This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

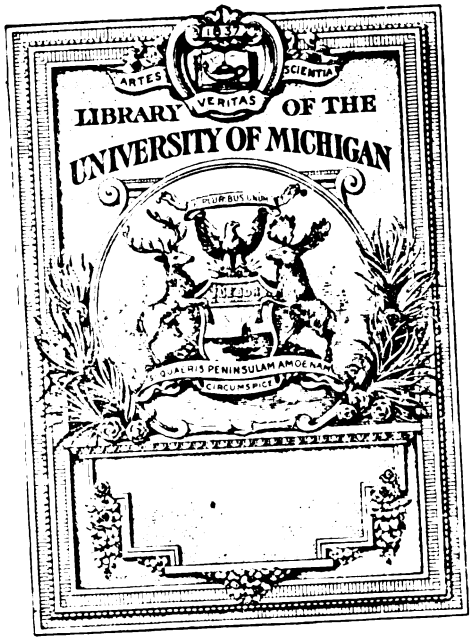
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 993,983

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

47775.

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XLVI

JULY–DECEMBER, 1894

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1894

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XLVI. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1894.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

Advertising in Bureau of Am. Republics refused..... 544
American authors, Assoc. of..... 580
— Bible Society..... 151
— Educational Catalogue.....33-82
— Paper Manufacturers' Assoc..... 151
Andrews, Dudley R., Obituary..... 232
Antwerp "Association Litteraire"..... .....254, 325
Artists, Protection to..... 231
Authors' reception for charity.....1013
Beadle, Erastus F., Obituary.....1119
Bell, Robert H., Obituary..... 971
Bible, First printed in English in America..... 327
— Notes on early English editions..... 182
— Soc'y. *See* American.
Bindings, Brander Matthews on..... 726
— Rare..... 965
Blakeman, Birdseye, Obituary..... 546
Bolles, C. E., *vs.* N. Y. *World*..... 328
Bookbinding. *See* Profession of Bookselling.
Book-canvasser, Ingenious..... 234
Book-making, Curiosity in.....1046
— Plea for better.....1118
Book that crawls.... 327
— trade and public documents.....1045
— — Organization of..... 725
Bookbinding exhibit, International..... 183
— History of..... 1047
"Bookbuyer (The)" competition in cover designs... 304
Books by the million..... 726
— Imports and exports of.....150, 206, 326, 616
— sold by street venders..... 325
Booksellers' Syndicate..... 542
Bookselling, Co-operative..... 231
— Profession of..... ....120, 145, 180, 578, 615
Bookworm, Live, found.....1076
— verses..... 234
Botta, Vincenzo, Obituary..... 584
Bow-Knot Pub. Co.'s offer..... 11
Brassington's hist of the art of bookbinding.....1047
British Museum catalogue, Printing of 582
Brugsch, Prof. H. K., Obituary..... 327
Buchhaendlerhaus and its collections..... 695
Bureau of Am. Republics, No advertisements for.... 544
Burton's "Arabian Nights," Dissatisfaction of original subscribers..... 1116
Campbell Wall Paper Co. to join the National Wall Paper Co..... 123
— Not to join 184
Canadian copyright act, Proposed.....229, 617, 964
Carter, Timothy H., Obituary..... 148
"Catalogue des Catalogues"..... 543
Catholic Historical Society, Brooklyn.....1047

PAGE

Catholic Pub. Soc'y Co., Dissolution of..... 184
Chapman, John, Obituary.....1119
Christmas Bookshelf: Christmas Greeting, 29.—Life of Christ in Art, 30.—Shelf of Old Books, 31,—Reign of Queen Anne, 34.—Molière and Balzac, 36.—Hypatia, 38.—Sketch-Book, 40.—Three Heroines of New England Romance, 42.—The Farmer's Boy, 43.—Polly, 44.—Pomona's Travels, 44.—Their Wedding Journey, 46 —Some Dainty Books, 47.—Illustrated Library Editions of Standard Works, 50.—Other Holiday Gift-Books, 53-82.—Books for Young People, 84-112.—List, 113.
— — issue..... 725
Circulating libraries, Early..... 255
— Library. *See* Profession of Bookselling.
Classified index to prose and poetry..... 283
Collector, Excitements of..... 304
Commercial Travellers' Assoc. of America's Home... 580
Congressional Library, Work on..... 727
Cooke, Josiah P., Obituary..... 305
Co-operative bookselling..... 231
Copp, Wm. H., Obituary..... 256
Copyright Act of 1890, Constitutionality of..... 585
— Canadian 229, 617
— Dramatic.....10, 207
— Foreign author and copyright.....253, 325
— matters, American Book Co. *vs.* Werner Co..... 231
— — American Publishers' Copyright League's protest against the Hicks' bill..... 969
— — Bolles, C. E., *vs.* N. Y. *World*..... 328
— — British protests against the proposed Canadian copyright law..... 969
— — Gilbert, W. S., *vs.* London *Star*..... 696
— — Harper & Bros. *vs.* Edgar S. Werner..... 121
— — Littleton *vs.* The Oliver Ditson Co..... 207
— — Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Estate, *vs.* George D. Hurst.....1048
— — "Living pictures"..... 728
— — Manufacturing clause to be applied to illustrations..... 284
— — Portraits of famous men public property..... 969
— — Protection to artists..... 231
— — Schloss *vs.* Chicago *Blade*..... 728
— — Werckmeister *vs.* Springer Lith. Co..... 585
— Perpetual..... ..... 545, 617
— Proposed amendment to section 4956 of revised statutes..... 545
— Suggestion, Mallarmé on pension fund..... ... 303
— World's Fair ode litigation..... 617
Corliss portrait, Decision regarding..... 969
Davids, Thad., Obituary..... 149
Dillmann, August, Obituary..... 149
Dix, John A., Obituary..... 617
Dodd, Mead & Co.'s removal..... 228
"Dont's" for bookbuyers.....

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Doom of books; What the phonograph will do..... 284
Dramatic copyright..... 10
Duruy, Jean V., Obituary..... 970
Early circulating libraries..... 255
— Eng. editions of the Bible..... 182
Educational catalogue. *See* American.
— publishers, List of..... 32
England, "Net" system and underselling in.....1012
English books, List of 9, 119, 179, 252, 282, 302, 541 614, 680, 724, 1011, 1073
— novels, Price of..... 543
Engravers, Representative work of the greatest.....1016
Evening with "Trilby"..... 696
Ex-Libris, Exhibition of..... 583
Fall announcements, List..... 354
— Publishers' summaries..... 373
— outlook..... 372
Figuier, G. L., Obituary..... 971
Fin de siècle bindings..... 726
Foote library, Sale of.....1016
Ford, John Bruce, Obituary..... 697
Freeman, Norman L., Obituary..... 285
French press law..... 183
— report on publishing exhibits at World's Fair.....1047
German music trade..... 254
Goodenough, Edw., Obituary.....1017
Graham, Geo. R., Obituary..... 123
Griesimer, Henry, blind bookseller..... 968
Hamerton, Philip G., Obituary..... 728
Helmholtz, Prof. Hermann F. v., Obituary..... 327
Hicks' bill, Amer. Publishers' Copyright League protest against..... 969
— report from Committee on Patents..... 545
High art in posters.....1075
Hill's "Readers" not plagiarisms.....1047
Hirzel, Heinrich, Obituary..... 305
Hoffmann, Heinrich, Obituary..... 618
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Obituary..... 583
Howells, W. C., Obituary..... 285
Huneker Collection.....1016
Hunter, Robert, Obituary.....1048
Illustrations, "Manufacturing clause" to be applied. 284
Imports and exports in relation to books, etc.....150, 206 326, 616
Index to July record of books, 172.—August, 276.—September, 535.—October, 681.—November, 958.—December, 1096.
"Infelicia"—A bit of literary history..... 727
International bookbinding exhibit..... 183
— Copyright does protect.....1045
Japanese as printers..... 207
Johnson letter in old book..... 304
"Jordan's Guide to Poetry and Prose"..... 283
Kendall, C. S., Obituary.....1048
Kimball, Henry H., Obituary..... 232
Klosè, Edwin G., Obituary..... 546
Law-books, Buchanan trial..... 231
Lawrence, Eugene, Obituary..... 256
Layard, Sir Austen H., Obituary..... 123
Leconte de Lisle, C. M. R., Obituary..... 149
Lent, De Witt, Obituary..... 208
Lewes, Dr. Louis, Obituary.....1119
"Limited Editions," Decline of.....1118
"Literature, a closed career"..... 325
Livermore Library.....727, 1015
Lord, John, Obituary.....1077
Louis Phillippe Albert D'Orleans, Obituary..... 327
"Luther's Little Catechism"..... 255
McCosh, Dr. James, Obituary..... 970
Magnard, Francis, Obituary..... 971
Manuscripts, Search for lost..... 543
Merriam's "International Dictionaries"..... 970
Methodist Book Depository of Pittsburg, Pa..... 151
Meyer Electrotypes suit.....1118

PAGE
Miniature books.....1117
Modern book, Shortness of the life of.....1076
Monroe, Harriet, *vs.* New York *World*..... 617
Moon, William, Obituary..... 618
Museum of Newspapers.....1118
Music published serially..... 305
National Newsdealers' Assoc., Eleventh annual convention..... 231
Natural gas as a destroyer of leather bindings.....1049
"Net" system and underselling in England.....1012
New editions, Significance of..... 545
Newsdealers' profits..... 696
Newspapers, Museum of.....1118
Nichol, John, Obituary..... 617
Nijhoff, Martinus, Obituary..... 584
Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Assoc., Annual meeting..... 122
Oakley, James S., Obituary..... 149
Obituary: G. R. Graham, 123.—Sir A. H. Layard, 123.—T. H. Carter, 148.—J. S. Oakley, 149.—T. Davids, 149.—C. M. R. Leconte de Lisle, 149.—A. Dillmann, 149.—W. H. Pater, 179.—N. M. Yadrintsef, 179.—F. H. Underwood, 207.—James Strong, 208.—De Witt C. Lent, 208.—H. H. Kimball, 231.—D. R. Andrews, 231.—M. A. Stickney, 231.—E. Lawrence, 256.—Edw. Priestley, 256.—Wm. H. Copp, 256.—N. L. Freemann, 285.—W. C. Howells, 285.—Mrs. Celia Thaxter, 285.—J. P. Cooke, 305.—H. Hirzel, 305.—J. Veitch, 305.—Comte de Paris, 327.—H. L. F. von Helmholtz, 327.—H. K. Brugsch, 327.—B. Blakeman, 546.—E. G. Klosè, 546.—J. B. de Rossi, 547.—E. Talbot, 547.—O. W. Holmes, 583.—R. Worthington, 584.—V. Botta, 584.—D. Swing, 584.—M. Nijhoff, 584.—J. A. Dix, 617.—J. Nichol, 617.—Dr. W. Moon, 618.—Dr. H. Hoffmann, 618.—John B. Ford, 697.—Dr. R. E. Peterson, 697.—John Walter, 728.—Philip G. Hamerton, 728.—James McCosh, 970.—J. V. Duruy, 970.—W. G. T. Shedd, 970.—F. A. Teall, 971.—F. Magnard, 971.—Rob't H. Bell, 971.—R. C. Winthrop, 971.—G. L. Figuier, 971.—A. G. Rubinstein, 971.—E. Goodenough, 1017.—E. Thierry, 1017.—R. Hunter, 1048.—C. S. Kendall, 1048.—Sir J. S. D. Thompson, 1048.—R. L. Stevenson, 1077.—John Lord, 1077.—John Polhemus, 1077.—Louis Lewes, 1119.—E. F. Beadle, 1119.
Paper manufacturers meet..... 151
Paris Inter. Book Exhibition..... 11
Paste for cleaning windows..... 284
Pater, Walter H., Obituary..... 179
Peterson, Dr. Robert E., Obituary..... 697
Photographic exhibition.....1017
Photographs, Violation of copyright in use of..... 328
Polhemus, John, Obituary.....1077
Postal matters: Cases in which second-class rates of postage may be refused.....1077
— — Extra numbers of serial "libraries" subject to third-class rates..... 199
— reform needed..... 964
Posters, High art in.....1075
Press law, French..... 183
Priestley, Edw., Obituary..... 256
Profession of bookselling..120, 145, 180, 578, 615, 648, 1115
Protection for the foreign author..... 253
Public Documents Bill.....205, 1013, 1045
— libraries, Vanderhaeghen plan for catalogue..... 543
Publisher's manufacturing account-book..... 580
Publisher's Trade List Annual..... 121
Publishing exhibits at the Columbian World's Fair, French report.....1047
Rare books in the market..... 543
Religions of the world, Lectures on historic study.... 696
Rossetti biography..... 975
Rossi, Jean B. de, Obituary..... 547
Rubinstein, Anton G., Obituary..... 971
Salem (Old) Book Store.....1116
School-book trade..... 303
Scribner's rare bindings..... 965
Second class mail, New order regarding..... 121
— — matter, Abuse of provisions governing..... 966
— — — President's message on.....1014
— — rates of postage may be refused.....1077

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Shakespeare concordance, New 253
— Soc'y of N. Y..... 151
Shakespeare's works, Early editions..... 543
Shedd, Dr. Wm. G. T., Obituary 970
Small, Willard 580
Snakes tattooed..... 327
Stationers undersold by department stores..... 303
Stevenson, Robert Louis, Obituary.....1077
Stickney, Matthew A., Obituary 232
Strong, Dr. Jas., Obituary..... 208
Swing, David, Obituary..... 584
Syndicate bookbuying..... 542
Talbot, Eugene, Obituary..... 547
Tariff bill.....229, 283
Teall, Francis A., Obituary..... 971
Telegraphic Historical Society.....1048
Thaxter, Mrs. Celia, Obituary..... 285
Thierry, Edouard, Obituary.....1017
Thompson, Sir John S. D., Obituary.....1048

PAGE
Three-volume novel, Discussion in England..... 205
Tolstoi and the Publishers 1117
"Trilby" evening..... 696
— Objections to.....1076
Trow Printing Co..... 121
Underwood, Francis H., Obituary..... 207
United States Book Co..... 146
Veitch, John, Obituary..... 305
Virginia Booksellers' Assoc., Fourth annual meeting. 146
Walter John, Obituary..... 728
Werckmeister *vs.* The Springer Lith. Co..... 585
Werner Co. of Chicago 11, 184
Whitechapel book-store 304
Winthrop, Robert C., Obituary 971
Wood-engraving, Decadence of..... 544
Worthington, Richard, Obituary 584
Worthington Co., Sale of plates..... 327
— litigation, End of.....1015
Yadrintsef, N. M., Obituary..... 179
Zola's books, Objection to..... 12

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Acme Stationery and Paper Co.....29
Aiken Pub. Co. 562
Altemus, H.....240
American and Foreign Magazine Depot....15
American Baptist Pub. Soc.....510, 168 *x*
American Book Co.....26–27, 511, 174 *x*, 1084
American Catalogue.....628, 1030
American Educ. Catalogue.....17
American Sunday-School Union.....185 *x*
American Tract Society.....512, 182 *x*
Annual Am. Catalogue.....18, 244
Annual Literary Index.....18, 298
Appleton (D.) & Co..1, 101, 109, 165, 221, 269, 317, 346–347, 521, 601, 669, 14–15 *x*, 941, 1029
Arena Pub. Co.....187 *x*
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....342, *last cover x*

Arnold & Co.....184 *x*
Baker (The) & Taylor Co.....21, 25, 519, 1085
Bangs & Co..... 239, 292, 560, 627, 1125
Barnes (A. S.) & Co.....105, 190 *x*, 192 *x*, 1082
Bartlett's Book-Store.....1021
Beall, Robert.....334
Belknap & Warfield.....106
Benjamin, Wm. E.....22, 105, 1086
Besser, Ernest.....997
Bibliographical Publications.....96, 706, 1028
Binders for *Weekly*..... ...23, 994
Blakiston (P.) Son & Co.....107
Bookseller, Newsdealer and Stationer.....992
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Assoc.193
Books for Summer Travellers.....24, 138
Boston School Supply Co.....99
Boussod, Valadon & Co.....343, 13 *x*
Bradley (A. I.) & Co.....164 *x*
Braun, Clement & Co.....597
Brentano's.....22, 132, 490–491, 171 *x*, 1025, 1056, 1058, 1085

Butler (E. H.) & Co.....103

Cassell Pub. Co.....137, 245, 483, 22 *x*
Cazenove, C. D.....22, 517, 1086
Century (The) Co.....99, 476–479, 20–21 *x*
Christern, F. W.....106
" Christmas Bookshelf." .....*Facing* 592, 624
Clark, A. S. 15, 1082
Clive, W. B.....21, 95, 509
Collins (Chas.).....100
Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.....990
Contemporary Pub. Co.....514
Copeland & Day.....182 *x*
'yright Notices...15, 189, 289, 404, 556, 734, 984, 1082
'll (T. Y.) & Co...424–431, 658, 146–147 *x*

PAGE

Davie (O.) & Co.....134
De Witt Pub. House. *See also* Russell & Son. 22, 517, 666, 1086
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.....501
Dick & Fitzgerald.....22, 1086
Dillingham (C. T.) & Co.....20, 510, 1084
Dillingham, G. W.....1124
Dodd, Mead & Co.....488–489, 707, 744, 158–159 *x*, 1062
Duffie, W. J.....107
Dulany (Wm. J. C.) Co.....103
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....634–635, 18–19 *x*, 1089
Dyrsen & Pfeiffer. *See* Christern, F. W.

Ellis, Geo. H..... .....183 *x*
English Catalogue.....160, 710
Estes & Lauriat....297, 340, 472–475, 160–161 *x*
Flood & Vincent.....1124
Funk & Wagnalls Co.....502, 176 *x*

Galignani Library.....22, 562, 1086
Ginn & Co.....100, 494
Goupil & Co. *See* Boussod, Valadon & Co.
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.....246, 1022, 1088

Hagemann, H. W.....742
Harison, Wm. Beverley.....21, 108, 741, 1083
Harper & Bros.....30, 341, 23–26 *x*
Heath (D. C.) & Co.....107
Helburn, Wm.....22, 1086
Henkels, Stan. V.....712
Hessling & Spielmeyer...595, 188 *x*. 1055, 1086
Hinds (Arthur) & Co.....90
Holden, G. W.....28
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....455, 626, 167 *x*, 990, 1087
Holt (Henry) & Co.....83, 215, 511, 663, 739
Houghton, Mifflin & Co....86–87, 263, 434–454, 668, 4–7 *x*, 987, 989
Hunt & Eaton.....104, 503, 179 *x*
Hurst & Co..... .....186 *x*

Industrial Publication Co.....989
International Bible Agency.....471, 169 *x*
International News Co....160, 264, 193 *x*, 1058
Ireland, John..... .....190 *x*

Jenkins, Wm. R...22, 102, 314, 189 *x*, 1056, 1085
Johnson & Emigh.....740, 982, 1086
Jones, M. W.....740, 993, 1024, 1056, 1085

Kansas Book Co.....94
Kay Printing House.....22, 188 *x*, 1086
Kellogg, A. H.....22, 517, 1085
Ketcham, W. B.....514
Knight (Joseph) Co.....492–493, 165 *x*

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Laird & Lee.....268, 504, 127 *x*
Lambie Company.....636
Laurie (C.).....23
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....107
Lee & Shepard.....103, 520, 194–195 *x*
Le Soudier, H.....23, 1087
Libbie (C. F.) & Co.....22, 1087
Lichtenstein, C. B.....23
Lippincott (J. B.) Co..20, 93, 220, 338, 456–461, 632, 8–11 *x*, 1084
Literary News...98, *Facing* 593, 660, 190 *x*, 998
Little, Brown & Co.....345, 565, 140–141 *x*
Longmans, Green & Co.....84, 291, 663, 175 *x*, 989, 1023
Lothrop Pub. Co.....500, 170 *x*
Lovell, Coryell & Co.....486–487
Luyster, S. B.....23, 1087

McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....180–181 *x*
McKay, David.....507, 12 *x*
McLean (S. F.) & Co. 23, 995, 1087
McLoughlin Bros.....197
Macmillan & Co.....16, 131, 190, 222, 290, 332, 416–422, 557, 622, 703, 148–157 *x*, 985, 1054
Marvin & Co.....995, 1087
Maynard, Merrill & Co..... 107, 189 *x*
Meeks, Edward.....190 *x*
Meisterschaft Pub. Co.....105, 238, 628, 1056
Merriam (G. & C.) Co.....105, 190 *x*
Merriam (The) Co.....21, 191, 495, 166 x, 1083
Merrill & Baker.....513, 185 *x*
Meyer Bros. & Co. .....195, 189 *x* 1087
Midland Educ. Co.....23, 1087
Miles, E. Edgar.....594
Miller, Norman C.....1022
Mischke, H.....163
Mosher, Thos. B.....513
Murphy (John) & Co.....344, 2 *x*
Mutual Book Co.....106

Neely, F. Tennyson..... ..559, 189 *x*
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....88–89, 239, 334, 462–465, 662, 142–145 *x*
New York News Co. 23, 163, 995, 1087

Ogilvie (J. S.) Pub. Co.....339, 1087

Pelton, E. R.....516, 1085
Pennybacker, J.....1021, 1082
Porter & Coates.....479, 3 *x*
Pott (J.) & Co.....348, 172 *x*
Presbyterian Bd. of Publication.....496
"Profession of Bookselling".....20, 293
"Publishers' Circular".....20
Publishers' Trade List Annual.....19, 215, 313

PAGE

Putnam's (G. P.) Sons....92, 159, 198, 296, 318, 480–482, 592, 623, 16–17 *x*, 943
Rand, McNally & Co.....316, 1061
Randolph (Anson D. F.) & Co.....497, 115 *x*
Revell (F. H.) Co.....498, 178 *x*
Richmond, Geo. H..... 509, 598, 181 *x*
Roberts Bros.....2, 91, 166, 270, 311, 423, 522, 670, 738, 128,–137 x, 944, 1022
Roorbach, Harold.....187 *x*
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons.....177 *x*
Russell (R. H.) & Son. *See also* De Witt Pub. House.....187 *x*

Sabiston, Murray & Co.....186 *x*
Salisbury, Jesse.....163, 1087
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons.....85, 196, 311, 335, 405–415, 558, 659, 714. *Facing* 736, 116–126 *x*
Scribner's Magazine. ..... 191 *x*
Scudder's (Jno. M.) Sons.....23, 190 *x*, 1087
Sheldon & Co.....104
Shuey, W. J.....183 *x*
Silver, Burdett & Co..... 991
Sower (Chris.) Co.....103
Spon & Chamberlain.....23, 512, 1087
Steiger (E.) & Co....23, 101, 710, 190 *x*, 1025, 1056, 1086
Sterling Publishing Co.....159
Stokes (F. A.) Co.....466–470, 713, 162–163 *x*
Stone & Kimball.....505
Syndicate Trading Co.....602, 942

Tait (J. Selwin) & Sons.....184 *x*
Terquem, E.....23, 1087
Town Topics Pub. Co.....506
Treat, E. B.....516
Truth Seeker Co.....23, 1087

United Brethren Pub. House. *See also* W. J. Shuey..... 514
Universalist Pub. House.....23, 1087
University Pub. Co.....106

Vail (J. H.) & Co.....22, 1085
Van Everen, P. F.....23, 518
Van Nostrand (D.) Co.....633

Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd.....600, 173 *x*
Warne (F.) & Co.....484–485, 138–139 *x*
Webster (C. L.) & Co.....335
Westermann (B.) & Co.....23, 104, 1087
Whidden, Bradlee.....708
Whittaker, Thos.....499
Wiley (John) & Sons.....512
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....432–433

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., No. 1. NEW YORK, July 7, 1894. WHOLE No. 1171

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Memoirs Illustrating the History of Napoleon I.,

From 1802 to 1815. By BARON CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS DE MÉNEVAL, Private Secretary to Napoleon. Edited by his Grandson, BARON NAPOLEON JOSEPH DE MÉNEVAL. With portraits and autograph letters. In three volumes. 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. Volume I. now ready.

These volumes furnish a picture of Napoleon's daily life which is believed to be unexcelled in point of closeness of observation and graphic detail by any other narrative. That Méneval was not the man to neglect his opportunities is shown abundantly by the glimpses of character revealed in his diaries and notes. Yet, for personal and other reasons, his invaluable recollections were not given to the world. They have been treasured by his family until the present time of profound interest in Napoleonic history. Of Napoleon's relations with Josephine and Marie Louise—of all the features of his domestic and social existence—Méneval had abundant knowledge, for he shared Napoleon's private life; and since he was sitting at the fountain-head of information, he is able to shed new light on many features of the Napoleonic campaigns. His narrative is most interesting; its historical importance need not be emphasized.

Classical Dictionary

OF GREEK AND ROMAN BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, AND GEOGRAPHY. Based on the Larger Dictionaries, by the late Sir WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D. Revised throughout, and in part rewritten, by G. E. MARINDIN, M.A., formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. With numerous maps and illustrations. 1 19 pages, 8vo, half morocco, $6.00.

The design of this revised edition is much the same as that of the older work. Since the publication of the latter so much additional knowledge has been acquired in most branches of classical study that it has been found necessary to practically rewrite many of the articles. Sir William Smith constantly directed the revision up to the time of his death, his supervision extending over all but the last part of the book.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts.

With Maps, Illustrations, and Table of Railroad Fares, etc. New edition, revised to date. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Outlaw and Lawmaker.

By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "Christina Chard," "December Roses," etc.

In this romance of Australian life Mrs. Campbell-Praed returns to the field in which she gained her first success. "Outlaw and Lawmaker," a story of love and adventure, is characterized by unflagging interest, and will be ranked among the strongest of the novels which have had their scenes in the antipodes.

A Daughter of Music.

By G. COLMORE, author of "Concerning Oliver Knox," etc.

"The work displays originality of treatment. It has imaginative and descriptive passages of much beauty and power."—*Edinburgh Scotsman.*

"'A Daughter of Music' has appeared very early in the season of 1894, but it will live to the end, and long after."—*London Chronicle.*

"It is in every respect a remarkable and memorable book."—*London Telegraph.*

Red Diamonds.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, author of "A History of Our Own Times," "Dear Lady Disdain," etc.

"If Mr. McCarthy had never written another novel, 'Red Diamonds' would of itself have sufficed to gain for him a good reputation among writers of fiction." —*London Speaker.*

"The author has a bright and vigorous style that harmonizes well with the remarkable incidents in his story, and his characters are sharply outlined and skilfully contrasted." — *Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

"There is an abundance of life and rush in the story and no time wasted in inaction."—*Public Opinion.*

AT ALL BOOK-STORES.

D. APPLETON & CO., 72 Fifth Avenue, New York

Digitized by Google

Our Latest Books.

THE WEDDING GARMENT.

A Tale of the Life to Come. By LOUIS PENDLETON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

"Full of interest, and is reverent and wholesome in tone."—*Boston Journal.*

THE DANCING FAUN.

A Novel. By FLORENCE FARR. With title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. American Copyright Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"In the most modern style."

POOR FOLK.

A Novel from the Russian of FEDOR DOSTOIEVSKY. Translated by LENA MILMAN, with decorative title-page and a critical introduction by GEORGE MOORE. American Copyright Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The third volume in the "Keynote Series."

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

Edited by Professor TODD, of Amherst College. Readable and authoritative monographs on subjects of permanent interest and significance. Scientific, but untechnical, and illustrated. *Each*, 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

No. I.

Total Eclipses of the Sun.

By MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

"Clear style and comprehensive and accurate information."—*Sun.*

Wayside Sketches.

By EBEN J. LOOMIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"One of the most delightful of volumes of nature studies. . . . The author not only loves nature, but is in most sympathetic touch with her various moods."—*Advertiser.*

No. II.

Public Libraries in America.

By W. I. FLETCHER, Librarian of Amherst College Library.

"One of the leading authorities of the country in this field."—*Hartford Courant.*

Art for America.

By WILLIAM ORDWAY PARTRIDGE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Deserves rank among the classics of American patriotism."—*Standard Union.*

By Moorland and Sea.

By FRANCIS A. KNIGHT. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Aim of Life.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far from To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"Exquisite in its appeal to the eye and the imagination; the lightest, airiest, most dashing, merry, audacious productions in verse that have of late years got themselves into print."—*The Beacon.*

Keynotes.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A work of genius. Characterized by a striking naturalness. A positive moral value—such, indeed, as genuine honest art always has."—*London Speaker.*

Goethe.

Reviewed after Sixty Years. By J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 7, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction of $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

Temporary Office, 54 Duane Street.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue	18
Appleton (D.) & Co	1
Baker & Taylor Co	21
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	22
Books for Sale	15
Books for Summer Travellers	24
Books Wanted	14
Brentano's	22
Cazenove (C. D.)	22
Clive (W. B.)	21
Copyright Notices	15
De Witt Publishing House	22
Dick & Fitzgerald	22
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	20
Educational Catalogue	17
Galignani Library	22
Harison (W. B.)	21
Helburn (Wm.)	22
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	22
Kay Printing House	22
Kellogg (A. H.)	22
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	22
Lichtenstein (C. B.)	23
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	20
Luyster (S. B.)	23
Macmillan & Co	16
McLean (S. F.)	23
Merriam Co. (The)	21
Midland Educational Company	23
New York News Co	23
Publishers' Circular	20
Publishers' Trade List Annual	19
Roberts Brothers	2
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	23
Sheriff (Richard). *See* Clive, W. B.	
Situations Wanted	15
Soudier (H. Le)	23
Special Notices	15
Spon & Chamberlain	23
Steiger (E.) & Co	23
Terquem (Em.)	23
Truth Seeker Co	23
Universalist Publishing House	23
Vail (J. H.) & Co	22
Van Everen (P. F.)	23
Westermann (B.) & Co	23

NOTES IN SEASON.

GINN & Co. have in preparation for their *International Modern Language Series* "Morceaux Choisis de Paul Bourget," edited for use in schools by A. N. van Daell, professor of modern languages in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish at once in their *Town and Country Library* Mrs. Campbell-Praed's new novel, "Outlaw and Lawmaker," a romance of love and adventure, the scene of which is laid in Australia, where the author gained her first success.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have in preparation a new book by Sir Edwin Arnold, entitled "Wandering Words," consisting of a series of articles which have been contributed chiefly to American magazines and newspapers, with numerous illustrations from photographs and from drawings by B. Boothby. They also announce "Studies on the Coast of Arran," by George Milner.

BRENTANO'S announce the publication during this month of the volume of short stories from the German which won the prize in their prize competition for translations inaugurated last year. The successful competitor was Miss Constance Stewart Copeland, of Sparkhill, N. Y., and this is her first essay in the world of literature. The volume will be entitled "A Divided Heart," and will contain besides the story of that name two shorter tales, viz., "Rotherburg on the Tauber" and "Minka," all from the pen of Paul Heyse, the well-known German novelist.

THE H. W. HAGEMANN PUBLISHING Co., 114 Fifth Avenue, have purchased a number of the best sellers of the *International* and *Rose* libraries, formerly issued by the Worthington Co., and intend to continue publishing on the same lines the works of favorite American and European authors, under the new title of *The Traveller's Library*. Volumes will be issued quarterly, and the first book arranged for is "The Queen of Ecuador," by R. M. Manley, to be followed by good translations of the works of Lindau, Spielhagen François Coppée, and others. A new uniform edition, in six volumes, at reduced price, of the "Noctes Ambrosianæ," of which one volume contains Mrs. Gorton's "Memoir of 'Christopher North,'" is also ready.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

M. QUANTIN, the well-known publisher in Paris, is going to publish on the first of November the first number of a new illustrated monthly magazine called *Le Monde Moderne*, which will be on similar lines with *Harper's* and *The Century*. It will consist of 160 pages, with about 100 illustrations, and will be sold for a franc and a half. Octave Uzanne, the well-known author, will be connected with the artistic side of the venture.

THE *Cosmopolitan Magazine* will announce its removal from New York to Irvington in a few weeks, probably early in August. Prof. A. S. Hardy, however, will still keep his editorial office in New York. The building which McKim, Mead & White have been engaged to erect for the magazine in Irvington promises to be ornamental, and the little literary colony that will cluster round it will make a most interesting experiment.

THE London *Athenæum* for July 7 contains a series of articles on the literature of the Continent during the past twelve months. In these Belgium is treated of by Prof. Fredericq; Bohemia by M. V. Tille; Denmark by Dr. A. Ipsen; France by M. Joseph Reinach; Germany by Hofrath Zimmermann; Greece by Prof. Lambros; Holland by M. Taco de Beer; Hungary by M. L. Katscher; Italy by Commendatore Bonghi; Poland by Dr. Belcikowski; Russia by M. Milyoukov; and Spain by Don Juan F. Riaño.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Alabama.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Nov. term, 1889, v. 89; Nov. term, 1890, v. 92; Nov. term, 1890, v. 93; Dec. term, 1891, v. 95. J: W. Shepherd, st. rep. Montgomery, Ala, The Brown Pr. Co., *st. prs.*, 1890, 1892, 1893. c. O. shp., $3.75. [2040

***Alabama.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Nov. term, 1892; by W: R. Houghton, special rep. V. 97. Montgomery, Ala., The Brown Pr. Co., *st. prs.*, 1894. c. 22+797 p. O. shp., $3.75. [2041

American ambassador (The:) a novel; by a public man. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1894.] c. 3–229 p. il. D. (Pinkerton's ser., no. 20.) pap., 25 c. [2042

Theodore Winthrop, who represents the United States government in Italy, being unpleasantly surprised by the discovery of a letter that involves his wife's good name, seeks reparation through her supposed defamer, the Count Caspiadee; this creates great excitement in diplomatic circles, and is the direct cause of the succession of sensational scenes which make up the story. There is an interest aside in the history of the count's daughter, and her defence in a murder trial, by the hero, the American ambassador.

Argles, *Mrs.* Margaret, ["The Duchess," *pseud.; now* Mrs. Hungerford.] The red house. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally, & Co., 1894. c. '93, '94. 2–259 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 62.) pap., 50 c. [2043

The characters of the novel are Dr. Darkham, a clever man and a learned scientist, his dull, ugly wife that he had married in his youth for her money, and their idiot son; these are the denizens of the "Red house." The doctor is a man of little principle, and when he allows himself to fall in love with a charming young woman he does not hesitate at a crime to win her; retribution comes to him from a most unexpected source.

***Aristophanes.** The Archarnians; tr. into English; with introd. and memoir by W. Covington. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, (Bell's classical translations.) *net*, 30 c. [2044

Bates, Arlo. The torch-bearers: [a poem;] delivered at the centennial of the incorporation of Bowdoin College, June 28, 1894. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. c. 4–35 p. O. cl., 50 c. [2045

***Bradley,** Milton. Color in the kindergarten: a manual of the theory of color and practical use of color material in the kindergarten. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1894. il. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2046

***Britten,** F. J. Former clock and watch makers and their work. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 397 p. 12°, cl., $2. [2047

Burke, Sarah J. Fairy tales for little readers. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., [1894.] c. 4–133 p. S. bds., 30 c. [2048

Comprises "Little Red Riding Hood," "The three bears," "The white cat," "Cinderella," "and "Little Thumb," written in simple language for school and home reading. For supplementary reading in second reader grades.

Burroughs, Marie. The Marie Burroughs' art portfolio of stage celebrities: a collection of photographs of the leaders of dramatic and lyric art. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., [1894.] c. unp. pors. cl., $3.50 and $2.75. [2049

Contains about 280 portraits, with brief biographies of the most noted artists who have, during recent years, found favor with the American public in drama and opera.

***California.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 100. [1893.] San San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1894. c. 33+753 p. O. shp., $4. [2050

Carpenter, Edith. A modern Rosalind: a story. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1894. c. '90. 3–251 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 34.) pap., 50 c. [2051

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 11, '91, [1002.] "A modern Rosalind" was first issued under the author-name of F. Xavier Calvert, and is so entered in the above number.

***Cicero,** Marcus Tullius. Pro L. Murena oratio ad judices; ed. with introd. and notes by J. H. Freese. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, (Classical ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c. [2052

***Conder,** Josiah. Landscape gardening in Japan. N. Y., imported by C: Scribners' Sons, 1894. 2 v., 61 p., 40 pl. 4°, cl., *net*, $25. [2053

Davis, R: Harding. Van Bibber, and others. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. '92. 5+249 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., extra no. 749) pap., 60 c. [2054

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 16, '92, [1055.]

***Dayton,** Edwin W. Scarabs: the history, manufacture, and religious symbolism of the scarabæs in ancient Egypt, Phœnicia, Sardinia, Etruria, etc.; also, remarks on the learning, philosophy, arts, ethics, psychology, etc., of these people, by I: Myer. N.Y., Edwin W. Dayton, 641 Madison Ave., 1894. 12°, cl., $1.75. [2055

Derby, *Earl of*, [E: H: Stanley.] Speeches and addresses of Edward Henry 15th Earl of Derby, K.G.; sel. and ed. by Sir T. H. Sanderson and E. S. Roscoe; with a prefatory memoir, by W. E. H. Lecky. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 2 v., 44+308; 8+317 p. por. O. cl., $7. [2056

***District of Columbia.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from June 6, 1893, to Dec. 4, 1893; pub. by authority of the court; rep. by C: Cowles Tucker. V. 1, (to be cited as "1 app. D. C.") Balt., M. Curlander, 1894. c. 40+581 p. O. shp., $6.50. [2057

***Dodgson,** C: L., ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*]

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

Curiosa mathematica. Pt. 2, Pillow problems thought during wakeful hours. *3d ed.* N. Y.. Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, flex. cl., *net*, 75 c. [2058

Dostoievsky, F. Poor folk; from the Russian, by Lena Milman; with an introd. by G: Moore. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. c. 15+187 p. il. S. cl., $1. [2059

George Moore, who writes the preface of this story, says that it places the author "side by side with Tourgueneff and Tolstoi." It is a simple romance of Russian "poor folk," told in letters which pass between an old copying clerk who sometimes gets drunk, and whose reckless generosity and improvidence keep him always in trouble, and his young relative, a poor girl, who lives over the way, and earns a miserable living by embroidering Both these people have a story, which is narrated in the letters, which also give details of the poor people around them.

***Dowden**, E: Introduction to Shakespeare. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 136 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2060

***Dresel**, Rudolph. Theory and construction of a rational heat motor. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 85 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50. [2061

***Euripides.** The Hecuba of Euripides; with introd. and notes by W. S. Hadley. N.Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c. [2062

Forster, Francis. Major Joshua: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 4+326 p. D. cl., $1. [2063

Frankland, Percy *and Mrs.* Percy. Micro-organisms: their significance, identification, and removal; with an account of the bacteriological methods employed in their investigation; specially designed for the use of those connected with the sanitary aspects of water supply. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 9+532+16 p. O. cl., $5. [2064

***Georgia.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. Oct. term, 1892, and Mar. term, 1893. V. 91. Peeples and Stevens, reps. Atlanta, Ga., G: H. Harrison, *st. pr.*, 1894. c. 15+916 p. O. shp., $5. [2065

***Graham**, Maurice. Practical hints on the construction and working of regenerator furnaces. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 131 p. 16°, leath., $1; $1.25. [2066

***Graves**, C: A. Summary of the law of real property; for the use of students in connection with the second book of Blackstone's commentaries. Lexington, Va., Press of Rockbridge County News, 1894. c. 11+234 p. O. pap., $2.50. [2067

***Hagan**, W: E. A treatise on disputed handwriting and the determination of genuine from forged signatures; the character and composition of inks, and their determination by chemical tests; the effect of age as manifested in the appearance of written instruments and documents. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 289 p. O. shp., $3.50. [2068

Hall, *Rev.* H. E. Manual of Christian doctrine, chiefly intended for confirmation class; with a preface by Rev. W. H. Hutchings. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+68 p. S. bds., 30 c. [2069

Hardy, E. G. Christianity and the Roman government: a study in imperial administration. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 11+208 p. D. cl., $1.50. [2070

Hoffman, Frank Sargent. The sphere of the state; or, the people as a body-politic; with special consideration of certain present problems. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 7+275 p. D. cl., $1.50. [2071

"This book is not written primarily for advanced students in political science, but for the average intelligent beginner. It consists chiefly of lectures delivered to the senior class of Union College during the spring term of 1893, and is published with the hope that it may stimulate the reader to an increased interest in the problems discussed, and help him, in some degree, to their right solution. The endeavor has been made to set forth in a clear and concise manner the ethical principles involved, and to show how, under present conditions and limitations, they are to be applied."—*Preface.*

***Homer**, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad and Odyssey; tr. by Alexander Pope; with notes and introd. by Rev. Theodore Alois Buckley; il. with Flaxman's designs. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 5+851 p. 12°, (Albion poets.) leatherette, $1.50. [2072

Jacobi, Mary Putnam, *M.D.* Common sense applied to woman suffrage: a statement of the reasons which justify the demand to extend the suffrage to women with consideration of the argument against such enfranchisement, and with special reference to the issues presented to the New York State Convention of 1894. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons., 1894. c. 3+236 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 80.) cl., $1. [2073

Contents: Evolution of status of women since 1848; Imminence of woman suffrage; Existing political situation; Arguments of opponents; Alleged inexperience of women; Public measures in which woman may be interested; The American discovery—Webster and Madison; The existing situation.

***Kinkead**, Edgar B., **and** Black, S: L., *compr. and eds.* Self-preparation for final examination: the Ohio supreme court examination questions for admission to the bar, and annot. answers; being the questions propounded to applicants by the commission appointed by the court to conduct the examinations. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1894. c. '93. 11+641 p. D. imit. tky., *net*, $3.50. [2074

***Lawyers'** reports annot., Book 22; all current cases of general value and importance decided in the U. S., state and territorial courts, with full annot. by Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H: P. Farnham, ass't ed.; (cited 22 L. R. A.) Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1894. c. 910 p. O. shp., $5. [2075

***Lee**, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 39, Morehead-Myles. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $3.75. [2076

***Mackenzie**, Marion. The kindergarten blackboard; introd. by Constance Mackenzie: a collection of outline drawings embracing over one hundred familiar objects. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1894. il. 12°, bds., 60 c. [2077

***Macpherson**, James. Life and letters of James Macpherson; containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson and a sketch of the origin and influence of the Ossianic poems, by Bailey Saunders. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. por. 8°, cl., $2.50. [2078

***Maitland**, J. A. Fuller. Masters of German music. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 289 p. 12°, (Masters of contemporary music.) cl., $1.75. [207

Digitized by Google

***Martindale's** American law directory (biennial) 1894-95; a complete directory of the lawyers of the United States and Canada; with ratings, except in large cities, [etc.] Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1894.] c. 929+43 p. O. shp., $10. [2080

Maxwell, W: H. Introductory lessons in English grammar for use in intermediate grades. [*New issue.*] N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] c. '88, '94. 4-172 p. D. (Maxwell's English course.) cl., 40 c. [2081
Formerly published by A. S. Barnes & Co.

Méneval, Claude-François (*Baron*) de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Napoleon I., from 1802-1815; ed. by his grandson, Baron Napoleon Joseph de Méneval; with pors. and autograph letters. In 3 v. V. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 21+419 p. O. cl., *per v.*, $2. [2082
Baron de Méneval was Napoleon's confidential secretary and intimate friend; he knew Napoleon as few knew him. Of his work the *London Athenæum* says: "It contains details concerning Napoleon's childhood and early life, his private life during Méneval's time of service, his opinions on men and matters, and numerous letters from him on many subjects. Méneval also describes some of the campaigns in which he accompanied the emperor. He gives many anecdotes concerning well-known personages, as well in the literary, artistic, and scientific world as in military and political circles. Some statements which the author makes with reference to Bourrienne's 'Memoirs' and 'the manuscript which came from St. Helena in a manner unknown' are likely to be interesting." Autograph letters, portraits, and hitherto unpublished documents are included in the work.

***Moore,** G: Esther Waters: a novel. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1894. 12°, pap., 50 c. [2083

***Moore,** G: The strike at Arlingford: a play in three acts. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 175 p. 12°, cl., $1.75. [2084

***Muller,** F: Max. Sacred books of the East. V. 49, Buddhist Mahâyâna text. Pt. 1, The Buddha Karita of Asvaghosha; from the Sanskrit by E. B. Cowell. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.25. [2085

***Muret,** E:, *ed.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. *Unabridged ed.* In about 20 pts. Pt. 12, English-German. Ind.-Kyx. N. Y., International News Co., 1894. 1137-1223 p. O. pap., *subs.*, 50 c. [2086

Murray, *Rev.* Andrew. Love made perfect. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1894.] c. 3-73 p. por. T. cl., 50 c. [2087
Two chapters on "God is love" and "The Lord's prayer."

***Nichols,** E: L., *ed.* A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. V. 1, Junior course in general physics, by Ernest Merritt and F: J. Rogers, N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [2088

***Page,** Annie L. Frœbel, the man and his work: a brief biography. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1894. pors. il. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2089

***Patterson,** Christopher Stuart. The principles of the law of real property. Pt. 1, The estates at law and in equity. An outline of the first year's course in the law of real property in the law school of the University of Pa. Phil., Press of Allen, Lane & Scott, [S. S. Iszard, 600 Grand Building,] 1894. c. 83 p. O. pap., $2. [2090

Peck, W: M. Graded lessons in number. Pt. 2, Grammar school arithmetic, extending over the course of graded grammar school work with a suggestive outline for teachers. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., [1894.] c. '93, '94. 9+296+14 p. D. cl., 75 c. [2091

Peck, W: M., Williams, Harriette K., *and* Warlow, Mary S. Graded lessons in number. Pt. 1, First steps in arithmetic. [*New ed.*] N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., 1894. c. '87, '94. 6+130 p. D. cl., 40 c. [2092
Formerly known as "Our new arithmetic." Covers the first four years in arithmetic and is a natural arrangement of interesting problems, following the Grube method to twenty.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1894. 8+70 p. O. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of ethnology.) pap., *n. p.* [2093

***Plautus,** Titus Maccius. Asinaria; from the text of Goethe and Schoell; with introd. and notes by J. H. Gray. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 90 c. [2094

***Plumb,** H: Blackman. Genealogy of the Blackmans, including the Darrows, Booses, Jones, Collingses, Plumbs, and Hydes. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1894. 22 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [2095

***Poe,** Edgar Allan. Works; ed. by J. H. Ingram. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 4 v., 12°, cl., $5; hf. cf., $10. [2096

Pollard, J: Garland. The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1894. 4-19 p. O. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of ethnology.) pap., *n. p.* [2097

***Pollock,** *Sir* F: A treatise on the law of torts in obligations, arising from civil wrongs in the common law. *New Am. from 3d Eng. ed.;* elaborated with notes and references to Am. cases, by Ja. Avery Webb. St. Louis, The T. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1894. c. 26+803 p. O. shp., $5. [2098

Porter, Rose, *comp. and ed.* A gift of peace and loving greetings for 365 days. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. c. 5-253 p. S. cl., $1; $1.25; silk, $1.75. [2099
A Bible text and a selection of prose or poetry for every day in the year.

***Poulsson,** Emilie. In the child's world; il. by L. J. Bridgman: a book of morning talks, and stories for kindergartens, primary schools, and homes. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1894. 420 p. 12°, cl., $2. [2100

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. Outlaw and lawmaker: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '92, '94. 4+359 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 146.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2101
An old-fashioned story of love, adventure and disguised gentlemen outlaws. The scenes are laid in the English government circles of Australia. The heroine, a poor and very beautiful girl, after playing fast and loose with the hearts of many good men, is finally conquered by the outlaw whose romantic exploits have fed her imagination for years.

Quain, Jones *and* R: Quain's elements of anatomy; ed. by E: Albert Schäfer and G: Dancer Thane. In 3 v. V. 3. Pt. 3, Organs of the senses, by E: A. Schäfer. 10*th ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 2+165 p. il. O. cl., $3. [2102

Digitized by Google

***Rawnsley**, H. D. Literary associations of the English lakes. In 2 v. V. 1, Cumberland, Keswick, and Southey's country. V. 2, Westmoreland, Windermere, and the haunts of Wordsworth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., $4. [2103

***Reardon**, G: Evett, *and* Dugan, Ferdinand C., *comps.* Forms of deeds, mortgages, etc., and wills, with attestation clause used in the several states and territories; also, acknowledgments for all legal instruments and judicial oaths, and before whom taken in the U. S. territories and foreign countries. Balt., Md., King Bros., *prs.*, [Reardon & Dugan,] 1894. c. 3 l, 406+22 p. O. shp., $3. [210

Ryan, *Mrs.* Marah Ellis. A flower of France: a story of old Louisiana. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1894. c. 5–327 p. D. cl., $1. [2105

The scene is laid in New Orleans in 1768, during the time of the Spanish occupation. Zizi, an African slave, who incurs the displeasure of her master, Gaston Le Noyens, is branded according to the custom of those days, with a fleur-de-lis; her vengeance falls on the cruel Le Noyens, and is also the indirect cause of the separation of the hero and heroine, a newly wedded pair. The interest centres in Zizi's final act, which is one of restitution, and the revelation that follows it.

Salomons, *Sir* D: Electric-light installations. V. 2, Apparatus: a practical handbook; *7th ed. rev. and enl.*, with il.; an edition mostly rewritten of "Electric light installation and the management of accumulators." N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. 16+318 p. D. cl., $2.25. [2106

V. 1 was confined entirely to the treatment of accumulators. V. 2 relates to apparatus, and a certain amount of information is given regarding their mode of use. The chapters are entitled: Engines; Dynamos and motors; Instruments; Governors; Switches and switchboards; Fuses, cut-outs, connectors, and minor apparatus; Arc lamps; Practical applications.

***Shakespeare**, W: Poems; with memoir by Rev. Alexander Dyce. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, (Aldine poets.) *net*, 75 c. [2107

***Smith**, C: Elementary algebra for the use of preparatory schools; rev. and adapted to American schools by Irving Stringham. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10. [2108

***Smith**, Eleanor. Songs for little children: a collection of songs and games for kindergarten and primary schools. Pt. 1, with preface by Mrs. Alice Putnam. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1894. 109 p. 16°, cl., $1.25; pap., 90 c. [2109

***Smith**, Nora A. A Christmas festival service, for home, kindergarten, and Sunday-school. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1894. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2110

***Southern** reporter, v. 25; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., and supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex. *Permanent ed.*, Mar. 5–May 7, 1894; with table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of southwestern cases published in v. 91 and 92, Ky. reports; 116 and 117, Mo. reports; 4, Tex. civil appeals reports; 32, Tex. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 16+1194 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [2111

***Spofford**, A. R. Weitenkampf, Frank, *and* Lamberton, J. P., *eds.* Library of historic characters and famous events of all nations and all ages. *Standard ed.* In 10 v. V. 1 and 2. Phil., W: Finley & Co., 1113 Market St., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $3. [2112

***Stockbridge**, G: Herbert. Balder the poet, and other verses. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 12°, cl., $1. [2113

Stone, Roy. New roads and road laws in the United States. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. c. 7+166 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [2114

A condensed account of recent progress in American road-making, with details of the examples which have been most conspicuously successful, and some suggestions for legislation and for road construction.

***Street**, G. S. Miniatures and moods, [essays.] N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 111 p. 16°, buckram, $1.25. [2115

***Swinburne**, Algernon C: Astrophel, and other poems. *2d ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 228 p. 12°, cl., $2.60. [2116

***Tacitus**, Caius Cornelius. Agricola and Germania; with introd. and notes, by H. M. Stephenson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 80 c. [2117

Taylor, J: M. Maximilian and Carlotta: a story of imperialism. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 9+209 p. por. O. cl., $1.50. [2118

Relates the sad and tragical story of the emperor and empress of Mexico; also the political reasons which led Louis Napoleon to place Maximilian on the throne of Mexico, and those which influenced him to afterwards withdraw the support of his army.

Thomas, Cyrus. The Maya year. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1894. 3–64 p. O. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of ethnology.) pap., *n. p.* [2119

Thompson, Langdon S. Educational and industrial system of drawing. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1888–1894. c. '88, '94. 7 series: 1, Manual training ser., 2 v., 59; 62 p. il. O. pap., *ea.*, 25 c.; 2, Primary free hand ser., nos. 1–4, unp. il. obl. D. pap., *ea.*, *per. doz.*, $1; Primary free hand manual, 114 p. il. O. pap., 40 c.; 3, Advanced free hand series, nos. 5–8, unp. il. obl. O. pap., *ea.*, *per doz.*, $1.50; Advanced free hand manual; 4, Model and object series, nos. 1–3, unp. il. O. pap., *ea.*, *per doz.*, $1.75; Model and object series manual, 84 p. il. O. pap., 35 c.; 5, Æsthetic ser., nos. 1–6, unp. il. obl. O. pap., *ea.*, *per doz.*, $1.50; Æsthetic manual, 174 p. il. O. pap., 60 c.; 6, Mechanical series, nos. 1–6, unp. obl. O. pap., *ea.*, *per doz.*, $2; Mechanical manual, 172 p. il. O. pap., 75 c.; 7, Institute ser., nos. 1–2; Manual to Institute series. [2120

***United States** courts. Forms of federal procedure; comp., arr., and annot. by Frank O. Loveland. Cin., O., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1894. c. 772 p. O. shp., $6. [2121

***Virgil**, [*Lat.* Virgilius,] Maro Publius. Æneid, Bks. 1–3 and 4–6; literal tr. by A. Hamerton Bryce; with English notes, introd., and memoir. N. Y., Macmillan &

Digitized by Google

Co., 1894. 8°, (Bell's classical translations.) pap., *net*, *ea.*, 30 c. [2122

***Virginia.** Acts and joint resolutions passed by the general assembly of the state during the session of 1893-94. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, supt. of public printing, 1894. no. c. 1051 p. O. hf. shp., $2. [2123

Waring, G: E, *jr.* Modern methods of sewage disposal for towns, public institutions, and isolated houses. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. c. 6+252 p. D. cl., $2. [2124

Brings into convenient form, and within moderate limits, the more important results of the study and experience of many engineers, chemists, and biologists who have within the past quarter of a century exploited the various methods of sewage disposal.

***Weaver**, Emily A. Paper and scissors in the school-room: a practical and systematic course in paper folding and cutting for all grades in the public and private schools. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1894. il. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2125

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Maxwell, Introductory lessons in English grammar, *new issue*..... 40

W. H. ANDERSON & CO., Cin., O.

Kinkead *and* Black, Self preparation for final examination, *2d ed. rev. and enl. net*, $3.50
United States Courts, Forms of federal procedure..... 6.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Méneval, Memoirs of Napoleon I., v. 1.. 2.00
Praed, Outlaw and lawmaker (A. T. C. L.) 50 c.; 1.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Hagan, On disputed handwriting..... 3.50

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

California, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 100 (Pomeroy)..... 4.00

MILTON BRADLEY CO., Springfield, Mass.

Bradley, Color in the kindergarten..... 25
Mackenzie, The kindergarden blackboard. 60
Page, Frœbel the man and his work..... 25
Poulsson, In the child's world..... 2.00
Smith (Eleanor), Songs for little children, pt. 1.....90 c.; 1.25
Smith (N. A.), Christmas festival service. 25
Weaver, Paper and scissors in the school-room..... 25

THE BROWN PRINT. CO., Montgomery, Ala.

Alabama, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 97 (Houghton)..... 3.75

M. CURLANDER, Balt., Md.

District of Columbia, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 1..... 6.50

E. DARROW & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Plumb, Genealogy of the Blackmans. *net*, 1.50

EDWIN W. DAYTON, 641 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Dayton, Scarabs..... 1.75

WILLIAM FINLEY & CO., 1113 Market St., Phila.

Spofford, Weitenkampf *and* Lamberton, Library of historic characters, *Standard ed.*, v. 1 and 2.....*subs.*, *ea.*, 3.00

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

Pilling, Bibliography of the Wakashan languages..... *n. p.*
Pollard, The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia..... *n. p.*
Thomas, The Maya year..... *n. p.*

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Davis, Van Bibber and others..... 60

H. HARRISON, Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 91 (Peeples and Stevens)..... 5.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Thompson's educational and industrial series: 7 series, 1. Manual training series, 2 v.....*ea.*, 25
2. Primary free hand, nos. 1 to 4...*ea.*, *doz.*, $1.00
Manual to above..... 40
3. Advanced free hand, nos. 5 to 8. *ea.*, *doz.*, 1.50
Manual to above.....
4. Model and object, nos. 1 to 3..*ea.*, *doz.*, 1.75
Manual to above..... 35
5. Æsthetic series, nos. 1 to 6...*ea.*, *doz.*, 1.50
Manual to above..... 60
6. Mechanical series, nos. 1 to 6..*ea.*, *doz.*, 2.00
Manual to above..... 75
7. Institute series, nos. 1 to 2.....
Manual to above.....

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.

Muret, Encyclopædic English-German dictionary, pt. 12..... *subs.*, 50

S. S. ISZARD, 600 Grand Bldg., Phila.

Patterson, Principles of the law of real property, pt. 1..... 2.00

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

American ambassador (The)..... 25

THE LAWYERS' CO-OP. PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Lawyers' reports annotated, Bk. 22. ... 5.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Derby, Speeches and addresses of Edward Henry 15th Earl of Derby, 2 v..... 7.00
Forster, Major Joshua..... 1.00
Frankland, Mico-organisms..... 5.00
Hall, Manual of Christian doctrine..... 30
Hardy, Christianity and the Roman government..... 1.50
Quain, Elements of anatomy, *10th ed.*, v. 3, pt. 3..... 3.00

A. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.

Burke, Fairy tales for little readers..... 30
Peck, Graded lessons in number, in 2 pts., pt. 1, 40 c.; pt. 2..... 75

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Aristophanes, The Archarnians..... 30
Cicero, Pro L. Murena oratio ad judices, *net*, 60
Dodgson, Curiosa mathematica, pt. 2, *3d ed*.....*net*, 75
Euripides, The Hecuba..... .....*net*, 60
Lee, Dictionary of national biography, v. 39.....*net*, 3.75
Macpherson, Life and letters..... 2.50
Muller, Sacred books of the East, v. 49. *net*, 3.25
Nichols, Laboratory manual of physics. *net*, 3.00
Plautus, Asinaria.....*net*, 90
Poe, Works, 4 v.....$5; 10.00

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.—*Continued.*

Rawnsley, Literary associations of the English lakes, 2 v. $4.00
Shakespeare, Poems ..... *net*, 75
Smith, Elementary algebra ..... *net*, 1.10
Tacitus, Agricola and Germania ..... *net*, 80
Virgil, Æneid, Bks. 1-3 and 4-6 .. *ea.*, *net*, 30

A. N. MARQUIS & CO., Chic.

Burroughs, The Marie Burroughs' art portfolio of stage celebrities $2.50; 2.75

J. B. MARTINDALE, Chic.

Martindale's American law directory, 1894-95 ..... 10.00

J. H. O'BANNON, Richmond, Va.

Virginia, Acts and joint resolutions, 1893-94 ..... 2.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Hoffman, The sphere of the state 1.50
Jacobi, Common sense applied to woman suffrage 1.00
Stockridge, Balder the poet 1.00
Taylor, Maximilian and Carlotta 1.50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Argles, The red house 50
Carpenter, A modern Rosalind 50
Ryan, A flower of France 1.00

REARDON & DUGAN, Balt., Md.

Reardon *and* Dugan, Forms of deeds, mortgages, etc 3.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Murray, Love made perfect 50
Porter, A gift of peace $1.25; 1.75

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Bates, The torch-bearers 50
Dostoievsky, Poor folk 1.00

PRESS OF ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY NEWS, Lexington, Va.

Graves, Summary of the law of real property $2.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Conder, Landscape gardening, 2 v. ... *net*, 25.00
Dowden, Introd. to Shakespeare 1.00
Maitland, Masters of German music 1.75
Moore, The strike at Arlingford 1.75
Street, Miniatures and moods 1.25
Swinburne, Astrophel, *2d ed.* 2.60

C. H. SERGEL CO., Chic.

Moore, Esther Waters 50

JOHN W. SHEPHERD, Montgomery, Ala.

Alabama, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 89 (Shepherd) 3.75

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Britten, Former clock and watch makers and their work 2.00
Dresel, Theory and construction of a rational heat motor 2.50
Graham, On the construction and working of regenerator furnaces $1; 1.25

THE F. H. THOMAS LAW-BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Pollock, On the law of torts in obligations arising from civil wrongs, *new Am. ed.* 5.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Salomons, Electric-light installations, *7th ed. rev. and enl.*, v. 2 ..... 2.25
Stone, New roads and road laws 1.50
Waring, Modern methods of sewage disposal 2.00

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Homer, Iliad and Odyssey 1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Southwestern reporter, v. 25 ..... 4.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Brine, L. Travels amongst American Indians: their ancient earthworks and temples. Including a journey in Guatemala, Mexico, and Yucatan, and a visit to the ruins of Patinamit, Utatlan, Palenque, and Uxmal. 8°, 420 p., 21s. ..... *Low*

Didon, H. Belief in the divinity of Jesus Christ. Post 8°, 240 p., 5s. ..... *Paul*

Futuh al Habashah; or, the conquest of Abyssinia. By Shihab al Din Ad. Mad B. Abd al Kadir B. Uthman. Ed. by A. Strong. Pt. 1. 8°, sewed, 3s. *Williams & N*

Hareux, E. Practical manual of painting in oil colors. Translated by H. B. Hayes. With numerous il. by the author. 4 parts, post 8°, 1s. each; 1 v., 5s. ..... *Rowney*

Haydn, J. Book of dignities. *3d ed.*, continued to the present time. With numerous additional lists and index by Horace Ockerby. 8°, 1188 p., 25s. ..... *W. H. Allen*

Kerly, D. M. The law of trade marks, trade names, and merchandise marks. With chapters on trade secret and trade libel. 25s. ..... *Sweet & M*

Mason, P. H. Hebrew exercise book. (Hebrew-English and English-Hebrew exercises.) With practical grammar of the word forms, and an appendix and tables. 8°, 470 p., 12s. 6d. ..... *Simpkin*

Rawnsley, H. D. Literary associations of the English lakes. V. 1: Cumberland, Keswick, and Southey's country. V. 2: Westmoreland, Windermere, and the haunts of Wordsworth. Post 8°, 5s. each, *net. Simpkin*

Rivington, S. The publishing house of Rivington. 8°, 84 p., 6s. ..... *Rivington*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—J. G. Cupples, the Boston publisher, has associated with himself as partner Mr. H. W. Patterson. The style of the new firm will be Cupples & Patterson. Mr. Cupples is well known to the book trade and to the buyers of literature throughout the country. Mr. Patterson is a young man of means and unusual executive ability, with a strong taste for publishing. The new firm will publish, sell and import books.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—B. Glick will resume business in the old line—books and stationery—at 710 Main Street. He will be pleased to receive catalogues and lists from publishers and manufacturers. We take pleasure in welcoming Mr. Glick back again into our ranks.

NEW YORK CITY.—Braun, Clement & Co., successors to Maison Ad. Braun & Co., publishers of fine art works, will establish an agency in this city at 257 Fifth Avenue, under the management of C. Glucksmann, formerly with the Berlin Photograph Co. They will be open for business on August 1.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The Gebbie Publishing Co. have removed their office to 1710 Market Street, and their factory to the N. E. corner of 23d and Arch Streets.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JULY 7, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

DRAMATIC COPYRIGHT.

THE question of dramatic copyright has been freshly brought up by the presentation to Congress of a petition signed by over two hundred dramatists and some two thousand managers and members of the dramatic profession, urging the revision of existing copyright laws, and appealing for the adoption of measures to check the piracy of plays. The amendments proposed were discussed recently by the House Committee on Patents, when the chairman, Mr. Covert, urged that they be reported, and made an earnest plea for the speedy passage of the measure.

The petition as it stands presents some interesting facts regarding dramatic conditions in this country. There are now in the United States some three thousand theatres and opera houses, employing about forty thousand persons, exclusive of actors and actresses. From four to five thousand players are employed in the performance of more than three hundred manuscript plays, written or owned by citizens of the United States. Naturally, the copyright in these plays represents a large amount of capital, as may be inferred from the statement that the cost of producing each play ranges from two thousand to twenty-five thousand dollars.

The existing law regarding dramatic and musical copyright punishes infringement by awarding damages to the injured party in the sum of not less than one hundred dollars for the first and fifty dollars for every subsequent performance. It also provides that the unlicensed production of a play may be restrained by injunction. These provisions, however, have not proved an effective check to the evil, and dramatists and managers complain that copyrighted plays are pirated all over the country with impunity. They state that the piracy of successful new plays and the sale of stolen copies have become a systematic business, and that "entire sections of the country, east, west, north, and south, are now so overrun with these unlawful producers of plays that reputable companies are completely debarred from entering them. The local managers and owners of theatres are nowhere in sympathy with these unlawful producers of plays, but it has now become almost impossible for them to detect a fraudulent production when contracting for performances in their houses."

In the petition just submitted, two amendments to the existing law are asked: First, that in addition to being punishable by damages, play piracy shall be made a criminal offence, with a maxium penalty of one year's imprisonment; and second, that an injunction granted in any judicial circuit of the United States shall hold good and be binding in every other circuit. This latter clause is both reasonable and proper. As the law now stands, an injunction is effective only in the circuit in which it is issued, so that a manager enjoined in one city has only to go to another outside the circuit to escape the injunction. The change proposed would effectively prevent this and would be in accord with sound common sense.

The first amendment proposed is, however, decidedly open to question. It is doubtful whether the unlicensed performance of a play should be made a criminal offence, punishable by imprisonment, but the chief and apparently insurmountable difficulty in the way of such legislation is the lack of a definition as to what shall be considered raw material of plays. That a writer has right of property in his own plays is incontestable, but such right can hardly be claimed in the case of work that he has appropriated or that he has felt at liberty to appropriate. The revision or elaboration of a play by one dramatist certainly should not prevent the use of the original as "material" by others. Among the playwrights whose names are attached to this petition are several who have done little but rework old material and who have attached their names to plays taken bodily from foreign dramatic works. More than half of the plays produced in this country are adaptations of French or German pieces, while of some of the more popular foreign plays there are from three to five adaptations in the United States. Is each of these adaptors to be made absolute owner of his borrowed material as well as of his original work? Exclusive rights to strictly original plays are easily secured under the existing law, but the difficulty lies in determining to whom appropriated foreign work belongs. When this question has been definitely and authoritatively answered the chief perplexity of dramatic copyright will have been overcome.

Digitized by Google

THE WERNER CO. OF CHICAGO.

THE consolidation of the Werner Company of Chicago and the Columbian Book Co., of St. Louis, has just been made public, to deal primarily in text-books and to fight the School-Book Trust at all points. The Werner Company is capitalized for $3,500,000. Its scope is somewhat similar to that of the American Book Co.

The transaction is not properly a consolidation of the two companies. It is the purchase outright by the Werner Company of all the property, copyrights, and contracts of the Columbian Book Co., of St. Louis. The negotiations have been in progress since early in January. They were carried on for the Columbian Book Co. by Prof. Thos. R. Vickroy, and for the Werner Company by A. Belford, manager of the Werner Company. The latter company declined to pay the stockholders of the Columbian Company in stock of the Werner Company and preferred to give cash instead.

The negotiations were ratified on the 27th ult. at the meeting of the directors of the Columbian Book Co. What was the consideration that passed in the transfer cannot be learned, but one of the stipulations was that Prof. T. R. Vickroy, the president of the Columbian Book Co., should join the Werner Company in an editorial capacity to aid in the production of new text-books.

The Werner Company has also purchased the contracts, copyrights, and other property of Porter & Coates. It is also negotiating for the purchase of a number of other small text-book publishing concerns. The purchase of the Porter & Coates and of the Columbian Book Co.'s contracts gives the Werner Company control of the majority of the text-books now used in the St. Louis public schools. The Columbian Company furnishes the arithmetics and Porter & Coates the readers used in the schools.

BOW-KNOT PUBLISHING CO.'S OFFER TO WRITERS OF FICTION.

WITH the view of bringing to Chicago the works of Eastern authors and to encourage young and unknown writers, the Bow-Knot Publishing Co, Pontiac Building, Chicago, offer $2000 in the following sums for the four best works of fiction sent to them before December 31, 1894, together with a royalty of 10 per cent. on the retail sales of the books. The works must be thoroughly original in every respect, and the copyrights and property interests in the same must be assigned to the publishers: First prize, $1000; second prize, $500; third prize, $300; fourth prize, $200.

No manuscript will be received which contains more than 80,000 or less than 60,000 words. Each story will be judged solely by its merits, irrespective of the reputation of the authors.

Each contestant must attach a pseudonym to the manuscript sent, and his or her real name, with the pseudonym, must be enclosed in a sealed envelope, which will not be opened by the judges until the final award is made.

Prof. Albert Alberg, of London, Eng., Miss Minna Irving, of Tarrytown, N. Y., and Col. Will L. Visscher, editor of the *Morning Union*, Tacoma, Wash., have consented to act as judges. The result of the contest will be advertised in the principal papers of the United States.

THE PARIS INTERNATIONAL BOOK EXHIBITION.

THE approaching "Exposition Internationale du Livre et des Industries du Papier," which begins this month in the Palais de l'Industrie at Paris, and continues till December, is held under the patronage of the Ministers of Industry, Public Instruction, Fine Arts, and Public Works, and under the immediate direction of the Paris Publishers' Club (Cercle de la Librarie). The committee of patrons includes the names of the leading French publishers, of several members of the Academy, of well-known journalists and men of letters, of the directors of three of the great public libraries, and of members of both Houses of Parliament. The director-general is M. Georges Sénéchal, an ex-officer of the French navy, who has had wide experience in exhibitions.

The exhibits are divided into fourteen groups, subdivided into thirty-seven classes, and embrace the whole circle of knowledge, industry, and science which enters into the production of books and its kindred branches, newspapers, periodicals, etc. Thus, Group I. will have to do with everything out of which paper can be made and, at the same time, will offer specimens of the cheapest and most costly papers—handmade, China, Japan, vellum, and parchments. Group II. is confined to the materials used in printing, Group III. to the machinery, and Group IV. to the products, such as playing-cards, postage-stamps, *ex libris*, and the finest kinds of lithography, etc. Photography forms Group V.

The centre of interest of the exhibition will be found in Groups VI.-VIII., devoted especially to books, where will be seen examples of every sort of volume issued from the French and many foreign presses. A fine series of maps will be hung about the walls and the whole science of bookmaking will be displayed and exemplified. The fact that M. Gruel, president of the Bookbinding Trade, has lent his name to the enterprise, tells what may be expected in the department of bibliopegy. All fine art publications will be brought together under Group IX., while Group X.—a retrospective exhibition—will contain many rare curiosities loaned by public and private collections, such as papyri, manuscript Bibles, autographs, ancient *ex libris*, etc., and specimens of old processes employed in the manufacturing of books.

Group XI. will embrace the exhibits of societies, benevolent organizations, and co-operative printing offices which are in any way connected with the book business. Everything pertaining to bookcases and libraries, even to their heating and lighting, will be grouped by itself—Group XII.—while Groups XIII. and XIV. will be of a miscellaneous nature and will include writing-machines, pens, pencils, new inventions, etc.

There will be a double jury—the "section jury" and the "superior jury." Half of the members of the section jury will be chosen by the exhibitors themselves and half by the commissioner-general. The superior jury will be made up of the officers of the section juries. These juries will award diplomas of honor and medals of gold, vermilion, silver, and bronze, honorable mentions and "diplomas of collaboration." The special commissioner for the American and English sections is M. Gaston Rebours, the representative in France of *Scribner's Magazine*.

Digitized by Google

OBJECT TO EMILE ZOLA'S BOOKS.

EMILE ZOLA's books are the subject of considerable attention by Customs officials just now. Some time ago eighteen of Zola's novels were imported for a Northampton, Mass., man. The officials diligently searched them, and began to doubt whether or not it would be advisable to admit them. Inquiry at Washington showed that there was no ruling to establish a precedent, and that collectors must decide for themselves. Such decision being hard to make, the opinion of the Boston Public Library Trustees has been asked. The matter will probably be considered at the regular meeting of the trustees of the Boston Library on the 10th inst. The case is interesting in that it will establish ground for a ruling for the Treasury Department.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

GEORGE MORGAN, one of the editors of the Philadelphia *Record*, has written a novel of Revolutionary times entitled "In Contempt of Kings: a story of Whig, Tory, and the War of Liberty." The scene is laid in Valley Forge and the region surrounding it, and the story is said to be a strong one.

GEORGE MOORE is now revising and in part rewriting three or four of his short stories which have already appeared in the periodical press. The new volume, according to the London *Athenæum*, will probably include a condensed version of "A Mere Accident," which was first published as a one-volume novel. It is not often that an author thus cuts down his published work.

MR. KIPLING has four books in preparation—a second series of "Barrack-Room Ballads;" a second series (of four) "Jungle Stories," and two other volumes of short stories. One of these will consist of sketches which have not appeared in any periodical. The first of the four new "Jungle Stories," "How Fear Came to the Jungle," has appeared in *The Pall Mall Budget*.

R. L. STEVENSON not only has two South Sea stories ready for the magazines, but has also in hand two novels, neither of which, however, is to be published for some time. The one is entitled "St. Ives," and relates the adventures of a French naval officer who was captured by the English and taken to Scotland, where he was imprisoned. The other is "The Lord Justice Clerk," and deals with life in Scotland during the latter half of the last century.

MAX O'RELL's latest book, which is to be published in September, is said to be much more of an ambitious piece of work than anything which he has previously done. It does not concern itself with the people of any special country, but is an account of the whole Anglo-Saxon race all over the world. It is practically a humorous study of the development of the English-speaking character under all manner of conditions and climates, from the tropics of North Queensland to icebound Winnipeg. The humorist will also, in a sense, be his own illustrator, in that he has furnished some fifty or more photographs taken by himself with a kodak machine. The book will practically herald, in America, the appearance of Max O'Rell, who sails on October 31 next for his fourth, and what he says will be his last, lecturing tour in the United States.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

IT is said in London that two books of great interest will be published in the near future—Macaulay's "Journal," and Prof. Jewett's "Conversations."

THE new Greek type of the Macmillans has been used for the first time in their lately published edition of the "Phaedo." All the letters are based on a square, having been actually designed within a square or some proportion of it.

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO. has purchased from the American Book Co. the right to the *White System of Art Instruction*. The drawing-books, manuals, and materials of the White System will be supplied by The Prang Educational Co. to all schools desiring that system on the same terms as have been heretofore given by the American Book Company.

THE recently published article in *The Century* on "The Gods of India," by F. Marion Crawford, was accepted by that magazine twelve years ago. The manner in which his new novel was named is thus related: "A Miss Katharine Lauderdale wrote to him for his autograph; he sent it, and then asked his correspondent for the use of her name for a work of fiction, and so the novel was christened."

MUCH interest attaches to a work which U. Hoepli, of Milan, has in preparation. This is nothing less than a fac-simile reproduction of the entire "Codex Atlanticus" of Leonardo da Vinci, which is preserved in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, and which has, of course, been practically inaccessible save to a favored few. The work will be issued in thirty-five parts, and only 280 copies will be printed.

AN edition of one thousand copies of Mr. W. M. Conway's great work, "Climbing in the Himalayas," has been sold in England, where the book is the literary feature of the season, and large editions have been sold in India and the colonies. The American edition, published by D. Appleton & Co., has met with the reception due "an epoch-making book," to use the language of one critical journal.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. will publish in September a volume on "Archery" in their *Badminton Library*. It is written by C. J. Longman and Colonel H. Walrond, with contributions from Miss Legh, Viscount Dillon, Major C. Hawkins Fisher, the Rev. Eyre W. Hussey, the Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, J. Balfour Paul, and L. W. Maxson. The next volume, which is also in preparation, will be on "Dancing," by Mrs. Lilly Grove and others.

SOME of the friends and admirers of Walt Whitman, who have for some time met annually at Philadelphia on the occasion of his birthday, inaugurated at their last meeting a Walt Whitman Fellowship, which is intended to be international in character. The purpose of the association is not entirely literary, but for human advancement according to Whitman's ideas. Dr. Daniel G. Brinton, of Philadelphia, has been chosen president. Any person can become a member by declaring himself such to the secretary and upon payment of small annual dues.

THE PEGASUS CLUB, of Philadelphia, is at last to publish a volume of its poems. The Pegasus is a club of poets. To be admitted one not only

Digitized by Google

must be a good fellow, but also must have written verses and have had them crowned at a meeting of the club. Then being elected, one must keep his end up by sending in poems to be read at subsequent meetings. These poems are printed anonymously on slips of paper, passed around among the members, and mercilessly criticised. If they are approved the author is requested to announce himself; if not, he is unhappy in silence.

WILLIAM DOWLING, the proprietor of a newsstand in Philadelphia, was convicted before Judge Bregy recently of unlawfully exhibiting and selling immoral newspapers, contrary to the act of May 6, 1887. The papers mentioned in the bill of indictment were the *National Police Gazette*, the *New York Illustrated News*, and the *Illustrated Police News*. The jury found a verdict of guilty, and the judge imposed a fine of $25 and costs. It is said that Richard K. Fox paid the fine. Mr. Fox has sent a circular to the Philadelphia trade notifying them that the law prevents the *Police Gazette* being displayed or sold to minors.

THE Crocker Index Scrap File is an ingeniously simple little device for the preservation of newspaper clippings. It is made of tag card folded in three sections, one of which is gummed and cross-lined, the lines being perforated nearly to the edge. The slips formed by the cross perforations are easily detached and a clipping is attached to each. The clippings are thus folded in the file one upon another, but as each article is one line lower than the other the titles of the clippings are left exposed, and when the file is opened the titles appear one below another in index fashion. The maker and inventor of the file is Henry Crocker, of Fairfax, Vt.

L'ASSOCIAZIONE TIPOGRAFICA-LIBRARIA ITALIANA, of Milan, is preparing to celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of its founding by a congress of the Italian publishers, booksellers, and printers, to be held at Milan from the second to the seventh of September. A handbook will be published in connection with the festivities, which it is estimated will embrace 480 pages of text, and will be made specially valuable by an historical review of publishing and printing in Italy, and a full catalogue of all the names of firms engaged in publishing, bookselling, printing, paper manufacturing, type founding, etc. It will be an invaluable handbook for reference and therefore a good medium for advertising. The prices are most reasonable—one page @ 30 frs. ($6), one-half page 20 frs. ($4).

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., London, have in press a new work by David G. Ritchie, of Jesus College, Oxford, on "Natural Rights." The first part will contain an historical sketch of the theory of natural rights and of the influence of the idea of "nature" in ethics and politics, followed by a philosophical analysis of the conception of "right." The second part will examine in detail the more important of the alleged natural rights, which have been conspicuous in the American and French Declarations—the question of toleration being discussed at greatest length. None of the contents of the book have previously appeared in print, except a chapter on "The Right of Property," which has just been published in an Italian translation, in *La Riforma Sociale*. The work will form a volume in *The Library of Philosophy*, of which Mr. J. H. Muirhead is editor.

SUBSCRIPTIONS are already being received for the lofty granite monolith in the form of an Iona cross, which is to be erected to the memory of Tennyson on the highest point of the western end of the Isle of Wight. As a land and sea mark visible for miles from every point this beacon cross will form a fitting memorial. The amounts contributed by subscribers will not be made public, but it is intended to send to England the names of the men and women who acknowledge by their donations the influence that Tennyson has been in their lives. Subscriptions may be sent to Miss Fay Davis, secretary, care of Mrs. James T. Fields, Manchester, Mass. The enterprise is endorsed by such names as Oliver Wendell Holmes, Charles Eliot Norton, William J. Rolfe, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Harriet Prescott Spofford, Margaret Deland, Dana Estes, Henry O. Houghton, George M. Mifflin, and many more of equal prominence.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THOMAS J. WISE, author of the "Complete Bibliography of the Writings of John Ruskin," is preparing a bibliography of the writings of Robert Browning, which will be uniform with the earlier work. The volume will consist of five divisions; the first dealing with first editions, the second with separate issues of single poems, the third with collected editions, the fourth with the poet's published letters, the fifth with Browningiana.

THE trustees of the British Museum will issue shortly the first volume of the "Arabic Printed Books in the British Museum," by A. G. Ellis, assistant in the Department of Oriental MSS. and Books. The plan followed in the work is, on the whole, similar to that of the "General Catalogue," and the first volume, of nigh upon 500 pages, will contain about 9000 entries, and cover the literature from A to L. It is well known that the museum is very rich in copies of early Arabic books printed in Europe, and all Arabic scholars will be grateful to the trustees for the complete list, which, beginning with the "Seven Canonical Hours" of the Greek Church, printed in Arabic type at Fani, A.D. 1514, ends with the last lithographed work printed in Bombay in 1894. The second volume will contain full indexes of titles and subjects, and a supplement.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Ellis & Elvey*, 29 New Bond St., London, W., Eng., Rare, curious, and interesting books, illustrated. (No. 77, 427 titles.)—*Henry Gray*, 47 Leicester Sq., London, A. C., Eng., British topography. (No. 154, 24 p. nar. 12°.)—*Joseph McDonough*, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y., Miscellaneous, including a large collection of scarce books on Freemasonary. (No. 96, 483 titles.)—*Martinus Nijhoff*, 18 Nobelstr., Hague, Histoire militaire, sciences militaires. (No. 250, 2225 titles.)—*David Nutt*, 270 Strand, London, W. C., Miscellaneous. (No. 42, 757 titles.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, A rough list of Oriental literature, including a portion of the library of the late Gen. Sir Alex. Cunningham; Pt. 1: Egyptian and Coptic, Assyrian and Babylonian, Hebrew, Punic, Chaldee, Syriac, Arabic, Ethiopic, etc. (No. 142, 1305 titles. 3*d*.)—*J. Francis Ruggles*, Bronson, Mich., "Bibliopromptor," being Circularis singularis No. 24, containing a short list of books for sale and a larger list of books wanted by Mr. Ruggles.—*Henry Sotheran & Co.*, 37 Piccadilly, W., Sotheran's Price Current of Literature, No. 534.

Digitized by Google

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

American Baptist Pub. Soc., Chicago, Ill.
The Word of God on True Marriage.
Prehistoric Races of the United States, J. W. Foster, Chicago, 1878.

Armor's Old Book-Store, Harrisburg, Pa.
The Hamilton Speaker, cheap.
The Western Songster.

Baptist Book Concern, Louisville, Ky.
Tyerman's Life of Whitefield, new copy preferred.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Felt's Annals of Salem, 2 v.
Upham's Salem Witchcraft, 2 v.

Brentano's, 204 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Father Tom and the Pope, pap.
City of Sunshine, by Alex. Allardyce.

Brown, Eager & Hull Co., Toledo, O.
Songs of the Sierras, Miller.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Hurst's Obstetrics. 1889.
Howe's Excessive Venery.
Gray's Husband and Wife. Boston, 1886.
Freer, Marguerite d'Angouleme, 2 v.
Wallace's Fresh Water Algæ.
Wyckoff's Silk Goods of America.
Brockett's Silk Industry of America.
Riley's The Mulberry Silk Worm.
Crozier's Culture and Raising of Silk Worms.
Any picture-books by Peter D. Thompson.
Spaulding's Legal Tender.
Clarke & Hall's History of the U. S. Bank.
Anything on or relating to (books, portraits, or otherwise) Monroe or Van Buren.
Simms' Origin and Significance of Scottish Surnames.
Werth's Ext. Uterine Gestation.
Queenly Womanhood, Platt.
Princely Manhood, Platt.
Whittlesey's Cleveland.
Alexander Henry's Travels.
Flagg's Far West.
Wyth's Railroad Accidents.

Butte Auction and Commission Company, Butte, Mont. [*Cash.*]
Century Dictionary, 6 v., full mor. or hf. mor.—good condition only.

W. H. Campion & Co., 1001 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Books and Bookmen, large pap.
Ballads of Books, large pap.

O. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Astor Library Catalogue, 4 v., large 8°, 1880.
Nation, v. 1; v. 2, no. 61, with title and index.
Cowell, Spirit of '76. Boston, 1850.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
Gabrielle André, by S. Baring-Gould, pap.
Hathercourt, by Mrs. Molesworth.
Lucy Arlyn, by J. T. Trowbridge.
Santa Claus Land, by A. M. Douglass.
State binding and condition.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Thompson's History of Protective Tariff Laws.
Newton, On the Prophecies.
Kerr, On Inebriety.

Croscup & Co., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.
Mahan's Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1st ed.
" The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1st ed.
Any genealogy of the Hall family.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Von Borcke, Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence.

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Educational Review for Jan., 1894.
Captain of the Guard, pap. or cl.
Vicissitudes of Families.
Tristram of Lyonesse, Swinburne.
Song of Spring Tides, "

W. O. Davis & Co., 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
Draper's Intellectual Development of Europe, 2 v. in 1.

Thos. W. Durston & Son, Syracuse, N. Y.
Good second-hand copy Life and Letters of George Selwyn.
Life and Letters of Horace Walpole.
Curtis' Russia, pap. Pub. by Belford Clark.

A. Flanagan, 262 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Shakespeare's Phrase-Book, formerly pub. by Little, Brown & Co., second-hand or new.

Fitzgerald & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, July, 1893.

Gammel Book Co., 813 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
V. 22, 23 and 24, and Supp. 4 and 5, sheep, of Stoddart ed. of Britannica.
V. 4, 5 and 7, Index Catalogue of Surgeon-General's Office.

The Gestefeld Library and Publishing Company, 29 W. 26th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Babbitt, Principles of Light and Color.

Henry Goldsmith, Winfield, Kas.
H. E. Linderman, Money and Legal Tender in the U. S. New York, 1877.
H. D. Barrows, Silver and Greenbacks. Los Angeles, 1878.
Sumner, History of American Currency.
Verne, Jules, Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, il. ed.
Scribner's Monthly, March to Nov., 1892.

The T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Saltus, Philosophy of Disenchantment, cl.
" Anatomy of Negation, cl.
Flammarion, Omega, cl.
Esquemeling, Buccaneers of America, 4 v.

H. Gregory's Book-Store, Providence R. I. [*Cash.*]
John Whopper.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
2 copies *Catholic World*. Nov., 1892.
Books That Have Helped Me. Appleton.

J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St., N. Y.
V. 3 Guizot's History of England, brown cl., Worthington ed. (4 v.)—new or good condition.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Payne's ed. of the Arabian Nights, 13 v.
Wheeler's North Carolina, 2 v. in 1.

Hunt & Eaton, 89 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Experimental Researches in Electricity, by Michael Faraday, 3 v.

U. P. James, 181 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
2 copies Lamartine's Stone Mason of St. Point, any ed.

Wm. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y
Hayseed; or, How to Develop Speed in the Horse.

Jersey City Free Public Library. [*Cash.*]
American Monthly Magazine, v. 5, March–Aug., 1835.
Book Mart, v. 7, nos. 5 and 12; v. 8, no. 7, Dec., 1890, and all since.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 340 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Palmer's Buyer.

G. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Peterson's Magazine containing story The Island of Diamonds, about 1868–73.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Williamson, The Money of the Bible.

Paul Lemperly, 111 Water St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Thoreau, Walden. Boston, 1854.

Library Assoc., Portland, Ore.
The Oregonian and Indians' Advocate.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Racinet, L'Ornement Polychrome.
Lippe, Materia Medica.
Starr, Genealogy.

M. A. Lyon, Westfield, N. Y.
Pickwick Papers, Copperfield ed., dark olive cl. Pub. by Routledge & Sons.

March Bros., 48 E. Mulbery St., Lebanon, O.
Johnson's Encyclopædia, 4-v. ed.
Appleton's Encyclopædia of American Biography.

Megeath Stationery Co., 1304 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Ruth Hall, by Fanny Fern.

E. W. Nash, 80 Nassau St., N. Y.
History of Troy, N. H.
Draper's Kings Mountain and Heroes.
Coggshall's Am. Privateers.
Mag. of Am. Hist., Feb., 1883.
Brownson's Review, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 1844; nos. 9, 10, '46; no. 13, '50; no. 21, '52; no. 8, '54; no. 5, '57.
Cong. Globe, 29th Cong., 1st Sess., pt. 2.

James O'Neil, 521 7th St., Washington, D. C.
Lewis and Clark's Expedition, v. 1. Phila., 1814.
Yoakum's Hist. of Texas, v. 2, cl.
" " " " shp.
O'Neal's Bench and Bar of N. C., v. 2, 1859.
Barry's Massachusetts, v. 2.

Pickering & Ohatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

Wm. V. Pippen, 327 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md.
Hone's Every-Day Book.
" Year-Book.
Penna. Mag. Am. History, set or odd nos.
Theophilus Americanus, Evans.

Porter & Coates, 1326 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Familiar Letters on Public Characters and Events, by Sullivan. Boston, 1834.
Geo. Boker's Poems, 2 v.
Viollet-le-Duc's Discourses on Architecture, Osgood's ed.

P. O. Box 456, Richmond, Va. [*Cash.*]
Stith's History of Virginia.
Anything relating to Virginia.

Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, Nashville, Tenn.
Closet Companion, by John Angell James.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
A Woman of the Century.
Smith, J. L., Hist. of Smithtown, L. I.
History of Suffolk County, N. Y.
Hannay, Satire and Satirist.
Boutwell, Educational Topics.
Brigham, C. H., Memoirs and Papers.
Brockett, Our Great Captains.
Brown, A. G., Speeches, Messages, etc.
Brown, H. S., Lectures for the People.
Browne, G. M., Essays and Addresses.
Browning, E. B., Greek Christian Poets.
Brownson, O. A., Works, 2 v
Burder, G., Memoirs of Pious Women.
Burke, S. H., Men and Women of Eng. Reformation.
Child, L. M., Oasis.
Queen Summer, by Walter Crane.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Hill's Deep Things of God.

Roberts Bros., Boston.
The Other Side of War, Wormeley. Pub. by Ticknor & Co.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Vestiges of Creation—good type.
Warder, On Hedges.

J. F. Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Fun for the Million. Appleton.

St. Louis News Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 3 v. Blakiston.
Rose, Cyclo. Canadian Biography, 2 v.
Bourinot, Cape Breton.
Lewis, Life of Robespierre.
Atkinson, Our National Domain.
Rollins, New England Bygones, $2 ed.
Carlyle's Works, 34 v., Library ed.
Senior's Conversations.

St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St Paul, Minn.
House of Hallowell, Mrs. Henry Wood, cl.
Red Court Farm, " "
Heights of Eidelberg, Tatem, cl.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Tholuck, Sermon on Mount.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Elements of Graphical Statics and their Application to Framed Structures, by A. J. Du Bois, 2 v., 1883 ed.
Tribune Almanac for 1890, '91, '92, '93 and '94.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
V. 11 of Library of Universal Knowledge, 8°, cl.
V. 1 Shedd's Doctrine, 8°.
Index to *Methodist Quarterly*.

O. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J. [*Cash.*]
North Amer. Rev., 1867 to 1876, inclusive—any or all.
Motley, United Netherlands, v. 3, black cl.

Otto Ulbrich, 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Magic White and Black, pap.
Paracelsus, pap.
Souvenirs of Madame Vegee Le Brun, Worthington 1-v. ed. preferred. Quote on either 1-v. or 2-v. ed.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
United Service Magazine, Jan., 1893. L. R. Hamersley & Co.

Gordon L. Warner, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Abel Drake's Wife.
Brothers and Sisters.
The Favorite Album of Fun and Fancy. Cassell.
A Week in a Glass Pond, by Mrs. Ewing.

West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.
Knights of the Horseshoe.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Any volumes that you want of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. Price, $2.50 each.

A. Wanless, Detroit, Mich.
Harper's Weekly, 1891–98, hf. bound, in good order.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN all-around man seeks position at anything in the book trade. Moderate salary. Address "COMPETENT," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 28112.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 19th day of April, Anno Domini 1894, Mrs. Augusta H. Leypoldt, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Beginning French: Exercises in Pronouncing, Spelling, and Translating, with a Vocabulary of Familiar Words, and a Collection of Easy Phrases and Dialogues in French and English. By L. Pylodet. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York: Henry Holt & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal for 14 years from Sept. 14, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Just Published. Vol. III. THE HOUSE OF FAME. THE LEGEND OF GOOD WOMEN, Etc.

THE OXFORD CHAUCER.

The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. In six volumes, demy 8vo, with portrait and fac-similes. 8vo, buckram, $4.00 each, *net.*

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

Vol. I. ROMAUNT OF THE ROSE. Minor Poems.
Vol. II. BOETHIUS. TROILUS AND CRISEYDE.

The remaining volumes will be published at short intervals during the present year. The complete set of six volumes is offered to subscribers at $17.50 *net*, payable strictly in advance Payment in full must accompany each subscription. Subscriptions may be sent in through booksellers if the above conditions are strictly complied with.

This edition of Chaucer, by one of the greatest authorities on early English literature, represents the unremitting labor of a quarter of a century. It is the first modern edition which contains the whole of Chaucer's works. A complete commentary is furnished, whilst in the notes every difficulty has been considered. The glossary is of exceptional fulness.

"The volumes take rank distinctly among textual-critical editions of our great English classics, like the 'Cambridge Shakespeare.'"—*Literary World* (Boston)

CLAMBERS IN THE DOLOMITES,

The Last Strongholds of the Alps. By the Rev. J. SANGER DAVIES. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to.

LITERARY ASSOCIATIONS OF THE ENGLISH LAKES.

By H. D. RAWNSLEY, Hon. Canon of Carlisle. 2 vols., 12mo, $4.00.

Vol. I. New Translation.

THE NOVELS OF IVAN TURGENEV.

Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.25 each.

Now Ready. **Vol. 1, RUDIN.** *Further volumes in preparation.*

PRIMITIVE CIVILIZATIONS;

Or, Outlines of the History of Ownership in Archaic Communities. By E. J. SIMCOX, author of "Natural Laws," etc. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF JAMES MACPHERSON.

Containing a Particular Account of His Famous Quarrel with Dr Johnson, and a Sketch of the Origin and Influence of the Ossianic Poems By BAILEY SAUNDERS. With portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2 50.

CHILDREN'S SINGING GAMES.

With the Tunes to which they are Sung. Collected and edited by ALICE B. GOMME. Pictured in black and white by Winifred Smith. Oblong 8vo, ornamental, $1.50.

*** Also two Editions de Luxe, limited; one printed on Kelmscott paper, bound in linen, $9 00 *net.* The other printed on Japanese vellum, bound in vellum, $11.00 *net.*

Children's Singing Games appeal to every child who loves dance and song and play, and to every elder who is glad to revive the pleasantest memories of childhood. Mrs. Gomme has carefully picked out of the innumerable variants the best and brightest versions of both words and music.

Second Edition.

THE FRIENDSHIP OF NATURE.

A Chronicle of New England Birds and Flowers. By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cts.

*** Also a large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, with twelve full-page plates. Crown 8vo, $3.00, *net.*

"There is something of tranquil refreshment about this little book, like a stroll in some quaint, old-fashioned garden, where sweet-scented flowers blow, and there is space, and wide branching trees, where gold-green sunshine strikes through on tangled grass. . . . Seldom has any one written of birds so airily—their frailness, their liquid notes, their whirling flights, all are here."—*Milwaukee Sentinel.*

A New Novel.

THE WINGS OF ICARUS.

Being the Life of one Emilia Fletcher, as Revealed by Herself in

I. Thirty-five Letters Written to Constance Norris between July 18, 188–, and March 26 of the following year.
II. A Fragmentary Journal.
III. A Postscript.

By LAURENCE ALMA TADEMA. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

"It is a study of the inner workings of the human heart, and if the motives of a soul were ever laid bare, it has been done in 'The Wings of Icarus' . . . A good story told in an intensely natural and interesting manner."—*Providence News*

JULY NUMBER NOW READY.

BOOK REVIEWS.

A Monthly Journal Devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 cents per number. Yearly subscription, 50 cents.

*** The leading article this month is the second of the series of papers by Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD, entitled "Modern Views of Mysticism."

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Best Key to Educational Books.

THE

American Educational Catalogue

For 1894,

whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its **twenty-fifth** year, and that upwards of

50,000 Copies Were Sold Last Season,

claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue is made entirely new each year, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and all new books (ready or to be ready for the Fall) are added in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will not be given in imprint editions unless specially ordered.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. **No imprint edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied.** Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS:

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5.00; per 1000, $40.00.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5.00, or for $1.00 if plate is sent.

Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 943.

Digitized by Google

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886, 1887, and 1891 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX,

...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1893; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1893; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1893; (5) authors deceased in 1893. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field. to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. 28 ELM STREET (temporary office, 54 DUANE ST.), NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Ready at Once.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1894 (Twenty-Second Year).

Large 8vo. With Duplex Index.

The Trade List Annual for 1894 will contain:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1894, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1893.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1894, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

Only those **subscribing and forwarding amount now** are entitled to subscription rate of **$1.50**; *after publication day, and on orders for which we have to collect after that date, the regular price will be $2.00 net.*

Remittances should be made by Check, Money Order on New York or Registered Letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express *unpaid.* Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 96 cents per copy extra. Address

"THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

28 ELM STREET (temporary office, 54 Duane St.). P. O. BOX 943, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

What a bookseller should know

. . . about . . .

Buying Stock,

Advertising,

Window Dressing,

Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½*d.*

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.

(*NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and the Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.*)

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E C.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES.

W. B. CLIVE, Publisher,

London. Cambridge. New York. Sydney.

Complete List of Books, embracing **Ancient Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, and Science,** mailed free on application.

RICHARD SHERRIFF, Manager,

65 Fifth Avenue, - - - - NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED. NOW READY.

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.
1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,
NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN

The Literary Gallery

22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers, Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books,
Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,

AUCTIONEERS,

666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

Digitized by Google

ENGRAVING AND PLATE PRINTING.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PRINTING

Etchings, Photogravures, - - -
- - Large Plates, Calendar Work.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED.

C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.

Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.

S. F. McLEAN & CO.,

13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."

Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,

Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,

26 City Hall Place, N. Y.

Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.

Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

John M. Scudder's Sons,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH **H. Le Soudier, PARIS,**

WHOLESALE DEALER,

174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

BOOKS ON

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,

TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,

Publishers and Importers,

12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

Quickest Importation

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by **Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH **Em. Terquem, PARIS,**

PURCHASING AGENT,

31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.

BOOKS

BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES. OLD OR NEW.

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF

Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,

Publishers and Booksellers,

30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

French, German, and English Books.

Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.

Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Grammars and Dictionaries in all Languages.

FOR SALE.

Electrotype Plates of 57 Novels. See page 949, Publishers' Weekly, June 30.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY.

Koch's Patent Binders, for THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90c., postpaid.

Digitized by Google

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.
Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1 50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

—— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

—— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

—— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

—— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3 00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 300 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on receipt of price, $3.50.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., No. 2. NEW YORK, July 14, 1894. WHOLE No. 1172

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

In addition to their Complete Stock of

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

Carry a Full Line of the

SCHOOL-BOOKS

Of all the Educational Publishing Houses.

We sell at the lowest jobbing prices, give our customers the promptest and most careful service, and all the advantages of trading in the largest American book-market. Dealers will save time and reduce freight and express charges by placing their general orders with us.

Our general catalogue of the school and college text-books of all the educational publishing houses, containing net and mailing prices and a telegraphic code, has just been revised with reference to the most recently issued publishers' lists and will be mailed to any address on application to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 AND 7 EAST SIXTEENTH STREET,

Between Broadway and Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

American Book Company

NEW BOOKS of this Company are notable for the variety, and in some instances for the novelty of the subjects treated, as well as for the ripe scholarship, professional skill, and school experience that have been employed in their production. They are evidence of the Company's well-known policy of keeping abreast of the times and in touch with the best educational thought of the day. A partial list of these new books is given on the opposite page.

Besides these, the Company issues the leading American text-books for Common Schools, High Schools, and College Preparatory Schools, books that are in satisfactory use in nearly every country and city school, public and private, in the United States. They possess those subtle, indefinable qualities which cause school books *to wear well.* By careful revision whenever necessary these books are kept constantly fresh and up to date, so that practically they are new books, with the advantage of having stood the test of use.

Orders by mail receive prompt and careful attention. An important and attractive feature of the Company's business is that they make no extra charge for delivery. Another is the number and variety of their publications, enabling them to supply every need in school books, a convenience appreciated by purchasers.

A *Bulletin of New Books* is sent free on request. Address American Book Company, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Boston, or Portland, Ore., whichever is nearest.

Digitized by Google

Latest Issues

Small and Vincent's Introduction to the Study of Society 1.80

Deals with the fundamental facts of society and furnishes a basis for preliminary instruction in Sociology in American institutions of the higher education.

Report of the Committee of Ten on Secondary School Studies . . .30

Pronounced by U. S. Commissioner Harris the most important educational document ever published in this country. It is issued in the interests of the National Educational Association and will be sent prepared at the nominal price of 30 cents.

President Harper's Inductive Classical Series, *latest additions:*

Harper and Castle's Greek Prose Composition 75
Harper and Wallace's Xenophon's Anabasis 1.50
Harper and Miller's Vergil's Aeneid and Bucolics 1.50
Harper and Castle's Inductive Greek Primer 1.25
Harper and Tolman's Caesar—Text only .75

Eclectic English Classics *now include:*

Arnold's (Matthew) Sohrab and Rustum .20
Emerson's (R. W.) The American Scholar, Self-Reliance, Compensation . .20
Irving's Sketch Book—Selections . .20
Macaulay's Second Essay on Chatham .20
Scott's Ivanhoe 50
Marmion 40
Lady of the Lake 30
The Abbot 60
Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar . . .20
Twelfth Night . . .20
Merchant of Venice . .20
Sir Roger de Coverley Papers, from *The Spectator* 20

IN PREPARATION:

De Foe's History of the Plague in London; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Irving's Tales of a Traveler; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; Macaulay's Essay on Addison; Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas; Scott's Woodstock; Shakespeare's A Midsummer-Night's Dream; Webster's Bunker Hill Orations.

Harper and Burgess's Inductive Studies in English Grammar 40

"The object for which the work has been written is a very worthy one, and there ought not to be a teacher anywhere whose knowledge of language is so limited that he cannot use the book successfully."—E. A. Pugsley, Instructor of Rhetoric, St. Laurence University, Canton, New York.

Conklin's Practical Lessons in Language .35

"Conklin's Practical Lessons seems to be entirely in accord with the modern movement among educators with respect to the teaching of English. I like it very much."—George D. Hoxie, Principal Union School, Palatine Bridge, N. Y.

Maxwell's First Book in English . .40

A beginner's book. Easy, pleasant, yet thorough training in clear, accurate expression of thought by the study of simple but interesting sentences. An admirable preparation for Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in English (40 cents). These form the latest two-book series of English Grammar for Common Schools.

Maxwell's Advanced Lessons in English Grammar 60

For advanced grammar grades and high-school classes. "Maxwell's Advanced Lessons is excellent. Too much can hardly be said in its praise."—S. J. Sornberger, State Normal and Training School, Cortland, N. Y.

Guerber's Myths of Greece and Rome 1.50

"We recall no recent work in this field more interesting, or which, without being pretentious, will give the reader so quickly and surely a knowledge of classical mythology."—*New York Times.*

White's School Management . . 1.00

Public Opinion says: "It would be well for themselves, their scholars, and the Republic, if School Management could be carefully and thoughtfully read by every teacher."

Cooley's Laboratory Studies in Elementary Chemistry 50

151 experiments devoted to fundamental facts and principles in elementary chemistry, and closely conforming to the work in chemistry outlined in the Report of the Committee of Ten.

Swinton's First Lessons in Our Country's History 48

A revised, enlarged, and newly illustrated edition brought down to the Columbian year.

Swinton's School History of the U. S. .90

"A genuinely good book—improved at many points and lowered at none."—*Journal of Education.*

The American System of Vertical Writing

Six numbers. Per doz. . . 1.00

The first writing books to present a series of graceful, elegant, simple, pleasing, perfectly executed *vertical script forms.*

Numbers 8, 9, 10 and 11,

New Spencerian Copy Books. Per doz .96

These constitute the Business Course of the Spencerian System Revised. Nos. 8 and 10 contain business forms. No. 9 teaches book-keeping by single entry, and No. 11 book-keeping by double entry—the only copy books that teach book-keeping.

Fundenberg's First Lessons in Reading .25

The latest primary reading-book published. Phonic-word method. Thought developed—machine teaching avoided. Adopted for exclusive use in the public schools of Pittsburg, Pa., May 8, 1894.

Teacher's Edition, 50 cents, is a complete manual in which each lesson is developed. It contains outlines for slate and board work, instruction in phonetics, rules for pronunciation, spelling, etc.

Smart's Manual of School Gymnastics .30

"I am agreeably surprised with 'Smart's Manual of School Gymnastics.' It is the first one dealing with physical work in public schools that can be followed by the teacher without a key or previous training by a special instructor."—Ellen Le Garde, Director Physical Training, Public Schools, Providence, R. I.

Books sent prepaid on receipt of prices—special terms for first supplies. Correspondence cordially invited on all matters pertaining to the selection and supply of school books.

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY, Publishers,

New York. Cincinnati. Chicago. Boston. Portland, Ore

Digitized by Google

G. W. Holden,

President of The Holden Patent Book Cover Company, Springfield, Mass.,

G. W. HOLDEN.

is the inventor of the "*Holden System for Preserving Books,*" consisting of HOLDEN'S NEW PATENT ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS, HOLDEN'S PATENT SELF-BINDERS for repairing a loosened leaf, and HOLDEN'S TRANSPARENT PAPER for repairing a torn leaf, which has proved so valuable the past year in Pennsylvania and elsewhere, as to be specially mentioned in commendation in the Pennsylvania State Report. This system was officially adopted July 3 by the State Board of Education of Delaware, and it has recently been adopted by the school boards of Pittsburg, McKeesport, Uniontown, Buffalo, Syracuse, Niagara Falls, Ellsworth, and Rockland, Me., Duluth, Faribault, Moorhead, and Princeton, Minn., and was used last year in nearly all the large cities of Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, and over one hundred city and country school boards in Pennsylvania.

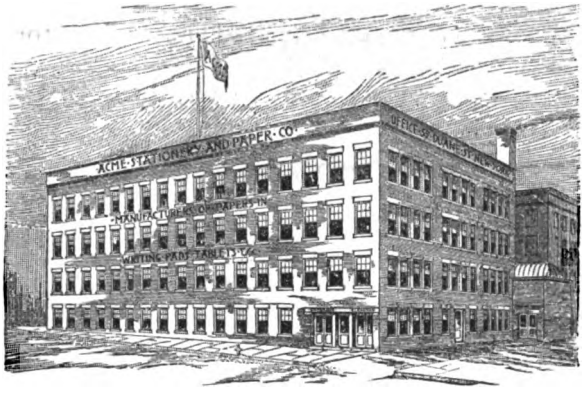
Supt. Hotchkiss, of Meadville, Pa., writes: "One year's experience with your 'System for Preserving Books' has satisfied us that it is a first-class investment." Supt. Boger, of Lebanon, Pa., says the system "gives great satisfaction." Supt. Phillips, of Scranton, adds that "it requires no argument whatever to convince our school board of its great practical value." Many others might be quoted.

The system gives a complete protection to both the outside and inside of the book. There are school boards in all parts of the country that find it difficult to get the money they consider necessary for the proper equipment of the schools; none, we warrant, have too much. How essential then it is that the funds shall be used economically. In places where the children are provided with free books the school managers should not overlook the claims of such a well-tried scheme as the Holden System for Preserving Books. One size (No. 2) of HOLDEN'S NEW PATENT COVERS is adjustable to eighty per cent. of all books published, and is very easily and quickly applied. We advise our readers to send to this company for samples.

Digitized by Google

"In paper as fashions, the same rule will hold,
Alike fantastic if too new or old;
Be not the first by whom the new is tried,
Nor yet the last to lay the old aside."

Salesroom:
74 Ouane St.,
New York.



Factory and Office:
Cor. North 9th and Wythe, Brooklyn.

ACME STATIONERY AND PAPER CO.,

The pioneer in the manufacture and introduction of **Writing Papers** in **Pad** and **Tablets** for **Educational** purposes, still maintains its progressive ideas for the making of all kinds of paper supplies for

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND SCHOOLS.

SUCH AS

SPELLING BLANKS,
QUINCY PRACTICE PAPERS,
NOTE BOOKS,
COMPOSITION BOOKS,

WATER COLOR BLOCKS,
DRAWING BOOKS,
DRAWING TABLETS,
EXAMINATION PAPERS,

and Writing Papers of all grades, from the cheapest to the highest quality, put up in Tablets with Elegant Lithograph Covers and of all Standard Sizes in use.

School Boards and Teachers Ordering or Furnishing Supplies Should Communicate With Us.

Printed Examination Papers in Quantities a Specialty.

If you cannot buy from your dealer, write direct to

ACME STATIONERY AND PAPER CO.

Digitized by Google

CHARLTON T. LEWIS

HENRY DRISLER

WILLIAM SWINTON

CHARLES WRIGHT DODGE

THE AUTHORS' PORTRAITS which surround this page, representing some of the most distinguished types of American scholarship, are taken from Messrs. Harper & Brothers' *School-Book Catalogue*, which has just been published.

The following works, with many other of the text-books described in this catalogue, are by these authors:

Bowne's Principles of Ethics.
Davis's Elements of Deductive Logic.
Dodge's Introduction to Elementary Practical Biology.
Gildersleeve's Pindar.
Harper's Classical Series of Greek and Latin Text-Books, etc., etc.
Lewis's Latin Dictionaries.
Newcomb's Popular Astronomy.
Quackenbos's Ancient Literature.
Rolfe's Illustrated Shakespeare—40 vols.
Swinton's Studies in English Literature.

A long list of standard text-books and works of reference, by well-known authors, is described in Harper's Illustrated Catalogue of School and College Text-Books for 1894. School-Book Dealers are invited to send for it and for terms on school-books.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers,
New York.

WILLIAM J. ROLFE

BORDEN P. BOWNE

SIMON NEWCOMB

NOAH K. DAVIS

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE

JOHN D. QUACKENBOS

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

Table of Contents.

EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

ALPHABETICAL PRICE-LIST BY AUTHORS AND EDITORS..... 33–75
SUBJECT-CLASSIFICATION..... 76–82
LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS (*with Key to Abbreviations*)..... 32

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Acme Stationery and Paper Co..... 29
American Book Co.....26, 27
Appleton (D.) & Co..... 101
Baker & Taylor Co..... 25
Barnes (A. S.) & Co..... 105
Benjamin (W. E.)..... 105
Belknap & Warfield..... 106
Blakiston (P.), Son & Co..... 107
Boston School Supply Co..... 99
Butler (E. H.) & Co..... 103
Century (The) Company..... 99
Christern (F. W.)..... 106
Clive (W. B.)..... 95
Collins (Chas.)..... 100
Dillingham (C. T.) & Co..... 102
Duffie (W. J.)..... 107
Dulany (Wm. J. C.) Co..... 103
Dyrsen & Pfeiffer. See Christern (F. W.).
Ginn & Co..... 100
Harrison (W. B.)..... 108
Harper & Bros..... 30
Heath (D. C.) & Co..... 107
Hinds (Arthur) & Co..... 90
Holden (G. W.)..... 28
Holt (Henry) & Co..... 83

PAGE

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....86, 87
Hunt & Eaton..... 104
Jenkins (W. R.)..... 102
Kansas (The) Book Co..... 94
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn..... 107
Lee & Shepard..... 103
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....93, 102
Literary News..... 98
Longmans, Green & Co..... 84
Maynard, Merrill & Co..... 107
Meisterschaft Pub. Co..... 105
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co..... 105
Methodist Book Concern. See Hunt & Eaton.
Mutual Book Co..... 106
Nelson (Thomas) & Co.....88, 89
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons..... 92
Roberts Brothers..... 91
Scribner's (Charles) Sons..... 85
Scudder's (John M.) Sons..... 107
Sheldon & Co..... 104
Sower (Christopher) Co..... 103
Steiger (E.) & Co..... 101
University Pub. Co..... 106
Van Everen (P. F.)..... 107
Westermann (B.) & Co..... 10

Digitized by Google

LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS.

With Key to Abbreviations used in the Educational Catalogue.

AB	Albert, Scott & Co	Chicago
AL	Allyn & Bacon	Boston
AM	American Book Co	N. Y
AP	Appleton (D.) & Co	N. Y
AR	Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	N. Y
AS	American School-Book Co	St. Louis, Mo
BA	Barnes (A. S.) & Co	N. Y
BB	Babcock, J. S	N. Y
BC	Bailey & Noyes	Portland, Me
BD	Baird (H. C.) & Co	Phila
BE	Benziger Bros	N. Y
BF	Baker & Taylor Co	N. Y
BG	Baltimore Publishing Co	Baltimore, Md
BH	Bancroft Company	San Francisco, Cal
BI	Bardeen, C. W	Syracuse, N. Y
BJ	Babyhood Publishing Co	N. Y
BK	Biglow & Main	N. Y
BL	Blakiston (P.) Son & Co	Phila
BM	Bloch & Co	Chicago
BN	Boston School Supply Co	Boston
BO	Bradley (Milton) Co	Springfield, Mass
BP	Brumder, George	Milwaukee, Wis
BR	Belknap & Warfield	Hartford, Ct
BS	Bell Co. (J. P.)	Lynchburg, Va
BT	Burke (J. W.) & Co	Macon, Ga
BU	Butler (E. H.) & Co	Phila
BV	Burrows Bros. Co	Cleveland, O
BW	Boorum & Pease	N. Y
BX	Burton, R. W.	Auburn, Ala
BY	Bryant, J. C	Buffalo, N. Y
BZ	Barnes (C. M.) Company	Chicago
CA	Cassell Publishing Co	N. Y
CC	Catholic School-Book Co	N. Y
CH	Christern, F. W. (Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, Suc'rs)	N. Y
CI	Christian Publishing Co	St. Louis, Mo
CL	Clarke (Robt.) & Co	Cincinnati
CN	Caspar, C. N	Milwaukee, Wis
CO	Collins, Chas. (Baker & T. Co.)	N. Y
CR	Church (John) Co	Cincinnati
CS	Carson Co. (The S.)	San Francisco, Cal
CU	Cushing & Co	Baltimore, Md
DA	Darrow (E.) & Co	Rochester, N. Y
DE	De Silver (Chas.) & Sons	Phila
DH	Diehl, Frederick	Louisville, Ky
DI	Dick & Fitzgerald	N. Y
DR	Draper, Warren F	Andover, Mass
DS	Ditson (Oliver) & Co	Boston
DU	Duffie, W. J	Columbia, S. C
DW	De Wolfe, Fiske & Co	Boston
DY	Dulany (Wm. J. C.) Co	Baltimore, Md
ED	Educational Publishing Co	Boston
EL	Eldredge & Bro	Phila
EN	Englehard (G. P.) & Co	Chicago
FL	Flanagan, A	Chicago
FO	Fortescue (W. S.) & Co	Phila
FR	Freidenker Publishing Co	Milwaukee, Wis
FW	Fowler & Wells Co	N. Y
GA	Garrett (P.) & Co	Phila
GI	Ginn & Co	Boston
GM	Graham, Andrew J	N. Y
GR	Griggs (S. C.) & Co	Chicago
HA	Harper & Bros	N. Y
HC	Harrison (W. H.) Jr. Pub. Co	Chicago
HD	Hardy, W. B	Oakland, Cal
HE	Heath (D. C.) & Co	Boston
HI	Highlands, John	Phila
HJ	Holcomb (J. R.) & Co	Cleveland, O
HJ	Humphrey (J. N.)	Whitewater, Wis
HL	Hale (E. J.) & Son (Baker & T. Co., Agts.)	N. Y
HM	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	Boston
HN	Hamilton (C. K.) & Co	Lebanon, O
HO	Holt (Henry) & Co	N. Y
HP	Hill (J. L.) Printing Co	Richmond, Va
HR	Herder, B	St. Louis, Mo
HS	Hinds (Arthur) & Co	N. Y
HT	Hulbert, Eugene C	Schenectady, N. Y
HU	Hunt & Eaton	N. Y
HW	Harison, W. Beverley	N. Y
ID	Indiana Publishing Co	Danville, Ind
IG	Ingerson Publishing Co	St. Louis, Mo
IR	Irish, F. V	Columbus, O
JE	Jenkins, Wm. R., Estate of	N.Y
JO	Johnson (T. & J. W.) & Co	Phila
JN	Jones, G. W	Ithaca, N. Y
KE	Kellogg (E. L.) & Co	N. Y
KL	Kelly, Thomas	N. Y
KY	Kenedy, P. J	N. Y
KW	Kerr, W. D	N. Y
KI	Kilner (H. L.) & Co	Phila
KD	Klosé, Edwin G	Bethlehem, Pa
KT	Knight (Jos.) Company	Boston
KN	Knofel, H	Louisville, Ky
KO	Kohler, Ign	Phila
KR	Krone Bros	N. Y
KU	Knudsen, C. W	So. Norwalk, Ct
KH	Kroeh, C. F	Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J
LA	Lea Bros & Co	Phila
LE	Lee & Shepard	Boston
LH	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn	Boston
LI	Lippincott (J. B.) Co	Phila
LN	Longmans, Green & Co	N. Y
LO	Lockwood, G. R. (Baker & T. Co., Agts.)	N. Y
LR	Lothrop Publishing Co	Boston
LV	Lovell (A.) & Co	N. Y
MA	March Brothers	Lebanon, O
MB	Metric Bureau	Boston
MC	Macmillan & Co	N. Y
ME	Merriam (G. & C.) Co	Springfield, Mass
MG	McClurg (A. C.) & Co	Chicago
MI	Meisterschaft Publishing Co	Boston
MK	Meeks, Edward	Phila
MM	Mosher (T. B.)	Portland, Me
MO	Morton (John P.) & Co	Louisville, Ky
MR	McKay, David	Phila
MT	Mutual Book Co	N. Y
MU	Murphy (John) & Co	Baltimore, Md
MW	Morris & Wilson	Minneapolis, Minn
MY	Maynard, Merrill & Co	N. Y
NE	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	N. Y
NO	Normal Publishing House	Danville, Ind
OS	O'Shea, P	N. Y
PA	Park (W. J.) & Sons	Madison, Wis
PB	Peter (Paul) Book Co	Buffalo, N. Y
PC	Pennybacker, Percy V	Tyler, Texas
PD	Pond (Wm. A.) & Co	N. Y
PE	Peck, H. H	New Haven, Ct
PH	Phonographic Institute	Cincinnati
PI	Pitman (Isaac) & Sons	N. Y
PJ	Potter (John E.) & Co	Phila
PK	Peck, Geo. Gottsberger	N. Y
PL	Polock, M	Phila
PO	Polyglot Book Co	Chicago
PN	Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	Phila
PP	Penn Publishing Co	Phila
PR	Prang Educational Co	Boston
PS	Pounsford Stationery Co	Cincinnati
PT	Pustet (Fr.) & Co	N. Y
PU	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	N. Y
RA	Rand, McNally & Co	Chicago
RB	Raub & Co	Phila
RD	Rutherford, Mildred	Athens, Ga
RE	Register Publishing Co	Ann Arbor, Mich
RI	Richmond & Backus Co	Detroit, Mich
RO	Roberts Bros	Boston
RU	Routledge (George) & Sons, Limited	N. Y
SA	Sadlier (D. & J.) & Co	N. Y
SC	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons	N. Y
SD	Sadlier, William H	N. Y
SE	Sever, C. W	Cambridge, Mass
SF	Schoenhof, Carl	Boston
SH	Sheldon & Company	N. Y
SI	Silver, Burdett & Co	Boston
SK	Schaefer & Koradi	Phila
SL	Sadler Publishing Co	Baltimore, Md
SM	Schermerhorn (J. W.) & Co	N. Y
SN	Scrantom, Wetmore & Co	Rochester, N. Y
SO	Sower (Christopher) Co	Phila
SP	Spon & Chamberlain	N. Y
SR	Sherwood (Geo.) & Co	Chicago
SS	Standard School-Book Co	St. Louis, Mo
ST	Steiger (E.) & Co	N. Y
SU	Southern Methodist Pub. House	Nashville, Tenn
SX	Stoddard (J. M.) & Co	Phila
SY	School Supply Co	Lebanon, O
TA	Taintor Brothers & Co	N. Y
TH	Thompson, Brown & Co	Boston
TR	Tracy, Gibbs & Co	Madison, Wis
UL	Ulbrich, Otto	Buffalo, N. Y
UN	University Publishing Co	N. Y
VN	Van Nostrand (D.) Co	N. Y
WA	Ware (Wm.) & Co	Boston
WC	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	Charleston, S. C
WD	Whidden, Bradlee	Boston
WE	Werner, Edgar S	N. Y
WF	Waldteufel, A	San Francisco
WG	Wilde (A. E.) Co	Cincinnati
WH	Whiting, Charles H	Boston
WI	Wiley (John) & Sons	N. Y
WK	Whittaker, Thos	N. Y
WL	Wells, L. S	Delaware, O
WM	Westermann (B.) & Co	N. Y
WN	Warne (F.) & Co	N. Y
WO	Wood (Wm.) & Co	N. Y
WP	Wheeler Publishing Co	Nashville, Tenn
WR	Werner Co. (The)	Chicago
WS	Williams (A.) & Co	Raleigh, N. C
WT	Witter, Conrad	St. Louis, Mo
WY	Everett Waddey Co	Richmond, Va
ZE	Zell, T. Ellwood	Phila

Digitized by Google

☞ *Be particular in ordering to specify editions, and to give the full name of the book, as quoted on this price-list. Old editions, superseded by new issues, are not included in this list; see previous catalogues.*

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1894.

[PUBLISHERS' PRICES.]

NOTICE.—In this Catalogue only prices made by publishers themselves are given—retail, if retail, in first column; "net" (wholesale), if "net," in second column; where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk (*), in addition to the wholesale price. When price-columns are left blank, the publisher failed, on application, to furnish price. A double asterisk (**) in price-columns designates books forthcoming. New books, issued since the publication of the Catalogue of 1893, *are designated by a single asterisk (*) before title.*

☞ *In comparing prices or ordering at retail, private buyers should bear in mind that a percentage must be added to prices quoted at wholesale, to cover freight, handling, delivering, etc. Discounts on quantities vary on different lines, according to the kind of prices adopted by the respective publishers.*

For subject classification (and for collective references to classic authors entered here under separate editors), see the second part of the Catalogue, following this main alphabet.

Abbott's (E.) Paragraph U. S. Hist	RO	50	
Paragraph Hist. of America, Rev	RO	50	
History of Greece, pt. 1	PU	2 25	
—— pt. 2	PU	2 25	
Herodotus, Bks. 5 and 6	MC	*3 08	2 75
Abbott's (E. A.) How to Parse	RO	1 00	
How to Tell Parts of Speech	RO	75	
How to Write Clearly	RO	60	
Eng. Lessons for Eng. People	RO	1 50	
Latin Prose	AL		90
Shakespearian Grammar	MC	*1 65	1 50
Abbott's (J. S.) Outlines for the Study of Art	SI	*1 67	1 50
Abeille (L') pour les Enfans	FO	35	30
Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy (Abbott)	CO	*80	72
Moral Philosophy (Abbott)	CO	*80	72
Aborn's Mechanical Drawing	AM	*35	
Adams' (F. A.) Greek Prepositions	AM	*60	
Adams' (F. P.) Grammar Diagrams	NO	1 25	
Normal Parsing Book	NO	20	
Adams' (H. C.) Science of Finance	HO	**	
Adams' (O. F.) Handbk. of Am. Authors	HM	75	
Handbk. of Eng. Authors	HM	75	
Adams' (W. T.) Adv. Spelling Book	SH	*25	
Addick's Elementary French	CO	*55	48
Adler's German Dictionary, 8°	AP	5 00	
—— abridged	AP	1 50	
Progressive German Reader	AM	*1 05	
Adriance's Laboratory Calculations	WI	1 00	
Æsop's Fables, with Vocabulary	HO	*54	50
Agassiz's Methods in Natural History	HM	1 50	
Agassiz & Gould's Zoölogy	SH	*1 32	1 10
Ahn's English Grammar, 1st Course	SK	40	
—— 2d Course	SK	40	
—— 1st and 2d Courses in 1 v	SK	75	
—— 3d Course	SK	50	
French Method (Oehlslaeger)	AM	*52	
" Dialogues, No. 1	ST	40	
—— No. 1, bds	ST	30	
—— No. 2	ST	35	
—— " bds	ST	25	
—— No. 3	ST	40	
—— " bds	ST	30	
German School Dictionary	WT	60	
" Grammar	AM	*70	
Italian "	CH	1 40	
Spanish Method	AP	75	
Series of German Novels, pap., 18 v., *ea.*	ST	20	
*Series of German Comedies, pap., 9 v., *ea.*	ST	25	
Ahn-Fischer's German Method	ST	1 00	
—— 1st Course	ST	50	
—— 2d "	ST	50	
—— Key to	ST		30
Ahn-Grauert's German Primer	ST	45	
1st German Reader	ST	50	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d German Reader	ST	70	
—— Key to	ST		35
1st and 2d Ger. Reader in 1 v	ST	1 20	
German Handwriting	ST	40	
" Conversation	ST	1 00	
Ahn-Henn's French Series:			
French Primer	ST	25	
" Method	ST	1 00	
Ahn-Henn's French Series:			
French Method, 1st Course	ST	40	
—— Key to	ST		25
—— 2d Course	ST	60	
—— Key to	ST		25
1st Reader, with notes, bds	ST	60	
—— " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d Reader, with notes, bds	ST	80	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 00	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	80	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 00	
—— Key to	ST		40
Ahn-Henn's German Series:			
1st German Book	ST	25	
2d " " bds	ST	45	
—— hf roan	ST	60	
3d German Book, bds	ST	45	
—— hf. roan	ST	60	
—— Key to	ST		25
4th German Book, bds	ST	60	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		25
Rudiments, 1st Course, bds	ST	65	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		25
Rudiments, 2d Course, bds	ST	1 00	
—— hf. roan	ST	1 25	
Complete Method	ST	1 75	
Synopsis of Ger. Grammar, bds	ST	60	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
1st Reader, with notes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d Reader, with notes, bds	ST	1 00	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 20	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	1 00	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 20	
—— Key to	ST		50
Ahn-Henn's Latin Series:			
Short Latin Course	ST	1 20	
—— No. 1, bds	ST	60	
—— " cl	ST	70	
—— " Key to	ST		30
—— No. 2, bds	ST	60	
—— " cl	ST	70	
—— " Key to	ST		40
New Latin Manual	ST	2 00	
—— 1st Course, bds	ST	60	
—— " " cl	ST	70	
—— 2d " bds	ST	80	
—— " " cl	ST	90	
—— 3d " bds	ST	80	
—— " " cl	ST	90	
1st Latin Book, bds	ST	60	
—— cl	ST	70	
—— Key to	ST		40

Digitized by Google

Ahn-Henn's Latin Series.
2d Latin Book, bds....ST 80
—— cl....ST 90
—— Key to....ST 40
3d Latin Book, bds....ST 80
—— cl....ST 90
—— Key to....ST 40
Latin Method....ST 1 80
" Grammar, bds....ST 80
—— cl....ST 90
1st Latin Reader, bds....ST 70
—— cl....ST 80
2d Latin Reader, bds....ST 80
—— cl....ST 90
Latin Readers, complete....ST 1 50
" Syntax, bds....ST 80
—— cl....ST 90
Latin Prose Composition....ST 50
" Vocab for beginners, bds....ST 60
—— cl....ST 70
Ahn-Oehlschläger's German Method, 1st Course, new ed....HR 50 34
—— 2d Course....HR 50 34
—— Complete....HR 90 60
—— " Key to....HR 50 34
Pronouncing Ger. Method, bds....ST 1 15
—— hf. roan....ST 1 40
—— Key to....ST 40
—— 1st Course, bds....ST 80
—— " " hf. roan....ST 1 00
—— 2d " bds....ST 40
—— " " hf. roan....ST 60
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 8°....FO 3 50 3 00
*Airy's English History....LN 1 50
Anthon's Abridged Latin Dictionary....FO 1 50 1 25
Aitken's Elemen. Botany....LN 1 50
Alden's Intellectual Philosophy....AP 1 00
First Principles of Pol. Economy....BI 75
Citizen's Manual....SH *36
Science of Government....SH *1 00
Alexander's (A.) Moral Science....SC 1 50
Alexander's (W. D.) Hist. of the Hawaiian People....AM *1 50
Allardyce's Stops....MU 50
Allen's Composition Blanks, 2 nos...*doz.*SH *1 00
Allen's (C. B. & M. A.) Man Wonderful in the House Beautiful....FW 1 50
Allen's (C. R.) Laboratory Physics, Teachers' ed....HO *1 10 1 00
—— Pupils' ed....HO *89 80
Allen's (F. D.) Euripides' Medea....GI *1 10 1 00
Remnants of Early Latin....GI *80 75
Wecklein's Æschylus' Prometheus...GI *40
—— with notes, cl....GI *1 50 1 40
Allen's (G. G.) Universal Phonog....LE 50
Allen's (J.) National System of Map Drawing....AM *15
Allen's (J. B.) Elem. Latin Grammar...MC *66 60
Rudimenta Latina....MC *55 50
Allen's (J. G.) Topical Studies in Am. Hist....BN 35
Allen's (J. H.) Latin Primer....GI *1 00 90
New Latin Method....GI *1 00 90
Allen's (O. D.) Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis....WI 6 00
Allen's (W. F.) History Topics....HE *30 25
Introd. to Latin Composition....GI *1 00 90
Readers' Guide to Eng. Hist....GI *30 25
Tacitus' Germania and Agricola....GI *1 10 1 00
Annals of Tacitus, Bks. 1-6....GI *40
—— with notes....GI *1 65 1 50
Short History of the Roman People...GI *1 10 1 00
Allen & Greenough's Latin Composition....GI *1 25 1 12
Latin Grammar, rev....GI *1 30 1 20
New Cæsar....GI *1 35 1 25
" Cicero....GI *1 35 1 25
Cicero's de Senectute....GI *50 55
New Ovid, with Vocab....GI *1 65 1 50
Sallust....GI *65 60
Allinson's Greek Prose Composition....AL 1 00
Alliot's Auteurs Contemporains....HO *1 30 1 20
Contes et Nouvelles....HO *1 09 1 00
Alsop's First Lessons in Algebra....FO 60 50
—— Key to....FO 60 50
Treatise on Algebra....FO 1 25 1 00
—— Key to....FO 75 60
Treatise on Surveying....FO 2 25 1 75
—— Key to....FO 1 25 1 00
Alvergnat's French Pronunciation....SF 1 00
Grammaire Française....MY *1 10
*American History Leaflets, Hart & Channing....*ea.*LV *10
American Poems....HM 1 00
Prose....HM 1 00
American School Music Reader, Bk. 1...DS 35
Bks. 2 and 3, *ea.*....DS 50
Bks. 2 and 3 in 1 v....DS 75
School Primer....CO *9 8

American Science Series:
Astronomy (Newcomb & Holden)....HO *2 23 2 00
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 24 1 12
Biology, pt. 1 (Sedgwick & Wilson)...HO *1 75 1 60
Botany (Bessey)....HO *2 44 2 20
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 19 1 08
—— Introduction to Systematic Botany....HO **
Chemistry, Inorganic (Remsen)....HO 3 08 2 80
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 23 1 12
—— Elementary Course....HO *89 80
—— Laboratory Manual....HO *46 40
Geology, Advanced Course (Chamberlin & S.)....HO **
—— Briefer Course (Chamberlin & S.)....HO **
Human Body (Martin)....HO *2 46 2 20
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 32 1 20
—— Elementary Course....HO *84 75
Physics (Barker)....HO *3 76 3 50
Political Economy (Walker), rev....HO *2 21 2 00
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 33 1 20
—— Elementary Course....HO *1 10 1 00
Psychology (James) 2 v....HO *5 33 4 80
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 74 1 60
Zoölogy (Packard)....HO *2 66 2 40
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 23 1 12
—— Elementary Course....HO *90 80
American Standard Penmanship, 7 nos. *doz.*AM *90
*American System of Vertical Writing, Nos. 1 to 6....*doz.*AM *1 00
Analytical Copy-Bks., 11 nos.... " SR *1 04 90
Elementary ed., 5 nos.... " SR *75 65
Pen and Pencil ed., 3 nos.... " SR *47 40
Business forms, Bks. 1, 2.... " SR *1 80 1 60
—— Bk. 3.... " SR *2 47 2 20
—— Key to Nos. 1-3.... SR *17 15
Greek Lexicon....WI 2 50
Anderson's (J. J.) New Manual of History....MY *1 70
—— pt. 1, Ancient....MY *1 05
—— pt. 2, Mediæval and Modern..MY *1 95
School Hist. of England....MY *1 20
" " " France....MY *1 25
Bloss' Ancient History....MY *1 50
Leighton's Hist. of Rome....MY *1 50
United States Reader....MY *1 10
Historical Reader....MY *1 35
Short Hist. of England....MY *95
United States Histories:
Junior Class....MY *70
Grammar School....MY *86
New Grammar School....MY *1 05
Pictorial School....MY *1 20
Introductory School....MY *44
Common School....MY *70
Popular School....MY *1 05
Anderson's (W. G.) Light Gymnastics...MY *1 50
Andre's Plan and Map Drawing....SP 3 75
Andrews' (E. A.) First Latin Book....HM 70
Latin Reader....HM 87
Viri Romæ....HM 1 00
First Lessons in Latin....HM 60
Latin Lessons, Rev....HM 70
Manual of Latin Grammar....HM 64
—— Questions on....HM 15
Exercises in Latin Etymology....HM 25
Synopsis of Latin Grammar....HM 25
Latin Exercises....HM 1 00
—— Key to....HM 1 00
Cæsar's Commentaries....HM 1 05
Ovid....HM 1 00
Sallust....HM 1 10
Virgil....HM 1 20
Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar..HM 1 05
—— School ed....HM 90
—— rev. by Preble....HM 1 12
Andrews' (E. B.) Institutes of Gen. Hist....SI *2 25 2 00
Institutes of Economics....SI *1 40 1 50
Elementary Geology....AM *1 00
Andrews' (E. P.) Sol Fa Singer....DS 35
Andrews' (I. W.) Manual of Constitution.AM *1 00
Angell's (H.) Elementary Geometry....PU 75
Prac. Plane Geom., 2 v....PU 3 00
Angell's (J.) Animal Physiology....PU 75
Animal Drawing....CA 2 00
Anthon's Cæsar....HA 1 10
Cicero's Orations....HA 1 10
" de Senectute, etc....HA 1 10
" de Officiis....HA 1 10
" Tusculan Disputations....HA 1 10
Cornelius Nepos....HA 1 10
Commentary on Euripides....HA 90
Homer's Iliad....HA 1 20
Horace....HA 1 20
Juvenal and Persius....HA 1 10
Livy....HA 1 20

Digitized by Google

Anthon's Sallust.....HA 1 10
Tacitus.....HA 1 10
Virgil's Æneid.....HA 1 20
" Eclogues and Georgics.....HA 1 20
Xenophon's Anabasis.....HA 1 10
" Memorabilia.....HA 1 10
Classical Dictionary.....HA 4 25
Latin-Eng. Dictionary.....HA 2 05
" " and Eng.-Lat. Dictionary.....HA 2 50
Smith's Dict. of Antiquities.....HA 4 25
—— Abridged.....HA 1 00
Smith's New Classical Dict.....HA 3 50
Ainsworth's Dict. *See* Ainsworth.
Anthony & Brackett's Physics, Rev.....WI 4 00
Apgar's New Geog. Drawing Book.....BU *42
New Plant Analysis.....AM *55
Trees of the Northern U. S.....AM *1 00
Appleton's (J. H.) Chemistry.....HU 1 00
Qualitative Analysis.....SI *83 75
Quantitative " .....SI *1 40 1 25
Young Chemist.....SI *83 75
Chemical Philosophy.....SI *1 60 1 40
Appleton's (J. L.) English Grammar.....SK 1 50
Appletons' Standard Arithmetics:
First Lessons in Arithmetic.....AM *36
Numbers Applied.....AM *75
" " Key to.....AM *24
" " pts. 1 and 2, *ea*.AM *50
" Illustrated.....AM *36
Appletons' Standard Elem. Geography..AM *55
Higher Geography.....AM *1 25
Physical " .....AM *1 60
Geography for Little Learners.....AM *31
Appletons' Map Drawing Cards for Higher Geography.....*set*.AM *40
—— for Elementary Geography. " AM *30
Appletons' School History of the World. (Quackenbos).....AM *1 22
Appletons' Standard Writing Books:
Grammar Course, 10 nos.....*doz*.AM *96
Short " 7 " ..... " AM *72
New Tracing " 4 " ..... " AM *72
Primary Movement Book..... " AM *72
Business Course, 2 nos..... " AM *1 20
—— No. 3..... " AM *96
Appletons' 1st Reader.....AM *18
2d Reader.....AM *30
3d " .....AM *38
4th " .....AM *50
5th " .....AM *90
Introductory 4th Reader.....AM *50
Chart Primer.....AM *30
Word Manual (Leaflets) for 1st Reader.....AM *12
—— for 1st and 2d Reader.....AM *16
—— Complete.....AM *20
Appletons' School Physics.....AM *1 20
Appletons' Select Spelling Lessons..*doz*. AM *48
Arithmetic in two books. *See* Colburn, W.; Wheeler, H. N.....HM
Arithmetical Table Cards.....*doz*.AM *55
Arithmetical Tables and Primary Speller.MN *20 18
Armitage's Lectures on Painting.....PU 1 75
Armstrong's (A. C.) Primer of U. S. History.....AR 50 50
Primer of Eng. History.....AR 50 50
Armstrong (J. E.) and Norton's (J. H.) Laboratory Manual of Chemistry.....AM *50
Arnold's (H.) Practice in Parsing and Analysis.....LI *40
Arnold's (T.) English Literature.....GI *1 65 1 50
—— .....LN 2 00
Arnold's(T.K.) Greek Prose Composition.AM *1 05
First Greek Book (Spencer).....AM *87
*1st and 2d Latin Bk., New ed. (Mulholland).....AM *1 00
*Latin Prose Composition, New ed. (Mulholland).....AM *1 00
—— Key to.....AM **
Arrowsmith & Wicher's First Readings in Latin.....AM **
Arthur, Barnes & Coulter's Plant Dissection.....HO *1 29 1 20
Ashmore's (S. G.) Cæsar's Helvetian War.....MC *44 40
Cæsar's Invasion of Britain.....MC *44 40
Atkinson. *See* Ganot.
Athenæum Press Series.....GI
Atkins' Pure Mathematics, 2 v.....*ea*.PU 1 00
Attfield's Chemistry.....LA 2 50
—— New rev ed.....LA **
Atwater's Manual of Logic.....LI *1 00
*Atwood's (G. E.) Complete Graded Arithmetic, pt. 1.....HE *45 40
*" 2.....HE *85 75
Aubert's Colloquial French Drill, pt. 1...HO *53 48
*" " " pt. 2...HO *70 65
Aubert's Littérature Française.....HO *1 07 1 00
Aufrecht's Hebrew Primer.....BM 15
Augsburg's Easy Things to Draw.....KE 30
*Drawing Simplified.....ED 1 00 80
*Drawing Cards.....*per set*.ED 30
Elemen. Drawing Simplified.....ED *75 60
Austen's Pinner's Organic Chemistry....WI 1 50
Chemical Lecture Notes.....WI 1 00
Austen's Muck's Quantitative Analysis..HE **
Autenreith's Homeric Dictionary, new ed.....HA 1 10
Authorized Physiology Ser.:
No. 1, Health for Little Folks.....AM *30
No. 2, Lessons in Hygiene (Johonnot & Bouton).....AM *45
No. 3, Outlines of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene (R. S. Tracy).AM *1 00
Aveling's Botany.....MC *1 21 1 10
Avery's (A. S.) How to Draw, pt. 1.....UN *42 36
—— pt. 2.....UN *51 44
Avery's (E. M.) Natural Philosophy.....SH *1 15
First Principles of Nat. Philosophy..SH *96
Teachers' Handbook for Philosophy.SH *1 25
Elements of Chemistry.....SH *1 10
Complete Chemistry.....SH *1 40
Teachers' Handbk. for Chemistry...SH *75
Ayres' Orthoëpist.....AP 50
See also Cobbett.
Babbitt's German at Sight.....HE *12 10
Babbittonian Copy-Bks., 8 nos.....*doz*.SR *1 04 90
—— Primary..... " SR *1 04 90
Bacon's (A. M.) Manual of Gesture.....SI *1 25 1 12
Bacon's (E. F.) Leitfaden.....MY *1 25
Badlam's (A.B.) Lessons in Language and Reading.....HE *1 50
Number Cards, 2 ser.....*ea*.HE *30 25
Primer.....HE *30 25
1st Reader.....HE *35 30
Aids to Numbers, Teacher's ed., 2 series.....*ea*.HE 40
Bagot's Plane Surveying.....NO 1 00
Bailey's American Mental Arithmetic...AM *35
Bailey's (M.) Essentials of Reading.....TA *50
Introduction to Elocution.....TA *50
Bailey's (M. E.) Kindergarten System...BN 18
Bain's Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *1 22
—— enl. ed., pt. 1.....AM *1 20
—— Pt. 2.....AM *1 29
Logic.....AM *1 40
Mental Science.....AM *1 22
Moral " .....AM *1 22
Brief English Grammar.....HO *44 40
—— Key to.....HO 40
Composition Grammar.....HO *1 18 1 10
Higher English Grammar.....HO *86 80
Baird's Classical Manual.....SH *77 64
Baird's (R.) Greek-English Word-list.....GI *35 30
Baker's (A. H.) Algebra.....OS 1 25 75
Primary Arithmetic.....OS 25 15
Elementary Arithmetic.....OS 50 30
Complete Arithmetic.....OS 75 45
—— Key to.....OS 75 45
Geometry and Trigonometry.....OS 1 50 90
*Graphic Algebra.....SN *90 80
Baker's (A. L.) Elliptic Functions.....WI 1 50
*Elements of Solid Geometry.....GI 90 80
Baker's (A. M.) How to Learn Shorthand.....FW 25
Baker's (J. H.) Elem. Psychology.....MY *1 05
Baker's (T. R.) Natural Philosophy.....WR *1 00
Short Course in Chemistry.....WR *60
Key to Philos. and Chemistry.....WR 75
Baker's (W.) Geog. for Young Folks.....ED *30 24
Baldwin's (A.) Table Book.....LO 15 12
Baldwin's (J.) English Lit., Poetry.....PJ 1 50
—— Prose.....PJ 1 50
Essentials of Eng. and Am. Lit.....PJ 1 25 1 00
Industrial Arithmetic.....GI *55 45
Baldwin's (J. M.) Psychology, v. 1.....HO *1 97 1 80
Elements of Psychology, v. 2.....HO *1 61 1 50
Bales' Diacritical Speller.....BI 50
Balfour's Elementary Botany.....PU 50
Ball's (R. S.) Applied Mechanics.....CA 1 00
Elements of Astronomy.....LN 2 00
Ball's (W. W. R.) Elementary Algebra...MC *1 37 1 25
History of Mathematics, new ed.....MC *3 58 3 25
Ballantyne's Spelling Exerc. Bk.....*doz*.AM *60
Ballard's Handbook of Blunders.....LE 50
Model Composition Cards, 5 packets. *ea*.HS 20
Handy Pieces to Speak, 3 pts..... " HS 20
—— 5 pts..... " AM *16
Word Writer.....AM *8
*World of Matter.....HE 1 00
Ballou's (E. L.) Lessons in Right Doing. 2 v.....*ea*.M.A. *42
Lessons in Patriotism.....MA *50 **
Balmes' Logic.....OS 1 00 60
Bancroft's 1st Reader.....BH 20 18

Digitized by Google

Bancroft's 2d Reader. .....BH 35 32
3d " .....BH 55 45
4th " .....BH 65 55
5th " .....BH 85 75
Bancroft's (T. W.) English Composition..GI *55 50
Bangs' Outlines of Map Drawing .....IN *60 25
Banister's Music .....HO *87 80
Bannan's Primer.....*doz.*LI *96
Barbauld's Lessons in French .....LO 50 40
Barbee's Geology .....MO 1 25 1 00
*Barber's Synopsis of Latin Grammar ...AB 6 00
Writing Speller.....BA *18 15
Bardeen's Complete Rhetoric .....AM *1 50
Shorter Course in Rhetoric .....AM *1 00
Sentence Making.....AM *60
Song Budget.....BI 15
" Budget Series, combined.....BI 50
" Century.....BI 15
" Patriot.....BI 15
Verbal Pitfalls .....BI 75
Barker's College Chemistry, Rev. ed....MO 1 75 1 40
Physics. *See* American Sci. Ser.
Barnard's First Steps in Electricity, rev. ed .....MY *60
Barnes' Arithmetic, First Lessons.....AM *17
See Ficklin.
Barnes' Picture Lessons in English.....AM *30
Barnes' Popular Drawing Series:
Primary Course, 12 cards.....*set.*AM *15
—— Bks. A to C.....*ea.*AM *8
—— Manual No. 1 for Primary.....AM *25
Freehand I., Bks. 1-4.....*ea.*AM *10
—— on Cards ..... " AM *10
—— Manual No. 2 for above .....AM *35
Freehand II., Bks. 5-8 .....*ea.*AM *15
—— on Cards ..... " AM *15
—— Manual No. 3 for above.....AM *50
Mechanical, Nos. 1, 2 .....*ea.*AM *18
Perspective, Nos. 1, 2..... " AM *18
Manual No. 4 for Mechanical and Perspective courses.....AM *75
Projection Drawing Book.....AM *18
Patent Blank Folios, No. 1 .....AM * 8
" " " No. 2 .....AM *10
Barnes' Picture Lessons in English .....AM *30
Working Lessons in English.....AM *40
Language Lessons (complete).....AM *60
Barnes' Elementary Geography .....AM *55
Complete Geography.....AM *1 25
Barnes' Brief History of U. S.....AM *1 00
Brief Hist. of France..... .....AM *1 00
" " " Ancient Peoples.....AM *1 00
" " " Modern Peoples .....AM *1 00
" General History.....AM *1 60
" History of Greece.....AM *75
" " " Rome.....AM *1 00
Primary History of U. S .....AM *60
Barnes' National System of Penmanship:
Larger Course, 6 nos.....*doz.*AM *1 00
—— Practice-paper for above 6 nos.....*per* 100 *sheets.*AM *25
Brief Course, 6 nos.....*doz.*AM *75
—— Practice-paper for above 6 nos.....*per* 100 *sheets.*AM *20
Tracing Course, Nos. 1, 2.....*doz.*AM *75
Barnes' New National 1st Reader.....AM *20
" " 2d " .....AM *35
" " 3d " .....AM *50
" " 4th " .....AM *70
" " 5th " .....AM *90
Word Lists.....AM *10
Sight Reading .....AM *10
*Barnes' (F. C.) Studies in Greek Accidence..... AL 50
Barry's Model and Object Drawing .....LE 40
Primer of Design.....LE 80
Barretti's Ital.-Eng. and Eng.-Ital. Dict., 2 v.....CH 8 40
Barrow's (C. M.) Acts and Anecdotes of Authors.....HW *1 50
Bartholomew's (G. K.) Cæsar's Gallic War.....AM *90
Graded Lessons in Latin.....AM *80
Latin Grammar.....AM *90
Bartholomew's (J.) Pocket Atlas .....PU 1 00
Handy Reference Atlas.....RU 3 00
Bartholomew's (W. N.) New Drawing Ser.:
Freehand Tracing Ser., 1-4 .....*doz.*AM *45
Gram. School Course, 5-13..... " AM *96
High School Course, 14-17..... " AM *1 44
—— 18 double thick..... " AM *2 25
How to Teach, Guide to 1-4 .....AM *30
Handbk. No. 2, " " 5-13.....AM *90
Special Exercise Bks., A B C.....*doz.*AM *96
Bartlett's Acoustics and Optics... .....BA *2 92 2 50
Analytical Mechanics.....BA *4 09 3 50
Spherical Astronomy.... .....BA *4 09 3 50
Bartley's Songs for the School.....AM *60
*Bartol's (W. C.) Solid Geometry.....CH 75

Bascom's Æsthetics.....PU 1 50
Ethics .....PU 1 75
Philosophy of Eng. Lit.....PU 1 50
" " Rhetoric .....PU 1 25
Science of Mind.....PU 2 00
*Bascomb's (J.) Historical Interpretation of Philosophy.....PU 2 25
Basis of Arithmetic.....SM 18
Baskervill & Harrison's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.....BA 3 00 2 40
Anglo-Saxon Grammar .....BA *70 60
Basset's Latitude, Longitude, etc.....BI 25
Bastin's College Botany.....EN 2 50
Elements of Botany .....EN 1 25
Batchellor's Color Music for the Kindergarten .....BO 10
Bauerman's Descriptive Mineralogy.....LN 2 00
Systematic Mineralogy .....LN 2 00
Bayma's Algebra, rev. ed.....WF 1 00 85
Analytical Geometry.....WF 1 75 1 00
Geometry .....WF 1 15 1 00
Trigonometry.....WF 1 25 1 05
Mechanics.....WF **
Infinitesimal Calculus .....WF 2 00
Physics.....WF **
Beard's (J. R. & C.) Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary .....CA 1 50
Beauvoisin's French Verbs at a Glance..JE 35
Bechtel's Handbook of Pronunciation..PP 50
Becker's Spanish Idioms.....GI *1 80
Beckwith's Euripides' Bacchantes.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 35 1 25
Beebe's First Steps among Figures.....BI 45
—— Teacher's ed.....BI 1 00
Beecher's Primary Speller.....MY *30 25
Beers' (H. A.) American Literature.....HU 60
Century of Am. Literature.....HO *87 80
English Literature.....HU 60
From Chaucer to Tennyson.....HU 1 00
Initial Studies in Amer. Letters.....HU 1 00
Beers' (N. P.) Penmanship, 12 nos....*doz.*BA *1 05 90
Behrens' Microscope in Botany.....WD 5 00
Beilstein's Qualitative Analysis.....PU 50
—— .....VN 75
*Beitzel's Word Builder.....SO 25
Belfield's Graded Examples.....SR *18 15
—— with key.....SR *28 25
Bell's (A. M.) English Line Writing....WE 60
Principles of Elocution.....WE 1 50
Bell's (D. C.) Standard Elocutionist.....SC 1 50
Bell's (E. F.) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy .....LA 2 00
Bellows' (C. F. R.) Elements of Geometry.PJ 1 25 1 00
Trigonometry.....SH *1 12
Bellows' (J.) French Dictionary, roan....HO *2 59 2 55
—— —— mor.....HO *3 14 3 10
—— —— larger type .....HO *1 13 1 00
Benedict's Algebra.....AR *1 64 1 40
Bennett's (A. A.) Inorganic Chemistry, pt. 1.....SI *1 67 1 50
—— —— pt. 2.....SI **
Bennett's (C. E.) Xenophon's Hellenica, Bks. 5-7.....GI *40
—— with notes, cl.....GI *1 50 1 40
Bennett's (G. L.) 1st Latin Exercises....AL 70
1st Latin Writer.....AL 90
2d " " .....AL 90
Bent's Hints on Language.....LE 50
Bentley's Physiological Botany... .....AM *1 20
Pictorial Speller.....SH *32
*Benton's Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry.....HE *40 35
Berard's School Hist. of Eng.....AM *1 20
U. S. History, rev.....BU *90
Bercy's (P.) La Langue Française, pt. 1..JE 1 25
—— pt. 2.....JE 1 25
Livre des Enfants.....JE 50
Le Second Livre des Enfants.....JE 75
Le Français Pratique .....JE 1 00
*French Reader.....JE 1 00
Lecture Faciles.....JE **
*Selections for Translating English into French.....JE 75
Bercy. *See* Rippe.
Beren's Mythology.....MY *95
*Bereaford-Webb's German Translation and Exercise Book.....MY *60
Bergen's Glimpses at the Plant World.....GI *55 50
Berger's New French Method.....AP 1 00 80
Berkeley's Human Knowledge.....LI *2 16
Berlitz's German Methode, Erste Theil..SF 75
—— Zweiter Theil.....SF 1 00
French Method, Première Partie ....SF 75
—— Deuxième Partie.....SF 1 00
—— With or Without a Master... .SF 1 00
—— Key to .....SF 50
Bernard's L'Art d'interesser en Classe...JE 1 25
—— .....SF 1 25
Genre des Noms.....JE 25

Digitized by Google

Bernard's Genre des Noms.....SF 40
Bernard's (V. F.) Traduction Orale et la Pronunciation Française.....JE **
Berneike's Astronomical Note-Book .....LV *40
Bernhardt's Novelletten Bibliothek, v. 1-3.....*ea.* HE *75 60
Bernhardt's Sprach- und Lesebuch, Erster Theil.....SF 1 25
—— Zweiter Theil.....SF 1 25
—— Dictionary to.....SF 75
Deutsches Lesebuch für mittelklassen.....SF 75
—— with vocab.....SF 1 25
Berquin's Easy French Reader.....LO 50 40
Sandford and Merton (French).....FO 80 60
Berry & Michaelis' 135 Kindergarten Songs and Games.....BO 75
—— .....SF 75
Bert's First Steps in Scientific Knowledge.....LI *60
Primer of Scientific Knowledge.....LI *36
Bessey's Botany. *See* American Sci. Ser.
Biarnois' French Grammar.....SA 1 25 68
Self-Instructor in French.....SA 1 50 75
Bibliothèque Choisie pour la Jeunesse, v. 1.....JE 1 00
—— pap.....JE 60
Bibliothèque d'Instruction et de Récréation, cl.....HO
[19 v., var. prices, *65c.-*$1.08, 60c.—$1.00 *ea.*]
—— pap.....HO
[22 v., var. prices, *22c.-*37c., 20c.-52c. *ea.*]
*Bidgood's Practical Elementary Biology.....LN 1 50
Bierbower's Virtues and their Reasons...SR *1 35 1 25
Bigelow's Mistakes in Writing English....LE 50
Handbook of Punctuation.....LE 50
Billings' Standard Selections.....IN *60 50
Bingham's Elem. Eng. Grammar.....BU *25
English Grammar.....BU *60
Latin Grammar.....BU *1 08
" Prose Composition.....BU *72
" Reader.....BU *1 08
Exercises for Translation.....BU *18
Cæsar.....BU *1 08
Vergil.....BU *1 08
See also McCabe.
Binns' Orthographic Projection.....SP 3 50
—— Second Course.....SP 4 50
Bishop's Pictures from Eng. History....HU 1 00
Black's and Carter's Natural History Lessons.....HO *55 *50
Blackburn & McDonald's Gram. School U. S. History.....DY *1 00 80
New School U. S. Hist.....DY *1 25 1 00
Blackley and Friedländer's German and English Dictionary.....LN 1 25
Blackman's Graded Songs, No. 1.....CR 10 8
—— No. 2.....CR 15 12
—— No. 3.....CR 25 19
—— No. 4.....CR 50 42
—— No. 6.....CR 75 63
Blackwell's Ger. Prefixes and Suffixes...HO *64 60
Blair's (H.) Rhetoric (Mills) 12°.....LO 1 25 1 00
——.....WR *1 85
—— Abridged.....WR *45
—— " .....LI *45
Blair's (J.) Outlines of Chronology.....WA *42 36
Blaisdell Child's Bk. of Health.....GI 35 30
How to Keep Well.....GI 55 45
Our Bodies and How We Live.....GI 75 65
Blake's Homeric Lexicon.....AM *1 00
Blaksleе's Academic Trigonometry.....GI *30 25
Bloss' History. *See* Anderson.
Bloxam's Chemistry.....LA 2 00
—— enl.....BL 4 50
Böcher's French Reader.....HO *1 18 1 10
See also College; Otto.
Bodeman's Assaying.....WI 1 50
Boise's Homer's Iliad, first 6 bks.....GR *1 50
—— —— first 3 bks.....GR *1 00
Exercises in Greek Syntax.....GR *1 25
Greek Prose Composition.....AM *1 05
Epistles of St. Paul, with notes.....AP 1 75
Earlier Epistles of St. Paul.....AP 1 75
Xenophon's Anabasis, first 4 bks.....AM *1 08
—— with vocab.....AM *1 32
Boise & Freeman's Greek Selections.....GR *2 00
Boise's and Pattengill's First Lessons in Greek, new ed.....GR *1 00
Boisen's Preparatory German Prose.....HE *1 00 90
Boimar's Colloquial Phrases.....SH *56
French Verbs.....SH *80
Levizac's French Grammar.....SH *1 10
Perrin's Fables.....SH *1 00
Telemaque.....SH *1 00
—— Key to.....SH *80

Bolton's Quantitative Analysis.....WI 1 50
Boltwood's Grammar.....SR *41 35
Topical Outline of General History...SR *50 45
Inst., Gram., and High School Reader.SR *40 35
*Boltwood's (H. F.) Higher Speller.....AB 30
Bond's Staff-ruled Writing Bks., Nos. 1, 2. *doz.* AM *96
—— No. 3.....AM *50
Bonnell's First Lessons in Composition..MO 70 53
Manual of Composition.....MO 1 25 1 00
Bonnycastle's Mensuration.....WR *85
—— Key to.....WR *67
Booth's Practical English.....FL 90
Boot's Trees and How to Paint Them.....CA 2 50
Borel's Grammaire Francaise.....HO *1 40 1 30
Bosworth's (J.) Anglo-Saxon Dict., pts. 1-3.....*ea.* MC *4 13 3 75
Bosworth's (M.) Graded Lessons in English.....SR *68 60
Botta's Universal Literature.....HM 2 00
Bowen's (E. A.) Astronomy.....AM *1 00
Bowen's (F.) Logic.....AL 1 25
Hamilton's Metaphysics.....AL 1 50
Am. Political Economy.....SC 2 50
Modern Philosophy.....SC 3 00
Metaphysical and Ethical Science..WA *1 56 1 35
Bowen's (H. C.) Shakspere Reading-Book.CA 1 25
Bower's Public School Singing-Book.....FO 12 10
Bowker's Economics.....HA 75
Bowman's Intermediate Phys. Science..CA 1 50
Bowne's (B. P.) Metaphysics.....HA 1 75
Psychological Theory.....HA 1 75
Principles of Ethics.....HA 1 75
Bowser's Academic Algebra.....HE *1 25 1 12
College Algebra.....HE *1 65 1 50
Plane and Solid Geometry.....HE *1 40 1 25
Plane Geometry.....HE *85 75
Trigonometry, Advanced.....HE *1 60 1 50
Elementary Trigonometry.....HE *95 90
Analytical Geometry.....VN 1 75 1 40
Analytic Mechanics.....VN 3 00
Calculus.....VN 2 25 1 80
Boyd's Annotated Poets, 5 v.....*ea.* BA 1 00 80
—— School ed.....BA 65
Bacon's Essays.....BA 1 00 80
Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *90
Kames' Criticism.....AM *1 10
Boyden's 1st and 2d Readers.....SR *20 16
*Boyden's (W. C.) First Book in Algebra.SI 66 60
*Boyer's Laboratory Manual in Elementary Biology.....HE *90 80
Brace's Text-Book on Elocution.....LH 40
Brachet's Etymol. French Dictionary....MC *1 93 1 75
Hist. French Grammar.....MC *99 90
Brackett's Poetry for Home and School.PU 1 25
Bradbury's Elementary Algebra.....TH 90
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
—— " " Solutions.....TH 90
Emery's Academic Algebra.....TH 1 08
" " Teacher's ed.....TH 1 08
" " Key of Answers..TH 20
" Algebra for Beginners.....TH 60
Algebra Examination papers.....TH 50
Cogswell's Lessons in Numbers.....TH 25
Academic Geometry, Plane.....TH 75
" " " and Solid.TH 1 25
Elementary Geometry.....TH 72
" Trigonometry.....TH 72
" Geom. and Trig.....TH 1 08
—— Key to.....TH 72
Elementary Geom. (Univ. ed.).....TH 1 08
Trigonometry and Surveying.....TH 1 28
—— Key to.....TH 72
Logarithms of Numbers.....TH 20
Eaton's Practical Arithmetic.....TH 75
—— with Answers.....TH 75
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
—— " " Solutions.....TH 75
Elementary Arithmetic.....TH 40
—— pt. 1.....TH 18
—— pt. 2.....TH 20
New Elementary Arithmetic.....TH 45
—— pt. 2.....TH 25
*Sight Arithmetic.....TH **
Bradford's Problems in Percentage.....BI 25
Bradley's (M.) Color in the School-Room.BO 1 00
Branch's National Prim. Speaker.....BF 50
" Junior " .....BF 75
" Advanced Speaker....BF 1 25
Hamilton Speaker.....DI 1 00
Brand's Good Health for Children.....LH 18
Health Lessons for Beginners.....LH 30
Lessons on the Human Body.....LH 50
Academic Physiology.....LH 1 00
Brandt's German Grammar.....AL 1 25
German Reader.....AL 1 25
First German Book.....AL 1 00
Brandt's & Day's Reader in Scientific German.....HO **

Digitized by Google

Bregy's Smith's French Conversation	EL	40	
Brensinger's Math. Note-Bk., No. 1	LV	*10	8
Brewer's (C.) School Hist. of France	SC	2 00	
School Hist. of Germany	SC	2 00	
Brewster's 1st Bk. of Chemistry	AM	*66	
Breymann's French Grammar	MC	*1 21	1 10
Bridge's Elementary Algebra	SA	45	25
Conic Sections	PE		75
Bridges' Ancient History	SA	1 00	50
Modern History	SA	1 50	75
Brief Compend of U. S. History	LH		25
Briggs' Plane Analytic Geometry	WI	1 00	
Bright's (J. W.) Anglo-Saxon Reader	HO	*1 86	1 75
Bright's (O.T.) Graded Course in English	AM	*36	
Graded Instruction in English	AM	*36	
Bristol's Select Orations of Lysias	AL		1 00
Brocklesby's Astronomy	SH	*1 28	
Bronson's (C. P.) New Manual of Elocution	MO	1 70	1 35
Bronson's (T. B.) Colloquial German	HO	*70	65
—— Key to	HO	*68	65
Easy German Prose	HO	**	
*Exercises in Every-day French	HO	*64	60
——Key	HO	*64	60
Brook-Smith's Arithmetic	MC	*1 38	1 25
Arithmetic for Beginners	MC	*55	50
Brookfield's Composition	BA	*41	35
Brooks' (E.) Old Primary Arith	SO	22	
Old Mental Arithmetic	SO	31	
—— Key to	SO	31	
Old Elementary Arithmetic	SO	41	
—— without Answers	SO	41	
—— Key to	SO	41	
Old Written Arithmetic	SO	80	
—— without Answers	SO	80	
—— Key to	SO	80	
New Primary Arithmetic	SO	21	
" Mental "	SO	31	
—— Key to	SO	31	
New Elementary Arithmetic	SO	41	
—— Key to	SO	41	
New Written Arithmetic	SO	80	
—— Key to	SO	80	
Higher Arithmetic	SO	1 19	
—— Key to	SO	1 25	
Union Arithmetic, pt. 1	SO	25	
—— pt. 2	SO	44	
—— " 2 without Ans	SO	44	
—— " 3	SO	44	
—— " 3 without Ans	SO	44	
—— pts. 2 & 3 in 1 v	SO	88	
—— " " " without Ans	SO	88	
—— Key to	SO	88	
Philosophy of Arithmetic	PP	*2 00	
Algebra, pt. 1	SO	75	
Elementary Algebra	SO	1 05	
—— Key to	SO	1 05	
Geometry	SO	70	
" and Trigonometry	SO	1 05	
—— Key to	SO	1 05	
Plane and Solid Geometry, Complete	SO	1 25	
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	SO	1 00	
Mental Science and Culture	PP	*1 50	
Manual of Elocution	EL	1 10	
Brooks' (J.) Introd. to Attic Greek	HO	*1 16	1 10
Brooks' (N. C.) First Greek Lessons	HS	50	
Historia Sacra	HS	50	
Cæsar, rev., with vocab	HS	1 20	
Ovid, rev., with vocab	HS	1 50	
Virgil's Æneid, rev., with vocab	HS	1 50	
Brooks' (W. K.) Invertebrate Zoölogy	WD	3 00	2 25
Brough's Mine Surveying	LI	*3 00	2 50
Brown's (G.) Gram. of Grammars	WO	5 00	
—— hf. mor	WO	6 00	
Institutes of Grammar	WO	80	
First Lines of Grammar	WO	36	
Language Lessons	WO	40	
Brown's (I. H.) Child's Speech Book	FL	25	
Common School Elocution and Oratory	FW	1 00	
Common School Eloc. Selections	FL	25	
Universal Arithmetic papers, 5 pts	FL	1 00	
—— Key	FL	75	
Universal Question Book	FL	1 25	1 00
Popular Dialogues, 4 nos. *ea.*	FL	10	
Child's 10 cent Speech Book, 6 nos. *ea.*	FL	10	
Algebra Problems	FL	25	
Popular Reading	FL	25	
Brown's (K. L.) Interstate 2d Reader	IN	*40	36
—— Little People	IN	*10	80
See Cyr's Interstate Primer.			
Brown's (M. T.) Synthetic Philosophy of Expression	HM	2 00	
Brown's (R. T.) Physiology and Hygiene	AM	*1 00	
Brown's (T. K.) Elementary Algebra	WR	*80	
Academic Algebra	WR	*1 10	
Browne & Haldeman's Clarendon Dict	UN	*52	45
Browne & Scharf's Hist. of Maryland	DY	*1 20	1 00
Brubaker's Physiology	BL	1 00	
Brubaker's Physiology, Interleaved	BL	1 25	
Brun's Latin Grammar	MO	85	67
Latin Reader	MO	85	67
Brunner's French Reader	CL	60	
Brush's Determinative Mineralogy	WI	3 50	
Bryant Leaflets	AP	40	
Bryant's New Standard Book-Keeping:			
Common School	BY	75	50
—— Blanks for, 4 bks *set*	BY	75	50
Elementary	BY	80	50
—— Blanks for, 4 bks *set*	BY	75	50
Commercial	BY	1 50	1 00
—— Blanks for, 7 bks *set*	BY	1 50	1 00
Counting-House	BY	2 00	1 25
—— Blanks for *set*	BY	3 00	
Business Man's Commercial Law	BY	2 00	1 00
Bryant & Stratton Business Arithmetic	AB	1 75	1 50
Bryant & Stratton's Common School Book-Keeping	AM	*80	
—— Key to	AM	*36	
—— Blanks for *set* of 5	AM	*30	
New High School Book-Keeping	AM	*1 50	
—— pt. 1	AM	*45	
—— pt. 2	AM	*40	
—— Blanks for *set* of 6	AM	*84	
New Counting-House Book-Keeping	AM	*2 00	
Bryce's (A. H.) 1st Greek Book	NE	1 25	
2d Greek Book	NE	1 75	
Elementary Latin Grammar	NE	60	
Latin Grammar	NE	1 25	
1st Latin Book	NE	1 00	
2d " "	NE	1 75	
Bryce's (J. A.) Greece. *See* Freeman.			
—— Social institution of the U. S	HU	1 00	
Bryce's (J. J.) Student's Phys. Geography	PU	2 25	
Buchheim's German Classics, 10 v., prices from 40c. to $1.10	MC		
German Prose Composition	PU	1 25	
Buckbee's Primary Word Book	HE	30	25
Buckelew & Lewis' Human Body	LV	*30	
—— Teachers' ed	LV	*75	
A B C Reader	LV	*20	
Lessons on Plants	LV	*60	
Buckham's Analysis of Sentences	AM	*50	
Buckingham's (C. P.) Calculus	SI	*1 65	1 50
Buckingham's (L. H.) Eugene's Comparative French Grammar	HO	*1 40	1 30
Elem. French Lessons	HO	*65	60
Buckland's Story of Eng. Literature	CA	1 50	
Buckley's Hist. of England for Beginners	MC	*1 10	1 00
Buckwalter's Primary Speller	WR	*15	
Comprehensive Speller	WR	*20	
Buehrle's Exercises in Arithmetic	SO	25	
—— pap	SO	15	
—— without Answers	SO	25	
—— " " pap	SO	15	
Grammatical Praxis	BU	*30	
Bugbee's English Syntax	BI	35	
—— Key to	BI	35	
Bullet's First Lessons in French	AM	*50	
Bulletin Blank Speller	BI	15	
Book-keeping Blanks, 5 bks *ea.*	BI	15	
Composition Book	BI	15	
Bullions' Pract. Less. in Eng. Gram	SH	*32	
Principles of Eng. Grammar	SH	*64	
School Grammar	SH	*36	
Practical Eng. Grammar, rev	SH	*72	
Analysis and Parsing	SH	*20	
Cæsar	SH	*1 12	
Cicero	SH	*1 12	
Greek Grammar	SH	*1 28	
" Lessons	SH	*72	
" Reader	SH	*1 60	
Latin Exercises	SH	*1 12	
—— Key to	SH	*60	
Latin Grammar	SH	*1 12	
" Lexicon	SH	*3 50	
" Reader	SH	*1 12	
Sallust	SH	*1 12	
Bullions & Kendrick's Greek Gram	SH	*1 48	
Bullions & Morris' New Latin Grammar	SH	*1 12	
New Latin Lessons	SH	*72	
Bullock's Musical Manual	PD	30	
*Bumpus' Laboratory Course in Invertebrate Zoölogy	NO	*1 08	1 00
Burgess' Drill-Vocab. to Virgil	SI	*35	30
Burkinshaw's Landscape Draw. Studies	BN		1 44
Burnap & Wetmore's Polytechnic Collection, hf. bd.	AM	*75	
Burns' (E. A.) English Grammar	PS	1 00	
Burritt's Celestial Atlas	SH	*94	
Geography of the Heavens	SH	*94	
Burt's (M. E.) Literary Landmarks	HM	75	
Burtt's Primary Grammar	SH	*35	
Elementary "	SH	*50	
Practical "	SH	*65	
Burton's (A. E.) Surveying and Navigation	LH	**	
Business Standard Book-Keeping (Plumb)	BU	*50	

Digitized by Google

Business Standard Book-Keeping (Plumb)
Blanks for.....BU *18
Business Standard Copy-Books:
Primary Course, 7 nos.....*doz.*BU *75
Common School Course, 7 nos.... " BU *1 00
Butler's 1st Reader.....BU *20
2d Reader.....BU *30
3d " .....BU *40
4th " .....BU *50
5th " .....BU *60
Chart Primer.....BU *15
Geographical Question-Book.....BU *36
History of Maryland.....BU *60
Butler's Complete Geography.....BU *1 20
Elementary " .....BU *54
Physical " .....BU *1 08
One book course in Geography.....BU *1 10
Butler's Copybooks; Regular course, 6 nos.....*doz.*BU *96
Tracing course, 2 nos..... " BU *96
Butler's New Am. Arith., pt. 1.....BU *20
—— pt. 2.....BU *30
—— pt. 3.....BU *42
—— Practical.....BU *60
—— Key to.....BU *60
New Am. Graded Problems.....BU *60
—— Key to.....BU *60
Butler's Pictorial History of U. S.....BU *1 00
Literary Selections, 4 nos.....*ea.*BU *55
—— 4 nos., pap..... " .BU *25
—— Nos. 1-3 in 1 v., cl.....BU *1 00
Butler's Elements of Chemistry.....BU *84
Elements of Plane Geometry.....BU *54
Butler's (N.) First Book in Spelling.....MO 15 12
American Spelling-Book.....MO 15 12
Inductive Grammar.....MO **
Introductory Grammar.....MO 18 18
Practical Grammar.....MO 70 53
New Practical Grammar, rev.....MO 70 53
Practical and Critical Grammar.....MO 85 67
Common School Speaker.....MO 70 53
New 1st School Reader.....MO 15 12
" 2d " " .....MO 30 23
" 3d " " .....MO 40 33
" 4th " " .....MO 55 45
" 5th " " .....MO 80 67
Butler-Goodrich's Com. School Primer...MO 15 10
1st Reader.....MO 15 12
2d " .....MO 30 23
3d " .....MO 40 33
4th " .....MO 55 45
5th " .....MO 90 73
6th " .....MO 1 25 1 00
Butler's (G. P.) School English.....AM **
Butterfield's (C. W.) Punctuation.....PA 25
Buttmann's Greek Test. Gram.....DR 2 75
Byerly's (S.) Spelling-Book.....PL 1 25
Byerly's (W. E.) Integral Calculus.....GI *2 15 2 00
Differential Calculus.....GI *2 15 2 00
Byrne's Practical Mechanics.....SP 2 00
Cædmon's Exodus and Daniel, rev.....GI *65 60
Cairn's Quantitative Analysis.....HO *1 79 1 60
Caldwell's (M.) Manual of Elocution.....LI *72
Caldwell's (M. P.) Practical Arithmetic..BT 75
Caldwell & Breneman's Chemical Practice.....VN 1 50
Callahan's (J. M.) Civil Gov't, Outlines... FL 15
Physiology, Outlines.....ED 40 32
U. S. History, Outlines.....SR *22 20
Campbell's (D. H.) Structural and Systematic Botany.....GI *1 25 1 12
Campbell's Elementary Biology.....MO *1 76 1 60
Campbell's (L. J.) New Franklin Primer .SH *12
New Franklin 1st Reader.....SH *18
" " Primer and 1st Reader combined.....SH *24
" " 2d Reader.....SH *36
" " 3d " .....SH *50
" " 4th " .....SH *60
" " 5th " .....SH *84
" " Advanced 1st Reader..SH *20
" " " 2d " ..SH *36
" " " 3d " ..SH *50
" " " 4th " ..SH *60
Modern Primary Reading, pt. 1.....SH *6
School Hist. of U. S.....SH *75
English Synonyms.....LE 50
Composition Blanks.....*doz.*SH *60
Campbell (W. A.) *See* Continental.
Campbell's (W. W.) Practical Astronomy.....RE 1 50
Cannon's Practical Spelling-Book.....KY 25 18
Capel's (A. D.) Catch Questions in Arithmetic.....HW *25
Carey's Social Science (McKean).....BD 2 25
Carhart's Plane Surveying.....GI *2 00 1 80
Carhart's and Chute's Elements of Physics.....AL 1 20
Carpenter's (J. E.) Pop. Elocutionist.....WN 1 00
Carpenter's (S. H.) Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader.....GI *70 60
English of 14th Century.....GI *1 00 90
" Analysis.....PA 25
Carpenter's (T.) Speller.....DU 25 20
—— .....KY 25 13
Scholar's Spelling Assistant.....SA 20
Carpenter's Exercises in Rhetoric.....LE 60
Carrington's Patriotic Reader.....LI *1 20
Carter's (J. P.) Elements of History.....UN *1 16 1 00
Carter (S. N.). *See* Putnam's Art.
Cary's New Testament Greek.....DR 75
Case & Williams' Prince of Song.....OB 75 68
Casey's Conic Sections.....LN 3 50
Euclid's Elements.....LN 1 40
Sequel to Euclid.....LN 1 10
Elementary Trigonometry.....LN 90
Spherical Trigonometry.....LN 1 50
Cassal & Karcher's English into French, pt. 1, Junior Course.....LN 1 05
—— pt. 2, Senior Course.....LN 1 50
Cassell's Elements of Algebra.....CA 75
Graduated Copy Bks., 18 bks.....*ea.*CA 10
Lessons in French.....CA 2 00
—— pt. 1.....CA 1 25
—— pt. 2.....CA 1 25
—— Key to.....CA 75
Lessons in Italian.....CA 1 25
German and English Dictionary.....CA 1 50
Public School French Reader.....CA 1 00
Latin-English Dictionary.....CA 1 50
Cassell's New ed. of Classical Texts, *ea.* $2 or $1.50.....CA
Casserly's Latin Prosody.....LI *45
Caswell & Ryan's Time and Tune, Bk. 1..GI *75 65
—— Bk. 2.....GI *1 05 94
Catechism of Familiar Things.....BE 1 00 60
Catechism of Geography.....SA 25
Cathcart's Literary Reader.....AM *1 15
Youth's Speaker.....AM *54
Cattaneo's Italian Reader with vocab....CH 95
Cave's Learning to Draw.....PU 1 00
Teaching Colors.....PU 1 00
Cecilian Series of Study and Song (Tufts):
Book 1.....SI *54 84
Book 2.....SI *67 60
Book 3.....SI *94 84
Book 4.....SI *94 84
Common School Course.....SI **
Centennial School Singer.....BK 40 35
Chamber's 20 Less. in Book-keeping.....UN *70 60
Chambers' (G. F.) Handbook Dictionary.PU 2 00
Chambers' (W.) Hist. Questions.....LI *80
Miscellaneous Questions.....LI *80
Hist. and Misc. " .....LI *1 40
Zoölogy (Reese).....BA *1 17 1 00
Introduction to Science.....BA *17 15
Vegetable and Animal Physiology...BA *45 40
Champlin's (J. D.) Young Folks' Astronomy.....HO *53 48
Young Folks' Catechism.....HO *53 48
" " Cyclopædia of Common Things.....HO *2 25 2 00
Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Persons and Places.....HO *2 25 2 00
Champlin's (J. T.) Constit. of U. S.....AL 30
Selections from Tacitus.....AL 1 10
Intellectual Philosophy, rev. ed.....AM *1 00
Political Economy.....AM *90
Æschines on the Crown.....SE 1 25
Demosthenes on the Crown.....SE 1 25
" Popular Orations.....SE 1 25
Chapin's First Principles Pol. Economy.SH *72 60
Chapman's (A. W.) Flora of the Southern States.....AM *3 60
Chapman's (C. H.) Elem. Course in Equations.....WI 1 50
Chapman's Am. Drawing-Book.....BA 5 00 3 75
Elementary " " .....BA 1 75 1 25
Chapman's (J. A.) School History of South Carolina.....WY 60
Chardenal's 1st French Course.....AL 60
2d French Course.....AL & 60
French Exercises.....SE 90
Complete French Course.....AL 1 00
French Primer.....SE 30
*First French Course.....CH 60
*Second French Course.....CH 80
*Exercise for Adv. Pupils.....CH 1 25
*French Conversations.....CH 60
Charles' Physiol. and Pathol. Chemistry.LA 3 50
Charming Songs for Little Warblers.....BN 20
Chase's (P. E.) Elements of Meteorology..WR *75
Chase's (R. H.) Macleane's Horace.....AL 1 30
Chase & Stuart's First Year in Latin....EL 85
Latin Grammar.....EL 1 00
" Reader.....EL 75
*Cæsar's Commentaries, new ed....EL 1 00
Virgil's Æneid.....EL 1 10

Digitized by Google

Chase & Stuart's Virgil's Æneid, First 6 Bks., with Lex ..... EL 95
Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics, with Lex ..... EL 95
Cicero's Sel. Orations, with Lex ..... EL 1 10
" Tusculan Disputations ..... EL 95
Cicero de Senectute, et de Amicitia . EL 95
" de Officiis ..... EL 1 10
" de Oratore ..... EL 1 10
Cornelius Nepos, with Lex ..... EL 95
Horace ..... EL 1 10
" Selections from, with Lex ..... EL 1 00
Juvenal ..... EL 95
Livy ..... EL 1 10
Ovid, with Lex ..... EL 1 10
Sallust, with Lex ..... EL 95
Tacitus ..... EL 95
Terence ..... EL 95
Cicero's Letters ..... EL 1 00
Pliny's " ..... EL 1 00
Chaucer for Schools (Heweis) ..... SC 1 00
Chautauqua Lib. of Eng. Hist. and Lit.:
From Earliest Times to Later Norman Period ..... HU 50
—— pap ..... HU 35
Period of Early Plantagenets ..... HU 50
—— pap ..... HU 35
War of the Roses ..... HU 50
—— pap ..... HU 35
Chautauqua Text-Books, 50 v ..... HU
[47 v. at 10c. *ea.*, 3 v. at 20c. *ea.*]
Chauvenet's Astronomy, 2 v ..... LI *5 00
Geometry ..... LI *1 40
—— Byerly's ed ..... LI *1 20
Least Squares ..... LI *1 28
Trigonometry ..... LI *1 28
Cheney's Globe Manual ..... BI 50
Chicago New Standard Ger. Ser., No. 1, new ed ..... BP 25 20
—— No. 2, new ed ..... BP 35 28
—— No. 3, new ed ..... BP 50 40
Child's First Book ..... *doz.* MO 60 35
Children's Musical Gift-Book ..... DS 20
School Songs ..... DS 35
Childs' Essentials of Book-Keeping ..... BH 1 00 75
Topical Anal. of U. S. Hist. and Constitution ..... BH 1 00 75
Chittenden's English Composition ..... GR *60
Choate's Elements of Eng. Speech ..... AP 1 00
Chouquet's First Lessons in French ..... LO 65 52
Easy Conversations in French ..... LO 65 52
First Readings in French ..... LO 65 52
Christey's Spelling Blanks ..... *doz.* PB 60 36
Christian Brothers' 1st Reader ..... KY 13 7
2d Reader ..... KY 25 13
3d " ..... KY 63 32
4th " ..... KY 88 44
Table-Bk ..... OS 5 3
1st Book ..... SA 15
2d " ..... SA 25
3d " ..... SA 60
Table-Book ..... *doz.* SA 60 36
Primary Arithmetic ..... SD 30
Elements of Arithmetic ..... SD 40
Commercial " ..... SD 45
Complete " ..... SD 60
—— Key to ..... SD 1 00
Mensuration ..... SD 50
Church's (A. E.) Analytical Geometry ..... AM *1 75
Calculus ..... AM *1 75
Descriptive Geometry, 2 v ..... AM *2 50
Church's (I. P.) Notes and Examples in Mechanics ..... WI 2 00
Church's (J.) Songs for Primary Schools, Nos. 1, 2 ..... *ea.* CR 10
*Churchill's (M. E.) and Sanford's (F. W.) Viri Romæ ..... AB 75
Chute's Physics ..... HE 1 25 1 12
Physical Laboratory Manual ..... HE **
Cincinnati Music Reader, No. 1 ..... CR 15 10
—— No. 2 ..... CR 15 10
—— Complete ..... CR 25 20
—— No. 1, new ed ..... CR 20 15
—— No. 2, " ..... CR 20 15
—— No. 3, " ..... CR 20 15
New German Speller ..... WG 25
New 1st German Reader, with Transl. Exercises ..... WG 25
New 2d German Reader, with Transl. Exercises ..... WG 35
New 3d German Reader ..... WG 70
Exercises and Transl., 5 bks ..... *ea.* WG 5
Clark's (A.) Elements of Astronomy ..... LO 40 32
Clark's (D.) Latin Grammar ..... DE 1 40 1 00
Clark's (J.) Elements of Drawing ..... BA *88 75
Clark's (J. B.) Philosophy of Wealth ..... GI *1 10 1 00
Clark's (J. S.) Practical Rhetoric ..... HO *1 12 1 00
—— Exercises, separately ..... HO *41 35
Briefer Practical Rhetoric ..... HO *98 90

*Clark's (J. S.) Art of Reading Aloud ..... HO *65 60
Clark's (N. G.) Elem. of Eng. Language .. SC 1 25
Clark's (S. S.) Commercial Law ..... MY *1 05
Clark's (S. W.) Easy Less. in Language .. AM *25
Brief English Grammar ..... AM *40
Normal Grammar ..... AM *70
—— Key to ..... AM *70
First Lessons in Eng. Gram ..... AM *30
Practical Grammar ..... AM *70
—— Key to ..... AM *70
Analysis of Eng. Language ..... AM *40
Clark's (W. A.) Physiol., Anat., and Hygiene ..... HN 75
Arithmetic ..... HN 75
Clark & Wright's Shakespeare's Plays ... MC
[14 v., var. prices, *33c.-*44c., 30c.-40c. *ea.*]
Clarke's (F. W.) Elem. of Chemistry .... AM *1 20
Clarke's (G. S.) Practical Geometry ..... SP 4 00
Perspective Explained ..... SP 1 25
Clarke's (H. B.) Spanish Literature ..... MC *1 76 1 60
Clarke's (J. B.) Algebra ..... BH 2 00 1 50
Clarke's (J. F.) How to Find Stars ..... HE 15
Classen's Quantitative Analysis ..... LA 2 00
Classics for Children ..... GI
[42 v., var. prices, *40c.-*$1.10, 30c.-85c. *ea.*]
Classic Series of Dictionaries:
French-Eng. and Eng.-French ..... HS 2 00
German-Eng. and Eng.-German ..... HS 2 00
Latin-Eng. and Eng.-Lat ..... HS 2 00
Greek-Eng. and Eng.-Greek ..... HS 2 00
English-Greek ..... HS 1 00
Classiques Français, 5 v ..... *ea.* JE 40
—— pap ..... " JE 25
Cleland's Animal Physiology ..... PU 1 00
Clements' Civil Government ..... LV *84
Cleveland's (C. D.) Compendium of American Literature ..... AM *1 75
Compend. of Eng. Lit ..... AM *1 75
Eng. Lit. of 19th Century ..... AM *1 75
Cleveland's (H. M.) First Term's Work in Reading ..... LH 8
Second Primary Reader ..... LH 24
Beginners' Readers ..... LH **
Clifton & Grimaux's Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dict., 2 v ..... CH 10 00
—— ..... JE 9 60
Clinger's Orthography and Orthoëpy ..... NO 75
Clowes' Chemistry ..... LA 2 50
Coates' Am. Popular Speaker ..... WR *65
Comprehensive Speaker ..... WR *1 00
Young American Speaker ..... WR *50
Cobb's Day School Ideal ..... CR 40 34
Cobbett's Eng. Grammar (Ayres) ..... AP 1 00
—— (Waters) ..... BA 75 60
Cocker's (W. J.) Punctuation ..... AM *32
Government of U. S ..... HA 72
Coe's First Studies in Drawing ..... WI 60
Coffin's Conic Sections ..... CO *1 20 1 08
Colt's Chemical Arithmetic ..... HE *55 50
Colbert's Fixed Stars ..... SR *42 40
Mathematical Tables ..... SR *32 30
Colburn's First Lessons, Intellect. Arith., rev.† ..... HM 35
—— Old ed ..... HM 30
Sequel to Arithmetic ..... WH *84 72
Colby's Natürliche Methode Deutsch zu lernen ..... CN 1 50
Cole's Institute Reader ..... AM *80
Choice Readings ..... SH *60
Collar's (W. C.) English into German ..... GI *30 25
Gradatim ..... GI *45 40
Practical Latin Composition ..... GI *1 10 1 00
Gate to Cæsar ..... GI *45 40
*Æneid, Bk. 7, with Vocab ..... GI *50 45
*—— with Translation ..... GI *50 45
Collar's Eysenbach's German Lessons ... GI *1 30 1 20
*Shorter Eysenbach ..... GI 1 10 1 00
Collar & Daniell's Beginner's Latin ..... GI *1 10 1 00
*First Latin Book ..... GI *1 10 1 00
*Beginner's Greek Composition ..... GI 95 90
Collard's Beginner's Reader, pt. 1 ..... MY *18
—— pt. 2 ..... MY *18
—— pt. 3 ..... MY *22
College Series of French Plays (Böcher), 2 v., cl ..... *ea.* HO *1 00 1 00
—— 9 v., pap ..... " HO *22 20
College Series of German Plays ..... HO
[8 v., var. prices, *27c.-*44c., 25c.-40c. *ea.*]
College Series of Greek Authors ..... GI
College Series of Latin Authors ..... GI
Collier's (W. F.) Hist. of Eng. Literature. NE 1 75
Junior British History ..... NE 75
Advanced British History ..... NE 1 75
Senior British History ..... NE 1 25
Hist. of British Empire ..... NE 1 00

† *For* Second Lessons, *see* Wheeler, H. N.

Digitized by Google

Collier's (W. F.) Great Events of Hist...NE 1 25
—— Rev. ed.....MU 90
Outlines of General Hist.....NE 1 50
History of Greece.....NE 75
" " Rome.....NE 75
Great Events of Hist. (Willis).....MY 90
*Collins' (J. V.) Text-Book of Algebra....AB 1 00
Collins' Adv. Mineralogy, 2 v.....PU 2 00
Elem. Mineralogy.....PU 50
Collot's French Dictionary.....SK 4 00
Collot's Levizac's Fr. Anecdotes.....ZE 75
French Dialogues.....ZE 75
" Grammar.....ZE 75
—— Key to.....ZE 50
Interlinear French Reader.....ZE 75
Pronouncing " " .....ZE 75
Colton's (B. P.) Practical Zoölogy.....HE *90 80
Colton's (C. W.) New Introd. Geography.SH *60
Common School Geography.....SH *1 25
—— without maps.....SH *1 10
Physical Geography.....SH *1 12
Colton & Fitch's Primer of Geography..SH *40
Introductory Geography.....SH *56
Modern School " .....SH *80
American School 4° Geog.....SH *1 50
" " Geog. and Atlas.SH *2 25
Columbian Pract. System of Penmanship:
Tracing Books, Nos. 1-4.....*dox.*SI *80 72
Short Course, Nos. 1-3..... " SI *60 72
Common School Course, Nos. 1-5.. " SI 1 00 96
Book of Business Forms . . .. " SI *1 34 1 20
Columbian Primary Reader.....WR *20
Second " .....WR *30
Third " .....WR *40
Fourth " .....WR *50
Fifth " .....WR *60
Elementary Arithmetic.....WR *30
Complete " .....WR *60
Columbian Writing Speller.....*dox.*SI *47 42
Comba's Lingua Italiana.....JE 1 50
Comegys' Primer of Ethics .....GI *50 40
Comfort's German Primer.....HA 44
1st Book in German.....HA 60
1st German Reader.....HA 50
German Course.....HA 1 00
—— Teacher's Companion to.....HA 50
German Reader.....HA 1 00
" Conversation.....HA 84
Comly's Grammar.....LI *28
Reader .....LI *36
Spelling-Book (Bonsal's).....LI *15
Spelling-Book .....PO *15
Common Sense Arithmetic, pt. 1.....LV *30
—— pt. 2.....LV *40
—— In 5 nos.....*ea.*LV *10
Copy-Books.....*dos.*LV .**
Compayré's (G.) Elements of Pyschology.LB 1 00
Comprehensive Geography, No 1.....OS 50 30
—— No. 2 .....OS 1 00 60
—— No. 3.....OS 1 80 1 08
Compton's (A. G.) First Lessons in Wood-Working.....AM *30
Logarithmic Computations.....WI 1 50
Comstock's (A.) Elocution.....PN 2 00 1 20
Comstock's (D. Y.) 1st Latin Book.....AL 1 00
Comstock's (J. L.) Physiology.....SH *1 12
Elements of Botany.....SH *1 44
Young Botanist.....SH *42
Conklin's (B. Y.) Grammar and Composition .....AM *60
*Practical Lessons in Language.....AM *65
Conklin's (C.) Topics in Anc. Geog.....WL 15
Connolly's English Reader.....BE 1 25 75
Conrad's Normal Methods of Teaching Arithmetic .....NO 50
Contanseau's Elem. French Course:
Accidence .....LN 20
Syntax.....LN 20
Conversation Book.....LN 20
1st Exercise Book.....LN 20
2d " " .....LN 20
Translation Book... .....LN 20
Easy Delectus.....LN 20
1st Reader.....LN 20
2d " .....LN 20
Dialogues.....LN 20
Contanseau's Pocket French and English Dictionary.....LN 60
Practical Fr. and Eng. Dict.....LN 1 25
French Dictionary, 18°.....LI *1 20
Contes Choisis, 18 v.....*ea.*JE 50
—— pap..... " JE 25
Continental Copy-Books, 7 nos.....*dos.*HS 80
Continental 1st Reader.....MT 18
—— " " .....TA *20
—— 2d Reader.....MT 26
—— " " .....TA *32
—— 3d " .....MT 42
—— 4th " .....MT 54
Continental 5th Reader.....MT 72
—— Reading Speller, 1st Bk.....MT 19
—— " " " .....SH *20
—— " " 2d Bk.....MT 28
—— " " " .....SH *30
*Cook's (A. S.) Beginner's Book in Old Eng.GI 1 60 1 50
Siever's Old Eng. Gram.....GI *1 25 1 12
Cook's (J. W.) Methods in Arithmetic...FL 60
Cook's (J. W.) and Cropsey's (N.) Elementary Arithmetic.....SI *56 50
*Advanced .....SI *80 72
See Normal Course in Numbers.
Cooke's Chemical Philosophy.....AL 3 50
Chemical Physics.....AL 4 50
" Problems.....BU *64 72
Cooley's New Elem. Chem. for Beginners.AM *72
New Text-Book of Chemistry..... ..AM *90
Experiments in Physical Science ....AM *52
Elements of Natural Philosophy.....AM *72
New Text-Book of Physics.....AM *90
*Laboratory Studies in Chemistry...AM *50
Coombs' English Pronunciation.....NO 35
Normal Reader.....NO 1 25
Cooper's (S.) Animal Life.....AM *1 25
Cooper's (T. G.) Virgil .....SH 1 80
Coppée's Elements of Logic.....BU *90
Elements of Rhetoric.....BU *1 15
English Literature.....MK 2 25 1 69
Coppens' Oratorical Composition.....CC 1 25 75
Introd. to Eng. Rhetoric.....CC 1 25 75
Cornell's First Steps in Geography .....AM *31
Primary Geography, new ed.....AM *42
Intermediate Geography, new ed.....AM *86
Physical Geography, new ed.....AM *1 12
Corson's Elocutionary Manual.....DE 1 25 1 00
Saxon and Early English.....HO *1 77 1 60
*Cortina's Spanish in Twenty Lessons...CH 2 00
Cossa's Science of Finance..... .....PU 1 00
Cotte's Contes Tires de Molière, 2 v.*ea.*JE 20
Cottin's Elizabeth, with Vocab.....LO 90 72
Cottinger's Universal History.....PR 1 50
Coulanges' Ancient City..... ....LE 1 60
Coulter's (J. M.) Manual of the Botany of the Rocky Mountains.....AM *1 62
Coulter's Botany. *See* Gray.
Courtenay's Calculus.....AM *2 00
Cowdery's Moral Lessons.....BU *60
Cox's (G. W.) Mythology.....HO *81 75
General Hist. of Greece.....LN 2 00
See also Student's Series.
Coy's Greek for Beginners.....AM *1 00
First Greek Reader. .....AM *84
Crafts' Qualitative Chem. Analysis.....WI 1 50
Crafts & Fisk's Rhetoric Made Racy.....SR *61 55
Craig's (A. H.) New Common School Question Book.....HS 1 50
Craig's (J. A.) Hebrew Word Manual....CL 1 00
Craik's English of Shakespeare.....GI *90
Hist. of Eng. Lit., 2 v.....SC 5 00
Crane's Romantisme Français.....PU 1 50
Crane & Brun's Tableaux de la Revolution Française .....PU 1 50
Craven's Card Selections for Recitation, 3 packets .....*ea.*HS 30
—— Complete .....HS 75
Crawley's Elem. of Trigonometry.....LI *1 00
Creery's (W. R.) Catechism of U. S. Hist.DY *28 26
Primary School Speller.....AM *20
Grammar School Speller.....AM *35
Creighton's Hist of England.....LN 30
Stories from Eng. Hist ....WK 1 25 94
First Hist. of England .....LN 80
*First Hist. of France.....LN 1 25
Critical Greek and English Testament....WI 1 00
—— with Green's Lexicon.....WI 1 50
Crittenden's Book-Keeping:
New Counting-House.....FO 3 50 3 00
—— Key to..... .....FO 1 50 1 25
—— Blank-Bks. for.....FO 4 00 3 50
New High School.....FO 2 25 2 00
—— Key to.....FO 1 50 1 25
—— Blank-Bks. for.....FO 2 75 2 50
New Elementary.....FO 1 35 1 25
—— Key to.....FO 75 65
—— Blank-Bks. for.....FO 1 35 1 25
New Single Entry .....FO 75 65
—— Key to.....FO 75 65
—— Blank-Bks. for.....FO 75 65
Single Entry Explained.....FO 50 40
—— Key to.....FO 25 20
Commercial Arith., new ed.....EL 1 10
—— Key to.....EL 50
Croasdale's Industrial Art Drawing:
Easy Lessons, 36 cards.....SX 25
Elementary Series, 5 nos.....*ea.*SX 25
Architectural " 5 " ..... " SX 35
Ornamentation " 5 " ..... " SX 35
Plane Geometry" 5 " ..... " SX 25
Perspective " 4 " ..... " SX 35

Digitized by Google

Croasdale's Industrial Art Drawing:
Object Drawing Series, 3 nos.....*ea.*SX 25
Landscape Drawing Series, 3 nos. " SX 50
Croquet's French Conversation.....JE 1 00
Crosby's (A.) Greek Grammar.....AM *1 40
Greek Tables.....AM *50
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Lex.....AM *1 60
—— First 4 Books, with Lex.....AM *1 40
—— Lexicon to.....AM *70
—— Lexicon and Notes to.....AM *90
Crosby's (H.) Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus.....AM *1 05
Crosby's (W. H.) Quintus Curtius Rufus..AM *1 05
Crosby's (W. O.) Tables for Determination of Minerals.....HE *1 35 1 25
Crosier's Digest of Infinitives and Participles, etc.....NO 40
Crozier's Botanical Dictionary.....HO *2 56 2 40
Cross' (G. N.) Elem. Chem. Technics.....SI **
Cross' (J. G.) Eclectic Shorthand, new ed.....GR *2 00
Eclectic Shorthand Dict.....GR *3 00
" " Lessons.....GR *75
" " Phrase-Book.....GR 2 00
Crowell's Sel. from Latin Poets.....GI *1 55 1 40
Crowell & Richardson's Roman Lit.....GI *1 10 1 00
Cruikshank's Analysis and Parsing.....SH *44 36
Cruttwell's Roman Literature.....SC 2 50
Crystal's (G.) Algebra, pt. 1.....MC *4 12 3 75
—— pt. 2.....MC *4 40 4 00
—— Two pts. in one v.....MC *8 25 7 50
Cumming's (L.) Electricity.....VN 1 50 1 05
Cumnock's Choice Readings.....MG 1 50
School Speaker.....MG 75
Curd's (C. P.) New Method in English Analysis.....AS 75 60
Curnow's English History.....BN 90
Currier's Tables of Latin Suffixes.....EL 40
Curtiss' (C. C.) Manual of Book-Keeping with Blanks.....AM *1 56
—— Blanks, separate, *set* of 10.....AM *75
Copy-Books, 7 nos.....*doz.*AM *1 00
Practice Books, Nos. A and B.... " AM *60
—— Nos. 1-3..... " AM *90
Manual of Penmanship.....AM *1 00
Curtius' Greek Etymology, 2 v.....SC 11 20
Greek Grammar.....HA 1 25
Cutler's (C.) Beginnings of Ethics.....AR 1 25 1 25
Cutler's (C. W.) Physics and Chemistry..PU 2 00
Cutter's Beginner's Anatomy.....LI *30
Intermediate Anatomy.....LI *50
Comprehensive " .....LI *1 00
Lessons in Hygiene.....LI *50
Cutting's Difficulties of Ger. Grammar....SF 50
Cyr's Interstate Primer and 1st Reader..LR *30 25
Interstate 2d Reader. *See* Brown, K. L.
Interstate Primer Words, A.....LR *50 40
Children's Primer.....GI *30 24
Children's First Reader.....GI *35 28
Interstate 3d Reader. *See* Lovejoy, M. I.
Dagg's Moral Science.....BT 1 25
Dale's Outlines of Elocution.....NO 1 50
Dalgleish's Grammatical Analysis.....AM *48
Scott Reader.....NE 75
Dalton's Physiology and Hygiene.....AM *84
Dana's Geological Story.....AM *1 15
Manual of Geology.....AM *3 84
Text-Book of Geology.....AM *2 00
Descriptive Mineralogy.....WI 12 50
Manual of " .....WI 2 00
Text-Book of " .....WI 3 50
" " " Mechanics.....WI 1 50
Daniell's (A.) Text-Book of Physics.....MC *8 85 3 50
Daniell's (M. G.) Sentences for Writing Latin.....AM *20
Latin Composition.....LH 1 00
—— in 2 pts.....*ea.*LH 60
Danson's Wealth of Households.....MC *1 38 1 25
D'Anvers' Elem. Hist. of Art, rev. ed., 1 v..SC 3 75
Science Ladders, 6 nos.....*ea.*BN 18
—— in 3 v.....BN 36
—— in 1 v.....PU 1 50
—— in 6 pts.....*ea.*PU 50
*David's (A. A.) Easy Stories and Exercises in German.....LN 35
Davidson's (A. B.) Introd. Hebrew Gram.SC 3 00
Davidson's (B.) Anal. Hebrew Lexicon....WI 4 00
Davidson's (E. A.) Linear Drawing and Practical Geometry.....CA 1 00
Linear Drawing and Projection.....CA 1 75
Model Drawing.....CA 1 50
Practical Perspective.....CA 1 50
Davidson's (H. A.) Hist. of the U. S.....GI *90 80
Davidson's (J. W.) School Hist. of South Carolina, rev.....DU 60 50
Davies' (C.) Mathematics:
Arithmetic, First Book in.....AM *40
" Complete.....AM *70
Davies' (C.), Mathematics:
Arithmetic, Primary.....AM *15
" Intellectual.....AM *25
" First Lessons in.....AM *25
" Elements of Written....AM *35
" Old School.....AM *40
" —— Key to.....AM *40
" School.....AM *50
" —— Key to.....AM *50
" Practical.....AM *60
" —— Key to.....AM *60
" Standard.....AM *65
" University.....AM *1 00
" —— Key to.....AM *1 00
Algebra, New Elementary.....AM *90
" New Elementary, Key to....AM *90
" University.....AM *1 00
" —— Key to.....AM *1 00
" Bourdon's.....AM *1 60
" —— Key to.....AM *1 60
Elem. Geometry and Trigonometry..AM *1 00
Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.....AM *1 60
—— pt. 1 (Geometry only).....AM *1 25
—— Key to Exercises in Geometry.AM *1 60
Elements of Surveying (Van Amringe)AM *1 75
Differential and Integral Calculus...AM *1 40
Analytical Geometry.....AM *1 40
" " and Calculus...AM *1 75
Descriptive Geometry.....AM *2 00
Grammar of Arithmetic.....AM *40
Davies & Peck's Complete Arithmetic...AM *75
—— Key to.....AM *75
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *50
First Lessons in Numbers.....AM *30
Davis' (E. H.) Beginner's Reading-Book..UN *31 26
—— Teachers' ed.....UN *50 42
Second Reading-Book.....UN *48 40
Third " .....UN *78 56
Fourth " .....UN *96 80
Davis' (E. W.) Introd. to Logic of Algebra.WI 1 50
*Davis' (J. F.) French Reader.....MC *66 60
Davis' (N. K.) Theory of Thought.....HA 2 00
Elements of Psychology.....SI *2 00 1 80
*Elements of Deductive Logic.....HA 90
Davis' (W. J.) American Primer.....MO 15 10
Picture and Word Cards.....MO 4 00 3 00
*Davis' (W. M.) Elemetary Meteorology..GI 2 70 2 50
Davis' (W. S.) Elementary Geology.....PU 50
Dawes' How We Are Governed.....LR *1 15 1 00
Daws. *See* Putnam's Manuals.
Day's (A.) Aid to Shorthand.....BV 75
Shorthand Manual.....BV *1 50
Day's (B. H.) Book-Keeping.....DI 50
—— Blanks for.....DI 50
Day's (H. N.) Elem. of Logic, new ed....AM *1 00
" " Mental Science....AM *1 00
Art of English Composition.....AM *1 00
Rhetorical Praxis.....AM *1 00
Elements of Psychology.....PU 1 50
Logical Praxis.....PU 1 00
Science of Æsthetics.....PU 2 00
" " Ethics.....PU 1 50
English Literature.....SC 2 25
Day's (J.) Introduction to Algebra.....PE 1 75
—— Key to.....PE 1 50
Elements of Algebra (Thomson).....PE 85
—— Key to.....PE 85
Dean's (P.) Primary Arithmetic.....SH *19
Intellectual Arithmetic.....SH *34
—— Key to.....SH *42
Elementary Arithmetic.....SH *38
Intermediate " .....SH *60
—— Key to.....SH *75
Public School Arithmetic.....SH *60
—— Key to.....SH *56
High School Arithmetic.....SH *90
De Concilio's Intellectual Philosophy....SA 1 50 90
De Fivas' Gram. of French Grammars...AM *87
De Fourcy. *See* Smith (F. H.).
De Garmo's Lindner's Psychology.....HE *1 10 1 00
De Graff's Exercise-Book.....AM *12
Calisthenics, etc.....BI 25
Pocket Pronunciation-Book.....BI 15
Practical Phonics.....BI 75
School-Room Chorus.....BI 35
Delille's Condensed French.....HO *43 40
Del Mar's Spanish Conversation.....LO 75 60
De Lolme, Wallace & Bridgeman's French and English Dictionary.....CA 1 50
De Mille's Rhetoric.....HA 1 20
Denman's Book-Keeping.....BF 50
—— Blanks for.....BF 25
Student's Speaker.....SH *36
Dennis' A Study of Leaves.....AP 50
De Peyrac's Comment on Parle à Paris..AM *1 05
De Rougemot's La France.....MY *75
Anecdotes Nouvelles.....MY *39
Derry's United States History.....LI *1 08

Digitized by Google

Deschanel's Natural Philosophy.....AP 5 75
—— pts. 1-4.....*ea.*AP 1 50
Dessar's German Grammar.....WT 75
Small " .....WT 35
Elements of Hebrew Grammar.....BM 15
Dettmann's Phono-Stenography, pt.1, pap.ST 60
—— cl.....ST 75
—— pt. 2, pap.....ST 60
—— cl.....ST 75
De Tornos' Spanish Method.....AP 1 25
Deutsch's German Reader.....HE *1 00 90
—— Drillmaster in German.....BP 1 50
De Vere's Introduction to French.....UN *60 52
French Grammar.....UN *1 38 1 20
1st French Reader .....UN *60 52
Spanish Grammar.....AP 1 00
French Verb.....JE 1 00
Dewey's (J.) Critical Theory of Ethics..RE 1 50 1 20
Psychology.....HA 1 25
De Wolf's Instructive Speller.....AM *17
Dick's Art of Gymnastics.....DI 1 00
Dickens' Child's Hist. of Eng.....AM *60
—— .....HM 1 00
—— .....PO *67
Dictation Spelling-Book.....OS 30 18
Dictionary of English, French, German..ST 3 30
Diehl's Elocutionary Studies.....WE 60
Practical Del Sarte Primer.....BI 50
Dillard's Exercises in Arithmetic.....PJ 50 40
Dimitry's Hist. and Geog. of Louisiana.AM *60
Dinsmore's (T. H.) First Lessons in Physiology and Hygiene.....AM *50
Dinsmore's (T.W.) Graded Spelling Blanks, 3 nos.....*doz.*AM *84
Elem. Spelling Blanks..... " AM *42
Model Script Writing Spell. Blanks " AM *45
Dobbin and Walker's Chemical Theory..MC *77 70
Dodds' (J. J.) Outline of Civil Government.....NO 20 15
*Dodge's Elem. Practical Biology.....HA 1 80
Dodge (L. S.) Der Führer (Ein Lesebuch)..OH 1 25
Dodge's (N. S.) Stories of Am. History....LE *35 30
Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.....DR 1 25
Doerner's Treasury of General Knowledge, pt. 1 .....AM *50
—— pt. 2 .....AM *65
Dole's American Citizen .....HE 1 00 90
Donnegan's Greek Lexicon.....BU 2 50
D'Ooge's Sophocles' Antigone .....GI *40
—— with notes .....GI *1 50 1 40
Demosthenes on the Crown .....GR *1 50
Colloquia Latina .....HE *45 40
Doolittle's Practical Astronomy .....WI 4 00
Doriot's Ill. Beginners' French Book.....GI *90 80
—— pt. 2.....GI *55 50
Beginners' Book in German.....GI *90 80
*Dorner's (H.) Elem. Science and Physiology.....CN 50
Doual's Rational 1st Reader.....ST 30
" 2d " .....ST 50
" 3d " .....ST 80
Bilderfibel.....ST 30
Kindergarten.....ST 1 00
Doublet's Logic for Young Ladies.....OS 60 36
Douglas' Rhetorical Training.....MY *12 10
Dowd's Physical Culture.....FW 1 50
Doyle's United States. *See* Freeman.
Doyle's (F. C.) Rhetoric.....MC *1 54 1 40
Draper's Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene .....HA 2 50
Physics .....LA 4 00
Drawing Made Easy Cards, 2 ser.....*ea.*FL 30 20
Drechsel's Chemical Reactions.....WI 1 25
Drew's Practical Book-Keeping .....SR *1 19 1 10
—— Blanks for.....SR *1 49 1 25
Dreyspring's Easy Lessons in French....AM *60
French Reader.....AM *75
Easy Lessons in German .....AM *60
First German Reader .....AM *60
German Method (Cumulative).....AM *1 20
" Verb Drill .....AM *1 20
Leichte Aufgaben im Englischen ...AM *1 00
Drisler's (F.) Conjugation of Latin Verbs, 50 sheets.....JE 20
Du Bois' French Teacher.....LE 1 00
*Dubbs' Arithmetical Problems, Teachers' ed.....AM 1 00
*—— Pupils' ed., 2 pts .....*ea.*AM 25
*Complete Mental Arithmetic.....AM 35
*Du Croquet's (C.) French Grammar....JE 1 25
*Conjugation of French Verbs, 50 sheets.....JE 30
*French Conversation.....JE 1 00
*Le Français par la Conversation...JE 1 00
Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.....MU 75
Duff's Book-Keeping (enlarged).....HA 2 25
Common School Book-Keeping .....AM *44
—— Account Books for same, *set* of 4.....AM *50

Duffet's French Method, pt. 1.....AM *72
—— pt. 2 .....AM *72
French Literature.....AM *72
Hennequin's New Fr. Method .....AM *1 20
—— Key .....AM *60
Dufour's (A.) French Grammar.....GI *70 60
French Reader.....GI *90 80
Dulany's Standard Physiology.....DY *58 50
Martin's Elem. Human Body.....DY *84 75
Primer Physiology.....DY *35 30
School Hist. of Maryland .....DY *1 00 80
Dunglison's Elem. Physiology.....WR *50
School Physiology.....WR *1 00
Dunton's (L.) Arithmetic in Primary Schools.....SI 1 00
Dunton (L.) & Clark (C. G.) *See* Normal...
Duntonian Copy-Books:
Common School Series, Nos. 1 to 8, *doz.*TH 96
Tracing Series, Nos. 0-1-2..... " TH 72
Advanced Numbers, 9-10..... " TH 1 20
Duplex, Nos. A. to E..... " TH 1 08
Spelling Blank..... " TH 45
Dupuis' (N. F.) Elementary Algebra.....MC *1 21 1 10
Synthetic Plane Geometry.....MC *1 21 1 10
Synthetic Solid Geometry.....MC **
*Duque's Spanish in Spanish.....AL 1 50
Duruy's Middle Ages.....HO *1 74 1 60
*Modern History.....HO *1 74 1 60
*Duvall's History of French Literature..HE *1 25 1 12
Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology.....AM *90
Dyer's Plato's Apology and Crito, pap....GI *40
—— with notes .....GI *1 50 1 40
Dyer and Whitcombe's Elem. of Trigonometry.....MC 1 10
Dymond's Moral Philosophy.....CO *1 00 88
Eames' Phonography.....BA *1 40 1 20
Earle's Philology of Eng. Tongue.....MC *1 93 1 75
Eaton's (A. J.) Latin Prose, Livy.....GI *40 36
Eaton's (J. S.) Primary Arithmetic.....TH 18
Elements of Arithmetic.....TH 34
Common School " .....TH 68
—— with Answers.....TH 68
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
Common School Arithmetic, Key of Solutions.....TH 68
Intellectual Arithmetic.....TH 30
High School " .....TH 90
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
—— Key of Solutions.....TH 90
Questions on Arithmetic.....TH 12
Metric System.....TH 12
See also Bradbury.
Eaton's (Seymour) Easy Problems in Arithmetic.....HW *25
*New Arithmetic.....HE *85 75
Exercises in Geography.....HW *25
Practical Grammar.....HW *25
Eben's Comp. German Primer .....KO 25
—— .....WM 25
Eclectic Book-keeping (Ira Mayhew).....AM *50
—— Blanks for, 5 bks.....*set.*AM *45
—— Key to.....AM *50
Eclectic Compos.-Bk., 32 pp. pap....*doz.*AM *1 00
—— 48 pp., bds .....AM *1 50
Eclectic English Classics, various prices, *20c.; *40c.; *50c.....AM
Eclectic Penmanship:
Primary Copy-Book.....*doz.*AM *72
Elem. Tracing Course, 3 nos..... " AM *72
New Copy-Books, 9 nos..... " AM *96
Exercise Copy-Book .....AM *96
New Handbook of Penmanship.....AM *50
Writing Cards, 72 nos. manila bds. *set.*AM *1 00
German Copy-Books, 5 nos.....*doz.*AM *84
Eclectic Indust. Drawing-Bks., Nos. 1-3. *doz.*AM *1 20
—— Nos. 4, 5..... " AM *1 75
—— Nos. 6-9..... " AM *2 00
Manual of Industrial Drawing.....AM *40
*Mechanical Drawing.....AM *40
Slate Exer. Draw. Cards, 12 nos.*doz.*AM *60
Eclectic Primary Geography, No. 1.....AM *55
Intermediate " No. 2.....AM *1 10
School " No. 3 ....AM *1 30
Elementary " .....AM *55
Complete " .....AM *1 20
Map-Blanks, 21 nos.....*per* 100.AM *1 50
Physical Geography.....AM *1 00
Eclectic German Primer.....AM *20
German 1st Reader .....AM *25
" 2d " .....AM *35
" 3d " .....AM *42
" 4th " .....AM *60
" 5th " .....AM *72
Guide to Health.....AM *60
Historical Atlas.....AM *1 00

Digitized by Google

Eclectic Primary U. S. Hist.....AM *50
New U. S. Hist. (Thalheimer).....AM *1 00
Writing Speller.....*doz.*AM *50
Language Lessons (Thalheimer).....AM *35
Physiology (Brown).....AM *60
School Geometry (Burns).....AM *60
Eclectic Temperance Physiologies:
The House I Live in.....AM *30
Youths' Temperance Manual (E. F. Brown).....AM *40
Guide to Health.....AM *60
Economical Writing Speller.....*doz.*AM *42
Eddy's Analytic Geometry, Plane.....BU 1 25
Edgarton's Western Orator.....LI *1 28
Edgarton & Russell's N. Y. Speaker.....SH *1 54 1 28
Edgren's French Grammar.....HE 1 25 1 12
" " " Pt. 1.....HE *35 30
Spanish Grammar.....HE *90 80
Edmonds' Elementary Botany.....LN 80
Edwards' (A. B.) Outlines of Eng. Hist...WA *26 22
*Edwards' (A. M.) Graded Lessons in Language, Nos. 1-6.....*doz.*BI 1 00
500 Questions in Civics.....*doz.*BI 15
Edward's (J.) Differential Calculus for Beginners.....MC *2 21 1 10
Edwards' (R.) Students' Readers:
1st Reader.....SR *20 16
—— in 3 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
2d Reader.....SR *30 25
—— in 5 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
3d Reader.....SR *46 40
—— in 9 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
4th Reader.....SR *85 75
—— in 4 pts.....*ea.*SR *24 20
5th Reader.....SR *97 85
Students' Speller.....SR *24 20
Edwards & Warren's Analyt. Speller.....SR *21 18
—— .....SH *18
Edwards & Webb's Analytical Ser.:
1st Reader.....SR *23 20
2d " .....SR *36 32
3d " .....SR *56 50
4th " .....SR *70 63
5th " .....SR *94 85
6th " .....SR *1 08 96
Intermediate Reader.....SR *62 55
Edwards & Webb's Analytical Ser.:
1st Reader.....SH *20
—— (Leigh).....SH *21
2d Reader.....SH *33
—— (Leigh).....SH *36
3d Reader.....SH *50
4th " .....SH *63
5th " .....SH *90
6th " .....SH *1 00
Intermediate Reader.....SH *54
Edwards' (S. A.) Handbk. of Mythology..EL 95
Egbert's (J. C.) Shorter Latin Course....MC *44 40
Eggleston's Hist. of U. S.....AM *1 05
First Book in American History.....AM *60
Eichberg. *See* National Music.
Elder's Conversations on Political Econ..BD 2 50
Elementary History of the U. S.....MU 25
Eliot's American Authors.....SH *60
Poetry for Children.....HM 80
Six Stories from Arabian Nights.....HM 35
United States History.....WA *1 56 1 35
Eliot & Storer's Elem. Chemistry.....AM *1 08
Qualitative Chemical Analysis.....VN 1 50
Ellis' (E. S.) Primary Physiology.....SH *36
History of the United States.....WR *1 00
Business Manual (long course).....BW 1 00 75
—— Blanks to.....*set.*BW 1 25 1 00
Ellsworth's Book-Keeping:
Blanks to Pt. 1, Single Entry.....*set.*BW 75 54
Pt. 2, Double Entry.....BW 75 50
—— Blanks to.....*set.*BW 75 54
Steps of (short course).....BW 50 40
—— Blanks to.....*set.*BW 50 45
Ellsworth's Copy-Books.
Tracing Series, 3 nos.....*doz.*SH *72
Grammar Series, 9 nos....." SH *96
Ellsworth's Reversible Writing Bks., Large, 7 nos., and Tracing Bk.
*doz.*BW 1 20 1 08
—— Large, rev.....BW 1 20 1 08
—— Small, 8 nos., and 2 Tracing Bks.,
*doz.*BW 96 75
—— Small, rev.....BW 96 75
—— Commercial, 5 nos.....*doz.*BW 1 20 96
—— Small, 5 nos....." BW 85 68
Manual of Penmanship.....BW 1 00 75
Compos. and Letter-Writing.....BW 75 60
Revers. Drawing-Bks., 6 nos.....*doz.*BW 2 40 1 80
[illegible]d's (J. K.) Table Book and Test Problems.....AM *1 00
[illegible]tionist's Favorite.....NO 1 00
Elson's Home and School Songs.....LR *35 30
Elwell's German Dictionary.....ST 2 00
—— .....WM 2 00
French Dictionary.....MN *2 50 2 00
Eng.-Fr. and Fr.-Eng. Dict.....MY *2 00
Ely's Introd. to Political Economy.....HU 1 00
*Outlines of Economics, College ed..HU 1 25
*Emerson's (A. W.) Composition and Criticism.....BI 50
Emerson's (I.) Public School Hymnal.....DS 40
Morning Hour.....GI *55 50
Emerson's (L. O.) Cheerful Voices.....DS 50
Golden Wreath.....DS 50
Merry Chimes.....DS 50
Royal Singer.....DS 60
Song Bells.....DS 50
" Greeting.....DS 60
" Manual, Bk. 1.....DS 30
" " Bk. 2.....DS 40
" " Bk. 3.....DS 50
United Voices.....DS 50
Emerson's (N. A.) Arithmetic, pt 1.....LI *12
—— pt. 2.....LI *36
—— pt. 3.....LI *68
—— Key to.....LI *36
National Arithmetic, pt. 1.....AR *14 12
—— pt. 2.....AR *47 40
Emerson & Brown's Song Reader, Bk. 1..DS 50
—— Bk 2.....DS 60
Emerson & Swayne's Gems for Little Singers.....DS 30
Emerson & Tilden's High School Choir..DS 1 00
Hour of Singing.....DS 1 00
Emerton's Introd. to Study of Middle Ages.....GI *1 25 1 12
English and American School Literature.SA 90
English Classics. *See* Maynard.
English Composition, Exercises in.....NE 30
See also Royal.
English Literature, Hist. of, 4 v.....MC **
English Literature Pamphlets, [various prices].....GI
English Language (Royal).....NE 30
Composition, Paraphrasing, etc.....NE 50
English Readings for Students, *ea.*, 25c. to 70c.....HO **
Englmann's Grammatical Series:
Latin Grammar.....BE 1 58 1 13
Latin Exercises in Etymology.....BE 1 31 94
Latin Exercises in Syntax, Bks. 1 and 2.....*ea.*BE 1 58 1 13
Eno's Compendium of Eng. Grammar....SI *35 30
Ensign's U. S. Hist. Outlines.....FL 25
Ancient History Outlines.....FL 60
Entick's Latin Dictionary.....CU 1 50 1 12
Episodes from Modern French Authors, 9 v.....*ea.*LN 40
Episodes from Modern German Authors, 4 v.....LN
[Various prices, 45c.; 50c., 60c.]
Epochs of American History. 3 v....*ea.*LN 1 25
Epochs of Ancient History 11 v.....*ea.*SC 1 00
Epochs of English History, complete....LN 1 50
Epochs of Modern History, 17 v.....*ea.*SC 1 00
Erlenkoetter's Rechenbuch, pt. 1.....SK 35
—— pt. 2.....SK 35
Rechenfibel.....SK 15
Erstes deutsches lesebuch.....BP 28 25
Eubank's Key to Harvey's Rev. Gram....HJ 60 .40
Eugene. *See* Buckingham.
Evans' (E. P.) German Reader.....HO *1 17 1 10
Evans' (E. W.) School Geometry.....AM *50
Everest's School Song-Book.....DS 60
Everett's (J. D.) Outlines of Natural Philosophy.....AM *84
Everett's (C. C.) Science of Thought.....DW 1 50 1 20
*Ethics for Young People.....GI *55 50
Evers' Advanced Navigation.....PU 1 00
Elementary " .....PU 50
Excelsior Ser. *See* Sadlier, W. H.
Eysenbach's Ger. Gram. with Vocab.....SF 1 10
German Grammar with Vocab.....CH 1 10
——Key to.....CH 50
Fairbanks' (H. W.) School Songs:
Primary, 3 nos.....*ea.*LR *10 8
" Nos. 1-3 in 1 v.....LR *25 20
Intermediate, No. 1.....LR *10 8
Grammar School, No. 1.....LR *10 8
High School, No. 1.....LR *10 8
Fairbanks' (L.) Book-Keeping.....SO 3 44
Practical Business Arithmetic.....UN *1 27 1 10
Fairchild's Moral Science, new ed.....SH *1 35 1 12
*Falckenberg's Modern Philosophy.....HO *3 75 3 50
Fall's (D.) Laboratory Manual and Chemistry.....LH 60
Fallows' Supplemental Dictionary.....LR *3 40 3 00
Farley and Gunnison. *See* Normal Review Writing System.

Digitized by Google

Farrar's (W. H.) Arith. Problems	SH	*54	
—— Key to	SH	*54	
Fasnacht. *See* Macmillan.			
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course	AM	*65	
Larger French Course	AM	*1 35	
Key to " "	AM	*90	
Colloquial French Reader	AM	*90	
French Conversation	AM	*90	
Napoleon	AM	*90	
Racine	AM	*90	
Télémaque	AM	*90	
Lessons in French	CA	2 00	
Faulhaber's One Year Course in German	HE	*65	60
Faunce's Descriptive Geometry	GI	*1 35	1 25
Fawcett's (H.) Political Economy	MC	*2 92	2 65
Fawcett's (Mrs.) Political Economy for Beginners	MC	*63	75
Feller's Pocket Dictionaries:			
English, French, and German	RU	50	
French, German, and English	RU	50	
German, English, and French	RU	50	
Above 3 v. in 1	RU	1 75	
English and French	RU	50	
French and English	RU	50	
Above 2 v. in 1	RU	1 25	
English and German	RU	50	
German and English	RU	50	
Above 2 v. in 1	RU	1 25	
English and Italian	RU	50	
Italian and English	RU	50	
Above 2 v. in 1	RU	1 25	
Fellowes' Astronomy for Beginners	WI	50	
Fellows' First Steps in Grammar	SH	*18	
Felter's First Lessons in Numbers	AM	*18	
Primary Arithmetic	AM	*22	
Old Intermediate Arithmetic	AM	*54	
Practical Arithmetic	AM	*72	
New Primary "	AM	*30	
" Intermediate Arithmetic	AM	*50	
Advanced Arithmetic	AM	*50	
Complete "	AM	*75	
—— Key of Solutions	AM	*1 00	
Felton's Æschylus' Agamemnon	SE	1 25	
Felton & Goodwin's Aristophanes' Birds	AL		1 10
Aristophanes' Clouds	AL		1 10
Isocrates' Panegyricus	AL		80
Felton's Smith's History of Greece	WA	*2 30	2 00
Fenno's Elocution	PJ	1 25	1 00
Favorites, Nos. 1-6, *7-*10 *ea.*	PJ		30
Ferguson (E. C.) An Aid to Greek at Sight	SI	1 65	1 50
—— Abridged	SI	*35	30
Questions on Cæsar and Xenophon	GI	*1 25	1 12
Fernald's Selections from Greek Historians	AL		1 50
Fessenden's Elem. of Physics	MC	**	
Fewsmith's Elementary Grammar	SO	38	
English Grammar	SO	50	
Ficklin's Elementary Arithmetic, cl	AM	*40	
—— bds	AM	*30	
Table-Book and Prim. Arith., cl	AM	*28	
—— bds	AM	*18	
Practical Arithmetic, cl	AM	*60	
—— bds	AM	*50	
—— Key to	AM	*60	
Advanced Arithmetic	AM	*60	
National Arithmetic	AM	*70	
—— Key to	AM	*70	
Elements of Algebra	AM	*75	
—— Key to	AM	*75	
See also Robinson.			
Fine's Number System in Algebra	LH		1 00
First Book of Science	BA	*1 40	1 20
First German Reader	BP	28	25
Fischer's (A. A.) Practical Lessons in German	HO	*82	75
Elementary Progressive German Reader	HO	**	
Fischer's (G.) Elements of Lat. Gram.	SM	1 25	
Latin Grammar and Compos., pt. 1	SM	1 80	
—— pt. 2	SM	2 75	
*Fischer's (W. H.) Essentials of German	AB		1 00
Fish's Arithmetic, No. 1	AM	*30	
—— " No. 2	AM	*60	
—— " Key to	AM	*60	
Fisher's (E. T.) Easy French Reading	HO	*81	75
Fisher's (G. C.) Essentials of Geography	HW	*50	
Manual of Arithmetic for Primary Grades	HW	*40	
Fisher's (G. P.) Outlines of Universal History	AM	*2 40	
—— 2 v. in box	AM	*4 20	
—— 3 v. *ea.*	AM	*1 00	
Fisher's (W. W.) Elementary Chemistry	MC	1 20	1 10
Fisk's Greek Exercises	LH		68
Greek Grammar	LH		90
Fiske's Classical Literature	FO	4 50	4 00
—— Plates for	FO	1 50	1 25
Fiske's Classical Antiquities	FO	2 25	2 00
Fiske's (J.) Civil Government	HM	1 00	
History of the U. S. for Schools	HM	**	
Fitz's Exercise Song-Book	DS	25	
Fitzsimon's Historical Epochs	MY	*48	
Flagg's Anacreontics	GI	*40	35
Æschylus' Seven Against Thebes	GI	*1 10	1 00
Demosthenes' Hellenic Orations	GI	*1 10	1 00
Euripides' Iphigenia	GI	*40	
—— with notes	GI	*1 50	1 40
Flanagan's Supplementary Reading Cards, 1st Reader *set.*	FL	10	
—— 2d Reader "	FL	12	
—— 3d " "	FL	15	
Number Cards	FL	15	
Flanders' U. S. Constitution, rev	JO	1 25	
Fleming's (W.) Vocabulary of Philosophy	SH	*2 51	
——	SC	3 00	
Fleming & Tibbins' Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dictionary, 2 v	CH or JE	22 00	
Fletcher's (A. B.) Advanced Readings and Recitations	LE		1 20
Fletcher's (M.) Ethics	BA	*70	60
*Fletcher & Carpenter's Theme Writing	AL		60
Fleury's Histoire de France	HO	*1 18	1 10
Ancient Hist., French Notes	HO	*75	70
Fobes' Elocution Simplified	LE	50	
—— pap	LE	30	
Five Minute Declamations, pt. 1	LE	50	
" " " pt. 2	LE	50	
" " Recitations	LE	50	
" " Readings	LE	50	
Folsom's Cicero's Orations	LH		90
*Fontaine's Livre de Lecture et de Conversation	HE	*1 00	90
Fontana's Italian Grammar	AM	*1 05	
Forbriger's Drawing Tablets 1-4 *doz.*	AM	*2 00	
—— 5-8 "	AM	*3 00	
Stigmagraphic Manual, Primer	AM	*50	
Foresti's Italian Reader	AM	*1 05	
Italian Grammar. *See* Ollendorff.			
*Fortier's Histoire de la Littérature Française	HO	*1 08	1 00
Foster's Elementary Electricity	HT	1 25	
Foster's (M.) Physiology, new ed	LA	4 50	
Physiology, Bk. 1, rev	MC	2 60	
—— and Tracy's (R. S.) Physiology and Hygiene	AM	*35	
Fowler's (A. & J.) Arithmetic	DU	50	40
Fowler's (F.) Drawing in Charcoal	CA	2 50	
Oil Painting	CA	1 50	
Fowler's (H. N.) Thucydides, Bk. 5	GI	*40	
—— with notes	GI	*1 50	1 40
Quintus Curtius	GI	*35	30
—— Plautus' Menaechmi	LH		1 08
Fowler's (H. N.) and Tuell's (H.) First Book in Latin	LH	**	
Fowler's (T.) Deductive Logic	MC	*99	90
Inductive Logic	MC	*1 65	1 50
Fowne's Elementary Chemistry	LA	2 75	
Francke's German Literature	HO	**	
Frankland & Japp's Inorganic Chem	LA	3 75	
Franklin Copy-Books:			
Tracing Series, 3 nos *doz.*	SH	*72	
Short Course Series, 5 nos "	SH	*72	
Grammar Series, 6 nos "	SH	*96	
Composition Blanks, 3 nos "	SH	*1 80	
Compos. Blanks, without lessons. "	SH	*1 50	
Franklin Five-Cent Compos. Bk. "	AM	*42	
Five-Cent Writing Speller "	AM	*42	
Franklin Globe Manual	KT	50	40
Fredet's Ancient History	MU	1 50	
Modern History, new ed	MU	1 50	
Freeman's (E. A.) Historical Course:			
England (Thompson)	HO	*96	88
France (Yonge)	HO	*87	80
General Sketch of History	HO	*1 19	1 10
Germany (Sime)	HO	*86	80
Italy (Hunt)	HO	*87	80
Scotland (Macarthur)	HO	*87	80
United States (Doyle)	HO	*1 08	1 00
Old English History	MC	*1 65	1 50
Freeman's (J. W.) General History Cards	FL	50	
Freer's (P. C.) Descriptive Chemistry	RE	3 00	**
General Chemistry	AL	**	
French Plays for Children, 4 v *ea.*	HO	*22	20
French Texts for Students	HO	**	
French's (J. H.) First Lessons in Numbers	AM	*25	
Elementary Arithmetic	AM	*37	
—— Key to	AM	*37	
Mental Arithmetic	AM	*36	
Common School Arithmetic	AM	*70	
—— Key to	AM	*70	
French's (J. W.) Grammar	VN	1 50	
Fresenius. *See* Allen (O. D.); Johnson (S. W.).			
Frieze's Quintilian, rev. ed	AM	*1 20	
Vergil's Æneid, with Dictionary	AM	*1 30	

Digitized by Google

Frieze's Vergil's Æneid, 6 bks., Georgics and Bucolics.... AM *1 30
Vergil Complete, with Dictionary... AM *1 60
Frobisher's Voice and Action.... AM *90
Froebel's Kindergarten System.... BN *18
Mother Play.... LE 2 00 1 50
Elem. of Designing, 4 pts.... *ea.* ST 25
Mother's Songs, Games, etc.... ST 3 00
Frost's (J.) American Speaker.... DE 1 00 90
Frost's (S.A.) How to Write a Composition. DI 50
Frost's (W. G.) Greek Primer.... AL 1 00
Frothingham's Lessings' Laocoön.... RO 1 50
*Frye's (A. E.) Primary Geography.... GI 75 60
Fuller's Primer.... HE *30 25
Fulton & Eastman's Book-Keeping.... KT 1 00 80
—— Blanks to.... KT 75 60
Fulton & Trueblood's Choice Readings... GI *1 65 1 50
*Practical Elocution.... GI 1 50
*Fundenberg's First Lessons in Reading. AM *25
*—— Teachers' ed.... AM *50
*Furneaux's Elementary Physiology.... LN 80
Fyffe's (C. A.) Modern Europe, 3 v.... *ea.* HO *2 22 2 00
Gabriel's Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar.... HR 1 00 65
Gage's Elements of Physics.... GI *1 25 1 12
Laboratory Manual.... GI *45 35
Introd. to Phys. Science.... GI *1 10 1 00
Advanced Physics.... GI **
Gaillard's French Conversation.... AM *60
French Orthoepy.... AM *60
French Vocabulary.... AM *60
Galbraith's Composition in the School-Room.... PU 1 00
Galbraith & Houghton's Algebra.... CA 3 50
—— pt. 1.... CA 1 25
Arithmetic.... CA 1 50
Astronomy.... CA 2 00
Euclid, Bks. 1-3.... CA 1 00
—— Bks. 4-6.... CA 1 00
Mathematical Tables.... CA 1 50
Mechanics.... CA 1 50
Plane Trigonometry.... CA 1 00
Galer's Methods in Arithmetic.... FL 60
Ganot's Physics (Atkinson).... WO 5 00
Gardenier's Pleasant Songs.... NO 15
Gardiner's (S. R.) Eng. Hist. for Schools. HO *87 80
Introd. to Eng. Hist.... HO *87 80
Students' Hist. of England, in 1 v.. LN 3 00
—— in 3 v.... *ea.* LN 1 20
Atlas of English History.... LN 1 50
Gardiner & Mullinger's English History for Students.... HO *2 00 1 80
Gardner's Latin Lexicon.... LI 1 80
Gardner, Gay & Buck's Phædrus, Justin, Nepos.... LE 1 00
Quintus Curtius, Ovid, Cicero.... LE 1 00
Garin's (P. A.) Industrial Drawing, pt. 1. HD 75 60
—— pt. 2.... HD 75 69
Course of Drawing.... HD **
Garlanda's Fortunes of Words.... LV 1 50
Philosophy of Words.... LV 1 50
Garnett's English Prose from Elizabeth to Victoria.... GI *1 65 1 50
Gasc's French Dictionary, 8°.... HO *2 51 2 25
—— 18° .... HO *1 08 1 00
—— Translator, Eng. into French.. HO *1 07 1 00
Gastineau's Fr. Conversation Method... AM *1 25
Gates' Latin Word Building.... AM *84
Gautherot's Rational French Method, pt. 1.... JE 60
Gay's (G. E.), Business Book-Keeping, Single Entry ed.... GI *75 66
Double Entry ed.... GI *1 25 1 12
Complete ed.... GI *1 55 1 40
Drill-Book in English.... AL 45
Geikie's Physical Geography.... MC *1 21 1 10
Class Book of Geology.... MC *1 10 92
Text " " " .... MC *8 25 7 50
Gelbach's Das Erste Buch für Schule u. Haus.... ST 50
—— Zweite.... ST 60
—— Dritte.... ST 70
—— Vierte.... ST 80
Genung's Elements of Rhetoric.... GI *1 40 1 25
Handbook of Rhetorical Analysis... GI *1 25 1 12
*Outlines of Rhetoric.... GI 1 10 1 00
Geographical Reader and Primer.... AM *60
Gerfen's Die Deutsche Schule, Course 1. HN 60
—— Course 2.... HN 60
—— Complete, with Vocab.... HN 1 00
German Texts for Students.... HO **
German Writing-Books, 6 nos.... *ea.* WG 10
Germanus New Ser.: German Speller.... WG 25
1st German Reader.... WG 25
2d " " .... WG 35
3d " " .... WG 70
Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.... AM *2 10
Hebrew Lexicon. *See* Robinson; Tregelles.

Ghegan's Copy-Books, 11 nos.... *doz.* KY 80
Gibbens & Beach's Metric System.... PU 75
Gibbon's Rome. *See* Student's Series.
Gibert's French Manual.... HO *74 70
Elementary French Reader.... WT 40
2d French Reader.... WT 75
Gibson's (J.) Chips from Earth's Crust.. NE 1 25
Great Waterfalls, etc.... NE 1 25
Monsters of the Sea.... NE 60
*Gibson's (G. B.) History of the Civil War. FL 75
Gide's Political Economy.... HE 2 00
Gideon's Lessons in Language.... EL 36
Exercises in English.... EL 45
Giffin's Civics for Young Americans.... LV *50
Gifford's Elementary Lessons in Physics. TH **
Gilbert's (J. H.) Introductory Speller.... LH 20
Graded Test Speller.... LH 20
School Studies in Words.... LH 25
Algebra Problems.... *doz.* LH 1 44
Gildersleeve's New Latin Primer.... UN *87 75
Latin Grammar.... UN *1 15 1 00
" Reader.... UN *83 72
" Exercise-Book.... UN *83 72
5th Bk. of Cæsar (Gallic War).... UN *28 24
—— with Vocab.... UN *35 30
Persius.... HA 90
Pindar.... HA 1 50
Greek Literature.... HO **
Greek History.... HO **
Gillespie's Treatise on Surveying.... AP 3 50
Gillet & Rolfe's Astronomy.... AM *1 40
First Bk. in Astronomy, Short Course AM *1 00
Elements of Natural Philosophy, Short Course.... AM *90
First Bk. of Natural Philosophy.... AM *60
High School Natural Philosophy.... AM *1 40
Gilman's (A.) First Steps in Eng. Lit.... AM *60
First Steps in General History.... AM *75
Seven Historic Ages.... BA 1 00 60
Hist. of Am. People.... LR *1 15 1 00
Hist. Readers, No. 1, Discovery of America.... LR *40 36
—— No. 2, Colonization of Am.... LR *55 48
—— No. 3, Making of Am. Nation.. LR *70 60
Story of Rome.... PU 1 50
Gilman's (N. P.) Laws of Daily Conduct. HM 1 00
Gilman's (N. P.) and Jackson's (E. P.) Conduct as a Fine Art.... HM 1 50
Gilmore's (J. H.) Eng. Lang. and Lit.... AM *60
Logic.... AM *60
Primary Speaker, pap.... SN 25
Intermediate Speaker, pap.... SN 25
Academic Speaker.... SN 1 00
*Outline Studies in English and Amer. Lit.... SN 25
Gilmore's (J. T.) Outlines of Rhetoric.... LH 90
Gilmore's (M. I.) Lessons in Industrial Drawing.... ED 50
Gilmour's New Catholic National Series:
Primer.... BE 6 4
—— bds.... BE 15 9
Speller and Word Book.... BE 25 15
1st Reader.... BE 25 15
2d " .... BE 40 24
3d " .... BE 60 36
4th " .... BE 75 45
5th " .... BE 1 00 60
6th " .... BE 1 25 75
Primary Speller.... BE 20 12
Ginn's Addition Manual.... GI *10
Ginn & Coady's Combined and Number Lang. Less., Teacher's ed.... GI *60 50
Seat Work for Pupils. 1-4. m.... *ea.* GI *10 8
Ginn & Co.'s Classical Atlas.... GI *2 30 2 00
Tracing Course.... *doz.* GI 72
Writing Books.... " GI 96
Gist's Lessons in English.... SR *67 60
Sel. from Geo. Bancroft.... SR *32 30
Gitbauer's Cæsar's Commentaries, 2 v. *ea.* HR 50
Cornelius Nepos.... HR 40
Platonis Laches.... HR 25
Tacitus I.... HR 50
Glazebrook's Physical Optics.... LN 2 00
Glazebrook and Shaw's Practical Physics.... LN 2 50
Globe Pronouncing Gazetteer.... PU 2 50
Glover's (N. L.) and Harris' (M. A.) Sunshine Melodies.... LI *40 36
Goebel's (L.) Deutsches Lesebuch I.... WM 30
—— II.... WM 60
—— new series. II.... DY *45 40
—— III.... DY *45 40
Leitfaden für den Deutschen Sprachunterricht I.... WM 20
Goff's First Book in Arithmetic.... SH *25
Elementary Arithmetic.... SH *40
Complete Arithmetic, bds.... SH *70
—— cl.... SH *80

Digitized by Google

Goff's Complete Arithmetic, Key to.....SH *80
Arithmetical Problems.....SH *60
Practical Arithmetic.....SH *60
—— Key to.....SH *80
Goldammer's Kindergarten.....ST 4 25
—— pap.....ST 3 75
Golden Primer.....*doz.*SA 75
Goldsmith's Natural History.....PL 88 60
Gombert's French Drama, 8 v.....*ea.*PU 50
Good Reading.....LH 60
Goodale's Botany. *See* Gray.
Goodell's Greek in English.....HO *64 60
Greek Lessons.....HO *1 33 1 95
Goodeve's Elem. of Mechanics.....LN 2 00
Manual of Mechanics.....LN 80
Principles of Mechanics.....LN 2 00
Goodman's Book-Keeping.....WP 1 00 75
—— Blanks for.....WP 60 45
Goodrich's (C. A.) Greek Lessons.....PE 50
Latin Lessons.....PE 50
Goodrich's (Chas. A.) Child's U. S. History, rev., bds.....BU *36
—— cl.....BU *48
U. S. Hist. (Seavey).....SH *1 10
Goodrich's (J. E.) Star Selections.....SH *60 50
Goodrich's (S. G.) Am. Child's Pictorial Hist. of U. S.....BU *60
Pictorial Hist. of England.....BU *1 25
" " " France.....BU *1 25
" " " Greece.....BU *1 25
" " " Rome.....BU *1 25
" " " U. S.....BU *1 25
" Natural Hist.....BU *1 25
Parley's Common School Hist.....BU *1 25
Histoire Universelle.....BU *1 25
" des Etats Unis.....BU *1 25
Ancient History.....MO 1 65 1 35
Modern " .....MO 1 65 1 35
Readers. *See* Butler-Goodrich.
Goodwin's (T.) Latin Dictionary.....WI 1 00
Goodwin's (W. W.) Greek Grammar, rev. ed.....GI *1 65 1 50
Greek Moods and Tenses, rev. ed.....GI *2 15 2 00
Greek Reader.....GI *1 65 1 50
Goodwin & White's Greek Selections.....GI *1 65 1 50
*New Anabasis.....GI *1 65 1 50
Goodyear's Hist. of Art, illus.....BA 3 50 2 80
*Gordon's Practical Science.....MC 35
Gore's (J. H.) Elements of Geodesy.....WI 2 50
German Science Reader.....HE *85 75
Goss' Course of Bench-work in Wood.....GI *80 70
Gosset's (A.) French Prosody.....MC *83 75
Gostwick & Harrison's German Literature.....HO *2 17 2 00
Gouin's First Lesson in French.....SC 90
Gould's (E. S.) Good English.....AR 1 25 94
Gould's Adam's Latin Grammar.....BU *1 08
Gourley & Hunt's Modern 1st Reader...SH *20
Modern 2d Reader.....SH *40
" 3d " .....SH *50
" Intermediate Reader.....SH *60
" Gram. School " .....SH *80
" Spelling-Book.....SH *20
Gow's (A. M.) Morals and Manners.....AM *1 00
Primer of Politeness.....LI *55
Gow's (J.) Method of English.....MC *66 60
*Goyen's English Composition.....MC 60
*—— Key to.....MC 1 25
Grabfield & Burn's Chem. Problems.....HE *55 50
Grace's Outlines of History.....KY 50
Graded Catholic 1st Reader.....OS 25 15
Catholic 2d Reader.....OS 40 24
" 3d " .....OS 60 36
" 4th " .....OS 80 48
" 5th " .....OS 1 00 60
" Young Ladies' Reader.....OS 1 25 75
Graebner's Composition and Grammar..BP 50 38
Græca Minora.....LI *80
Graff's Elem. German Grammar.....ST 75
—— hf. roan.....ST 1 00
Graglia's Italian Dictionary.....RU and LO 1 25 1 00
Graham's (A. J.) Standard Phonographic Series:
Outline.....GM 5 8
Little Teacher.....GM 40 23
Synopsis.....GM 50 35
Handbook.....GM 2 00 1 40
1st Reader.....GM 1 75 1 23
2d " .....GM 1 75 1 23
Dictionary.....GM 5 00 3 50
Intercolumn Reporting Style.....GM 1 25 88
Unvocalized Cor. Style.....GM 1 25 88
*Reporter's List.....GM 5 00 3 50
*Lady of the Lake.....GM 2 00 1 40
*Moral Culture.....GM 50 35
*Brief Longhand.....GM 60 45
*Phonographic Numerals.....GM 15 10
Graham's (R.) Elem. Algebra.....LN 1 50
Graham's (T.) Elocution.....AM *90

Grandgent's Italian Grammar.....HE *85 80
*Italian Composition.....HE *65 62
Materials for Fr. Compo., pts. 1-5...*ea.*HE 15 12
" " Italian Composition....HE *65 60
*German and English Sounds.....GI 55 50
*French Grammar.....HE *65 60
*Lessons and Exercises, No. 1.....HE *17 15
*College French Exercises and Lessons, No. 1.....HE *16 15
Granger's Metric Tables and Problems..BI 25
Grant's Number Work for Children.....LE 50
Training of the Senses of Children...LE 50
Graphic System of Penmanship:
Grammar Course, 9 nos.....*doz.*LV *96
Shorter " 5 " .....LV *72
Tracing " 2 " .....LV *72
Practice Book.....LV *36
Blank Writing Book.....LV *48
Graphic Spelling Blank.....LV *48
Graphic System of Object Drawing, Primary, 4 nos.....*doz.*LV *1 20
Nos. 5, 6, 7.....LV *1 80
—— Teacher's Manual.....LV *40
Grauert's Zweites Deutsches Lesebuch.ST 65
Drittes Deutsches Lesebuch.....ST 75
Viertes " " .....ST 1 00
See also Ahn-Grauert.
Graves' New Graded Spelling Book.....GI *30 25
Graves' (F. P.) Sophocles Philoeletes.....LH **
Gray's (Asa) How Plants Behave.....AM *54
How Plants Grow, with Flora.....AM *80
Lessons in Botany, rev.....AM *94
Field, Forest and Garden Botany....AM *1 44
School and Field-Book of " ....AM *1 80
Manual of Botany, rev.....AM *1 62
Lessons and Manual, 1 v., rev.....AM *2 16
New Structural Botany.....AM *2 00
" Physiol. Botany (Goodale).....AM *2 00
Gray & Coulter's Western Botany.....AM *2 16
Great Lives.....LH 1 00
Greek Dictionary.....MC *83 75
*Greek-English Interlinear New Testament.....HS 3 00
Greeley's Political Economy.....WR *1 00
Green's (J. R.) Short History of English People.....HA 1 20
—— .....MC *1 43 1 30
Green's (S. G.) Handbook to Greek Testament Grammar.....WI 2 50
Green's (T. S.) Greek-Eng. Test. Lex.....WI 80
Green's (W. H.) Elem. Hebrew Gram....WI 1 25
Hebrew Chrestomathy.....WI 2 00
" Grammar.....WI 3 00
Greene's Zoölogy.....LI *75
Greene's (D.) Introd. to Spherical and Practical Astronomy.....GI *1 60 1 50
Greene's (F. B.) First Lessons in English.....BU *36
Greene (G. W.). *See* Ollendorff.
Greene's (H. R.) English Language.....HM 1 05
Inductive Language Lessons.....LV *54
Greene's (S.S.) Introd. to Eng. Grammar.BU *40
New Anal. of Eng. Lang.....BU *86
" English Grammar.....BU *75
Outlines of Eng. Grammar.....BU *54
Thought and Expression.....BU *24
Greene's (W. H.) Chemistry.....LI *1 00
Greenfield's Greek Test., with Lex.....WI 80
Greek Lexicon, separate.....WI 63
" Testament, with Lex.....MR *75
Greenhill's Elliptic Functions.....MC *3 30 3 00
Greenleaf's First Less. in Numbers.....LH 22
Brief Course in Arithmetic.....LH 38
Complete Arithmetic.....LH 75
New Primary Arithmetic.....LH 18
" Elementary Arithmetic.....LH 34
" Practical Arithmetic.....LH 68
" Intellectual Arithmetic.....LH 30
Manual of Intellectual Arithmetic...LH 30
Common School Arithmetic.....LH 68
National Arithmetic.....LH 1 00
New Elementary Algebra.....LH 1 00
" Higher " .....LH 1 34
" Elementary Geometry.....LH 72
" Elements of " .....LH 1 00
" " " Trigonometry.....LH 68
" Geom. and " .....LH 1 34
Greenough's Bucolics and 6 Bks. of Virgil's Æneid, with Vocab.....GI *1 75 1 60
—— without Vocab.....GI *1 25 1 12
Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid.....GI *1 75 1 60
Georgics, and last Bks. Æneid.....GI *1 25 1 12
Vocabulary to Virgil complete.....GI *1 10 1 00
Complete Text of Virgil.....GI *85 75
Satires and Epistles of Horace.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 35 1 25
Livy, Bks. 1-2.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 35 1 2[illegible]
Virgil, rev. ed.....GI **

Digitized by Google

Greenough's Progressive Pamphlets for Learning to Read Latin. No. 1, Eutropius....GI *25 20
— Nos. 2 and 3....GI **
*Greenough's & Peck's Livy, Bks. 21-22..GI *1 35 1 25
Greenwood's (J. M.) Elements of Language and Grammar....SI *60 54
Studies in English Grammar....SI *74 66
Greenwood's (J. W.) and Lovejoy's (Mary I.) Preparatory Lessons in Language....SI **
See Normal Course in English.
Gregory's (D. S.) Christian Ethics....EL 1 10
Practical Logic....EL 95
Gregory's (J. M.) New Political Economy.AM *1 20
Grieb's German Dictionary, 2 v....KO 12 00
— ....SK 7 50
— 2 v....ST 7 00
Griffin's (I. L.) Topical Geography....BI 50
Griffin's (L. R. F.) Natural Philosophy...SO 1 05
Notes on Chemistry....SO 75
*Griffin's (W. M.) Work in Arithmetic, pts. 1 and *2....*ea.*FL 40
— *pts. 3 and *4....*" *FL 25
— *Complete in 1 v....FL 1 00
Griffith's Class-Book of Oratory....CI 1 50
Gem Speaker....CI 50
— pap....CI 30
Groesbeck's Book-Keeping, School ed....EL 75
— Blanks to....EL 1 00
— Key to....EL 75
Book-Keeping, College ed....EL 1 50
— Blanks to....EL 2 80
Book-Keeping Blanks, Single Entry, 2 bks....EL 40
— Double Entry, 3 bks....EL 60
Grove's (J. H.) Latin Exercises, new edition....WL 1 25
Grove's (S. J.) Greek Dictionary....LI 1 80
Grube's German Stories, pts. 1, 2....ST 40
Gruber's (C.L.) Queries in U. S. History..HW *75
Gudeman's (A.) Tacitus' Dialogues and Orations....GI **
*Guerber's (H. A.) Myths of Greece and Rome....AM *1 50
Guernsey's Skeleton Lessons on Physiology and Hygiene....LR *15 13
Guest's Lectures on Hist. of England....MC *1 65 1 50
Guide to Spelling....OS 25 15
Guides for Science Teaching:
Agassiz' 1st Less. in Nat. Hist....HE *20
Crosby's Minerals and Rocks....HE *40
— cl....HE *60
Goodale's Few Common Plants....HE *20
Hyatt's About Pebbles....HE *10
" Corals, etc....HE *30
" Mollusca....HE *30
" Sponges....HE *20
" Worms, etc....HE *30
" Insects....HE *1 25
Richards' First Lessons in Minerals. HE *10
Bowditch's Physiology....HE *20
Clapp's Minerals....HE *30
Phenix's Lessons in Chemistry....HE **
Guilford's (A. B.) Primary Dictation Cards....*set.*MA *15
Guilford's (A. B.) Easy Reading Leaflets.MA *25
Guilford & Ortel's Graphic Reading Leaflets....LV *20
Gummere's (F. B.) Handbook of Poetics..GI *1 10 1 00
Gummere's (J.) Astronomy....FO 3 00 2 50
Surveying....WR *1 50
— Key to....WR *1 50
Gummere's (S. R.) Prog. Speller....FO 35 30
— pt. 1....FO 20 15
Gurney's Handbook of English History..GI *75
Guthrie's (F.) First Book of Knowledge..PU 1 00
Guttmann's Gymnastics of the Voice...WE 1 25
Guy & Keith's Astronomy....DE 1 15 90
Guyot's Elementary Geography....AM *50
New Intermediate " ....AM *1 00
Introduction to " ....AM *66
Physical Geography....AM *1 60
Earth and Man....SC 1 75
Habla Vd. Español....HO *43 40
Hackett & Girvin's Pure English....CS 1 00 80
Hackley's Trigonometry....BA *2 05 1 75
Hadley's (H.) Lessons in Lang., pt. 1....SH *30
— pt. 2....SH *35
Hadley's (J.) Greek Grammar (Allen)....AM *1 50
Elements of Greek Grammar....AM *1 05
Greek Verbs....AM *21
Brief Hist. of Eng. Language....ME 25
Haentze's Historical tables....FL 35
— pap....FL 25
Hagar's Primary Less. in Numbers....BU *22
Elementary Arithmetic....BU *36
Dictation Problems in Arith....BU *36
Common School Arithmetic....BU *72
Hagar's Common School Arithmetic, Key to....BU *72
Elementary Algebra....BU *90
— Key to....BU *90
Hailes' (T. C.) Practical Drawing-Books, Introductory ser., No. 1, 2...*doz.*MY *1 00
— Intermediate, 3-6....* " *MY *1 25
— Advanced, 7, 8, 9....* " *MY *1 25
— Manual of Drawing....MY *50
Hallmann's (E. L.) Songs, Games, and Rhymes....BO 1 75
— bds....BO 1 25
Hallmann's (W. N.) Elementary German Reader....DH 50
Literary German Reader....DH 1 00
Kindergarten Manual, No. 1....BI 75
" Culture....AM *60
Haldeman's Affixes....LI *1 00
Etymology....LI *72
Word Building....LI *60
Hale's (E. E.) History of U. S....HU 1 00
Hale's (G. E.) Little Flower People....GI *50 40
Hales' Longer English Poems....MC *1 21 1 10
Hall's (A.) Composition Outlines....FL 15
Hall's (A. G.) Botany....SR *1 00 90
Common Sense Botany....FL 15
Drawing Made Easy, 4 nos....*ea.*FL 30
Hall's (E. H.) and Bergen's (J. Y. jr.) Physics....HO *1 37 1 25
Experimental Physics....HO **
Hall's (F. H.) Arithmetic of the Farm....SR *28 25
Helps in History....SR *22 20
Arithmetic Reader for 2d Grade....SR *23 20
" " 3d " ....SR 30 25
Hall's (H. S.) & Knight's Elementary Algebra....MC *66 60
— with Answers....MC *1 21 1 10
Higher Algebra....MC *2 09 1 90
*Elementary Trigonometry....MC 1 10
Hall's (H. S.) & Stevens' (F. H.) Euclid's Elements, Bks. 1-6....MC *1 21 1 10
Or in 2 pts. Bks. 1-2....MC *55 50
— Bks. 3-6....MC *82 75
— Bk. 11....MC *77 70
Hall's (M. L.) Our World Geog., No. 1...GI *55 50
Our World Reader, No. 1....GI *60 50
Hall's (S. R.) Alphabet of Geology....SH *64
*Hall's (W. S.) Mensuration....GI *55 50
Hallam's (Unabridged Student's):
Constit. Hist. of Eng., 2 v....AR 2 50 1 66
Literature of Europe, 2 v....AR 2 50 1 66
Middle Ages, 2 v....AR 2 50 1 66
See also Student's.
Halsey's (C. S.) Etymology of Latin and Greek....GI *1 25 1 12
Halsey's (W. M.) Beginner's Latin....JE 1 00
Halsted's (G. B.) Elements of Geometry..WI 1 75
Metrical Geometry....GI *1 10 1 00
*Synthetic " ....WI 2 50
Hamill's Science of Elocution....HU 1 00
Hamilton's (W.) Logical Lectures....SH *2 40
Metaphysical Lectures....SH *2 40
Outlines of Philos. (Murray)....SH *1 12
See also Bowen.
Hanaford & Payson's Book-Keeping:
Single Entry....AM *60
— Blanks for....*set* of 24.AM *24
Double and Single Entry....AM *1 00
— Blanks for....*set* of 5.AM *36
Handbook for the Kindergarten....BO 1 00
Handbook of Map Drawing....BU *59 50
Handy Literal Translations:
Cæsar's Gallic War....HS 50
Cicero's Defence of Roscius....HS 50
" On Old Age and Friendship.HS 50
" On the Nature of the Gods..HS **
" Orations....HS 50
" Select Letters....HS 50
Cornelius Nepos....HS 50
Horace, complete....HS 50
Juvenal....HS 50
Livy, Bks 1 and 2....HS 50
" Bks 21 and 22....HS 50
Ovid's Metamorphoses, 2 v....*ea.*HS 10
Pliny's Select Letters....HS **
Sallust....HS 50
Tacitus' Annals....HS **
" Germany and Agricola....HS 50
Terence....HS 50
Virgil's Æneid, 1st 6 Bks....HS 50
" Eclogues and Georgics....HS 50
Æschylus' Prometheus Bound and Seven Against Thebes....HS 50
Demosthenes on the Crown....HS 50
" Olynthiacs and Philippics....HS 50
Euripides' Alcestis and Electra....HS 50
" Medea....HS 50
Herodotus, Bks. 6 and 7....HS 50

Digitized by Google

Handy Literal Translations:
Homer's Iliad, 1st 6 Bks.....HS 50
" Odyssey, 1st 12 Bks.....HS 50
Lysias' Orations.....HS 50
Plato's Apology, Crito and Phaedo...HS 50
Plautus' Captivi, and Mostellaria....HS 50
" Trinummus, and Menæchmi.HS 50
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus, Electra and Antigone.....HS 50
Thucydides.....HS **
Xenophon's Anabasis, 1st 4 Bks.....HS 50
" Hellenica.....HS **
" Memorabilia.....HS 50
Goethe's Faust.....HS 50
" Hermann and Dorothea....HS 50
Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.....HS 50
" Nathan the Wise.....HS 50
Schiller's Maid of Orleans.....HS 50
" Maria Stuart.....HS 50
" Wil iam Tell.....HS 50
Feuillet's Romance of a Poor Young Man.....HS 50
Hansell's Pract. Penmanship, 8 nos..*doz*.UN *1 12 96
Tracing Books, 3 nos..... " UN *64 55
School Hist. of U. S.....UN *70 60
Higher Hist. of U. S.....UN *1 16 1 00
Primary Speller.....UN *15 13
Practical Dictionary.....UN *23 20
Hanson's (J. H.) Cicero, with Dictionary.AM *1 20
Preparatory Latin Prose.....AM *2 00
Hanson's (S. C.) Merry Songs.....FL 35
Merry Melodies.....FL 15
Hanus' (P. H.) Determinants.....GI *1 90 1 80
Geometry.....HE 25
Harbison's Elements of Zoölogy.....PU 50
*Harison's Vertical Penmanship Pads. *doz*.HW *96
Hardter's Erstes Lesebuch.....ST 18
Zweites " .....ST 30
Hardy's (A.S.) Elem. of Quaternions.....GI *2 15 2 00
Analytic Geometry.....GI *1 60 1 50
Elements of the Calculus.....GI *1 60 1 50
Hardy's (I.) Eng. Composition Exercises..HO *86 80
Harkness' 1st Greek Book.....AM *1 05
1st Latin Book (Arnold).....AM *1 05
2d " " .....AM *87
First Year in Latin.....AM *1 12
Latin Exercises for First Year.....AM *1 00
Introductory Latin Book.....AM *87
Standard Latin Grammar.....AM *1 12
Elements of Latin " .....AM *87
New Latin Reader.....AM *87
Latin Reader with Exercises.....AM *1 05
Latin Prose Composition.....AM *1 05
Cæsar (old ed.).....AM *1 05
—— Pictorial ed.....AM *1 20
Cicero, with Dictionary.....AM *1 22
Course in Cæsar, Sallust, Cicero.....AM *1 40
Sallust's Catiline.....AM *90
Easy Method for Beginners in Latin..AM *1 20
Harkness' (J.) and Morley's (F.) Theory of Functions.....MC **
Harley's Topical Outlines U. S. Hist.....SO 25
Harlow's Introd. to Early Eng. Literature.BI 75
Harper's (W. R.) Elem. of Hebrew.....SC 2 00
Introd. Method and Manual.....SC 2 00
" Syntax.....SC 2 00
" Vocabularies, new ed.....SC 1 00
" New Test. Greek Method.....SC 2 00
Harper's (W. R.) and Burgess' (I. B.) Inductive Latin Method.....AM *1 00
—— —— —— —— Primer.....AM *1 00
Inductive Method in English.....AM *40
*Harper's (W. R.) and Castle's (C. F.) Inductive Greek Primer.....AM *1 25
*Greek Prose Composition.....AM *75
Harper's (W. R.) and Miller's (F. J.) Vergil's Æneid.....AM *1 25
*Vergil's Æneid and Bucolics.....AM *1 50
Harper's (W. R.) and Tolman's (H. C.) Cæsar's Gallic War.....AM *1 20
—— —— Text only.....AM *75
Harper's (W.R.) and Wallace's (Ja.) Xenophon's Anabasis.....AM **
Harper's (W. R.) and Waters' (W. E.) Inductive Greek Method.....AM *1 00
Harpers' 1st Book in Arithmetic.....AM *30
2d Book in Arithmetic.....AM *60
—— Key to.....AM *80
Advanced Arithmetic (French).....HA 1 20
—— Key to.....HA 1 20
Harpers' New Graded Copy-Books:
Tracing Course, 2 nos.....*doz*.AM *72
Primary " 7 " ..... " AM *80
Grammar " 8 " ..... " AM *1 08
Harpers' Introductory Geography.....AM *48
School Geography.....AM *1 08
Harpers' New 1st Reader.....AM *24
2d Reader.....AM *36
Harper's 3d Reader.....AM *48
4th Reader.....AM *60
5th " .....AM *90
6th " .....AM *90
Harpers' Greek and Latin Texts, 23 v. *ea*.HA 50
—— pap.....HA 32
Harpers' New Greek and Latin Literal Translations, 26 v.....*ea*.HA 1 00
Harpers' Latin Dictionary.....HA 6 50
Harpers' Sihler's Protagoras.....HA 75
" Lessons in Language.....HA **
*Harpers' School Classics Series, 35 v.*ea*.HA 30
Harpers' School Speakers:
No. 1, Arbor Day and Memorial Day..HA 60
No. 2, Graded Selections.....HA 60
No. 3, Miscellaneous Selections.....HA 60
Harrell & Neathery's North Carolina Speaker.....WS 75
—— pap.....WS 50
Harrington's (C. S.) Plautus.....HA 90
Harrington's (H. F.) Graded Spelling-Book.....AM *20
—— pts. 1 and 2.....*ea*.AM *15
Harrington's (K. P.) Helps to Study of Latin.....GI *30 25
Harris' (C.) German Composition.....HE *69 50
German Lessons.....HE *70 60
Harrison's (J. A.) French Syntax.....PJ 2 00 1 50
Story of Greece.....PU 1 50
Harrison's (M.) English Language.....FO 1 50 1 25
Harrison's (W. J.) Elementary Mechanics, 2 v.....NE 1 50
Science of Home Life, 2 v.....NE 1 50
Harrison & Blackwell's Easy Lessons in French.....PJ 1 25 1 00
Harrison & Sharp's Beowolf.....GI *1 25 1 12
Hart's (A. B.) Study of Federal Governments.....GI 1 00
Hart's (E.) Volumetric Analysis.....WI 50
Hart's (J. M.) Goethe's Faust, pt. 1.....PU 1 00
Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea....PU 1 00
" Prose, Sel. from.....PU 1 00
Lessing's Prose, Sel. (White).....PU 1 00
Schiller's Piccolomini.....PU 1 00
" Ausgewählte Briefe (Buchheim).....PU 1 00
Spenser and Fairy Queen.....ZE 1 50
Hart's (J. S.) Language Lessons for Beginners.....EL 20
Elemen. English Grammar.....EL 33
English Grammar and Analysis.....EL 65
First Lessons in Composition, cl.....EL 65
—— bds.....EL 45
Composition and Rhetoric.....EL 1 05
Short Course in Literature.....EL 1 10
American Literature.....EL 1 80
English " .....EL 1 80
Class-Book of Poetry.....EL 1 10
" of Prose.....EL 1 10
Constitution of United States.....EL 45
Punctuation.....EL 50
In the School-Room.....EL 1 00
Hart's (S.) Persius.....AL 75
Macleane's Juvenal.....AL 1 10
Cicero's Dream of Scipio.....AL 20
Hartigan's Anatomy and Physiology.....PJ 1 25 1 00
Hartshorne's Anat. and Physiology.....LA 1 75
Harvey's Language Lessons.....AM *20
Elementary Grammar.....AM *33
" " and Comp. rev.AM *42
Practical English Grammar.....AM *65
" " " rev.....AM *65
Graded School 1st Reader.....AM *13
" " 2d " .....AM *25
" " 3d " .....AM *36
" " 4th " .....AM *45
" " 5th " .....AM *70
" " Primary Speller.....AM *13
" " Speller.....AM *18
Hatfield's Physiology and Hygiene.....HU 1 00
Hathaway's (B. A.) Thousand and One Questions and Answers:
Arithmetic.....BV 50
English Grammar.....BV 50
General History.....BV 50
Geography.....BV 50
Orthography and Reading.....BV 50
Physiology and Hygiene.....BV 50
U. S. History.....BV 50
Botany.....BV 50
Test Examples in Arithmetic.....BV 50
Bad English.....HS 30
Haughton's Natural Philosophy.....CA 1 50
Haupt's Topographer.....SX 4 00
Working Drawings.....SX 75
Haven's Mental Philosophy.....SH *1 44
Moral Philosophy.....SH *1 28
History of Philosophy.....SH *1 44
Havet's French Manual.....AM *87

Digitized by Google

Hawthorne & Lemmon's American Literature....HE *1 25 1 12
Haynie's Syntax and Analysis....SR *56 50
English Grammar....FL 60
Hayward's Elements of Solid Geometry....MC *82 75
Hazen's Complete Speller....GI *60 25
—— pt. 1....GI *15 10
—— pts. 2 & 3....GI *25 20
Speller and Definer....WR *18
——....SH *22 18
Heath's New Ger.-Eng. and Eng.-Ger. Dict....HE *1 50
—— New Ger.-Eng. Dict....HE *1 00
—— New Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dict....HE *1 50
—— New Fr.-Eng. Dict....HE *1 00
Heath's Modern Language Series.... [var. prices, from 15c. to $1.12].HE
—— Writing-Books....HE **
Heatley and Kingdon's Gradatim....GI *40
Hebel's German Primer....DH 15
Hebrew-English Lexicon....WI 1 00
Hebrew Students' Manual....WI 2 50
Hecht's First Lessons in Hebrew....BM 25
Post Biblical History of the Jews...BM **
Hedge's (F. H.) German Prepositions....SE 25
Hedge's (L.) Logic....AR *60 60
Heerwart's Music for Kindergarten....ST 1 25
Heilprin's Historical Reference-Book....AP 3 00
Reformed Primer and First Reader..BJ 30 24
Heinemann's German of To-day....CA 40
Heller's First Course in German....KO 50 30
Hempl's (G.) German Grammar....GI **
Old English Grammar and Reader...HE **
German Orthography and Phonology....GI **
Hemstead's School History of Arkansas..UN 90
Henderson's Test Words....MY *18
Hendrick's Literature Questions....BI 35
School History of New York State....BI 75
Hendricksen's Hugo, Lamartine et Musset Poesies....SF 1 00
Heness's Neue Leitfaden....HO *1 31 1 20
Sprechlehrer....HO *1 18 1 10
Kinder-Komödien, with notes....HO *53 48
Henkle's Test Speller....AM *25
Henn-Ahn's German Grammar....ST 1 75
—— 1st Course....ST 65
—— 2d " ....ST 1 00
—— No. 1....ST 25
—— No. 2....ST 45
—— No. 3....ST 45
—— No. 4....ST 60
Hennequin's French Verbs....AM *65
Idiomatic French....AM *87
See also Duffet.
Henrici's Geometry....LN 50
Henry's Arithmetical Analysis....NO 1 00
Normal U. S. History....NO 1 35
Henry's (V.) Comparative Greek and Latin Gram. (Elliott)....MC *2 09 1 90
Henze's German Copy-Books, 9 nos..*doz.*ST 60
Hepburn's Manual of Rhetoric....AM *1 00
Herbermann's Sallust's Jugurtha....AM *1 12
Sallust's Catiline....LH 90
Herder's German American Readers:
First....HR 15 10
Second....HR 25 17
Third....HR 60 40
Fourth....HR 1 00 67
Herding's Petit à Petit....CH 95
Herrick's (S. B.) Chapters on Plant Life.AM *60
Wonders of Plant Life....PU 1 50
Herrick's (W. H.) Quantit. Analysis....WI 2 50
Herrmanns' Handfibel....SK 25
Hewett's (E. C.) Psychology....AM *85
Hey's Fabeln für Kinder....HO *34 30
Hickok. *See* Seelye.
*Higby's (C. D.) Outline of Civil Government....LE *35 30
Higgins' Franklin Composition Blanks, 3 nos....*doz.*SH *1 80
Higginson's Short Stud. of Am. Authors.LN 30
Young Folks' Book of Am. Explorers.LN 1 29
" " Hist. of U. S....LN 1 00
*Higginson's and Channing's English History for Americans....LN 1 20
Higgs' Algebra Self-Taught....SP 1 00
Hill's (A.) 24 Progressive Studies in Painting Flowers, etc....FO 1 00 80
—— Colored, for Teachers....FO 2 00 1 60
Hill's (A. E.) Educational Series of Copy-Books....LH **
Hill's (A. S.) Foundations of Rhetoric...HA 1 00
Principles of Rhetoric....HA 80
Punctuation....SE 25
Hill's (D. J.) Elements of Rhetoric....SH *1 00
Science of Rhetoric....SH *1 00
Hill's (D. J.) Elements of Logic....SH *1 00
" " Psychology....SH *1 28
Hill's (G. A.) Geom. for Beginners....GI *1 10 1 00
Lessons in Geometry....GI *75 70
Hill's (H. B.) Qualitative Analysis....PU 75
Hill's (T.) First Lessons in Geometry....WA *38 33
Second Book in Geometry....WA *63 54
Hill's (W. H.) Ethics....MU 1 25
Elements of Philosophy....MU 1 25
Hillard's Primer and 1st Reader....SH *17
—— (Leigh)....SH *21
2d Reader....SH *25
—— (Leigh)....SH *36
3d Reader....SH *40
4th " ....SH *50
5th " ....SH *90
6th " ....SH *1 00
Intermediate Reader....SH *54
Hillard & Campbell's Readers:
Franklin Primer and 1st Reader....SH *18
" 1st Reader (Leigh)....SH *21
" 2d " ....SH *30
—— (Leigh)....SH *36
Franklin 3d Reader....SH *42
" 4th " ....SH *54
" 5th " ....SH *90
" 6th " ....SH *1 00
" Advanced 1st Reader....SH *20
" " 2d " ....SH *36
" " 3d " ....SH *50
" " 4th " ....SH *60
Webster Franklin 1st Reader....SH *18
" " 2d " ....SH *30
" " 3d " ....SH *42
" " 4th " ....SH *54
" " 5th " ....SH *90
" " 6th " ....SH *1 00
" " Advanced 1st Reader.SH *20
" " " 2d " .SH *36
" " " 3d " .SH *50
" " " 4th " .SH *60
Hillard & Sprague's Franklin 6th Reader and Speaker....SH *1 00
Hinds' Topics in English Grammar....HS *60
Hindman's 1001 Questions and Answers on Botany....BV 50
Hines' Mathemat. Roots Uprooted....HJ 60 40
Hinsdale's (B. A.) American Government....RE 75
Historical Classic Readings, 10 nos....*ea.*MY *12
Historiæ Sacra....BU *45
History Primers (Green's):
Europe (Freeman)....AM *35
Egypt (Wendel)....AM *35
France (Yonge)....AM *35
Geography (Grove)....AM *35
Greece (Fyffe)....AM *35
Mediæval Civilization (Adams)....AM *35
Old Greek Life (Mahaffy)....AM *35
Rome (Creighton)....AM *35
Roman Antiquities (Wilkins)....AM *35
" Constitution (Tighe)....AM *35
History of England for the Young....RU 1 00
—— bds....RU 75
History of the United States....JD 1 00
Hitchcock's (E. E.) Anatomy....AM *1 15
Hitchcock's (I. I.) Book-Keeping....WH *84 72
—— Key to....WH *63 54
Hjelt's Organic Chemistry....LN 1 75
Hobbs' Academic Arithmetic....LV *1 00
Hobson's (E. W.) Plane Trigonometry...MC *3 30 3 00
—— and Jessop's Elementary Plane Trigonometry....MC *1 38 1 25
Hodge's Linear Perspective....PU 75
Hodges' Scientific German....HE *85 75
Hodgkin's Studies in Eng. Literature....HE *1 10 1 00
Hodgman's Surveying....HW 2 50
Hodgson's Errors in English....AP 60
*Hodskins' Little People's Reader....GI *30 24
Hoffmann's How to Use Kindergarten Toys....ST 20
Hoffmann & Power's Chemical Analysis. LA 4 25
Hogan's Elementary Geology....LV *40
Hogue's (A.) Irregular Verbs of Attic Prose....GI *1 60 1 50
Hohman's Practical Music Course, pt. 2..DS 15
—— pt. 3....DS 15
—— pt. 4....DS 20
Holtt's Excellent Quotations....LE 75
Holborn Series of English Classics, 13 nos....*ea.*LV *05
Holbrook's (A.) Training Lessons in Grammar....AM *40
New English Grammar....AM *65
Holbrook's (I.) First Latin Lessons....AM *50
Holbrook's (N. M.) Arithmetic....BC 31 28
Holbrook's (R. H.) Gray's Elegy, Annotated....HN 50
—— pap....HN 30

Digitized by Google

Holbrook's (R. H.) Outlines U. S. Hist...HN 75
Holbrook-Rohrer Book-Keeping:.....HN 60
Condensed Counting-House and School.....HN 1 50
Complete Counting-House.....HN 3 00
Key to Book-Keeping.....HN 1 50
Blanks, 2 v.....HN 1 50
Holbrooke's Pliny's Letters.....AL 1 00
Holder's Zoology.....AM *1 20
Holmes' (A.) Demosthenes. *See* Tyler.
Holmes' (G. F.) Primer.....UN *9 7
Elementary Spelling-Book.....UN *15 13
1st Reader.....UN *17 14
—— Larger.....UN *21 18
2d Reader.....UN *28 24
3d " .....UN *42 36
4th " .....UN *55 48
5th " .....UN *92 80
6th " .....UN *1 15 1 00
New 1st Reader.....UN *18 15
" 2d " .....UN *29 25
" 3d " .....UN *46 40
" 4th " .....UN *58 50
" 5th " .....UN *84 72
English Grammar.....UN *64 56
First Lessons in Eng. Gram.....UN *42 36
United States History.....UN *1 15 1 00
—— New.....UN *1 15 1 00
Holmes' (M. H.) New Drawing-Books, 8 nos.....*ea.* BZ 25 20
New Drawing Cards, 10 nos.....*set.* BZ 10
Holmes' (O. W.) Leaflets, pamphlet....HM 30
Hooker's Child's Book of Nature.....AM *1 00
—— pt. 1, Plants.....AM *44
—— pt. 2, Animals.....AM *44
—— pt. 3, Air, Water, etc.....AM *44
Chemistry.....HA 90
First Book in Chemistry.....AM *44
Mineralogy and Geology.....HA 90
Natural History.....AM *90
" Philosophy.....HA 90
Child's Bk. of Common Things.....PE 30
First Bk. in Physiology.....SH *60
Human " .....SH *1 28
New " .....SH *1 20
Hoose's Articulation.....BI 50
Pestallozzian Arith., 1st Year.....BI 35
—— Teachers' Manual.....BI 50
Second Year Arithmetic.....BI 50
Hopkins' (A. G.) Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.....LH 1 00
Hopkins' (G. I.) Plane Geometry.....HE *85 75
Hopkins' (L. P.) Handbook of the Earth.LE 40
Hopkins' (M.) Law of Love.....SC 1 75
Outline Study of Man.....SC 1 75
Moral Science.....SH *1 12
Horne's Chemical Experiments.....FL 30
Horton's Architecture.....HM 1 50
Hoskin's (L. W.) Graphical Statics.....MC *2 48 2 25
Hossfeld's New German Method.....HS *1 25
New French Method.....HS *1 25
" Spanish " .....HS *1 25
" Italian " .....HS *1 25
Keys to each " .....*ea.* HS *35
German-English Dictionary.....HS *50
English-German " .....HS *50
German-English and English-German Dictionary.....HS *1 00
French-English Dictionary.....HS *50
English-French " .....HS *50
Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dictionary...HS *1 00
Spanish-Eng. and Eng.-Spanish Dictionary.....HS **
Italian-Eng. and Eng.-Italian Dictionary.....HS **
Eng.-Ger. Exercise Books, 30 books. *per set.* HS *75
Eng.-Fr. Exercise Books, 26 books. *per set.* HS *1 25
Keys and Tasks to Exercise Bks., *per set.* HS *50
Heineman's New German Reader....HS *75
Mengel's German Exercises.....HS *1 00
New Eng.-Italian Dictionary.....HS 1 25
New Italian-Eng. Dictionary.....HS **
New Italian-Eng. Eng.-Italian Dict...HS 2 50
*Hotchkiss' (V.P.) Lessons in Object Drawing.....BI 50
Hotze's First Lessons in Physics.....AS 75 60
Questions, etc., in Physics.....AS 75 60
—— Answers to.....AS 10 08
First Lessons in Physiology.....AS 75 60
Houghton's French by Reading.....HE *1 25 1 12
Houston's Physical Geography, new ed..EL 1 25
Easy Lessons in Natural Philosophy.EL 40
Intermediate " " .EL 60
Elements of " " .EL 1 00
" " Chemistry.....EL 1 10
Short Course in Chemistry.....EL 80

How to Become Quick at Figures.....HS 1 00
How to Draw Ser.:—Animals, etc.....CA 25
Elementary Forms, etc.....CA 25
Floral Ornamental Forms.....CA 25
Landscapes, etc.....CA 25
Howard's (C. L.) Elementary Arithmetic.AM *25
Graded Examples in Arithmetic.....AS 40 23
Method in Geography.....AS 30 24
Howard's (J.) Practical Chemistry.....PU 50
Howard's (T. E.) Primary Grammar.....SA 25
Howard's (W. W.) French Composition.AM *90
Howe's (H. A.) Elements of Descriptive Astronomy.....SI **
Howells' (W. H.) Dissection of the Dog..HO *1 07 1 00
Howison's History of the United States..WY 1 50
Howland's (G.) Homer's Iliad.....MY *25
Homer's Odyssey.....MY *25
Howland's (R. B.) Conic Sections.....LH 75
Howliston's Child's Song-Book.....AM *25
Hows' Primary Ladies' Reader.....BU *47 40
Junior Ladies' Reader.....BU *1 17 1 00
Ladies' Reader.....BU *1 46 1 25
" Readings and Recitations...BU *1 52 1 30
Hubbard's Merry Songs and Games.....ST 2 00
Hudson's Classical Eng. Reader.....GI *1 10 1 00
Pamphlet Sections of Text-Books, 9 v.....*ea.* GI *15
Shakespeare's Plays, enl. ed., 23 v. " GI *50 45
—— enl. ed., 23 v., pap..... " GI *35 30
—— old ed., 15 v..... " GI *15
Three Vol. Shakespeare..... " GI *1 25
Text-Book of Poetry.....GI *1 40 1 25
" " Prose.....GI *1 40 1 25
Hugo's Ruy Blas, with Notes.....HO *48 40
Hull's Drawing-Book.....FL 35
Hulme's Flower Painting, 2 ser.....*ea.* CA 2 50
Hume. *See* Student's and Modern Philosopher's Series.
Humphreys' (L. B.) Art of Reading Music, pt. 1.....PD 40
—— pt. 2.....PD 50
Humphreys' (M. W.) Aristophanes' Clouds.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
Antigone of Sophocles.....HA 1 50
Hunt's (E.) Concrete Geometry.....HE **
Hunt's (E. M.) Hygiene.....AM *90
Hunt's (L. B.) Light Gymnastics.....LE 40
Hunt's (T. W.) English Prose and Prose Writers.....AR 1 20 1 20
Studies in Literature and Style.....AR 1 00 1 00
Principles of Written Discourse.....AR 1 00 1 00
Hunt's (W.) Italy. *See* Freeman.
Hunter's History Help.....FL 40
Hunter's (T.) Plane Geometry.....AM *60
Huntington's (D.) Manual of Fine Arts...BA 1 60 1 20
Huntoon's American Speaker No. 1.....MO 45 35
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca.....HA 1 30
Huss' Oral German Instruction.....HO *1 19 1 10
Hussey's (W. J.) Logarithmic and Other Mathematical Tables.....RE 1 00
Hussak & Smith's Determination of Minerals.....WI 2 00
Huston's (W. H.) 100 Less. in Composition.HW *25
Hutchison's Laws of Health.....MY *65
Physiology and Hygiene.....MY *1 10
First Lessons in Physiology and Hygiene.....MY *32
Our Wonderful Bodies, First Bk.....MY *30
" " " Second Bk....MY *50
Hutchinson & Parker's Book-Keeping:
Single and Double Entry.....WA *1 44 1 25
—— Blanks to.....WA *87 75
—— Key to.....WA *87 75
Elem. Prin. and Single Entry.....WA *87 75
Blanks to Single Entry.....WA *69 60
*Hutchinson's (G. W. C.) Learning to Draw.....MC 2 25
Hutton's (H. H.) Mensuration.....BI 50
Huxley's Elementary Physiology.....MC *1 21 1 10
Physiography.....MC *1 98 1 80
Huxley & Youman's Physiology.....AM *1 22
Hyde's (E. W.) Directional Calculus.....GI *2 15 2 00
Hyde's (M. F.) Language Lessons, Bk. 1.HE *40 35
—— Bk. 2 and Supp.....HE *70 60
—— Bk. 2, Plain.....HE *60 50
—— Supplement only.....HE *35 30
Word Analysis.....HE *12 10
Advanced Lessons in English.....HE *60 50
*Lessons in English, Book 2 and Advanced Lessons.....HE *80 70
Hyde's (T. A. & W.) Elocution and Oratory.....FW 2 00
Hyde's (W. De W.) Practical Ethics.....HO *88 80
Hyslop's Elements of Logic.....SC 2 00 1 34
Illustrated Lessons for Kindergarten....WH *25
Indiana Speaker.....NO *1 00 1 60
Information Readers, 4 nos.....*ea.* BN *60 50
Interlinear Cæsar.....DE *1 80 1 60

Digitized by Google

Interlinear Cicero ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Homer's Iliad ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Horace ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Juvenal ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Livy ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Ovid ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Sallust ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Gospel of St. John ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Virgil ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Xenophon's Anabasis ..... DE *1 80 1 60
Interlinear Translations, New Classic Series:
Cæsar ..... HS 1 50
Cicero's Orations ..... HS 1 50
" On Old Age and Friendship. HS 1 50
Virgil's Æneid ..... HS 1 50
" Eclogues and Georgics ..... HS 1 50
Xenophon's Anabasis ..... HS 1 50
" Memorabilia ..... HS 1 50
Homer's Iliad ..... HS 1 50
Sallust ..... HS **
Cornelius Nepos ..... HS **
Livy ..... HS 1 50
Horace ..... HS 1 50
Demosthenes on the Crown ..... HS 1 50
New Testament, with Notes ..... HS 3 00
—— without Notes ..... HS 1 50
International Day School Singer ..... CR 50
International Modern Language Series [various prices, from 20 c.–60 c.] .. GI
Introduction to Study of Milton ..... BN 18
To Study of Shakespeare ..... BN 18
—— and Milton ..... BN 54
Ireland's Pocket Classical Dictionary .... PU 50
Irish's Grammar and Analysis ..... AM *1 25
Orthography and Orthoepy ..... IR 50
Irving's (C.) Catechism Grecian History. MU 15
Catechism Grecian Antiquities ..... MU 15
" Roman " ..... MU 15
Irving's (C.) School Catechisms (Kerney):
Astronomy ..... MU *15 12
Botany ..... MU *15 12
Chemistry ..... MU *15 12
Classical Biography ..... MU *15 12
English History ..... MU *15 12
Grecian Antiquities ..... MU *15 12
" History ..... MU *15 12
Jewish Antiquities ..... MU *15 12
Mythology ..... MU *15 12
Roman Antiquities ..... MU *15 12
" History ..... MU *15 12
See also Kerney.
Irving's (C.) School Catechisms, 11 nos. *ea.* MU *15 12
Irving's (W.) Sketch-Book for Schools .... PU 75
Irving & Fiske's Washington and His Country ..... GI *1 00
—— bds ..... GI *85 75
*Jackman's (N.) Number Work in Arithmetic ..... FL 65
Jackson's Vertical Writing-Books. *doz.* HW *96
Jackson's (E. P.) Astronomical Geog ... HE 40
Character Building ..... HM 1 00
Jackson's (H.) Arithmetic ..... BC 31 28
Jackson's (I. W.) Elem. Mechanics ..... HT 2 50
Elementary Optics ..... HT 2 50
Jagemann's Materials for German Composition ..... HO *98 90
German Syntax ..... HO *88 80
Jago's Inorganic Chemistry ..... LN 80
* " " (Advanced) .. LN 1 50
Jagst's First Less. in German Reading .. CA 40
James' (W.) Psychology ..... HO *5 33 4 80
—— Briefer Course ..... HO 1 74 1 60
James & Grassi's English and Ital. Dict .. CH 2 25
Jameson's Rhetorical Method ..... AS 75 60
Selections for Reading ..... AS 75 60
Jamieson's Logic ..... AR *1 17 1 00
Rhetoric ..... AR *1 17 1 00
Janes' Human Psychology ..... BF 1 50
—— ..... HD 1 50 1 20
Janet's Elements of Morality ..... AM *1 00
Janon's Recueil de Poésies ..... HO *86 80
Jarman's Algebraical Factors ..... MC *44 40
Jarvis' (C. H.) Chiming Bells ..... SO 38
—— pap ..... SO 25
Jarvis' (E.) Physiology and Health ..... AM *1 20
Jastrow's (Jos.) Modern Psychology ..... HO **
Jeanrenaud's French Dial. and Recit ..... JE 1 00
Jebb's Introduction to Homer ..... GI *1 25 1 12
Jebb & Mather's Sophocles' Electra ..... AL 1 10
Jenkins' (O. L.) English Literature ..... MU 1 25
Jenkins' Physiologies ..... HE **
Jepson's Prog. Music Readers, 3 nos. *ea.* AM *50
—— Standard, No. 1 ..... AM *30
—— " " 2 ..... AM *35
—— " " 3 ..... AM *50
—— " " 4 ..... AM *75
Jervis' France. *See* Student's Series.

Jess' Arithmetic ..... PL 38 25
—— Key to ..... PL 75 50
*Jessopp's Applied Mathematics ..... MC 1 25
Jevons' (F. B.) Hist. of Greek Literature. SC 2 50
Jevons' (W. S.) Elementary Logic ..... MC *44 40
Jewett. *See* Ollendorff.
Johnson's (A. N.) True Juvenile Song-Book ..... CR 35 29
True Singing-School Text-Book ..... CR 60 50
Johnson's (C. F.) English Words ..... HA 84
Johnson's (H.) Schiller's Ballads ..... HE *65 60
Johnson's (H.C.) Homer's Iliad, 3 bks ..... AM *1 12
—— with Vocab ..... AM *1 32
Perseus' Satires ..... BA *88 75
Tacitus' Germania and Agricola ..... BA *1 05 90
Johnson's (H. M.) Herodotus ..... AM *1 05
Johnson's (J. B.) Surveying ..... WI 3 50
Johnson's (S. W.) Fresenius' Qualitative Chemical Analysis ..... WI 4 00
Quantitative Chem. Anal ..... WI 6 00
Johnson's (W. W.) Curve Tracing ..... WI 1 00
Differential Equations ..... WI **
Integral Calculus ..... WI 1 50
Theory of Errors and Method of Least Squares ..... WI *1 50
Johnson's and Humphrey's Work with Words ..... HY 60
Johnston's (A.) American Politics ..... HO *87 80
U. S. History ..... HO *1 15 1 00
—— Shorter Course ..... HO *1 06 95
U. S. Hist. and Constitution ..... SC 1 00
Johnston's (A. K.) Hist. Atlas ..... SC 1 00
Physical Atlas ..... SC 1 00
Political " ..... SC 1 00
Quarto " ..... SC 40
Six Penny " ..... SC 20
Unrivalled " ..... SC 2 00
—— bds ..... SC 1 40
Unrivalled Classical Atlas ..... SC 2 00
—— bds ..... SC 1 40
*Johnston's (H. W.) Cicero's Orations .... AB 1 25
*Johnston's (W. J.) Analytical Geometry. MC 2 60
Johnston & Browne's Eng. Lit ..... UN *1 15 1 00
Johonnot's Geographical Reader ..... AM *1 00
Johonnot's Historical Readers:
Grandfather's Stories ..... AM *27
Stories of Heroic Deeds ..... AM *30
" " Our Country ..... AM *40
" " Other Lands ..... AM *40
" " the Olden Time ..... AM *54
Ten Great Events in History ..... AM *54
Johonnot's Natural History Readers:
Cats and Dogs ..... AM *17
Friends in Feathers and Fur ..... AM *30
Neighbors with Wings and Fins ..... AM *40
Some Curious Flyers, etc ..... AM *40
Neighbors with Claws and Hoofs ..... AM *54
Animate World ..... AM *1 00
Johonnot's Sentence and Word-Book ... AM *24
Johonnot & Bouton's How We Live ..... AM *40
Jones' (A. D.) Hebrew Grammar ..... DR 1 50
*Jones' (D. E.) Sound, Light and Heat ... MC *1 10 1 00
Jones' (E.) First Lessons in Latin ..... GR *1 13
Greek Prose Composition ..... GR *1 00
Latin " " ..... GR *1 00
Jones' (F.) Junior Chemistry ..... MC *77 70
Jones' (G. W.) Drill-Book in Algebra .... JN *60 50
Logarithmic Tables ..... JN *1 00 75
Jones' (H. C.) Experimental Organic Chemistry ..... VN 1 00 75
Jones' (L. E.) Hist. of U. S. for Young Americans ..... RU 75
Jones' (T.) Book-Keeping ..... WI 2 50
—— School ed ..... WI 1 50
—— Double Entry ..... WI 75
Jordan' Manual of Vertebrates, new ed. MG 2 50
Jouanne's Gender of French Nouns ..... LO 50 40
Jousse's Catechism of Music ..... CR 20 15
—— ..... PD 25
Joy's Outline History of England ..... HU 1 00
Grecian History ..... HU 1 00
Joynes' German Reader ..... HE *1 00 90
*Minimum French Grammar ..... HO *81 75
Joynes' Meissner's German Grammar ... HE *1 25 1 12
Shorter German Grammar ..... HE *90 80
Joynes-Otto's 1st Book in French ..... HO *34 30
Introductory French Lessons ..... HO *1 06 1 00
" " Reader ..... HO *87 80
1st Book in German ..... HO *34 30
Introductory German Lessons ..... HO *82 75
" " Reader ..... HO *1 02 95
Translating English into German .. HO *87 80
—— Key to ..... HO *87 80
Judson's (H. P.) Cæsar's Army ..... GI *1 10 1 00
Latin in English ..... HO **
Jukes-Brown's Manual of Geology ..... MC *1 10 1 00
Juliand's Brief Views of U. S. Hist ..... BI 35
Julien's Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire ..... HO *85 80

Digitized by Google

Julien's Pract. and Conv. Reader.....HO *60 75
Kaiser's Erstes Lehrbuch.....HO *70 65
Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionary.....SH *2 16 1 80
Kames' Elements of Criticism (Frost)....WR *67
—— (Mills).....SH *1 54 1 28
See also Boyd.
Katzenberg's Phonetic Hebrew Primer BM 20
Kay's Primary School Reader, No. 1.....ZE 20
—— No. 2.....ZE 25
—— No. 3.....ZE 30
Keeler's and Davis' English Composition.....AL 80
Keene's (C. H.) Euripides' Electra.....MC *3 85 3 50
Keene's (H. G.) Literature of France.....SC 1 00
Keep's (J.) West Coast Shells.....CS 1 75 1 40
Keep's (R. P.) Greek Lessons.....AM *1 20
Stories from Herodotus.....BA 90
Homer's Iliad, Books 1-6.....AL 1 40
—— with vocab.....AL 1 60
—— Books 1-3.....AL 90
—— with vocab.....AL 1 20
Moods in Greek and Latin, new ed...GI *30 25
Keetel's Illust. First Book in French....MY *75
Elementary French Grammar.....MY *95
—— Key to.....MY *60
Analytical French Grammar.....MY *1 50
—— Key to.....MY *60
Collegiate French Course.....MY *1 50
—— Key to.....MY *60
Analytical French Reader.....MY *1 25
New French Method.....SH *1 28
—— Key to.....SH *42
Oral French Course.....SH *1 28
—— pt. 1.....SH *56
—— pt. 2.....SH *56
—— pt. 3.....SH *56
Oral German Method.....HO *1 39 1 30
Keith's Physics.....SE 50
Keller's Elem. Perspective.....CL 1 00
Kellerman's Elements of Botany.....PJ 1 25 1 00
Plant Analysis.....PJ 1 00 80
Kellner's (L.) English Syntax.....MC *1 54 1 40
Kellogg's (A. M.) Song Treasures.....KE 15
Kellogg's (B.) English Literature.....MY *1 25
Rhetoric.....MY *1 05
—— Key to.....MY *75
Shakespeare's Plays, 19 v.....*ea.*MY *80
Kellogg (B.) and Reed (A.) The English Language.....MY *60
Word Building.....MY *39
Kellogg's (J. H.) Physiology and Hygiene.....AM *40
Kellogg's (M.) Cicero's Brutus.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 35 1 25
Kelly's Universal Primer.....KL 13
" 1st Reader.....KL 15
" 2d " .....KL 24
" 3d " .....KL 36
" 4th " .....KL 45
" 5th " .....KL 60
Reading Speller, 1st Book.....KL 18
" " 2d " .....KL 25
Kelly's Primer.....*doz.*SO 45
Kelsey's Cæsar.....AL 1 25
Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia.AL 1 20
" " Amicitia.....AL 70
" " Senectute.....AL 70
Cicero's Orations.....AL 1 25
Lucretius.....AL 1 75
Mythology.....AL 20
Ovid.....AL 1 25
*Topical Outline of Latin Literature.AL 30
*Fifty Topics in Roman Antiquities..AL 50
Kelsey & Zenos' Xenophon's Anabasis...AL 1 60
Kemshead's Inorganic Chemistry.....PU 75
Kendrick's (A. C.) Greek Ollendorff.....AM *1 22
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Voc.....SH *1 44
—— First 4 bks.....SH *1 12
Anabasis, Vocabulary and notes, sep.....SH *92
Kendrick's (J. B.) Greek at Sight.....GI *15
Kendrick & Ritter's Laudamus.....DS 1 25
—— bds.....DS 1 00
Kennedy's Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid.....LN 3 00
Kennedy's (J.) What Words Say, 2 pts.*ea.*AM *45
Stem Dictionary.....AM *1 00
Kennedy's (J. G.) and Hackett's (F. H.) Common School English.....CS 60 50
Kenyon's (W. C.) English Grammar.....DA 1 00 72
Kerl's Language Lessons.....AM *32
First Lessons in Eng. Grammar.....AM *32
Elementary " " .....AM *40
Shorter Course in Eng. " .....AM *54
Common School Grammar.....AM *72
Comprehensive " .....AM *90
Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *90
Kern's (F.) How to Learn German.....CN 40
Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic.....MU 50
Kenny's Columbian Arithmetic, Introd. to.....MU 20
—— Key to.....MU 40
Compendium of History.....MU 1 25
1st Class-Book of " .....MU 60
Abridgment of Murray's Grammar..MU 25
Catechism of U. S. History.....KI 15
See also Irving.
Ketchum's Botany.....LI *1 00
Kidd's New Elocution and Vocal Culture.AM *1 00
Kiddle's (H.) Short Course in Astronomy.AM *55
Elementary Astronomy.....AM *1 08
Physics.....WO 1 00
Kilbon's Knife Work in the School-room...BO 1 00
Killick's Handbook to Mill's Logic.....LN 1 00
Kimball's (A. C.) Materials for French Composition.....HE *15 12
Kindergarten School Speaker.....WG 50
King's (C. F.) Picturesque Geography Readers, 5 Books, Bk. 1.....LE *60 50
—— Bk. 2.....LE *80 72
—— Bk. 3, The Land We Live In, pt. 1.LE 64 56
——*Bk. 4. " " " " pt. 2.LE 64 56
——*Bk. 5. " " " " pt. 3.LE 64 56
King's (D. B.) Latin Pronunciation.....GI *25
King's (J. E.) & Cookson's (C.) Introd. to Comparative Greek and Latin Grammar.....MC *1 54 1 40
King's (W.J.) Normal Outlines, 9 nos, *ea.*MA 15
Completc.....MA 1 00
Kingsbury's Happy Hours.....SH *40
Kinsley's Student's Guide.....NO 40
Kirby's Language Culture and Expression LE *83 75
Kirk & Belfield's Model 1st Book in Arith.SR *46 40
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Model 2d Book in Arithmetic.....SR *51 45
" 3d " " " .....SR *51 45
" Elementary " .....SR *51 45
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Revised Model Elem. Arithmetic.....SR *58 50
—— in 3 pts.....*ea.*SR *24 20
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Model Arithmetic, Complete.....SR *72 65
New " " " .....SR *75 65
Key to Model Arithmetics.....SR *70 65
Oral Course in " .....SR *17 15
Kirkham's Elocution.....SH *92
English Grammar.....CO *45 40
Kirkland's (E. S.) 1000 Composition Subjects.....BZ 15
Short History of France.....MG 1 25
" " " England.....MG 1 25
" " " English Literature.MG 1 25
*Kirkland's (J. H.) Horace's Satires and Epistles.....LH 1 20
Kitchin's History of France, 3 v.....*ea.*MC *2 86 2 60
Spenser's Faery Queene, 2 bks.... " MC *66 60
Klemm's Lese- und Sprachbücher, Kreis 1.HO *29 25
——Kreis 2.....HO *34 30
—— " 2, with Vocab.....HO *39 35
—— " 3.....HO *40 35
—— " 3, with Vocab.....HO *45 40
—— " 4.....HO *45 40
—— " 5.....HO *51 45
—— " 6.....HO *57 50
—— " 7.....HO *68 60
—— " 8 (Literature).....HO *1 30 1 20
Poesie für Haus und Schule.....PU 1 25
Kline's (M. A.) Step-ladder.....BA **
Knapp's (J. C.) 1st German Reader.....DH 25
Knapp's (W. I.) French Readings.....GI *90 80
Spanish Grammar.....GI *1 65 1 50
" Readings.....GI *1 65 1 50
Knell & Jones' Phonic Reader.....AM *20
Knight's (A. A.) Primer of Botany.....GI *35 30
Knisely's Arithmetical Questions.....BU *30
Knoefel's German Primer.....DH 15
2d German Reader.....DH 40
3d " " .....DH 60
4th " " .....DH 1 00
Knoflach's German Simplified, cl.....UN 1 00
—— 12 nos., with Keys.....*ea.*UN 10
Spanish Simplified, cl.....UN 1 00
—— 12 nos., with Keys.....*ea.*UN 10
Knopp's Penmanship, 9 nos.....*doz.*BE 70
—— German, 9 nos.....BE 70
Knowlton's Hints for Drawing, etc.....SM 1 00
Knox's (I. C.) Young Folks' History of England.....CA 1 00
Knox-Heath's Elementary Lessons in English, pt 1.....GI *45 40
—— pt. 1, Teacher's ed.....GI *70 60
—— pt. 2.....GI *70 60
—— pt. 2, Teacher's ed.....GI *20 15
Knudsen's Primer.....KU 25
Pron. and Spell. Dictionary.....KU 1 00
Köhler's (F.) Eng. and German Dict.....SF 2 60
——.....ST 2 60
Pocket German and Eng. Dict.....ST 55

Digitized by Google

Koehler & Witter's Pronouncing English Dictionary ..... WT 1 50
Pronouncing German Dictionary .... WT 1 50
Kœstler's French Grammar ..... SA 1 25
Kolbe's Inorganic Chemistry ..... WI 2 50
Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:
No. 1, 1st and 2d Gifts, pap. ..... ST 35
—— cls ..... ST 65
No. 2, 3d to 6th Gifts, pap ..... ST 70
—— cl ..... ST 1 00
No. 3, 7th Gift, pap ..... ST 50
—— cl ..... ST 80
No. 4, 8th to 10th Gifts, pap ..... ST 70
—— cl ..... ST 1 00
No. 5, 11th to 13th Gifts, pap ..... ST 70
—— cl ..... ST 1 00
No. 6, 1st and 2d Occupation, pap .... ST 50
—— cl ..... ST 80
No. 7, 3d and 4th Occupation, pap ... ST 1 00
—— cl ..... ST 1 30
No. 8, 5th and 6th Occupation, pap ... ST 50
—— cl ..... ST 80
No. 9, 7th and 8th Occupation, pap ... ST 60
—— cl ..... ST 90
No. 10, 9th, 10th and 11th Occupation, pap ..... ST 50
—— cl ..... ST 80
First Volume (The Gifts), pap ..... ST 2 00
—— cl ..... ST 2 75
Second Volume (The Occupations), pap ..... ST 2 25
—— cl ..... ST 2 00
Krauskopf & Berkowitz's 1st Union Hebrew Reader ..... BM 25
2d Union Hebrew Reader ..... BM 50
Krauss' First German Book ..... TH 80
German Grammar ..... TH 80
Kriege's Kindergarten Rhymes, etc ..... ST 1 00
—— pap ..... ST 50
Kroeh's (C. F.) 1st German Reader ..... AM *28
Pronunciation of German 25
" " French 25
" " Spanish ..... CH 20
French Verb ..... or 75
How to Think in French ..... KH 1 00
*How to Think in German 1 50
*How to Think in Spanish 1 50
Krone's Paragon Drawing-Books:
Elementary Course, 7 nos ..... *doz.* KR 84
Advanced " 12 " ..... " KR 84
High School " 6 " ..... " KR 1 00
Paragon Drawing Studies, 2 ser ... *ea.* KR 40
" Map Drawing-Bks., 6 bks. *doz.* KR 1 20
" System of Penmanship, 15 nos ..... *doz.* KR 70
" Shorter Course, 4 nos .. " KR 50
" Tracing, 3 nos ..... " KR 50
" German Copy-Books, 10 nos. *doz.* KR 70
" Business Letters and Commercial Forms ..... *doz.* KR 1 20
" Spelling Blanks, 3 nos .... " KR ** 45
Series of Industrial Drawing, Primary Course, 8 nos ..... *doz.* KR ** 1 00
Krusi's Freehand and Indus. Drawing:
Primary Drawing Cards, 2 sets .... *ea.* AM *10
Easy Drawing Less, 3 pts ..... " AM *12
Synthetic Series, 1-4 ..... " AM *12
Analytic Series, 5-8 ..... " AM *16
Perspective Series, 9-12 ..... " AM *21
Supplementary Series, 1-3 ..... " AM *16
" " 4-6 ..... " AM *28
Synthetic Manual ..... AM *52
Analytic " ..... AM *60
Perspective " ..... AM *40
Drawing Tablets ..... AM *12
Textile Designs, 6 nos ..... *ea.* AM *30
Outline and Relief, 6 nos ..... " AM *32
Mechanical Drawing, 6 nos ..... " AM *30
—— in 1 v ..... AM *1 80
Architectural Drawing, 9 pts ..... *ea.* AM *36
—— in 1 v ..... AM *3 24
Kuhner's Greek Grammar ..... AM *1 40
Kummer's Epitome of English History .. BA *70 60
Kunst's American Dictionary of English and German ..... KO 1 50 90
Kuphal's (O.) Idiomatic Study of German, pt. 1 ..... PK 2 25 1 80
L. L. L.; or Fifty Law Lessons ..... AP 1 25
Labberton's Outlines of History ..... HI 2 00 1 50
Historical Questions ..... HI 1 75 1 31
New Historical Atlas and General History ..... SI *2 25 2 00
*Historical Atlas ..... SI *1 40 1 25
*Lachlan's (R.) Pure Geometry ..... MC *2 48 2 25
Lacombe's Growth of a People ..... HO *86 80
Petite Histoire du Peuple Français ... HO *65 60
Ladd's Elements of Physiological Psychology ..... SC 4 50
Ladd's Elements of Physiological Psychology, Outlines of ..... SC 2 00
Introd. to Philosophy ..... SC 3 00
Ladd's Lotze's Outlines of Æsthetics ..... GI *1 00 80
Outlines of Logic ..... GI *1 00 80
" " Metaphysics ..... GI *1 00 80
" " Philos. of Religion ..... GI *1 00 80
" " Pract. Philosophy ..... GI *1 00 80
" " Psychology ..... GI *1 00 80
Ladreyt's French Reader ..... LE 1 00
—— in 4 pts ..... *ea.* LE 25
Lageman's German-English Translation Bks., 1-5 ..... *ea.* WG 15
Lambert's Memory Gems ..... GI *35 30
Lambert & Sardou's French Verbs ..... AR *47 40
Idiomatic Key to French ..... AR *1 40 1 20
Lamberton's Thucydides, Bks. VI., VII. HA 1 50
La Moille's Favorite Primary Speaker ... FL 20 12
Favorite Intermediate Speaker ..... FL 20 12
" Higher Speaker ..... FL 25 17
Lancaster's English History ..... AM *1 00
Landreth's Metrical Tables, Student's ed ..... FO 35 28
Lane's Adjustments of Compass, Transit and Level ..... GI *33 30
Language Half Blanks, 2 nos ..... *ea.* LV 23 20
Languellier & Monsanto's French Course AM *1 45
—— Key to ..... AM *90
Larden's Electricity ..... LN 1 75
Lastrade's Practical French Method ..... FS 1 00
Latimer's Familiar Talks on Shakespeare's Comedies ..... RO 2 00
Laughlin's Elem. of Polit. Economy ..... AM *1 20
Study of Political Economy ..... AM *80
See also Mill.
Lawrence's (P.) Lawrence Speaker ..... PN 2 00 1 20
Model Speaker ..... EL *1 10
Lawrence's (T. J.) International Law .... BE **
Lawson's Geography of Coast Lines ..... BN 35
Geography of River Systems ..... BN 35
Outlines of Geography ..... BN 20
—— pt. 1, British Isles ..... BN 18
—— pt. 2, British Colonies ..... BN 18
—— pt. 3, Europe ..... BN 27
—— pt. 4, Asia, Africa, Amer ..... BN 35
Leach's (D.) Spelling-Book ..... BU *24
Leach's (O.) Civil Government of New York ..... LH 36
*Leaf's (W.) Companion to the Iliad ..... MC *1 76 1 60
Le Brun's Télémaque ..... LI *1 20 1 00
*Lechner's (A. R.) Easy Readings in German ..... MY *60
Le Conte's Compend of Geology ..... AM *1 20
Elements of Geology, new ed ..... AP 4 00
Le Duc's Learning to Draw ..... PU 2 00
Lee & Hadley's Grammar ..... SH *65
Lee & Shepard's English Series: Graded Lessons in English ..... LE *40 36
Lee's (W.) Acoustics, Light and Heat .... PU 50
Leeser's Hebrew Speller and Reader .... BM 35
Leffingwell's Reading-Book of English Classics ..... PU 1 25
*Légendes Françaises, 3 v., *ea.* 20 to 30c. HO
Legendre. *See* Davies; Smith, F. H.; Venable.
Leigh. *See* Edwards & Webb; Hillard; McGuffey; Monroe; Parker & Watson; Watson.
Leighton's New Greek Lessons ..... GI *1 30 1 20
First Steps in Latin ..... GI *1 25 1 12
Latin Lessons ..... GI *1 25 1 12
Rome. *See* Anderson.
Lemon's (C. M.) U. S. History Outlined .. MA *15
Civil Government Outlined ..... MA *10
Geography Outlined ..... MA *15
Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, 8° ..... LI *2 60
—— 16° ..... LI *1 28
Le Row's Practical Reader ..... MY *60
Practical Recitations ..... MY *75
Leslie's (E.) High School Book of Song ... DS 75
Leslie's (H.) Elementary Music ..... CA 50
Lesquereux & James' Mosses of North America ..... WD 4 00 3 50
Lessing's Laocoön. *See* Frothingham.
Lessons on Practical Science ..... OS 1 25 75
Letteris' Hebrew Bible ..... WI 2 50
Leusden's Greek and Latin Test ..... LI *1 28
Leverett's Juvenal ..... LI *90
Latin Lexicon ..... LI *2 30
Levett and Davidson's Elements of Plane Trigonometry ..... MC 1 60
Levizac's French Grammar ..... LI *80
See also Bolmar; Collot.
Lewis' (C. T.) *See* Student's Series.
Lewis' (C. T.) Latin Dictionary ..... HA 5 50
—— shp ..... HA 6 00
—— Elementary ..... HA 2 00
Lewis' (E.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ..... WR *1 20

Digitized by Google

Lewis' (H.) Bacon's Essays.....PU 1 25
L'Homond's Viri Romæ.....BG *45 40
See also Andrews; Viri Romæ.
Liddell's Rome. *See* Student's.
Liddell & Scott's Greek-Eng. Lex.....GI *10 00 9 40
—— .....HA 10 00
—— Abridged.....GI *1 45 1 25
—— " .....HA 1 25
—— Intermediate.....HA 3 50
Lieber's Civil Liberty.....LI *2 52
Political Ethics.....LI *4 40
Lighthall's Grammar.....WF **
Lillienthal & Allyn's Composition and Object Lessons.....AM *20
Lilley's (G.) Elements of Algebra.....SI *1 25 1 42
Lincoln's (D. F.) Hygienic Physiology ...GI *90 80
Lincoln's (J. L.) Horace, with notes .....AM *1 22
Livy.....AM *1 22
Ovid, with notes and vocab.....AM *1 22
Lind's Easy Experiments in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.....NO 40
Normal Diacritical Speller.....NO 20
Lessons in Physiology.....ID 1 00
—— for Colleges.....ID 1 25
—— Beginners.....ID 60
Lindsay's (T. B.) Cornelius Nepos.....AM *1 22
—— for Sight Reading.....AM *1 00
Sight Slips in Latin, 4 nos.....*ea.* LH 05
Satires of Juvenal.....AM *1 00
Lindsay's & Rollins' Easy Latin Lessons..AL 1 00
Lingard's Hist. of England Abridged...MU 1 50
Lippincott's Popular Reader, No. 1.....UN *24 20
Popular Reader, No. 2.....UN *40 33
" " " 3.....UN *52 44
" " " 4.....UN *72 60
" " " 5.....UN *1 08 90
" " " 6.....UN 1 20 1 00
Classical English Reader.....UN *1 20 1 00
Popular Spelling-Book.....UN *24 20
See Davis (E. H.).
Literature Primers (Green):
Classical Geography (Tozer).....AM *35
English Composition (Nichol).....AM *35
" Grammar (Morris).....AM *35
" " Exercises (Morris & Bowen).....AM *35
English Literature (Brooke).....AM *35
Greek Literature (Jebb).....AM *35
Homer (Gladstone).....AM *35
Philology (Peile).....AM *35
Shakespeare (Dowden).....AM *35
Studies in Bryant (Alden).....AM *35
Little Folks' Model Arith. (Grube).....SR *23 20
Little Gems of Literature.....AM *36
Little Teacher (Word Method).....AM *10
Livre des Petits Enfants.....LO 65 52
Lloyd's Literature for Little Folks.....SO 50
—— bds.....SO 38
Lock's (J.B.) Trigonometry for Beginners MC *83 75
Elementary Trigonometry.....MC *1 21 1 10
Higher Trigonometry.....MC *1 10 1 00
Arithmetic for Beginners.....MC *66 60
—— Key to.....MC *2 47 2 25
Elementary Statics.....MC *1 20 1 10
*First Book of Euclid's Elements.....MC 60
Lock's (J. B.) and Scott's (C. A.) Arith....MC *77 70
Locke's Essays.....ZE 2 00
Lockwood's Angular Copy-Books, 6 nos *doz.* LO 1 80 1 44
Lockwood's (S.) Animal Memoirs, pt. 1, Mammals.....AM *60
—— pt. 2, Birds.....AM *60
Lockwood's (S. E. H.) Lessons in English.GI *1 25 1 12
Lockyer's Astronomy.....AM *1 22
Elementary Astronomy.....MC *1 38 1 25
Lodeman's Exercises for Translation into German.....AL 50
Lodge's (G.) Plato's Gorgias.....GI *1 75 1 65
Lodge's (H. C.) Ballads and Lyrics.....HM 1 00
Six Popular Tales, 1st and 2d Series *ea.* HM 16
Lodge (R.). *See* Student's Series.
Loewy's Experimental Physics.....MC *55 50
Mechanics.....MC *1 38 1 25
Elements of Statics and Dynamics..MC *2 09 1 90
*Loney's Plane Trignometry, pt. 1.....MC 1 40
*" " " 2.....MC 1 00
*" " complete.....MC 1 90
Long's (C. C.) Language Exercises, pt. 1..AM *15
—— pt. 2.....AM *20
—— pt. 3.....AM *20
New Language Exercises, pt. 1.....AM *20
—— pt. 2.....AM *25
Lessons in English.....AM *35
Long's (G.) Classical Atlas.....SH *3 84 3 20
Long's (H. S.) First Less. in Grammar...LI *18
Long's (S. P.) Art: Its Laws, etc.....LE 2 00
Longfellow's Leaflets, pamphlet.....HM 30
Longley's Eclectic Phonography.....CL 75
Longley's Eclectic Phonography, pap....CL 65
Longmans' Advanced Science Manuals...LN **
Longmans' Classical Atlas.....LN 2 00
Longmans' Elementary Science Manuals, 20 v., prices from 45 c. to 90 c.LN
Longmans' Elem. Trigonometry (Sparks).LN 80
Longmans' French Grammar (Bertenshaw), 2 pts.....*ea.* LN 30
2 pts. in 1 vol.....LN 60
Key and Supp. to pts. 1 and 2.....*ea.* LN 75
—— —— —— to complete in 1 v....LN 1 50
School Geography.....LN 1 25
—— New School Atlas.....LN 1 50
—— —— Junior School Algebra (Beard).....LN 60
*Longmans' German Composition, by Ransom.....LN 90
—— Key and Supplement to.....LN 1 50
Longmans' German Dictionary.....LN 90
Longmans' German Grammar, pts. 1 and 2.....*ea.* LN 50
—— Complete.....LN 90
—— Key and Supplement to.....LN 1 50
Longmans' Latin and Greek texts, with Vocab., 34 v., from 10 c. to 65 c..LN
Longmans' McWilliams' Eng. Lit. 5 pts. *ea.* LN 30
—— In 1 v.....LN 1 35
Longmans' New Political and Physical Atlas.....LN 3 00
Longmans' New Series of Drawing Bks.:
Freehand, nos. 1–4.....*ea.* LN 5
" " 5–6–9–11.....LN 8
" Copies, 4 Bks.....LN 8
Geometry, Drawing to Scale, Bk. 7...LN 5
" Practical Plane, Bk. 8.....LN 8
" " Bk. 14...LN 10
" Solid, Bk. 10.....LN 10
" " Bk. 15.....LN 15
" Blank Books, Bk. 12.....LN 8
Longmans' Object Lessons in Elementary Science (Woodhall).....LN 1 10
Longmans' Salmon's School Grammar...LN 75
—— —— Primary " ..LN 35
—— —— School Composition.....LN 80
—— —— Junior School Composition.....LN 30
Modern Copy-Books, 18 nos .... *doz.* LN 60
Longmans' School Mensuration.....LN 80
*Longmans' Summary of English History.....LN 40
Longmans' Text-Books of Science, 28 v., prices from $1.25 to $2.50.....LN
Longwell's Outline of Eng. and Am. Literature.....NO 35
Loomis' (E.) Elements of Algebra.....AM *90
—— Key to.....AM *90
Treatise on Algebra.....HA 1 00
—— Key to.....HA 1 00
Algebraic Problems.....AM *90
Elements of Geometry.....HA 1 00
Trigonometry, Surveying, and Navigation.....HA 1 00
Tables of Logarithms.....HA 1 00
Trigonometry and Tables.....HA 1 50
Analytical Geometry.....HA 1 00
Calculus.....HA 1 00
Anal. Geom. and Calculus.....HA 1 75
Elements of Astronomy.....HA 1 00
Treatise on " .....HA 1 50
Practical " .....HA 1 50
Treatise on Meteorology.....HA 1 50
Loomis' (G. B.) Progressive Music Lessons, Bk. 1.....AM *14
—— Bk. 2, rev.....AM *18
—— Bk. 3 " .....AM *25
—— Bk. 4, " .....AM *43
—— Bk. 5.....AM *72
Prog. Glee and Chorus Book.....AM *84
Loomis' (J. R.) Elements of Physiology..SH *95
Geology.....SH *94
Lopes & Bensley's Span.-Eng. and Eng.-Span. Dict.....CH 7 00
Lord's (J.) Points of History.....AM *1 00
Modern Europe.....DE 2 00 1 40
Lord's (J. K.) Cicero's Laelius.....AM *72
Livy, Bks. 21 and 22.....LH 1 20
—— —— Text ed., pap.....LH 25
Lossing's Primary U. S. Hist.....SH *72
Grammar School Hist.....SH *92
Outline U. S. Hist.....SH *92
School " .....SH *1 28
Pictorial " .....SH *1 44
History of England.....PU 2 00
Louage's Moral Philosophy.....KY 75
Lounsbury's English Language.....HO *1 24 1 12
Lovejoy's (M. I.) Interstate Third Reader.....LR *40 36
Lovell's (J. E.) Reader, No. 1.....PE 28

Digitized by Google

Lovell's (J. E.) Reader No. 2 ..... PE 40
Reader No. 3 ..... PE 75
" No. 4 ..... PE 85
" No. 5 ..... PE 1 15
Young Speaker ..... PE 85
New School Dialogues ..... CO *1 10 1 00
Low's Solid Geometry, pt. 1 ..... LN 60
—— pt. 2 ..... LN 90
Lowe's (C. M.) and Butler's (N.) Bellum Helvetium ..... AB 1 00
Lowe's (C. M.) and Ewing's (J. T.) Cæsar's Gallic War ..... AB 1 25
Lowry's Elem. of Civil Government ..... UN 50
Lubbock's (J.) Popular Natural Hist. ... WK 45 60
Ludden's School Lyrics ..... CR 75 63
Lueken's German Primer ..... BP 25 20
German Copy-Books, 6 nos. *doz.* ..... BP 60 50
" Grammar, pt. 1 ..... WT 20
" " pt. 2 ..... WT 30
Lupton's Concise English History ..... RO 1 50
Lyman's Geometry Exercises ..... *doz.* LH 2 40
Lynd's First Book in Etymology ..... PO 60 50
New " " " " ..... PO 60 50
Class-Book of Etymology ..... PO 1 00 85
Lyon and Larpent's Primary French Translation Book ..... HE *70 60
Lyons' American Elocutionist ..... BU *1 15
Lyte's Book-Keeping ..... SO 75
—— Blanks for, 2 sets ..... *ea.* SO 60
School Song-Book ..... SO 38
Grammar and Composition ..... AM *65
Mabire's French Phrases ..... LO 50 40
Macadam's Chem. of Common Things. . NE 75
Macalister's Zoölogy ..... HO *86 80
Macarthur's Scotland. *See* Freeman.
MacCabe's (J. A.) Language and Grammar Lessons ..... GI *35 30
McCabe's (W. G.) Bingham's Cæsar ..... BU *1 08
Latin Grammar ..... BU *1 08
" Reader ..... BU *1 08
McCarthy's Outlines of Irish History ... MU 50
McCleary's Studies in Civics ..... AM *1 25
MacCord's (C. W.) Mechanical Drawing ..... WI 4 00
McCormick's Practical Work in Geography ..... FL 1 00
MacCoun's Historical Geography of United States ..... SI *1 00 90
McCosh's Logic ..... SC 1 50
Psychology, 2 v. ..... *ea.* SC 1 50
McCurdy's (M.) Drill-Book in Algebra ... LH **
MacDonald's Plane Geometry ..... AL 30
McElroy's English Etymology ..... PJ 60
Structure of English Prose, rev. ed. . AR 1 20 1 20
Macfarlane's (A.) Elem. Math. Tables .... GI *85 75
Macginley's Elementary Biology ..... PU 75
McGranahan & Lafferty's Juvenile Class and Concert ..... CR 30 25
McGuffey's Revised Eclectic Primer, pap. *doz.* AM *1 00
—— bds ..... " AM *1 50
(Smaller) Eclectic Primer ..... *gross.* AM *4 50
(Thin) Eclectic Primer ..... *doz.* AM *75
(Thick) " " ..... " AM *1 00
New " " ..... " AM *1 44
Phonetic Primer (Leigh) ..... AM *15
Primary Reader (Leigh) ..... AM *28
Eclectic Spelling Book, old ..... AM *13
Revised Eclectic Spelling Book ..... AM *17
1st Eclectic Reader, old ..... AM *13
2d " " " ..... AM *25
3d " " " ..... AM *36
4th " " " ..... AM *45
5th " " " ..... AM *70
6th " " " ..... AM *80
Revised 1st Eclectic Reader ..... AM *17
" 2d " " ..... AM *30
" 3d " " ..... AM *42
" 4th " " ..... AM *50
" 5th " " ..... AM *72
" 6th " " ..... AM *85
Word List ..... AM *10
New Juvenile Speaker ..... AM *40
" Eclectic " ..... AM *80
Alternate 1st Reader ..... AM *12
" 2d " ..... AM *20
" 3d " ..... AM *30
" 4th " ..... AM *40
" 5th " ..... AM *50
" 6th " ..... AM *60
" Spelling-Book ..... AM *12
Natural History Readers:
Familiar Animals ..... AM *50
Living Creatures ..... AM *70
McIlvaine's Elocution ..... SC 1 75
McIntyre's Astronomy ..... BA *1 40 1 20
McKay's 100 Experiments in Natural Science ..... BI 15

Mackenzie's America ..... NE 1 00
Nineteenth Century ..... NE 1 00
History of Scotland ..... NE 1 50
Maclaren's Physical Education ..... MC *1 93 1 75
McLaurin's Ladies' Angular Penmanship, 6 nos. ..... *doz.* AM *1 20
*McLellan's Applied Psychology ..... ED 1 25
Macleane. *See* Chase; Hart.
MacLeod's Common Minerals ..... MA 25
Composition Outlines ..... MA 30
Talks About Common Things ..... MA 75
Paper Folding and Cutting ..... MA 50
Practical Drill Problems, 4 sets. *per set.* MA 25
Macloskie's Elementary Botany ..... HO *1 42 1 30
McMahan's Hints on Letter-Writing .... BE 60 36
Macmillan's Classical Series, about 53 v., from 60 c. to $1.60 ..... MC
Macmillan's Elem. Classics, about 53 v., *ea.*, 40c. MC
Macmillan's Foreign School Classics, French and German (Fasnacht), 25 v., from 30 c. to $1.10 ..... MC
Macmillan's Globe Readers:
Primer 1 ..... MC *9 8
" 2 ..... MC *9 8
Book 1 ..... MC *17 15
" 2 ..... MC *28 25
" 3 ..... MC *44 40
" 4 ..... MC *61 55
" 5 ..... MC *66 60
" 6 ..... MC *83 75
Macmillan's Progressive French Composition:
First Year ..... MC *66 60
*Second Year ..... MC *1 21 1 10
Macmillan's Progressive French Course (Fasnacht):
1st Year ..... MC *33 30
2d " ..... MC *61 55
—— Teacher's Companion to ..... MC *1 21 1 10
3d Year ..... MC *72 65
—— Teacher's Companion to ..... MC *1 21 1 10
Macmillan's Progressive French Reader (Fasnacht):
1st Year ..... MC *72 65
2d " ..... MC *72 65
Macmillan's Progressive German Course (Fasnacht):
1st Year ..... MC *39 35
—— Teacher's Companion to ..... MC *1 21 1 10
2d Year ..... MC *99 90
—— Teacher's Companion to ..... MC *1 21 1 10
3d Year ..... MC **
Macmillan's Progressive German Reader (Fasnacht):
1st Year ..... MC *72 65
Macmillan's Latin Course, 1st Year (Cook) ..... MC *99 90
—— 2d Year ..... MC *66 60
McMillan & Smith's Topographical Draw. WI 2 50
McWilliams. *See* Longmans.
McNab's Botany ..... HO *86 80
McNally's Geographies. *See* Monteith.
McNally's System of Geography ..... AM *1 00
—— new ed ..... AM *1 00
Macnie's Equations ..... BA 2 50 95
MacTurk's Physical Geography ..... PU 75
Macvane's Political Economy ..... MY *1 65
MacVicar's Elementary Arithmetic ..... SH *30
—— Teacher's Manual ..... SH *60
Practical Arithmetic ..... SH *65
—— Key to ..... SH *80
Complete Arithmetic ..... SH *90
—— Key to ..... SH *80
—— pt. 1 ..... SH *50
—— pt. 2 ..... SH *50
Handbook of Drill Exercises ..... SH *80
Test Examples, Cards in box ..... SH *1 50
Arith. Cards, Elementary ..... SH *1 80
McVicar's Am. Spelling Blanks ..... *doz.* AM *42
New Spelling Blanks, 1, 2 ..... " AM *36
—— Nos. 3-6 ..... " AM *42
National Spelling Blanks, 3 nos. . " AM *84
Macy's Our Government, rev. ed. ..... GI *85 75
*First Lessons in Civil Government .. GI 70 60
Maertz's Study of Eng. Literature ..... SI *83 75
—— Key to ..... SI *50
Maetzner's English Grammar, 3 v. ..... RO 15 00
Magill's (E. H.) Reading French Grammar ..... SO 60 48
Irregular French Verbs ..... SO 20
Modern French Series ..... *ea.* SO 60 48
Magill's (M. T.) History of Virginia ..... BS 1 25 84
Magill's (W.) Inductive Lessons in Science ..... NE 1 30
Magnus' Elementary Mechanics ..... LN 1 20
Mahan's (A.) Mental Philosophy ..... SI *1 12 1 00

Digitized by Google

Mahan's (D. H.) Industrial Drawing.....WI 3 50
Maierstein's First Less. in German.....DH 30
Maine's Scholars' Manual.....MM 25
Manatt's Xenophon's Hellenica, Bks. 1-4.GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 75 1 65
Manesca's French Grammar.....DE 1 25 1 00
French Reader.....DE 1 25 1 00
Manheimer's Hebrew Grammar.....BM 75
Hebrew Reader.....BM 25
" " and Grammar.....BM 1 00
Manning's (E. W.) Spanish Grammar....HO *1 06 1 00
Manning's (R. H.) Book-Keeping.....AM *48
Mansfield's Political Manual.....BA *1 05 90
Manson's Elem. Writing Speller.....*doz.*AM *42
Writing Speller, Nos. 1-3....." AM *75
Model Spelling Blanks....." AM *42
Economic Spelling Blanks....." AM *42
Mantilla's Spanish Conversation.....LO 65 52
Spanish Reader, No. 1.....AM *15
—— No. 2.....AM *54
—— No. 3.....AM *67
Historia Universal.....AM *90
Manton's Handbook of Zoölogy.....LE 40
Manual of Orthography.....OS 40 24
March's (F. A.) Reformed Spelling Handbook.....HO **
March's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.....HA 1 80
Anglo-Saxon Reader.....HA 1 10
Marchand's French Conversation.....SP 1 25
Maris' Normal Grammar.....EL 50
Markham's History of England.....AM *1 05
History of France.....HA 1 25
French Exercises.....CA 50
Marlborough French Grammar.....CA 1 25
German Grammar.....CA 1 50
Marsh's (A. J.) New Phonetic Short-Hand.....BH 2 00 1 60
Marsh's (C. C.) Single Entry Book-Keeping.....AM *1 40
—— Blanks to, 7 nos.....*set.*AM *1 05
Double Entry Book-Keeping.....AM *1 75
—— Blanks to, 6 nos.....*set.*AM *1 05
Marsh's (G. P.) Earth as Modified by Human Action.....SC 3 50
Lectures on Eng. Language.....SC 3 50
Origin and Hist. of Eng. Lang.....SC 3 50
Marshall & Hurst's Junior Course in Zoölogy.....PU 3 50
Martin's (G. H.) Civil Government.....AM *90
Martin's (H.N.) Human Body. Special ed.HO *1 33 1 20
See American Sci. Ser.: Dulany.
Martindale's Primary Speller.....*doz.*BU *1 80
Common School Speller....." BU *2 25
Complete Speller.....BU *2 75
Anatomy, Physiol., and Hygiene....EL 1 00
First Lessons in Nat. Philos.....EL 40
Martyn's (L. S.) Arithmetical Rules in Rhyme.....PD 25
Multiplication Chart and Gesture Drill.....UL 35 25
Mason's (E. C.) Hist. of the Veto Power in U. S.....GI *1 00
Mason's (L.) Song Garden, Bk. 1.....DS 50
—— Bk. 2.....DS 80
—— Bk. 3.....DS 1 00
Mason's (L. W.) Music. *See* National.
Mason's (L. W.) New High School Music Reader (Graduate Course).....GI **
Mason's (L. W.) and Veazie's (G. A.) New Fourth Music Reader.....GI *1 05 90
Mason's (S.W.) Gymnastic Exercises....DW 40
Mason & Lalor's Polit. Econ. Primer.....MG 60
Masson's French Dictionary.....MC *1 10 1 00
Masterpieces of American Literature....HM 1 00
Mather's Æschylus' Prometheus.....AL 1 00
Herodotus and Thucydides.....AL 90
Electra of Sophocles.....AL 1 10
Mathews' (H.) Grammar.....HE *0 70
Mattison's High School Astronomy.....SH *1 11 92
Primary Astronomy.....SH *77 64
Maunoury's Anthology of Greek Roots..HR 75 45
Maurice-Poltevin's French Grammar....BA *70
Maury's Geographies:
(New Series) Elementary.....UN *64 55
" " Revised Manual.....UN *1 45 1 25
" " Rev. Physical, abr.....UN *1 38 1 20
" " Map Drawing.....UN *18 15
(Old Series) First Lessons.....UN *46 40
" " World We Live In.....UN *92 80
" " Manual.....UN *1 48 1 28
" " Physical.....UN *1 84 1 60
Navigation.....FO 4 00 3 20
Maxwell's (W. M. H.) First Lessons in English.....AM *40
Primary Lessons in Language and Composition.....AM *30
Introductory Lessons in English Grammar.....AM *40
Maxwell's (W. M. H.) Advanced Lessons in English Grammar.....AM *60
Maxwell's Staff Ruled Writing Speller...FL 6 4
May's Manual of Elocution.....HJ 20 12
May's (C. H.) Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.....WO 75
May's (T. E.) Constitutional History of England, 2 v.....AR 2 50 1 66
Democracy in Europe.....AR 2 50 1 66
Maycock's Industrial Drawing-Books, 11 nos.....*ea.*UL 25 20
Mayer's (I.) Hebrew Grammar.....BM 50
——.....ST 50
Mayer's (J.) German for Americans.....KO 1 00
—— pap.....KO 60
——.....ST 1 00
—— pap.....ST 60
Mayhew's Practical Book-Keeping... } BU *70 60
—— Blanks for..... } or *70 60
—— Key to..... } WH *70 60
Standard Book-Keeping.....SI *2 00 1 80
—— Blanks for.....SI *2 00 1 80
—— Key to.....SI *2 00 1 80
University Book-Keeping.....SI *2 00 1 80
—— Key to.....SI *2 00 1 80
Maynard's English Classics, 112 nos...*ea.*MY *12
——.....MY
[32 addl. v., var. prices, *24c.-*30c., 35c.-40c. *ea.*]
Maynard's French Readings, 7 nos...*ea.*MY 20
Maynard's German Readings [15 nos., var. prices, *25c.-*50c. *ea.*].....MY
Mayor's (J. B.) Ancient Philosophy.....MC *99 90
See also Coy.
*Mead's (W. E.) Composition and Rhetoric.....LH 90
Meade's Elements of Chemistry.....SI *90 80
Elements of Physics.....SI **
Meaker's (A. E.) Elements of Algebra.....KD 1 25
Meadows' French Pronouncing Dict.....LO 1 25 1 00
Italian Dictionary.....AP *2 00
Spanish " .....LO 2 25 1 50
Meiklejohn's English Grammar.....HE *90 80
English Language.....HE *1 30 1 20
" Literature.....HE *90 80
Meissner's German Conversation.....HE *80 75
Meisterschaft System:—French.....MI 5 00
German.....MI 5 00
Italian.....MI 5 00
Spanish.....MI 5 00
Latin, pt. 1.....MI 50
Meleney & Giffin's Selected Words.....LV *20
Menard's Songs for Kindergarten and Primary Schools.....DS 30
Menzies. *See* Putnam's Manuals.
Meras' Sel. French Comedies, 2 v.....*ea.*HO *33 30
Syntaxe Pratique de la Langue Française.....CH 1 25
——.....JE 1 25
——.....HO *1 08 1 00
Merivale's Rome.....LN 2 00
See also Student's Series.
Merriam's Herodotus, Bks. VI., VII.....HA 1 50
Phæacians of Homer.....HA 1 50
Merrill's New Copy-Books, Intermediate Ser., 7 nos.....*doz.*MY *72
—— with blotters.....MY *88
—— Standard Ser., 6 nos.....MY 96
—— Tracing Ser., 2 nos.....MY *72
—— with blotters.....MY *88
Word and Sentence Book (Wilson)...MY 25
English History (Curry and Rolfe)...MY *80
*Merrill's (E. T.) Catullus.....GI 1 50 1 40
Merrill's Advanced 1st Reader.....AM *19
" 2d " .....AM *25
" 3d " .....AM *38
" 4th " .....AM *50
Merriman's Figure of the Earth.....WI 1 50
Least Squares.....WI 2 00
Meservey's Single and Double Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 80
—— Blanks for.....TH 80
—— Key to.....TH 80
Single Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 60
—— Blanks for.....TH 50
—— Key to.....TH 60
Double Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 70
—— Blanks to.....TH 60
Political Economy.....TH 60
Metcalf's Spelling and Language Bk....AM *20
—— & Bright's Language Lessons, pt. 1.....AM *42
Metcalf's (R. C. and T.) English GrammarAM **
Metcalf's & De Garmo's Dict. Work.....MG 35
Methfessel's Arithmetical Primer.....LE 12
Metric Primer.....MB 40
Metropolitan 1st Reader.....SA 20 15
2d Reader.....SA 40 20

Digitized by Google

Metropolitan 3d Reader.....SA 50 25
4th " .....SA 60 30
5th " .....SA 90 45
6th " .....SA 1 25
Spelling-Book.....SA 25
Michael's (O. S.) Algebra for Beginners...BI 75
Michaud's Conjugation des Verbes.....JE 25
Michel's German Primer.....DH 25
Michie's Analytical Mechanics.....WI 4 00
Practical Astronomy.....WI **
*Middleton's Surveying.....MC 1 25
Miles' (E. A.) Questions and Answers in Physiology.....NO 20 15
Miles' (E. H.) Greek and Latin Syntax...MC *1 76 1 60
Mill's (H. R.) Geography.....MC *99 90
Realm of Nature.....SC *1 50 1 20
Mill's (J. S.) Logic.....LN 1 25
Political Economy.....LN 1 25
—— (Laughlin).....AP 3 50 2 80
See also Laughlin.
Miller's (E.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometery.....LH 1 15
Miller's (M. M.) and Reynold's (G. L.) Speaker.....SI *1 12 1 00
Miller's (W.) Latin Composition.....LH **
Miller's (W. A.) Chemical Physics.....WI 3 00
Inorganic Chemistry.....WI 4 50
Introd. to Inorganic Chemistry.....LN 1 25
Magnetism and Electricity.....WI 2 50
Milley's (L. W.) Essentials of Perspective.....SC 1 50
Millhouse's Italian Dictionary, 2 v.....AP *4 20
Mills' First Lessons in Physiology.....EL 60
Mills' Rhetoric. *See* Blair.
Milne's First Lessons in Arithmetic....AM *22
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *35
Elements of " .....AM *30
Practical " .....AM *50
—— Key to.....AM *50
Inductive Algebra.....AM *80
—— Key to.....AM *80
High School Algebra.....AM *1 00
—— *Key to.....AM *1 00
Standard Arithmetic.....AM *65
—— *Key to.....AM *65
Elements of Algebra.....AM **
Milwaukee 1st German Reader.....BP 25 20
2d German Reader.....BP 40 32
3d " " .....BP 60 48
Minifie's Geometrical Drawing.....VN 2 00
Mechanical Drawing.....VN 4 00
Minto's Characteristics of English Poets.GI *1 65 1 50
English Prose Literature.....GI *1 65 1 50
Miscellaneous Words, etc.....BB 30 24
Mitchell's (H. G.) Hebrew Lessons.....HE *1 95 1 80
Mitchell's (J.) Practical Assaying.....WI 10 00
Mitchell's (S. A.) First Lessons in Geog..BU *36
New Primary Geography.....BU *54
" Intermediate Geography.....BU *1 20
" School Geography and Atlas...BU *1 80
" " " sep.....BU *72
" " Atlas, sep.....BU *1 08
Physical Geography.....BU *1 20
New Ancient Geography.....BU *1 25
Ancient Geography and Atlas.....BU *1 60
" " sep.....BU *62
" Atlas, sep.....BU *98
Mivart's Elementary Anatomy.....MC *1 93 1 75
Philosophical Catechism.....CC 25
*Mixer's (A. H.) French Pronunciation..SN 35
Manual of French Poetry.....AM *1 44
Mixter's Chemistry.....WI 1 50
Model Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*dos.*AM *96
—— Primary Series, 3 nos.....AM *72
Modern Classics, 34 v.....*ea.*HM 40
Modern French Comedies, 9 v.....HO *22 20
Modern Philosophers Series, v. 1–*7, *1.10 to 1.87.....HO
Modern Readers. *See* Gourley.
Mollett's Dict. of Art and Archæology..HM 5 00
Monroe's (L. B.) 1st Reader.....BU *20
1st Reader (Leigh).....BU *22
—— German-English ed.....BU *36
—— Spanish-English ed.....BU *30
2d Reader.....BU *35
3d " .....BU *50
4th " .....BU *60
5th " .....BU *90
6th " .....BU *1 00
Chart Primer.....BU *12
Physical and Vocal Training.....BU *72
New Primer.....BU *15
" 1st Reader.....BU *20
" 2d " .....BU *30
" 3d " .....BU *42
" 4th " .....BU *66
" 5th " .....BU *84
First Steps in Spelling.....BU *18
Practical Speller.....BU *25
Monroe's (L. B.) Complete Writing Speller, *dos.*BU *42
Word List and Speller.....BU *18
Monroe's (Mrs. L. B.) Story of Our Country.....LE 80
Monsanto & Languellier's Spanish Course AM 1 25
Montague's (A. P.) Letters of Cicero.....EL 1 00
Letters of Pliny.....EL 1 00
Montague's (W. L.) Manual of Italian Lit.SF 1 25
Italian Grammar.....HO *1 07 1 00
Monteith's Comprehensive Geography..AM *1 10
Boys and Girls' Atlas.....AM *40
New Physical Geography.....AM *1 00
Map Drawing and Object Lessons....AM *50
Youth's U. S. History.....AM *50
Easy Less. in Pop. Science.....AM *75
Popular Science Reader.....AM *75
School and Family Atlas.....BA *3 50
See also Barnes' Geographies.
Monteith & McNally's First Less. in Geog.AM *25
Introduction to Geography.....AM *40
Manual of Geography.....AM *75
Physical " .....AM *70
" and Intermed. Geography..AM *1 20
" " Political " .....AM *1 15
Montgomery's (D. H.) Eng. Hist. Reader.GI *85 75
Leading Facts in English History.....GI *1 25 1 12
" " of American History..GI *1 10 1 00
" " " French History.....GI *1 25 1 12
Beginner's American History.....GI *70 60
Montgomery's (J. V.) Primary Drawing Ser., Nos. 1–8.....*ea.*SO 10
—— Teachers' Manual.....SO 1 50
Intermediate Ser., Nos. 9–12.....*ea.*SO 25
—— Teachers' Manual.....SO 2 20
Grammar Ser., Nos. 13–18.....*ea.*SO 25
Moore's (C. H.) Examples in Delineation.WM 1 00
Moore's (G.) Elements of Science.....SX *68 56
Moore's (J. W.) School History of N. C...WS 85
Moore's (N.) Kindergartner's Manual of Drawing.....BO 50
Pilgrims and Puritans.....GI *70 60
Moran's Reporting Style of Shorthand, rev.....CI 1 50
—— Key to.....CI *2 00
Sign Book.....CI 25
Postal Manual.....CI 25
Shorthand Primer.....CI 10
Morey's Practical Arithmetic.....DA 60 44
Morgan's (A. P.) Plant Record.....AM *40
Morgan's (H. H.) Literary Studies.....AS 1 50 1 20
Representative Names in English Lit.AS 75 60
English and American Literature...LH 1 00
Moriniere's Fr. Prepositions and Idioms..SF 2 10
Morley's English Literature.....CA 2 00
English Writers, v. 1–*10.....*ea.*CA 1 50
Morris' (C.) Manual of Classical Lit.....GR *1 50
Elementary History of U. S.....LI *60
Morris' (C. D.) Thucydides, Book I.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 75 1 65
Morris' (D.) History of England.....AM *1 00
Morris' (E. P.) Pseudolus of Plautus.....AL 1 20
Morris' (I. J.) English Grammar.....BX 1 00
Morris' (R.) Chaucer, Selections.....MC *66 60
English Accidence.....MC *1 54 1 40
Historical English Grammar.....MC *77 70
English Grammar.....AM *35
Morris' (W. H.) Elementa Latina.....LN 50
Greek Lessons.....LN 90
Morris & Skeat's Specimens of Early English, pt. 1.....MC *2 48 2 25
—— pt. 2.....MC *2 09 1 90
Morrison's (J.) Recitations, 2 nos.....*ea.*FL 20
Morrison's (T.) English Gram., Junior....NE 30
English Grammar, Senior.....NE 75
Morse's (C. H.) Wellesley College Part Songs.....DS 1 25
—— bds.....DS 1 00
Morse's (E. S.) First Book of Zoölogy.....AM *87
Morse's (F. A.) Gymnastic Cards Song System.....*set.*HW *15
Morton's Civil Government, rev. ed.....MO 75 60
Morwitz's New Amer. Eng. and Ger. Dict.CN 1 50
——.....ST 1 50
New Amer. Pocket Eng. and Ger. Dict.ST 1 00
Moss' (C. R.) 1st Greek Reader.....AL 70
Motley's Leaflets.....HA 50
Moutonnier's L'Etude du Français.....HO *82 75
Pour Apprendre à Parler Français...HO *81 75
Mowry's Studies in Civil Govt.....SI *1 05 96
Elements of Civil Govt.....SI *80 72
Outline Map of U. S.....HE 35 30
Mueller & Blackman's School Songs:
Book 1 (A) Primary.....SR *28 20
" 2 (A) Grammar.....SR *29 25
" 3 (A) " and High.....SR *29 25
" 4 (A) High.....SR *29 25
Popular Songs.....SA *66 60
Mugan's Advanced Graded Grammar....IG 40

Digitized by Google

Mugan's Advanced Graded Grammar, Rev. Teacher's ed. ..... IG 30
—— Rev. Teacher's ed., bds. ..... IG 22
—— " Pupil's ed. ..... IG 15
Muirhead's Elem. of Ethics ..... SC 1 00
Muller's (F. M.) Ger. Classics, 2 v. ..... SC 6 00
Science of Language, 2 v., old ed. ..... SC 3 00
" " Thought, 2 v. ..... SC 4 00
Muller's (P. J.) Exercises for Translation into Latin ..... PT 1 25
Mulley's Songs and Games for Our Little Ones ..... MA 25
Munson's Complete Phonographer ..... HA 1 50
Dictionary of Phonography ..... HM 3 00
Murch's Child's Grammar ..... MO 50 40
Murdoch's Analytic Elocution ..... AM *1 00
Plea for Spoken Language ..... AM *1 00
Murfee's (J. T.) Written and Intellectual Book-Keeping ..... BI **
Murphy's Illustrated Catholic Readers:
Primer ..... MU 12 7
Infant Reader ..... MU 16 10
1st " ..... MU 25 15
2d " ..... MU 40 24
3d " ..... MU 60 35
4th " ..... MU 70 40
5th " ..... MU 85 50
6th " ..... MU 1 00 60
Graded Speller ..... MU **
Murray's (A. S.) Mythology, new ed. ..... SC 1 75
Murray's (D.) Surveying ..... SH *1 44
Murray's (John) Elocution for Advanced Pupils ..... PU 75
Murray's (J. A. H.) Eng. Dict. pts. 1-3. *ea.* MC *3 58 3 25
Murray (J. C.). *See* Hamilton (W.).
Murray's (J. C.) Introd. to Ethics ..... DW 1 50 1 35
Murray's (J. E.) Essential Less. in Eng. ... PJ 50
Advanced Lessons in English ..... PJ 60
Murray's (J. O'K.) Lessons in Eng. Lit. .. MU 75
Murray's (L.) English Grammar ..... LI *48
Exercises ..... LI *48
—— Key to ..... LI *32
Reader ..... LI *32
English Grammar ..... MU 40
—— abridged by Kerney ..... MU 25
English Reader ..... MU 35
Grammar (Putnam) ..... SA 20
Introduction to English Reader ..... SA 30
English Grammar, Abridged ..... ZE 15
Murray & Pontius' International Day School Singer ..... CR 50 42
Müters's Practical Chemistry ..... BL 2 00
Muzzarelli's Antonymes de la Langue Française ..... JE 1 00
—— Key to ..... JE 1 50
Academic French Course, First Year AM **
Myers' (P. V. N.) Mediæval and Modern History ..... GI *1 65 1 50
General History ..... GI *1 65 1 50
Eastern Nations and Greece ..... GI *1 10 1 00
History of Greece ..... GI **
" Rome ..... GI *1 10 1 00
Myers' (P. V. N.) and Allen's (W. F.) Ancient History ..... GI *1 65 1 50
Nash's (L.) Table-Book ..... BE 20 12
National Composition-Books, pap. ... *dos.* AM *72
—— bds. ..... AM *84
National Music Course:
New 1st Music Reader ..... GI *30 25
" 2d " " ..... GI *45 40
" 3d " " ..... GI *45 40
" 4th " " ..... GI *90
" High School Music Reader ..... GI *1 05 94
Girls' " " " " ..... GI *1 40 1 25
4th Music Reader ..... GI *1 05 94
Abridged 4th Music Reader ..... GI *85 75
Independent " " ..... GI *80 70
Abr. Independent Music Reader ..... GI *70 60
Independent Music Reader and Hymn and Tune Book ..... GI *1 05 90
Hymn and Tune Book, Female ..... GI *70 60
—— Mixed Voices ..... GI *70 60
Teachers' Manual ..... GI *40
Handbook (Tilden's) of Lessons for First Year Grade ..... GI *10
Neely's Speller ..... LI *15
Nelson's Book-Keeping ..... MO 1 25 1 00
Nelson's (E. T.) Herbarium ..... AL 75
*Nelson's (M.) First Reader, bds. ..... FL 20
*—— " " cl. ..... FL 25
Nelson's (T.) Higher Grade English ..... NE 50
Lower Grade English ..... NE 40
Nesbitt's Grammarland ..... HO *86 80
Neuman & Baretti's Spanish Dict ..... LI *1 08
Neuville's French Plays for Girls ..... HO *38 35
New American Primary Speller ..... BU *15
Pronouncing Speller ..... BU *20
Advanced Speller ..... BU *25
1st Reader ..... BU *15
New American 2d Reader ..... BU *23
3d Reader ..... BU *38
4th " ..... BU *45
5th " ..... BU *68
Etymological Reader ..... BU *1 00
See also Butler.
New American Music Reader, no. 1 ..... DY *28 25
" " " no. 2 ..... DY *43 40
New Arithmetic ..... HE *82 75
New Elementary History of U. S. ..... SA 36
New Franklin Arithmetics, 2 books ..... SH **
New Graded Readers, No. 1 ..... AM *18
—— No. 2 ..... AM *29
—— No. 3 ..... AM *40
—— No. 4 ..... AM *50
—— No. 4, cl. ..... AM *55
—— No. 5 ..... AM *85
New Inductive Arithmetics:
First Lessons in Numbers ..... LH 22
Brief Course in Arithmetic ..... LH 38
Complete Arithmetic ..... LH 75
Newcomb's College Algebra ..... HO *1 40 1 30
—— Key to ..... HO *1 40 1 30
School Algebra ..... HO *1 02 95
—— Key to ..... HO *1 02 95
Calculus ..... HO *1 60 1 50
Analytic Geometry ..... HO *1 30 1 20
Elements of " ..... HO *1 30 1 20
Plane Geometry and Trigonometry, with Tables ..... HO *1 19 1 10
Logarithmic, etc., Tables ..... HO *1 20 1 10
Essentials of Trigonometry ..... HO *1 09 1 00
Plane and Spher. Trig. complete ..... HO *1 32 1 20
—— with 5 Place Tables ..... HO *1 76 1 60
Popular Astronomy ..... HA 1 30
Newcomb & Holden. *See* Amer. Sci. Ser.
*Newcomer's (A. G.) Practical Course in English Composition ..... GI 90 80
Newell's (J. H.) Lessons in Botany, pt. 1, From Seed to Leaf ..... GI *55 50
—— pt. 2, Flower and Fruit ..... GI *90 80
Reader in Botany, pt. 1 ..... GI *70 60
—— pt. 2 ..... GI 70 60
Newell & Creary's Revised 1st Readers .. DY *18 15
" " " 2d " .. DY *30 25
" " " 3d " .. DY *42 36
" " " 4th " .. DY *51 45
" " " 5th " .. DY *81 72
" " " 6th " .. DY *1 00 90
Nichols' (B. E.) Pract. Book-Keeping ..... BI 75
—— with Commercial Law ..... BI 1 20
Blanks, 3 mos. Course, 5 bks. ..... BI 80
" 6 mos. " 5 " ..... BI 1 20
" 1 yr. " 8 " ..... BI 1 75
Teachers' Tablet ..... BI 15
Nichols' (E. W.) Analytic Geometry ..... LH 1 25
Nichols' (W. F.) Topics in Geography ..... HE 65
Nicholson's Primary Arithmetic ..... UN *21 18
Intermediate Arithmetic ..... UN *40 35
Complete Arithmetic ..... UN *75 65
—— Key to ..... UN *75 65
Advanced Arithmetic ..... UN *1 05 90
—— Key to ..... UN 90
Elementary Algebra ..... UN *1 16 1 00
Nicholson's (H. A.) Geology ..... AM *1 05
Zoölogy, new ed. ..... AM *1 38
Nicolson's Terence's Phormio ..... GI *30 25
Niles' Elementary Geography ..... AM *44
Advanced Geography ..... AM *1 00
Nixon's (R. C. J.) Geometry in Space ..... MC *99 90
Plane Trigonometry ..... MC *2 09 1 90
Noa's Plays for the Kindergarten ..... ST 30
Noel & Chapsal's French Grammar ..... LO 1 50 1 20
—— Key to ..... LO 90 72
Abridgment of French Grammar ..... LO 1 25 1 00
Littérature Française ..... LO 1 50 1 20
Nordhoff's Politics for Young Americans. AM *75
Normal Course in English:
Preparatory Lessons in Language ..... SI **
Elements of Language and Gram. ..... SI *60 54
Studies in English Grammar ..... SI *74 66
Normal Music Course:
1st Reader ..... SI *35 32
2d " ..... SI *65 60
—— pts. 1 and 2 ..... *ea.* SI *40 36
3d Reader ..... SI *65 60
—— for Female Voices ..... SI *65 60
Introductory 3d Reader ..... SI *45 40
High School Collection ..... SI *1 00 90
Acedean Collection ..... SI *1 12 1 00
Outline Study for ..... SI *15 10
Euterpean, by J. W. Tufts ..... SI *1 40 1 25
Quincy Course of Study, by Wade ... SI *45 40
Normal Course in Number (Cook, J. W., Cropsey, N.):
Elementary Arithmetic ..... SI *56 50
Advanced Arithmetic ..... SI *80 72
Normal Course in Reading:
Primer ..... SI *20 18

Digitized by Google

Normal 1st Reader....SI *28 24
2d " ....SI *40 36
3d " ....SI *54 48
4th " ....SI *66 60
5th " ....SI *1 00 84
Alternate 2d Reader ....SI *40 36
" 3d " ....SI *54 48
Normal Course in Spelling....SI *27 24
—— —— —— —— Primary Book....SI **
Normal Spelling Blank....*doz.*SI *47 42
Normal Review System of Writing:
Regular Course, Nos. 1-6....*doz.*SI *1 06 96
Shorter " Nos. 1, 4.... " SI *80 72
Business Forms.... " SI *1 34 1 20
Tracing Course, nos. 1-2.... " SI *80 72
Movement Course....SI *1 34 1 20
Northam's Civil Government....BI 75
Fixing Facts of American History....BI 75
Geography Conversational Lessons...BI 25
North American Spelling-Book....MU 20
North Carolina Primer....*doz.*WS 60
North Carolina Practical Spelling-Book..WS 20
North Carolina Writing-Books, 9 nos., *doz.*WS 1 00
North Carolina Reader, No. 1....BA *30 25
Reader, No. 2....BA *53 45
" " 3....BA *82 70
Northend's Gems of Thought....AM *60
Child's Speaker....AM *40
Dictation Exercises....AM *40
Little Orator....AM *40
National Orator....AM *70
Young Declaimer....AM *50
Memory Selections, 3 series....*ea.*BI 25
School Dialogues....CO *75 68
*Norton's (C. E.) Heart of Oak Books,
*No. 1....HE *30 25
*" 2....HE *50 45
*" 3....HE *60 55
*" 4....HE *70 60
*" 5....HE *75 65
Norton's (S. A.) Elements of Physics....AM *80
Natural Philosophy....AM *1 10
Elements of Chemistry....AM *1 10
Grammar. *See* Weld.
Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.AM *1 20
Novelle Italiane, 5 v....*ea.*JE 35
Noyes' Penmanship....MY *15
Noyes' (W. A.) Qualitative Analysis....HO *85 80
Nugent's French Dictionary....BU *90
Number Lessons after Grube Method....BI 10
Nuttall's Standard Dictionary....WN 1 00
Oehlschlæger's Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dictionary....SK 1 50
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. School Dict.SK 1 00
Ger.-Eng. and Eng.-Ger. Dict....SK 1 50
O'Brine's Guide in Chem. Analysis, rev...WI 2 00
Oel's (W.) Experimental Plant Physiology....MW *1 10
O'Grady's Select Recitations....BE 1 00 60
Oliphant's Old and Middle English....MC *2 20 2 00
Oliver, Wait & Jones' Trigonometry....JN 60 50
*Oliver's (F. E.) Script Primer....LE *30 25
Ollendorff's French Method....AM *87
German Method....AM *87
Italian Method....AM *1 05
Spanish Grammar....AP 1 00 80
" Teacher (Vingut)....LO 1 75 1 40
—— Key to....LO 75 60
See also Kendrick; Sanders (G. J. H.).
Olmsted's (D.) School Astron. (Snell)....CO 90 80
College Astronomy (Snell)....CO *1 75 1 60
" Philosophy (Sheldon) new ed.CO *2 75 2 50
Olney's Primary Arithmetic....SH *24
—— cl....SH *30
Elements of Arithmetic....SH *64
—— cl....SH *74
—— Key to....SH *75
Teachers' Handbook....SH *56
First Lessons in Arithmetic....SH *24
—— cl....SH *30
Practical Arithmetic....SH *58
—— cl....SH *68
—— pts. 1 and 2....*ea.*SH *40
—— Key to....SH *75
Science of Arithmetic....SH *96
—— Key to....SH *1 00
First Principles of Algebra....SH *72
—— Key to....SH *1 00
Complete Algebra....SH *1 10
—— Key to....SH *1 32
University Algebra....SH *1 44
—— Key to....SH *1 72
Test Examples in Algebra....SH *56
Geometry, pts. 1 and 3....*ea.*SH *56
New Elementary Geometry....SH *1 25
—— Key to....SH *75
Elements of Geometry....SH *1 12
University " ....SH *1 44
Olney's Elements of Trigonometry....SH *1 12
Geom. and Trig., School ed....SH *1 80
—— Univ. ed....SH *1 90
—— " " with Tables....SH *2 10
—— Teacher's Man. and Key....SH *1 12
Tables of Logarithms....SH *56
General Geometry and Calculus....SH *1 80
Oman's History of Greece....LN 1 50
Onderdonk's History of Maryland....MU 75
O'Neill's (K.), Graphic Dictation Blanks, Nos. 1-3....*doz.*LV *96
One Hundred Choice Selections, Nos. 1-*33 *ea.*GA 60
—— pap.... " GA 30
One Thousand Words Writing Speller....BN 5 3
Orndorff. *See* Remsen.
Orton's Comparative Zoölogy....HA 1 80
Osborne's Examples of Differential Equations....GI *60 50
Osborne's (G. A.) Calculus....LH 2 00
Osgood's American Primer....SH *16
American Primary Speller....SH *15
" Advanced Speller....SH *25
" 1st Reader....SH *20
" 2d " ....SH *35
" 3d " ....SH *45
" 4th " ....SH *55
" 5th " ....SH *60
" 6th " ....SH *90
Progressive Primer....SH *6
" 1st Reader....SH *17
" 2d " ....HS *34
" 3d " ....SH *53
" 4th " ....SH *60
" 5th " ....SH *90
" Speller....SH *17
Oswald's Etymological Dictionary....FO 1 50 1 25
Otis' (C. P.) Elementary German....HO *87 80
Grimm's Märchen....HO *1 08 1 00
Introd. to Middle High German....HO *1 07 1 00
Otto's French Conversation Grammar..HO *1 43 1 30
—— Key to....HO *65 60
Böcher's French Reader to....HO *1 18 1 10
German Conversation Grammar....HO *1 42 1 30
—— Key to....HO *65 60
Evans' German Reader to....HO *1 17 1 10
Easy German Course....DH 50
Elementary German Grammar....HO *89 80
See also Joynes-Otto.
Our Song-Birds, 6 nos....*ea.*CR 18 16
Ovid's Sel. Fabulæ, pts. 1, 2.... " .BG *84 80
Owen's Acts of the Apostles....AM *1 22
Homer's Iliad....AM *1 40
" Odyssey....AM *1 40
Xenophon's Cyropædia....AM *1 75
Oxford Junior Speaker....BU *56
Senior Speaker....BU *1 12
Packard's (A. S.) Comparative Embryology....HO *2 12 2 00
Entomology....HO 1 53 1 40
Guide to Study of Insects....HO *4 84 4 50
See also American Science Ser.
Page's Flower Object Lessons....WD 75 68
Palgrave's Golden Treasury....MC *55 50
Palmer's (G. H.) Translation of the Odyssey....HM 1 00
Palmer's (H. R.) Theory of Music....CR 1 00 80
Music Class Teaching....CR 50 40
Palmer's (J. H.) Elements of Book-Keeping....SH *87 72
—— Key to....SH *12 10
—— Blanks for, 5 nos....*ea.*SH *12 10
Practical Book-Keeping....SH *87 72
—— Key to....SH *12 10
Palmer & Schauffler's Common-Sense Music Reader....BK 60 50
Pancoast's Introd. to English Literature.HO **
*Representative English Literature..HO *1 75 1 60
Panseron's A B C of Music, abridged....DS 1 00
Pantin's First Latin Verse Book....MC *44 40
Parker's (F. W.) Quincy Course in Arith..PL 15
Language Lessons....PL 15
Parker's (J. H.) Gothic Architecture:
A B C of....SC 1 25
Glossary of Terms....SC 3 00
Introduction to Study of....SC 2 00
Parker's (R. G.) Exerc. in Composition.LH 72
Natural Philosophy, First Lessons...CO 45 40
Parker's (W. H.) Familiar Talks on Astronomy....MG 1 00
Parker & Marvel's Suppl. Readers:
1st Book....LH 30
—— pts. 1 and 2....*ea.*LH 18
2d Book....LH 18
—— pts. 1 and 2....*ea.*LH 30
Parker & Watson's National Primer....AM *12
National 1st Reader....AM *15
" 2d " ....AM *25
" 3d " ....AM *50

Digitized by Google

Parker & Watson's 4th Reader... ..... AM *60
" 5th Reader.....AM *75
" Elementary Speller.....AM *18
" Pronouncing " .....AM *25
Parkes' Practical Hygiene, enl .....BL 4 50
Parlate Italiano?..... .....HO *43 40
Parley's 2d Book of History.....WA *1 04 90
Universal History.....AM *1 12
See also Goodrich (S. G.).
Parlez-Vous Français? .....HO *43 40
*Parmele's (M.) History of Germany ....HW *75 60
*History of France .....HW *75 60
Parry's (C. H.) French Passages for at Sight Translation, Elementary Course.....LN 80
Parshall's Graded Exer. in Grammar....AM *36
Parsons' (F. T.) Calisthenic Songs.....AM *28
Parsons' (R.) Cebes' Tablet.....GI *85 75
Pathfinder Physiologies, No. 1, Child's Health Primer.....AM *30
—— No. 2, Young People's Physiol..AM *50
—— No. 3, Hygienic Physiology (Steele).....AM *1 00
Patrick's (J. N.) Essentials of English....FL 50
Lessons in English.....FL 35
Patterson's Common School Speller..... SH *18
Speller and Analyzer .....SH *32
Centennial Spelling Blanks, 3 nos..*ea*.SH *7
Exercise-Book, large .....SH *38
" " small.....SH *20
Elem. of Grammar and Composition..SH *50
Advanced Grammar and Rhetoric...SH *94
Complete Compos. Book, No. 1. .*doz*.AM *96
—— No. 2 ..... " AM *1 80
—— " 3 ..... " AM *2 70
—— " 4 ..... " AM *3 60
Geographical Drawing..... " AM *1 80
Patton's (J. H.) Political Economy.....LV *1 00
Payson's (J. W.) Deutsches Schreibe System, 8 nos .....*doz*.AM *84
Deutsches System Tracing-Books. " AM *84
Payson (J.W.), Dunton & Scribner's Copy-Books, 13 nos.....*doz*.AM *96
Tracing-Books, 2 nos..... " AM *72
Short Course, 7 nos ..... " AM *72
New Handbook of Penmanship..... AM *25
" Manual of " .....AM *90
Peabody Primer.....MU 12 10
Infant Reader.....MU 15 12
1st " .....MU 20 17
2d " .....MU 30 25
3d " .....MU 40 35
4th " .....MU 50 40
5th " .....MU 60 50
6th " .....MU 70 60
Peabody's Moral Philosophy.....AM *90
Peabody & Mann's After Kindergarten, What?.....ST 45
Peale's Progressive Drawing Studies ....PO 30 25
—— Teachers' Manual .....PO 30 25
Pease's Singing-Book .....GI *60 70
Peaslee's Graded Selec. for Memorizing..AM *50
Peavey's Manual of Geography.....RI 75
Peck's (H. T.) Suetonius' Cæsars.....HO *1 30 1 20
Hist. of Latin Language.....HO **
Latin Pronunciation.....HO *43 40
Classical Dictionary of Antiquities..HA **
Peck's (W.) Constellations.....SI *1 25
Peck's (W. G.) First Lessons in Numbers.AM *17
Manual of Practical Arithmetic ....AM *35
Complete Arithmetic.....AM *63
—— Key to.....AM *63
Manual of Algebra .....AM *1 00
—— Key to.....AM *1 00
Manual of Geometry .....AM *1 10
Practical Calculus.....AM *1 25
Analytical Geometry.....AM *1 25
Elementary Mechanics.....AM *1 40
Mechanics, with Calculus.....AM *1 60
Astronomy and Optics.....AM *1 20
Analytical Mechanics.....AM *1 40
Conic Sections .....AM *40
Peck's, Burbank's & Hanson's Natural Philosophy (Ganot), new ed.....AM *1 20
Peck's (W. M.) Graded Lessons in Numbers:
Pt. 1., First Steps in Arithmetic .....LV *30
—— Teachers' edition.....LV *40
Pt. 2., Grammar School Arithmetic ..LV *75
Peckham's Elementary Chemistry.....MO 90 70
Peddie's (W.) Physics.....PU 2 50
Peet's Course of Instruction, pt. 1.....BF 90 75
—— pt. 3 .....BF 1 25 1 00
Language Lessons.....BF 1 25 1 00
U. S. History.....BF 1 50 1 50
Peiffer's French Drill Book, A .....SF 75
" " " B.....SF 50
" Pronunciation.....SF 50
Peirce's (B.) Algebra .....SE 1 00
Peirce's (B. O.) Newtonian Potential Function.....GI *1 60 1 50
Table of Integrals, rev.....GI *15
Peirce's (J. M.) Elem. of Logarithms....GI *55 50
Mathematical Tables .....GI *45 40
Peisener's German Grammar.....SH *1 28
Pelham's (H. F.) Outlines of Roman History.....PU 1 75
Pellegrin's Perspective.....PU 1 00
Penhallow's Vegetable Histology.....WD 1 00
Pennell's Ancient Greece.....AL 60
Ancient Rome.....AL 60
Latin Subjunctive .....AL • 25
Pennybacker's New History of Texas... PC 75
Penney's Rallying Songs .....HJ 15 12
Peres' Arithmetical Example Book.....SR *10 8
Perkins' (H. S.) Song Echo .....DS 75
Perkins' (W. O.) Golden Robin.....DS 50
Laurel Wreath .....DS 1 00
Mocking-Bird.....DS 50
Vocal Echoes .....DS 1 00
Whippoorwill.....DS 50
Perkins' (W. O. & H. S.) Nightingale. ....DS 50
Perkins & Main's Sterling Gems.....BK 50 38
Perrin's (B.) Cæsar's Civil War, with vocabulary.....UN *1 15 1 00
Homer's Odyssey, Bks. 1-4, text, pap.GI *40
—— text and notes, cl..... GI *1 50 1 40
Perrin's (J. B.) French Fables.....SA 38
French Conversations .....SA 38
See also Bolmar.
Perrin's (M. L.) Algebra Problems..... LI *60
—— with Answers.....LI *75
Perry's (A. L.) Introd. to Polit. Economy.SC 1 50
Principles of Political Economy.....SC 2 00
Political Economy.....SC 2 50
Perry's (J.) Practical Mechanics .....CA 1 50
Perry's (T. S.) Greek Literature .....HO 7 50
Peterman's Civil Government.....AM *60
Petermann's Neues Erstes Lesebuch ....ST 25
—— Zweites..... .....ST 60
—— Drittes.....ST 70
Peterson's Familiar Science, 12°.....SO 1 25
—— 18°..... .....SO 63
Phædri Fabulæ .. ..BG *34 30
Phelan's School History of Tennessee...BU *1 00
Phelps' (E. C.) Crown of Song, No. 1 .....SH *40
—— No. 2.....SH *60
Phelps' (Mrs. L.) Botany for Beginners ..LI *48
Botany..... .....LI *1 28
Natural Philosophy for Beginners....LI *48
Natural Philosophy .....LI *1 08
Phelps & Lewis' Song Sheaf.....SH *60
Philbrick's American Union Speaker....TH 1 25
Primary Union Speaker .....TH 48
*Primary School Tablets.....*ea*..TH 50
Philips' Imperial Atlas.....BN 37 00
General Atlas of the World .....BN 22 00
Handy " " " .....BN 11 00
Historical Atlas.....BN 10 50
Popular Atlas of the World.....BN 7 35
Training College Atlas.....BN 6 25
Phillips' Drawing-Books, 7 nos.....*doz*.BN 1 08
Geographical Readers:
First Steps, pt. 1.....BN *32 27
—— pt. 2.....BN *36 30
England .....BN *43 36
British Isles, etc.....BN *65 54
Europe.....BN *75 63
The World.....BN *86 72
Historical Readers:
Stories from English History.....BN *36 30
Early England.....BN *42 35
Middle " .....BN *62 52
Modern " .....BN *62 52
1st Poetical Reading-Book.....BN 36
Poetical Reading-Book.....BN 90
Phillips' (J. E.) Writing Speller, 3 nos. *doz* AM *1 00
Phillips' (M. G.) English Literature, 2 v..HA 4 00
Phillips' (P.) Day School Singer.....AM *30
Song Life.....BI 50
Phillips' (W. H. H.) Elements of Geometry.....SH *1 20
Phillips & Beebe's Graphic Algebra.....HO *1 72 1 60
Phyfe's How Should I Pronounce?.....PU 1 25
The School Pronouncer.....PU 1 25
Test Pronouncer.....PU 50
Pickering's (E. C.) Physical Manipulations, v. 1 .....HM 3 00
—— v. 2.....HM 4 00
Pickering's (J.) Greek Lexicon.....LI *2 80
Pierson's (D. H.) Questions in Geography.....AR 60 60
Pierson's (H. W.) Home Lessons.....RU 1 00
One Syllable Histories:
England .....RU 1 00
France.....RU 1 00
Germany.....RU 1 00

Digitized by Google

Pierson's (H. W.) Lives of the Presidents..RU 1 00
United States.....RU 1 00
Piet's Universal Speller.....BG *14 10
Pike's Arithmetic.....PL 38 25
—— Key to.....PL 75 50
Pike & Decker's Mechanical Drawing...MW *70
Pillsbury's (J. H.) Laboratory Guide in General Biology.....SI **
Pinneo's Primary Grammar.....AM *30
Analytical " .....AM *45
Guide to Composition.....AM *60
Pinney's Easy Lessons in French.....SH *64
First Book in French.....SH *45
—— with Key.....SH *56
Elementary French Reader.....SH *72
Progressive " " .....SH *1 12
Pinney & Arnoult's French Gram.....SH *1 44
—— Key to.....SH *72
Pinney & Badol's French Teacher.....SH *1 12
—— Key to.....SH *72
Pinney & Barcelo's Spanish Teacher....SH *1 12
—— Key to.....SH *72
Pinnock's History of England.....DE 1 35 1 00
History of France.....DE 1 35 1 00
" " Greece.....DE 1 35 1 00
" " Rome.....DE 1 35 1 00
Piper's (J.) Graded Seat Work in Arithmetic, Nos. 1-4..... .....*ea.*AM *8
Pitman's (B.) Phrase-Book.....PH 1 00
Pitman's (B.) & Howard's (J. B.) Reporter's Companion.....PH 1 25
—— bds.....PH 1 00
Reporter's 1st Reader.....PH 25
Manual of Phonography.....PH 1 00
—— bds.....PH 80
Phonographic Copy-Book.....PH 12
" Dictionary.....PH 2 50
" Reader .....PH 25
" 2d Reader.....PH 25
Business Letters, No. 1, in Shorthand .....PH 25
Pitman's (I.) Complete Phonographic Instructor.....PI 1 50
—— pt. 1.....PI 60
—— pt. 2.....PI 75
—— Key to.....PI 50
Phonographic Teacher... .....} PI 20
—— Key to.....} PI 20
Manual.....} or 40
—— Key to.....} DI 20
Phonographic Reporter.....} 60
Teacher and Manual in 1 v.....PI 80
Progressive Studies.....PI 35
Phonographic Reader.....PI 20
Phrase-Book.....PI 35
Phonographic Dictionary.....PI 1 50
Reporting Exercises.....PI 10
Headline Shorthand Copy-Books, Books 1-3.....*ea.*PI 10
Graduated Dictation Books, Books 1-2 *ea.*PI 10
Business Correspondence in Shorthand.....PI 30
Selections from American Authors in Shorthand.....PI 35
Phonetic Readers, Book 1.....PI 05
" " " 2..... .....PI 05
" " " 3.....PI 10
" " " 4.....PI 10
" " " 5.....PI 10
Chart of the Phonetic Alphabet.....PI 05
*Plate's Lehr- u. Uebungsbuch, Bk. 1....HR 35 25
*" " " Bk. 2....HR 45 30
Platner's Greek and Roman Versification..... .....AL 75
Platt's German Studies.....DH 1 35
Platt's (A.) Homer's Odyssey.....MC *1 38 1 25
Playfair's Euclid.....LI *1 28
Plays and Songs for Kindergarten .....ST 50
Ploetz's Easy French Grammar..... LE 1 00
—— .....SF 1 00
Epitome of History.....HM 3 00
Plummer's Elementary Astronomy .....PU 50
Poitevin. *See* Maurice.
*Poland's (W.) Fundamental Ethics.....SI 80 72
Pollard's Battles of America in One Syllable.....RU 1 00
Pollock's Cheerful Echoes.....DW 50
National Kindergarten Manual.....DW 75
" " Songs and Plays .....DW 50
Pomeroy's Introductory Reader.....UL 30 25
Introductory Speller.....UL 25 18
Pooler's Test Speller.....AM *20
Popular Spelling-Blanks, 3 nos.....*doz.*BA *51 42
*Popular Educator Arithmetic, pts. 1 and 2.....*ea.*ED 30
Popular Synonyms.....BV 10
Porney's French Speller.....BU *40

Porter's (J. A.) Chemistry.....AM *1 40
First Bk. of " .....AM *70
Porter's (L. H.) Constitutional History of United States.....HO *1 33 1 20
Porter's (N.) Human Intellect.....SC 5 00
Intellectual Philosophy.....SC 3 00
Moral Science.....SC 3 00
Posse's Swedish Gymnastics.....LE *2 25 2 00
Handbook of Swedish Gymnastics ...LE *55 50
*—— Interleaved ed.....LE *83 75
Postgate's New Latin Primer .....CA 1 00
Post's (E.) Latin at Sight.....GI **
Potter's New Elementary Geography....PJ 60
—— Teachers' ed.....PJ 1 00
Advanced Geography.....PJ 1 25
—— Teachers' ed.....PJ 1 50
*New Primer.....PJ 18
*1st Reader.....PJ 24
*Primer and 1st Reader, combined...PJ 33
*2d Reader.....PJ 36
*3d " .....PJ 50
*4th " .....PJ 60
*5th " .....PJ 90
Potter's (H. L. D.) Manual of Reading.....HA 1 00
Potter's (J. L.) Hebrew Lexicon. *See* Robinson (E.)
Potts' (W. A.) and Sargant's (W. L.) Elemen. Algebra.....LN 60
Poulson's Botanical Micro-Chemistry...WD 1 00
Powell's How to See.....BU *30
—— Teachers' ed.....BU *42
How to Talk.....BU *42
" " Write.....BU *60
Powell's (F. Y.) Hist. of Eng., v. 1 and 3. *ea.*LN 1 00
—— v. 2 .....LN **
Powers' Book-Keeping.....AM *80
—— Blanks to.....AM *40
Poynter's Art Text-Books, 8 v.....*ea.*SC 2 00
Practical Anal. (Penmanship).....*doz.*SR *1 04 90
—— Key.....SR *27 25
Practical Book-Keeping Blanks.....*set.*HB 60
Practical Copy-Books:
Complete Course, 6 nos.....*doz.*WR *96
Shorter Course, 5 nos..... " WR *72
Practical School Maps.....*ea.*HE *1 25
Prang's Drawing-Books and Manuals:
Primary Teachers' Manual, the Use of Models.....PR 50
—— without Clay Modelling, 2 pts. *ea* PR 25
Prang's American Text-Book of Art Education:
Drawing-Books, 1-4, rev. ed.....*doz.*PR 1 00
" " 5-6, Clark Ed.... " PR 1 00
" " 7-10, " " " PR 2 00
Teachers' Manual for Books 1-2..*ea.*.PR 50
" " " " 3-4.. " .PR 50
" " " " 5-6.. " PR 50
" " " " 7-10. " .PR *gratis*
Prang's Shorter Course in Form Study and Drawing:
Drawing-Books, 1-5.....*doz.*PR 1 80
Introductory Drawing-Book..... " PR 1 80
Teachers' Manual for Bks. 1-5....*ea.*PR 50
" " " Introd. Bk.. " PR *gratis*
Prang's Complete Course in Form Study and Drawing:
Drawing-Bks., 1-6, with patterns..*doz* PR 1 20
" Bk. 7, " " " PR 2 40
" Bks. 8-10 (no patterns required).....*doz.*PR 2 40
Extra Pattern Sheets for Book 1. " PR 24
" " " " " 2 " PR 24
" " " " " 3 " PR 36
" " " " " 4 " PR 24
" " " " " 5 " PR 24
" " " " " 6 " PR 24
" " " " " 7 " PR 24
Teachers' Manual for Bks. 1 and 2. *ea.*PR 50
" " " " 3 " 4 " PR 50
" " " Bk. 5..... " PR 50
Prang's Drawing-Book of Geometric Problems.....*doz.*PR 3 00
Prang's Suggestions for Color Instruction .....PR 1 00
Paper Folding and Cutting.....PR 25
Pratt's (M. L.) New Calisthenics.....ED 1 25
Supplement to New Calisthenics. ....ED 50
Practical Language Exercises .....ED 40
Fairyland of Flowers.....ED 1 00
Preble's (H.) Adelphoe of Terence.....GI *30 25
Preble's (H.) and Hull's (L. C.) Latin Lessons ....HM 1 12
Preble & Parker's Latin Writing.....GI *55 50
Prendergast's Mastery Series:
French.....AP 45
German.....AP 45
Spanish .....AP 45

Digitized by Google

Preparatory Latin and Greek Texts.....HO *1 32 1 20
—— Greek Part.....HO *66 60
—— Latin " .....HO *88 80
Prescott's (A. B.) Qualitative Chem.....VN 1 50
Proximate Organic Analysis.....VN 1 75
Qualitative Chemical " .....VN 3 50
Prescott's (W. H.) Leaflets.....LI *36
Preston's Book-Keeping.....CO *1 65 1 32
Prestwich's Geology, v. 1.....MC *6 88 6 25
—— v. 2.....MC 9 90 9 00
Preu's First Steps in German.....PU 1 02
German Primer.....PU 75
Price's Plane and Spherical Trigonom...HT 1 50
Priest's Little Pieces for Little Speakers.LE 50
Prigg's Normal Speaker.....NO 50
Primary Drawing and Reading Cards....LR *15 13
Primary English Grammar.....OS 30 18
Primary History of the United States....BE 40 24
Primary Spelling and Reading Book.....OS 20 12
Prince's (J. T.) Arithmetic by Grades,
*Bks. 1-8 .....*ea.*GI 20
—— —— Manual for Teachers.....GI **
Proctor's Elementary Astronomy.....LN 60
Differential Calculus.....LN 90
Elementary Physical Geography....LN 60
First Steps in Geometry.....LN 1 25
Easy Star Lessons.....PU 2 50
Half Hours with the Stars.....PU 2 00
Progressive Primer, bds.....OS 12 8
1st Reader .....OS 25 15
2d " .....OS 40 25
3d " .....OS 65 39
4th " .....OS 90 54
5th " .....OS 1 20 72
6th " .....OS 1 50 90
Young Ladies' Reader.....OS 1 25 75
Spelling-Book .....OS 25 15
Proudfit's Plautus.....HA 60
Puckle's Conic Sections.....MC *2 09 1 90
Pujol's & Van Norman's French Class-Book .....AM *1 60
—— Key to.....AM *1 00
Putnam's Art Handbooks (Carter), 9 nos.....*ea.* PU 50
—— 3 v..... " PU 1 25
Putnam's Academic Atlas.....PU 2 50
Classical Atlas.....PU 1 50
Collegiate " .....PU 3 50
Comprehensive Atlas .....PU 25 00
Historical Atlas.....PU 1 50
Historical and Classical Atlas.....PU 2 50
International Atlas.....PU 5 00
Library " .....PU 10 00
Mod., Anc., and Hist. Atlas.....PU 3 00
Physical Atlas.....PU 2 25
Pocket Atlas of the World.....PU 1 00
—— leather .....PU 1 50
Pocket Classical Atlas.....PU 75
" Historical " .....PU 75
Portable Modern " .....PU 1 00
Putnam's Manuals of History:
Christian Era (Dawé).....PU 1 00
England (Schmitz).....PU 1 00
France (Menzies).....PU 1 00
Germany (Menzies).....PU 1 00
Greece (Schmitz).....PU 75
Rome (Schmitz).....PU 75
Putnam's School and College Clas., 11 v. *ea.*PU 50
Putnam's (D.)Elementary Psychology..AM *90
Pylodet's Beginning French .....HO *49 45
Beginner's French Reader.....HO *50 45
2d French Reader.....HO *97 90
Littérature Française Classique.....HO *1 39 1 30
" " " Contemp .....HO *1 18 1 10
Gouttes de Rosée.....HO *54 50
Mère L'Oie.....HO *45 40
German Conversation.....HO *54 50
Pynchon's Chemical Physics.....VN 3 00
Quackenbos' (G. P.) Primary Arithmetic.AM *18
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *31
Mental " .....AM *28
Practical " .....AM *63
Higher " .....AM *87
First Book in Grammar.....AM *35
English Grammar.....AM *63
Illustr. Lessons in our Language ...AM *42
First Lessons in Composition.....AM *63
Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *1 05
American History.....AM *1 02
Elementary U. S. History.....AM *52
—— with plates and ill., new ed....AM *60
School U. S. History .....AM *1 05
Natural Philosophy .....AM *1 22
Quackenbos' (J. D.) Hist. of Anc. Lit.....HA 1 20
Questions in Geography.....TH 14
Quimby's Form of Parsing.....*dos.*TH 36
Raby's Select Readings.....HR 2 00 1 35
Raddatz's Schiller's Der Neffe als Onkel..AL 50
Rains' Qualitative Analysis.....AM *40
Raleigh's Elementary Politics.....MC *28 25
Rambeau's & Passy's Chrestomathic Phonétique .....HO **
*Ramsay's Latin Prose Composition, v. 1.MC 1 40
*Ramsey's Modern Spanish .....HO **
Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms.....BU *1 35
Rand's Practical Method of Singing.....WE 1 00
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Model Atlas of the World.....RA 50
General Atlas of the World .....RA 3 25
Handy " " " .....RA 1 00
Indexed " " " .....RA 20 00
New Indexed Atlas of the World....RA 10 75
" Popular " " " ....RA 1 50
Pocket Atlas of the World.....RA 25
" Cyclopedia.....RA 25
Standard Atlas of the World.....RA 3 25
Randall's Reading and Elocution .....AM *1 00
Rannie's Historical Outline of English Constitution .....SC 1 00
*Ransome's Short History of England...LN 1 50
*Rasmussen's Physical Culture.....SR 1 25 1 25
Rattan's California Flora and West Coast Botany.....BH 1 50 1 25
Raub's Elementary Arithmetic.....WR *35
—— Key to.....WR *60
Complete Arithmetic.....WR *60
—— Key to.....WR *60
Lessons in English.....WR *35
Practical English Grammar.....WR *60
New Normal 1st Reader.....WR *20
—— bds .....WR *16
New Normal 2d Reader.....WR *35
—— bds .....WR *30
New Normal 3d Reader.....WR *45
—— bds.....WR *40
New Normal 4th Reader.....WR *60
—— bds.....WR *50
New Normal 5th Reader.....WR *80
—— bds.....WR *70
Normal Speller.....SO 31
Primary Speller .....SO 21
Literature for Beginners.....RB 75 56
Studies in Eng. and Amer. Lit.....RB 1 50 1 13
Tests in Spelling and Pronunciation.RB 40 30
Grammatical Analysis by Diagrams.RB 25 19
Practical Rhetoric.....RB 1 20 90
Punctuation and Letter Writing.....RB 40 30
Hints and Helps on English Gram.....RB 1 00 75
—— —— .....HJ 1 00
Rawlinson's Story of Egypt.....PU 1 00
See also Student's Series.
Rawlinson's Origin of Nations.....SC 1 00
Ray's Mathematical Series:
Arithmetic, Old, Primary, 1st Book...AM *15
" " Intellect., 2d " ...AM *25
" " Practical, 3d " ...AM *50
" " Key to 2d and 3d....AM *50
" " Higher .....AM *85
" " " Key to. .....AM *75
" " Rudiments of.....AM *35
" " —— with Ans....AM *35
" New Test Examples.....AM *35
" " —— with Ans.....AM *35
" " Primary.....AM *15
" " Intellectual.....AM *25
" " Elementary.....AM *35
" " Practical.....AM *50
" " Key to Intellectual and Practical.....AM *50
" " Higher.....AM *85
" " —— Key to.....AM *75
Algebra, Old, 1st Book.....AM *70
" " 2d " .....AM *1 00
" " Key to 1st and 2d.....AM *1 00
" New Elementary.....AM *80
" " Higher .....AM *1 00
" Key to Elem. and High.....AM *1 00
" New Complete .....AM *1 00
" —— Key to.....AM *1 00
" Test Problems in.....AM *50
" —— Answers and Solutions to.....AM *50
Geometry, Plane and Solid.....AM *70
" Analytic .....AM *1 75
" Trigonom. and Tables....AM *1 20
Surveying and Navigation.....AM *1 20
Elem. of the Infinites. Calculus..... AM *1 50
New Elem. of Astronomy (Peabody).AM *1 20
Test Example Tablets, 8 nos.....*dos.*AM *1 00
Ans. to all Probs. in Tablets 4-8.....AM *10
Raymond's (G. L.) Orator's Manual.....SI *1 25 1 12
Raymond's (G. L.) and Wheeler's (G. P.) Writer .....SI **
Raymond & Genoud's College Lafayette Text-Books:
Treasure of French Conversation...LE 50
La Muse Contemporaine.....LE 1 25

Digitized by Google

Raymond & Genoud's La Chrestomathie Moderne ..... LE 1 25
Le Déserteur ..... LE 30
Reade's Business Reader ..... SR *1 01 90
Reade's (A. A.) How to Write English ..... LI *45
Readings for Students (5 v., var. prices). HO
Reed's (A.) Word Lessons ..... MY *25
Introductory Language Work ..... MY *40
Reed's (H. A.) Topographical Drawing .. WI 3 50
Reed & Kellogg's Graded Lessons in Eng. MY *38
Higher Lessons in English ..... MY *63
One-Book Course in English ..... MY *63
Reese's Zoölogy. *See* Chambers.
Reffelt's Earliest Lessons in Arithmetic .. ST 20
1st Book for School and House ..... ST 30
2d " " " " " ..... ST 50
Regent's Questions Complete ..... BI 1 00
—— with Key ..... BI 2 00
Arithmetic ..... BI 25
—— Key to ..... BI 25
Geography ..... BI 25
—— Key to ..... BI 25
Grammar ..... BI 25
—— with Key ..... BI 1 00
—— Key to ..... BI 25
Spelling ..... BI 25
Reid's Intellect. Powers (Walker) ..... BU *1 25
Reid's Philosophy ..... HO *1 62 1 50
Relton's (W.) Graduated Writing Exercises in Phonography ..... PH 30
Remsen's Organic Chemistry ..... HE *1 30 1 20
*Laboratory Manual (Orndorff) ..... HE *40 35
Theoretical Chemistry ..... LA 2 00
—— New ed ..... LA **
See also American Sci. Ser.
Renton's Outlines of English Literature .. SC *1 00 80
Requa's Primary Writing-Books 1-3 .. *dos.* LO 1 00
Intermediate " 4-6 .. " LO 1 10
Grammar School " 7-12. " LO 1 20
Reynal's French Verbs ..... LO 90 72
Reynolds' (J. E.) Experimental Chemistry, pt. 1, Introduction ..... LN 45
—— pt. 2, Non-metals ..... LN 75
—— pt. 3, Metals ..... LN 1 05
—— pt. 4, Organic ..... LN 1 20
Reynolds' (J. L.) Reader and Speller. *dos.* WC 70
Primer ..... " WC 45
1st Reader ..... WC 13
—— Popular ed ..... WC 7
2d Reader ..... WC 20
—— Popular ed ..... WC 12
3d Reader ..... WC 30
—— Popular ed ..... WC 21
4th Reader ..... WC 40
—— Popular ed ..... WC 25
5th Reader ..... WC 60
Copy-Books, 6 nos ..... *dos.* WC 75
—— Tracing, 2 nos ..... " WC 65
Rhoads' Primary Arithmetic ..... SO 25
Rice's Slate Exercises in Numbers ..... WH *24 20
Rice & Johnson's Differential Calculus .. WI 3 50
—— Abridged ..... WI 1 50
Differential and Integral Calculus, Abridged ..... WI 2 50
Richards' (E. L.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ..... AM *1 20
Logarithmic Tables ..... AM *60
Richards' (Z.) Natural Arithmetic ..... LR *40 32
—— Teacher's ed ..... LR *50 42
*Richardson's Six Months' Preparation for Cæsar ..... HO *96 90
*Richardson's & Ramsey's Plane Geometry ..... MC 1 00
Richardson's Writing Speller and Definer. *dos.* AM *50
*Richardson's (A. S.) Talks on English Literature, new ed ..... MG 1 50
Richardson's (C. F.) Am. Lit., pt. 1 ..... PU 3 00
—— pt. 2 ..... PU 3 00
—— New ed. in 1 v ..... PU 3 50
Primer of American Literature ..... HM 30
Richardson's (R. B.) Æschines Against Ctesiphon ..... GI *40
—— with notes ..... GI *1 50 1 40
Richardson's (W. H.) Graded Language Exercises ..... LR *25 20
—— in 3 pts ..... *ea.* LR *10 8
Richter's Inorganic Chemistry ..... BL 2 00
Organic Chemistry, new ed ..... BL 4 50
Ricker's Elements of English ..... LR *40 36
Rickett's Assaying ..... WI 3 00
Rickoff's (R. D.) Supplementary First Reader ..... AM *25
*Ricks' Natural Hist. Object Lessons .... HE 1 50
'path's U. S. Hist., Grammar School .. AM *80
'nductive Grammar ..... AM *65
on's Grammar of the English Sentence ..... ID 85
glish Gram. for Common School ... ID 60

Rigdon's English Grammar for Beginners. ID 40
Methods in Arithmetic ..... ID 25
Discussions of Infinitives and Participles ..... ID 25
Riggs' (J. D. S.) In Latinum (Cæsar) ..... AB
In Latinum (Cicero) ..... AB 50
Rightmyer's Penmanship, 13 nos ..... *dos.* BE 70
Rimmer's Elements of Design, new ed ... LE 2 00
Ring's 3000 Exercises in Arithmetic ..... FO 30 25
—— Key to ..... FO 30 25
Riodu's Lucie, French and English Conversation ..... HO *65 60
Ripley's Parsing and Analysis ..... PB 40
Rippe's Des Kindes Erstes Buch (Bercy). JE 40
Ritchie's First Steps in Greek ..... LN 50
Ritter's (C.) Geographical Studies ..... AM *1 00
Ritter's Musical History ..... SC 75
Rival Collection ..... SH *1 44
Rivers' Mental Philosophy ..... SU 1 00
Moral Philosophy ..... SU 1 00
Riverside Language and Reading Course:
Riverside Instruction Frame ..... HM 10 00
" Manual for Teachers ..... HM 15
" Primer and Reader, pap .. HM 25
—— cl ..... HM 30
†Riverside Literature Ser., 66 nos ..... *ea.* HM 15
7 double nos., pap ..... " HM 30
1 special no., pap ..... HM 25
5 nos., cl ..... *ea.* HM 25
16 double nos., cl ..... " HM 40
1 double no., bds ..... HM 40
1 special no., cl ..... HM 30
1 treble no., cl ..... HM 45
2 treble no., cl ..... HM 50
Riverside Song-Book, pap ..... HM 30
—— bds ..... HM 40
Robbins' (E.) Primary Dictionary ..... LO 35 28
Elements of Mythology ..... EL 65
Robbins' (R. D. C.) Xenophon's Memorabilia ..... AM *1 40
Roberts' (J.P.) English and Italian Dictionary ..... CH 2 75
Roberts' (R. D.) Geology ..... SC *1 50 1 20
Roberts' (W.) U. S. History ..... SO 65
Robertson's Introd. French Course ..... LO 1 25 1 00
Intermediate French Course ..... LO 1 50 1 20
Whole French Course ..... LO 1 75 1 40
—— Key to ..... LO 75 60
New Spanish Course ..... LO 1 50 1 20
Robinson's (E.) Greek Test. Lexicon ..... HM 4 00
Gesenius' Hebrew-English Old Testament Lexicon ..... HM 6 00
Potter's English-Hebrew Lexicon .... HM 2 00
Robinson's (E. G.) Principles and Practice of Morality ..... SI *1 60 1 50
Robinson's (H. N.) Progress. Table-Book. AM *15
New Table-Book ..... AM *18
Progressive Primary Arithmetic .... AM *18
First Lessons in " .... AM *25
Prog. Intellectual " .... AM *29
New " .... AM **
Rudiments of Written " .... AM *32
Junior Class Arithmetic ..... AM *55
Elements of " ..... AM *40
Prog. Practical " ..... AM *68
—— Key to ..... AM *65
Prog. Higher Arithmetic ..... AM *98
—— Key to ..... AM *90
New Elementary Algebra ..... AM *1 08
—— Key to ..... AM *90
New University Algebra ..... AM *1 58
—— Key to ..... AM *1 50
New Geometry and Trigonometry .... AM *1 60
—— Key to ..... AM *1 60
New Geometry, sep ..... AM *90
New Trigonometry, sep ..... AM *90
Surveying and Navigation ..... AM *1 60
Anal. Geom. and Conic Sections .... AM *1 60
New Differential and Integral Calculus ..... AM *1 80
University Astronomy ..... AM *1 90
Beginner's Book in Arithmetic ..... AM *30
*Graded School " ..... AM *60
1st Book in Arithmetic, cl ..... AM *30
—— bds ..... AM *25
Complete Arithmetic, cl ..... AM *75
—— bds ..... AM *70
—— Key to ..... AM *72
—— pt. 1, cl ..... AM *50
—— " bds ..... AM *45
—— pt. 2, cl ..... AM *50
—— pt. 2, bds ..... AM *45
Arithmetical Problems ..... AM *72
—— Key to ..... AM *72
Algebraic Problems ..... AM *90
—— Key to ..... AM *72
Complete Algebra (Ficklin) ..... AM *1 44

† For List see pages 86, 87.

Google

Robinson's (H. N.) Complete Algebra, Key to.....AM *90
New Primary Arithmetic.....AM *18
" Rudiments of Arithmetic.....AM *30
" Practical Arithmetic.....AM *65
—— Key to.....AM *65
Robinson's (W.C.) Law for Undergradutes HO **
*Robinson's (W.S.) First History of Rome. LN 80
Roby's Latin Grammar, pt. 1.....MC *2 20 2 00
—— pt. 2.....MC *2 86 2 60
Latin Grammar for Schools.....MC *1 10 1 00
Roby (H. J.) and Wilkin's (A. S.) Latin Grammar.....MC *66 60
Roche's French Plays for Girls, 6 v... *ea.* MY *25
Rodger's Mensuration.....BU *42
—— Key to.....BU *42
Notebook.....BU *25
Roehrich's Spanish Reader, with vocab..CH 1 35
Roemer's Cours de Lecture, 3 v.....*ea.* AP 1 25
Principles of Grammar.....AP 1 00
French Dict. of English Idioms.....LO 1 50 1 20
Rogers' Social Economy.....PU 75
Rolfe's English Classics:
Shakespeare, 40 v.....*ea.* HA 56
—— pap....." HA 40
Browning's Select Poems.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Browning's Select Dramas.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Goldsmith.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Gray.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome...HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Milton's Minor Poems.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Scott's Tales of Chivalry.....HA 36
Tales from English History.....HA 36
Fairy Tales.....HA 36
Wordsworth's Select Poems.....HA 56
Tales from Scottish History.....HA 50
" " Shakespeare, Comedies...HA 50
" " " Tragedies...HA 50
Rolfe's Students' Series:
Byron's Childe Harold.....HM 75
Morris' Atalanta's Race, etc.....HM 75
Scott's Lady of the Lake.....HM 75
" Lay of the Last Minstrel.....HM 75
" Marmion.....HM 75
Tennyson's Enoch Arden, etc.....HM 75
" Princess.....HM 75
" Selected Poems.....HM 75
Young People's Tennyson.....HM 75
Rolfe's Terence's Heauton Timorumenos..GI *30 25
*Rolfe's (J. C.) Viri Romæ.....AL 75
Cornelius Nepos.....AL **
*Livy, Bk. 1.....AL 25
*Rollins' Elementary French Reader.....AL 1 00
Romans Choisis, 22 v.....*ea.* JE 85
—— pap....." JE 60
Ronge's Kindergarten Guide.....ST 2 10
Root's (G. F.) Empire of Song.....CR 60 50
Forest Choir.....CR 40 32
First Years in Song Land.....CR 50
Normal Musical Handbook.....CR 3 00
—— Bks. 1-2.....CR 1 00
—— Bk. 3.....CR 1 00
—— Bks. 4-5.....CR 1 00
Realm of Song.....CR 60 50
Silver Lute.....CR 35 29
Root & Case's Our Song World.....CR 60 50
Root & Gilbert's Franklin Speaker.....SH *84
Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.....MC *1 21 1 10
*Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners..MC 75
Rose's Mechanical Drawing.....BD 4 00
Rosenstengel's German Grammar.....WT 40
German Reader.....AS 75 60
High School and College Ger. Reader. PU 1 50
*Rosenthal Method of Practical Linguistry: French.....PO 5 00
*German.....PO 5 00
*Spanish.....PO 5 00
Rosenthal. *See* Meisterschaft.
Ross' (D. B.) Southern Speaker.....LI *1 08
Ross' (J. M.) Milton.....NE 1 25
Rossiter's Applied Mechanics.....PU 75
Theoretical Mechanics.....PU 75
Dict. of Scientific Terms.....PU 1 75
Rouillon's French Conversation.....LO 65 52
Routledge's French-English and English-French Pronouncing Dictionary. RU 75
Roux's Oral French Method.....SF 75
Royal Drawing-Books, small, 12 nos..*doz.* NE *50
Freehand Drawing-Books, 6 nos...." NE 1 00
Model Drawing-Books, 6 nos.....NE 1 00
Brief History of England.....NE 30
History of England.....NE 1 25
" " Scotland.....NE 75
Royal Stories from English History.....NE 50
Reader (New) No. 1.....NE 35
Royal Reader (New) No. 2.....NE 35
" " " 3.....NE 50
" " " 4.....NE 60
" " " 5.....NE 75
" " " 6.....NE 75
See also English.
*Royal English Dictionary (Maclagan)...NE 1 00
Routledge's Latin Dictionary.....RU 75
Royce's (J.) Modern Philosophy.....HM 2 50
Royse's American Literature.....BU *1 00
Manual of English Literature.....BU *1 50
Ruddiman's Latin Grammar.....MU 75
Runkle's Plane and Solid Analytic Geom..GI *2 25 2 00
Rupert's Hist. of U. S. Constitution.....GI *75 70
Rusk's Model Selections, 6 nos., pap...*ea.* BV 15
Ruskin's Art Culture.....WI 1 50
Choice Selections.....WI 75
Elements of Drawing.....WI 50
" " Perspective.....WI 50
Frondes Agrestes.....WI 50
Laws of Fesole.....WI 50
—— with 12 plates.....WI 1 00
Lectures to Little Housewives.....WI 50
Pearls for Young Ladies.....WI 1 00
Precious Thoughts.....WI 1 00
Sesame and Lilies.....WI 75
True and Beautiful.....WI 1 00
Russell's (J. W.) Pure Geometry.....MC *2 86 2 60
Russell's (L. W.) Native Trees.....HW *30
Russell's (W.) Vocal Culture.....HM 1 00
Rutherford's (M.) English Authors.....RD 2 00 1 25
American Authors.....RD 2 00 1 25
Ryan's (C.) Systematic Drawing and Shading.....CA 1 00
Ryan's (J.) Vocalist.....AM *60
Ryland's (F.) Ethics.....MC *99 90
*Sabine's Laboratory Course in Physical Measurements.....GI *1 35 1 25
Sachse's Deutsche Grammatik.....HR 65
Sadler's (P.) Transl. English into French. HO *1 06 1 00
Sadler's (W. H.) Commercial Arithmetic, Business College ed.....SL 1 50 1 13
—— School ed.....SL 1 00 85
—— " " pt. 1.....SL 50 42
—— Key to.....SL 5 00 3 00
Counting-House Arithmetic.....SL 2 00 1 50
—— pt. 1.....SL 75 56
—— pt. 2.....SL 1 50 1 13
—— Key to.....SL 5 00 3 00
Handbook of Arithmetic.....SL 1 00 85
—— pt. 1.....SL 50 42
—— pt. 2.....SL 75 64
Inductive Arithmetic.....SL 1 50 1 27
—— pt. 1.....SL 85 72
—— pt. 2.....SL 1 00 85
Business Arith., Business College ed. SL 1 25 94
—— School ed.....SL 1 00 85
Essentials of Arithmetic.....SL 1 25 94
Practical Arithmetic.....SL 1 00 80
Sadlier's (A.) One Syllable History of Ireland.....RU 1 00
Sadlier's (D. & J. & Co.) New Preparatory History U. S.....SA 36 25
New School History U. S.....SA 75 50
School Literature.....SA 75 50
Sadlier's (Mrs.) Young Ladies' Reader..SA 1 25 63
Sadlier's (Wm. H.) Excelsior Series:
Child's Script Speller.....SD 25 18
Complete Speller.....SD 30 21
Primer, bds.....SD 13 10
1st Reader.....SD 25 18
2d " .....SD 50 35
3d " .....SD 75 53
4th " .....SD 1 00 70
5th " .....SD 1 25 88
Compend. of Lit. and Elocution.....SD 1 50 1 05
Geography, No. 1.....SD 40 28
" " 2.....SD 1 00 70
" " 3.....SD 1 88 1 32
Introduction to Geography.....SD 65 46
Col. Blanks for Map-Drawing.....*doz.* SD 30
Elementary U. S. History.....SD 36 25
Studies in " " .....SD 1 25 1 00
" " English Grammar.....SD 30
Principles in English Grammar.....SD 63
First Lessons in English Grammar...SD 27
Epitome Historia Sacra.....SD 60 35
Ancient and Modern History.....SD 1 25
First Steps in the Sciences.....SD 50
Literature Primer (Egan).....SD 50
Lessons in English, Elem. Course, Pupil's ed.....SD 60
—— Teacher's ed.....SD 1 30
—— Intermediate, Pupil's ed.....SD 70
—— " Teacher's ed.....SD 2 55
Am. Standard System of Penmanship: Primary, Tracing, 2 nos.....*doz.* SD 60

Digitized by Google

Sadler's Am. Primary A, B. & C, ser. " SD 40
Short Course, 5 nos. " SD 60
Elementary Course, 6 nos. " SD 80
Advanced Course, 7 " " SD 80
German Copy-Bks., 7 " " SD 75
American Standard System of Drawing, Nos. 1-4. *doz.* SD 60
—— Nos. 5-12 " SD 1 00
Number Tablets, 1-12. " SD 86 72
—— No. A. *doz.* SD 45 40
—— Answers to SD 10
Language Tablets, 14 nos. *doz.* SD 86 72
Sadtler's Chemical Experimentation MO 2 00 1 60
St. Pierre's Paul et Virginie, with Vocab. LO 90 72
Saintsbury's Primer of French Lit. MC *44 40
Short Hist. of French Literature MC *2 48 2 25
Sales-Josse's Spanish Grammar LO 1 50 1 20
Salisbury's Art of Pronunciation PA 50
Salmon's (G.) Conic Sections LN 3 75
Salmon (D.) *See* Longmans.
Samson's Art Criticism Abridged LI *1 28
Sander's (C. W.) Primary School Primer, stiff *doz.* AM *84
Union Pictorial Primer AM *15
" Primary Speller AM *15
" Speller AM *18
" Reader No. 1 AM *20
" " " 2 AM *36
" " " 3 AM *54
" " " 4 AM *90
" " " 5 AM *1 08
" " " 6 (Rhetorical) AM *1 80
New Speller, Definer. and Analyzer AM *18
German and English Pict. Primer AM *20
Pictorial Primer, green covers AM *14
1st Reader AM *20
2d " AM *36
3d " AM *54
4th " AM *85
5th " AM *90
Sanders & McElligott's Analysis of English Words AM *55
Sanders' (G. J. H.) French Student's 1st Book FO 60 50
Ollendorff's French Course FO 1 00 80
Sanderson's (E.) Epitome of the World's History, pt. 1, Ancient and Mediæval BN *1 20 1 00
—— pt. 2, Modern BN *1 20 1 00
*Hist. of England, New abr. ed. WM 3 00
Sanford's (H. R.) Word Meth. in Number BI 50
*Limited Speller BI 25
Sanford's (J. A.) Three Thousand Classic Greek Words SI *80 72
Sanford's (S. P.) Primary Arithmetic UN *24 20
Intermediate Arithmetic UN *43 36
Common School " UN *76 64
Higher " " UN *1 20 1 00
Elementary Algebra UN *1 20 1 00
Sardou's French Self-Taught AM *2 00
Sargent's (E.) Standard Speaker DE 2 25 1 60
Intermediate Standard Speaker DE 1 60 1 10
Primary Standard Speaker DE 40 28
*Pronouncing Speller DY 25
Selections in Poetry DE 1 25 1 00
School Etymology BU *68
Sargent's (J. Y.) Exemplaria Græca MC *99 90
Primer of Greek Prose Composition MC *99 90
Sargent's (N. B.) Hour of Song LH 85
Sauer's Italian Grammar CH or ST 1 85
—— Key to CH or ST 60
Spanish Grammar CH or ST 1 85
—— Key to CH or ST 60
Sauveur's Entretiens sur la Grammaire CH or SF 1 75
Causeries avec mes Eleves CH or SF 1 50
Petites Causeries CH or SF 1 25
Causeries avec les Enfants CH or SF 1 25
Fables de La Fontaine CH or SF 1 50
Chansons de Béranger CH or SF 1 50
Vade Mecum of the Latinist CH or SF 25
Talks with Cæsar de Bello Gallico CH or SF 1 50
Teaching Ancient Languages CH or SF 25
" Living " CH or SF 25
De L'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes CH or SF 25
Contes Merveilleux CH or SF 1 50
Grammaire Français pour les Anglais CH or SF 1 50
—— Key to CH or SF 50
Petite Grammaire pour les Anglais CH or SF 1 25
—— Key to CH or SF 50
Grammaire des Enfants CH or SF 1 00
Sauveur & Van Daell's La Parole Française CH or SF 1 00
*Sauveur and Lougee's Premières Leçons de Grammaire Française CH 95
Sawyer's (H.) Words and Numbers TH 25
Sawyer's (H. E.) Metric Manual MB 40
Sawyer's (W. C.) Practical German Gram. SI *83 75
Complete German Manual SI *1 12 1 00
Scarborough's First Lessons in Greek AM *90
Schedler's Globe Manual pap ST 25
Scherer's History of German Lit., 2 v. SC 3 50
Schiller's Maria Stuart, with notes WG 30
William Tell, with notes WG 30
Schlegel's (C. A.) French Grammar ST 1 50
Classical French Reader ST 1 20
German Grammar ST 1 25
First German Book ST 1 00
1st Classical German Reader ST 1 00
2d " " ST 1 50
German and English Vocabulary ST 40
Skizzen zur Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur ST 40
Schlessing's Deutscher Wortschatz CN 2 25
Schmitz's (H. J.) Elements of German, pt. 1 SH *60
—— pt. 2 SH *60
—— pts. 1 and 2 SH *1 00
Ancient Geography SH *1 28
Schmitz's (J. A. & H. J.) German Gram. LI *80
Schmitz's (L.) Hist. of Latin Literature PU 1 00
See also Putnam's Manuals.
Schmitz & Zumpt's Advanced Latin Exercises LA 60
—— hf. bd LA 70
Cæsar LA 60
—— hf. bd LA 70
Cornelius Nepos LA 60
—— hf. bd LA 70
Elementary Latin Exercises LA 50
Horace LA 70
—— hf. bd LA 80
Quintus Curtius LA 80
—— hf. bd LA 90
Sallust LA 60
—— hf. bd LA 70
Virgil LA 85
—— hf. bd LA 1 00
Livy SH *72
Schoenfeld's (H.) German Historical Prose HO **
Scholar's Companion BU *72
Scholar's Gem Book LH 10
School Classics Series GI
School History of the United States BE 75 45
Schrakamp's Deutsche Buch HO *72 65
Erzählungen aus der Deutschen Geschichte HO *99 90
Deutsche Pechtschreibung CH 31
Sagen und Mythen, with vocab. CH 75
See also Wenckebach.
Schulte's Elementary German Course AP 75
Schultz's Latin Grammar PT 1 25
Latin Exercises PT 1 25
Schuyler's (A.) Complete Algebra, Rev. AM *1 00
—— Key to AM *1 00
Elements of Geometry AM *1 00
Trig., Mensuration and Logarithms AM *1 00
Principles of Logic AM *60
Psychology AM *1 40
Schwegler's History of Philosophy PU 2 50
Science Primers:
Astronomy (Lockyer) AM *35
Botany (Hooker) AM *35
Chemistry (Roscoe) AM *35
Geology (Geikie) AM *35
Introductory (Huxley) AM *35
Inventional Geometry (Spencer) AM *35
Logic (Jevons) AM *35
Natural Resources (Patton) AM *35
Physical Geography (Geikie) AM *35
Physics (Stewart) AM *35
Physiology (Foster & Tracy) AM *35
Political Economy (Jevons) AM *35
Scomp's (H. A.) Modern Greek Pronunciation AL 36
Scott's (D. B.) Manual of United States History CO *40 36
School History of U. S. AM *80
Small History of U. S. AM *56
Scott's (D. B., Jr.) Review Hist. of U. S. CO *55 48
Scribner's Book-Keeping Exercises, Single Entry *doz.* AM *3 36
—— Double Entry " AM *3 36
Scrivener's Greek Testament HO *2 12 2 00
Scudder's (H. E.) Book of Fables HM 40
Book of Folk Stories HM 60
History of United States SH *1 00
Short History of United States SH *60
Scudder's (J. W.) Gradatim AL 50
First Latin Book AL **
Scudder's (S. H.) Butterflies HO *1 34 1 20
*Brief Guide to the Commoner Butterflies HO *1 09 1 00
*Life of a Butterfly HO *86 80

Digitized by Google

Scull's Greek Mythology Systematized..WR *1 00
Searing's Virgil's Æneid, Bucolics and Georgics, with vocab.....AM *1 60
Virgil's Æneid, 6 books, with vocab .AM *1 40
—— Bks. 1, 2 and 6, with vocab ....AM *1 25
Searle's Elements of Geometry.....WI 1 50
Seaver's Logarithmic Formulas .....SH *6
Logarithmic and Trigon. Tables.....SH *60
Trigonometry.....SH *90
Seaver & Walton's Franklin Primary Arithmetic.....SH *20
Franklin Elementary Arithmetic....SH *65
—— Key to.....SH *25
Franklin Written Arithmetic.....SH *75
—— Key to.....SH *75
—— Written Arithmetic, pt. 1.....SH *28
Franklin Elementary Algebra.....SH *90
—— Key to.....SH *75
Metric System.....SH *15
Mental Arithmetic.....SH *30
Elementary Trigonometry.....SH *90
Seavey. *See* Goodrich (Chas A.).
Seavy's (M.) Bookkeeping.....HE *1 50 1 40
*Manual of Business Transactions...HE *50 40
*Bookkeeping blanks, 3 sets, *per set*..HE *75 60
Sedgwick & Wilson. *See* Amer. Sci. Ser.
Seeley's Grube's Method of Arithmetic..KE 1 00
Seelye's Hickok's Mental Science .....GI *1 25 1 12
Moral Science .....GI *1 25 1 12
Seeman's Classical Mythology .....HA 60
Selby's Elementary Mechanics.....MC *2 09 1 90
Selections for Little Folks ....EL 40
Senseniig's Elementary Algebra.....AM *1 16
—— without Answers.....AM *1 08
—— Answers to, separate.....AM *10
—— Key to.....AM *1 00
Advanced Algebra.....AM *1 40
—— Pt. 1.....AM *1 20
—— Pt. 2 .....AM *1 08
—— Key to.....AM *1 40
Sergeant's Pure Mathematics.....PU 50
Sestini's Elements of Algebra.....MU 75
Treatise on Algebra.....MU 1 00
Geometrical Analysis.....MU 1 50
Geometry and Trigonometry.....MU 2 00
*Sever's Speller.....HE *30 25
Sewall's (F.) Latin Speaker..... .....AM *80
Sewall's (J. A.) Botany ....SR *70
Sewall's (J. B.) Greek Conditional Sentences.....AL 20
Seward & Unseld's Choral School..... BK 25 20
Tonic Sol-fa Music Reader ..... BK 37 30
—— Enlarged . . ..BK 50 45
—— Supplement to.....BK 25 20
Teachers' Manual.....BK 12 10
Songs in Sol-fa .....BK 25 20
Sewell's (E.) First Hist. of Greece.....AP 60
First History of Rome .....AP 60
Sewell's (E. M.) Dictation Exercises. ....HO *50 45
Seymour's (G E.) Elem. Arithmetic.....AS 40 32
Practical Arithmetic.....AS 60 48
New Mental " .....AS 35 28
Seymour's (M. L.) Outlines of Physiology, Chem., Bot. and Zoölogy.....FL 30
Seymour & Wilson's Essentials of Physics.....FL 60
Seymour's (T. D.) Homer's Iliad, Bks. 1-3.GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
—— Bks. 4-6, with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
School Iliad with Vocab. Bks. 1-3....GI *1 35 1 25
" " " " 1-6....GI *1 75 1 60
Vocab. to Homer's Iliad, Bks. 1-6....GI *65 75
Language and Verse of Homer.....GI *80 75
—— pap.....GI *65 60
Selected Odes of Pindar.....GI *1 55 1 40
Shaffer's (V. C.) How to Remember History.....LI *1 00
Shaler's 1st Book of Geology.....HE *1 10 1 00
Sharples' Chemical Tables.....AL 2 00
Sharpless' Geometry.....WR *80
Geometry and Trigonometry.....WR *1 10
Sharpless & Philips' Astronomy .....LI *1 00
Natural Philosophy.....LI *1 00
—— Key to.....LI *50
Shaw's (E. R.) Select'ns for Reproduction AM *48
*English Composition.....HO *83 75
Physics by Experiment.....MY *1 05
Shaw's (J.W.) Practice Book of Business Forms and Elementary Bookkeeping.HE *70 60
Shaw's (T. B.) Specimens of Am. Lit..... SH *1 44 1 20
New History of English Literature..SH *1 50 1 25
Specimens of " " ..SH *1 62 1 35
Complete Manual of English Lit.....SH *1 68 1 40
Smaller History of " " .....SH *1 11 92
Outlines of " " .....SH *1 45 1 28
Shea's Catechism U. S. History.....SA 25
Elements of History..... .... SA 63
Modern Europe.....KY 1 25
*Shearer's (J. W.) Combination Speller..WY 30
Shedd's Theremin's Rhetoric..... DR 1 00
Sheldon's Elementary Arithmetic.....SH *40
Complete Arithmetic.....SH *67
Primary Graded Examples..... SH *30
Graded Ex. in Arithmetic, 1st Bk...SH *30
—— Key to 1st Bk .....SH *20
—— 2d Bk.....SH *35
" " Key to.....SH *20
Elements of Algebra.....SH *1 08
—— Key to .....SH *1 50
Complete Algebra.....SH *1 30
—— Key to.....SH *1 50
Modern School 1st Reader.....SH *20
" " 2d " .....SH *32
" " 3d " .....SH *44
" " 4th " .....SH *64
" " 5th " .....SH *90
Supplementary Reading, 1st Book....SH **
—— 2d Bk .....SH **
—— 3d Bk .....SH *38
Word Studies .....SH *25
Sheldon's (E. A.) Primer.....AM *14
Primary Speller.....AM *18
Graded Speller.....AM *25
1st Reader.... .....AM *15
2d " .....AM *30
3d " .....AM *42
4th " .....AM *50
5th " .....AM *72
Reading Manual for Teachers.....AM *80
Sheldon's (E. S.) Short German Gram....HE *65 60
Sheldon's (M. D.) Gr. and Roman Hist..HE *1 10 1 00
Studies in General History .....HE *1 75 1 60
—— Teachers' Manual to.....HE 85
Studies in Amer. Hist.....HE *1 25 1 12
—— Teachers' Manual to.....HE 60
Sheldon's (S.) Chapters on Electricity....CO 1 10 1 00
Shelton's (C. E.) Practical Gymnastics..FL 65
Shepard's (E. M.) Mineralogy.....BA *70 60
Shepard's (J. H.) Inorganic Chemistry...HE *1 25 1 12
Organic Chemistry.....HE 30 25
Chemical Laboratory Note-Book....HE *40 35
Briefer Course in Chemistry.....HE 90 80
Shepherd's Elementary Grammar .....BG *30 35
English Grammar..... .....BG *55 50
Historical Reader .....AM *1 00
History of English Language.....HL 1 15 1 00
Sheppard's First Book of Constitution....SO 63
Text-Book of Constitution.....SO 1 05
Sherrill's Juvenile Speaker.....NO 25
Sherwin's Elementary Algebra.....WH *1 05 90
—— Key to.....WH *84 72
Mathematical Tables .....TH 80
Common School Algebra. .....TH 80
Sherwood's Analytical Writing Speller and Definer.....*dos.* SR *1 02 85
Five Cent Writing Speller..... " SR *55 45
—— with Blotters..... " SR *60 48
—— and Copy-Book..... " SR *60 48
Five Cent Spelling Blanks..... " SR *58 48
Nickel Writing Speller..... " SR *60 48
Six Col. " " ..... " SR *1 00 85
—— with Blotters..... " SR *1 15 96
Speller and Pronouncer..... " SR *1 11 96
Spelling and Definition Blanks... " SR *1 00 85
Ten-Cent Spelling Blanks..... " SR *1 06 90
Ten-Cent Writ. Sp. & Copy-Book. " SR *1 05 90
Writing Speller..... " SR *83 72
Primary Speaker.....SR *28 25
Sherwood's (W.) Speller and Definer.....BA *12 10
Speller and Pronouncer.....BA *12 10
Writing Speller.....BA *7 6
Shinn's (J. H.) History of American People.....AM *1 10
Shinn's Commercial Speller... .....HJ 30 25
Shoemaker's Practical Elocution.....PP 1 25
Shoemaker's and Lawrence's New Practical Arithmetic.....AM *75
Short Histories of Literature, 3 nos.....HO **
Shoup's (F. A.) Elements of Algebra.....HL 1 15 1 00
Shoup's (W. J.) Graded Speller.....AM *19
Graded Didactics, v. 1.....AM *50
" " v. 2.....AM *60
Shove's (I.) Number Cards.....GI *30 25
Showalter's Temple of Song.....CR 60 42
Shryock's Golden Key.....CR 25 21
Silver Clarion.....CR 35 29
Shuchburgh's (E. S.) School History of Rome.....MC **
Shumway's Latin Synonyms.....GI *30 25
Sidgwick's (A.) Greek Prose Composition.GI *1 65 1 50
Sidgwick's (H.) Political Economy.....MC *4 40 4 00
Siglar's English Grammar.....HO *66 60
Sill's Grammar and Composition .....AM *60
Simcox's Juvenal..... ....AL 1 20
Sime's Germany. *See* Freeman.
Simon's (W.) Manual of Chemistry..... LA 3 25
Simonin's French Verb..... .....AM *1 00
Simonson's German Ballad Book.....HO *1 19 1 10

Digitized by Google

Simmons' Qualitative Analysis.....SI *56 50
Simpson's (J.) Old Mother Earth.....MA 30
999 Composition Subjects.....MA *15
Singer's Model Primary Arithmetic.....EL 20
Model Elementary " .....EL 40
—— Key to.....EL 50
Model Practical Arithmetic.....EL 90
——Key to.....EL 75
Model Mental Arithmetic.....EL 30
Skeat's Etymological Dictionary.....HA 1 25
——.....MC *2 75 2 50
—— hf. bd.....MC *3 85 3 50
Specimens of English Literature....MC *2 09 1 90
Primer of English Etymology.....MC **
*Sloane's Lessons in Fractions.....HE *30 25
Smart's Free Gymnastics.....AM *15
*School Gymnastics.....AM *30
Smead's Demosthenes' Philippics.....AM *1 05
Sophocles' Antigone.....AM *1 22
Smellie's Philos. of Natural History.....TH 1 25
Smith's (A.) Wealth of Nations.....NE 1 75
——.....PU 1 25
Smith's (Asa) Illustrated Astronomy....WH *1 05 90
Smith's (B. G.) Reading and Speaking....HE *70 60
Smith's (C.) Elementary Algebra.....MC *1 21 1 10
Elementary Conic Sections.....MC *1 76 1 60
" Solid Geometry.....MC *2 75 2 50
Treatise on Algebra.....MC *2 19 1 90
Smith's (C. F.) Thucydides, Book VII.....GI *1 50 1 40
Smith's (C. L.) Odes and Epodes of Horace.....GI **
Smith's (E.) Songs for Little Child'n, pt. 1.BO 1 25
——pap.....BO 90
*Smith's (E. B.) Syntax and Analysis....FL 60
Smith (E. F.) Electro-Chemical Analysis..BL 1 00
Smith's (E. H.) Latin Selections.....AL 1 50
Smith's (E. P.) Political Economy.....BD 1 25
Smith's (F. H.) Algebra.....DE 1 50 1 00
Biot's Analytical Geometry.....DE 1 80 1 20
Descriptive Geometry, pt. 1.....BG *90 75
Legendre's " .....BG *1 90 1 50
De Fourcy's Trigonometry.....BG *1 50 1 20
Smith's (G. J.) Synopsis of English and American Literature.....GI *90 80
*Smith's (H.) Elementary Algebra.....LN 1 00
Smith's (H. A.) One-Syllable History of Japan.....RU 1 00
One-Syllable History of Russia.....RU 1 00
Smith's (H. D.) Eng. Gram. Simplified....NE 40
Smith's (J. C.) National Accountant.....LI *2 16
Smith's (L.) French Conv. *See* Bregy.
Smith's (M. W.) English Literature.....AM *1 20
Elements of English.....AM *60
Smith's (R. C.) Practical Arithmetic....LI *40
—— Key to.....LI *40
New Arithmetic.....LI *68
—— Key to.....LI *68
English Grammar.....BU *40
Smith's (T. B) Studies in Nature and Language Lessons.....HE 60
Smith's (Walter) Drawing-Books;
Am. Drawing-Cards, 2 ser.....*ea.*PR 15
Primary Teachers' Manual.....PR 1 00
Intermediate, 3 nos.....*ea.*PR 15
" Teachers' Manual. .. PR 1 25
Freehand, 6 nos.....*ea.*PR 25
Geometrical, 4 nos..... " PR 25
Model and Object, 2 nos..... " PR 25
Perspective, 3 nos..... " PR 25
Smith's (Wm.) French Principia, pt. 1...HA 50
—— pt. 2.....HA 80
—— pt. 3.....HA 1 00
German Principia, pt. 1.....HA 50
—— pt. 2.....HA 80
Italian Principia, pt. 1.....HA 75
—— pt. 2.....HA 90
Principia Latina, pt. 1.....HA 55
—— pt. 2.....HA 90
English-Latin Dictionary.....HA 4 00
Smaller Classical Dictionary.....HA 1 25
See also Anthon; Student's Ser.
Smith's (W. A.) Moral Philosophy.....AM *75
Smith's (W. B.) Co-ordinate Geometry...GI *2 15 2 00
Smith's (W. L.) Practical Music Reader..AM *40
Smith's (W. T.) Elementary Physiology and Hygiene.....AM *50
Primer of Physiology and Hygiene...AM *30
Smith's (W. W.) Condensed Etymology..AM *50
Handbook of Etymology.....AM *90
Grammar School Speller.....AM *25
Juvenile Definer.....AM *20
Little Speller.....AM *14
Definer's Manual.....AM *40
Smith, Hamilton & Legros' French-English and English-French Dict.....CH 6 50
French-Eng. and Eng. French Dict...SF 6 00
—— in 2 v.....*ea.*SF 3 50
Smyth's (A. H.) American Literature...EL 90
—— N. Y. Regent's ed.....EL 95

Snell's Astronomy, etc. *See* Olmsted.
Sniff's Arithmetical Solutions.....BJ 50 40
Soden's German Grammar.....PS 1 25
Soldan's (F. L.) Am. 3d German Reader.WT 1 25
Grube's Method (Arithmetic).....LR *30 25
Song Wave.....AM *65
Songs for To-day.....BK 40 35
Sonn's Hebrew Primer.....BM 20
Soper's Elocutionary Readings, 2 v...*ea.*DN 1 00 67
Scrap-Book Recitations, 7 nos.... " DN 25 17
Sophocles' Greek Lexicon.....SC 10 00
Sornberger's Normal Language Lessons..BI 50
Soule & Campbell's Words Often Mispronounced.....LE 30
Soule & Wheeler's First Less'n in Reading LE 35
Pronunciation and Spelling.....LE 1 20
Southwick' Dime Question-Bks., 23 nos.*ea.*BI 10
Short Studies in Literature.....EL 50
—— Key to.....EL 30
Southworth's Introduction to Study of English Literature.....LH 75
Essentials of Arithmetic, Bk. 1.....LH 42
Southworth & Goddard's Our Language.LH 72
—— pt. 1.....LH 36
—— pt. 2.....LH 54
Composition and Grammar.....LH 60
First Lessons in Language.....LH 36
Spalding's English Literature.....AM *1 05
*Spalding's Introd. to Botany.....HE *90 80
Spanhoofd's Deutsche Grammatik.....HO *65 60
Speaker's Garland, v. 1-8.....*ea.* GA 1 75
Spear's (M. A.) Leaves and Flowers.....HE *30 25
Preparing to Read.....HW *50
Spencer Bros.' New Copy-Books, Nos. 1-10.....*doz.*AM *96
Spencer's (C. P.) First Steps in North Carolina History.....WS 75
Spencer's (G.) Latin Lessons.....SH *72
Spencer's (J. A.) Greek New Testament.HA 1 00
—— —— *See* Arnold, T. K.
Spencerian Copy-Books, Tracing Ser., 4 nos.....*doz.*AM *72
—— Shorter Course, 7 nos..... " AM *72
—— Common School Ser., 14 nos " AM *96
—— Exercise-Bks., A and B..... " AM *96
——*Common-School Course, nos. 8 and 11, Business ser.....*doz.*AM *96
New Compendium of Penmanship, 8 pts.....*ea.*AM *50
—— Text and Plates in 1 v.....AM 6 00
Theory of Penmanship, pap.....AM *18
Key to Penmanship.....AM *1 08
Spiers' English-French Dictionary.....GI *4 85 4 50
French-English Dictionary.....GI *4 85 4 50
Spiers & Surenne's French Dict., 8°.....AP 5 00
—— Abridged, 12°.....AP 1 50
Spiess & Seiffert's Greek Grammar.....PT 1 25
Greek and English Exercises.....PT 1 25
Spooner's Practical Geometry.....CA 1 50
Sprague's (H. B.) Masterpieces in English Literature.....LR *1 65 1 50
Milton's Comus.....LR *25 20
Shakespeare's Hamlet.....SI *55 48
" Merchant of Venice....SI *55 48
" Macbeth.....SI *55 48
*Julius Cæsar.....SI 55 48
Sel. from Milton, etc.....GI *55 45
" " Irving's Sketch-Book.....PU 50
Sprague's (J. D.) Rapid Addition.....GI *10
Sprechen Sie Deutsch?.....HO *43 40
Stäger's Hints for German Conversation.CH 35
Lehrfragen.....CH 1 25
Stahl's Versions, Erster Theil.....ST 60
—— Zweiter Theil.....ST 60
Stamm's First German Reader.....WT 35
Second " " .....WT 50
Stammer's Chemical Problems.....BL 75
Standard Elementary Arithmetic.....SS 42
Complete Arithmetic.....SS 60
Key to Standard Arithmetics.....SS 75
1st Reader.....SS 18
2d " .....SS 30
3d " .....SS 42
4th " .....SS 48
5th " .....SS 60
Pronouncing Speller.....SS 18
Standard Drawing-Books, small.....*doz.*AM *1 08
—— medium..... " AM *1 35
—— large..... " AM *1 60
Standard Supplementary Readers:
1st, Easy Steps for Little Feet.....AM *25
2d, Golden Bk. of Choice Reading....AM *60
3d, Book of Tales.....AM *50
4th, Readings in Nature's Book.....AM *65
5th, Seven American Classics.....AM *50
6th, " British Classics.....AM *50
Stanley's (A. D.) Table of Logarithms....PE 2 50
Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.....PE 75

Digitized by Google

Starkweather's Aid to Eng. Grammar....BI 50
Stebbing's Milton's Paradise Lost.....ZE 65
Stebbins' Delsarte System.....WE 2 00
Society Gymnastics.....WE 1 00
Steele's (G. H.) Political Economy.....HU 60
Steele's (G. M.) Rudimentary Psychology.....LH 1 00
Rudimentary Economics.....LH 1 00
*Rudimentary Ethics.....LH 1 00
Steele's (J. D.) New Descriptive Astronomy.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Botany.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Chemistry.....AM *1 00
Popular Chemistry.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Geology.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Philosophy, old ed.....AM *1 00
Popular Physics.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Physiology.....AM *1 00
Hygienic Physiology.....AM *1 00
—— abridged.....AM *50
14 Weeks in Zoölogy.....AM *1 00
Popular Zoölogy.....AM *1 20
Key to Sciences, 14 Weeks Ser.....AM *1 00
New Key (Manual of Science).....AM *1 00
*Steiger's Commercial German Reader..ST 50
Steiger's Colloquial Ger. Method, No. 1..ST *50
" " " 2..ST *45
" " " 3..ST *45
*" " " 4..ST *50
Steiger's Colloquial German Method, First Course (Nos. 1, 2.).....ST *85
—— Second Course (Nos. 3, 4).....ST *85
—— Complete (Nos. 1-4).....ST *1 75
Steiger's Kindergarten Designs, 18 nos.*ea.*ST 30
Tablet Laying.....ST 60
Painting.....ST 75
Stein's German Exercises.....GI *45 40
Stephens' School History of U. S., rev....DU 1 50 1 13
—— .....HL 1 50
Stepping-Stone to Arithmetic.....SA 20
Stepping-Stone to English Grammar.....SA 20
Stepping-Stone to Geography.....SA 20
Sterling's Southern Primer, pap.....*dos.*BT 90
—— bds.....BT 1 08
Southern Pictorial Primer.....BT 2 40
Elementary Spelling-Book.....BT 1 00
1st Reader.....BT 20
2d " .....BT 40
3d " .....BT 50
4th " .....BT 75
5th " .....BT 1 00
Little Orator.....BT 50
Southern Orator.....BT 1 50
Copy-Books, 9 nos.....*dos.*BT 1 00
Stern's Select German Comedies.....HO [7 v., var. prices, *28c.-*38c., 25c.-35c. *ea.*]
Studien und Plaudereien, 1st Ser.....HO *1 20 1 10
—— 2d Ser.....HO *1 30 1 20
Stern & Meras' Etude Progressive.....HO *1 29 1 20
Sterne's Constitutional History of U. S..PU 1 25
Stevens' (F.H.) Euclid's Elements, Bk.11..MC *33 30
Stevens' Lysias' Select Orations.....GR *1 25
Stewart's (B.) Elementary Physics.....MC *1 21 1 10
Stewart's (D.) Philosophy (Walker).....BU *1 25
Stewart's (S. T.) Plane and Solid Geometry.....AM *1 12
——*Key to.....AM *1 12
Stewart & Gee's Elem. Physics, v. 1.....MC *1 65 1 50
—— v. 2.....MC *2 48 2 25
—— v. 3.....MC **
Practical Physics, pt. 1.....MC 66 60
Stickney's (A) Cicero de Natura Deorum.GI *1 55 1 40
Cicero de Officiis.....HA 1 50
Cicero Pro Cluentio.....AL 80
Ciceronis Cato Maior et Laelius.....HA 1 00
Stickney's (J. H.) Child's Book of Language, 4 nos.....*ea.*AM *8
—— Teacher's ed.....AM *30
Letters and Less. in Lang., 4 nos..*ea.*AM *16
—— No. 5, Grammar.....AM *35
Studies in Language.....AM *20
Primer.....GI *25 20
New 1st Reader.....GI *30 24
" 2d " .....GI *40 32
" 3d " .....GI *50 40
" 4th " .....GI *60 50
*" 5th " .....GI *70 60
Word by Word, pt. 1, Primary.....GI *23 15
—— pt. 2, Advanced.....GI *28 20
—— Teacher's ed.....GI *40 30
Stickney & Peabody's First Weeks at School.....GI *12
Stille's Mediæval History.....LI *1 44
Stilwell's (L.) Exercises in Analysis and Parsing.....KW 25
Lessons on the Human Body.....MY *45
Stöckhardt's Chemistry.....BU *1 75
Stoddard's (J.F.) Pictorial Primary Arith.SH *20
Juvenile Mental Arithmetic.....SH *18
Stoddard's (J. F.) New Intellectual Arithmetic.....SH *35
—— Methods and Key to.....SH *30
Rudiments of Arithmetic.....SH *25
New Practical Arithmetic.....SH *68
—— Key to.....SH *1 00
Complete Arithmetic.....SH *96
—— Key to.....SH *1 00
Old Practical Arithmetic.....SH *60
—— Key to.....SH *60
School Arithmetic.....SH *56
Stoddard's (J. T.) Lecture Notes on Chemistry, v 1, Non-Metals.....AM *75
—— v. 2, Metals.....AM *1 00
Outlines of Qualitative Analysis.....AM *75
Stone's Essentials of Arithmetic.....BE 60 50
Stone's (A. P.) History of England.....TE 85
Stone's (C.W.) Forms of the French Verb.SP 1 00
Storer and Lindsay's Element. Chemistry.AM **
Storm's (J.) French Dialogues.....MC *2 21 1 10
Storme's (G.) Select German Stories.....CN 60
Storme's (T.) Easy German Reading.....HO *80 75
Storr's French Syntax.....HE *65 30
Story's U. S. Constitution.....HA 90
Stowell's (C. H.) A Primer of Health.....SI *40 36
A Healthy Body.....SI *60 50
Essentials of Health.....SI *94 84
Stowell's (T. B.) Physiology.....BI 1 00
Strack's Hebrew Grammar, new ed.....WM 1 80
Strang's Exercises in English.....HE *50 45
Straw's (D. A.) Expression and Physical Drill.....AB 60
Strickland's Queens. *See* Student's.
Stronach's Simple Hist. Eng. Lit.....NE 75
Stubbs' Constit. Hist. of Eng. 3 v.....*ea.*MC *2 86 2 60
Stuckenberg's Introd. to Study of Philos.AR 1 50 1 50
Students' Series of English Classics, various prices.....LH
Student's Series of Histories:
*Bury's Roman Empire.....HA 1 50
Cox's General History of Greece....HA 1 25
" School " " " ....HA 60
Gibbon's Roman Empire.....HA 1 25
Hallam's Middle Ages.....HA 1 25
" Constit. Hist. of England..HA 1 25
Hume's History of England.....HA 1 50
Jervis' " " France.....HA 1 25
Lewis' " " Germany.....HA 1 50
Liddell's " " Rome.....HA 1 25
Lodge's Modern Europe.....HA 1 50
Merivale's General Hist. of Rome..HA 1 25
" Smaller " " ...HA 75
Rawlinson's Ancient History.....HA 1 25
Smith's Ancient History of East.....HA 1 25
" History of Greece.....HA 1 25
" Ecclesiastical History pt 1...HA 1 50
" —— pt. 2.....HA 1 50
" New Testament History.....HA 1 25
" Old " " .....HA 1 25
" Smaller Anc. Hist. East.....HA 60
" " History of England..HA 60
" " " Greece....HA 60
" " " Rome....HA 60
" " Scripture History...HA 60
Strickland's Queens of England.....HA 1 25
Students' Classic French Plays, 3 v..*ea.*HO *1 08 1 00
—— 9 v., pap.....HO *23 20
Classic German Plays.....HO [10 v., var. prices, *32c.-*53c., 30c.-50c. *ea.*]
Schiller's Wallenstein, complete.....HO *1 09 1 00
Students' Series of Latin Classics, 16 v..LH **
Sturtevant's Economics.....PU 1 75
Sullivan's English Grammar.....BE 25 15
Spelling-Book Superseded.....SA 30
Sully's Outlines of Psychology.....AP 3 00 2 40
Teacher's Handbook. of Psychology.AP 1 50 1 20
Summary of American History.....AM *30
Sumner's Problems in Political Econ.....HO *1 06 1 00
Super's Preparatory French Reader....HE *88 80
Super's Readings from French Hist.....AL 1 00
Suplée's Handbook of Civil Gov., new ed.EL 90
Trench on Words.....AR *1 00 1 00
—— new rev. ed.....AR 1 00 1 00
See also Trench.
Sutton & Kimbrough's Pupils' Arithmetics:
Primary Book.....HE *22 18
Intermediate Book.....HE *30 24
Lower Book.....HE *45 40
Higher Book.....HE *70 60
Swazey's Gymnastic Exercises.....BO 15
Sweeny's Natural Science Note-Book, No. 1, Mineralogy.....LV *25
Sweet's (H.) Anglo-Saxon Reader.....MC *2 31 2 10
2d Anglo-Saxon Reader.....MC *1 21 1 10
New English Grammar.....MC *2 86 2 60
Short Historical English Grammar..MC *1 38 1 25
Swett's Common School Readings.....AM *90

Swett's Normal Word-Book.....AM *80
School Elocution.....AM *1 25
Swift's Natural Philosophy, pt. 1.....BR 40
—— pt. 2.....BR 45
Swineford's Literature for Beginners ...RB 75 60
Swinton's Introductory Geography.....AM *55
Grammar-School " .....AM *1 25
Primary " " .....AM *54
Elementary " .....AM *80
Complete " .....AM *1 30
Studies in English Literature.....HA 1 20
1st Lesson in Our Country's History.AM *48
Condensed U. S. History.....AM *90
School History of United States.....AM *90
Outlines of History.....AM *1 44
Primer.....AM *12
Primer and 1st Reader.....AM *25
1st Reader.....AM *18
2d " .....AM *35
3d " .....AM *50
4th " .....AM *65
5th " .....AM *90
6th or Classic English Reader.....AM *1 08
Advanced 1st Reader.....AM *25
" 2d " .....AM *35
" 3d " .....AM *50
" 4th " .....AM *65
Word Primer.....AM *15
" Book or Speller.....AM *18
Word Analysis.....AM *29
New Word Analysis.....AM *85
Language Primer.....AM *28
" Lessons.....AM *38
New English Grammar.....AM *56
School Composition.....AM *62
New English Grammar and Comp....AM *76
Model Blank, No. 4 (Etymol. Spelling), *doz.*AM *1 60
—— No. 5 (Test Spelling)..... " AM *1 60
—— " 6 (Pronunciation)..... " AM *1 60
—— " 7 (Synonym Writing).... " AM *1 25
—— " 8 (Roots, etc.). .... " AM *2 25
Symes' Political Economy.....LN 90
Symonds' Elements of U. S. Hist.....BP C0
Symonds' Elements of Arithmetic.....HW *80
—— Algebra.....HW *75
—— English Grammar.....HW *75
—— U. S. History .....HW *80
—— Geography.....HW *1 00
Questions to each.....HW *50
Tablet Series: Algebra Tablets, 3 nos.*doz.*AM *1 50
—— Answers to.....AM *5
Language Tablets, 15 nos.....*doz.*AM *90
—— Manual to.....AM *25
Language Spelling Tablets, nos. 1-3. *doz.*AM *90
Number Tablets, A..... " AM *45
" " Arith., nos. 1-12. " AM *90
—— Answers to.....AM *15
Tafel's German-English Pocket Dict.....KO 1 00 60
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dict.....ST 1 00
Taine's English Literature.....HO *1 20 1 00
—— Condensed .....HO *1 55 1 40
Tait's Analysis of English History.....MC *1 10 1 00
Tarbell's Lessons in Language, Bk. 1.....GI *50 40
—— Bk. 2.....GI *70 60
Demosthenes' Philippics.....GI *1 10 1 00
Tauchnitz' Greek and Latin Classics....WM
Tauchnitz's French, German, and Italian Dictionaries.....*ea.*..SC 80
*Taylor's Drawing and Design.....MC 80
Taylor's Model School History.....SR 80
Taylor's (B.) German Literature .....PU 2 00
History of Germany..... .. ..AP 1 50
Taylor's (I.) Words and Places.....MC *1 76 1 60
Taylor's (J. M.) Differential and Integral Calculus.....GI *1 80
College Algebra..... .....AL 1 50
*Academic Algebra.....AL 1 00
Teatro Español, v. 1.....JE 25
Tenney's (L. M.) Pocket Gem Pronouncing Dictionary.....BV 50
Tenney's (S.) Geology.....BU *1 25
Tenney's (S. & A. A.) Natural History of Animals.....AM *1 20
Elements of Zoölogy.....AM *1 60
Manual of " .....AM *2 00
Tenney's (Mrs.) Young Folks' Pictures and Stories of Animals, 6 v....*ea.*LE 30
Tetlow's Inductive Latin Lessons.....GI *1 25 1 12
* Æneid, Bk. 8.....GI *50 45
Teubner's Greek and Latin Classics.....WM
Thalheimer's History of England.....AM *1 00
General History, rev.....AM *1 20
Eastern Monarchies.....AM *80
History of Greece.....AM *80
" " Rome.....AM *80
Ancient History.....AM *1 60
Mediæval and Modern History.....AM *1 60

Thayer's Gr.-Eng. New Test. Lexicon...HA 5 00
Théâtre Contemporain, 20 v.....*ea.*JE 25
Theatre for Young Folks, 7 v..... " JE 10
Thieme-Preusser's Ger.-Eng. Dict.....SF 2 50
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dict.....WM 4 25
—— .....ST 4 25
Thomas' New Model Writing Tablets, 2 nos.....*doz.*BZ 60 45
New Model Practice Tablets, Pencil Ser., 2 nos.....*doz.*BZ 60 45
*Thomas' (A. C.) History of the United States.....HE *1 25 1 12
Thomas' (C. T.) Practical German Grammar.....HO **
Thomas' (J.) Etymology.....FO 75 65
Thomas' (J. P.) Writing Spelling Blanks, Nos. 1 and 2.....*ea. doz.*HP 98 84
Thomas' (S. A.) Book-Keeping, Single Entry .....PE 1 00
—— Double Entry.....PE 75
Key to Book-Keeping.....PE 25
Thome's Structural and Physiological Botany.....WI 2 00
Thompson's (A. B.) Victoria History of England.....RU 2 00
—— Questions to.....RU 1 00
Thompson (E.) *See* Freeman.
Thompson's (G. H.) Excelsior Penmanship, 9 nos .....*dos.*OC 80
Thompson's (L. S.) Industrial Drawing, 7 series:
1st ser., Primary Free Hand....*dos.*HE *1 20 1 00
2d " Advanced Free Hand.. " HE *1 80 1 50
3d " Model and Object..... " HE 2 00 1 75
4th " Æsthetic..... " HE *1 75 1 50
*5th " Mechanical ..... " HE *2 25 2 00
Manual Training, 2 bks.....*ea.*HE *30 25
Thompson's (R. E.) Political Economy ..WR *1 00
Thompson's (S.) Electricity and Magnetism.....MC *1 88 1 25
Thompson's (W.) Laws of Thought.....SH *1 54 1 28
Thomson's (J. B.) Mental Arithmetic....MY *20
Rudiments of Arithmetic .....MY *28
Arithmetical Analysis.....MY *36
Practical Arithmetic.....MY *60
—— Key to.....MY *50
New Illustrated Table-Book.....MY *20
" Rudiments of Arithmetic.....MY *40
" Practical " .....MY *72
—— Key to.....MY *72
New Mental Arithmetic.....MY *25
Complete Intellectual Arithmetic...MY *35
First Lessons in Arithmetic.....MY *31
Complete Graded " .....MY *72
—— Key to.....MY *72
Commercial Arithmetic.....MY *1 05
—— Key to.....MY *1 05
New Practical Algebra.....MY *1 05
—— Key to.....MY *1 05
See also Day.
Thomson & Tait's Nat. Philosophy, pt. 1.MC *4 95 4 50
—— pt. 2.....MC *5 50 5 00
Thornton's (G. H.) Modern Stenographer.AM *1 00
Phonographic Copy-Books.....*dos.*AM *2 50
Thornton's (J.) Elem. Physiography.....LN 80
Thorpe's (F. N.) Govt. of the People.....EL 1 00
*Course in Civil Government.....EL 80
*Civil Government of Penn.....EL 50
*Government of U. S. and Penn.....EL 1 00
Thorpe's Story of the Constitution of the U. S..... . ..HU 60
Thorpe's (J. E.) Inorg. Chem., 2 v.....*ea.* PU 1 00
Thorpe's (T. E.) Quant. Chem. Analysis..WI 1 50
Thorpe & Muir's Qual. Chem. Analysis...LN 1 25
Thousand Questions in U. S. History.....BI 1 00
Thrall's History of Texas.....UN *74 64
Thring's Elements of Grammar.....CA 1 00
Thurber's Vocab. to Iliad, 1-6.....AL 50
Ticknor's Table-Book.....*dos.*LI *36
Tidd's (A. L.) Outline of Physiology.....NO 20 15
Tigert's Handbook of Logic.....SU 1 00
Tilden's (W. A.) Chemical Philosophy....LN 1 25
—— with Answers.....LN 1 50
Practical Chemistry..... .. .LN 45
Tilden's (J. N.) Grammar School Geography..... .....LH **
Tilden's (W. S.) Choice Trios.....DS 1 00
Grammar School Choir.....DS 60
Welcome Chorus.....DS 00
Musical Guide.....TH 55
Common School Song Reader, bds....GI *45 36
Tillinghast's Little Diadem.....IN *35 20
Diadem of School Songs.....BI 50
Timayenis' Æsop's Fables.....AL 1 30
Contes Tirés de Shakespeare.....SC 1 00
Tocqueville's American Institutions.....AL 1 20
Todd and Powell. *See* Normal Reading Course.
Todhunter's Algebra.....MC *1 98 1 80

Digitized by Google

Todhunter's Algebra for Beginners.....MC *83 75
Differential Calculus .....MC *2 86 2 60
Integral " .....MC *2 86 2 60
Euclid.....MC *99 90
Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.....MC *1 98 1 80
Mechanics for Beginners.....MC *1 21 1 10
Nat. Philos. " " pt. 1.....MC *99 90
—— pt. 2.....MC *99 90
Plane Trigonometry.....MC *1 43 1 30
Trigonometry for Beginners.....MC *66 60
Todhunter & Hogg's Plane Trigonometry.MC *1 21 1 10
Tolmie's Learner's Guide to Book-keeping.PI 30 18
Tomlins' Children's Songs.....DS 30
—— Teachers' ed.....DS 75
Tomlinson's Manual of Latin Grammar...GI *90
Latin for Sight Reading.....GI *1 00
Tommy's First Speaker.....HC 50
—— pap.....HC 25
Tooke's Pantheon of Heathen Gods.....CU 1 25 94
Torrey's Milton's Paradise Lost.....HM 1 00
Torry's Instruction in Shorthand.....FW 1 00
Tower's Common School Grammar.....LE 60
Elements of English " .....LE 30
Gradual Lessons in " .....LE 72
First Steps (Articulation).....LE 30
Tower & Tweed's Grammar of Composition.....LE 40
Towle's (G. M.) Nation in a Nutshell, bds.LE 30
Young People's England, " .....LE 60
" " Ireland, " .....LE 60
Towle's (J. A.) Plato's Protagoras.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 35 1 25
Town's New Speller and Definer.....AR *24 20
Old Spelling-Book.....AR *24 20
Analysis.....AR *56 48
1st Reader.....AR *19 16
2d " .....AR *47 40
3d " .....AR *70 60
4th " .....AR *1 12 96
5th " .....AR *1 17 1 00
Grammar School Reader.....AR *1 12 96
Town & Holbrook's Progressive Primer.WH *18 15
Progressive 1st Reader.....WH *24 20
" 2d " .....WH *42 36
" Intermediate Reader...WH *53 45
" 3d Reader.....WH *59 50
" 4th " .....WH *94 80
" 5th " .....WH *1 05 90
" Speaker.....WH *1 05 90
" Speller and Definer.....WH *24 20
Towne's Primary Arithmetic.....MO 25 20
Mental Arithmetic.....MO 35 27
Intermediate Arithmetic.....MO 45 38
Practical " .....MO 75 60
—— Key to.....MO 85 67
Algebra.....MO 1 00 83
—— Key to.....MO 1 00 83
Townsend's (C.) Analysis of Civil Government.....AM *1 08
Shorter Course in Civil Government.AM *72
Analysis of Letter-Writing .....AM *1 08
Commercial Law.....AM *2 40
Townsend's (J. L.) Arith. Examples:
Primary.....SN 15
Intermediate.....SN 20
Grammar School.....SN 35
—— Answers to.....SN 25
Questions in Geography.....SN 20
—— Answers to.....SN 25
Questions in Grammar .....SN 30
Tracy's (R. S.) Anatomy and Physiology.AM *1 00
Trainer's How to Study History.....FL 1 00
Trall's Popular Physiology .....FW 1 00
Treat's Home Studies in Nature.....AM *90
Tregelles' Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon.....WI 5 00
Heads of Hebrew Grammar.....WI 80
Hebrew Reading Lessons .....WI 1 12
Trench's English Past and Present.....MC *1 10 1 00
Study of Words .....MC *1 10 1 00
—— .....AR *1 00 1 00
See also Suplee.
Trimble's (E. J.) Handbook of Lit.....EL 1 40
Short Course in Literature.....EL 1 10
Trobridge's Principles of Perspective.....CA 2 50
*Troeger's Science Book .....SR *55 50
Trotter's New Geography.....HE **
Trowbridge's (J.) New Physics .....AM *1 20
Trowbridge's (O. R.) Civil Government of Illinois .....FL 75
Truan's Les Grands Écrivains Français..JE 1 50
True's Elements of Logic.....HU 40
True & Dickinson's Our Republic.....LH 84
Tuckerman's (A.L.) Hist. of Architecture.SC 1 50
Tuckerman's (E.) Genera Lichenum .....WD 3 00 2 70
North American Lichens.....WD 3 50 3 15
*Tuell's (H.) and Fowler's (H. N.) First Book in Latin.....LH 1 00
Tuell's (H.) and Snyder's (H.) First Bk. in Latin.....LH **

Tuft's Questions on Geography.....SE 25
Questions on Greece .....SE 25
" " Rome .....SE 25
Child Life in Song.....BI *65 60
See Cecilian Series of Study and Song.
Tufts & Holt. *See* Normal Music.
Turner's Primer and 1st Reader.....GI *24 20
Stories for Young Children .....GI *24 20
Tweed's Grammar School Speller.....LE 20
Grammar for Common Schools .....LE 30
Graded Suppl. Reader, 12 pts.....*doz.*LE 60
—— 1st, 2d, and 3d Year, 3 pts..*ea.*LE 20
Twisden's Practical Mechanics.....LN 3 50
Theoretical Mechanics ... .LN 2 75
Tyler's (H. M.) Selections from Greek Lyric Poets.....GI *1 10 1 00
Tyler's (M. C.) American Literature.....PU 3 00
English Literature.....SH *2 40
Tyler's (W.S.) Demosthenes' On the Crown AL 1 20
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs .....AL 70
—— and Philippics .....AL 1 20
Demosthenes' Philippics .....AL 80
Plato's Apology and Crito.....AM *1 05
Tacitus' Histories .....AM *1 22
" Germania and Agricola.....AM *87
Homer's Iliad, Books 16-24.....HA 1 50
Tyrwhitt's Our Sketching Club .....RO 2 50
Tytler's Musical Composers.....RO 1 50
Modern Painters.....RO 1 50
Old Masters.....RO 1 50
Underhill's New Table-Book, pap.....CO *4 3
—— hf. bd.....CO *8 6
Underwood's (F. H.) American Authors.LE 2 00
British Authors.....LE 2 00
Underwood's (L. M.) Systematic Plant Record .....BI 30
Our Native Ferns.....HO *1 08 1 00
Union Series, Physiology and Health:
No. 1, Primary .....BU *24
No. 2, Intermediate.....BU *30
No. 3, Advanced.....BU *50
United States Primer.....*gross.* AR 9 00
" " 1st Reader .....AM *15
" " 2d " .....AM *24
" " 3d " .....AM *32
" " 4th " .....AM *48
" " 5th " .....AM *56
" " 6th " .....AM *60
Universal Spelling Book.....KI 10
Unterhaltungs Bibliothek.....HO
[var. prices, *22c.–*55c., 20c.–50c. *ea.*]
Unwin's Exercises in Wood-Working ....LN 1 50
Upham's Mental Philosophy, abridged..HA 1 00
Valentine's Inorganic Chemistry.....PU 75
Van Daell's Leander's Märchen.....HE *27 25
*Introd. to the French Language.....GI 1 10 1 10
*Preparatory German Reader.....GI *45 40
Practical French Grammar.....GI **
Vandenhoff's Art of Elocution .....LO 2 00 1 60
Van der Smissen's Grimm's Märchen...HE *70 65
Hauff's Das Kalte Herz.....HE *70 65
Schiller's Der Taucher.....HE *12 10
Van der Smissen & Fraser's Ger. Gram..AM *1 25
Van Laun's French Literature .....PU 3 50
Vannier's French Spelling and Pronun...LO 50 40
Van Tress' Key to Harvey's False Syntax.NO 60
Van Velzer and Slichter's School Algebra.TR 1 00 80
Logarithmic Tables, bds.....TR 75 65
" " book-form.....TR 30 24
Higher Algebra.....TR 1 50 1 30
University Algebra.....TR 2 00 1 80
Van Wie's Outlines and Questions in U. S. History .....BI 15
Varney's Brief History of Maine.....MM 1 25 1 00
Veazie's Music Primer.....GI *5
Four-Part Song Reader .....GI *47 40
*School Singer.....GI *60 50
Velasquez's New Spanish Reader.....AP 1 25
Spanish Dictionary, 8° .....AP 5 00
—— Abridged, 12°.....AP 1 50
See also Ollendorff.
Venable's (C. S.) First Less. in Numbers.UN *21 18
Intermediate Arithmetic .....UN *42 36
Practical " .....UN *74 64
Mental " .....UN *33 28
Key to Arithmetics .....UN *69 60
New Elementary Arithmetic.....UN *46 40
New Practical " .....UN *76 65
Easy Algebra.....UN *69 60
High School Algebra.....UN *1 15 1 00
—— Key to .....UN *81 70
Legendre's Geometry .....UN *1 61 1 40
Notes on " .....UN *1 15 1 00
Introduction to Modern Geometry ...UN 35 30
Venable's (W. H.) U. S. History .....AM *85
Vibbert's Hebrew Text Reader .....DR 1 00
Vickroy's Circles in English Grammar..AS 60 48
—— in 4 pts.....*ea.* AS 15 12
Elements of Grammar.....WR *30

Digitized by Google

Vickroy's Complete Course in Grammar.WR *60
Elementary English Grammar .....AS 35 28
Vietor's German Pronunciation.....WM 80
Vincent & Joy's Outline Hist. of Greece..HU 50
Outline History of Rome.....HU 70
Vingut's Spanish Reader ..... LO 1 00
*Vines' Text-book of Botany..... .. MC 2 00
See also Ollendorff.
Viri Romæ.....BU *50
Vocal Selections for High Schools .....CR 75 63
Vogdes' United States Arithmetic.....FO 70 60
—— pt. 1.....FO 40 35
—— Key to .....FO 40 35
Mensuration and Geometry .....FO 1 25 1 10
" pt. 1 .....FO 60 50
" Key to .....FO 75 60
Vogdes & Alsop's Practical Arithmetic..FO 35 30
—— Answers to.....FO 20 15
Voltaire's Charles XII., 18°.... .....LI *45
*Von Kleuze's Deutsche Gedichte.....HO
Vose's Geometrical Drawing..... ....LE 5 00
Vuibert's Ancient History.....MU 1 60
*Vyvyan's Analytical Geometry, pt. 1....MC 60
Waddy's Elemen. Comp. and Rhetoric...AM *1 00
Wagner's Plato's Phædo.....AL 1 20
Plato's Apology and Crito.....AL 90
Waites' Forgotten Meanings.....LE 50
Historical Student's Manual.....LE 75
Waldo's Descriptive Geometry.....HE *85 80
Walker's (A.) Science of Wealth ..... LI *1 08
Walker (F. A.). *See* American Sci. Ser.
Walker's (J.) Dictionary.....KY 75 38
Walker's (Jerome) Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.....AL 1 20
Health Lessons.....AM *48
Walker's (W.) Handbook of Drawing ....SC 1 75
Walker & Jenks' Songs and Games for Little Ones. .....DS 2 00
Wall's (A.) Outlines of English History..AS 1 00 80
Wallace's Cassell's Euclid.....CA 50
*Walsh's Mathemathics for Common
Walter's Classic French Letters.....HO **
Schools, pt. 1.....HE *45 40
*—— pt. 2.....HE *45 40
*—— pt. 3.....HE *85 75
Walton's Arithmetical Table.....*per* 100.SH *7 20
—— Key to, pt. 1.... .....SH *28
—— " " pt. 2. .....SH *40
Primary Arithmetic.....SH *18
Intellectual Arithmetic .....SH *30
Practical " .....SH *68
—— Key .....SH *18
Manual and Key .....SH *54
Written Arithmetic .....SH *80
—— Key to.....SH *80
Walton & Cogswell's Arith. Problems...SH *18
—— with Key .....SH *54
Ward's (E. G.) Grammar Blank, Nos. 1, 2. *dos.*AM *90
Letter and Business Forms, 1, 2...*eq.*AM *10
—— Nos. 3, 4 ..... " AM *15
Ward's (R. H.) Plant Organization, bds..GI *85 75
Ward's (T. H.) English Poets, 4 v.... " MC *1 10 1 00
Warman's Physical Training.....HC 1 00
Practical Orthoëpy .....HC 2 00
Reading, Reciting, and Impersonating.....HC 1 00
Gestures and Attitudes.....LE 3 00
Human Voice.....LE 2 00
Readings and Recitations.....HC **
Warne's Bacon's Essays.... .....WN 75
College Atlas .....WN 2 50
Warren's (D. M.) Primary Geography....BU *50
New Common School " ....BU *1 12
Physical Geography.....BU *1 35
New Physical Geography.....BU *1 50
" Brief Course in Geography.....BU *1 00
Geography Question-Book.....BU *24
Warren (Mrs. D. M.) Manual of Eloc..FO 60 50
Reading Selections.....FO 1 00 85
Warren's (F. M.) French Literature.....HE *85 75
Warren's (M. A.) Class Word Speller.....SH *18
Warren's (S.,E.) Indus. Sci. Drawing:
Free-hand Geometrical Drawing.....WI 1 00
Drafting Instruments.....WI 1 25
Projection Drawing.....WI 1 50
Linear Perspective.....WI 1 00
Plane Problems in Elem. Geometry ..WI 1 25
Descriptive Geometry .....WI 2 50
Primary Geometry.....WI 75
Shades and Shadows.....WI 3 00
Shadows and Perspective.....WI 3 50
Problems in Linear Perspective.....WI 3 50
Washburne's Early English Literature..PU 1 50
Washington Primer.....*dos.*SO 40
Waters' Eng. Grammar. *See* Cobbett.
Watson's (H. W.) Plane and Solid Geometry .....LN 1 25
Watson's (J.) Phonograph Instructor....PU 2 00
Watson's (J. M.) Independent Ser.:
Primary Reader.....AM *18
1st Reader.....AM *18
2d Reader .....AM *35
3d " .....AM *50
4th " .....AM *63
—— cloth.....AM *70
5th Reader.....AM *90
6th " .....AM *1 00
Complete Speller.....AM *20
Elementary Spelling-Book.....AM *18
Graphic Speller.....AM *20
Child's Speller in Script .....AM *18
Youth's Speller in Script .....AM *35
Calisthenics and Gymnastics.....ST 2 00
Manual of Calisthenics.....ST 1 20
Watts' (J.) On the Mind (Fellows) .....AM *60
—— (Emerson) .....WA *38 33
Watts' (W. M.) Organic Chemistry.....PU 50
Wavelet, The.....AM *32
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy.....SH *1 28
Moral Science.....SH *1 28
—— Abridged .....SH *48
Political Economy.....SH *1 28
Webb's (A. C.) Model Definer, new ed.....EL 32
Model Etymology, new ed.....EL 52
—— old ed.....EL 45
Manual of Etymology.....EL 75
Webb's (C. R. Beresford) German Historical Reader.....HO *98 90
Webb's (J. R.) Model 1st Reader.....SR *36 32
Model 2d Reader.....SR *42 37
" 3d " .....SR *65 58
" 4th and 5th Readers.....SR *1 08 96
New Model 1st Reader..... ....SR *35 32
" Word Method..... .....AM *24
Word Method, new ed..... .....UL 30 24
Weber's Universal History.....WA *2 07 1 80
Webster's Academic Dictionary.....AM *1 50
Amer. People's Dict. and Manual ....AM *48
Common School Dictionary.....AM *72
Condensed " .....AM *1 44
Counting-House " .....AM *2 40
Handy " .....AM *15
High School " .....AM *98
Pocket " cl .....AM *57
—— roan flex.....AM *69
—— " tucks.....AM *78
Practical Dictionary.....AM *80
Primary " .....AM *48
National Pictorial Octavo Dict.....ME 5 00
International Dictionary.....ME 10 00
Elementary Speller.....*dos.*AM *90
Speller and Definer.....MO 25 17
*Weeks' Exercises in Euclid.....MC 60
Weil's Order of Words.....GI *1 12
Weineck's (O.) German Conversation Grammar, rev. ed.....CH 1 10
Welch's (A. S.) Analysis of English Sentence.....AM *90
Talks on Psychology.....KE *50 40
Welch's (E. A.) Intermediate Arithmetic Problems .....BI 75
—— Key to.....BI 50
Welch's Manual of Gymnastics.....HW *25
*Welch's & Duffield's Latin Sight Translation .....MC 40
Weld's Latin Lessons and Reader.....BC 1 25 90
Revised Parsing-Book.....BC 31 23
Weld & Quackenbos' English Grammar..BC 1 13 80
—— (Norton's).....BC 1 13 80
*Weld's (L. G.) Short Course in the Theory of Determinants.....MC 1 90
Wells' Plane Geometry.....LH 75
Plane and Solid Geometry.....LH 1 25
*New Plane and Solid Geometry.....LH 1 25
Solid Geometry.....LH 75
Geometry and Trigonometry.....LH 1 68
Academic Algebra.....LH 1 08
University " .....LH 1 50
Trigonometry .....LH 1 15
—— with Tables.....LH 1 25
Essentials of Trigonometry.....LH 90
—— with Tables.....LH 1 08
Plane Trigonometry.....LH 75
Logarithms.....LH 75
Logarithmic Tables, flex.....LH 30
—— Pocket ed .....LH 36
—— Four-Place Tables.....LH 24
—— New Six-Place Tables.....LH 60
College Algebra.....LH 1 50
Higher " .....LH 1 32
*Academic Arithmetic.....LH 1 00
Wells' (B. W.) Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.....HE *65 60
Wells' (C. R.) Natural Movement Series of Writing, nos. 1-2.....*dos.*BI 84
—— 3-5.....*dos.*BI 96
Manual of the Movement Method.....BI 25

Digitized by Google

Wells' (D.A.) Natural Philosophy.....AM *1 15
Principles of Chemistry.....AM *1 15
Science of Common Things.....AM *85
Wells' (S. R.) Pope's Essay on Man.....FW 25
Wells' (W. H.) Shorter Course in Grammar and Composition.....AM *36
Welsh's (A. H.) Complete Rhetoric.....SI *1 25 1 12
Essentials of English.....SI *1 00 90
English Masterpiece Course.....SI *83 75
Lessons in English Grammar.....SI *67 60
First Lessons in English .....SI 54 48
English Literature. Univ. ed.....GR *3 00
Essentials of Geometry.....GR *1 25
Digest of Eng. and Amer. Lit.... .. GR *1 50
Trigonometry.....SI *1 12 1 00
English Composition .....SI *67 60
Welsh's (J. P.) English Grammar.....SO 60
Wenckebach's Deutscher Anschauungs-Unterricht .....HO *1 22 1 10
Deutsches Lesebuch.....HO *88 80
*Meisterwerke..... .....HE 1 26
Schönsten Deutschen Lieder.....HO 1 32 1 20
Schönsten's Deutsche Literatur Geschichte, v. 1.....HE *60 50
—— v. 2 and 3.....HE **
Wenckebach's Meissner's Aus Meiner Welt..... .....HO *81 75
Wenckebach & Schrakamp's Deutsche Grammatik.....HO 1 11 1 00
Wendell's English Composition..... SC 1 50
Wentworth's (E.) Arith. Problems.....AM *32
—— Teacher's ed.....AM *36
Wentworth's (G. A.) Complete Algebra..GI *1 55 1 40
Elements of Algebra.....GI *1 25 1 12
Shorter Course in Algebra.....GI *1 10 1 00
College Algebra..... .....GI *1 85 1 50
Grammar School Arithmetic.....GI *75 65
Analytic Geometry.....GI *1 35 1 25
New Plane Geometry.....GI *85 75
Plane and Solid Geometry, rev .....GI *1 40 1 25
" " " Trigonometry.....GI *1 55 1 40
Surveying .....GI *35 30
Plane Trigonometry.....GI *35 30
—— and Tables.....GI *85 80
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry...GI *80 75
Trig., Surveying, and Tables.....GI *1 40 1 25
" " " Navigation.....GI *1 25 1 12
Primary Arithmetic.....GI *35 30
School Algebra.....GI *1 25 1 12
Higher " .....GI *1 55 1 40
Mental Arithmetic.....GI **
*Elementary Arithmetic.....GI 35 30
*First Steps in Algebra.....GI *70 60
Wentworth & Hill's High School Arith..GI *1 10 1 00
Exercises in Arithmetic.....GI *90 80
—— pt. 1, Exercise Manual.....GI *55 50
—— pt. 2, Examination Manual.....GI *40 35
Exercises in Algebra.....GI *80 70
—— pt. 1, Exercise Manual.....GI *40 35
—— pt. 2, Examination Manual.....GI *40 35
Exercises in Geometry.....GI *80 70
Log. and Trig. Tables (7 tables).....GI *65 50
—— Complete ed.....GI *1 10 1 00
Wentworth, McLellan & Glashan's Algebraic Analysis.....GI *1 60 1 50
Wentworth & Reed's First Steps in Numbers, Pupils' ed.....GI *35 30
—— Teachers' ed.....GI *1 00 90
—— " " pts. 1, 2 and 3, *ea*.GI *35 30
Wernli & Hillmantel's German Copy-Books, 4 nos.....*doz*.BP 1 20 80
Werner's Elementary Geography.....WR **
Complete Geography.....WR **
Westcott & Hort's Greek-English Test..HA 3 50
Student's Greek New Testament....HA 1 00
Greek Testament.....MC *1 10 1 08
—— With Lexicon .....MC *2 09 1 90
*West's English Grammar.....MC 60
Westcott's (J. H.) Selections from Livy...AL 1 25
Wessely's English and French Dict.... } CH 85
English and German Dictionary... } or 85
" " Italian " ... } RU 85
" " Latin " ... } or 85
" " Spanish " ... } ST 85
West's Terence.....HA *1 65 1 50
Westlake's Common School Literature...SO 50
How to Write Letters.....SO 84
3000 Practice Words.....EL 30
Wettenhall's Greek Grammar.....MU 75
Whately's Bacon's Essays.....LE 1 50
English Synonyms..... ...LE 50
Logic, 12°.....MO 80 65
—— .....SH *1 28
—— .....HA 50
Rhetoric, 12°.....MO 80 65
—— .....SH *1 28
—— .....HA 50
*Wheatley's (W. A.) German Declensions.BI 25
Wheeler's (A. M.) Sketches from English History.....HU 1 00
Wheeler's (H. N.) Logarithms.....SE 35
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry..GI *1 10 1 00
Second Lessons in Arithmetic.....HM 60
Answers to Second Lessons, pap.... HM 20
For First Lessons, *see* Colburn, W.
Whelpley's Compend of History.....CO *1 20 1 08
Whitaker's Wood-Working Tools.....HE *65 60
Whitcomb's History Chart-Book.....BA *1 64 1 40
Summary of History.....DE 55 45
White's (C. A.) Classic Literature.....HO *1 75 1 60
Students' Mythology.....AR 1 25 94
White's (C.E.) Two Years with Numbers..HE *40 35
White's (C. J.) Astronomy.....WI 2 00
White's (E. E.) Primary Arithmetic .....AM *22
Intermediate Arithmetic .....AM *35
Complete " .....AM *65
Manual and Key of Arithmetics.....AM *75
New Elem. Arith., Short Course.....AM *25
—— Full Course.....AM *50
First Book in Arithmetic .....AM *30
New Complete Arithmetic .....AM *65
—— Key to..... AM *30
Oral Lessons in Number.....AM *60
*White's (G.) Practical Designing.....MC 2 50
White's (G. G.) Indus. Drawing, rev., Nos. 1-8.....*doz*.PR 96
—— Nos. 9-18 ..... " PR 1 80
Practice Book. Small for Bks. 1-8.. " PR 72
" " Large " 9-18. " PR 96
Drawing Models, set No. 1, Primary..PR 1 20
—— No. 2, Primary and Grammar..PR 96
—— " 3, for Teachers.....PR 12 00
—— " 4, Plane Figures.....PR 42
Theory of Design.....PR 1 00
Model and Object Drawing-Books, A and B.....*ea*.PR 15
Light and Shade and Landscape.....PR 2 50
New Course in Art Instruction:
First Year Drawing-Book.....*doz*.PR 1 00
Second " " ..... " PR 1 00
Third " " ..... " PR 1 00
Fourth " " ..... " PR 1 80
Fifth " " ..... " PR 1 80
Sixth " " ..... " PR 1 80
Seventh " " ..... " PR 1 80
Eighth " " ..... " PR 1 80
Ninth " " ..... " PR 1 80
Outline for 1st, 2d and 3d Grades...PR 25
Outline for Fourth Year Grade ....PR 15
Outline for Fifth Year, Sixth Year and Seventh Year Grades. ...*ea*.PR 15
Drawing Models, 1st Year..*per box*.PR 15
" " 2d " .. " PR 18
" " 3d " .. " PR 20
Solids for Prim. Classes. No. 1, " PR 60
" " " " 2, " PR 70
" " " " 3, " PR 1 00
Solids for Advanced Classes, " PR 2 50
White's (G. H.) and Waite's (G. W.) Straight Road to Cæsar.....GI *1 25 1 12
White's (H. S.) German Composition....AL 90
White's (J. T.) Junior Student's Lexicons:
Latin-English .....GI *1 15 1 00
English-Latin.....GI *1 65 1 50
Latin-English and English-Latin.....GI *2 55 2 25
Livy, Bk. XXII.....LN 75
—— " XXIII.....LN 75
White's (J. W.) First Lessons in Greek...GI *1 30 1 20
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus.....GI *1 25 1 12
Passages for Translation at Sight, Greek, Pt. 4.....GI *90 80
—— —— Pts. 1, 2 and 3... .....GI **
Beginner's Greek.....GI *1 65 1 50
White's (L. C.) Story of English Lit.....LR *90 80
White's (R. G.) Every Day English .....HM 2 00
Words and Their Uses.....HM 1 00
White's (W. R.) Alphabet Made Easy....AH *5
White's (W. R.) and Morgan's Anabasis Dictionary.....GI *1 35 1 25
*White's Four Gospels in Greek..... LN 1 50
Whiting's Classics, 3 v.....*ea*.WH *30 25
Whiting's (C. E.) Part Song and Chorus Bk.....HE *1 10 96
*Whiteley's (R. L.) Chemical Calculations.....LN 60
Public School Music Course, Bks. 1-5, *ea*.HE *30 25
—— Book 6.....HE *60 54
Complete Music Reader.....HE *90 75
Young Folks' Song-Book.....PE *45 35
Music Charts, Ser. 1.....HE *6 50 6 00
" " " 2.....HE *3 50 3 00
Whiting's (H.) Mathematical and Physical Tables.....HE *60 50
Physical Measurements, 4 pts....*ea*.HE *1 35 1 20
—— complete in 1 v.....HE *4 00 3 75

Digitized by Google

Whitman's Micros. Investigations.....WD 3 00 2 25
Whitney's (S. W.) Elements of English Grammar.....ST 45
Whitney's (W. D.) French Grammar ....HO *1 43 1 30
—— Key to.....HO *86
Practical French .....HO *1 00 90
German Dictionary..... HO *2 26 2 00
" Grammar, rev .....HO *1 44 1 30
—— Key.....HO *86
Brief German Grammar.....HO *66 60
German Reader .....HO *1 61 1 50
Goethe's Faust, pt. 1.....HO *53 48
" Iphigenie auf Tauris.....HO *53 48
Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.....HO *53 48
" Nathan der Weise.....HO *53 48
Schiller's Maria Stuart.....HO *53 48
" Wilhelm Tell.....HO *53 48
Brief French Grammar.....HO *71 65
Introductory French Reader.....HO *76 70
" German " .....HO **
Essentials of English Grammar.....GI *85 75
Language and Study of Language ...SC 2 50
Whitney's and Lockwood's English Gram.GI *80 70
Whitney-Klemm's Elem. Ger. Reader...HO *87 80
German by Practice .....HO *98 90
Whiton's Latin Exercises .....PE 45
Latin Handbook.....PE 1 00
Auxilia Vergiliana.....GI *20 15
Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Cæsar.....GI *45 40
Orations of Lysias.....GI *1 10 1 00
Three Months' Preparation for Reading Xenophon .....AM *48
Whittemore & Blackman's Graded Singers: No. 1 .....CR 25 20
—— No. 2 .....CR 50 40
—— No. 3 .....CR 75 60
—— No. 4 .....CR 1 00 80
Whittier's Leaflets, pamphlet.....HM 24
Wiebe's Paradise of Childhood.....BO 2 00
—— pap.....BO 1 50
Wiggin's Kindergarten Chimes .....DS 1 50
—— .....ST 1 50
—— bds.....DS 1 25
—— " .....ST 1 00
Lessons on Manners.....LE 80
Wilcox's Logic.....WR *50
Rational Philosophy.....WR *1 00
Wild and Stamm's Lesefibel ... .HR 15 10
Wiley's Elocution and Oratory .....MY *1 50 1 25
Wilkins' (E.) Map Drawing Book of the Continents.....BI 75
Map Drawing Book of U. S.....BI 75
Wilkins' (H. M.) Greek Prose Composition.LN 1 50
Elem. Greek Prose Composition.....LN 1 35
Latin Prose Composition.....LN 1 25
Easy Latin Prose Exercises ... .LN 75
Latin Prose Exercises.....LN 1 25
Wilkinson's Classic French Course.....HU 60
Classic German Course.....HU 1 00
College Greek " .....HU 1 00
Preparatory Greek Course .....HU 1 00
Preparatory and College Latin Course, rev., 1 v.....HU 1 30
French Literature in English, rev..HU 1 00
Classic Greek Course in English.....HU 1 00
Will's Tables of Qual. Chem. Analysis....BD 1 50
Willard's (Mrs.) Domestic Science Primers, Nos. 1-3 .....*ea.* SR *22 20
Williams' (A.) German Conversation and Composition.....HO *87 80
Syntax of French Subjunctive Mood.SF 1 00
Williams' (A. & Co.) North Carolina Copy-Books, 9 nos.....*doz.* WS 1 20
Williams' (C. M.) Systems of Ethics.....MC *2 86 2 60
Williams' (C. R.) Selections from Lucian.AL 1 40
Short Extracts from Lucian.....AL 80
Williams' (C. T.) Extracts from Greek Authors.....HO 1 08 1 00
Williams' (F.) German Dictionary.....WN 1 00 60
Williams' (F. S.) English into French ....SH *1 12
Getting to Paris .....LE 1 20
—— pt. 1, English .....LE 80
—— pt. 2, Voyage à Paris.....LE 80
Grand Père .....WA *1 25 1 08
Conversations sur le Grand Père....WA *1 25 1 08
Williams' (G. E.) Outlines of Grammar...ED 30 24
Williams' (G. H.) Elements of Crystallography.....HO *1 36 1 25
Williams' (H. S.) Geological Biology.....HO **
Williams' (R. P.) Introduction to Chemical Science .....GI *90 80
Laboratory Manual.....GI *30 25
Williams' (S. G.) Applied Geology.....AM *1 20
Williams' (W.) Composition and Rhetoric.HE *1 00 90
Williams' (W. G.) Outlines of English Grammar.....WL 50
Williams' Reader for Beginners.....WS 15

Williamson's Differential Calculus.....LN 3 50
Integral Calculus.....LN 3 50
Willis. *See* Collier's Great Events.
Willson's (M.) Primer.....AM *15
1st Reader.....AM *24
2d " .....AM *32
3d " .....AM *48
4th " .....AM *60
5th " .....AM *90
Intermediate 3d Reader.....AM *48
" 4th " .....AM *56
" 5th " .....AM *60
Primary Speller..... .....AM *15
Larger " .....AM *24
New Speller and Analyzer.....AM *32
Outlines of History, School ed.....AM *1 44
—— University ed.....AM *2 16
Wilson's (G.) Domestic Hygiene.....BL 1 00
Handbook of Hygiene.....BL 2 75
Wilson's (John) Punctuation .....AM *1 00
Wilson's (J. D.) Elementary English.....BI 35
English Grammar Made Practical...BI 75
Wilson's (J. W.) Elementary Algebra....EL *80
—— Key to.....EL *80
Wilson's (W. D.) Political Economy.....BD 1 50
Wilson's (W.) The State.....HE 2 00
—— U. S. Government.....HE *60 50
Wilson's (W. J.) Progressive Speller..... MU 25
Wiltse's Kindergarten Stories.....GI *40 35
Morning Talks .....GI *85 75
Winans' Xenophon's Memorabilia.....AL 1 20
Xenophon's Symposium .....AL 50
Winchell's (A.) Geological Excursions...GR *1 25
Geological Studies.....GR *2 50
Walks and Talks in Geological Fields.HU 1 00
Winchell's (S. R.) Elem. Greek Syntax...AM *54
Primer Supplement.....LR *30 25
Winer's New Testament Grammar.....DR 4 00
Winslow's Intellectual Philosophy.....WA *1 38 1 20
Winsor's Readers' Handbook American Revolution .....HM 1 25
Winter's German Grammar.....DH 40
Witcomb & Bellenger's French Conversation.....HO *54 50
Witt's Classic Mythology.....HO *1 11 1 00
Witter's German Primer.....WT 5
German Speller and 1st Reader.....WT 25
" 2d Reader.....WT 50
" 3d " .....WT 85
Revised New 1st Reader.....WT 35
" " 2d " .....WT 50
" " 3d " .....WT 75
" " 4th " .....WT 1 00
German Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*ea.* WT 10
Dictionaries. *See* Koehler.
Wohler's Organic Chemistry.....LA 3 90
Wood's (A.) Object Lessons in Botany...AM *1 00
American Botanist and Florist.....AM *1 75
Descriptive Botany, Flora only .....AM *1 25
New Class-Book of Botany.....AM *2 50
Illustrated Plant Record.....AM *55
Plant Record, King's Tablets.....AM *35
Object Lessons in Botany.....NI 1 17 1 00
American Botanist and Florist.....NI 2 05 1 75
New Class-Book of Botany.....NI 2 92 2 50
Intermed. (or old ed.) Class-Book....NI 1 87 1 60
Plant Record.....NI 65 55
Wood's (C. W.) Topics in Ancient Hist...GI *20 15
Wood's (De V.) Analytical Mechanics ...WI 3 00
Elementary Mechanics.... .....WI 1 25
—— Supplement and Key to.....WI 1 25
Co-ordinate Geometry.....WI 2 00
Trigonometry.....WI 1 00
Wood's (J. G.) Natural Hist., 1st Reader.BN *25 20
Natural History, 2d Reader.....BN *36 30
" " 3d " .....BN *50 42
" " 4th " .....BN *65 54
" " 5th " .....BN *65 54
" " 6th " .....BN *65 54
Illustrated Natural History.....RU 1 25
—— for Young People.....RU 1 75
—— " " bds.....RU 1 25
Popular Natural History.....RU 1 75
—— .....WK 60 45
Wood's (M. J.) Companion 1st Reader....AM *18
Wood & Stahl's Elementary Mechanism..VN 2 00
Woodbury's Easy Lessons in German....AM *90
New German Method.....AM *1 35
—— Key to.....AM *72
Shorter German Course.....AM *90
—— Key to.....AM *72
Eclectic German Reader.....AM *90
Woodhull's Easy Experiments in Science KE 50 40
Woodhull's (J. F.) First Course in Science:
1. Book of Experiments.....HO *55 50
*2. Text-Book.....HO *70 65
Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition.....LH 75
*Woodward's (C. J.) A B C Logarithms...SP 1 60

Digitized by Google

Woodward's (G. H.) 1000 Test Problems in Arithmetic.....NO 30
Woodward's (L. J.) Number Stories.....GI *45 40
Woody's Outlines of U. S. History.....NO 40
Woolf's Elem. Descriptive Geometry....WI 3 00
Woolsey's Æschylus' Prometheus.....BR 1 00
Euripides' Alcestis.....BR 1 00
Plato's Georgias.....BR 1 40
Sophocles' Antigone.....BR 1 00
" Electra .....BR 1 00
Worcester's (J. E.) Primary Speller.....SH *17
New Primary Speller.....SH *18
Pronouncing " .....SH *23
—— Cambridge ed.....SH *23
New Pronouncing Speller.....SH *23
Comprehensive " .....SH *23
Elementary " .....SH *17
Academic Dictionary.....LI *1 50
Comprehensive " .....LI *1 40
New School " .....LI *80
Pocket " cl.....LI *90
—— roan, flex.....LI *55
—— tucks.....LI *65
Primary Dictionary.....LI *48
Quarto " .....LI *10 00
Royal Octavo " .....LI *3 40
Elements of History.....TH 1 20
"World at Home" Geog. Reader No. 1..NE 25
—— No. 2.....NE 30
—— " 3.....NE 50
—— " 4.....NE 75
—— " 5.....NE 75
—— " 6.....NE 75
Worman's 1st French Book.....AM *40
2d French Book.....AM *40
French Echo (Conversation).....AM *90
Grammaire Française.....AM *1 00
Le Questionnaire.....AM *50
1st Fr. Bk. & Le Questionnaire in 1 v..AM *90
Teacher's Handbook.....AM *60
1st German Book.....AM *30
2d " " .....AM *40
1st and 2d German Bk. in 1 v.....AM *75
Elementary German Grammar.....AM *1 00
Complete " " .....AM *1 40
Elementary " Reader.....AM *90
Collegiate " " .....AM *1 25
German Echo (Conversation)... .....AM *90
" Copy-Books, 3 nos.....ea.AM *10
1st Italian Book.....AM **
1st Latin " .....AM **
1st Spanish " .....AM *40
2d " " .....AM *40
Worthington's Phys. Laboratory Pract..AL 1 20
Wrage's (H. D.) Progressive German Reader, 1st Course.....ST 40
Wright's Drillbook in English Grammar.SR *23 20
Tabulated Forms for Parsing.....SR *22 20
Wright's (A. D.) Orthography, rev.....AM *18
Wright's (D. S.) Exercises in Geometry...FL 50
Wright's (G. F.) Christian Evidences....DR 1 50
Wright's (H. C.) Children's Stories in American History.....SC 1 25
Children's Stories of American Progress.....SC 1 25
Wright's (J. McN.) Nature Reader, No. 1.HE *30 25
—— " " " 2.HE *40 35
—— " " " 3.HE *60 55
—— " " " 4.HE *70
Wright's (M. R.) Sound, Light, and Heat.LN 80
Elementary Physics.....LN 80
Wright's (W. V.), Mechanic's Arithmetic.HW *25
Wright's Mechanics.....VN 2 50 2 00
Wurtz's Chemistry.....LI *1 80
Wyman's Musical Text-Book.....PD 50
—— bds.....PD 40
Wythe's Easy Less. in Vegetable Biology.HU 30
—— pap .....HU 20
Wythe's Science of Life, Animal and Vegetable Biology.....HU 1 50
Ybarra's Practical Spanish Method.....HE *1 50
Yenni's Greek Grammar.....SA 1 25 75
Latin Grammar.....SA 1 25 75
Yeo's Physiology.....BL 3 00
Yonge's (C. D.) English-Greek Lexicon.HA 4 50
—— .....LN 2 50
Yonge's (C. M.) Ancient History.....HO *81 75
History of France.....HO *87 80
Mediæval History.....HO *86 80
Modern " .....HO *1 14 1 05
History of England.....LR or HU *90
" " France.....LR or HU *90
" " Germany.....LR or HU *90
" " Greece.....LR or HU *90
" " Rome.....LR or HU *90
Cameos from English History, 6 v ea.MC *1 38 1 25
Youmans' (E. A.) Descriptive Botany....AM *1 20
First Book of Botany, rev.....AM *64
Youmans' (E. L.) New Chemistry.....AM *1 22
Young's (A. W.) First Less. in Civil Gov..AM *90
Government Class-Book.....MY *1 05
Young's (C. A.) General Astronomy.....GI *2 50 2 25
Lessons in Astronomy .....GI *1 30 1 20
Elements of " .....GI *1 55 1 40
Young's (H. A.) New Juvenile Speaker..DW 30
—— pap .....DW 20
Young's (J.) Physical Geography.....PU 1 00
Young Catholic Series:
Illustrated Primer.....CC 20 12
" Speller.....CC 25 15
" 1st Reader.....CC 25 15
" 2d " .....CC 40 24
" 3d " .....CC 60 36
" 4th " .....CC 75 45
" 5th " .....CC 1 25 75
" 6th " .....CC 1 50 90
" Young Ladies' Reader....CC 1 25 75
Normal Reader.....CC 1 00 60
Illustrated Table-Book.....CC 20 12
Grammar School Speller.....CC 75 45
United States History (Hassard).....CC 1 50 90
—— Abridged (Hassard).....CC 1 00 60
Introductory U. S. History.....CC 40 24
Ancient History (Gazeau).....CC 40 24
Roman " " .....CC 40 30
History of Middle Ages (Gazeau)....CC 1 00 60
Modern History " ....CC 1 00 60
Ancient and Roman Hist. " ....CC 1 00 60
History of the World " ....CC 1 50 90
Constitution of U. S. (Furey).....CC 50 30
Astronomy, New and Old (Brennan)..CC 1 00 60
Intermediate English Grammar (Davidson & Alcock).....CC 25 15
Rhetoric (Coppens).....CC 1 25 75
Oratorical Composition (Coppens)....CC 1 25 75
Logic and Mental Philosophy (Coppens).....CC 1 25 75
Excelsior Penmanship (Thompson), 9 nos.....doz.CC 80
Zachos' New American Speaker.....CC *1 50 1 32
Zahner's German and English Dict .....ST 75
Zelie's Critical Speller.....SH *18
Zell's Classics, 3 v.....ea.ZE 35
Zeller's Greek Philosophy.....HO *1 51 1 40
Zimmermann's Classical German Reader.....EP 1 20 1 00
*Microscopical Botany.....HO *2 65 2 50
*Ziwet's Theoretical Mecanics, Pt. 1 and 2.....ea..MC 2 25
Zupitza's (J.) Old and Middle English Reader.....MC **
Zumpt. *See* Anthon; Schmitz.
Zur Brücke's German without Grammar or Dictionary, pt. 1.....SI *76
—— pt. 2.....SI *1 12 1 00

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

For the American Educational Catalogue for 1894.

Algebra.—Alsop, Baker (A. H.), Ball, Bayma, Benedict, Bowser, Boyden, Bradbury, Bridge, Brooks (E.), Brown (I. H.), Brown (T. R.), Cassell, Clarke (J. B.), Collin, Crystal, Davies (C.), Davis, Day (J.), Dupuis, Ficklin, Galbraith & H., Gilbert, Graham, Greenleaf, Hagar, Hall & K., Higgs, Jarman, Johnson (W. W.), Jones (G. W.), King, Lilley, Longmans & B., Loomis, Macnie, McCurdy, Meaker, Michael, Milne, Newcomb, Nicholson, Oliver (W. & J.), Olney, Peck (W. G.), Peirce (B.), Perrin (M. L.), Phillips & B., Potts & S., Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Sanford (S. P.), Schuyler, Seaver & W., Sensenig, Sestini, Sheldon, Sherwin, Shoup, Smith (C.), Smith (H.), Smith (F. H.), Symonds, Tablet Ser., Taylor, Thompson, Todhunter, Towne, Van Velzer & S., Venable (C. S.), Wells, Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wentworth, M. & G., Wilson (J. W.).

Anatomy.—Brand, Buckelew & L., Dulany, Hartigan, May, Mivart, Prang, Stilwell, Whitman.

Anatomy and Physiology.—American Science Series (Martin), Bell (E. F.), Hartshorne, Hitchcock, House, Howell.

Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.—Allen (C. B. & A.), Brand, Clark (W. A.), Draper, Loomis (J. R.), Martindale, Walker (Jerome).

See also PHYSIOLOGY.

Anglo-Saxon.—Baskervill, Baskervill & H., Bright, Bosworth, Caedmon, Carpenter (S. H.), Cook, Corson, Harrison & S., Hempl, Johnson (H.), MacLean, March, Sweet, Zupitza.

Antiquities.—Anthon, Fisk, History, Irving.

See also CLASSICAL.

Arithmetic.—*Business and Commercial.*—Baldwin, Bryant & S., Cook & Cropsey, Crittenden, Fairbanks (L.), Hall (F. H.), How, Sadler (W. H.), Thomson.

Elementary, Practical and Higher.—Bailey, Basis, Bradbury, Bradford, Brook-Smith, Buehrle, Caldwell (M. P.), Capel, Christian Bros. Ser., Clark, Common Sense, Conrad, Cook (J. W.), Cook & Cropsey, Davies & Peck, Dillard, Dubbs, Eaton, Farrar (W. H.), Fine, Fowler, Galbraith & H., Galer, Goff, Hathaway, Henry, Hines, Hobbs, Howard (C. L.), Jackman, Jackson, Jess, Kerney, King, Knisely, Lock, MacLeod, Martyn, Morey, New Arithmetic, New Inductive, Parker, Peck (W. M.), Peres, Pike, Popular, Raub, Rigdon, Ring, Sadler (W. H.), Seymour, Shoemaker & Lawrence, Sloane, Smith (R. C.), Sniff, Southworth, Sprague (J. D.), Standard, Stoddard, Stone, Sutton & Kimbrough, Symonds, Tablet Ser., Vogdes, Vogdes & A., Walton & C., Welch (E. A.), Wentworth (E.), Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wheeler (H. N.), Woodward, Wright.

First Lessons.—Badlam, Barnes, Beebe, Belfield, Christian Bros. Ser., Colburn, Dunton, Fisher, Ginn, Grant, Griffin, Holbrook (N. M.), Hoose, Little Folks', Methfessel, Number, Reffelt, Rhoads, Rice, Richards (Z.), Sadlier (W. H.), Sanford (H. R.), Sawyer (H.), Seaver & W., Seeley, Shove, Soldan, Tablet Ser., Wentworth & R., White (E. E.), Woodward (L. J.).

Graded Series.—Appletons', Atwood, Baker (A. H.), Brooks (E.), Butler, Colburn, Davies (C.), Dean, Dubbs, Eaton, Emerson (N. A.), Felter, Ficklin, Fish, French, Goff, Greenleaf, Griffin, Hagar, Hall, Harper's, Howard (C. L.), Kirk & B., MacVicar, Milne, New Franklin, Nicholson, Normal, Olney, Peck (W. G.), Piper, Prince, Quackenbos, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Sanford (S. P.), Seaver & Walton, Sheldon, Singer, Stoddard (J. F.), Thomson, Towne, Townsend (J. L.), Venable (C. S.), Walton, White (E. E.).

Table-Books.—Arithmetical, Baldwin, Brown, Christian Brothers, Ellwood, Flanagan, Nash (L.), Robinson (H. N.), Stepping Stone, Thomson, Ticknor, Underhill, Walton, Young Catholic.

Art, Architecture, Painting, etc.—Abbott, Armitage, Bascom, Beard, Boots, Cave, D'Anvers, Day, Fowler (F.), Frothingham, Goodyear, Hill (A.), Horton, Hulme, Huntington (D.), Ladd, Long (S. P.), Mollett, Parker (J. H.), Poynter, Prang, Putnam, Ruskin, Samson, Steiger, Tuckerman (A. L.), Tyrwhitt, Tytler.

See also DRAWING.

Astronomy.—American Sci. Ser. (Newcomb & H.), Ball, Bartlett, Berniecke, Bowen, Brocklesby, Burritt, Campbell (A. D.), Chauvenet, Clarke (J. F.), Coffin, Colbert, Doolittle, Fellowes, Galbraith & H., Gillet & R., Greene, Gummere (J.), Guy, Kiddle, Lockyer, Loomis, McIntyre, Mattison, Michie, Newcomb, Norton (W. A.), Olmsted, Parker, Peck (W.), Peck (W. G.), Plummer, Proctor, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Sharpless & P., Smith (Asa), Steele, White (C. J.), Young (C. A.), Young Catholic.

First Lessons.—Champlin (J. D.), Clark (A.), Howe, Irving, Kiddle, Mattison, Olmsted, Science, Young.

Biology.—American Science Series (Sedgwick & W.), Bidwood, Boyer, Campbell, Dodge, Macginley, Pillsbury, Wythe.

Book-Keeping.—Bryant, Bryant & S., Bulletin, Business, Chamber, Childs, Crittenden, Curtiss, Day, Denman, Drew, Duff, Eclectic, Economical, Ellsworth, Fairbanks (L.), Fulton & E., Gay, Goodman, Groesbeck, Hanaford, Hansell, Hitchcock, Holbrook-Rohrer Hutchinson & P., Jones (T.), Kinsley, Lyte, Manning, Marsh (C. C.), Mayhew, Meservey, Murfee, Nelson, Nichols (B. E.), Palmer (J. H.), Powers, Practical, Preston, Scribner, Seavy, Shaw (J. W.), Smith (J. C.), Thomas (S. A.), Tolmie.

Botany.—American Science Series (Bessey), Apgar, Arthur, Aveling, Balfour, Bastin, Behrens, Bentley, Bergen, Campbell, Chapman, Comstock, Coulter, Dennis, Edmonds, Gray, Gray & Coulter, Hale (G. E.), Hall (A. G.), Hathaway, Herrick, Hindman, Kellerman, Ketchum, Knight, Lesquereux, Macloskie, McNab, Morgan, Nelson, Newell, Oel, Page, Penhallow, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Poulsen, Pratt, Rattan, Russell (L. W.), Sewall (J. A.), Seymour, Spear, Steele, Thomé, Tuckerman (E.), Underwood (L. M.), Vines, Ward, Wood (A.), Youmans (E. A.), Zimmermann.

First Lessons.—Aitken, Buckelew & L., Gray, Hooker, Irving, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Science, Spalding, Youmans (E. A.).

Dictionaries.—Crozier.

Business Correspondence. *See* LETTER-WRITING.

Calculus.—Bowser, Buckingham, Byerly, Church, Courtenay, Davies (C.), Edward (J.), Hardy, Hyde, Johnson (S.W.), Loomis, Newcomb, Olney, Osborne, Peck (W. G.), Peirce, Proctor, Ray, Rice & J., Robinson (H. N.), Taylor (J. M.), Todhunter, Williamson.

Calisthenics. *See* PHYSICAL EDUCATION; PHYSIOLOGY.

Chemistry.—American Science Series (Remsen), Appleton, Armstrong & N., Attfield, Avery, Baker (T. R.), Barker, Benton, Bloxam, Butler, Caldwell & B., Charles, Clarke (F. W.), Clowes, Colt, Cooley, Cross, Cutler, Dobbin & W., Drechsel, Eliot & S., Fall, Fowne, Freer, Greene (W. H.), Griffin (L. R. F.), Hart (E.), Hoffman & P., Hooker, Houston, King, Lind, Mixter, Norton, Peckham, Porter (J. A.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Rolfe & G., Roscoe, Seymour, Sharples, Shepard (J. H.), Simon, Steele, Stöckhardt, Steddard (J. T.), Tilden (W. A.), Wells (D. A.), Whiteley, Williams (R. P.), Worthington, Würtz, Youmans.

First Lessons.—Appleton, Brewster, Fisher, Hooker, Irving, Jones (F.), Macadam, Mead, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Porter (J. A.), Science Primers, Storer & L.

Inorganic.—Bennett (A. A.), Frankland & Japp, Jago, Kemshead, Kolbe, Miller (W. A.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Richter, Shepard (J. H.), Thorpe (J. E.), Valentine.

Organic.—Austen, Hjelt, Jones (H.C.), Miller (W.A.), Prescott (A. B.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Richter, Watts (W.M.), Wohler.

Philosophy and Physics.—Cooke, Pynchon, Sadtler.

Practical.—Adriance, Howard (J.), Muter, Tilden.

Problems.—Cooke, Grabfield, Stammer.

Qualitative Analysis.—Appleton, Beilstein, Cairn, Crafts, Eliot & Storer, Hill (H. B.), Johnson (S. W.), O'Brine, Prescott (A. B.), Rains, Simmons, Stoddard (J. T.), Thorpe & Muir, Will.

Quantitative Analysis.—Allen (O. D.), Appleton, Austen, Bolton, Classen, Herrick (W. H.), Johnson (S. W.), Muck, Thorpe (T. E.).

Classical Dictionaries.—Anthon, Ireland, Lemprière, Peck, Smith (Wm.).

Classical Handbooks.—Allen (T. P.), Baird, Irving.

See also ANTIQUITIES; CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

Common Things.—*See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE.

Composition.—Abbott (E. A.), Allen, Black, Bancroft (T. W.), Bardeen, Barnes, Bigelow, Bonnell, Bright, Bulletin, Chittenden, Coppens, Day, Eclectic, Ellsworth, Emerson, English, Fletcher & Carpenter, Franklin, Frost (S. A.), Galbraith, Hardy, Higgins, Hiley, Hunt (T. W.), Huston, Keeler & Davis, Kirkland, Longman's Salmon's, Lyte, MacLeon, Metcalf & De Garmo, Mead, Murray (J. E.), National, Newcomer, Parker (R. G.), Patterson, Pinneo, Powell, Quackenbos, Reade (A. A.), Shaw (E. R.), Southworth & God-

Digitized by Google

dard, Tower & Tweed, Wells (W. H.), Welsh, Wendell.

See also LETTER-WRITING.

First Lessons.—Ballard, Bonnell, Brookfield, Conklin. Ginn & Coady, Hall, Hart (J. M.), Harvey, Hyde, Jacob, Lilienthal, Literature, Longman's Salmon's, Maxwell, National, Sadlier (W. H.), Simpson, Stickney (J. H.), Tarbell, Wilson (J. D.).

Composition and Rhetoric.—Bain, Bardeen, Boyd, Gist, Greene (S. S.), Hart (J. M.), Hill (D. J.), Hunt, Kennedy, Kerl, Lockwood, McElroy, Metcalf, Quackenbos, Waddy, Williams (W.).

See also RHETORIC.

Conic Sections.—*See* GEOMETRY, *Analytical.*

Constitution.—Andrews (I. W.), Champlin (J. T.), Flanders, Furey, Hart (J. M.), Rannie, Rupert, Sheppard, Story, Thorpe, Young Catholic.

See also GOVERNMENT.

Copy-Books.—*See* PENMANSHIP.

Criticism.—Arnold (T.), Boyd, Kames.

See also RHETORIC.

Dictionaries (English).—Browne & Haldeman, Chambers, Fallows, Feller, Murray (J. A. H.), Nuttall, Rand, Robbins, Royal, Waltes, Walker (J.), Webster, Worcester.

Etymological.—Nuttall, Oswald, Skeat.

Pronouncing.—Ayres, Bechtel, Coombs, De Graff, Globe, Knudsen, Phyfe, Soule & Campbell, Tenney (L. M.), Webster, Worcester.

Synonyms.—Campbell, Popular, Synonyms, Whately.

Miscellaneous.—(Metaphysical Terms) Fleming (W.), (Science Terms) Rossiter, (Vulgarisms) Vulgarisms. *See also* under Special Topics.

For *Ancient and Foreign Languages see* FRENCH, GERMAN, GREEK, HEBREW, ITALIAN, LATIN, SPANISH.

Domestic Economy.—Harrison (W. J.), Huntington (E.), Willard (Mrs.).

Drawing.—*Geometrical.*—Bartholomew (W. N.), Longmans, Minifie, Prang, Rimmer, Smith (Walter), Taylor, Vose, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.).

See also GEOMETRY, *Descriptive.*

Industrial and Mechanical.—Aborn, Barnes, Barry, Bartholomew (W. N.), Cassell, Croasdale, Davidson (E. A.), Eclectic, Garin, Gilmore, Hailes, Krüsi, MacCord, McMillan & Smith, Mahan, Maycock, Minifie, Pike & Decker, Rimmer, Rose, Smith (Walter), Thompson, White (G.), White (G. G.).

Linear and Perspective.—Barnes, Bartholomew (W. N.), Cassell, Clarke (G. S.), Davidson (E. A.), Hall, Hodge, Hull, Keller, Krüsi, Miller (L. W.), Pellegrin, Ruskin, Smith (Walter), Trobridge, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.).

Map.—Allen (J.), Andre, Apgar, Appletons', Bangs, Handbook, Krone, Maury, Patterson, Practical, Sadlier (W. H.), Wilkins.

Primary and Elementary.—Animal, Augsbury, Avery, Barnes, Barry, Bartholomew (W. N.), Burkinshaw, Cassell, Cavé, Chapman, Clark (J.), Coe, Drawing, Easy, Eclectic, Forbriger, Froebel, Holmes (M. H.), Hotchkiss, How, Jacobs & Brower, Knowlton, Krone, Krüsi, Le Duc, Longmans, Montgomery (J. V.), Moore (C. H.), Moore (N.), Peale, Philips, Prang, Primary, Royal, Ruskin, Sadlier (W. H.), Smith (Walter), Standard, Walker (W.), White (G. G.).

Shades and Shadows.—Cassell, Ryan, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.)

Elocution.—Bacon, Bailey, Bell (A. M.), Bell (D. C.), Bronson, Brooks (E.), Brown (I. H.), Caldwell, Carpenter (J. E.), Comstock, Corson, Dale, Diehl, Du Cygne, Fenno, Fobes, Frobisher, Graham (T.), Guttmann, Hamill, Hyde (T. A. & W.), Kidd, Kirby, Kirkham, Lyons, McIlvaine, May, Monroe (L. B.), Murdoch, Murray (John), Randall, Ross (W. T.), Russell, Sadlier (W. H.), Salisbury, Shoemaker, Swett, Vandenhoff, Warman, Warren, Wiley.

First Lessons.—Badlam, Ballard, Brace, Diehl, Hoitt, Hoose, Lambert, Northend, Sargent, Selections, Sherwood, Southwick, Sterling.

Oratory.—Brown (I. H.), Brown (M. T.), Edgarton, Griffith, Northend, Raymond (G. L.), Stebbins, Sterling, Wiley.

Readings and Recitations.—Billings, Brown (I. H.), Carrington, Craven, Cumnock, Diehl, Elocutionist, English, Fenno, Fletcher, Fobes, Fulton & T., Goodrich (J. E.), Howe, James, Jameson, Le Row, Little Gems, McGuffey, Morrison, Northend, O'Grady, One Hundred, Peasley, Potter (H. L. D.), Raby, Randall, Rusk, Russell, Sargent, Scholar's, Selections, Soper, Warman, Warren.

See also LITERATURE, *English;* READERS.

Speakers.—Branch, Brown (I. H.), Butler (N.), Cathcart, Coates, Cumnock, Denman, Edgarton & Russell, Frost, Gilmore, Griffith, Harpers', Harrell, Hillard, Huntoon, Indiana, Kindergarten, La Moille, Lawrence (P.), Lovell, McGuffey, Miller & R., Northend, Oxford, Philbrick, Priest, Prigg, Root & Gilbert, Ross, Sargent, Sherrill (J. E.), Speaker's Garland, Swett, Tommy, Town & Holbrook, Young (H. A.), Zachos.

English Language.—*Early English.*—Carpenter (S. H.), Cook, Corson, Kellogg, Morris & S., Normal Course, Oliphant, Pratt, Tarbell.

History, Philology, etc.—Angus, Ballard, Craik, Curd, Eclectic, English, Five Hundred, Garlands, Gay, Gideon, Gould, Gow, Greene (H. R.), Hadley (J.), Harper, Harrison (M.), Hodgson, Johnson, Kellner, Lounsbury, Mætzner, Marsh (G. P.), Meiklejohn, Morris (R.), Muller (F. M.), Nelson, Parker (F.W.), Patrick, Shepherd, Suplee, Trench, White (R. G.), Whitney (W. D.).

Shakespeare.—Abbott (E. A.), Craik.

See also ANGLO-SAXON; COMPOSITION; DICTIONARIES; ETYMOLOGY; GRAMMAR; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; PRIMERS; READERS; RHETORIC; SPEAKERS.

Etymology.—Black, Booth, Haldeman, Lynd, McElroy, Sargent, Skeat, Smith (W. W.), Taylor (I.), Thomas (J.), Webb (A. C.).

See also DICTIONARIES; LANGUAGE.

Euclid.—*See* GEOMETRY.

Familiar Science.—Bert, Brewer, Catechism, Champlin, Doerner, First, Guthrie, Hooker, Horne, Lessons, Macadam, Monteith, Moore (G.), Norton, Peterson, Wells (D. A.).

See also NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, *First Lessons.*

First Lessons.—*See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE; PRIMERS; SPELLERS, *etc.*

French.—*Composition.*—Gosset, Grandgent, Howard, Kimball, Lyon & De Larpent, Macmillan, Williams (F. S.).

Conversation and Dialogues.—Ahn, Aubert, Croquet, Bolmar, Brégy, Bronson, Chouquet, Collot, Contanseau, De Peyrac, Du Croquet, Fasquelle, Fontaine, Gaillard, Hossfeld, Jeanrenaud, Julien, Lambert & Sardou, Mabire, Marchand, Parlez, Perrin (J. B.), Riodu, Rouillon, Sardou, Sauveur, Storm, Williams (F. S.), Witcomb & B., Worman.

Dictionaries.—Bellows (J.), Brachet, Chambers, Classic, Clifton, Collot, Contanseau, De La Voge, De Lolme, Dictionary, Elwell, Feller, Fleming & Tibbins, Gaillard, Gasc, Heath, Hossfeld, Masson, Meadows, Muzzarelli, Nugent, Roemer, Routledge, Smith (H. & L.), Spiers, Spiers & S., Tauchnitz, Wessely.

First Books, Primers, etc.—Abeille, Ahn-Henn, Barbauld, Bercy, Berlitz, Buckingham, Bullet, Cassell, Chardenal, Chouquet, De Vere, Doriot, Dreyspring, Gautheroit, Gouin, Hennequin, Herding, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Livre, Otto, Pinney, Porney, Pylodet, Raymond, Raymond & Genoud, Sanders (G. J. H.), Sauveur & Van Daell, Van Daell, Vannier, Worman.

Grammars, Exercises, etc.—Addick, Ahn, Ahn-Henn, Alvergnat, Bercy, Berger, Bernard, Biarnois, Bolmar, Borel, Brachet, Brégy, Breymann, Buckingham, Cassell, Chardenal, Collot, De Fivas, Delille, De Vere, Du Bois, Du Croquet, Duffet, Dufour, Edgren, Fasquelle, Gastineau, Gilbert, Grandgent, Harrison (J. A.), Harrison & B., Havet, Hennequin, Hossfeld, Jounne, Joaynes, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Koestler, Lambert & S., Languellier & M., Lastrade, Devizac, Longmans, Macmillan, Magill, Manesca, Marlborough, Maurice Poitevin, Meisterschaft, Meras, Monsanto, Morinier, Moutonnier, Muzzerelli, Noël & Chapsal, Ollendorff, Otto, Peiffer, Pinney & A., Pinney & B., Ploetz, Prendergast, Pujol, Robertson, Rosenthal, Roux, Sanders (G. J. H.), Sauveur, Sauveur & Lougee, Schlegel (C. A.), Smith (Wm.), Stern & M., Storr, Van Daell, Whitney (W. D.), Wilkinson, Williams (A.), Worman.

Pronunciation.—Alvergnat, Kroeh, Mixer, Peiffer, Vannier.

Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Bercy, Berlitz, Bernard, Berquin, Brunner, Cassell, Chardenal, Chouquet, Collot, Contanseau, Davis, De Vere, Doriot, Dreyspring, Dufour, Fasquelle, Fisher, Gilbert, Houghton, Joynes-Otto, Julien, Keetels, Knapp, Macmillan, Magill, Manesca, Otto, Pinney, Pylodet, Raymond, Raymond & G., Roemer, Rollins, Schlegel, Super, Walter.

Reading (Miscellaneous).—Æsop, Alliot, Berquin, Bibliothèque, Bôcher, Bolmar, Contes, Cotte, Cottin, Crane, Episodes, Fasquelle, Fleury, French Texts, Goodrich (S. G.), Handy, Hendriksen, Hugo, International, Lacombe, Ladreyt, Maynard, Perrin (J. B.), Raymond, Raymond & G., Romans, Rougemont, St. Pierre, Sauveur, Timayenis, Voltaire.

Literature.—Alliot, Aubert, Crane & Brun, Duffet, Fortier, Heath, Noël, Pylodet, Saintsbury, Truan.

See also LITERATURE.

Plays.—College Series, French Plays for Children, Gombert, Handy, International, Meras, Modern French, Neuville, Roche, Students' Classics, Théâtre.

Digitized by Google

Poetry.—Janon, Magill, Mixer, Pylodet.
Fénélon's Télémaque.—Bolmar, Fasquelle, Le Brun.
Translating English into French.—Bercy, Cassal, Contanseau, Gasc, Handy, Sadler, Williams (F. S.).
Translating French into English.—Bernard, Parry.
Verbs. — Beauvoisin, Bolmar, De Vere, Du Croquet, Hennequin, Kroeh, Lambert & S., Magill, Michaud, Reynal, Simonin, Stone.

Geography. — *Ancient and Classical.* — Conklin, Literature Primers, Long (G.), Mitchell, Putnam, Schmitz.
See also, below, *Historical.*
Astronomical.—Jackson (E. P.).
Atlases.—Bartholomew (J.), Colton & Fitch, Ginn, Johnston (A. K.), Labberton, Long (G.), Longmans, Mitchell, Monteith, Philips, Public, Putnam, Rand, Warne.
Elementary and Comprehensive.—Appletons', Baker, Barnes, Basset, Butler, Colton, Colton & Fitch, Comprehensive, Cornell, Eclectic, Fisher, Frye, Griffin, Guyot, Hall (M. L.), Harpers', Hopkins (L. P.), Howard (C. L.), Johnston (A. K.), Lawson, Longmans, McCormick, Maury, Mill, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Niles, Northam, Peavey, Potter, Ritter, Sadlier (D. & J.), Sadlier (W. H.), Swinton, Tilden, Trotters, Warren (D. M.), Werner.
First Lessons.—Colton & F., Cornell, Eclectic, Guyot, Hall (M. L.), Harpers', History, Lemon, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Sadlier (W.H.), Stepping Stone, Swinton, Warren (D.M.).
Globe Manuals.—Cheney, Franklin, Schedler.
Historical.—Eclectic, Johnston (A. K.), Labberton, MacCoun, Putnam, Worcester.
See also, above, *Ancient and Classical.*
Physical.—Appletons', Bryce (J. J.), Butler, Colton, Cornell, Eclectic, Geikie, Guyot, Houston, Johnston (A. K.), Lawson, MacTurk, Marsh (G. P.), Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Proctor, Science Primers, Warren (D. M.), Young (J.).
Questions.—Butler, Catechism, Eaton, Hathaway, Mitchell, Nichols, Pierson (D. H.), Questions, Regents, Townsend (J. L.), Tufts, Warren (D. M.).
See also READERS, *Geographical.*

Geology.—Amer. Sci. Ser., Andrews (E. B.), Barbee, Dana, Davis (W. S.), Geikie, Hall, Hogan, Hooker, Jukes-Brown, Le Conte, Loomis, Nicholson (H. A.), Prestwich, Roberts, Science Primers, Shaler, Steele, Tenney (S.), Wells (D. A.), Williams (H. S.), Williams (S. G.), Winchell (A.).

Geometry.—Angel, Baker (A. H.), Baker (A. L.), Bartol, Bayma, Bellows, Binns, Bowser, Bradbury, Brooks (E.), Burns (J. J.), Butler, Carroll, Chapman, Chauvenet, Clarke (G. S.), Davidson (E. A.), Davies (C.), Dupuis, Eclectic, Evans, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Halsted, Hanus, Hayward, Henrici, Hill (G. A.), Hill (T.), Hopkins (G. I.), Hunt, Hunter (T.), King, Lachlan, Loomis, Low, Lyman, MacDonald, Newcomb, Nixon, Olney, Peck (W. G.), Phillips (W. H. H.), Proctor, Ray, Richardson & Ramsey, Robinson (H. N.), Runkle, Russell, Schuyler, Science Primers, Searle, Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (C.), Smith (F. H.), Smith (W. B.), Spooner, Stanley, Stewart (S. T.), Venable (C. S.), Vodges, Warren (S. E.), Watson (H. W.), Wells, Welsh (A. H.), Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & Hill, Wood (De V.), Wright.
Analytical and Conic Sections.—Bayma, Bridge, Briggs, Casey, Church, Coffin, Davies (C.), Eddy, Hardy, Howland, Johnson (W. W.), Johnston Loomis, Newcomb, Nichols, Noyes, Peck (W. G.), Puckle, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Salmon, Sestini, Smith (C.), Smith (F. H.), Todhunter, Vyvyan, Wentworth.
Descriptive.—Baker, Church, Davies (C.), Faunce, Smith (F. H.), Waldo, Warren (S. E.), Woolf.
See also DRAWING, *Geometrical.*
Euclid. — Casey, Galbraith & H., Hall & S., Lock, Playfair, Stevens, Todhunter, Wallace, Weeks.

German.—*Composition.*—Longmans.
Conversations and Dialogues.—Ahn-Grauert, Bronson, Buchheim, Comfort, Kuphal, Meissner, Pylodet, Schlegel, Sprechen, Stager, Stern, Williams (A.), Worman.
Dictionaries.—Adler, Ahn, Bernhardt & B., Blackley, Chambers, Classic, Dictionary, Elwell, Feller, Grieb, Heath, Hossfeld, Kohler, Koehler & W., Kunst, Longman, Morwitz, Oehlschläger, Schlessing, Tafel, Tauchnitz, Thieme, Wessely, Whitney (W. D.), Williams, Zahner.
First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Babbitt, Berlitz, Brandt, Bronson, Cincinnati, Comfort, Dessar, Doriot, Dodge, Douai, Dreyspring, Eben, Eclectic, Erlenkotter, Erstes, Faulhaber, Gerfen, Germanus, Goebel, Hebel, Herrmanns, Hey, Huss, Joynes-Otto, Kaiser, Kern, Knoefel, Krauss, Kroeh, Lechner, Lueken, Maierstein, Michel, Mugan, Otis, Plate, Preu, Reffelt, Rippe, Sanders, Schlegel (C. A.), Schmitz, Schrakamp, Stein, Van der Smissen, Vietor, Wild & Stamm, Witter, Woodbury, Worman.
Grammars, Lessons, Methods, etc.—Ahn, Ahn-Fischer, Ahn-Henn, Ahn-Oehlschläger, Bacon, Blackwell, Brandt, Buchheim, Chicago, Collar, Colby, Comfort, Cutting, Dessar, Deutsch, Dreyspring, Eysenbach, Fischer, Gerfen, Goebel, Graebner, Graff, Grauert, Harris, Hedge (Prepositions), Heller, Hempl, Heness, Henn-Ahn, Hodges, Hossfeld, Jagemann, Joynes-Meissner, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Knoflach, Krauss, Longmans, Lueken, Macmillan, Mayer, Marlborough, Meisterschaft, Mengel, Naftel, Ollendorff, Otis, Otto, Peissner, Plate, Prendergast, Rosenthal, Rosenstengel, Sachse, Sawyer (W. C.), Schlegel (C. A.), Schmitz, Schulte, Sheldon (E. S.), Smith (Wm.), Soden, Spanhoofd-Stager, Steiger, Thomas (C T.), Van der Smissen & F., Weineck, Wenckebach, Wenckebach & S., Wheatley, White, Whitney (W. D.), Wilkinson, Winter, Woodbury, Worman, Zur Brücke.
Handwriting. — Ahn-Grauert, Eclectic, German, Henze, Knopp, Lueken, Payson, Sadlier (W. H.), Wernli, Witter, Worman.
Pronunciation.—Grandgent, Kroeh.
Readers.—Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Bernhardt, Boisen, Brandt, Brandt & Day, Cincinnati, Comfort, Deutsch, Dodge, Dreyspring, Eclectic, Episodes, Evans, First, Fischer (A. A.), Gelbach, Germanus, Gore, Grauert, Hallmann, Harditer, Heineman, Herder, Jagst, Joynes, Joynes-Otto, Klemm, Knapp, Knoefel, Kroeh, Macmillan, Maynard, Milwaukee, Monroe (L. B.), Naftel, Otto, Petermann, Reffelt, Rosenstengel, Schrakamp, Schlegel, Soldan, Stamm, Storme (T.), Von Kleuze, Wenckebach, Whitney (W. D.), Whitney-Klemm, Witter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage, Zimmermann, Zschokke.
Reading (*Miscellaneous*). — Beresford-Webb, Bernhardt, David (A. A.), Grube, Hart (J. M.), Heinemann, International, Johnson (H.), Handy, Otis, Raddatz, Schiller, Schrakamp, Storme (G.), Unterhaltungs, Van Dael, Van der Smissen, Wells (B. W.), Whitney.
Literature.—Adler, Francke, Heath, Klemm, Rosenstengel, Schlegel, Schoenfeld.
Plays.—College, German Texts, Handy, Heness, International, Kroeh, Stern, Students'.
Poetry.—Klemm, Simonson, Wenckebach.
See also LITERATURE, *German.*
Translating Eng. into German.—Cincinnati, Collar, Handy, Joynes-Otto, Lagemann, Lodeman, Stahl.

Government and Law.—Alden, Bryant, Callahan, Clark (S. S.), Cocker, Fiske, Giffin, Hart (A. B.), Higby, Hinsdale (B. A.), Johnston (A.), L. L. L., Lawrence, Leach, Lieber, Lowry, McCleary, Macy, Maine, Mansfield, Martin, Mason, May, Morton, Mowry, Nordhoff, Northam, Peterman, Robinson (W. C.), Suplee, Thorpe (F. N.), Tocqueville, Townsend (C.), Trowbridge, True & D., Wilson (W.), Young (A. W.).
See also CONSTITUTION.

Grammar (English).—*Analysis and Parsing.*—Abbott (E. A.), Adams (F. P.), Arnold, Buckham, Bullions, Carpenter (S. H.), Conklin, Crozier, Cruikshank, Dalgleish, Eclectic, Greene (S. S.), Hart (J. M.), Haynie, Hind, Irish, Johnson, Language, King, Longmans, Maris, Mathews (H.), Maxwell, Murray (J. E.), Quimby, Rigdon, Ripley, Sanders & McE., Smith (E. B.), Stillwell, Sweet, Symonds, Town, Townsend, Welch, Weld, Wilson (J. D.), Wright.
Elementary and Practical.—Ahn, Appleton (J. L.), Bain, Barnes, Bingham, Boltwood, Bosworth, Brown (G.), Buehrle, Bugbee, Bullions, Burns (E. A.), Burtt, Butler (G.P.), Butler (N.), Choate, Clark (N. G.), Clark (S. W.), Cobbett, Comly, Eaton, Eno, Eubank, Fewsmith, French (J. W.), Gideon, Greene (H. R.), Greene (S. S.), Greenwood (J. M.) Greenwood (J. W.), Hart (J. M.), Harvey, Hathaway, Haynie, Holbrook (A.), Holmes, Hunter (J.) Kenyon, Kerl, Kerney, Kirkham, Knox-Heath, Lee & H., Lighthall, Longmans, Lyte, MacCabe, Meiklejohn, Metcalfe, Morris (I. J.), Morris (R.), Morrison (T.), Murison, Murray (J. E.), Murray (L.), Parshall, Patterson, Peet, Pinneo, Quackenbos, Raub, Reed & Kellogg, Regents, Richardson (W. H.), Ridpath, Roemer, Sadlier (W. H.), Shepherd, Siglar, Sill, Smith (H. D.), Smith (R. C.), Smith (M. W.), Southworth & Stoddard, Starkweather, Stickney (J. H.), Strang, Sullivan, Swinton, Thring, Tower, Tweed, Van Tress, Vickroy, Weld & Quackenbos, Wells (W. H.), Welsh (A.H.), Welsh (J. P.), West, Whitney (S.W.), Whitney (W. D.), Whitney & Lockwood,

Digitized by Google

Williams (G. E.), Williams (W. G.), Wilson, Wright, Young Catholic.

See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE; LANGUAGE.

First Lessons.—Ahn, Brown (G.), Butler (N.), Clark (S. W.), De Graff, Fellows, Gilmore, Greene (F. B.), Greene (S. S.), Hadley (H.), Hart (J. M.), Holmes, Howard (T. E.), Hyde (M. F.), Johonnot, Kennedy & Hackett, Kerl, Lee & S., Literature Primers, Long (C. C.), Long (H. S.), Maxwell, Metcalf, Murch, Nesbitt, Primary, Quackenbos, Reed & Kellogg, Ricker, Sornberger, Stepping Stone, Stickney (J. H.), Swinton, Tarbell, Thalheimer, Tower, Ward (E. G.), Welsh (A. H.).

Punctuation.—Allardyce, Ayres, Bigelow, Butterfield, Cocker, Hartj(J. M.), Hill (A. S)., Wilson (John).

Greek. — *Dictionaries.* — Autenreith, Baird, Blake, Classic, Donnegan, Greek, Grove (S. J.), Liddell & Scott, Pickering (J.), Sanford, Sophocles, Yonge (C. D.).

New Testament Dictionaries.—Analytical, Green (T. S.), Greenfield, Robinson (E.), Scomp, Thayer, White.

First Lessons.—Arnold (T. K.), Boise, Brooks (N. C.), Bryce, Collar & Daniell, Coy, Frost, Goodell, Harkness, Harper & C., Leighton, Morris (W. H.), Scarborough, White (J. W.), Wilkinson.

Grammar and Exercises. — Adams (F. A.), Barnes, Boise, Brooks (J.), Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Kendrick, Crosby, Curtius, Fisk, Goodell, Goodrich, Goodwin (W. W.), Hadley (J.), Halsey (C. S.), Harper, Henry, Keep (R. P.), Kendrick, King & Cookson, Kühner, Maunoury, Spiess, Weil, Wettenhall, White (J. W.), Wilkinson, Winchell (S. R.), Yenni.

New Testament Grammars.—Buttmann, Cary, Green (S. G.), Harper (W. R.), Winer.

Prose Composition.—Allinson, Arnold (T. K.), Boise, Jones (E.), Miles, Sargent, Sewall (J. B.), Sidgwick (A.), Woodruff.

Readers.—Bullions, Coy, Goodell, Goodwin (W. W.), Goodwin & White, Moss, Preparatory.

Reading (Miscellaneous).—Boise & Freeman, College, Ferguson, Fernald, Flagg, Græca Minora, Longmans, Macmillan, Parsons (R.), School Classics, Seymour, Tyler (H. M.), Williams.

Translating English into Greek.—Handy, Harper, Sargent.

Translating Greek into English.—Cassell, Handy, Interlinear, Palmer, White.

Æschines.—Champlin (J. T.), Richardson, Simcox.

Æschylus.—Allen (F. D.), Felton, Flagg, Mather, Woolsey.

Æsop.—Timayenis.

Aristophanes.—Felton & Goodwin, Green (W. C.) Humphreys (M. W.)

Demosthenes.—Champlin (J. T.), D'Ooge, Flagg, Smead, Tarbell, Tyler (W. S.).

Euripides.—Allen (F. D.), Anthon, Beckwith, Flagg, Keene, Woolsey.

Herodotus.—Abbott, Johnson (H. M.), Keep (R. P.), Mather, Merriam.

Homer.—Anthon, Autenreith, Blake, Boise, Collar, Howland, Interlinear, Jebb, Johnson (H. C.), Keep (R. P.), Leaf, Merriam, Owen, Palmer (G. H.), Perrin, Platt, Seymour (T. D.), Tetlow, Thurber, Tyler (W. S.).

Isocrates.—Felton & Goodwin.

Lucian.—Williams (C. R.).

Lysias.—Bristol, Stevens, Whiton.

New Testament.—Boise, Critical, Greenfield, Interlinear, Leusden, Owen, Scrivener, Spencer (J., A.), Westcott & Hort.

Pindar.—Gildersleeve, Seymour (T. D.).

Plato.—Dyer, Gitbauer, Lodge, Towle, Tyler (W. S.) Wagner, Woolsey.

Plutarch.—Tyler (W. S.).

Sophocles.—Crosby, D'Ooge, Graves, Harpers', Humphrey, Jebb, Jebb & Mather, Smead, White (J.W.), Woolsey.

Thucydides.—Bigg, Fowler (H. N.), Lamberton, Mather, Morris (C. D.), Smith (C. F.).

Versification.—Platner.

Xenophon.—Anthon, Bennett, Boise, Crosby, Ferguson, Goodwin & White, Harper & W., Interlinear, Kelsey, Kelsey & Zenos, Kendrick, Manatt, Robbins (R. D. C.), White, Whiton, Winans.

Gymnastics.—*See* PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Hebrew.—*Bible.*—Letteris.

First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Katzenberg, Sonn.

Grammar and Reading Lessons.—Aufrecht, Davidson (A. B.), Dessar, Gabriel, Gesenius, Green (W. H.), Harper (W. R.), Hebrew, Hecht, Jones, Krauskopf & Berkowitz, Leeser, Manheimer, Mayer, Mitchell (H. G.), Strack, Tregelles, Vibbert.

Lexicon.—Craig, Davidson (B.), Hebrew, Robinson (E.), Tregelles.

History.—*Ancient.*—Anderson, Barnes, Bridges, Ensign, Epochs, Fleury, Fredet, Goodrich (S. G.), Myers, Rawlinson, Sadlier (W. H.), Student's Ser., Thalheimer, Wood (C. W.), Yonge (C. M.), Young Cath.

England.—Airy, Allen (W. F.), Anderson, Armstrong, Berard, Bishop, Buckley, Chautauqua, Collier (W. F.), Creighton, Curnow, Dickens, Edwards, Epochs, Freeman, Gardiner, Gardiner & Mullinger, Goodrich (S. G.), Green (J. R.), Guest, Gurney, Hallam, Higginson & Channing, History, Irving, Jones (L. E.), Joy, Kirkland, Knox, Kummer, Lancaster, Lingard, Longmans, Lossing, Lupton, Markham, May, Montgomery (D. H.), Morris (D.), Philips, Pierson (H. W.), Pinnock, Powell, Putnam's Manuals, Ransome, Royal, Sanderson, Stone (A. P.), Stubbs, Student's Series, Tait, Thalheimer, Thompson (A. B.), Towle, Wall (A.), Wheeler (A. M.), Yonge (C. M.).

France.—Anderson, Barnes, Brewer (C.), Creighton, Fleury, Freeman, Goodrich (S. G.), History, Kirkland, Kitchin, Lacombe, Markham, Montgomery (D. H.), Pierson (H. W.), Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Student's Ser., Super, Yonge.

General.—Alexander, Allen (W. F.), Anderson, Andrews (E. B.), Appleton, Balmes, Barnes, Blair (J.), Boltwood, Carter, Chambers (W.), Champlin, Collier (W. F.), Cottinger, Ensign, Epochs, Fisher (G. P.), Fitzsimon, Freeman, Freman, Gilman, Goodrich (S. G.), Grace, Great, Haentze, Hall (F. H.), Hathaway, Heilprin, History, Hunter, Kerney, King, Labberton, Lawrence (E. C.), Lemon, Lord, Mackenzie, Myers, Parley, Ploetz, Putnam's Manuals, Quackenbos (J. D.), Robbins (R.), Sanderson Schlegel (F.), Shaffer, Shea, Sheldon (M. D.) Student's Series, Summary, Swinton, Taylor, Thalheimer, Trainer, Waites, Weber, Whelpley, Whitcomb, Willard (S.), Willson, Worcester, Young Catholic.

Germany.—Brewer (C.), Freeman, Parmele, Pierson (H. W.), Putnam's, Student's, Taylor (B.), Yonge (C. M.).

Greece.—Abbott (E.), Barnes, Collier, Cox (G. W.), Felton, Gildersleeve, Goodrich (S. G.), Harrison (J.A.), History, Irving, Joy, Myers, Osman, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Ritchie, Sewell (E.), Sheldon (M. D.), Student's Series, Thalheimer, Tufts, Vincent, Yonge (C. M.).

Ireland.—McCarthy, Sadlier (A.), Towle.

Italy.—Freeman.

Japan and Russia.—Smith (H. A.).

Mediæval.—Anderson, Barnes, Duruy, Emerton, Hallam, History, Myers, Stille, Student's Series, Thalheimer, Yonge (C. M.), Young Catholic.

Modern.—Anderson, Barnes, Bridges, Duruy, Fredet, Fyffe, Goodrich (S. G.), Lord, Myers, Sadlier (W. H.), Shea, Student's Series, Thalheimer, Yonge (C. M.), Young Catholic.

Rome.—Allen (W.F.), Anderson, Barnes, Bryce, Collier, Coulange, Gilman, Goodrich (S. G., History, Irving, Kelsey, Merivale, Pelham, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Robinson (W. S.), Sewell E., Sheldon (M. D.), Shuchburgh, Student's Series, Thalheimer, Tufts, Wilkins, Yonge (C. M.), Vincent, Young Catholic.

Scotland.—Freeman, Mackenzie, Royal.

United States.—Abbott (E.), Allen (J. G.), Anderson, Armstrong, Barnes, Berard, Blackburn & McDonald, Brief, Butler, Campbell (L. J.), Childs, Creery, Davidson, Derry, Dodge, Eclectic, Eggleston, Elementary, Eliot, Ellis, Epochs, First Lessons, Fiske, Freeman, Gibson, Gilman, Goodrich (Chas. A.), Goodrich (S. G.), Gruber, Hale (E. E.), Hansell, Harley, Hart & Channing, Hassard, Hathaway, Henry, Higginson, History, Holbrook, Holmes, Howison, Johnston (A.), Jones (L. E.), Juliand, Kerney, Kimball, Lossing, Mackenzie, Monroe (Mrs. L. B.). Monteith, Montgomery, Morris, New Elementary, Northam, Peet, Pierson (H. W.), Pollard, Porter (L. H.), Primary Quackenbos, Ridpath, Roberts (W.), Sadlier (D. & J.), Sadlier (W. H.), School, Scott, Scudder, Shea, Sheldon, Shinn, Stephens, Sterne, Summary, Swinton, Symonds, Thomas (A. C.), Thousand Questions, Towle, Van Wie, Venable (W. H.), Winsor, Woody, Young Catholic.

Arkansas. — Hemstead. — *Louisiana* — Dimitry. — *Maine.*—Varney.—*Maryland.*—Browne & Scharf, Butler, Dulany, Onderdonk.—*New York.*—Hendrick.—*North Carolina.*—Moore (J. W.), Spencer (C. P.).—*South Carolina.*—Davidson (J.W.).—*Tennessee.*—Phelan.—*Texas* —Pennybacker, Thrall.

See also READERS, *Historical; Miscellaneous.*

Hygiene.—Cutter, Hunt (E. M.), Parkes, Wilson (G.).

See also ANATOMY; PHYSIOLOGY.

Industrial Education. — Compton, Goss, Kilbon, Unwin, Whitaker.

Italian. — *Composition.* — Grandgent.

Dictionaries. — Barretti, Feller, Graglia, Hossfeld,

Digitized by Google

James & Grassi, Meadows, Millhouse, Roberts (J. P.), Tauchnitz, Wessely.

Grammars.—Ahn, Cassell, Combs, Fontana, Grandgent, Hossfeld, Meisterschaft, Montague, Ollendorff, Sauer, Smith (Wm.), Worman.

Readers.—Cattaneo, Foresti, Montague.

Miscellaneous.—International, Novelle, Parlate.

Kindergarten.—Bailey (M. E.), Batchellor, Berry, Bradley, Doual, Froebel, Goldammer, Hallman, Hallmann (E. L.), Hallmann, (W. N.), Handbook, Heerwart, Hoffmann, Hubbard, Illustrated, Kindergarten, Kraus-Boelte, Kriege, MacLeod, Menand, Moore, Mulley, Noa, Peabody & Mann, Plays, Pollock, Prang, Ronge, Smith (E.), Steiger, Walker & Jenks, Wiebe, Wiggin, Wiltse.

Language.—*See* ENGLISH; FRENCH; GERMAN; GREEK; HEBREW; ITALIAN; LATIN; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; SPANISH.

Latin.—*Dictionaries.* — Ahn-Henn, Ainsworth, Anthon, Beard (J. R. & C.), Bullions, Cassell, Classic, Entick, Gardner, Goodwin, Harpers', Kaltschmidt, Leverett, Lewis, Routledge, Smith (Wm.), Wessely, White (J. T.).

Etymology.—Andrews, Currier, Halsey (C. S.), Peck

First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. H.), Andrews, Arnold (T. K.), Arrowsmith & Wicher, Bryce, Chase & Stuart, Collar, Collar & Daniell, Comstock (D. Y.), D'Ooge, Egbert, Fowler & T., Gates, Gildersleeve, Greenough, Harkness, Halsey (W. McD.), Heatley & Kingdon, Holbrook (A.), Jones (E.), Leighton, Lindsay & Rollins, Macmillan, Morris (W. H.), Pantin, Postgate, Preble & Hull, Scudder, Tetlow, Tuell & Fowler, Tuell & Snyder, Wilkinson, Worman.

Grammar and Exercises.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. B.), Allen & G., Andrews, Andrews & S., Arnold (T. K.), Barber, Bartholomew, Bingham, Bruns, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & M., Chase & S., Clark (D.), Drisler, Englmann, Fischer, Gildersleeve, Gould, Grove, Harkness, Harper, Henry, Hogue, Keep (R. P.), King & C., Leighton, McCabe, Miles, Muller (P. J.), Pennell, Roby, Ruddiman, Sauveur, Schmitz & Z., Schultz, Silber, Smith (Wm.), Spencer (G.), Tomlinson, Weld, White & Waite, Whiton, Wilkins, Wilkinson, Yenni.

Parsing.—Goodrich (C.A.)

Pronunciation.—King, Peck.

Prose Composition.—Abbott (E. A.), Ahn-Henn, Allen (W. F.), Allen & Greenough, Arnold (T. K.), Bennett, Bingham, Collar, Daniell, Fischer, Harkness, Jones (E.), Judson, Miller, Preble & Parker, Ramsay, Wilkins.

Prosody.—Casserley.

Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. H.), Andrews, Bennett, Bruns, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Harrington (K. P.), McCabe, Preble & Hull, Preparatory, Smith (E. H.), Student's Series, Tomlinson.

Reading (Miscellaneous).—Allen (F. D.), Andrews, Brooks (N. C.), Churchell & Sanford, College, Crowell, Hanson, Historia, Kelsey, Leusden, L'Homond, Lindsay, Longmans, Macmillan, Sadlier (W. H.), School Classics, Viri Romæ.

Catullus.—Merrill (E. T.).

Cæsar.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Ashmore, Bartholomew, Bingham, Blackburn, Brooks (N.C.), Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Collar, Ferguson, Gildersleeve, Gitbauer, Harkness, Harper, Interlinear, Judson, Kelsey, Lowe & Ewing, McCabe, Peck, Perrin (B.), Richardson, Riggs, Sauveur, Schmitz & Zumpt, Whiton, Wilkins.

Cicero.—Allen & Greenough, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Folsom, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Harkness, Hart (S.), Interlinear, Kellogg (M.), Kelsey, Lord (J. K.), Montague, Riggs, Stickney (A.), Wilkins.

Cornelius Nepos.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Gitbauer, Lindsay, Rolfe, Schmitz & Zumpt.

Curtius Rufus (Quintus).—Crosby, Fowler, Gardner, G. & B., Schmitz & Zumpt.

Horace.—Anthon, Chase (R. H.), Chase & S., Interlinear, Kirkland (J. H.), Lincoln, Schmitz & Z., Smith (E. L.).

Juvenal.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Hart (S.), Interlinear, Leverett, Lindsay, Simcox.

Livy.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Eaton, Greenough, Interlinear, Lincoln, Lord, Rolfe, Schmitz & Zumpt, Westcott, White (J. T.).

Lucretius.—Kelsey.

Ovid.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Brooks (N. C.), Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Interlinear, Kelsey, Lincoln, Ovid.

Persius.—Anthon, Gildersleeve, Hart (S.), Johnson.

Phædrus.—Gardner, G. & B., Phædri.

Plautus.—Fowler, Harrington, Morris (E. P.), Proudfit.

Pliny.—Holbrooke, Montague.

Quintilian.—Frieze.

Sallust.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Harkness, Herbermann, Interlinear, Schmitz & Zumpt.

Seneca.—Hurst & Whiting.

Tacitus.—Allen (W. F.), Anthon, Champlin (J. T.), Chase & Stuart, Gitbauer, Gudeman, Hopkins (A. G.), Johnson (H. C.), Tyler (W. S.) Worthington (J. R.).

Terence.—Chase & Stuart. Nicolson, Preble, Rolfe, West.

Virgil.—Andrews, Anthon, Bingham, Brooks (N. C.), Burgess, Chase & S., Cooper (T. G.), Frieze, Greenough, Harper & M., Interlinear, Kennedy, Schmitz & Z., Searing, Whiton.

Speaker.—Sewall (F.).

Synonyms.—Doederlein, Ramshorn, Shumway.

Translating English into Latin.—Handy, Harper, Interlinear.

Translating Latin into English.—Post, Welch & Duffield.

Versification.—Platner.

Letter-Writing. — Ellsworth, McMahan, Palmer, Townsend (C.), Ward (E. G.), Westlake.

See also COMPOSITION.

Literature.—*American.*—Adams (O. F.), Baldwin (J.), Beers, Blaisdell, Cleveland, Eliot, English, Gilmore, Hart (J. M.), Hawthorne & Lemmon, Hendrick, Higginson, Lockwood (S. E. H.), Lodge (H. C.), Longwell, Readings, Richardson (C. F.), Royse, Shaw (T. B.), Smyth, Tyler (M. C.), Underwood (F. H.), White.

Classical.—Fiske, Morris (C.), Quackenbos (J. D.), White (C. A.). *See also*, below, *Greek, Roman.*

English.—Adams (O. F.), Arnold (T.), Baldwin (J.), Bascom, Beers, Blaisdell, Buckland, Chaucer, Cleveland, Collier (W. F.), Coppée, Corson, Craik, Davies (J.), Day, Eclectic, English, Garnett, Gilman, Gilmore, Great, Hackett & Girvin, Hales, Harlow, Hart (J. M.), Hendrick, Hodgkins, Hudson, Hunt (T. W.), Jenkins (O. L.), Johnston & Browne, Kellogg, Literature Primers, Lloyd, Longmans & McWilliam, Longwell, McElroy, Maertz, Meiklejohn, Minto, Morgan (H. H.), Morley, Murray (J. O'K.), Pancoast, Phillips (M. G.), Raub, Readings, Renton, Richardson (A. S.), Royse, Rutherford, Shaw (T. B.), Short, Skeat, Smith (G. J.), Smith (M. W.), Southworth, Spalding, Sprague (H. B.), Stronach, Students, Swinton, Taine, Tyler (M. C.), Underwood (F. H.), Washburne, Welsh (A. H.), Westlake.

Miscellaneous Literary Selections.—American, Boyd, Bryant, Burt, Butler, Cathcart, Clark & M., Dalgleish, Gist, Hart (J. M.), Holbrook, Holmes (O. W.), Irving, Kitchin, Leffingwell, Longfellow, Masterpieces, Modern Classics, Morris (R.), Motley, Northend, Prescott, Putnam, Rival Collection, Riverside, Rolfe, Sadlier (W. H.), Sprague (H. B.), Wells (S. R.), Whiting, Whittier, Zell.

See also, above, *American; English;* ELOCUTION.

Poetry (Selections).—American, Baldwin (J.), Brackett, Eliot, Hart (J. M.), Palgrave, Rolfe, Sargent, Ward (T. H.).

See also, above, *American; English; Miscellaneous.*

Bacon.—Lewis (H.), Warne, Whately.

Milton.—Introduction, Ross (J. M.), Sprague (H. B.), Stebbing, Torrey.

Shakespeare.—Clark & Wright, Corson, Hows, Hudson, Introduction, Kellogg, Latimer, Literature Primers, Rolfe, Sprague (H. B.).

French. — Duvall, Keene, Saintsbury, Van Laun, Warren. *See also* FRENCH, *Literature.*

General.—Barrow, Botta, Clarke, Gummere (F. B.), Hallam, Southwick, Trimble.

German.—Gostwick & Harrison, Muller (F. M.), Scherer, Taylor (M.). *See also* GERMAN, *Literature.*

Greek.—Gildersleeve, Jevons, Literature, Perry (T. S.). Wilkinson, Zeller.

Roman.—Crowell, Cruttwell, Schmitz (L.). *See also*, above, *Classical.*

Logarithms.—Bradbury, Compton (A. G.), Hussey, Jones, Loomis, Newcomb, Olney, Peirce (J. M.), Schuyler, Seaver, Stanley, Wells, Wentworth & Hill, Wheeler, Woodward.

See also MATHEMATICS; TRIGONOMETRY.

Logic.—Atwater, Bain, Balmes, Bowen (F.), Coppée, Coppens, Davis (N. K.), Day, Doublet, Fowler (T.), Gilmore, Gregory, Hamilton (W.), Hedge (L.), Hill (D. J.), Hyslop, Jamieson, Jevons (W. S.), Killick, Ladd, McCosh, Mill, Schuyler. Science Primer, Thompson (W.), Tigert, True, Whately, Wilcox.

Map-Drawing.—*See* DRAWING.

Mathematics.—Atkins, Ball (W. W. R.), Brensinger, Chauvenet, Colbert, Davies (C.), Galbraith & H., Gore, Greenhill, Hanus, Hardy (A. S.), Harkness & M., Hastings, Jessopp, Lowey, Macfarlane, Merrifield, Merriman, Osborne, Peirce (B. O.), Peirce

Digitized by Google

(J. M.), Robinson (H. N.), Sergeant, Sherwin, Walsh, Weld, Whiting.

See also ALGEBRA; ARITHMETIC; ASTRONOMY; CALCULUS; DRAWING; GEOMETRY; LOGARITHMS; MECHANICS; MENSURATION; NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; NAVIGATION; SURVEYING; TRIGONOMETRY.

Mechanics.—Ball, Bartlett, Bayma, Bowser, Byrne, Church, Dana, Foster, Galbraith & H., Goodeve, Harrison (W. J.), Jackson (I.W.), Magnus, Michie, Peck (W. G.), Perry (J.), Rossiter, Selby, Todhunter, Twisden, Wood (De V.), Wood & S., Wright, Ziwet

Mensuration.—Bonnycastle, Christian Brothers, Davies (C.), Hall, Halsted, Haswell, Hutton (H. H.), Longmans, Mecutchen, Rodgers, Schuler, Vogdes.

Mental Philosophy.—Abercrombie, Alden, Bain, Bascom, Bascomb, Berkeley, Brooks (E.), Champlin (J. T.), Coppens, Davis (N. K.), Day, De Concilio, Everett, Falkenberg, Haven, Ladd, Locke, Lowey, Mahan, Modern, Muller (F. M.), Reid, Rivers, Royce, Seelye, Upham, Watts (J.), Wayland, Wilcox, Winslow.

See also METAPHYSICS.

Metaphysics.—Bascom, Bowen (F.), Bowne, Day, Elmendorf, Fleming, Hamilton (W.), Haven, Hill (W. H.), Hopkins (M.), Ladd, Mayor, Porter (N.), Schwegler, Stewart (D.), Wilcox.

See also LOGIC; MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; MORAL PHILOSOPHY; PSYCHOLOGY.

Meteorology.—Chase, Davis, Loomis.

Metric System.—*See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Mineralogy.—Bauerman, Bodeman, Brush, Clapp, Collins, Crosby (W. O.), Dana, Hooker, Hussak, MacLeod, Mitchell (J.), Ricketts, Shepard (E. M.), Sweeny, Williams.

Moral Philosophy and Ethics.—Abercrombie, Alexander, Bain, Ballou, Bascom, Bierbower, Bowne, Comegys, Cowdery, Cutler (C.), Dagg, Day, Dewey, Dymond, Everett, Fairchild, Fletcher (M.), Gilman (N. P.), Gilman & Jackson, Gregory, Haven, Hill (W. H.), Hopkins (M.), Hyde, Jackson, Janet, Ladd, Louage, Modern Muirhead, Peabody (AP.), Poland, Porter (N.), Rivers, Robinson (E. G.), Ryland, Seelye, Smith (W. A.), Steele, Stuckenberg, Wayland, Williams (C. M.), Wright.

Music.—*Handbooks.*—Banister, Biographies, Bullock, Caswell & Ryan, Davenport (F.), Helmholtz, Hohman, Jousse, Leslie (H.), National, Normal, Palmer, Panseron, Rand, Ritter, Root, Sargent (N. B.), Tilden, Tytler, Whiting (C. E.), Wyman.

Readers.—American, Andrews (E. P.), Cincinnati, Eichberg, Humphreys (L. B.), Jepson, Loomis (G. B.), National, New American, Normal, Palmer & S., Ryan (J.), Seward, Smith (W. L.), Veazie, Whiting (C. E.).

School Singing.—Bardeen, Bartley, Blackman, Bower, Burnap, Case & Williams, Cecilian, Centennial, Charming, Children, Church, Cobb, Elson, Emerson (I.), Emerson (L. O.), Emerson & Brown, Emerson & S., Emerson & T., Everest, Fairbanks, Fitz-Gardenier, Glover & H., Hanson, Howliston, International, Jarvis, Johnson, Kellogg (A. M.), Kendrick & R., Kingsbury, Leslie (E.), Ludden, McGranahan, Mason (L.), Menand, Morse, Mueller & B., Murray & P., Normal, Our Song Birds, Parsons, Pease, Penney, Perkins (H. S.), Perkins (W. O.), Perkins & M., Phelps (E. C.), Phelps & L., Phillips (P.), Riverside Song-Book, Root (G. F.), Root & Case, Seward, Showalter, Shryock, Song, Songs, Tilden (W. S.), Tillinghast, Tomlins, Veazie, Vocal, Wavelet, Whitney, Whittemore & B.

Mythology.—Beren, Cox (G. W.), Dwight, Edwards (S. A.), Guerber, Irving, Murray (A. S.), Robbins, Scull, Seeman, Tooke, White (C. A.), Witt.

Natural History.—Agassiz, Black & C., Cooper (S.), D'Anvers, Gibson, Goldsmith, Goodrich (S. G.), Guides, Hooker, Huxley, Johonnot, Keep (J.), Lockwood, Lubbock, Marsh (G. P.), Mill, Packard, Peck, Scudder (S. H.), Simpson, Smellie, Tenney (Sanb.), Treat, Wood (J. G.).

See also BOTANY; GEOGRAPHY, *Physical*; GEOLOGY; MINERALOGY; READERS, *Miscellaneous*; ZOÖLOGY.

Natural Philosophy, Physics.—Allen (C. R.), American Science Series (Barker), Anthony, Avery, Baker (T. R.), Bowman, Carhart & Chute, Chute, Cooley, Cumming, Daniell, Deschanel, Draper, Everett (J. D.), Fessenden, Gage, Gillet & Rolfe, Glazebrook, Gordon, Griffin (L. R. F.), Guthrie, Hall & Bergen, Haughton, Hooker, Hotze, Houston, Jackman, Jones, Keith, Kiddle, Larden, Lee, Longmans, McKay, MacLeon, Meade, Miller (W. A.), Mivart, Norton (S. A.), Olmsted, Parker (R.G.), Peddie, Phelps (Mrs.L.), Pickering, Quackenbos, Remsen, Rolfe & Gillet, Sabine, Sharpless & Philips, Seymour & W., Shaw, Sheldon, Smith (T. F.), Smith (T. B.), Steele, Stewart (B.), Stewart & Gee, Swift, Thornton (J.), Trowbridge, Wells (D. A.), Whitney, Woodhull, Wright (M. R.).

First Lessons.—Avery, Barnard, Gillet & Rolfe, Gifford, Hotze, Houston, Lind, Loewy, Magill (W.), Martindale, Moore (G.), Norton & P., Parker (R. G.), Phelps (Mrs. L.), Science, Thompson (S.), Todhunter, Woodhull.

Navigation.—Burton, Evers, Loomis, Maury, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Wentworth (G. A.).

Orthography.—*See* SPELLERS; *also* GRAMMAR.

Painting.—*See* ART.

Parsing.—*See* GRAMMAR, *Analysis and Parsing.*

Penmanship.—American, Analytical, Appletons', Babbittonian, Barnes, Beers (N.P.), Bond, Business Standard, Butler, Cassell, Columbian, Common Sense, Continental, Curtiss, Duntonian, Eclectic, Economical, Ellsworth, Franklin, Ghegan, Ginn, Graphic, Harison, Harpers', Hill, Jackson, Knopp, Krone, Lockwood, Longmans, McLaurin, Merrill, Model, Normal, North Carolina, Noyes, Payson, D. & S., Potter & H., Practical, Raymond & W., Requa, Reynolds, Rightmyer, Sadlier (W. H.), Sherwood, Spencer, Spencerian, Sterling, Thomas, Thompson (G. H.), Wells, Williams (A.) & Co.

Philology.—Earle, Edwards, Literature Primers.

See also LANGUAGE.

Philosophy.—*See* MENTAL; MORAL; NATURAL.

Phonography.—Allen (G. G.), Baker (A. M.), Cross (J. G.), Day (A.), Dettmann, Eames, Graham, Longley, Marsh, Moran, Munson, Pitman (B.), Pitman (I.), Pitman & Howard, Relton, Thornton G. H.). Torry, Watson (J.).

Physical Education.—Anderson, De Graff, Dick, Dowd, Hunt (L. B.), Maclaren, Mason, Morse, Parsons, Posse, Pratt, Rasmussen, Shelton, Smart, Stebbins, Straw, Swazey, Warman, Watson (J. M.), Welch.

See also PHYSIOLOGY.

Physics.—*See* NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; *also* CHEMISTRY.

Physiology.—Appleton, Blaisdell, Brown (E. F.), Brubaker, Comstock (J. L.), Chambers, Dorner, Dulany, Dunglison, Eclectic, Foster, Hooker, Huxley, Jenkin, Lind, Loomis (J. R.), Seymour, Steele, Stowell, Tracy, Yeo.

Primary.—Bowditch, Callahan Dulany, Dunglison, Ellis (E. S.), Furneaux, Hooker, Hotze, Hutchison, Jarvis (E.), Johonnot & Bouton, Lind, Miles, Mills, Putnam, Science Primers, Smith (W. T.), Stowell, Tidd.

Physiology and Hygiene.—Blaisdell, Brown (R. T.), Dalton, Dinsmore, Eclectic, Guernsey, Hatfield, Hathaway, Hutchison, Huxley & Y., Jarvis (E.), Kellogg (J. H.), Lincoln, Martin, Pathfinder, Smith (W. T.), Steele, Trail, Union Ser., Walker (Jerome).

See also ANATOMY; HYGIENE; ZOÖLOGY.

Political Economy.—Adams, Alden, American Science Series (Walker), Andrews, Bowen (F.), Bowker, Bryce, Carey, Champlin (J. T.), Chapin, Clark (J. B.), Clements, Cossa, Danson, Elder, Ely, Fawcett (H.), Fawcett (Mrs.), Gide, Greeley, Gregory (J. M.), Laughlin, Lemon, Macvane, Meservey, Mill, Patton, Perry, Rogers (J. E. T.), Sidgwick (H.), Smith (A.), Smith (E. P.), Steele (G. H.), Steele (G. M.), Sturtevant, Summer, Symes, Thompson (R. E.), Walker (A.), Walker (F. A.), Wayland, Wilson.

First Lessons.—Alden, Dodd, Dole, Fawcett (H.), Mason & Labor, Raleigh, Science Primers, Wayland.

Primers.—American, Appletons', Armstrong, Badlam, Ballard, Bannan, Butler, Butler-Goodrich, Calkins, Child's, Cyr, Davis (W. J.), Fuller, Gilbert (J. H.), Gilmour, Golden, Heilprin, Hillard, Hillard & Campbell, Holmes, Johonnot, Kelly, Knudsen, Little Teacher, McGuffey, Macmillan, Monroe, Murphy, North Carolina, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Peabody, Peabody & Mann, Progressive, Reed (A.), Reynolds, Sadlier (W. H.), Sanders, Sawyer (H.), Sheldon, Sterling, Stickney (J.H.), Stickney & Peabody, Swinton, Town & H., Turner, United States, Washington, Webb (J. R.), White (W. R.), Willson, Winchell, Young Cath.

Phonetic.—Doual, Hillard & Campbell, McGuffey, Parker & Watson, Sheldon (E. A.).

Pronunciation.—*See* DICTIONARIES; ELOCUTION.

Psychology.—Baker, Baldwin, Bowne, Compayre, Day, Davis, De Garmo & Lindner, Dewey, Hewitt, Hill (D. J.), James, Janes, Jastrow, Ladd, McCosh, McLellan, Schuyler, Steele, Sully, Welch.

See also MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Readers.—*Geographical.*—Geographical, Information, Johonnot, King, Philips, World at Home.

Graded Series.—Appletons', Bancroft, Barnes, Boyden, Butler, Butler (N.), Butler-Goodrich, Campbell (L. J.), Christian Brothers, Continental,

Digitized by Google

Cyr, Davis, Douai, Edwards (R.), Edwards & Webb, Fundenberg, Gilmour, Harper, Harpers', Harvey, Hillard, Hillard & Campbell, Holmes, Kelly, Kline, Lippincott, Lovell, Lovejoy, McGuffey, Macmillan, Merrill, Metropolitan, Monroe, Murphy, New American, New Graded, Newell & Creary, Normal, North Carolina, Norton, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Peabody, Progressive, Raub, Reynolds, Riverside, Royal, Sadlier (W. H.), Sanders, Sheldon. Sheldon (E. A.), Smith, (B. G.). Standard, Sterling, Stickney (J. H.), Swinton, Town, Town & H., Tweed, Watson (J. M.), Webb (J. R.), Willson, Young Cath.

Historical.—Anderson, Ballou, Drake, Historical, Irving & Fiske, Johonnot, Moore (N.), Philips, Shepherd.

Miscellaneous and Supplementary.—American, Anderson, Andrews, Athenæum, Badlam, Boltwood, Bowen (H. C.) Cathcart, Classics, Cole, Connolly, Coombs, Eliot, Flanagan, Good, Gow, Hall, Harper, Holborn, Hows, Hudson, Johonnot, Lamb, Le Row, Lodge, McGuffey, Masterpieces, Modern Classics, Monteith, Parker & Marvel, Philips, Pierson (H. W.), Reade, Rickoff, Riverside, Ruskin, Sadlier (Mrs.), Scudder, Sheldon, Smith (H. A.), Standard, Tenney (Mrs.), Troeger, Turner, Wiggin, Wood (J. G.), Wood (M. J.), Wright (J. McN.).

See also ELOCUTION; LITERATURE.

Phonetic.—Bell, DeGraff, Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Knell & J., McGuffey, Monroe, Rambeau & Passy, Watson (J. M.)

Primary and Elementary.—Badlam, Bent, Buckelew & Lewis, Cleveland, Collard, Columbian, Comly, Cyr, Davis, Gilford, Guilford & Ortel, Hodskin, Kay, Murray (L.), Nelson (M.), Pomeroy, Potter, Primary, Soule & Wheeler, Turner, Williams

Rhetoric.—Bardeen, Bascom, Blair, Boyd, Carpenter, Clark (J. S.), Coppée, Coppens, Crafts & Fisk, Day (H. N.), De Mille, Douglas, Doyle, Du Cygne, Genung, Gilmore, Haven, Hepburn, Hill (A. S.), Hill (D. J.), Jameson, Jamieson, Kames, Kellogg, McElroy, Mead, Patterson, Powell, Shedd, Welsh (A. H.), Whately.

See also COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

Spanish.—*Conversations.*—De Belem, Del Mar, Habla, Mantilla.

Dictionaries.—Becker, Hossfeld, Lopes, Meadows, Neuman, Vélasquez, Wessely.

Grammars and Methods.—Ahn, Cortina, De Tornos, De Vere, Duque, Edgren, Hossfeld, Knapp (W. I.), Knoflach, Manning, Meisterschaft, Monsanto & Languellier, Ollendorff, Pinney & Barcelo, Prendegast, Ramsey, Robertson, Rosenthal, Sales & Josse, Sauer, Worman, Ybarra.

Pronunciation.—Kroeh.

Readers.—Knapp, Mantilla, Monroe, Roehrich, Teatro, Tolon, Vélasquez, Vingut.

Speakers.—*See* ELOCUTION.

Spellers.—Adams (W. T.), Appletons', Arithmetical, Bales, Ballantyne, Barnes, Beecher, Beitzel, Bentley, Boltwood, Buckwalter, Butler (N.), Byerly, Campbell (W. A.), Cannon, Carpenter (T.), Comly, Creery, Cyr, De Wolf, Eclectic, Edwards & W., Gilbert (J. H.), Gilmour, Gourley, Graves, Guide, Gummere (S. R.), Hansell, Harrington (H. F.), Harvey, Hazen, Holmes, Irish, Kelly, Kline, Leach, Lippincott, McGuffey, Manson, Martindale, Meneley & G., Metcalf, Metropolitan, Miscellaneous, Monroe, Neely, New American, Normal, North American, North Carolina, Osgood, Parker & W., Patterson, Piet, Pomeroy, Potter, Primary, Progressive, Raub, Reed (A.), Regents, Reynolds, Sadlier (W. H.), Sanders, Sanford, Sargent, Sever, Shearer, Sheldon (E. A.), Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Shinn, Shoup, Smith (W. W.), Soule & W., Sterling, Sullivan, Swett, Swinton, Town, Town & H., Tweed, Universal, Warren (M. A.), Watson (J. M.), Webster, Willson, Wilson (W. J.), Worcester, Word Lists, Young Catholic, Zelie.

Analyzers and Definers.—Ballard, Curd, Hazen, McElligott, Metropolitan, Patterson, Sanders, Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Smith (W. W.), Town, Town & Holbrook, Webb (A.C.), Webster, Willson.

Dictation Exercises.—Dictation, Guilford, Northend, O'Neill, Sewell (E. M.), Swinton.

Orthography. — Clinger, Hathaway, Irish, Manual, March, Scholars', Wright (A. D.).

Test Spellers.—Gilbert, Henderson, Henkle, Pooler, Sanders, Swinton, Westlake.

Writing Spellers. — American, Ballard, Barber, Buckbee, Bulletin, Christey, Dinsmore, Eclectic, Franklin, Graphic, Lind, McVicar, Manson, Maxwell, Merrill (E. C.), Monroe, Oliver, One Thousand, Patterson, Philbrick, Phillips (J. E.), Popular, Richardson, Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Swinton.

Shorthand.—*See* PHONOGRAPHY.

Stenography.—*See* PHONOGRAPHY; SHORTHAND.

Surveying.—Alsop, Bagot, Bradbury, Brough, Burton, Carbart, Davies (C.), Gillespie, Gummere (J.), Haupt, Hodgman, Johnson (J. B.), Lane, Loomis, McMillan & S., Merriman, Middleton, Murray (D.), Ray, Reed (H. A.), Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Wentworth (G. A.).

Trigonometry.—Baker (A. H.), Bayma, Bellows (C F. R.), Blakslee, Bowser, Bradbury, Brooks (E.), Casey, Chauvenet, Crawley, Davies (C.), Dyer & Whitcomb, Galbraith & H., Greenleaf, Griffin (W. N.), Hackley, Hall & Knight, Hobson & J., Levett & Davidson, Lewis (E.), Lock, Loney, Longmans & S., Loomis, Miller (E.), Newcomb, Nixon, Oliver (W. & J.), Olney, Price, Ray, Richards (E. L.), Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Seaver, Seaver & W., Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (F. H.), Stanley, Todhunter, Wells, Welsh, Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wheeler, Wood.

Weights and Measures.—Davies (C.), Eaton, Gibbens & B., Granger, Landreth, Metric, Sawyer (H. E.), Seaver & W.

Zoology.—Agassiz & G., American Science Series (Packard), Angell, Brooks (W. K.), Bumpus, Chambers (W.), Cleland Colton, Greene, Harbison, Holder, Hooker, Jordon, Lockwood, Macalister, Manton, Marshall, Morse (E. S.), Nicholson (H. A.), Orton Seymour, Steele, Tenney (Sanb.).

See also NATURAL HISTORY.

Digitized by Google

HENRY HOLT & CO., 29 West 23d St., N. Y.

☞ Have published since June, 1893, the following Educational Works. Prices given are wholesale list; postage in second column.

SCIENCE, PHILOSOPHY, AND HISTORY.

Bumpus	Laboratory Course in Invertebrate Zoölogy	$1.00	8c
Duruy	History of the Middle Ages (*New Ed. with Maps*)	1.60	14c
"	History of Modern Times (1453–1789). *With five maps*	1.60	14c
Falckenberg	History of Modern Philosophy	3.50	25c
Hall & Bergen	Key to their Physics	.50	2c
Hume	Philosophy (Aikins)	1.00	11c
Remsen	Chemistry—Briefer Course (*New Ed. with Chaps. on Organic Chem.*)	1.12	13c
Scudder	Brief Guide to the Commoner Butterflies	1.00	9c
"	Life of a Butterfly	.80	6c
Woodhull	First Course in Science		
	I. Book of Experiments. *Illustrated*, paper	.50	5c
	II. Text Book. *Illustrated*, cloth	.65	5c
	III. Box of Apparatus	net, 1.50	32c
Zimmermann	Botanical Microtechnique	2.50	15c
Report	On Government Maps, Flex	.30	4c

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Bright	Anglo-Saxon Reader (*New Ed. with Grammar Outline*)	1.75	11c
Champlin	Cyclopædia of Common Things (*New and Enlarged Edition*)	2.40	25c
Lounsbury	English Language (*Entirely New Edition*)	1.12	12c
Readings for Students:			
	COLERIDGE: Prose Extracts (Beers), *with portrait*, Bds	.30	4c
	DEQUINCY: English Mail Coach and Joan of Arc (Hart), *with portrait*, Bds	.30	4c
	MARLOWE: Edward II. (McLaughlin) (cloth, 70c.), Bds	.40	5c
	SPECIMENS OF ARGUMENTATION (Baker), Bds	.50	4c

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Fischer	Elementary German Reader	.70	7c
"	Hillern's Höher als die Kirche	.60	5c
Otis	Elementary German (*New Edition*)	.80	7c
Schiller	Wallenstein (Carruth). *Illustrated*	1.00	9c
Heyse	Das Mädchen von Treppi; Marion (Brusie), *with portrait*, Bds	.25	3c
Hillern	Höher als die Kirche (*New Illustrated Ed.*), Bds	.25	4c
Riehl	Burg Neideck (Palmer), *with portrait*, Bds	.30	4c
Beresford-Webb	German Historical Reader, *with map*	.90	8c
Freytag	Karl der Grosse, etc. (Nichols)	.75	5c

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Bronson	Exercises in Everyday French (Key, 64c.)	.60	4c
Joynes	Minimum French Grammar and Reader	.75	6c
Fortier	Histoire de la Litterature Française, etc	1.00	8c
Chateaubriand	Extraits de, *with portrait*, Bds	.35	3c
Bishop	Choy-Suzanne, Bds	.30	3c
Daudet	La Belle Nivernaise (Cameron), Bds	.25	3c
Hugo	Selections from, in Prose and Verse (Warren)	.70	6c
Merimee	Colomba (Cameron), *with portrait*, (cloth, 60c.), Bds	.36	5c
Sand	Marianne (Henckels), paper	.30	4c
Verne	Michel Strogoff (Lewis), *with portrait*	.70	6c
Thiers	Bonaparte en Egypte (Edgren), *with portrait and map*, Bds	.35	3c

LATIN AND SPANISH LANGUAGES.

Richardson	Six Months' Preparation for Cæsar	.90	6c
Ramsey	Text-book of Modern Spanish	1.80	17c
Lope de Vega y Calderon de la Barca:	Obras Maestras (*New Edition*), with steel portrait of de Vega	1.00	8c

FOR SPEEDY ISSUE.

Balzac's Eugenie Grandet (Bergeron).
Bendix's Der Dritte (Whitney).
Carlyle and Macaulay on Boswell's Johnson (Hart).
Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl (Vogel). Ill'd.
Deutsche Gedichte (Von Klense). Ill'd.
Ford's Broken Heart (Scollard).
Goldsmith's Present State of Polite Learning (Hart).
Hugo's Hernani (Harper).
Halevy's L'Abbe Constantine (Super). Ill'd. With Vocab.
Johnson's Rasselas (Emerson).
Lessing's Emilia Gallotti (Super).
McMurrich's Invertebrate Morphology.
Newman, Prose Selections (Gates).
Pancoast's Introduction to English Lit.
Schiller's Maria Stuart (Joynes). All New.
Thomas' Practical German Granmar, Pt. I.
Whitney's Introductory German Reader.

New Descriptive Educational Catalogue, List of Books in General Literature, and New Trade List free on application.

Digitized by Google

Longmans, Green, & Co.'s Selected List.

HISTORY.

Young Folks' History of the United States. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. With maps and illustrations, an appendix covering a list of books for consultation, Constitution of the United States, Chronological Table, Index, and a Series of Questions. 12mo, $1.00.

English History for Americans. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson, and Edward Channing, Assistant Professor of History in Harvard University. With 77 illustrations, 6 colored maps, bibliography, a chronological table of contents, and index. 12mo, xxxii-334 pages, $1.20. Prospectus, etc., sent free.

"The volume has been lavishly illustrated, . . . all taking the student away from the ideas of things as he sees them about him, and giving an idea of their real relation to him and his forefathers. The six maps have been prepared with great care to omit the superfluous details and to give the clearest ideas of where things happened. The table of contents has been arranged chronologically, providing one of the most usable chronologies of English history available. . . . A book . . . without which no teacher should try to teach English history to American readers."—*Journal of Education*, Boston.

A First History of France. By Louise Creighton. With numerous illustrations and 5 colored maps. 16mo, $1.25.

"A very satisfactory work. An attractive, readable book."—*School Review.*

A First History of England. By Louise Creighton. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, 400 pages, 80 cents.

A First History of Rome. By W. S. Robinson, M.A., Assistant Master at Wellington College. With illustrations and maps. 16mo, 80 cents.

Longmans' Summary of English History from the earliest times. With 10 maps and full genealogical tables. Crown 8vo, 168 pages, 40 cents.

The Elements of English Constitutional History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By F. C. Montague, M.A., Professor of History, University College, London, late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 12mo, 254 pages, $1.25.

"A decidedly good little book; careful in its statements, judicious in its views, fairly methodical in its arrangements, and well written. It is, on the whole, better than any other of the short introductions to English constitutional history that we are acquainted with. It is clearer, more literary, less repulsive in its mass of facts, and better put together. It will leave the student nothing to unlearn, and build a good foundation for wider knowledge."—*Athenæum.*

ENGLISH.

Longmans' School Grammar. By David Salmon. With notes for teachers and index. New edition, revised. With preface by E. A. Allen, Professor of English in the University of Missouri. 12mo, 272 pages, 75 cents.

Longmans' Primary Grammar. By David Salmon. 12mo, 128 pages, 35 cents.

Longmans' School Composition. By David Salmon. Crown 8vo, 310 pages, 80 cents.

Longmans' Handbook of English Literature. Complete edition in one volume. $1.35.

Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 12mo, $1.20.

This work may also be had in 8 parts, each complete in itself, with illustrations. Price, in paper covers, each part, 15 cents.

Short Studies of American Authors. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 16mo, boards, 30 cents.

Hints on Writing and Speechmaking. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

GEOGRAPHY.

Longmans' New School Atlas. By G. G. Chisholm and C. H. Leete. With entirely new American maps. $1.50.

Longmans' Geography. By G. G. Chisholm and C. H. Leete. Fourth edition, revised. Large 12mo, 384 pages, with 70 illustrations, $1.25.

Questions Based on Longmans' Geography. Large 12mo, 40 cents.

****A General Prospectus, covering "Longmans' Geography," "School Atlas" and "Questions," which relate to one another, and which are intended to form a basis for geography study in schools where more than elementary work is done, may be had of the Publishers.*

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Longmans' French Grammar. By T. H. Bertenshaw, B.A., Mus. Bac., Assistant Master in the City of London School. Crown 8vo, 212 pages, 60 cents.

Key and Supplement to Longmans' French Grammar. Containing the translation of all the exercises, with copious notes, explanation of synonyms, details of pronunciation, examination papers, etc. By T. H. Bertenshaw, B.A., etc. For teachers only. Crown 8vo, *net*, $1.50.

Episodes from Modern French Authors. Edited by W. E. Russell, M.A., Assistant Master at Haileybury. 9 vols. by various editors, now ready, each 40 cents.

*** The aim of the series is to choose stories which are simple and interesting, and that each volume, while continuous enough to sustain interest, shall not be of greater length than can be finished in a term or two's ordinary work. Each volume consists of a detached portion of some French novel or story of good style, or of a series of portions of the same story pieced together by short "arguments" in English, so as to keep up the thread of the narrative and preserve continuity of interest in the tale. The want of such reading-books for boys in lower and middle forms of schools have been felt by many teachers of French.

The following works now ready:

Malot's Sans Famille.
Prosper Merimee's Mateo Falcone, Tamango, and l'Enlevement de la Redoute.
Dumas' La Bouillie de la Comtesse Berthe.
Dumas' Aventures de Lyderic.
Dumas' Pepin et Charlemagne.
Dumas' Monte Cristo. I. Le Chateau D'If.
Dumas' Monte Cristo. II. The Hidden Treasure.
Dumas' Le Capitaine Pamphile.
George Sand's Francois le Champi.

Longmans' German Grammar. By J. Ulrich Ransom, B.A. With exercises and vocabularies. 12mo, 260 pages, 90 cents.

Key and Supplement to Longmans' German Grammar. Containing the translations of all the exercises, with notes, examination papers (with answers), and appendices. (*For teachers only*), *net*, $1.50.

Longmans' German Composition. Containing 100 selections of prose and verse for translation into German. With notes and a comprehensive vocabulary. By J. Ulrich Ransom, B.A. 12mo, 90 cents.

Episodes from Modern German Authors. Edited by H. S. Beresford-Webb, author of "A Practical German Grammar," etc.

Feodor Dose of the VII. Brigade. 16mo, 45 cents.

Episodes from Felicitas. 16mo, 60 cents.

Tales of the Black Forest. 16mo, 45 cents.

For King and Fatherland—1870. 16mo, 50 cents.

Easy Stories and Exercises in German. By A. A. David, B.A., Assistant Master at Bradfield College. Crown 8vo, 35 cents.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

NEW YORK: 153-155 Fifth Avenue.

University Series, American History Series, Great Educators Series,

And many notable separate Text-Books recently published. Attention is called to a few. Complete Lists will be cheerfully sent.

NOTE THE AUTHORS. NOTE IMPORTANT INTRODUCTIONS. NOTE OPPORTUNITIES FOR EXAMINATION.

ARISTOTLE AND THE ANCIENT EDUCA- tional Ideals. By THOMAS DAVIDSON, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, $1.00, *net*. "The Great Educators."

"I know nothing in English that covers the field of Greek education so well. You will find it very hard to maintain this level in the later works of the series, but I can wish you nothing better than that you may do so."—G. STANLEY HALL, *Clark University*.

ABELARD; AND THE ORIGIN AND EAR- ly History of Universities. By GABRIEL COMPAYRE. 12mo, $1.25, *net*. "The Great Educators." Adopted for the Chautauqua "Garnet Seal" Course.

ALCUIN; AND THE RISE OF THE Christian Schools. By ANDREW F. WEST, Ph.D. 12mo, $1.00, *net*. "The Great Educators." Adopted for the Chautauqua "Garnet Seal" Course.

ELEMENTS OF ETHICS.

By J. H. MUIRHEAD. $1.00, *net*. (University Series.)

Introduced in Brown University, Bowdoin College, Smith College, University of Pennsylvania, etc.

MANUAL OF MYTHOLOGY.

For the use of Schools, Art Students, and General Readers. Founded on the Works of Petiscus, Preller, and Welcker. By ALEXANDER S. MURRAY, Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum. With 45 plates on tinted paper, representing more than 90 Mythological Subjects. Reprinted from the second revised London edition. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

THE COLONIAL ERA.

(American History Series.) By GEORGE P. FISHER. $1.25.

THE FRENCH WAR AND THE REVOLU- tion. (American History Series.) By WILLIAM M. SLOANE. $1.25.

HOW TO KNOW THE WILD FLOWERS.

A Guide to the Names, Haunts, and Habits of our Common Wild Flowers. By Mrs. WILLIAM STARR DANA. With 100 illustrations by Marion Satterlee. Square 12mo, $1.50, *net*. Seventeenth Thousand. Adopted for teachers' use in twenty-one cities.

OUR COMMON BIRDS AND HOW TO Know Them. By JOHN B. GRANT. With 64 full-page illustrations from photographs. Oblong, 12mo, $1.50, *net*.

Ninety specimens have been selected and described, representing varieties so abundant that any person may surely find them.

THE REALM OF NATURE.

By HUGH R. MILL. $1.50, *net*. Physical Geography. (University Series.)

A description of the structure of the Universe, the form, material, and processes of the earth, and the relations which they bear to Life in its varied phases.

"An excellent book, clear, comprehensive, and remarkably accurate."—Prof. W. N. DAVIS, *of Harvard*.

CIVILIZATION DURING THE MIDDLE Ages, Especially in Its Relation to Modern Civilization. By GEORGE B. ADAMS, Yale. $2.50.

Within three months of its issue a second edition has been required.

Special Examination Terms permit the return of books or allow teachers to keep them at Introduction Price.

Descriptive Catalogue of Educational Publications sent free. Privileges of Examination, Introductory Prices, Regular Rates to Instructors, to Libraries, and to the Trade will be cheerfully furnished upon application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-155 5th Ave., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Riverside Literature Series. Fifteen-Cent Reading Books.

Seventy-Seven Books suitable for use in Primary, Grammar, and High Schools, containing over 600 of the Most Interesting and Instructive Masterpieces of the Most Famous Authors. With Introductions, Historical and Biographical Sketches, and Notes. Each regular single number, 15 cents.

A descriptive circular, giving the table of contents of each number of the series, will be sent to any address on application.

1. ***Longfellow's Evangeline.*** ‡‡
2. ***Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish;*** Elizabeth.**
3. ***Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish.*** *Dramatised for private theatricals.*
4. ***Whittier's Snow-Bound, Among the Hills,*** and ***Songs of Labor.*** ‡‡
5. ***Whittier's Mabel Martin, Cobbler Keezar, Maud Muller,*** and Other Poems.
6. ***Holmes's Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle,*** and Other Poems.
7, 8, 9. ***Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History, 1690-1803. Grandfather's Chair.*** In Three Parts.
[The 3 parts also in one vol., cloth covers, 45 cents.]
10. ***Hawthorne's Biographical Stories.****
11. ***Longfellow's Children's Hour, etc.***
12. ***Studies in Longfellow.*** Containing 32 Topics for Study, with Questions and References. By W. C. Gannett.
13, 14. ***Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha.*** With Vocabulary. In two parts.‡
15. ***Lowell's Under the Old Elm,*** and Other Poems.
16. ***Bayard Taylor's Lars:*** A Pastoral of Norway.
17, 18. ***Hawthorne's Wonder-Book.*** In two parts.‡
19, 20. ***Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography.*** With a chapter completing the Life. In two parts.‡
21. ***Benjamin Franklin's Poor Richard's Almanac,*** and Other Papers.
22, 23. ***Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales.*** A Second Wonder-Book. In two parts.‡
24. ***George Washington's Rules of Conduct,*** Diary of Adventure, Letters, and Farewell Addresses.**
25, 26. ***Longfellow's Golden Legend.*** With notes by S. A. Bent. In two parts.‡
27. ***Thoreau's Succession of Forest Trees, etc.*** With a Biographical Sketch by R. W. Emerson.
28. ***John Burroughs's Birds and Bees.****
29. ***Hawthorne's Little Daffydowndilly, etc.****
30. ***Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal, etc.*** ‡‡
31. ***Holmes's My Hunt After the Captain, etc.***
32. ***Abraham Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech, etc.***
33, 34, 35. ***Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn.*** In three parts.
[The 3 parts also in one vol., cloth covers, 50 cents.]
36. ***John Burroughs's Sharp Eyes, etc.****
37. ***Charles Dudley Warner's A-Hunting of the Deer,*** and Other Papers.**
38. ***Longfellow's Building of the Ship,*** The Masque of Pandora, and Other Poems.
39. ***Lowell's Books and Libraries, etc.***
40. ***Hawthorne's Tales of the White Hills, etc.***
41. ***Whittier's Tent on the Beach.***
42. ***Emerson's Fortune of the Republic,*** and Other American Addresses.
43. ***Ulysses Among the Phæacians.*** From W. C. Bryant's Translation of Homer's Odyssey.
44. ***Maria Edgeworth's Waste Not,*** Want Not, and The Barring Out.
45. ***Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.***
46. ***Old Testament Stories in Scripture Language.***
47, 48. ***Fables and Folk Stories.*** Second Reader Grade. Phrased by H. E. Scudder. [In two parts.‡
49, 50. ***Hans Andersen's Stories.*** Newly Translated. Third Reader Grade. In two parts.‡
51, 52. ***Washington Irving:*** Essays from the Sketch-Book. [51.] Rip Van Winkle, and Other American Essays. [52.] The Voyage, and Other English Essays. In two parts.‡
53. ***Scott's Lady of the Lake.*** Edited by W. J. Rolfe. With copious notes and illustrations. (*Double number, 30 cents. Also in Rolfe's Students' Series, cloth, 75 cents; to teachers, 53 cents.*)
54. ***Bryant's Sella, Thanatopsis,*** and Other Poems.
55. ***Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.*** Edited for School Use by Samuel Thurber, Master in the Girls' High School, Boston.**
56. ***Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration,*** and the Oration on Adams and Jefferson.
57. ***Dickens's Christmas Carol.*** With Notes and a Biographical Sketch.
58. ***Dickens's Cricket on the Hearth.***
[Nos. 57 and 58 also in one vol., cloth covers, 40 cents.]
59. ***Verse and Prose for Beginners in Reading.*** Second Reader Grade.**
60, 61. ***The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers.***‡
62. ***John Fiske's War of Independence.*** (*Double number, 30 cents; cloth covers, 40 cents.*)
63, 64, 65. ***Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.*** In three parts. Also in one vol., cloth covers, 50 cents.

EXTRA NUMBERS.

A. ***American Authors and Their Birthdays.*** Pragrammes and Suggestions for the Celebration of the Birthdays of Authors. By A. S. Roe.
B. ***Portraits and Biographical Sketches of Twenty American Authors.***
C. ***A Longfellow Night.*** For the use of Catholic Schools and Catholic Literary Societies. By Katharine A. O'Keeffe.
D. ***Literature in School:*** The Place of Literature in Common School Education; Nursery Classics in School; American Classics in School. By Horace E. Scudder.
E. ***Harriet Beecher Stowe.*** Dialogues and Scenes.
F. ***Longfellow Leaflets.***
G. ***Whittier Leaflets.***
H. ***Holmes Leaflets*** } (Each, a *Double Number, 30 cents; cloth covers, 40 cents.*) Poems and Prose Passages for Reading and Recitation.
I. ***The Riverside Manual for Teachers.*** Containing Suggestions and Illustrative Lessons leading up to Primary Reading. By I. F. Hall.
K. ***The Riverside Primer and Reader.*** (*Special Number.*) Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 30 cents. §
L. ***The Riverside Song Book.*** Containing 120 Classic American Poems set to Standard Music. (*Double number, paper, 30 cents; boards, 40 cents.*) §
M. ***Lowell's Fables for Critics.*** With Outline Portraits of Authors. (*Double number, 30 cents.*)

* 29 and 10 also in one volume, cloth covers, 40 cents; likewise 28 and 36. **Also bound in cloth covers, 25 cents.
‡Also in one volume, cloth covers, 40 cents. ‡‡ 1, 4 and 30 also in one volume, cloth covers, 50 cents.
§The discount on this book is special.

REMARKS. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. *are the only authorized publishers of the works of* Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes, Emerson, Thoreau, *and* Hawthorne. *All editions which lack the imprint or authorization of Houghton, Mifflin & Co. are issued without the consent and contrary to the wishes of the authors or their heirs.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston. 11 East 17th Street, New York. 28 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

RIVERSIDE INSTRUCTION FRAME,
For Teaching Reading and Writing in Primary Schools. Designed by I. F. HALL. Equipped with Two Sizes of Outline Language Pictures; Pictures of Objects; Script and Printed Sentences and Words; A Displaying Holder. $10.00, express or freight prepaid.

THE RIVERSIDE PRIMER AND READER.
16mo, 205 pages. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

A STEPPING-STONE TO THE RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES.

All who are interested in primary education are invited to send to the publishers for a circular which describes the book in detail.

THE RIVERSIDE SONG BOOK.
Containing Classic American Poems set to Standard Music. Paper, 30 cents; boards, 40 cents.

AMERICAN POEMS.
Selected from the Works of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With biographical sketches and notes. Revised edition from new plates. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

AMERICAN PROSE.
Complete Selections from the Writings of Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, and Emerson. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With introduction and notes. Revised and enlarged edition from new plates. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

MASTERPIECES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.
Complete Prose and Poetical Selections from the Works of Franklin, Irving, Bryant, Webster, Everett, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Whittier, Emerson, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, and O'Reilly. With a portrait and biographical sketch of each author. Adapted for use in Grammar Schools, High Schools, and Academies as a Reading-Book and as a Text-Book in American Literature. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

MODERN CLASSICS.
A School Library for $11.56. Thirty-four volumes, neatly bound in cloth, averaging 310 pages. A sample volume will be sent to any address by the publishers on receipt of 40 cents.

A pamphlet containing the Table of Contents of each volume will be sent on application.

STUDENTS' SERIES OF STANDARD POETRY.
For Schools and Colleges. (Uniform with Rolfe's Shakespeare.) Edited by W. J. ROLFE, Litt.D. A carefully revised text; copious explanatory and critical notes; numerous illustrations. Each volume 75 cents; to teachers, for examination, 53 cents.

Scott's Lady of the Lake, and eight other volumes.

ANDREWS AND STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMAR.
A New Edition. Thoroughly revised by HENRY PREBLE, formerly Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin in Harvard University. 12mo, $1.12, *net.*

LATIN LESSONS.
Designed to prepare for the intelligent reading of Classic Latin. By HENRY PREBLE, formerly Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek at Harvard University, and L. C. HULL, Master in the Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J. 12mo, $1.12, *net.*

ARITHMETIC IN TWO BOOKS.
Warren Colburn's First Lessons. 16mo, 35 cents. ***H. N. Wheeler's Second Lessons.*** 16mo, 60 cents. ***Answers to the Second Lessons.*** 16mo, paper, 20 cents.

These two books form a complete course in Arithmetic, which is characterized throughout by a careful application of the Inductive Method of Instruction.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES,
Considered with Some Reference to Its Origins. By JOHN FISKE. With questions prepared by F. A. Hill, Secretary of the Massachusetts State Board of Education. 12mo, 380 pages, $1.00, *net.*

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR SCHOOLS.
By JOHN FISKE. Numerous illustrations and maps. With questions prepared by F. A. Hill, late Head Master of the Cambridge English High School. 12mo. (In press for immediate publication.)

CONDUCT AS A FINE ART.
This volume contains two books designed to aid teachers in the public schools to instruct thoroughly the young in morals, without inculcating religious doctrine:

The Laws of Daily Conduct. By NICHOLAS P. GILMAN.

Character Building: A Master's Talks with His Pupils. By EDWARD P. JACKSON, A.M. *The two works in one volume,* $1.50; *separately,* $1.00 *each.*

Also many other books suitable for use in Schools, Academies, and Colleges.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston. 11 East 17th Street, New York. 28 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

NELSON'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

JUST ISSUED!!!

Revised and Enlarged Edition of Collier's History of English Literature. With supplement on English Literature in America. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Periods of English History. A New Series of Histories. With notes on Contemporary History in Scotland and Abroad, Summaries of the Constitution, Glossaries of Historical Terms and Sketch Maps. Edited by W. SCOTT DALGLEISH, M.A., LL.D.

PERIOD I. Mediæval England from the English Settlement to the Reformation (449–1509). 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

PERIOD II. The Reformation and the Revolution (1509–1688). 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

PERIOD III. Great Britain and Ireland (1689–1887). 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Portugal and its People. A History. By W. A. SALISBURY. 8vo, cloth, extra illustrated, $1.50.

Royal English Dictionary and Word Treasury. By THOMAS T. MACLAGAN, M.A. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

The "Royal English Dictionary" is issued to meet the necessities of the present day. In most of the smaller dictionaries already in use, many of the definitions consist of single words as difficult as those which they are given to explain or even more so. In the "Royal English Dictionary" the meanings are given, as far as possible, in simple statements containing very few words which even a child would require to look up.

A Splendid New Series of Geographical Reading-Books.

THE ROYAL ATLAS READERS.

With illustrations, maps, diagrams, word lists, notes, summaries and questions. Each book is a Reader and Text-Book in one.

Royal Atlas Reader, No. 1. Stories and lessons on Plans, Maps, and the Compass, forming a simple and interesting introduction to Geography. With Text-Book, and a Complete Course of Questions. 128 pages, 18mo, cloth extra, 25 cents.

Royal Atlas Reader, No. 2. Stories and lessons on Physical Geography, explaining Geographical Terms in simple language. With Text-Book, and a Complete Course of Questions. 144 pages, 18mo, cloth extra, 30 cents.

Royal Atlas Reader, No. 3. The Geography of England in Reading Lessons. With complete Text-Book, and Course of Questions. 224 pages, 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Royal Atlas Reader, No. 4. The Geography of the British Islands, British North America, and Australasia in Reading Lessons. With complete Text-Book, and Course of Questions. 272 pages, 18mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

Royal Atlas Reader, No. 5. The Geography of Europe in Reading Lessons. Latitude and Longitude. Day and Night. The Seasons. With complete Text-Book, and Course of Questions. 272 pages, 18mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

Royal Atlas Reader, No. 6. The Geography of the British Empire in Reading Lessons. Interchange of Productions. Circumstances which determine Climate. With complete Text-Book, and Course of Questions. 288 pages, 18mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

A Model Compilation.

Torch-Bearers of History. A connected series of Historical Sketches. By AMELIA HUTCHINSON STIRLING, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

THE NEW ROYAL READERS.

No. 1. 8vo, cloth.....$0 35	No. 3. 8vo, cloth.....$0 50	No. 5. 8vo, cloth.....$0 75
No. 2. 8vo, cloth..... 35	No. 4. 8vo, cloth..... 60	No. 6. 8vo, cloth..... 75

THE "WORLD AT HOME" READERS.

A Series of Geographical Readers. With Beautiful Maps and Diagrams.

No. 1. I. Simple Lessons on the Plan of the School and the Playground. II. Simple Lessons on the Plan of the School. III. The Meaning and Use of a Map. 64 pp., 16mo, cloth, limp, beautifully illustrated. 25 cents.

No. 2. I. Simple Lessons on the Size and Shape of the World. II. Geographical Terms Explained and Illustrated by Reference to the Map of England. III. Physical Geography of Hills and Rivers. 96 pp., 16mo, cloth boards, beautifully illustrated. 30 cents.

No. 3. The Physical and Political Geography of England and Wales. 160 pp., 16mo, cloth boards, beautifully illustrated. 50 cents.

No. 4. The Physical and Political Geography of the British Islands, British North America, and Australia, with knowledge of their productions. 240 pp., 16mo, cloth boards, beautifully illustrated. 75 cents.

No. 5. The Physical and Political Geography of Europe. Latitude and Longitude. Day and Night. The Seasons. With numerous maps and illustrations. 75 cents.

No. 6. The Geography of the World generally, and especially of the British Colonies and Dependencies. Interchange of Productions, etc. With numerous maps and illustrations. 75 cents.

THE ROYAL GRAMMARS, ETC.

Morrison's English Grammar. For Junior Classes. 12mo, cloth, 30 cents.

The Same. For Senior Classes. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

English Grammar Simplified. With numerous exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth, limp, 40 cents.

The English Language: Its History and Structure. 12mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

English Composition, Paraphrasing, etc. 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.

Exercises in English Composition. 18mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

THE ROYAL HISTORIES.

History of England. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Brief History of England. 12mo, cl., limp, 30c.

COLLIER'S HISTORIES.

Advanced Class-Book of British History. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Senior Class-Book of British History. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of the British Empire. 12mo, cl., $1.

Junior Class-Book of British History. With copious questions. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

History of Rome. 12, cloth, 75 cents.

History of Greece. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era till the Present Time. *Revised and enlarged edition.* With numerous maps and illustrations. 416 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of English Literature. In a series of Biographical Sketches. *Revised and enlarged edition.* 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Digitized by Google

NELSON'S SCHOOL BOOKS—Continued.

CLASSICAL SERIES.

Bryce's Latin Grammar. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
" **Elemementary Latin Grammar.** 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.
" **First Latin Book.** 12mo, cloth, $1.00.
Bryce's Second Latin Book. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
" **First Greek Book.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
" **Second Greek Book.** 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE ROYAL DRAWING-BOOKS.

Small Size, Nos. 1 to 12, per dozen, 50 cents. | **Copy-book Size,** Nos. 1 to 12, per dozen, $1.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Great Speeches from Shakespeare's Plays. With notes and a life of Shakespeare. Edited by W. Scott Dalgleish, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
The Graphic History of the British Empire. From Celtic Times to the Present Day. Illustrated with maps, plans and tables. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; Roxburgh, $3.00.
The title, THE GRAPHIC HISTORY, is justified not only by the picturesque style of the work, but also by its contents and its plan. The narrative ends with the jubilee of Queen Victoria.
Classic Gems of English Literature. Vol. 1. Selections from MILTON, ADDISON and GOLDSMITH. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 50 cents.
—— Vol. 2. Selections from COWPER, SCOTT and MACAULAY. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 50 cents.
Simple History of English Literature for Young Scholars. With illustrative extracts. By A. L. STRONACH. 12mo, cloth, 272 pages, 75 cents.
Lives of English Authors. A Biographical History of English Literature. From CHAUCER to BROWNING. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 323 pages, $1.00.
Higher Grade English. History of the Language; Analysis; Style; Prosody, etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 50c.
Lower Grade English. Grammar, Analysis, Punctuation, Paraphrasing, Derivation. 18mo, cloth extra, 40 cents.
Royal England Reader. The Empire. A Complete History of Britain and the British People from Roman Times to the Present Day. 12mo, cloth, profusely illustrated, $1.25.
This complete history will be found suitable as a two-years' book in elementary schools, middle-class schools and for pupil teachers.
Nineteenth Century (The). A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.
"In every way worthy a place in the library, and would make an excellent text-book or reader in the common schools."—*Indianapolis Times.*
Great Events of History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With numerous maps and illustrations. 416 pages, $1.25.
History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. Illustrated. 658 pages, $1.50.
Great Authors: First Period—from Chaucer to Pope. With Biographies and Copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 272 pages, 75 cents.
Great Authors: Second Period—Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Burns, Cowper, Byron, Scott, Southey, Wordsworth. With Biographies and Copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth 266 pages, 75 cents.

BARTHOLOMEW'S ATLASES.

Miniature Atlas and Gazetteer of the World.

With 128 maps, charts, plans of cities, all revised to the present date. Also Gazetteer with nearly 10,000 places, and population statistics of the principal towns of the United States according to 1890 census. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E. 24mo, size 5⅝ x 3¾, and only half an inch in thickness. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.25; Venetian morocco, limp, gilt edges, $2.00.

These maps are admirably and clearly drawn and superbly printed in colors.

Twenty-five maps are devoted to the United States.

The World at Home Atlas.

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With 73 full-page beautifully colored maps and descriptive index of 35,000 places; also population statistics of the principal countries and cities of the world according to recent census returns, including towns in the United States having a population of 10,000 and over. Large imperial 4to, half morocco, size 14¾ x 11¾ inches, $8.00.

Contains all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa, and will be found invaluable for reference and general use.

Thirteen Maps are devoted to the United States, all the States and Territories being represented.

Climatic Charts, Environs of Principal Cities, etc., etc.

The Graphic Atlas and Gazetteer of the World.

With over 220 Maps, Charts, Plans of Cities, etc., all revised to the present date. Also Gazetteer with nearly 55,000 places and *results of New Census.* By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E. Quarto (size, 10⅝ x 8½ inches), half morocco, gilt top, $7.50.

Throughout the Atlas the countries of the world have been treated with fulness in proportion to their commercial importance and interest.

In the United States section a separate map is given of each of the States and Territories.

The results of the new census have been incorporated.

"An admirable example of map-making, a thorough work of art in its way, clear, compact, precise, with hardly a broken letter, even, to be found."—*New York Tribune.*

The Globe Hand Atlas.

A Series of Fifty-four Maps, illustrating Political, Physical, Commercial, Astronomical, and Classical Geography, along with Sixty Sectional Maps of Important Cities and Districts, and a General Index giving the Situation, Latitude and Longitude of over Five Thousand Places throughout the World. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 8vo, cloth, inked sides, $1.00.

This Atlas has been carefully prepared, and contains all recent Discoveries and Changes, and its Physical and Classical Maps and other Educational Features make it valuable for Schools and Colleges.

For sale by all booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,
33 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.

Digitized by Google

Trans-
lations
Literal
and
Interlinear
52 volumes

School
Books
of all publishers
At One Store
Catalogue free to any-
one enclosing this ad
Arthur Hinds & Company
4 Cooper Institute, New York City

Literal Translations. The complete series with forthcoming volumes, is listed (with price) on page 18 of this catalogue under "Handy Literal Translations."

Interlinear Translations. The *new* "Classic Series," including the new Interlinear New Testament, with forthcoming volumes, is listed (with price) on page 22. This series now comprises authors not contained in any other interlinear series, and new volumes will be added from time to time.

Dictionaries. Our well-known Dictionaries, Classic Series, have become staple, and are to be found in most booksellers' stock. French, German, Latin, Greek. See page 10 of this catalogue, under "Classic Series of Dictionaries"

School Books. To learn that we do undersell all competitors, booksellers and school officials have only to secure our quotations on general school books *of all publishers.* To learn the why, just consider for a moment that we are *constantly* scouring the whole country to secure the school books that in any town have been supplanted, so as to sell them in the hundreds of other towns where still in use. A veritable clearing house! Of course we handle shop-worn and second-hand stock as well as new. Send us your list and get our discounts and terms.

We buy School Books

IT DOESN'T PAY to inventory year after year books that have gone out of use in your school or your town. Send us a list of all your unsalable school books right away, and we will make you an offer. The longer you put it off the less their value.

Arthur Hinds & Company,

4 Cooper Institute, .·. .·. .·. New York City.

We will make it an object to you to mention the "Educational Number" when you write.

Digitized by Google

FOR CLASS AND DESK.

By E. A. ABBOTT and J. R. SEELEY.

HOW TO PARSE.

An Attempt to Apply the Principles of Scholarship to English Grammar. With Appendices in Analysis, Spelling and Punctuation. By **Edwin A. ABBOTT, M.A.**, Head Master of the City of London School. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ENGLISH LESSONS.

For English People. By the **Rev. Edwin A. Abbott, M.A.**, Head Master of the City of London School, and **J. R. Seeley, M.A.**, Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Part I., Vocabulary. Part II., Diction. Part III., Metre. Part IV., Hints on Selections and Arrangement. Appendix. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

HOW TO WRITE CLEARLY.

Rules on English Composition. By the **Rev. Edwin A. Abbott, M.A.**, Head Master of the City of London School. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

HOW TO TELL THE PARTS OF SPEECH.

An Introduction to English Grammar. By the **Rev. Edwin A. Abbott, D.D.**, Head Master of the City of London School. American edition. Revised and enlarged by **Jno. G. R. McElroy**, Professor of the English Language in the Univ. of Penn. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

By WILLIAM A. MOWRY.

TALKS WITH MY BOYS.

Revised edition, 16mo. $1.00. "Of vital importance to every boy; at once attractive and instructive."—*Journal of Education.*

By Rev. PHILLIP STAFFORD MOXOM.

THE AIM OF LIFE.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE.

THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY.

School edition. Illustrated. Square 12mo, paper covers, 30 cents.

"A new and attractive edition at a price . . . within the means of every one."—*Journal of Education.*

By F. B. SANBORN and WILLIAM T. HARRIS.

A. BRONSON ALCOTT.

His Life and Philosophy. With portraits from a crayon by Mrs. RICHARD HILDRETH and a photograph by BOYD, of Des Moines, 1881, and an engraving of the Orchard House and School of Philosophy. 2 vols., cloth, crown 8vo, $3.50.

By ISAAC B. CHOATE.

WELLS OF ENGLISH.

16mo, cloth, $1.50. "Prove stimulating and healthful in class work."—*Popular Educator.*

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

By MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

TOTAL ECLIPSES OF THE SUN.

By W. I. FLETCHER,
Librarian of the Amherst College Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN AMERICA.

Edited by Professor Todd, of Amherst College. Timely and readable monographs of permanent interest. Scientific but untechnical and illustrated. Each, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

IN PREPARATION.

By DAVID P. TODD, M.A., Ph.D., and WILLIAM T. LYNN, F.R.A.S.
NUMBER III.

STARS AND TELESCOPES.

A Handybook of Astronomy. A compendium of the astronomy of all times; the story of the large observatories, the great telescopes, and the important work done with them; together with numerous portraits and biographic sketches of eminent astronomers. Fully illustrated.

Our New Descriptive and Educational Catalogue can be had free on application.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

Every School Library Should Include:

HEROES OF THE NATIONS.

Large 12mo. fully illustrated ; each, cloth, $1.50 ; half leather, $1.75.

XII. **Abraham Lincoln.** By NOAH BROOKS.
XI. **Prince Henry the Navigator,** and the Age of Discovery. By C. R. BEAZLEY.
X. **Cicero and the Fall of the Roman Republic.** By J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.
IX. **Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France.** By P. F. WILLERT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED: Napoleon, John Wycliff, Julius Cæsar, Sir Philip Sydney, Theodoric, Pericles, Gustavus Adolphus, Nelson.

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.

Large 12mo, fully illustrated ; each, cloth extra, $1.50 ; half leather, $1.75.

XL. **The Story of Australasia.** By GREVILLE TREGARTHEN.
XXXIX. **The Story of the Christian Recovery of Spain.** By H. E. WATTS.
XXXVIII. **The Story of Japan.** By DAVID MURRAY.
XXXVII. **The Story of Parthia.** By GEORGE RAWLINSON.

LEADERS IN SCIENCE.

Large 12mo, illustrated ; cloth, $1.50.

I. **Charles Darwin. His Life and Work.** By CHARLES F. HOLDER.

"Mr. Holder is one of the American savants who have made Darwin and his system of philosophy a subject of profound study, and his book relating to him is one of the best that have been produced for popular use."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

II. **Louis Agassiz. His Life and Work.** By CHARLES F. HOLDER.

OUTLINES OF ROMAN HISTORY.

By HENRY F. PELHAM, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford. Large 12mo, with maps, $1.75.

"I shall take great pleasure in putting it into the hands of my classes."—GEO. L. BURR, *Professor of Ancient History, Cornell University.*

"Admirably suited as a guide to more advanced students. I have recommended the work to my classes and shall make use of it in the future."—HERMAN V. AMES, *Prof. of History, Univ. of Michigan.*

"For advanced students it is the best guide that I know of for the study of the political and constitutional History of Rome. Professor Pelham has most admirably succeeded in producing a book for higher grade students."—WILLIAM P. HOLCOMB, *Professor of History, Swarthmore College.*

A HISTORY OF GREECE.

By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, author of "Pericles."

PART I.—From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt. 8vo, $2.25.
PART II.—From the Beginning of the Ionian Revolt to the Thirty Years' Peace, 500–445 B.C. 8vo, $2.25.
PART III. (In preparation.)

"The author expects to complete his work in four volumes, but each volume covers a distinct period of history, and is complete in itself.

AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1607-1885.

By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, Professor of Literature in Dartmouth College. Octavo, cloth, gilt top, $3.50.

PART I.—The Development of American Thought.
PART II.—American Poetry and Fiction.

"It is a book of great learning, and the author has approached his task in the spirit of a true critic—wise, philosophical, and just."—*N. Y. World.*

"It is the most thoughtful and suggestive work on American literature that has been published.—*Boston Globe.*

7000 WORDS OFTEN MISPRONOUNCED.

A Complete Handbook of Difficulties in English Pronunciation, including an unusually large number of proper names and words from foreign languages, by H. W. P. PHYFE. Third edition (twenty-fourth thousand), carefully revised, with a supplement of 1400 additional words. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"I have proved the great value and convenience of your little manual, which will be found for all purposes a work of reference as useful as it is unique. As it becomes known it will be universally welcomed and approved."—GEO. W. CURTIS.

**** Special Terms to Teachers, for examination and introduction, educational lists, and prospectus of the Heroes Series, Nations Series, German and French Classics, Knickerbocker Nuggets, Hebrew Scriptures, etc., etc., sent on application.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Supplementary Reading.

INTRODUCED INTO THE BEST SCHOOLS.

HISTORICAL TALES.

(SCHOOL EDITION.)

THE ROMANCE OF REALITY.

By CHARLES MORRIS, author of "Half-Hour Series," "Tales from the Dramatists," etc. *Four volumes.*

America, England, France, Germany.

12mo, Full Cloth, 75 Cents Per Volume.

In each volume the author briefly but pointedly recites from twenty-five to thirty-two stirring events in the annals of the respective nations. The tales gathered within these charming volumes have at once the attractiveness of the novel and they merit of truth. "The Romance of Reality," the sub-title of the work, admirably indicates its character, for within its pages may be found grouped the sum of those romantic and eventful incidents which form the pith of the history of the leading modern nations, and many of which have long been favorites in popular lore.

NEW SCIENCE SERIES.

For High Schools and Academies.

THE LATEST AND BEST TEXT-BOOKS ON

ASTRONOMY, CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGY, and NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Recommended and Indorsed by the Best Educators and Authorities.

THE SERIES CONSISTS OF

Sharpless and Philips' Natural Philosophy.
Sharpless and Philips' Astronomy,
Cutter's Comprehensive Physiology,
Greene's Chemistry.

These are New Books, not Revisions.

CUTTER'S

Beginner's Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene,
Intermediate Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene,
Comprehensive Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.

BERT'S

FIRST STEPS IN SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

Adapted and Arranged for American Schools by W. H. GREENE, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Philadelphia Central High School, author of "Greene's Chemistry." 12mo, 570 illustrations. Price by mail, complete in one volume, postpaid, 60 cents.

This book has been written for the purpose of giving Elementary Instruction in Natural Science.

Write for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogues of Educational and Reference Works.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, - PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

Farrian System of Correspondence and Business Forms.

PRICE $1.00.

This Valuable Work is Designed as a Text-Book for Use in Common Schools, High Schools, Normal Schools, Business Colleges, Academies and Self Instruction.

VALUE OF CORRESPONDENCE AND BUSINESS FORMS.

Among all the inventions of mankind, from age to age, none has been more valuable, or has proved more useful and convenient, than Correspondence and Business Forms. It is a science of such general utility in every civilized nation, and of such absolute necessity to all individuals, that every effort to improve or bring it nearer perfection has met with public encouragement.

Farrian System of Penmanship

PRICE $1.00. HANDSOMELY BOUND IN FULL CLOTH.

The Farrian System of Penmanship goes down to the bones of the business and the vitals that cover them. Nothing is neglected that a child whose little fingers are first closing over a pencil should know; nothing that an expert who has dedicated his life to teaching should know. Analytical, synthetical, inductive. It has the element of life in it and the element of "get there" for those who use it. It is made for Common Schools, High Schools, Normal Schools, Business Colleges, Academies, for Penmanship Supervisors, Grade Teachers, Business College Specialists, for students in any kind of school, for students out of school.

FARRIAN NO. 1 FINE STEEL PENS.

The easiest writing pens for all purposes in the world. 30 cents will bring you a quarter gross box by return mail.

Try them. Those who have used them will use no other.

SPECIAL.—We will send you the Farrian Complete System of Penmanship and one box of these Pens on receipt of $1.25. BE WISE TO-DAY.

Farrian System of Business Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.

The whole science of Arithmetic and Book-Keeping reduced to a perfect system for the first time.

PRICE $1.00 EACH.

Copies for examination sent prepaid upon receipt of above introductory net prices. Catalogue mailed free. Address,

THE KANSAS BOOK COMPANY, Downs, Kansas.

Digitized by Google

The University Tutorial Series.

W. B. CLIVE, Publisher, London. Cambridge. New York, Sydney.

CLASS BOOKS.

Analysis, Elementary Qualitative. By William Briggs, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S., and R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. ***40 cents.***

Astronomy, Elementary Mathematical. By C. W. C. Barlow, M.A. Lond., Camb., and Edin., and G. H. Bryan, M.A. Camb., Fellow of St. Peter's College. *Second edition*, with answers. ***$1.80.***

Biology, Text-Book of. By H. G. Wells, B.Sc. Lond., F.Z.S., F.C.P. Part I. Vertebrates. Part II. Invertebrates and Plants. *Each* ***$1.00.***

Coordinate Geometry: The Right Line and Circle. By William Briggs, M.A., LL.B., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, M.A. *Second edition*, ***80 c.*** Key, ***$1.00 net.***

English History, The Intermediate Text-Book of. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A. Oxon. Vol. II., 1485-1603. ***$1.00.***

The English Language: Its History and Structure. By W. H. Low, M.A. Lond. *Second edition*, ***60 cents.***

Ethics, Manual of. By J. S. Mackenzie, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Second edition*, ***$1.50.***

Greek Reader, The Tutorial. By A. Waugh Young, M.A., Gold Medallist in Classics. ***60 cents.***

Heat, Text-Book of. By R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. Lond. *Second edition*, ***$1.00.***

Latin Composition and Syntax. With copious Exercises. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and J. H. Haydon, M.A. Camb. and Lond. *Third edition*, ***60 cents.*** Key, ***60 cents.***

Latin Grammar, The Tutorial. By B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond., Gold Medallist in Classics, and W. F. Masom, M.A. University Exhibitioner, Lond. ***80 cents.***

Light, Text-Book of. By R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. Lond. *Second edition*, ***$1.00.***

Logic, A Manual of. By J. Welton, M.A. Lond. 2 vols. Vol. I., ***$2.00.*** (*Vol. II. in preparation.*)

Magnetism and Electricity, Text-Book of. By R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. Lond. ***$1.00***

Mechanics, Elementary Text-Book of. By William Briggs, M.A., LL.B., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, M.A., F.R.A.S. Pt. I., Dynamics. Pt. II., Statics. ***80 cents.***

Sound, Text-Book of. By E. Catchpool, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics at University Tutorial College, and R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. ***$1.00.***

Rome, The Tutorial History of: to A.D. 14. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond. With maps. ***80 cents.***

Latin and Greek Classics, Edited with Introduction and Notes.

AUTHOR.	WORK.	EDITOR.	PRICE.
Aeschylus	Prometheus Vinctus	Plaistowe & Masom	$0 60
Caesar	Gallic War, I., V., VI.	Allcroft & Masom....ea.	40
"	" VII.		60
Cicero	Ad Atticum, IV.	Haydon	60
"	De Finibus, I.	Moses & Fearenside	60
"	De Amicitia	Haydon	40
"	De Senectute	Allcroft & Masom	40
"	Pro Archia, Pro Balbo	Allcroft & Plaistowe.ea.	40
"	Pro Plancio	Kerin & Allcroft	60
Herodotus	Book VI.	Masom & Fearenside	60
"	" VIII.	Thompson & Thomas	60
Homer	Odyssey, Books IX., X., XI., XII., XIII., XIV.	Haydon & Plaistowe.ea.	60
"	" Book XVII.	Masom	40
Horace	Epistles	Plaistowe & Shipham	80
"	Satires	Plaistowe & Burnet	80
"	Odes, I., II., III., IV.	Allcroft & Hayes.....ea.	40
Juvenal	Satires, I., III., IV.	Allcroft & Burnet	80
"	" VIII., X., XIII.	" "	60
Livy	I., III., V., XXI.	Allcroft & Masom....ea.	60
Ovid	Fasti, III., IV.	Neatby & Plaistowe	60
"	Tristia, I., III.	Allcroft & Shipham..ea.	40
Plato	Phaedo	Fearenside & Kerin	80
Sallust	Catiline	Neatby & Hayes	60
Sophocles	Antigone	Allcroft & Hayes	40
"	Electra	Thompson & Hayes	80
Tacitus	Annals, I., II.	Masom & Fearenside.ea.	60
"	Histories, I.	Plaistowe & Maidment	60
Thucydides	Book VII.	Stout & Plaistowe	60
Vergil	Aeneid, I., III., V., VI., VII., IX., X.	Allcroft & Masom....ea.	40
Xenophon	Anabasis, I.	Allcroft & Richardson	40
"	Hellenica, III., IV.	" " ea.	80

Translations of Latin and Greek Classics.

Aeschylus—Agamem	$0 40	Euripides—Iphigenia in Tauris	$0 40	Sallust—Catiline	$0 40
Aeschylus—Eumenides	40	Herodotus—Bk. 6	40	Sophocles—Antigone	25
Aeschylus—Prometheus	40	Herodotus—Bk. 7	40	Sophocles—Electra	40
Aristophanes—Vespæ	40	Herodotus—Bk. 8	40	Sophocles—Philoctetes	40
Cæsar—Gallic War, Bk. 1	25	Homer—Iliad, Bk. 24	40	Tacitus—Annals, Bk. 1	40
Cæsar—Gallic War, Bk. 5	25	Homer—Odyssey, Bk. 4	40	Tacitus—Annals, Bks. 1, 2	50
Cæsar—Gallic War, Bk. 6	25	Homer—Odyssey, Bks. 9-14	60	Tacitus—Histories, Bk. 1	40
Cæsar—Gallic War, Bk. 7	40	Homer—Odyssey, Bk. 17	25	Terence—Adelphi	40
Cicero—Ad Atticum, Bk. 4	40	Horace—Epistles	40	Terence—Phormio	40
Cicero—De Amicitia	25	Horace—Odes, Bks. 1, 2, 3, 4 ea.	25	Thucydides—Bk. 4	40
Cicero—De Finibus	50	Horace—Satires	40	Thucydides—Bk. 7	40
Cicero—De Oratore, Bk. 2	40	Juvenal—Satires, 1-8	40	Vergil—Aeneid, Bks. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ea.	25
Cicero—De Senectute	25	Juvenal—Satires, 8, 10-13	40	Vergil—Aeneid, Bks. 1-4	50
Cicero—Philippic 2	40	Juvenal—Satires, 3, 10, 11	40	Vergil—Aeneid, Bks. 7-10	50
Cicero—Pro Archia	25	Livy—Bks. 1, 5, 21 ea.	40	Vergil—Aeneid, Bks. 9, 10	25
Cicero—Pro Balbo	25	Livy—Bk. 3	50	Vergil—Georgics, 1 and 2	40
Cicero—Pro Plancio	40	Ovid—Fasti, Bks. 3 and 4	40	Xenophon—Anabasis, Bk. 1	25
Cicero—Pro Roscio	40	Ovid—Metamorph, 11	25	Xenophon—Anabasis, Bk. 4	40
Demosthenes—Androtion	40	Ovid—Tristia, Bk. 1	25	Xenophon—Hellenica, Bk. 3	25
Demosthenes—Ad. Leptinem	40	Ovid—Tristia, Bk. 3	25	Xenophon—Hellenica, Bks. 3, 4	40
Euripides—Heraclidæ	40	Plato—Gorgias	80	Xenophon—Oeconom	40
Euripides—Hercules Furens	40	Plato—Phaedo	60		

Complete Catalogue mailed free on application.

RICHARD SHERRIFF, Manager, 65 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for library matters take* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; *for magazine articles in general, consult* THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN *and* ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.)

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $17.50 (*subject to raise in price*).

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title* or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. A comprehensive list of all the book-publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1884-90. 92 pp., printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

A CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 32 pp., 4to, pap., $1.00.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY of the Book, News and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail. 1450 pp., 8°, hf. bd., $12, *net*.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and author of "A Bookseller's Library." Pt. 1. 8°, bds., $2. (*Two concluding parts in preparation.*)

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 Elm Street (temporary office 54 Duane St.), New York.

Digitized by Google

TWO important handbooks for the Educator.

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886, 1887, and 1891 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX,

...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1893; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1893; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1893; (5) authors deceased in 1893. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field; to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 ELM STREET (temporary office, 54 Duane St.), NEW YORK.

Google

Literary News

An Eclectic Illustrated Review of Current Literature

each month, in a pleasant hour's reading, gives a bird's-eye view of current literature.

❧ ❧ ❧ LITERARY NEWS is published in the interest of good literature, and gives a comprehensive survey of all the books of the month. The opinions of the best authorities are quoted on the important books.

❧ ❧ ❧ A priced and annotated list of the books of the month, gossip about authors and books, are given in each issue.

❧ ❧ ❧ The subscription price is one dollar per year. Send for Sample Copy.

THE LITERARY NEWS

P. O. Box 943. 28 Elm St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.,

Publish two unique and very attractive series of readers.

THE INFORMATION READERS.

A four-book series differing radically in character from any other in the market. If you believe that school-work should be a preparative for life-work, you will be interested in these books. They represent the most advanced pedagogical thought on the question of supplementary reading material.

WOOD'S NATURAL HISTORY READERS

are: (1) The only reading books ever written by an eminent scientist (the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S.) (2) They are the only *graded* science readers ever published. (3) They are the only readers in which the subjects are classified *scientifically*. In these books Spiders are not ranked with the Insects, nor are anecdotes about Elephants jumbled up with descriptions of Frogs. (4) Children find the six volumes of the series as fascinating as so many Christmas story books.

Would it not be desirable to have such readers in the hands of your pupils?

The Newest Text-Books on History.

Sanderson's Ancient and Medieval Historv (448 pp.)

AND

Sanderson's Modern History (440 pp.)

Bright, vivid, entertaining and impartial. Emphatically the books for teachers desiring definite results in the recitation hour. Would it not be interesting for you to look at these volumes—the latest ones on the important subject of which they treat?

Send for a full descriptive Catalogue of all our publications.

Teachers

Ought to know about

The Century Dictionary.

If they are going to buy a dictionary they should surely examine this first—it is the largest, the fullest, the most beautiful, and the best. Its possessor thoroughly enjoys its use.

You know it can now be bought

By Instalments,

the complete book delivered at once, payments a little at a time.

We ordinarily ask 10 cents for the richly illustrated pamphlet of specimen pages. We will send it to you free if you are a teacher and will mention this advertisement. Address The Century Co., New York.

Free.

Digitized by Google

GINN & COMPANY PUBLISH

"An Unrivalled Latin Series."

Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar; New Cæsar; New Cicero; New Ovid.—Greenough's Virgil.—Collar & Daniell's Beginner's Latin Book; First Latin Book.—Collar & Tetlow's Latin and Greek School Classics.—Collar's Latin Composition; Gate to Cæsar.—College Series of Latin Authors.

"An Unapproached Greek Series."

Goodwin's New Greek Grammar.—White's Beginner's Greek Book; First Lessons in Greek.—Goodwin & White's New Anabasis.—Collar & Daniell's Beginner's Greek Composition.—Seymour's School Iliad.—College Series of Greek Authors.

"The Best Histories."

Montgomery's American, English, and French Histories.—Myers's General History; Mediæval and Modern History; Ancient History.—Allen's Short History of the Roman People.—Emerton's Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages; Mediæval Europe.

Descriptive Circulars of these books sent postpaid to any address.

GINN & CO., Publishers,

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LONDON.

Introduction and Mailing Prices of Educational Books

Published by CHARLES COLLINS,

AND FOR SALE BY

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., 5 East 16th St., N. Y.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions, etc, by Rev. Jacob Abbott. 12mo, int., 72 cents; mail 80 cents.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by the Rev. Jacob Abbott. 12mo, int., 72 cents; mail, 80 cents.

Addicks' Elementary French. An elementary practical book for learning the French language by Mrs. ADDICKS. 12mo, cloth, int., 48 cents; mail, 55 cents.

Coffin's Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By J. H. COFFIN, LL.D. Sixth edition, revised by S. J. Coffin, Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, int., $1.08; mail, $1.20.

Dymond's Moral Philosophy. Essays on the Principles of Morality and on the Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. DYMOND. 12mo, cloth, int., 88 cents, mail, $1.00.

Kirkham's Grammar. English grammar for the Use of Schools. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. 12mo, int., 40 cents; mail, 45 cents.

Lovell's New School Dialogues. Dramatic Selections for Schools and Families. By J. E. LOVELL. 12mo, 456 pages, int., $1.00; mail, $1.10.

Northend's School Dialogues. 120 selections for Schools. 12mo, 318 pages, int., 68 cents; mail, 75 cents.

Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell). A Compendium of Astronomy for Schools. By Prof. OLMSTED. New edition, revised by Prof. Snell. 12mo, int., 80 cents; mail, 92 cents.

Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell). An Introduction to Astronomy for the Use of Students in College. By D. OLMSTED, LL.D., Yale College, and E. S. SNELL, LL.D., Amherst College. Third edition, revised with additions by Prof. S. J. Coffin. 8vo, pages vi., 236, int., $1.60; mail, $1.75.

Olmsted's College Philosophy (Sheldon). A text-book in Physics for College Students. By D. OLMSTED, LL.D. Revised by E. S. Snell, LL.D., and R. G. Kimball, Ph.D. Fourth revised edition, by Samuel Sheldon, Ph.D. 8vo, pages xiv., 466, int., $2.50; mail, $2.75.

Parker's First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. 16mo, int., 40 cents; mail, 45 cents.

Scott's Manual of United States History. A Manual of History of the United States, with Questions for the Use of Schools. By DAVID B. SCOTT. New edition, with additions. 16mo, int., 36 cents; mail, 40 cents.

Scott's Review History. A Short Outline History of the United States, for review grades and beginners in the study. By DAVID B. SCOTT, Jr. New edition (1890). 12mo, cloth, int., 48 cents; mail, 55 cents.

Sheldon's Electricity. Chapters on Electricity for College Students. By SAMUEL SHELDON, Ph.D. 8vo, pages vi., 102, int., $1.00; mail, $1.10.

Underhill's New Table Book. The Arithmetical Primer, or New Table Book. By DANIEL C. UNDERHILL. 36 pages, 18mo. Per dozen, paper, int., 36 cents; mail, 40 cents. Half bound, int., 72 cents; mail 80 cents.

Zachos' New American Speaker. Oratorical and Dramatic Pieces, Soliloquies and Dialogues, for Schools and Colleges. By J. C. ZACHOS. Large 12mo, int., $1.32; mail, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

German Publications of all kinds.

For Advanced Students of German

we recommend the **Cheapest Editions** of well-printed

Classical and Modern German Books at only **5, 10, 15** Cents, and upwards; more than 2800 now out.—Large Stock of Books for the Study of **Modern Languages, Comparative Philology,** etc.

Besides these we keep on hand the other **German Books** used in **Colleges,** and altogether the **Largest Stock** and **Most Complete Assortment** in America of **Imported German Publications** in all Departments, whereby we are enabled to fill most orders **immediately upon receipt.**

Of our own Publications

we recommend the practical and popular **Text-Books for German** (AHN-HENN, AHN-FISCHER, AHN-ŒHLSCHLÆGER, STEIGER),

HENN-AHN'S German Grammar, a Practical, Easy and Thorough Method of learning the German Language according to the *Modern German Orthography.*

STEIGER'S Colloquial Method of learning the German Language (according to the Course of Study adopted for the public schools of New York City).

French (AHN-HENN), and
Latin (AHN-HENN—4 separate Courses).

Kindergarten Publications in English and German.

Also **Kindergarten Material,** the **Most Complete Assortment** offered either here or in Europe, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities.—Illustrated Catalogues free.

Globes, Maps, Tellurians, etc.
Natural History and **Object Lesson** Charts.
The Largest Assortment. Illustrated Catalogues free.

Quickest Importation
of Foreign Publications a Specialty.
Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, etc.—if not on hand—procured within the **shortest possible** time (generally only 4 or 5 weeks) from all parts of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Brazil, and other countries, with which direct connections are maintained.

Steiger's Catalogues and Special Lists
of German and other Books and Periodicals in all Departments serve as guides to Bookbuyers and the Trade. A full List of these Catalogues will be mailed free.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, NEW YORK.

JOHNSON'S CYCLOPÆDIA.

A NEW EDITION. IN EIGHT VOLUMES.

Entirely Rewritten by the Ablest Specialists in Every Department.

This work, originally published in 1874, has had a wide circulation in all parts of the United States, and has passed through many editions. Within the last decade, however, the progress of discovery in every department of knowledge has made necessary an entirely new standard work of reference. This fact induced the publishers to subject the work to a most thorough revision under the editorial supervision of

CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D.,

President of the University of Wisconsin,

assisted by THIRTY-SIX EMINENT AMERICAN SCHOLARS AS DEPARTMENT EDITORS.

The work was begun after long and careful preliminary labor, and with the most ample resources for carrying it on to a successful termination. EVERY ARTICLE HAS BEEN REVISED OR REWRITTEN, and IS SIGNED by the author or reviser. Every page has been PRINTED FROM NEW AND LARGE TYPE, and the size of the page has been enlarged; thus forming, in fact, an entirely new Cyclopædia, with the same plan and compass as its predecessor, but with a far greater pecuniary expenditure, and with such improvements in its composition as have been suggested by long experience.

Prospectus and specimen pages, showing type, illustrations, etc., will be sent, gratis, on application.

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, Publishers,
72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR.

By Charles P. DuCroquet. 12mo, half leath., 284 pages, $1.25; introduction price, $1.00. The object of this book is to make the study of French easier and more concise. Its arrangement is quite new. The rules concerning a subject have been carefully arranged in one lesson, and can easily be learned in a *few minutes*.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Manuel de Litterature Francaise. By A. de Rougemont, A.M., Prof. at the Chautauqua University. Half leath., $1.25.

Paul Bercy's French Reader. Contes et Nouvelles Modernes, Choisis et annotés. By Paul Bercy, B.L., L.D. Cloth, $1.00.

Les Prosateurs Francais du XIXe Siecle. With biographical, explanatory, grammatical, and historical notes. By C. Fontaine, B.L., L.D. Half leath., $1.25.

Des Kindes Erstes Buch. By Wilhelm Rippe. Illustrated, Bds., 40 cents.

Camilla. By Edmondo de Amicis. With notes by Prof. T. E. Comba. Paper, 35c. No. 4, *Novelle Italiane*.

La Lizardiere. By Vte Henri de Bornier. No. 20, *Romans Choisis*. Paper, 60c.

Fables Choisies de La Fontaine. With notes by B. Beck. Boards, 40c.

Short Selections for Translating English into French. By Paul Bercy, B.L., L.D. 12mo, cl., 75c.

Le Francais Par la Conversation. By Charles P. DuCroquet. 12mo, cloth, 186 pages, 30 illus., $1.00.

The Table Game. By Hélène J. Roth. Price, 75c.

El Finale de Norma. By Pedro A. de Alarcón. Arreglada y Anotada en Inglés por R. D de la Cortina, M.A. No. 1, *Novelas Escogidas*. 12mo, paper, 75 cents.

Extraits Choisis des Œuvres de Francois Coppee. With notes by Prof. G. Castegnier. Cloth, 90c.

Le Francais Pratique. By Paul Bercy, B.L., L.D. Cloth, $1.00.

Le Chant du Cygne. By Georges Ohnet. No. 17, Contes choisis. Paper, 25c.

Nanon. By George Sand With English notes by B. D. Woodward, Ph.D., of Columbia College. Paper, 60c.; cloth, 85c.

Fortezza. By Edmondo de Amicis. With English notes by T. E. Comba. No. 6, *Novelle Italiane*. Paper, 35c.

El Pajaro Verde. By Juan Valera. With English notes by Julio Rojas. No. 1, *Cuentos Selectos*. Paper, 35c.

Contes de Balzac. Edited, with introduction and notes, by George M. Harper, Ph.D., of Princeton University, and L. E. Livingood, A.B. Cloth, $1.00.

Conjugation of the French Verb. A blank arranged in tables of fifty for use as an aid in conjugating. Price, per tablet, 30c.

Conjugation of the Latin Verb. A blank arranged in tablets of fifty for use as an aid in conjugating. Price, per tablet, 20c.

Le Petit Chose. By Alphonse Daudet. With explanatory notes in English by Prof. C. Fontaine, B.L., L.D., Director of French Instruction in the High Schools of Washington, D. C. *Romans Choisis*. No. 22. Paper, 60c.; cloth, 85c.

Introduction prices at the rate of 20 per cent. discount from above prices. Copies for examination sent upon application. Complete general catalogue on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
FRENCH AND OTHER FOREIGN BOOKS,
851 and 853 Sixth Ave. (N. W. cor. 48th St.), NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to Lee, Shepard & Dillingham,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of Boston, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the Philadelphia and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

Digitized by Google

Lee and Shepard's School Books

JUST READY:

The Picturesque Geographical Reader Series.

By CHARLES F. KING, Master Dearborn School.

Fifth Book: THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS AND PACIFIC SLOPE. 276 pages. Over 180 illustrations. 56 cents *net*.
First Book: HOME AND SCHOOL. 240 pages. Over 125 illustrations. 50 cents *net*.
Second Book: THIS CONTINENT OF OURS. 320 pages. Fully illustrated. 72 cents *net*.
Third Book: THE NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES. 240 pages. 153 illustrations. 56 cents *net*.
Fourth Book: THE SOUTHERN, MIDDLE, AND CENTRAL STATES. 240 pages. 153 illustrations. 56 cents *net*.

METHODS AND AIDS IN GEOGRAPHY. For the Use of Teachers. By Charles F. King. New and revised edition. Illustrated. $1 20 *net*.
THE SPECIAL KINESIOLOGY OF EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS. By Baron Nils Posse, M.G. Graduate Royal Gymnastic Central Institute, Stockholm, Sweden. Director Posse Gymnasium, Boston. With 267 illustrations and an analytical chart. $3.00.
HANDBOOK OF SCHOOL GYMNASTICS OF THE SWEDISH SYSTEM. By Baron Nils Posse. Cloth. Illustrated. 50 cents *net*.
A SCRIPT PRIMER. Easy Reading Lessons for the Youngest Readers on Form and Elementary Science. By Frances E. Oliver, William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia. 25 cents *net*.
A GENERAL OUTLINE OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT. In States, Counties, Townships, Cities, and Towns. By Clinton D. Higby, Ph.D. 30 cents *net*.
FRŒBEL LETTERS. With explanatory notes and additional matter. By Arnold H. Heinemann. Cloth, $1.25.

A PATHFINDER IN AMERICAN HISTORY. By W. F. Gordy and W. I. Twitchell. Part I., 60 cents *net*; Part II., 90 cents *net*. Complete in one volume, $1.20 *net*.
BUILDERS OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. First Series. Biographical Sketches of American Authors born previous to 1826. By Francis H. Underwood, LL.D., author of "Handbook of English Literature," "The Poet and the Man," "Quabbin," etc. $1.50.
MOTHER-PLAY AND NURSERY SONGS. By Friedrich Froebel. Translated from the German by Miss Jarvis and Miss Dwight. Edited by Elizabeth P. Peabody. Quarto, boards, $1 50 *net*.
REMINISCENCES OF FRIEDRICH FRŒBEL. By Baroness B. von Marenholz-Bülow. Transiated by Mrs. Horace Mann, with a sketch of the life of Friedrich Froebel by Miss Emily Shirreff. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.
ELEMENTARY WOODWORK FOR MANUAL TRAINING CLASSES. By George B. Kilbon, Principal Manual Training, Springfield, Mass. Cloth, illustrated, 75 cents *net*.
FIRST STEPS WITH AMERICAN AND BRITISH AUTHORS. By Albert F. Blaisdell, A.M. Cloth, illustrated, 75 cents *net*.
AMERICAN HISTORY STORIES. Illustrated. Boards, per volume, 30 cents *net*.
Stories from American History. By N. S. Dodge.
Noble Deeds of Our Fathers as Told by Soldiers of the Revolution.
The Boston Tea Party and Other Stories of the Revolution.
Stories of the Civil War. By Albert F. Blaisdell, A.M.
THE STORY OF OUR COUNTRY. By Mrs. L. B. Monroe. Illustrated. Boards, 60 cents; cloth, 80 cents *net*.

In Press:

MANUAL OF ANALYSIS AND PARSING. By Martha R. Orne. 30 cents *net*.

Copies for examination sent prepaid upon receipt of above introductory net prices. Catalogues mailed free.

LEE AND SHEPARD Publishers Boston

WM J. C. DULANY COMPANY,

Baltimore, Maryland.

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBING

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY, 1868.

CHRISTOPHER SOWER COMPANY,

614 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

THE NORMAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES

Dr. Brooks's Normal Mathematical Course.
1. STANDARD ARITH. COURSE, in Four Books.
2. UNION ARITH. COURSE, in Two Books combining Mental and Written.

Brooks's Higher Arithmetic.
Brooks's Normal Algebra.
Brooks's Geometry and Trigonometry.
Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry.
Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonom.
Montgomery's Syst. Industrial Drawing.
Lyte's Book-keeping and Blanks.
Westlake's Common-School Literature.
Welsh's (Judson Perry) English Grammar.
Fewsmith's English Grammars.
Felton's Unrivalled Outline Maps.
Magill's Reading French Grammar.
Magill's Modern French Readers.

E. H. BUTLER & CO., Philadelphia,

PUBLISHERS OF

Approved School and College Text-Books.

Among their leading publications, which now include the list formerly published by Cowperthwait & Co., are:

Geographies. Butler, Warren, Mitchell.
Readers. Monroe's Series, Butler's Series.
Spellers. Monroe, New American.
Physiologies. Union Series.
Arithmetics. New American, Hagar.
Grammars. Greene, Smith, Bingham.
Histories. Butler, Berard, Goodrich.
Copy Books. Business Standard, Butler.

Mitchell's Outline Maps, Monroe's and Butler's Reading Charts, Parker's Arithmetical Charts, etc., etc.

Send for descriptive catalogue.

Philadelphia: 220 and 222 South Fifth Street.
Chicago: 211 and 213 Wabash Avenue.
Boston: 13 Bromfield Street.
Baltimore: 8 North Howard Street.

Digitized by Google

CHAUTAUQUA

THE REQUIRED LITERATURE FOR 1894-5. BOUND IN CLOTH.

The Growth of the English Nation. Illustrated. Katharine Coman, Professor of History in Wellesley College.....$1 00
Europe in the Nineteenth Century. Illustrated. H. P. Judson, Professor of Political Science, University of Chicago..... 1 00
From Chaucer to Tennyson. With portraits. Henry A. Beers, Professor of English Literature, Yale University.. 1 00
The Renaissance and Modern Art. Illustrated. W. H. Goodyear, Lecturer to the Brooklyn Institute..... 1 00
Walks and Talks in the Geological Field. Illustrated. Alexander Winchell, late Professor of Geology, University of Michigan..... 1 00
The Chautauquan. 12 numbers... 2 00

Garnet Seal.
Addison, C. T. Winchester.
Milton, W. H. Warren.
Aschan and Arnold, James H. Carlisle.
Goldsmith, Edward E. Hale.
Not sold separately. The four volumes, 2 00

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Appleton (J. H.), of Brown's University.
Beginners' Handbook of Chemistry....$1 00
Beers (H. A.), of Yale University.
Initial Studies in American Letters..... 1 00
Outlines of American Literature,..... 60
Outlines of English Literature..... 60
Bishop (E. C.). Pictures from English History..... 1 00
Ely (Richard T.).
An Introduction to Political Economy... 1 00
Outlines of Economics. College edition. 1 25
Hamill (S. S.), Principal of Chicago School of Education.
New Science of Elocution..... 1 00
Hatfield (M. P., M.D.).
Physiology and Hygiene..... 1 00
Joy (James R.).
An Outline History of England..... 1 00
Grecian History..... 1 00
Thorpe (Francis Newton).
Story of the Constitution of the United States..... 60
True (C. K.).
Elements of Logic..... 40
Vincent (J. H.), and Joy (J. R.).
An Outline History of Greece..... 50
An Outline History of Rome..... 70
Wheeler (A. M.), of Yale University.
Sketches from English History..... 1 25
Wilkinson (Wm. Cleaver).
French (classic) Course in English. 16mo. 60
French (classic) Course in English. cr. 8vo. 1 00
German (classic) Course in English..... 1 00
Greek (preparatory) Course in English.. 1 00
Greek (college) Course in English..... 1 00
Greek (classic) Course in English..... 1 00
Latin (preparatory and college) Course in English. 1 vol..... 1 30

HUNT & EATON,
150 Fifth Avenue, - New York.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

B. WESTERMANN & CO.,

IMPORTERS,

812 Broadway (ESTABLISHED 1848), **New York.**

Extensive stock of ***German, French*** and ***English*** books.

All foreign books, single copies or quantities, imported to order in 4 or 5 weeks.

Books for the study of ***Foreign Languages,*** ancient and modern, a specialty. Stock of foreign text-books used in the leading Colleges: ***Teubner*** and ***Tauchnitz*** editions of Greek and Latin classics. ***Braune's*** Gothic Grammar. ***Socin's*** Arabic Grammar. ***Strack's*** Hebrew Grammar. ***Brugmann's*** Comparative Grammar.

Kampen's Wall Maps. ***Perthes'*** Ancient Atlas. ***Spruner's*** Historical Atlas. ***Stieler's*** Modern Atlas. ***Flugel's*** and ***Thieme-Preusser's*** German and English Dictionaries. ***Goebel's*** German Reader. ***Tauchnitz*** Collection of British Authors. ***Engelmann-Anderson*** Pictorial Atlas to Homer. ***Diehl,*** Excursions in Greece.

Free of Duty, Importation for Libraries on liberal terms.

TWO GREAT SERIES OF TEXT-BOOKS UNITED.

The Sheldon Series AND The Franklin Series.

By this consolidation great savings have been effected, of which we propose to give the public a share.

Sheldon's Modern School Readers.
New Franklin Readers.
Sheldon's Arithmetics. (*Two Books.*)
Stoddard's New Intellectual Arithmetic. This book has been very carefully revised.
Sheldon's Word Studies. This is the best and most practical spelling book in the English language.
Modern Spelling Book.
Scudder's United States Histories. (*In two books.*)
Schmitz's Elements of the German Language.
Shaw's New History of English and American Literature. (*New edition.*)
Avery's Complete Series on Natural Sciences.
Hill's Rhetoric and Logic, etc.
Hill's New Rhetoric and Composition.
Hill's Science of Rhetoric.
Hill's Elements of Logic.
Hill's Elements of Psychology.

Send for Circulars.

SHELDON & COMPANY,
New York, Boston, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

LANGUAGES FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN,

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks without leaving your homes by the Meisterschaft System. 560th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for **MASTERED** membership, $5.00 for each Language. All questions answered and all exercises corrected free of charge. Part I., either language mailed free upon receipt of 2-cent stamp.

THE MEISTERSCHAFT PUB. CO.,
No. 196 SUMMER STREET, Boston, Mass.

IN TEN WEEKS.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

Every Teacher and School should own it.

The *Unabridged*, completely and thoroughly revised. It comprises in one volume a Dictionary of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, of GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, etc. It has the warm commendation of

Every State Superintendent of Schools in office since its publication and by Educators generally.

THE STANDARD of nine-tenths of the Schoolbooks.
STANDARD of U. S. Government Printing Office.
STANDARD of U. S. Supreme Court.

"It is *The One Great Standard Authority*, the perfection of dictionaries," so writes Justice Brewer of the United States Supreme Court, who voices the general sentiment.

G. & C. Merriam Co.
Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

☞ Do not buy cheap photographic reprints of ancient editions.
☞ Send for free pamphlet.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

Valuable Text and Reference Books.

Goodyear's History of Art. Includes Architecture, Sculpture and Painting. $3.50.

Barnes' Popular U. S. History. The best reference-book for schools. $3.50.

Monteith's School and Family Atlas. The most beautiful atlas in the market. $3.50.

Chapman's Elementary and American Drawing-Books. Especially fitted for use by the amateur. $1.50 and $3.50.

Johnson's Latin Texts.
The Satires of Persius. 75 c.
The Agricola and Germania of Tacitus. 90 c

Davies' Mathematical Dictionary. A Cyclopædia of Mathematical Science. $5.00.

Gillespie's Roads and Railroads. *Revised.* A Manual of Road-Making. $1.75.

Boyd's English Literature. Milton; Young, Bacon; Pollok; Thomson; Cowper. All neatly bound in cloth, $1.00 each, postpaid. The set, $5.00.

The Step-Ladder (new). By M. A. KLEIN. Intended for Elocution Classes and Supplementary Reading. 75 c.

Holbrook's Methods. Normal Methods of Teaching. $1.25.

**** Special rates for introduction. Catalogue sent free.*

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,
56 East 10th Street, N. Y.

Teachers

praise the Library of American Literature beyond any other class of subscribers.

You *should have this work for your own use, and if you will present its merits to others you*

Can

Make Money

during the vacation season, for we make liberal arrangements with teachers who will act as agents. Here are three extracts from over 500 as good which we have received.

"The 'Library of American Literature' is worth more to me in every-day school work than is my entire library of one hundred other works upon modern literature."

"I wish that one quarter of a million school teachers of America could own it. After a Bible, a dictionary and work on teaching, this comes next."

"I know of no one work that would add so much to a teacher's library, no work that would be so beautiful and profitable in its results both to teachers and pupils as this."

The Standard Reference Work on the literature of your country, presenting a general view from the earliest settlement to the present time. Chronological arrangement. Elaborate topical index.

1207 AUTHORS REPRESENTED BY 2671 SELECTIONS. BIOGRAPHY OF EACH AUTHOR. 160 FINE PORTRAITS.

INSTALMENT PLAN.

Low Price, 3 dollars per volume, 11 monthly payments, 33 dollars total price.
Easy Terms,

And upon small first payment we deliver the whole set free.

To Cash Purchasers.—Eleven volumes for the price of ten volumes. A handsome specimen pamphlet of 28 pages, with five fine portraits, sent for three 2-cent stamps.

WM. EVARTS BENJAMIN, Publisher,
22 East 16th St., NEW YORK, or 136 Boylston St., BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

DYRSEN & PFEIFFER, Successors,

254 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Foreign Booksellers and Importers,

ESTABLISHED 1854.

Publishers of Dr. Sauveur's Educational Works.

Weineck's German Grammar. $1.10. The most successful German grammar in use by the public schools of N. Y. City. 8°, cloth.

Weineck's English Grammar. $1.10. For Germans; based on the Gouin system. 8°, cloth.

Schrakamp's Sagen und Mythen. 75 cents. A selection of the most interesting German legends for sight reading. Full vocabulary added. 12°, cloth.

Schrakamp's Rechtschreibung. 31 cents. Practical exercises based on the reformed German orthography.

A Complete Line in Stock of Text-Books for the Study of Foreign Languages; both those published in the United States and Europe. Catalogue of the more prominent books in demand will be mailed on application.

The Mutual Book Company

PUBLISHERS OF THE

NEW CONTINENTAL READERS, READING SPELLERS, and READING CHARTS.

The Best Books at the Lowest Prices.

Containing all the Valuable Features of Older Series, together with Special Characteristics of their own.

CONTROLLED BY NO

TRUST COMBINATION or SYNDICATE.

NO TRUST—Save in the Justice of the People.

NO COMBINATION—Except that of Superior Educational Merit and Mechanical Excellence, with Reasonable Prices.

THE MUTUAL BOOK COMPANY

Is composed of men actively engaged in the preparation and manufacture of its publications, and asks for public recognition on the basis of legitimate competition, founded on merit and price.

AGENTS WANTED.

MUTUAL BOOK CO.,

104-106 West 17th St., NEW YORK.

Valuable School and College

TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Mrs. MARY A. SWIFT. Part First, *net*, 40 cents.

FIRST LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Mrs. MARY A. SWIFT. Part Second, *net*, 45 cents.

ALCESTIS OF EURIPIDES. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

ANTIGONE OF SOPHOCLES. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

ELECTRA OF SOPHOCLES. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

PROMETHEUS OF ÆSCHYLUS. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

GEORGIAS OF PLATO. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.40.

THE SONG TABLET: A Collection of Song Trios, Quartettes, and Sacred Pieces, for Public and Private Schools and the Home Circle. By IRVING EMERSON. Retail, 50 cents.

HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT. From the First Settlement of the Colony. By GIDEON H. HOLLISTER. 2 vols., 8vo, retail, $5.00; 1 vol., 8vo, retail, $3.00.

BELKNAP & WARFIELD,

SUCCESSORS TO

BROWN & GROSS, Publishers,

Hartford, Conn.

THE

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

invites correspondence concerning

Maury's Geographies

Davis' Reading Books

Holmes' New Readers

Lippincott Popular Readers

Clarendon Dictionary

Venable's New Arithmetics

Sanford's Arithmetics

Gildersleeve's Latin Books

(Latin Grammar, New Edition)

etc., etc., etc.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

43-47 E. 10th St., New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW PUBLICATIONS

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO.,

43, 45, and 47 E. 10th St., N. Y.

Merrill's Vertical Penmanship. *Intermediate Series*—Five Numbers. Nos. A, 1, 1½, 2, 3. Per doz., 72 cents. *Standard Series*—Six Numbers. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Per doz., 96 cents.

Hutchison's Our Wonderful Bodies and How to Take Care of Them. *First Book.* 128 pages, 30 cts. *Second Book.* 222 pages, 50 cts.

Hutchison's Physiology and Hygiene. Newly revised. Handsomely illustrated. 333 pages, 12mo, $1.10.

Maynard's English Classic Series. Numbers 122–152 inclusive. For Classes in English Literature, Supplementary Reading, Grammar, etc. Edited by Eminent English and American Scholars. Each volume contains a Sketch of the Author's Life, Prefatory and very full Explanatory Notes, etc., etc. Single Numbers, paper covers, 32 to 64 pages, each, 12 cents Single Numbers (Nos. 127, 132, 133, 134, 150) bound in boards, 20 cents. Double Numbers, 75 to 128 pages, in boards, 24 cents. Triple Number, 36 cents. Others in preparation.

Maynard's French Texts. In 8 numbers, 20–25 cents each. Carefully Edited by Scholars familiar with the Needs of the Class-room. A Series of French School Texts. Beginner's Series.

Maynard's German Texts. In 15 numbers, 25–40 cents each.

Brewer and Reddall—Songs of the Year. A new collection of Words and Melodies for every-day use in schools, with Songs for special occasions in School life. 176 pages, 40 cents.

Ruskin's Works—The Authorized (Brantwood) Edition.

Complete descriptive catalogue sent on application to the publishers.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."

Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By Tom Burgess, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,

Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

BOOKS ON

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,

TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,

Publishers and Importers,

12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

John M. Scudder's Sons,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

**** Special Prices to Boards of Education.*

Stephens' School History of the United States (revised edition).

Davidson's School History of South Carolina.

Duffie's School Register.

Reynolds' Primers and Readers.

AND OTHER SCHOOL-BOOKS.

I publish and supply above at wholesale and retail.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. J. DUFFIE, Publisher and Bookseller,

Columbia, S. C.

RICHTER'S CHEMISTRIES

Inorganic, $2.00. Organic, $4.50.

The best text-books, used by those colleges giving the highest technical courses.

Send for circular and examination prices.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Publishers,

1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

PUBLISHERS OF

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS.

Descriptive Catalogue or Price List sent on application.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

67 Fifth Ave., New York.

202 Devonshire St., Boston.

106 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

D. C. HEATH & CO.,

in addition to their text books listed in this educational catalogue, publish a full line of books for professional reading by teachers. Among their leading publications in this line are:

Compayré's History of Pedagogy	$1 75
Compayré's Lectures on Pedagogy	1 75
Compayré's Psychology Applied to Education	90
Lange's Apperception	1 00
DeGarmo's Essentials of Method	65
Lindner's Psychology	1 00
Peabody's Lectures to Kindergartners	1 00
Pestalozzi's Leonard and Gertrude	90
Rousseau's Emile	90
Rosmini's Method in Education	1 50
Rick's Natural History Object Lessons	1 50
Rick's Object Lessons and How to Give Them, 2 vols. each,	90
Rodestock's Habit in Education	75
Tracy's Psychology of Childhood	75

Sent by mail postpaid, on receipt of price. Full list on application.

D. C. HEATH & CO., PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

AT WHOLESALE PRICE (The Standard Price as indicated on the enclosed list).

I will deliver, **postpaid**, or in lots of **$5.00** or more, **express paid**, **SCHOOL BOOKS** of any publisher in the United States, either singly or in quantity.

To those foreign countries which are in the Postal Union or **TO ANY ADDRESS** In the United States or Canada.

Special Terms en Dealer's Orders.

Deeks Purchased er Exchanged.

Special Terms fer Intreductien.

A Large Stock of Low-Priced Books Received in this way on Hand at All Times.

Books in Quantity to be Sold Again.

I have special outlet for educational books in any condition if late editions. Books superseded or thrown out because of new introductions are purchased, to supply those dealers or schools who for reasons of economy want cheaper books. Send list of books no longer in use.

The standard and oldest system, carefully revised and perfected during upwards of twenty years' practice as specialist. **VERTICAL WRITING** Authorized and adapted for use in the London Public Schools, in use for nearly eight years.

JACKSON SYSTEM.

Jacksen's Theory and Practice.

$1.25, net, postpaid.

A practical manual for the use of teachers and students of vertical writing with diagrams and illustrations.

Vertical Writing Pads.

In eight numbers, carefully graded. Per dozen, 96 cents, postpaid. (*With new system of review.*)

Vertical Writing Deeks.

In ten numbers. Per dozen, 96 cents, postpaid.

RELIEF PRACTICE MAPS. The want of an accurate and cheap set of relief maps has long been felt. Large classes of children cannot always be managed so as to make clay modeling or even sand modeling practicable, and it is almost or quite necessary to show the physical features of the continents, etc. **Dr. L. R. KLEMM'S** New series now being issued will be supplied either with or without an erasible surface, at a very low price. The plain maps on drawing paper can be used to successfully show the relation of physical geography to history as well as in map-drawing, thus bringing into play the perceptive faculties of the children.

PRICE, plain per 100, - $5.00
With Waterproofed Surface, each, .15
Express paid U. S. or Canada.

ADJUSTABLE BOOKCOVERS of strong manilla paper. So constructed as to fit any sized book without cutting. The advantage of having a book protector which may be adjusted to fit any book will be very much appreciated, and especially by those who have to cover many books for the purpose of protecting them, as in **LIBRARIES OR SCHOOLS** where economy must be practised. The "One Piece" covers are now in steady use in all parts of the country, and may be obtained at the standard prices in any town in the world, or expressage, prepaid, upon receipt of price.

Send for **SAMPLES** 25 c. per doz.

PRICES (LIST).
No. 1. 12mo to 8vo, $1.25.
No. 2. 8vo to 4to, - 1.75.
No. 3. Large 4to, - 2.50.
Per 100 Express paid.

Wm. Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Ave., New York City, Correspondence solicited from teachers in reference to educational materials, American or Foreign.

School-Books of all Publishers, Maps, Charts, Globes. **Specialist in Educational Supplies.**

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., No. 3. NEW YORK, July 21, 1894. WHOLE NO. 1173

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

SECOND VOLUME OF

Memoirs Illustrating the History of Napoleon I.

From 1802 to 1815. By BARON CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS DE MÉNEVAL, Private Secretary to Napoleon. Edited by his Grandson, BARON NAPOLEON JOSEPH DE MÉNEVAL. With portraits and autograph letters. In three volumes. 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. Volume II. now ready.

The second volume deals with Napoleon's life between 1806 and 1812, the period of his ascendency on the Continent. The victories of Jena and Wagram, the crushing of Prussia and Austria, the Austrian Alliance, crowned by the marriage of Marie Louise, the relations of Napoleon with the Czar Alexander, much that is interesting of Napoleon's personal habits and tastes, and the beginnings and fruition of his thoughts about divorce, are included in this volume, which closes with an explanation of the causes that led to the Russian war.

Occasional Sermons and Lectures.

By Rev. JOHN M. KIELY, Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn, N. Y. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

In this volume, which possesses a timely and varied interest, Father Kiely presents a rare amount of suggestive information, discreetly and tersely expressed. The book will be welcomed in Christian homes, and prove of value to clergymen irrespective of creeds. "Church and State," "The Music of Ireland," "Holidays in Ireland, through Europe, and in Rome," and "The Late Poet-Laureate," are among the subjects treated by the author.

Dr. Janet of Harley Street.

By ARABELLA KENEALY, author of "Molly and Her Man-o'-War," etc. No. 147, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"In 'Dr. Janet of Harley Street' Dr. Arabella Kenealy has shown that the art of writing lively fiction is not the least of her many accomplishments. Miss Kenealy has a quick sense of humor and a lively faculty of observation, and her style is vivid and effective."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"It is a clever book, and well worth reading. Miss Kenealy has imagined an interesting character, and realized her vividly."—*London Chronicle.*

The Purple Light of Love.

By HENRY GOELET MCVICKAR, author of "A Precious Trio," etc. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

A story of New York and Newport social life, most adroitly and cleverly told.

D. APPLETON & CO., 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1 25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3 00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on receipt of price, $3.50.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 21, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

Temporary Office, 54 Duane Street.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	107
Baker & Taylor Co	133
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	134
Bind Your Weekly.	134
Books for Sale	130
Books for Summer Travellers	110
Books Wanted	126
Brentano's	132
Cazenove (C. D.)	134
Clive (W. B.)	133
Davie (O.) & Co	134
De Witt Publishing House	134
Dick & Fitzgerald	134
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	132
Galignani Library	134
Harison (W. B.)	133
Helburn (Wm.)	134
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	135
Kay Printing House	134
Kellogg (A. H.)	134
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	135
Lichtenstein (C. B.)	135
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	132
Luyster (S. B.)	135
Macmillan & Co	131
McLean (S. F.)	135
Merriam Co. (The)	133
Midland Educational Company	135
New York News Co	135
Publishers' Circular	132
Publishers' Trade List Annual	136
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	135
Sherriff (Richard). *See* Clive, W. B.	
Situations Wanted	130
Soudier (H. Le)	135
Special Notices	130
Spon & Chamberlain	135
Steiger (E.) & Co	135
Terquem (Em.)	135
Truth Seeker Co	135
Universalist Publishing House	135
Vail (J. H.) & Co	132
Van Everen (P. F.)	135
Westermann (B.) & Co	135

NOTES IN SEASON.

MERRILL & BAKER, New York City, are making a handsomely embellished inexpensive edition of the "Ruby Poets," in fifteen volumes.

O. DAVIE & Co. have just issued "Methods in the Art of Taxidermy," the text by Oliver Davie, who has made taxidermy his life study and profession; the illustrations by Dr. Theodore Jasper. The work is intended for all interested in the subject as well as professionals in the art of taxidermy.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just issued the second volume of Méneval's "Memoirs Illustrating the History of Napoleon I.," covering the years between 1806 and 1812, the period of Napoleon's ascendancy on the continent of Europe, and describing the victories of Jena and Wagram, the crushing of Prussia and Austria, the Austrian alliance, the marriage with Marie Louise, and dealing at length with the causes that led to the Russian war; and "Occasional Sermons and Lectures," by Rev. John M. Kiely, which will prove of value to all clergymen irrespective of creed. They also announce two new novels, "Dr. Janet of Harley Street," by Arabella Kenealy, and "The Purple Light of Love," by Henry Goelet McVickar.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just ready a new book by John Ruskin, consisting of "Letters to a College Friend," written during the years 1840–1845, and containing many characteristic utterances, notably an essay on "Death before Adam Fell," two new volumes of the Palestine Exploration Fund, "A Mound of Many Cities," an account of the excavations of Tel el Hesy, by Frederick Jones Bliss, and "Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish War of Independence," by Claude Reignier Conder; Turgenef's "Rudin," translated from the Russian by Constantine Garnett, being the first volume of a new translation of the great Russian's works; and a third cheaper edition, with a new preface, of Benjamin Kidd's remarkable book, "Social Evolution." Among their recent publications are Ernest F. Henderson's "History of Germany in the Middle Ages," "Hints on Driving," by Captain C. Morley Knight, and "Aspects of Modern Study," a collection of university addresses by Lord Playfair, Canon Browne, Mr. Goschen, John Morley, Max Müller, the Duke of Argyle, and others.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—A bill for receiver and an accounting against Alexander Belford, the publisher, has been filed in the Circuit Court here by the First National Bank of Miamisburg, O., judgment creditor of the defendant for $7586. Three notes amounting to $7402, the bill recites, were given by Belford to the George H. Friend Paper Co. and indorsed to the complainant. The notes are secured by $100,000 of the stock of the Werner Company, a printing and lithographic house. For the purpose of securing an accounting the Werner Company is made codefendant. It is alleged that the $100,000 stock is not worth enough to satisfy the judgments.

FINDLAY, O.—D. C. Connell has bought back the book and stationery business which he sold last year to A. A. Paagle.

MAYFIELD, KY.—W. K. Gregory, bookseller, has sold out.

NEWTON, KAN.—J. H. Murphy & Brother, booksellers, have sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—George Routledge's Sons have been incorporated to publish books and magazines in New York City; capital, $250,000, and directors: J. L. Blamire, C. N. Judson and Willis Fowler, of New York City; D. J. Winkelman, of Hoboken, N. J., and C. H. Wheeler, of Brooklyn.

NORTH MANCHESTER, IND.—M. W. Hoover, bookseller, is reported sold out.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed; translations, c. tr.: n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbelen**, P. M. Venerable Mother M. Caroline Friess, first commissary-general of the school sisters of Notre Dame in America: a sketch of her life and character; authorized tr.; with an introd. by Bp. J. L. Spalding. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1893, [1894.] 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25 and $1.75. [2126

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella M., ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Wanted. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1894.] 4+342 p. il. D. (Pansy books.) cl., $1.50. [2127

While in a petulant and morbid state of mind, induced by both real and imaginary troubles, Rebecca Meredith conceives the idea that she is out of place in her father's household. She leaves home, and tries to find her level; a disappointing experience discouraging her, she resorts to the "Wanted" column in the daily paper, by which means she finds her vocation, and becomes the heroine of a romantic love-story.

Alexander, Sigmund B. A moral blot: a novel. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1894. c. 5 +233 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 39.) pap., 50 c. [2128

The scene is Boston. Leo Ormsby, a successful artist and journalist, falls in love with a poor girl of irreproachable family and character, who returns his love. When the mother of the heroine is on her death-bed, she induces her daughter, Ormsby's betrothed, to marry a wealthier suitor; this leads Leo to cast his fortunes with a burlesque actress. Gives incidents of his unconventional life after he is brought into association with a woman of questionable record.

***Allsop**, Robert Owen. Public baths and wash-houses. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 7+98 p. il. pl., 8°, cl., $2.50. [2129

***Andrews**, E. B: An honest dollar: a plea for bimetallism. Hartford, Ct., The Student Publishing Co., 336 Asylum St., 1894. 200 p. 16°, cl., $1. [2130

Appleton, Rob.. (*pseud.*) After the manner of men: a novel of to-day. Bost.. Mass., The Franklin Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 3-406 p. il. por. D. cl., $1. [2131

The story of two artists, one devoted to his work and striving to make his friend recognize his talents and limitations and work with earnest purpose; the other, full of wit, sociability, and good, fleeting impulses. The first marries and finds his art suffers. The Irish question is worked into the plot. The scene shifts between London and Dublin.

***Appleton's** annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year 1893. New series, v. 18; whole series, v. 33. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7. [2132

***Appleton's** hand-book of summer resorts. *New ed. rev.* to date. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 12°, pap., 50 c. [2133

***Atlantic** reporter, v. 28; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals, and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. *Permanent ed.*, Jan. 17-May 16, 1894; with table of Atlantic cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 63; Conn. reports; 157 and 158, Pa. state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 18+ 1162 p. O. (National reporter system—state ser.) shp., $4. [2134

Bamford, Mary E. Jessie's three resolutions. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1894.] c. 191 p. il. D. cl., 90 c. [2135

The story of a young girl, who labors not only for the support of herself, but for that of her invalid mother and aunt as well, and yet finds time to do some missionary work in her own neighborhood among the Roman Catholic Portuguese and the heathen Chinese. The scene is laid in one of the small towns of California.

***Bancroft**, Hubert Howe. The book of the fair. In 25 pts., pts. 11-14. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1894. il. f°, pap., *subs.*, *ea.*, $1. [2136

***Barnes**, *Rev.* S. G. A scriptural index to the International Sunday-School lessons from 1873 to 1896. Hartford, Ct., The Student Publishing Co., 1894. 40 p. 16°, pap., 10 c. [2137

***Basket** (The) of flowers. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 128 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. [2138

Bennett, W. H. The book of Chronicles. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 9+464 p. D. (Expositor's Bible, new [7th] ser.) cl., $1.50. [2139

The author is professor of Old Testament languages and literature, and is a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. His work is edited by the editor of *The Expositor*. The author has specially attempted to show the fresh force and clearness with which modern methods of biblical study have emphasized the spiritual teaching of the books of Chronicles.

***Bible.** New Testament; with notes. N. Y., Arthur Hinds & Co., 1894. 8°, (Interlinear translations, new classic ser.) cl., $3; hf. leath., $4. [2140

Binet, Alfred. On double consciousness: experimental psychological studies. Chic., The Open Court Pub Co., 1894. 2-93 p. sq. D. (The religion of science lib., v. 2, half no. 1.) pap., 15 c. [2141

Chapters on experimental psychology in France; proof of double consciousness in hysterical individuals; the relations between the two consciousnesses of hysterical individuals; the hysterical eye; mechanism or sub-consciousness; the graphic method of the doubling of consciousness; the intensity of sub-conscious states; the rôle of suggestion in phenomena of double consciousness; and double consciousness in health.

***Blaikie**, W: G. Heroes of Israel. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 480 p. 8°, cl., $1.50. [2142

Bradshaw, J:, *ed.* An English anthology from Chaucer to Tennyson; selected and

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

ed. by J: Bradshaw. *4th ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 23+509 p. D. cl., $1.50. [2143

***Brewer**, *Rev.* E. Cobham. Character sketches of romance, fiction, and the drama; a rev. ed. of the "Readers' handbook," by the Rev. E. Cobham Brewer; ed. by Marion Harland. N. Y., Selmar Hess, 1893 [1894.] 4+1632 p. 4°, *subs.*, cl., $29; hf. mor., $36; mor., $47. [2144

Browne, Walter. "2894"; or, the fossil man: (a midwinter night's dream.) N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. 3-298 p. D. pap., 50 c. [2145

After indulging in old family port wine at a Christmas eve dinner, Lord Ammonite falls asleep and has visions of the world a thousand years ahead. He is taught many good lessons while he feels himself a fossil man, and like Scrooge of old wakes up to bless his fellowmen.

***Bunyan**, J: The pilgrim's progress. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 228 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. [2146

Burt, Mary E. Stories from Plato and other classic writers, Hesiod, Homer, Aristophanes, Ovid, Catullus, and Pliny. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 9+262 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 50 c. [2147

About fifty stories gleaned from classic sources which are now collected into a primary reader for children from six to twelve years. The stories contain fine moral points and poetic statements of natural phenomena sure to arouse interest in the good and the beautiful.

***Carter**, C: W. Handbook for the use of probate courts, attorneys, executors, administrators, trustees, guardians, and conservators within the state of Conn. Norwich, pr. for the author, C: W. Carter, 1894. c. 393 p. S. cl., $2.50. [2148

Carus, Paul. The nature of the state. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1894. c. 9+56 p. D. (The religion of science lib., v. 2, half no. 1.) pap., 15 c. [2149

This essay first appeared in several instalments as editorial articles in *The Open Court*. Contains an explanation of the nature of the state and the nature of treason, intended to spread broadcast a sound knowledge of the state, its main functions and purpose, especially among those who find it advisable to struggle and strike for an improvement of their condition. This legitimate aspiration, and treason to law and order are carefully weighed and made clear to all state citizens.

***Charles**, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. The story of Christian life in England in the olden time. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 315 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [2150

Comfort, Elizabeth Maxwell. Grizzly's little pard. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. c. 3+146 p. il. D., hf. cl., 50 c. [2151

The scene is Simpson's camp, Gold Ledge, a mining settlement in the Rocky Mountains; while the miners are discussing the attendant disadvantages of a heavy snow-storm, they are startled by the unexpected appearance of Robert McLeod with his wife and baby, snow-bound travellers. The miners taking a great fancy to the young couple they are persuaded to stay at the settlement, and "Grizzly," who has a claim, takes Baby Fay into partnership. The subsequent history of "Grizzly's little pard" is romantic and unexpected.

Deems, C: F., *D.D.*, Bradford, Amory H., *D.D.*, *and* Devins, *Rev.* J: B., *eds.* Christian thought: lectures and papers on philosophy, Christian evidence, and Biblical elucidation. *11th ser.* N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1894.] c. 6+473 p. il. O. cl., *net*, $2.50. [2152

Some of the lectures and papers are: Women's indebtedness to Christianity, by George Francis Greer; Auguste Comte and positivism, by David H. Greer, D.D.; The age needing a larger conception of Christ, by Rev. Granville R. Pike; Protestantism in North America, by W: H: Roberts, D.D.; Books old and new for young people's Sunday reading, by Miss Estelle M. Hurll; Gambling in colleges, by the Prof. W. J. Mutch; The Bible doctrine of inspiration, by Rev. B: B. Warfield; Inspiration in the Old Testament, by Prof. G. H. Mitchell; Criminals not the victims of heredity, by W: M. F. Round.

DeWitt, J: John Wesley and premillennialism. N. Y., printed for the author, J: DeWitt, by Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 47 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c. [2153

Written to prove that John Wesley was a firm believer that Christ would come again and establish an earthly kingdom which would last a thousand years.

***Douglas**, Rob. Kennaway. Society in China. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 16+415 p. 22 pl., 8°, cl., $4.50. [2154

Duruy, Victor. History of modern times from the fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution; tr. and rev. with notes, by Edwin A. Grosvenor. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. 16+540 p. D. cl., $1.60. [2155

Contains the history in general of the European states from 1453 to 1789, giving a rapid sketch of European life in general, and of those momentous events which permit us to trace its progressive march. The author is one of the foremost contemporary French writers and was for years Minister of Public Instruction in France. The translator is professor of French in Amherst College. Chronological list of European potentates from 1453 to 1789. Full index.

Egleston, T: The life of John Paterson, major-general in the Revolutionary army; by his great-grandson. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 11+293 p. il. O. cl., $2.50. [2156

The story of Major-General Paterson's life is the story of the Revolutionary War, and includes, besides details of his private life and an account of his efforts to build up the state of Massachusetts and especially his own county of Berkshire and the town of Lenox, chapters on the Continental Congresses and the battle of Bunker Hill, the siege of Boston and the battle of Trenton, the campaign of Valley Forge and Monmouth, Shay's Rebellion, etc. The appendix contains a list of books consulted, about two pages.

Elmslie, Theodora C., [Baynton Foster.] The little lady of Lavender; il. by Edith Scannell and H. L. E. Phil., The American S. S. Union, 1894. 4-320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [2157

The little Lady of Lavender was the *sobriquet* given to Evangeline Herbert, granddaughter of the rector of Lavender. Eva's rescue of Davy the poacher, a notable visit to Captain Ransom, the terror of the country folk, an adventure in a snow-storm, and a trip to London are described, and the quaint little heroine of seven years remains the centre of attraction in a story of English country life.

***First** book of Bible knowledge. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2158

***Fitzgerald**, Percy. The operas of Gilbert and Sullivan described. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 15+248 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.25. [2159

***Frazer**, Persifor. A manual of the study of documents to establish the individual character of handwriting, and to detect fraud and forgery, including several new methods of research. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. 13+218 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $2. [2160

Fundenberg, Elizabeth H. First lessons in reading: based on the phonic-word method. N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] c. 80 p. D. bds., 25 c.; *Teachers' ed.*, 144 p. D. cl., 50 c. [2161

Gardner, *Mrs.* S. M. H. The fortunes of Margaret Weld. Bost., Arena Pub. Co.,

Digitized by Google

1894. c. 3+233 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 37.) pap., 50 c. [2162

Margaret Weld is an artist, who at twenty eight loses the fortune left by her father and attempts to earn her living, never hesitating to express her doubts of religion, to demand the same moral law for men and women; recognizing the soul in some fellow-beings she meets, but denying the existence of soul in herself. She is finally redeemed through love. A whole-souled Roman Catholic priest and a lovely Quakeress and her son teach Margaret many lessons.

***Gould,** Joseph. The game of draughts: problems, critical positions, and games containing sections, by Dr. Brown, Messrs. Drinkwater, F: Allen, and others; with special contributions from McCall, Parker, Willie Gardner, and others. [*Also*] Selections from the best authors and composers, and notes on the positions; with an appendix cont. corrections and improvements of play; comp. by J. Richards Penzance. *2d ed.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 356 p. 18°, cl., *net*, $1. [2163

***Grand,** Sarah, [*pseud.*] The heavenly twins. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1894. 13+679 p. D. 12°, pap., 50 c. [2164

***Greene,** Rob. Green pastures: being choice extracts from [his] works, made by Alexander B. Grosart. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1894.] 16+173 p. fac-simile, 24°, (Elizabethan lib.) cl., $1.25. [2165

***Gunn,** J. The sons of the vikings: an Orkney tale. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 237 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2166

Halévy, L: The Abbé Constantin; il. by Madeleine Lemaire. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1894. 8-226 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 17.) pap., 50 c. [2167

Helm, Flora. Between two forces: a record of a theory and a passion. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1894. c. 2+238 p. D. (Arena lib ser., no. 38.) pap., 50 c. [2168

Cecelia Honerick becomes an inmate of the Rencliffe household and a daily associate of Younod, the son of the house Shortly after this Cecelia is forced to be a mediator between Rencliffe and her cousin Leitz, when Rencliffe seeks to convince her of her inherent forces, and to use these in testing his psychological theories. Leitz brings about the unexpected ending of a story that deals with the supernatural, and touches on the labor question.

Hiltzheimer, Jacob. Extracts from the diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer of Philadelphia, 1765-1798; ed. by his great-grandson, Jacob Cox Parsons. Phil., Press of W: F. Fell & Co., 1893 [1894.] 4-269 p. O. cl., $1.50; $2. [2169

Jacob Hiltzheimer was born at Mannheim on the Rhine, and in 1748, when nineteen years of age, came to Philadelphia. He soon became apprenticed to John Nagle, a silversmith on Front Street. During the war for independence he stuck by the Colonies. He held very important city positions for many years. He died of yellow fever in 1798. His daily record of thirty years affords evidence of the high esteem in which he was held by his fellow-citizens.

Hobson, J: A. The evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner Sons, 1894. 15+388 p. D. (Contemporary science ser.) cl., $1.25. [2170

Selecting the operation of modern machinery and motors for special attention, the author has sought to enforce a clearer recognition of organic unity, by dwelling upon the more material aspects of industrial change which mark off the last century and a half from all former industrial epochs. In the final chapters he indicates the chief bearings of the changes of industrial structure upon a few of the deeper issues of social life, in particular upon the problem of the Industrial Town, and the position of woman as an industrial competitor. The keynote of his claim is that "there is always room at the top."

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Millbank; or, Roger Irving's ward: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1888 [1894.] c. '71. 4-402 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 75.) pap., 25 c. [2171

***Homer,** [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad and Odyssey; tr. by Alexander Pope; with notes and introd. by Rev. Theodore Alois Buckley; il. with Flaxman's designs. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 5+851 p. 12°, (Albion poets.) cl., $1.50. (*Corr. price.*) [2172

***Hornby,** J: The gas engineer's laboratory handbook. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 16+304 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50. [2173

***Houston,** Edwin James. Electricity one hundred years ago and to-day with copious extracts. N. Y., W. J. Johnston Co., 1894. c. 199 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [2174

Hubbard, Elbert. Forbes of Harvard. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1894. c. 3+327 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 31.) pap., 50 c [2175

Arthur Ripley Forbes belonged to the class of '52. It is claimed that the accompanying volume is an orderly arrangement of letters selected from a mass of correspondence that fell into the hands of Mr. Forbes' executor after his sad death. These letters bring the reader in touch with many of Col. Forbes' contemporaries. Among the writers of the letters are Edmund Hosmer, Marie Meredith, Honor Harold, who lived in the home of Bronson Alcott, and many other noted Bostonians. Ralph Waldo Emerson is mentioned throughout a correspondence, which is in brief a reflex of the literary, religious, and social life of Boston in the early fifties.

Hutchison, Joseph C., *M.D.* Our wonderful bodies and how to take care of them: 2 books. Bk. 1, for primary grades. Bk. 2, for intermediate and grammar grades. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1894.] c. 127; 222 p. sq. S. (Hutchison's physiological ser., nos. 1 and 2.) cl., B'k 1, 30 c.; B'k 2, 50 c. [2176

These two books are to teach young people the first rudiments of physiology and hygiene; they present in an attractive and simple manner the fundamental principles by which health is maintained; give an outline sketch of anatomy and physiology; the effects of stimulants and narcotics are carefully considered.

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, submitted at Oct., 1892, and Mar. and Oct., 1893, terms of the first district, and at May and Dec., 1892, and May 1893, terms of the second district. V. 50, rep. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 713 p. O. shp, $3.75. [2177

Industries of Russia; [prepared] by the [Russian] Department of Trade and Manufactures Ministry of Finance, and the Department of Agriculture Ministry of Crown Domain for the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago; editor of English tr., J: Martin Crawford. In 6 v. V. 1 and 2, Manufactures and trade. V. 3, Agriculture and forestry. V. 4, Mining and metallurgy. V. 5, Siberia and the great Siberian railway. St. Petersburg, 1893. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1894.] 54+280; 4+281-576; 32+487; 9+97; 12+265 p. O. pap., *per set*, $6. [2178

Johnston, W: Preston. My garden-walk. New Orleans, La., F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1894. c. 183 p. D. cl., $1.25. [2179

Poems and sonnets.

***Kear,** J. A. The game of draughts; the most important matches from Anderson-Wyllie (1847) to the present time; remark-

Digitized by Google

able games and notes. [*Also*] Miscellaneous games, by Joseph Gould, to which is added an American section of matches, games, etc., by C: Hefter. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 286 p. 18°, cl., *net*, $1. [2180

***Kezia**, (*pseud.*) Leaving the manse: a tale of the disruption. N Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 128 p. 18°, cl., 50 c. [2181

***Lacy**, W: F. The better way: a tale. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1894.] 312 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2182

Lang, Andrew. Cock lane and common sense. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 16+357+24 p. D. cl., $2.25. [2183

Larned, Josephus Nelson. History for ready reference from the best historians, biographers, and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history; extending to all countries and subjects and representing the better and newer literature of history in the English language, with historical maps by Alan C. Reiley. In 5 v. V. 2, Eldorado to Greaves. Springfield, Mass., C. A. Nichols Co., 1894. 769–1564 p. maps, 4°, cl., $5; buckram, $6; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7.50. [2184

The first volume was entered in P. W., "Weekly Record," April 14. [1059.] The arrangement of matter in the work is primarily alphabetical and secondarily chronological. The whole is thoroughly indexed and the index incorporated with the body of the text in same alphabetical order. The editor is now president of the American Library Association, and it is to questions coming to him as a librarian that this stupendous compilation from thousands of volumes owes its origin. It is primarily a work for librarians. The book is a marvel of editorial labor.

Leavitt, S: Our money wars: the example and warning of American finance. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1894. c. 11+319 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 35.) pap., 50 c. [2185

In sixteen chapters gives the story of American finance, covering the years from 1600 to 1893. The author quotes the opinions of experts in finance on the various conditions that from time to time, first at longer and recently at shorter intervals, have brought about panics and uncertain markets. Under paragraph headings the vast array of facts are grouped in most condensed manner, making a valuable work of reference—classified chronologically.

Leonard, Arthur Glyn. The camel, its uses and management. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 7+335 p. O. cl., $7. [2186

***MacArthur**, Arthur. Biography of the English language. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. 417 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [2187

McCracken, W. D. Romance Switzerland. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1894. c. 10+270 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c. [2188

Contents: Geneva; The taming of Mount Blanc; Rousseau, Voltaire, and Madame de Staël; Brief biographies: Calvin, De Saussure, Mallet-Dupan, Sismondi, Töpffer, Amiel, and Monnier; The tour of Lake Leman; Two vineyard towns of Vaud: Lausanne and Vevey; Off the tourist track; Neufchâtel; Swiss-American scientists: Fribourg and Romont; The land and castle of Gruzère; In and out the Valais; Storming the Matterhorn; Locarno and Lugano; Chur and the Engadine.

McCracken, W. D. Teutonic Switzerland. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1894. c. 6+315 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c. [2189

Contents: Basel—Into the interior; Bern—The town of Thun; Interlaken and its lakes; Railroads in the Oberland; Summer pastures; Luzern; The cradle of the confederation; Three battlefields: Morgarten, Sempach, and Näfels; Tracking the Tell legend; Altdorf; The landsgemeinden of Switzerland; Three ancient abbeys: Engleberg, Einsiedeln, and St. Gallen; A lowland lake valley: Zürich; The ancestral home of Habsburg; Some miniature capitals.

***Maclean**, T: T. The royal English dictionary. *New ed.* N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 714 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2190

***Main**, D: M., *ed.* A treasury of English sonnets; ed. from the original sources, with notes. Providence, R. I., H. Gregory, 1894. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.50. [2191

Martin, W. W. The Epworth catechism of Christian doctrine as taught in Methodism. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. '93. 113 p. D. pap., *net*, 20 c. [2192

Gives the doctrines held by Methodists in most minute detail in the form of questions and answers to be used specially by the Epworth Leagues connected with the Methodist denomination.

***Maryland.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases, J. Shaaf Stockett, st. rep. V. 77, cont. cases in Jan. and Apr. terms, 1893. Balt., pr. by W: K. Boyle & Son, 1894. c. 46+682 p. O. shp., $5. [2193

Méneval, Claude-François (*Baron*) de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Napoleon I., from 1802–1815; ed. by his grandson, Baron Napoleon Joseph de Méneval; with pors. and autograph letters. In 3 v. V. 2. N. Y., D. Appleton, 1894. 3+484 p. O. cl., *per vol.*, $2. [2194

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 7, [1171.]

Miller, Emily Huntington. Home talks about the word, for mothers and children. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 5–286 p. il. D. cl., $1. [2195

Made up of papers first published in *The Christian Union*. They are based upon the International Sunday-School lessons, but were intended for the household rather than the class-room.

***Minnesota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 53; Apr.–June, 1893; C: C. Willson, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 16+600 p. O. shp., $2.75. [2196

***Minton**, Maurice M. Country lanes and city pavements: a novel. N. Y., American News Co., 1894. 416 p. 12°, (Minton ser.) pap., 50 c. [2197

Mitchell, Frank E., *comp. and ed.* How to succeed in life: valuable pointers for every one whose aim is to get out of life the best possible results. N. Y., Success Pub. Co., 449 Grand St., [1894.] c. 8+131 p. D. pap., 35 c. [2198

The author gives due importance to the factors of health, heredity, and environment. He then advises to study inclinations and talents, to be honest, upright, and self-controlled, to abstain from all liquors; to be cautious in speech, to avoid worry, shun evil companions; "to marry a true woman, be a good husband, and have a home of your own." Quotes aptly from a wide range of authors.

***Nebraska.** *Supreme ct.* Citations of reports, [v. 1–36.] Dublin, Tex., National Citation Co., 1894. c. no. p. D. shp., $5. [2199

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 83, 1894; Hun, 76. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1894.] c. 27+696 p. O. shp., $3. [2200

***Newton**, W. W., *D.D.* A run through Russia: a visit to Count Tolstoi. Hartford, Ct., The Student Pub. Co., 1894. 215 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2201

***Northeastern** reporter v. 36; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate ct. of Ind.,

Digitized by Google

and the court of appeals of N. Y. *Permanent ed.*, Feb. 16–May 11, 1894; with table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of northeastern cases published in v. 147, Ill. reports; 6, Ind. appellate ct. reports; 159, Mass. reports; 140 and 141, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 16+1171 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50. [2202

O'Neill, Moira. An Easter vacation. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1894. 2+274 p. D. cl., $1.25. [2203

Luscomb in Devonshire is the scene. Michael Macmarish and Faire Trevor, pupil and master, going to the little watering-place to help Mac recuperate from the effects of a dangerous illness, are invited to the house of Mrs. Forsyth, a relative of Michael's. Two episodes of this eventful visit make up the story.

***Palmer**, Julius A., *jr.* About mushrooms: a guide to the study of esculent and poisonous fungi. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894. 16+100 p. 13 pl. 8°, cl., $2. [2204

***Rand**, Addison C. Uses of compressed air. N. Y., The New York Printing Co., [The Republic Press,] 14 Lafayette Pl., 1894. 134 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [2205

Rousiers, Paul de. La science sociale: the French school of social science. Phila., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 154 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 112.) pap., 25 c. [2206

Seven years ago a division took place in the school of social science founded by Le Play. The grounds of the division and the underlying causes which brought it about are concisely stated with the object of informing the American public that the work undertaken by Le Play is still continuing, although there has been some change in methods.

***Sapte**, W., *jr.* Uncle's ghost: a chronicle of a three days' visit. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1894. 8+246 p. 16°, (Tavistock lib.) cl., 75 c. [2207

Sawyer, B. F. David and Abigail. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1894. c. 3+360 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 33.) pap., 50 c. [2208

Scene is laid in the south during the exciting political campaign which ended in the election of James Buchanan to the presidency. David is the son of Judge Winston, a proud aristocrat who has fallen hopelessly in debt to Israel Hardie, a working farmer, who has become very rich. To straighten matters the latter offers his daughter Abigail to David in marriage. Upon their first meeting the ceremony takes place. The story tells the consequences.

Schmoller, Gustav. Idea of justice in political economy. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 41 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 113.) pap., 35 c. [2209

The author explains that the idea of justice has no resting, determined existence on earth. As no penal law, no judge is absolutely just, so no established distribution of property and incomes is altogether just, but every consecutive epoch of mankind has won a higher measure of justice in this field. Great men are those who devote their services to the great moral ideas of humanity, and who on the field of economics succeed in advancing juster institutions. Justice in political economy must always remain relative, but can always be worked for by the positive individual virtues of character and high ideals.

Selby, *Rev.* T. G., Macmillan, Hugh, *D.D.*, Hughes, *Rev.* Hugh, *and others.* Present-day preaching: sermons. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1894.] c. 4–96 p. O. cl., 75 c. [2210

Fourteen sermons originally published in *The Preacher's Magazine.* The writers are Thomas G. Selby, Hugh Macmillan, Hugh Price Hughes, James Stalker, John Hall, Mark Guy Pearse, Robert F. Horton, William M. Sinclair, Joseph Parker, Joseph Berry, H. C. G. Moule, F. W. Farrar, and A. M. Fairbairn.

Selected hymns and tunes from the "Methodist hymnal," the "Epworth hymnal," nos. 1 and 2, and "Imperial songs." N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. 64 p. sq. D. pap., 10 c. [2211

Sharpe, Reginald R. London and the kingdom: a history derived mainly from the archives at Guildhall in the custody of the corporation of the city of London; printed by order of the corporation under the direction of the library committee. In 3 v. V. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 15+566 p. 1 fac-simile, il. O. cl., $3.50. [2212

***Smith**, Margaret Vowell. The governors of Virginia: a brief review of the discovery of the continent of North America; with a history of the executives of the colony and of the commonwealth of Virginia. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. 457 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50. [2213

***Smith**, Roderick H. The silver question settled by enactment into law of a proposed bill to establish a gold currency and a silver currency on a basis of interchangeable value. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1894.] 8°, pap., 50 c. [2214

Smithdeal, G. H. English grammar, spelling, and letter writing, for use in business colleges, academies, public and private schools. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & Co., [1894.] c. 214 p. D. cl., $1. [2215

***Snydenstricker**, H. M. The epic of the Orient. Hartford, Ct., The Student Publishing Co., 1894. 115 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. [2216

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Cruel as the grave: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1893 [1894.] c. '88. 3–372 p. D. (Dillingham's home ser., no. 19.) pap., 25 c. [2217

Taube, Gustav Genrychowitch (*Baron*). Countess Janina: an historical novel from Russian life. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1894. c. 10+609 p. D. pap., 50 c. [2218

Founded on the series of riots and plotted uprisings of the Poles against the Russians that occurred about 1861–3. The Countess Janina is the Polish wife of a Russian nobleman, who becomes tragically involved in the patriotic conspiracies of her kinsfolk. The scene is Polish or Russian throughout, as are the characters, and the story is an involved succession of plots and counterplots.

Thompson, Annie. A moral dilemma: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 2+312 p. D. (Longmans' pap. lib., no. 5.) pap. 50 c. [2219

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., January 21, 1893, [1095.]

Thompson, R. W. The footprints of the Jesuits. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1894. c. 509 p. por. O. cl., $1.75. [2220

The author, who is ex-secretary of the navy, does not criticise or explain the peculiar tenets of the followers of Loyola, but writes wholly as a patriot in the defence of the institutions of his own country and as a statesman in defence of civil liberty everywhere, which he claims is imperilled by the very existence of the Society of Jesus in any land. The Jesuits teach that the state must be reunited with the church as a religious doctrine necessary to salvation, and this, he thinks, preached to ignorant people entrusted with a vote is against the best good of any nation.

Titterington, Sophie Bronson. A summer brother. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1894.] c. 192 p. il. S. cl., 90 c. [2221

The scene is New England. Tommy Riggs, the hero

Digitized by Google

of the story, is the son of a drunkard, who tries to redeem his father from the vice of intemperance in accordance with a promise given his dying mother. Although the story conveys a strong lesson for the intemperate its real purpose is to interest readers in the Fresh Air Fund For this the history of Tommy Riggs' visit to the Thorndale, and the incidents surrounding his adoption by Theodore Thorn as "a summer brother" are told.

Trevert, E: How to build dynamo-electric machinery, embracing theory designing and the construction of dynamos and motors; with appendices on field-magnet and armature winding, management of dynamos and motors, and useful tables of wire guages. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1894. c. 3-339 p. il. O. cl., $2.50. [2222

United States. *War Department.* Surgeon-General's office. Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office; authors and subjects. V. 15, Universidad-Vzoroff. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1894. 12+843 p. Q. cl., $5. [2223

Vaughn, *Mrs.* Kate. Yet she loved him. [*Also*] Jephtha's daughter, by Julia Magruder; il. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons. [1894.] c. '90, '94. 4-339 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 112.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [2224

Captain St. John, a scheming Englishman, after making a *mésalliance*, strives to rid himself of his low-bred wife, that he may marry a woman of rank and fortune. The means he uses to attain this end brings in a series of surprising and tragic incidents with a surprising climax. Included in the volume is a story founded on a well-known episode in Hebrew history.

***Walrond**, Dorothy. Mopsie: the story of a London waif. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 191 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. 2225

Walton, Alice. The cult of Asklepios. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. 8+136 p. O. (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 3.) bds., $1.25. [2226

No one has yet attempted a general descriptive treatment of the cult as a whole. The author aims to give in narrative form the results obtained by a careful comparison of material from the different localities, and also to show by means of indexes what material is used. The arrangement is topical and as far as possible chronological. Index of allusions to Asklepios and his cult in Greek and Latin inscriptions and one of localities in which the cult is known to have existed. Bibliography (3 p.).

Ward, Lester F. Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 91-127 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 111.) pap., 35 c. [2227

A review of Herbert Spencer's "Principles of ethics."

***Webb**, S: Blachley. Correspondence and journals; coll. and ed. by Worthington C. Ford. In 3 v. V. 1 and 2. N. Y., Charles H. Burnett, 51 East 44th St., 1894. 30+422; 28+441 p. il. O. hf. mor., *per set*, $25. [Ed. limited to 350 copies.] [2228

***Weed**, Clarence M. Fungi and fungicides: a practical manual concerning the fungous diseases of cultivated plants and the means of preventing their ravages. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1894. 222 p. il. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2229

***Willey**, W. P. Procedure in the common law actions, in equity, and in the extraordinary remedies, exemplified by the pleadings; forms for all actions at law and equity, and for clerk's entries. Procedure in habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari, and injunctions. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1894. c. 13-152 p. O. hf. shp., *net*, $2. [2230

Willis, Oliver R. A practical flora: for schools and colleges. N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] c. 16+349 p. D. cl., $1.50. 2231

Designed specially to show the practical aspects of the vegetable world and its relation to the needs of every-day life. Includes a careful selection of the most important food producing trees, shrubs, herbs, including ornamental plants, fruits, roots, medicinal plants and those which furnish oils, dyes, lumber, textile fabrics, etc, an account of their geographical range, the origin of their name, their history, and many statistics of economical and commercial interest. Glossary index. The author is instructor in N. Y. Military Academy.

***Willis** the pilot; or, the after adventures of the Swiss family Robinson. *New ed.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. il. 12°, cl., *reduced to* 75 c. [2232

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] Every inch a soldier. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. 282 p. D (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no 160.) cl., $1.; pap., 50 c. [2233

The plot turns upon the trial and conviction of an innocent man for murder. The hero is a young officer in the English army. An innocent young girl, who has become infatuated with him, compromises herself by going to his rooms in barracks to ask his advice in a desperate strait; he reproaches her for her recklessness, and she leaves him in anger, and disappears completely from the scene. There are scenes from stage life and London literary life.

Women's (The) conquest of New York, by A member of the committee of safety of 1908. N. Y., Harper, 1953 [1894.] c. 2+84 p. S. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib.) pap., 25 c. [2234

The sub-title describes this as "an account of the rise and progress of the Woman's Rights Movement; of the grant of female suffrage; of the formation of the Area League; of the capture by the women voters of the government of the city of New York by the election as mayoress of Bridget O'Dowd; and of the season of female despotism which thereafter ensued, and which was ended by an appeal to primitive natural law." A humorous *brochure*, showing "that power without strength" is and ever must be an impossibility.

***Woodward**, J: A treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1894. 12°, cl., $10. [2235

ORDER LIST.

Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Phila.

Rousiers, La science sociale..... 25
Schmoller, Idea of justice in political economy..... 35
Ward, Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. 35

American Baptist Pub. Soc., Phila.

Bamford, Jessie's three resolutions..... 90
Titterington, A summer brother..... 90

American Book Co., N. Y.

Fundenburg, First lessons in reading, 25 c.; *Teachers' ed*..... 50
Willis, Practical flora..... $1.50

American News Co., N. Y.

Minton, Country lanes and city pavements. 50

American S. S. Union, Phila.

Elmslie, The little lady of Lavender..... 1.25

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1893, new ser., v. 18.....*subs.*, $5; $6; $7.00
— handbook of summer resorts, *new ed. rev* 50
Méneval, Memoirs of Napoleon I., v. 2 .. 2.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Alexander, A moral blot 50
Gardner, The fortunes of Margaret Weld. 50
Helm, Between two forces..... 50
Hubbard, Forbes of Harvard 50
Leavitt, Our money wars..... 50
Sawyer, David and Abigail 50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Bennett, The book of Chronicles..... 1.50

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Smith, The silver question settled..... 50

THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Bancroft, The book of the fair, pts. 11–14, *subs., ea.*, 1.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 83 (Hun)..... 3.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Vaughn, Yet she loved him.....50 c.; 1.25

W. K. BOYLE & SON, Balt., Md.

Maryland, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 77 (Stockett)..... 5.00

BUBIER PUB. CO., Lynn, Mass.

Trevert, How to build dynamo-electric machinery 2.50

CHARLES H. BURNETT, N. Y.

Webb, S. Blachley, Correspondence and journals, v. 1, *limited ed*..... 25.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Illinois, *Appelate cts.*, Repts., v. 50 (Newell)..... 3.75

Printed for the author, CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn.

Carter, Handbook for probate courts.... 2.00

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Grand, The heavenly twins, *new cheaper ed*..... 50

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., N. Y.

Woodward, On ecclesiastical heraldry ... 10.00

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Thompson, Footprints of the Jesuits.... 1.75

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Browne, "2894," or, the fossil man..... 50
Holmes, Millbank..... 25
Southworth, Cruel as the grave 25
Taube, Countess Janina 50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

O'Neill, An Easter vacation..... $1.25

PRESS OF WILLIAM FELL & CO., Phila.

Hiltzheimer, Extracts from diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer.....$1.50; 2.00

T. H. FLOOD & CO., Chic.

Willey, Procedure in common law actions .....*net*, 2.00

THE FRANKLIN PUB. CO., Bost.

Appleton, After the manner of men 1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Burt, Stories from Plato..... 50
Walton, The cult of Askelepios..... 1.25

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

United States, Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, v. 15..... 5.00

H. GREGORY, Providence, R. I.

Main, A treasury of English sonnets 2.50

F. F. HANSELL & BRO., New Orleans, La.

Johnston, My garden-walk..... 1.25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Women's (The) conquest of New York.... 25

B. HERDER, St. Louis, Mo.

Abbelen, Venerable Mother M. Caroline Friese.....$1.25; 1.75

SELMAR HESS, N. Y.

Brewer, Character sketches, *rev. ed.*, 4 v, *subs.*, $29; $36; 47.00

ARTHUR HINDS & CO., Cooper Union, N. Y.

Bible, New Testament, interlinear tr. $3; 4.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Duruy, History of modern times..... 1.60

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

De Witt, John Wesley's premillennianism. 15
Martin, Epworth catechism of Christian doctrine .....*net*, 20
Miller, Home talk about the word..... 1.00
Selected hymns and tunes 10

W. J. JOHNSTON CO., N. Y.

Houston, Electricity one hundred years ago 1.00

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

Deems, Bradford, *and* Devins, Christian thought: lectures.....*net*, 2.50
Selby, Macmillan, *and others*, Present-day preaching: sermons..... 75

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., Bost.

McCrackan, Romance Switzerland..... 75
— Teutonic Switzerland 75

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Palmer, About mushrooms 2.00

Digitized by Google

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Douglas, Society in China..... $4.50
Fitzgerald, The operas of Gilbert and Sullivan..... 1.25
Frazer, The study of documents to establish individual character..... 2.00
Winter, Every inch a soldier.....50 c.; 1.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Bradshaw, An English anthology, *4th ed.* 1.50
Lang, Cock lane and common sense..... 2.25
Leonard, The camel: its uses..... 7.00
Sharpe, London and the kingdom..... 3.50
Thompson, A moral dilemma..... 50

LOTHROP PUB. CO., Bost.

Alden, Wanted..... 1.50

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., Wash., D. C.

Smith, The governors of Virginia..... 2.50
MacArthur, Biography of the English language..... 1.50

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Hutchison, Our wonderful bodies, 2 bks.: B'k 1, 30 c.; B'k 2, 50

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Greene, Green pastures..... 1.25

NATIONAL CITATION CO., Dublin, Texas.

Nebraska, Supreme citations..... 5.00

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Basket (The) of flowers..... 50
Blaikie, Heroes of Israel..... 1.50
Bunyan, The pilgrim's progress..... 50
Charles, Story of Christian life in England in the olden time..... 1.25
First book of Bible knowledge..... 25
Gunn, The sons of the Vikings..... 1.00
Kezia, Leaving the manse..... 50
Lacy, The better way..... 1.00
Maclean, The royal English dictionary, *new ed*..... 1.00
Wolrond, Mopsie: the story of a London waif..... 60

C. A. NICHOLS CO., Springfield, Mass.

Larned, History for ready reference, v. 2, $5; $6; 7.50

THE OPEN CT. PUB. CO., Chic.

Binet, On double consciousness..... 15
Carus, The nature of the state..... 15

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Weed, Fungi and fungicides.....50 c.; 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Egleston, Life of John Paterson..... 2.50
Industries of Russia, 6 v..... 6.00

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., Richmond, Va.

Smithdeal, English grammar, speller, and letter-writing..... 1.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Halévy, The Abbé Constantin..... 50

THE REPUBLIC PRESS, 14 Lafayette Pl., N. Y.

Rand, Uses of compressed air..... $1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Hobson, Evolution of modern capitalism. 1.25

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Allsop, Public baths..... 2.50
Hornby, Gas engineer's laboratory handbook..... 2.50

THE STUDENT PUB. CO., N. Y.

Andrews, An honest dollar..... 1.00
Barnes, A scriptural index..... 10
Newton, A run through Russia..... 1.00
Snydenstricker, The epic of the Orient... 75

SUCCESS PUB. CO., N. Y.

Mitchell, How to succeed in life..... 35

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Gould, The game of draughts, *2d ed. net*, 1.00
Homer, Iliad and Odyssey, *corr. price*... 1.50
Kear, Game of draughts. .....*net*, 1.00
Willis, The pilot, ...*reduced to* 75
Sapte, Uncle's ghost..... 75

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Atlantic reporter, v. 28..... 4.00
Northeastern reporter, v. 36..... 3.50
Minnesota, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 53.... 2.75

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Comfort, Grizzly's little pard..... 50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Barber, H. British family names: their origin and meaning. With lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. 8°, 220 p., 15s.....*Stock*

Bingley, R. M. Border-Lands. [Poems.] 1mo, 2s *net*.....*Frowd*

Bonwick, J. Irish druids and old Irish religions. Cr 8°, 6s.....*Low*

Davies, J. S. Dolomite strongholds: the last untrodden Alpine peaks: an account of ascents of the Croda di Lago, the Little and Great Zinnen, the Cinque Torri, the Fünffingerspitze, and the Langkofel. With map and illustrations by the author. 4to, 186 p., 10s. 6d. *Bell & S*

Dixon, C. The nests and eggs of British Birds: when where to find them: being a hand-bood to the oölogy of the British islands. With 150 illustrations of eggs, 8°, 380 p., 15s., *net*.....*Chapman*

Hagan, W. E. A treatise on disputed handwriting and the determination of genuine from forged signatures, the character and composition of inks, and their determination by chemical tests. 280 p., 16s.....*Sweet & M*

Lagrange, M. C. The great pyramid by modern science an independent witness to the literal chronology of the Hebrew Bible and British Israel identity in accordance with Brück's law of the life of nations, with a new interpretation of the time prophecies of Daniel and St. John, recently revised with five new appendices by the author, and a short note by C. Piazzi Smyth. 8°, 276 p., 10s. 6d.....*Burnet*

Neil, J. Palestine re-peopled. *11th ed.* Post 8°, 198 p., 3s. 6d.....*Simpkin*

Southam, A. D. From manuscript to book-stall: the cost of printing and binding books, with the various methods of publishing them explained and discussed. Post 8°, 114 p., 5s.....*Southam*

Spyers, T. G. The labor question: an epitome of the evidence and the report of the Royal Commission on Labor. Post 8°, 240 p., 2s. 6d.....*Sonnenschein*

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JULY 21, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

THE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.—V.

THOSE adopting the charging system, which we shall describe further on, will affix a dating-slip (about 3¼ x 6 inches) at the end of the vol ume, on which may be printed the following:

This book may be kept

FOURTEEN DAYS.

Please notice the dates below. A fine of TWO CENTS per day will be imposed for every book kept after the latter date.*

Taken Je. 20 Due Jl. 6
Ta en O. 21 Due N. 4
Re ewed N. 5 Due N 19

* On the blank portion of the dating-slip should be stamped or written the date on which the book is taken and the date that it is due, also the renewals.

The books chosen, covered, numbered, and shelved may now be catalogued. Whether the catalogue be elaborate and well printed or indifferently made and poorly printed the necessity for having a catalogue will be apparent without much argument. The proprietor of a successful circulating library in a large eastern city once replied to the question whether his experience proved that it was a paying investment to circulate elaborate catalogues: "It is as essential to have printed first-class catalogues for a library as it is to have shelves for the books. Every three years I expend about three hundred dollars on catalogues, and I would not do so if it did not pay me. I get a first-class advertisement into the homes of the best reading people in my neighborhood, and the advantage of it all is, that my advertisement is always there. In this catalogue I have four pages of advertisements booming my stationery and retail book business."

His catalogue, of some 4000 volumes, is a neat twelvemo of about ninety pages, printed from moderately large type on eighty-pound paper. An edition of 5000 copies costs him, he claims, about $300, once every three years. Every fall and spring he distributes about 1000 copies among the residents in the locality of his business. Four of his catalogues he has bound in good flexible binding for reference in the library. From time to time—perhaps once a year, certainly at a no longer interval—the accessions should be issued as a supplement to the catalogue. The catalogue should be carefully made and condensed so as to bring each title and number within one line. Though this may seem a difficult matter to the beginner a study of catalogues and a little experience will prove the practicability of such a course.

As to the terms of loaning books, it seems to be that two cents per day or ten cents per week is the average rate. Some, at one time or another anxious to offer extra inducements to prospective subscribers, adopt a season-ticket method, but are certain in time to discard it, because such a system leads to abuses, and will be found less remunerative than the daily or weekly rate. There seems, however, to be quite a diversity of opinion in regard to lending books with or without a deposit. The majority of those who have tried both methods we find, as a rule, adhere to the latter, but reserve the right to enforce the deposit rule where parties live at a distance or appear not to be responsible. We suppose that with the best of care some losses will occur, but with ordinary precaution the percentage need not be greater than in other lines of business. The librarian should strictly adhere to the rule to look over the slips of books loaned every week, to make a list of all the delinquent borrowers and to send postals asking immediate return of all books kept out longer than the time specified. After waiting another week a messenger should be sent in search for the books not returned.

Digitized by Google

System and care in this particular will save trouble and loss. The librarian should have a tolerably good acquaintance with his borrowers, and so be able to decide which of them need watching and which do not. If he is a judge of human nature, he will, as a rule, probably have little difficulty, and very rarely lose a book. Experience will teach that where books are loaned without a deposit, it is not policy to pay high prices for them, except in rare cases. Of course, new books must be paid for at regular wholesale rates, but very often there can be found in the second-hand book-stores of large cities serviceable books at one-third or one-fourth the cost of new ones.

(*To be continued.*)

THE TRADE LIST ANNUAL is in active preparation, and we call special attention once more to the necessity for at once shipping the catalogues to be included, and sending orders for the volume as soon as possible. The ANNUAL promises to be more representative than ever before, and all that we can add to make it wholly useful throughout the year will be found in its pages. Booksellers throughout the country urge the importance of getting their copies at the very beginning of Fall trade. We respectfully submit their request to the publishers, on whose promptness all our work depends.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

DECISION in the suit of Harper & Brothers *vs.* Edgar S. Werner: Judge Lincoln, in the United States Circuit Court, issued a perpetual injunction restraining Edgar S. Werner from publishing extracts from or infringing on the copyright held by General Lew Wallace on "Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ."

Mr. Werner, in answering the complaint, made some very novel statements regarding his ideas of the original authorship of "Ben-Hur." He stated that he never heard of Harper & Brothers, who published "Ben-Hur," and that he thought some one other than General Wallace originated the character of "Ben-Hur." Judge Lacombe's decision lawfully establishes that General Wallace did create "Ben-Hur."

A NEW ORDER AS TO SECOND-CLASS MAIL.

IT has been the practice of some publishers of trade and other publications of the second-class to send by mail, at pound rates, copies of their publications addressed to delegates to the conventions of various trades and professions that are frequently held at points convenient for that purpose.

The Post-Office Department has decided that such copies not being sent out in fulfilment of subscriptions and not coming within the definition of sample copies, as given by the postal laws and regulations, are subject to the four-ounce rate of postage, which must be prepaid by stamps affixed.

THE AFFAIRS OF THE TROW PRINTING COMPANY.

ABOUT forty of the preferred stockholders of the Trow Directory Printing and Bookbinding Co., of New York City, met at the Astor House on the 10th inst., to protest against the alleged mismanagement of the company's affairs. The meeting was called by Howard J. Forker, R. W. Gibson and Philip Hathaway. Mr. Hathaway advocated an investigation into affairs, and declared that the company's expenses had increased from $50,000 to $70,000 a year, while the annual profits had decreased from $90,000 to almost nothing. It was also said that the officers of the company all drew excessive salaries and returned practically no service for them. The officers were not represented at the meeting, but Mr. Hopkins, the treasurer, sent a letter which was read and ridiculed. In it he said the officers of the company courted the fullest investigation by the stockholders. Messrs. Forker, Gibson, and Hathaway were appointed a committee of investigation, and they were given proxies by all the stockholders present.

The annual meeting of the Trow Directory Printing and Bookbinding Company was held in Jersey City, on July 17, because the company is incorporated under the laws of New Jersey. S. V. White was selected to preside and W. H. Bates was chosen secretary. Fifty-eight men and two women attended the meeting, representing all the 15,000 shares of stock.

Robert W. Smith, president of the company, submitted a report showing that the concern is rapidly getting out of the difficulties in which it was involved by the failure of the United States Book Company, which was a debtor of the Trow Company to the extent of $200,000. He admitted that it had been necessary to pass six quarterly dividends, but the debt of the concern has been reduced $100 000 and the floating liabilities do not exceed $7500.

Franklin W. Hopkins, treasurer, submitted a similiar report, but could not give financial statistics, as the fiscal year does not close until July 31. These will be submitted at a meeting to be held on August 28. Mr. Hopkins called attention to the malicious attacks which had been made upon the company and its management, and asked that a committee be appointed to investigate the company's affairs. After some discussion he offered a resolution that Howard J. Forker, Philip Hathaway, Robert W. Gibson, Sidell Tilghmann, and S. V. White be appointed a committee to investigate the company's affairs in accordance with the suggestion made in his report. An amendment that the committee be empowered to employ experts if necessary was accepted.

A resolution was adopted instructing the board of directors to investigate from whence the injurious statement recently published had emanated, and if it came from a person actuated by malice the directors were instructed to prosecute the offender. The resolution is aimed at ex-treasurer Lange, who, it is intimated, has fomented all the trouble.

The treasurer of the Trow Company prior to 1892 was Edward Lange, and he was also treasurer of the Book Company. The directors passed a resolution giving the United States Book Company credit up to $100 000, and Lange, without authority, extended it to $165,000. The Trow

Digitized by Google

Company's directors then fixed the limit at $165,000, and ordered that no more credit should be given, but Lange permitted the Book Company to pile up its indebtedness until it reached $200,000. It was then that the crash came. The directors of the Trow Company removed Lange. Then the Book Company failed to meet its notes and went into the hands of a receiver. This embarrassed the Trow Company and was the cause of all the trouble. It is alleged that Lange has fomented the present opposition to the company, and that he is backed by W. C. Taylor, Philip Hathaway, and a few other stockholders.

Mr. Hathaway asked some leading questions which were answered satisfactorily. The salary list has been reduced and also the running expenses as far as possible. Before the discussion closed nearly everybody was satisfied.

Mr. Niemann, who was in the opposition, presented this premable and resolution:

WHEREAS, Certain statements injurious to this company purporting to emanate from certain stockholders have fately been given wide publicity, and appear to be false and unfounded;

Resolved, That the board of directors investigate all such statements, with a view to ascertaining their origin, and particularly whether they emanated from any competitor of this company, or from any person formerly connected with its management, and that if such statements or any of them be deemed malicious it shall be the duty of the board of directors to take all proper steps to hold the guilty parties to a strict legal accountability.

Chairman White and others objected to the resolution, suggesting that it might have the effect of disturbing the existing harmony, but it was adopted. The present directors were reelected, receiving 13,651 votes. They are Robert W. Smith, William H. Bates, Franklin W. Hopkins, G. P. Morosini, M. R. Lawrence, S. D. Page, and E. M. Barnes.

There was an opposition ticket, but it received only 1,196 votes.

It had been fully expected that there would be much disagreeable feeling manifested at this meeting, but the officers were so courteous and so willing to impart desired information, that all ended most satisfactorily.

The original Trow concern was founded in 1786, and it is one of the oldest established business enterprises in America, and one that has always been more or less directly connected with the publishing trade of New York. Its monopoly of printing the city directory for the metropolis, which its experience and plant have assured against all competitors, is very valuable. Three years ago the company that preceded the present organization was, in Wall Street parlance, "promoted" into a stock company.

The prospectus was issued July 14, 1891. The promoters were Horace K. Thurber, Edward Lange, and Robert W. Smith. There were 2500 shares of common stock and 7500 shares cumulative preferred stock on which was guaranteed 8 per cent. interest each issue, representing $750,000, so that the whole stock was $1,500,000. The prospectus was worded in the most effective style of the accomplished advertisement writer, but through a layer of conservatism shone a faint glow that proved very attractive to the persons open at that time to inducements to invest. The present officers are: President, R. W. Smith; vice-president, S. D. Page; treasurer, F. W. Hopkins, and secretary, W. H. Bates.

ANNUAL MEETING OF NORTHWESTERN BOOKSELLERS' AND NEWSDEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

THE third annual meeting of the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association met at the West Hotel in Minneapolis, Minn., July 10, at 2 P.M.

President McNie opened the meeting.

The reading of minutes of last annual meeting was dispensed with, as they had been printed and were in the hands of the members, and on motion, they were properly approved. Mr. Raymer, in reviewing the past work of the Association, spoke of the difficulties of getting up the "Handbook;" also the great trouble he had had with the work of the Association in the continual demand of the trade to know how they are to be individually benefited by the Association. The next order of business was the reception of application for membership; twenty-three members were voted in. Several communications from booksellers, newsdealers, and publishers were read, acted upon, and properly disposed of. The treasurer's and secretary's reports show amount received for admission fees and dues, $78.90; from other sources, $122; expenditure, $150.85; showing a balance in the treasury, $50.05. Several interesting discussions took place, and the following resolutions were presented:

WHEREAS, Many of the leading publishing houses of the country are adopting the practice of not only selling direct to retail customers, but also giving a discount which the bookseller cannot afford to meet, thus cutting into the local trade to such an extent as to seriously interfere with the business of, and in some cases to drive out, the local dealer;

Therefore, be it Resolved, That the secretary be instructed to ascertain, as far as possible, the names of the violators of this trade courtesy and take such steps in the matter as the board of directors may advise.

WHEREAS, Nearly all of the publishers of the United States are now publishing copyright books at the same price as they were fifteen years ago, when in this day and time, it is a well known fact, that the cost of production has been materially reduced, and that the public cannot be convinced that a copyright makes a book worth fifty per cent. more, and cannot see why books should not be reduced the same as all other articles of merchandise, and that in this matter the retail dealer must suffer, inasmuch as he must give such discounts on copyright books as to make it next to impossible to make even a small profit on such stocks;

Therefore, be it Resolved, That it is the sense of this Association that the prices on copyright books are extortionate, and the secretary is hereby instructed to send a copy of this resolution to the publishers, request an answer and opinions, to act upon by the board of directors.

The committee on resolutions offered the following:

WHEREAS, Many newspapers, story-papers, and magazines are using the "coupon scheme" for increasing their circulation, using in many instances books for that purpose, which is in direct competition with the booksellers and newsdealers, and entirely out of reason, on the part of the periodical publishers;

Therefore, be it Resolved, That the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association,

Digitized by Google

in annual meeting assembled, do hereby express themselves as disproving all such schemes, and ask the publishers to discontinue the same and ask the members of the Association, and book and news trade in general, to assist in regulating such matters, and advertisers in all branches of business to stand by the book and news trade in this matter.

WHEREAS, Many of the publishers of periodicals are offering such "club rates" as to bring the prices as low as wholesale prices, to consumers of their magazines, and in some cases even less, and in many ways abusing the business already worked up for them by the news trade, by canvassing his territory with club and premium offers for yearly subscriptions, thus cutting into the trade that the newsdealers have worked up for periodicals.

Therefore, be it Resolved, That this Association do hereby express their disfavor of all such schemes and ask the publishers to discontinue the same and the books and news trade to watch such schemes and report them to the secretary of the Association, who is instructed to lay the matter before the grievance committee for action.

The secretary presented a sample page from the account and receipt book of the Thoms' News Depot, of Mankato, Minn., which, after having been passed around among members, was highly recommended as being a handy and neat scheme for keeping periodical accounts.

The next business was the election of officers, which read in the following: Alex. McNie, of Winona, president; F. W. Iddings, of Grand Forks, N. Dak., vice-president; Chas. D. Raymer, of Minneapolis, Minn., secretary; Geo. W. Sayre, of Minneapolis, Minn., treasurer.

Board of Directors: Ed. Ackerman, of New York; C. E. Musser, Mankato; A. Isaacson, St. Paul, Minn.; N. McCarthy, E. P. Parcher, C. D. Whitall, and S. M. Williams, Minneapolis.

Chas. D. Raymer, Minneapolis; D. D. Merrill, St. Paul; and E. E. Farnsworth, Winfield, Kan., were elected to act as a grievance committee.

The following were appointed as delegates to attend the meeting of the National Association of Newsdealers, Booksellers, and Stationers of the United States, which meets in New York August 15: Chas. D. Raymer, C. D. Whitall, S. M. Williams, Minneapolis; Alex. McNie, Winona; F. W. Iddings, Grand Forks.

After which the Association adjourned to meet at call of board of directors.

THE CAMPBELL WALL PAPER COMPANY JOIN THE NATIONAL WALL PAPER COMPANY.

THE National Wall Paper Company, which is in almost entire possession of the wall-paper business, was organized two years ago as a New York corporation. It is capitalized at $38,000,000. The Campbell Company occupied a mammoth establishment at 540 West Forty-second Street until last summer, when it was burned out, and it now has a factory at the foot of West Twenty-fourth Street. For two years it has absolutely refused to join the National Paper Company, and some brilliant offer must have been made to make it change its position. The details of the transaction are not given. The retirement of the Campbell Company will influence the wall-paper business throughout the country.

OBITUARY.

GEORGE REX GRAHAM.

GEORGE REX GRAHAM, the founder of *Graham's Magazine*, died on the 13th inst., in the Orange Memorial Hospital, Orange, N. J., of which he had been an inmate for five years. Mr. Graham was born in Philadelphia, January 18, 1813, and when a boy learned the trade of a cabinet-maker. Devoting his spare hours to study he qualified himself for the bar, and subsequently became the editor of the *Saturday Evening Post*, of Philadelphia. In 1841 he united *The Gentlemen's Magazine* and *Atkinson's Casket* and formed *Graham's Magazine*, which for many years thereafter was known as the best magazine of its kind published in the United States. Under his management the magazine attained a very large circulation. Its contributors included William Cullen Bryant, James Fenimore Cooper, Edgar Allan Poe, Bayard Taylor, Henry W. Longfellow, James Russell Lowell, John G. Saxe, E. P. Whipple, William Devoe, Mrs. Ann S. Stephens, N. P. Willis, Thomas Dunn English, and others. Charles J. Peterson was associated with Mr. Graham for a while, but withdrew to start *Peterson's Magazine*. So much prosperity attended *Graham's Magazine* that its proprietor was induced to extend his sphere as a publisher. He accordingly purchased, in 1846–7, *The Philadelphia North American* and *The United States Gazette*, two rather languishing publications, and merged the two in one strong publication. Mr. Graham became so prosperous that he was known as a capitalist worth a quarter of a million dollars at least. It was just here that Mr. Graham's prosperity culminated. He disposed of his interest in *The North American* and entered into stock speculations, and it was not very long before the literary man was inveigled into a bogus stock operation in which he lost nearly everything. Soon afterward he came to New York and continued his financial misfortunes in Wall Street. Then he went to Newark, N. J., where he became editor of *The Newark Journal*, which he continued to conduct until failing eyesight and health compelled him to desist from all work. At one time he became quite blind from cataracts on both eyes. These were removed by skilful operation in the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, but he had not of late years been able to do much work with his pen, and had remained dependent somewhat upon the kind offices of his former partner, Charles J. Peterson, who was liberally assisted by the late George W. Childs. Longfellow's "The Spanish Student" appeared for the first time in the pages of *Graham's Magazine*; "Nuremburg" appeared in June, 1844. Other important contributions to it were "Childhood," "Belfry of Burges," "The Arsenal at Springfield," and "Dante's Divina Commedia," which was published in June, 1850. Poe contributed "The Murders of the Rue Morgue," "Orion," "Dreamland," "To Helen," "Israfel," "A Few Words About Brainard," "Life in Death," and "The Canker Worm." Nathaniel Hawthorne's "Twice-Told Tales" and "The Earth's Holocaust" appeared in May, 1844.

SIR AUSTEN HENRY LAYARD, the famous explorer and archæologist, died in London on the 5th inst., aged 77 years. Among his writings are "Nineveh and Its Remains," "Monuments of Nineveh," and an edition of Kugler's "History of Italian Painting."

Digitized by Google

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Public Opinion has just sent out an attractive plate containing the portraits of over fifty of its principal contributors—nearly all of them being men now prominent in American letters.

OCTAVE UZANNE has prepared for the August *Scribner* a paper entitled "The End of Books: a bibliophile's look into the future." It will be accompanied by illustrations by A. Robida.

McClure's Magazine for August has among its attractions "My First Book," by A. Conan Doyle, and a criticism of Professor Drummond's "Ascent of Man," by Washington Gladden. The "human documents" of this issue are a series of portraits of Louise Chandler Moulton and James A. Garfield.

THE issue of *The Independent* for August 2, will be the Educational Number. *The Independent* has for some time followed the plan of taking up for the first issue of every month an important timely subject, and treating it exhaustively by means of articles from writers acknowledged as authorities on the subject in hand.

Godey's Magazine for July contains an article on "The Authors' Club," by Gilson Willetts—showing portraits of Richard Watson Gilder, William Dean Howells, H. H. Boyesen, Arthur Sherburne Hardy, Alexander Black, Duffield Osborne, Daniel Greenleaf Thompson, Rossiter Johnson, Julius Chambers, W. J. Henderson, Allan J. Conant, Hamilton W. Mabie, Parke Godwin, and Theodore L. De Vinne.

The Nineteenth Century (Leonard Scott Publishing Co.) for July has an article by Frederic Harrison on "The Centenary of Edward Gibbon," describing "The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire" as the most perfect book that English prose (outside its fiction) possesses, meaning by "book" a work perfect in design, symmetrical, complete, final, and executed from beginning to end with the same mastery in one uniform plan.

OUR old, and otherwise reliable friend, the *Beacon*, of Boston, nods when it says the *Chap Book* is a children's periodical, not the advertising medium of some new kind of salve, as might be supposed." The *Chap Book*, though young, is not by any means a children's periodical as those will find who will take the trouble to send to Stone & Kimball, of Cambridge, Mass., for a sample copy. They will find it a bright and clever little journal, a sort of literary free lance, for persons of the highest culture.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

The Book-Lover's Leaflet is the title of a new four-page circular issued by Harry Gregory, 167 Westminster St., Providence, R. I., describing in attractive paragraphs the old and new books for sale by him.

THE Quarterly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, dated July, 1894, contains a timely bibliography of works on Hygiene—personal and public; also, a continuation of the third and enlarged edition of "A Chronological Index to Historical Fiction," and a fac-simile of the Freeman's oath, with an explanation and transcription. (New ser., v. 5, no. 2, 52–192 p. + pl. subs. $1 per year.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

CHATTO & WINDUS will publish a translation by Ernest Vizetelly, of Zola's "Lourdes," which is just ready in France.

THE ALDINE CLUB opened its new club-house at 75 Fifth Avenue, New York, on the evening of the 12th inst., by tendering an informal reception and housewarming to its members and friends.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have in press a complete edition of the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, in two volumes, illustrated, with an introduction by Professor Charles Eliot Norton, of Harvard.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO. has issued a series of six books of "The American System of Vertical writing," a style of penmanship which is rapidly becoming popular. The series retails for $1 per dozen.

THE STERLING PUBLISHING CO., New York City, has just arranged with Mr. Henry George for the exclusive publication of his works in the United States. This company reports that it has sold over ten thousand copies of "Progress and Poverty" within ten days after publication.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. announce that, as the delay in printing the "Royal Natural History" was greater than anticipated, they have determined to postpone the publication of No. 1 until September 1st, to be followed at regular monthly intervals by the other numbers, as announced.

THE most striking article in vol. XXXIX. of Sidney Lee's "Dictionary of National Biography" (Macmillan) is that on the late Henry Morley, whose death occurred on May 14. No such prompt inclusion of a recently deceased author has, we think, been shown before in the progress of this great work.

ANOTHER yellow-and-black-backer, also issued by Elkin Mathews and John Lane, is Allan Monkhouse's "Books and Plays." It consists of seven critical essays on such subjects as George Meredith's Plays and Poems, George Borrow, Ibsen's Social Plays, and the Politics of Dramatic Art. The edition is limited to 400 copies.

MR. AKSEL G. S. JOSEPHSON, former antiquarian bookseller in Uppsala, Sweden, now of the Lenox Library, New York City, is working up a list of Swedish books for American libraries. The list will contain books of standard authors, books on Swedish history—political, social, and literary—and religious works, and will not exceed 500 titles.

THE Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, Boston, have in press a "Comprehensive Concordance to the Holy Scriptures," by the Rev. J. B. R. Walker, with an introduction by M. C. Hazard. The concordance will be in one alphabet for all words including proper names and appellatives, and will be based on the authorized version.

A BUST of Keats was unveiled in Hampstead Church on July 16, by F. H. Day, secretary of the American Memorial Committee. Edmund Gosse replied to Mr. Day's explanation of the movement to place the bust in the church. He read a letter from Swinburne and a sonnet by Theodore Watts; and Lord Houghton, Sidney Colvin, and F. T. Palgrave spoke.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish shortly a small volume on "The Unemployed," by Geoffrey Drage, the secretary to the Labor Commission of England. After a general introduction, Mr. Drage deals with what has hitherto been done to solve the problem of the unemployed of England, with the nature and causes of the present distress, and with what may be done in the future.

T. FISHER UNWIN will shortly publish S. R. Crockett's new story, "Mad Sir Ughtred of the Hills." About one-third of it has already appeared in the *St. James' Gazette*. Mr. Unwin has also made arrangements to publish Mr. Crockett's novel "The Lilac Sun Bonnet" on September 15, and the biography of the late Charles Bradlaugh, upon which Mrs. Bradlaugh Bonner and Mr. J. M. Robertson are engaged.

H. LE SOUDIER, Paris, has just issued a third edition of Léon Clédat's "Grammaire Raisonée de la Langue Française," in which the learned and witty author convincingly sets forth the reasons for some of the most unaccountable rules for speaking and writing the French language correctly. He does not desire his pupils to learn by rote but to investigate and understand the history of language and see for themselves the logic of present methods.

THE "Handbook of the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association" has been issued as the June number of *The Literary Light* of Minneapolis. The Handbook contains a history of the association together with reports of its annual meetings, and those of the Virginia, Alabama, and National Associations. Portraits are given of F. Leypoldt, Alex. McNie, Charles D. Raymer, L. Swift, Jr., J. S. McClain, C. B. Swift, and E. C. Rahme, some of which are accompanied by biographical sketches. A number of "Hints for Booksellers" and trade advertisements make the handbook present an ambitious pamphlet of twenty-five 12mo pages.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will publish shortly "Lessons in the New Geography," by Professor Spencer Trotter, of Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania. By the "New Geography," the author means that the point of view of this subject is essentially *human*. His idea is that as the earth is the theatre of human action, the study of geography is the study of human life under the varied conditions of existence imposed by the different regions of the earth. The book aims to fulfil two phases of the study, the human and the imaginative. Its purpose is to present an outline sketch, suggestive and stimulating, and it is intended as a reader to supplement the regular work of the teacher and the class.

THE HOLDEN PATENT BOOK COVER CO. call the attention of the trade to their several devices for the protection and preservation of books, *e.g.*, their "patent book-cover," "self-binder," and "transparent paper." The book-cover, which has been adopted by the leading States coming under the free text-book law, is made of a species of felt paper, in imitation of leather, possessing much durability and strength; it is easily adjustable and comes in three sizes for ordinary books, with special fitted sizes for school geographies. The binders are small squares of binders' linen covered with binders' glue, forming a simple and effective method of repairing loosened leaves; while the adhesive transparent paper is used to repair torn leaves without destroying their legibility.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN have recently brought suit in this city against the Funk & Wagnalls Co., Adam W. Wagnalls and Robert J. Cuddhy, to rescind a sale made by the plaintiffs to Cuddhy of 4338 sets of "Commentaries," on the ground of fraudulent representations on the part of Cuddhy and the Funk & Wagnalls Co., and to recover $20,000 damages for the alleged frauds. The plaintiffs allege that at the time of the sale Cuddhy claimed to be acting for himself, while he was in fact an agent for the Funk & Wagnalls Co., and that his representations of security for the purchase were fraudulent. The defendants deny the allegations *in toto*, and say that Cuddhy acted for himself and then sold the books to Funk & Wagnalls Co. Several questions as to the validity of Western stock and banking deposit certificates are involved, and on July 5 the plaintiffs applied for an open commission to take the testimony of bank officials in South Dakota. Judge Andrews reserved decision on the point.

A. & C. BLACK, Edinburgh, propose to publish a new "Dictionary of the Bible" before the end of 1896. The work was originally planned by the late Prof. Robertson Smith, who hoped nearly to the last that he might be able to take a leading part in its preparation. Last February, finding that Prof. Cheyne agreed with him as to the nature of the book that was wanted, he transferred his share in the editorial management to him, the co-editor being Prof. Robertson Smith's old friend and associate in the work of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," Dr. J. Sutherland Black. The new dictionary will not, however, be without contributions from the late Prof. Robertson Smith, many of whose articles in the "Encyclopædia" will probably be incorporated in it, after they have been revised by personal friends. Besides a number of English scholars, some other well-known foreign specialists will be represented, including Profs. Nöldeke, Tiele, Stade, Wellhausen, Kautsch, Budde, Spitta, and Jülicher, with Profs. Francis Brown, G. F. Moore, and Toy, to represent the United States.

C. J. CLAY & SONS, London, will issue early in October the first volume of a complete translation of "The Jataka," rendered into English from the original Pali, under the superintendence of Prof. E. B. Cowell, of Cambridge, by various scholars and students of Hindu folklore. The Pali "Jataka," or "Buddha birth-stories," are supposed to be the oldest collection of folk-tales in existence; not only are they of interest and importance to students of folk-lore, but they form a panorama of Hindu life before the Christian era, and are thus of great value as illustrating the manners and customs of ancient India. The first volume has been translated by Robert Chalmers, of Oxford, and will contain the forty stories given in Prof. Rhys Davids' discontinued translation, as well as the translation of the remainder of Prof. Fausboll's edition of the Pali text. The second volume will be translated by W. H. D. Rouse, of Oxford, and the third by R. A. Neil, Oxford lecturer in Sanskrit, and H. T. Francis, under-librarian of Cambridge University library; the translators of the other volumes are not yet announced. The entire work will appear in seven or eight royal octavo volumes. The Clays have just published "Ancient Ships," by Cecil Torr, M.A., an exhaustive treatise on the varied types and characters of ancient vessels.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lacine. Pub. by G. W. Carleton & Co.
Hell on Earth: a book on Mormonism.
Indian Wisdom, by Monier Williams. Pub. by Allen, London.
Modern India and the Indians, Trubner's Oriental ser. Trubner & Co.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 122 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Barnes on the Psalms.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lewis Sewall's Poems, printed in Mobile.
Lippincott's Magazine, Sept., 1874.
Books and articles about Poe, Keats, Lamb, Dickens, Thackeray, and Lincoln.
Literary World, 1852.

Antiquarian Book Store, Omaha, Neb.
2 copies Vining: Mysteries of Hamlet.
1 copy each of the following Genealogies: Judd Family, Jacobs, Pike, Dexter, Fisk, Fitch, Steele, Hibbard, Morse, Rhodes, Barnard.
1 copy each of the following Histories:
Andrews' History of New Britain, Ct.
Barry's History of Framingham, Mass.
Coulkin's History of Norwich, Ct.
Hall's History of Norwalk, Ct.
Wyman's History of Charlestoq, Mass.
Hines' History of Lebanon, Ct.
Stiles' History of Windsor, Ct.

Armor's Old Book-Store, Harrisburg, Pa.
Harper's Weekly, nos. 90, 170, 182, 212, 222, 292, 329, 370, 375, 391, 414.
History of Revolutionary War, by Bernard Hubley, 1805-7.

F. H. Baer, 224 Bank St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Norman Gale's Primulas and Pansies. Boston, 1886.
" Unleavened Bread. Boston, 1885.
Edward Rowland Sill's Hermitage. New York, 1868.
Chas. Henry Lüders, Hallo, my Fancy. Philadelphia, 1887.

The Bancroft Co., San Francisco, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Rose Lambert, by G. W. Reynolds.
Necromancer.

W. L. Beekman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Any work on Hermeneutics, or Bible Interpretation.
Lord's Loss of Figurative Language.
Angus' Bible Hand-Book.
Barrows' Commentary to Bible.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Stevens, Impressions sur la Peinture,
Coe, Me! July and August.
Carman, Low Tide on Grand Pré, Webster ed.
Among the Squirrels.
The Chap Book, June 1.

Boston Book Co., 15½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
V. or odd nos. of the following:
Amer. Chemical Journal.
Journal of Analyt. and Applied Chemistry.
Electrical World.
" *Engineer.*
American Philosophical Soc. Proceedings.
Annals of Hygiene.
American Notes and Queries.
Architectural Record, v. 1.
Amer. Journal of Archæology.
Catholic World.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Thrope's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, second-hand copy, good condition.
Bucher's Spiritual Manifestations. Lee & Shepard.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y.
Tribune's List of American Millionaires.
O'Halloran's Ireland.
Skene's Celtic Scotland.
Dental Cosmos, 1885-1892 inclusive, bound or unbound.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.
Lossing's Signers of the Declaration of Independence.
Educational Review, Jan., '94.
2 copies Pearson's National Life and Character—new preferred.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y.
Progress and Poverty, George.
Baedeker's Guide to London.
The Tin Trumpet.
The Coin Book. Lippincott.
English Guilds, Smith.
In God's Country, Higbee.
Lady Jackson's Old Paris.
Couture's Conversations on Art.
Farmingdale, by Dorr.
Aryan Sun Myths.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Memoirs of John Quincy Adams, 12 v.

Butte Auction and Commission Company, 22 W. Park St., Butte, Mont. [*Cash.*]
Out of the Depths, a Story of a Woman's Life, Anonymous. Peterson, 1877.

Butte Free Public Library, Butte City, Mont.
Stowe, Origin and Hist. of the Books of the Bible.
Finley, Old-Fashioned Boy.
Eggleston, Man of Honor.
Trial of Queen Caroline.

J. W. Cadby, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Paul Morphy's Exploits and Triumphs in Europe.
Harper's Weekly. 1872, '82, '83, '88.
Knickerbocker Mag., 1863-5, any v. or nos.
New Haven Historical Society Papers, v. 3.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln.
Historical Mag. (Dawson's), 1865-6, any nos.

O. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Adams' John, Works, v. 1, 9, 10, 8°. Boston, 1850.
Kennedy, Memoirs of Wm. Wirt. Phila., 1850.
Goodness of Mary.
Library Journal, v. 12, nos. 1, 2, 1887; v. 7, no. 7; Indexes to v. 14 and 15.
Barlow, Three Voices. Boston, 1868.
Dicey, Du Domicilo. London, 1879.
Bayle, St. John, Montaigne the Essayist.
Congress. Globe, 28th Cong., 2d Sess. and App. } will pay fair price.
" 29th Cong., 1st Sess. without App., }
Wise, J. M., Origin of Christianity.
Colton, Lacon.
White Slave: Southern story.
Key to Wentworth's Compl. Algebra.
Con. Krez, Aus Wisconsin, Gedichte.
Dumas' Works, v. 2 and 5, Collier ed.
Daniel Webster's Works, v. 3, 8vo. Boston, 1853.
Sand, First and True Love.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Flowers and Their Unbidden Guests, trans., rev. and ed. by W. Ogle, M. A.
Wright's Abelard and Heloise.
Webb's Masonic Monitor, 12°. Pub. by Carroll & Co. Cin.
Polish Blood, cl.
McCarthy's Dear Lady Disdain.
Magic, Black and White, pap.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Read's Study of Stimulants.
Paving and Municipal Engineer, v. 1 and 2.

George H. Colby & Co., Lancaster, N. H.
La Cuisine Français, by François Penty. Baldwin & Ross, pub., Chicago.

T. L. Cole, Corcoran Building, Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Alabama, Laws of, prior to 1865.
" " for 1875-6, 1878-9, 1884-5.
" Journals and Debates of Constitutional Conventions.

E. H. Colegrove & Co., 52 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Heaton, Cure of Rupture.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
2 copies Freemantle's World the Subject of Redemption.
Constantinople, Gautier.

Crothers & Korth, 246 4th Ave., N. Y.
Notitia Eucharistica, by Scudamore, 2d ed.

P. T. Cunningham, 449 Grand St., N. Y.
Curiosities of the Bible. Pub. by Treat & Co.

Cunningham & Sullivan, Dayton, O. [*Cash.*]
Hone's History of Ohio, second-hand.

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Theodore Parker's Four Historic Americans. Pub. by Fuller in Boston.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Schurtz and Julian on Dyestuffs.
In God's Country.

W. O. Davis & Co., 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
American Cyclopædia, v. 13 and 16, shp.
Light of Other Days: Selections from Writings of Mrs. Kirkland, pamphlet, 55 p., 1856.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Wonders of Vegetatión, tr. from the French of Marion, ed. with additions by Prof. Schele De Vere.

Wm. Doxey, San Francisco, Cal.
Goodrich, British Eloquence.
Browning, Ring and the Book, v. 3, brown cl., gilt top, Smith, Elder ed., new.

Harry K. Duke & Co., Cumberland, Md.
The Lake Dwellers, by Keller.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Genealogy of the Descendants of several Ancient Puritans named Adams, Bullard, Holdbrook, etc., by Rev. Abner Morse, A.M., 1857.
Stowell's Manual of Histology Detroit, about 1881.
Kidder's Mechanical Book, second-hand.
Webster's International Dictionary, second-hand.
American Machinist, Oct. 15, 1891.
Meisterschaft System of German, cheap.
" " French, "

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Fern Leaves, by Fanny Fern.
Yoke of the Thorah, pap.
Five Acres Too Much, Roosevelt.
Life of Tolstoi.
Fawcett, Pauperism and Its Causes.
Campbell, Problem of the Poor.
Cobbe, Studies in Ethical and Social Subjects.

Thos. W. Durston & Son, Syracuse, N. Y.
Life of Cromwell, by Herbert.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
History of the Jukes. Pub. by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Overland Monthly, 1st series entire, 1868 to close.
" " 2d series, v. 1-8, inclusive.
Hutchins' Illus. Calif. Mag., complete, 1858-61.
The Californian, complete, 1864-7.
Californian Mag., " 1880-2.
Todhunter's Euclid.
McGlashan's Dinner Party.
Donnelly's Ragnarok.
Peregrinations of Peter Brown.
Poems of Adam Lindsay Gordon.

W. O. Edwards, 174 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.
Memoirs of Catherine II., introd. by Herzen. D. A. & Co.
Ill. Hist. of Hymns and Authors. E. M. Long, 1882.
Biog. of Robert Moffat and Sister. Armstrong.
Euphorion, Vernon Lee.
Early Hist. of Southampton, L. I., with Genealogies, Geo. R. Howell.
Frankland, Water Analysis.
Peter Parley's Recollections of a Lifetime.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
The Life of a Bear; The Life of an Elephant. Formerly pub. by E. P. Dutton & Co.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Greeley, Am. Conflict, v. 2, shp.
Byron's Poetical Works, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Johnson & Fry.
Swedenborg, Dictionary of Correspondences.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa.
Orpheus C. Kerr Papers.
Morgan, House-Life of Aborigines.
Conant, Footprints of Races in Miss. Valley.
Schoolcraft, Indian in His Wigwam.
Annali di Obstetricia, May, 1893.
Memoirs Am. Acad., v. 1, new series.
Shea, Early Voyages on Miss. River.
Uhler, Check-Lists of Hemiptera.
Smith, J. L., Researches in Min. and Chem.

Gammel Book Co., 813 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
V. 15-21 to end, and Supp. v. 4 to end, Stoddard's Ency. Brit.

Henry Goldsmith, Winfield, Kas.
Swiss Family Robinson, Blue Jacket series. Lee & Shepard.

Goodenough & Woglom Co., 122 Nassau St., N. Y.
Autobiography of J. B. Finley.
Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-Bag, by Milburn.
The Itinerant, by Eggleston.

The T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
2 copies *The Illustrated Quarterly*, no. 1, v. 1.

S. W. Green, 114 5th Ave., N. Y.
The Rise of Christendom, by E. Johnson. Pub. by Kegan Paul & Co., London, 1890.

Hanford & Horton, Middletown, N. Y.
History of Prescott Family.

P. M. Haverty, 14 Barclay St., N. Y.,
Odd nos. or v. of *Dublin Review*, first series.

Wm. R. Hill, 5 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Reade's Cloister and the Hearth, 4 v., large pap.
Rousseau's Works, English, 13 v. 1767.
Lang's Letters to Dead Authors, large pap.
Stevenson's (R. L.) Works, 1st English ed.
Dobson's Four Frenchwomen, large pap.
Fra Lippo Lippi. 1892.
Hamerton's Man in Art, large pap.
Dobson's Vignettes, large pap.
The Chouans, Balzac. Nimmo.
Vizetelly's Diamond Necklace. 2 v. 1884.
Dickens' Letters, v. 3. thick 8°. Chapman & Hall.
Arabian Nights, 4 v., large pap. Pickering & Chatto.
Behn's (Mrs.) Works, 6 v., large pap.
Arnold's (Edwin) Works, 1st English ed.
Lady Jackson's Works, "
Landor's Poems, Dent, 2 v., large pap.
Maxwell (Stirling), Cloister Life, large pap. Nimmo.
" " Miscellanies. " "
Lamb, Last Essays of Elia. Moxon, 1833.
Hall's Sketches of Irish Character, cl. 1842.
Book-Lovers' Almanac, Japan pap. 1894.
Thomson's Seasons, plates, folio. 1807.
Smollett's Sir Launcelot Greaves, Trade ed. London, 1824.
Peter Ibbetson. Du Maurier, English ed.
Stewart's Old Tartans.
Eyre Todd's Byways of the Border.
Book Buyer from 1888 to 1893.
Perrot and Chipiez, Art in Phœnicia, 2 v.
" Art in Chaldea.
Voltaire (French), Brischot ed.
Notes and Queries, complete set.
Lacroix's (Paul) Works, 5 v., English.
Wide Awake, E. E.
Hiawatha, by Longfellow, il., large pap.
Englishman in Paris, 2 v.
Pressy's Egyptian Art.
Lockyer's Dawn of Astronomy.
Prior (C. H.), Cambridge Sermon.
Art in Italy. London, John Murray.
Smith's The Nile, " "
Mill's Logic, 2 v., 8°.
Balfour's Defence of Philosophic Doubt.
Journal de Savants, Nov. and Dec., 1876.
Revue des Deux Mondes, April 15, 1876.

Joseph Horner, 524 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nordheimer's Hebrew Grammar, either in 2 v., or 2 v. in 1 v.
Our Father's House, by Daniel March.
State price and condition.

Chas. E. Houghton, 64 Park St., Lynn, Mass.
Harper, May, 1894.
Chautauquan, Jan., 1885.
Geographical Magazine, 1891-94—lot.
Outing, v. 4.
Harper's, Dec., 1851.
Golden Days, first 4 nos. in v. 4.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Payne's ed. of The Arabian Nights, with the supplementary v. Aladdin. The reprint is wanted—not the Villon ed.

S. H. Hutchinson & Co., New Bedford, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Lippard, George, Legends of the Revolution. Pub. in 1847.

Wm. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
St. Nicholas, v. 8, 1881; v. 9, '82; v. 14, '87—bound or no.

E. W. Johnson, 2 E. 42d St., N. Y.
Margaret, Judd.
Commentaries on Shakespeare, Snyder.
Caleb Krinkle.
U. S. Army Regulations, old and new.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Johnson & Emigh, 10 Post St., San Francisco, Cal
Saltus' Philosophy of Disenchantment. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 840 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Underground, by Knox (lost answer to former ad. Copies for $1 and less please write).
List of Milljonaires of America, pub. by N. Y. *Tribune.*

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 2 Cooper Union, N. Y.
The Quaker Soldiers: a True Story of the War of our Union, by A. J. Duganne, and a Sermon by Rev. O. B. Frothingham. New York, 1869.
The Brinley Catalogue.

Koelling & Klappenbach, Chicago, Ill.
Chaucer's Complete Works, with Glossary.
Capt. Ed. J. De Haven, The First Grinnell Expedition of Sir John Franklin, Commanded by Capt. E. J. De Haven. New York, 1852.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Squier's Peru.
V. 8, 9, 10 of Bancroft's History of U. S.
Stevens, Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, and Holland.
V. 9 to 12 inclusive, Histoire des Rep. Italienes du Moyen Age, par J. C. L. Simon de Sismondi. Tome premier. Pub. chez H. Nicolle, Paris, 1809.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.
Boole, Differential Equations.
Appleton's Annual Encyclopædia, 1872, '73, shp.
Matthews, Behemoth: a legend of the mound-builders.

S B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y.
Book Prices Current, any v.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Prescott's Charles V., 1st ed., 3 v. State condition.
Orvis' Fishing with a Fly. Manchester, Vt., 1883. *This edition only.*
Pioneer Life, by Philip Tone. Buffalo, 1854.
Roe's Brought to Bay.
Hetty's Boarder.
Austin's Elbridge Gerry.
Mahan's Influence of Sea Power on History, 1st ed., 1890.
" " " " French Revolution, 2 v., 1st ed., 1893.

D. W. McGregor, Athens, Ga.
Encyclopædia Britannica, reprint, good copy, new or second-hand, cheap.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
America and Russia, Correspondence of Silas E. Burrows, of Connecticut, 1818-48, bound copy.
The Black Phalanx. J. T. Wilson.
Chronicles of the Great Rebellion, A. Winch, Phila.
Life of David Bell Burney (General). N. Y., 1867.
Nuttall's North American Sylva only, Dobson's Phila. ed., 3 v., pub. with Michaux, which I now have.

Frank E. Marshall, 1740 Edgeley St., Philadelphia., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Poetry for Children. Boston, 1812, or any eds.
Mrs. Leicester's School. Georgetown, 1811 or '12, or any eds.
Tales from Shakespeare. Philadelphia, 1813, or any American eds.
Any books by Charles Lamb.
American editions of Burns, Milton, and Goldsmith.
Any early American Plays.
Any early American Jest-Books.
Shakespeare's Works. Philadelphia, 1795-6.
Books printed in America before 1800, excepting religious tracts, etc.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Bath, England.
Hennepin, American Works, English or Foreign.
Table Rock Album, 1846, '48.
Mongrelites (The). New York, 1866.

Robt. Meeks, Farmland, Ind.
Odd nos. and v. of *Harper's* and *Century.*

Mercantile Library of Philadelphia.
Sabin's Dictionary, pts. 89, 90.
Magdalena, by John.
Over Yonder, "
Edinburgh Review, April, 1855, English ed.

H. Mischke, 2-4 Barclay St., Astor House, N. Y.
Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin.
De Lolme, History of the Flagellants.

N. F. Morrison, 877 Broad St., Newark, N. J. [*Cash.*]
2 copies Stryker's Officers and Men of N. J. in the Revolution.
Among the Squirrels, Mrs. Denison, ills. Rutledge.
Hawks and Owls of U. S., Gov't Pub.
Books relating to New Jersey.

Thomas B. Mosher, 37 Exchange St., Portland, Me. [*Cash.*]
Folsom's Saco and Biddeford.
Sanderson's Lives of the Signers, v. 7, 8, 9. State ed.
Book Mart, May, 1888.

F. W. Naunton, Victoria Road, Gt. Yarmouth, Eng. [*Cash.*]
English Spy, col. pl. by Cruikshank. 1825-6.
Ireland's Life of Napoleon, 4 v., or odd. 1823-5.
Syntax's " " col. pl. 1815-17.
Scrope's Salmon-Fishing. 1843, or imperfect.
Moore, The Alps in 1864.

O. P. Nettleton, Haywards, Cal.
A Child of the Menhir: Tale of Brittany.

N. E. Methodist Book Repository, Boston, Mass.
Lenormant and Chevallier's History of the East.

H. B. Nims & Co., Troy, N. Y.
2 copies Country Living and Country Thinking, Gail Hamilton.
Suarez, Religious State Translation, 3-v. ed.
The Breviary, trans. by the Marquis of Bute.
3 ea., pts. 1 and 2, the Chap Book. Stone & Kimball.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Ridpath's History of the World, cl., 4 v.
Lecture-Room Talks, by H. W. Beecher. Fords, 1875.

Phila. Book Clearing-House, 144 N. 7th St.
Craig's History of the Ottoman Empire.
Wilkinson's Moldina and Wallachia.
Macdonald, Geo., Princess and Goblin, English ed.
Blanc, Louis, History of the French Revolution.

Pickering & Ohatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Story's Graffiti d'Italia, Scribner's ed., 1878.
Liberty, Fraternity, and Equality, by Sir J. F. Stephens.
Any of the following books, Post 8°, English eds., pub. between 1845 and '66:
Strickland's Queens of England, 12 v.; Queens of Scotland, 8 v.; Tudor Princesses, 1 v.; Bachelor Kings, 1 v.; Seven Bishops, 1 v.
Green's (Mary A.) Lives of the Princesses of England, 6 v.; Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, etc., with introduction by Agnes Strickland, 2 v.
Hall's (Mrs. M.) Queens before the Conquest, 2 v.
Anything on the history of the Jews in Poland and Russia, either in English or French.

Porter & Coates, 1326 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Historical Coll. Rel. to Gwynedd, Montgomery Co., Pa., by Howard M. Jenkins.
Knight's Knowledge is Power, Bohn Library.
Captain Fracasse, Leisure Hour Series.
Erring, Yet Noble, by I. G. Reed.
The History and Conquest of the Saracens, by Freeman, 3d ed., with new preface, cr. 8°. London, 1880.
Al Makkari-Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, trans. by Pascual de Gayangas. London, Oriental Translation Fund.

O. S. Pratt, 6th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Squier's Nicaragua.
" Central America.
Nix's Mate, cl. or pap.
Stillmag, Diseases of the Eye.
Squier's Central America and Nicaragua.
Tener's Neuels of Garretstown.
Andrew Jackson Davis, Down in the Valley.
De Lolme's History of the Flagellants.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
Peloubet's Notes, 1888.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

O. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Lamb's Elia, 2 v., 12mo. Phila., 1828.
Goodrich's Court of Napoleon, 8°. Derby & Jackson.
Reynolds, Mysteries of the Court of London, 8 v., 8°.
" " of London, 4 v., 8°.

Public Library, Cleveland, O.
Main's Works.
Austin's Jurisprudence.
Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors.

Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
Dr. Keller's Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, 2 v., 8°.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Hamilton's Writings, ed. by Lodge, 9 v.
Kelly, J., An Old Love Letter.
Martineau, H., Miscellanies.
" Study of Christianity.
Newton, W. W., Essays of To-Day.
Nichols, J. R., Fireside Science.
Reed, W. B., World Essays.
Russell, W., Eccentric Personages.
Wood, W. C., Five Problems.
Wilks, Christian Essays.
Mills, A., Poets and Poetry of Greece.
Parker, Theo., Speeches, 3 v.
Parsons, T., Essays.
Parton, J., People's Book of Biography.
Prime, Around the World.
Saunders, Mosaics.
Spooner, H., Essays.
Taylor, B., Critical Essays.
Traill, F., Studies in Criticism.
Tuckerman, H. T., Italian Sketch-Book.
Ware, H., Jr., Works, 4 v.
Waterson, Moral and Spiritual Culture.
Rice, A. T., Essays from *N. A. Review*.
Johnny Ludlow's Tales, by Wood.
The Village on the Cliff, "
Matrimony, by Norris.
Principles of Light and Color, by Babbitt.
Abbott, J. S. C., Lives of Presidents of U. S.
Ellet, Mrs. E. F., Women of the Revolution.
Butts, Isaac, Protection and Free Trade.
Gouge, Short Hist. of Paper Money in U. S.
Kauffman, Rev. N., Socialism.
Lord, Three Powers of Government.
James, Communism in America.
McMillan, D. C., Elective Franchise in U. S.
Miller, J. B., Progress and Robbery.
Perry, J. S., Prison Labor.
Smith, G., Political Destiny of Canada.
Elson, L. L., European Reminiscences.
Fields, E., Culture's Garland, cl.
Lees, G. R., Jerusalem Illustrated.
Simcox, E., Primitive Civilization.
Clinton, H. R., From Crecy to Assye.
Winchell, Evolution and Its Consequences.
Rensselaer, Book of American Figure Painters.
N. Y. Tribune Index, 1878-9.
Adams, J. Q., Correspondence Between Adams and Several Citizens of Mass.
Benjamin, Art in America.
Brackenridge, H. M., Hist. of Western Insurrection, 1794.
Bradford, Alden, Biog. Notices of Distinguished Men.
" Hist. of Mass., 1764-1820, 3 v.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Burkhardt's Travels in Syria.

Sidney S. Rider, 61 Snow St., Providence R. I.
Murdock's The Stage.
Napier's Logarithm Tables.
Goethe's Faust, trans. by Hayward.
Forrester's Field Sports, early copy.
Landor's Physiology.
Last of the Mohicans, brown cl. H., M. & Co.
Barry's History of Hanover.
Marryat's Pottery, Bohn ed.
Gould Brown's Grammar of Grammars.
Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz, 4 v.
Chronicle of Cid.
Stiles' History of Windsor, Ct.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Fair Thoughts for Happy Hours.
Undertones.
Stray Leaves from Ruskin, compiled by Miss U. V. Walker.
Enchanting and Enchanted, by Mrs. Wister.
Young Voyagers, by Oliver Optic.
Young Yagers, " "
Electrical Tables and Formula, by Clark and Sabine. Spon, 1871.

J. F. Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
100 Hist. Puritans, Worthington's ed.
Desperados of Southwest, by Foster.
Summerfield, by Lee, or any work containing Adventures of Paul Denton.
Thos. Jefferson's Works.
Lyall's Med. Test. in Gardner Peerage Case.
Behm's Oronooko.

St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St Paul, Minn.
Shakespeare, 15 v., Staunton's ed., ed. de luxe. Routledge.
Shakespeare, 15 v., Valpy's ed. with Boydell's plates.
Boswell's Johnson, ed. de luxe, 104 copies printed.
Story of a Regiment, by J. W. Bishop. St. Paul, Minn.
House of Hallowell, cl., Mrs. Henry Wood.
Red Court Farm, cl., " "
Heights of Eidelberg, cl., Tatem.
Study in Song, Swinburne, cl., English ed.
Awkward Years, by Jean Paul.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lord's Beacon Lights.
Bengel's Gnomon.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 153 5th Ave., N. Y.
Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana, May, 1855 to Mar., '58; Mar., 1858 to Jan., '61.
Kelly's Am. Cat., 1861 to '66.

S. R. Shaddock, Box 906, Des Moines, Ia.
New York Weekly for 1860-61.
Cameron and Ferguson's American Library of Sensational Novels, containing Traitor's Doom, True Blue, etc. Glasgow.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, Ohio.
Moral Training, Froebel and Spencer, by Miss Sheriff.
Hints for Scientific Observation and Study of Children, Mrs. Felix Adler.
Both of the above to be in paper.

Philip A. Smith, Lock Box 53, Fishkill Landing, N. Y.
Tom Quick the Indian Slayer. Monticello, N. Y., 1851.

E. G. Smith & Co., Butte, Mont.
First 30 nos. of the *Illustrated American*.

Smith & Coburn, 1005 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
American Catalogue, complete or odd v.
Life and Adventures of Captain Simon Suggs.
Burton's Pilgrimage to El-Medineh and and Meccah, v. 3. London, 1855.
The Marvelous Magazine, v. 2.
Century Dictionary—any binding—cheap.
A Practical Discourse on Death. 1759.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Contributions to Solar Physics by J. N. Lockyer.
Mosses of the U. S., by Lesquereux and James
Sullivant's Work on Mosses.
Avator, pap. L. C. & Co.
Polish Blood, pap. Alden.

Ivan Somerville, 83 Arcade, Rochester, N. Y.
1st and 2d issues of the Chap Book.

Spon & Chamberlain, 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
The True Theory of the Sun, by Thomas Bassnett, 26 p. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Stanton's Old City Book-Store, Wheeling, W. Va.
Records of the Past, Birch's ed., v. 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11, new or second-hand.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Hist. Essays and Orations of Sixth Gen. Conference of Evangelical Alliance, 1874.
Wallace, Year-Book of Trotting, v. 1-9.
Rose, Machine-Shop Practice, 2 v.
Stevenson, Reclamation of Agric. Lands.
Auerbach, Little Barefoot.
Verne, Jules, To the Sun, 1877.
Bayles, R. M., Hist. of Richmond Co., N. Y.
Rhoads, Battlefields of Revolution, 1876.
Ruxton, Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains.
Adventures of J. Gerard, Lion Killer, tr. by Whitehead.
Jour. of Franklin Institute, set.
Review of Upham's Book on Salem Witchcraft, 1872.
Grimshaw, R., Tips to Inventors.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
R. L. Tafel, Life of Swedenborg, 3 v.
G. Goodale, Physiological Botany.
Botanical Gazette, v. 1-8.
Irvingiana, Memorial of W. Irving. 1860.
R. Chambers, Book of Days.
Ross, Early History of Land Holding. London, 1888.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Square, Cleveland, O.
Englishman's Greek Concordance, Harper's ed.
Dead Man's Rock, by Q., pap.
The Golden Dog.
Self-Made, Mrs. Southworth.
On the Heights of Himalay, pap.
White's Calculus, v. 1.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 Broadway, N. Y.
The English Narrator, by John Millhouse.
Bell's Night Scenes of the Bible, 1st series—low.
Memoirs of Talleyrand, v. 1, 12mo. Lond., 1806, etc.
Portrait, large, of Putnam; books on Putnam Co.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Horne's Introduction, v. 4, cl. Lond., 1877.
Strong's Eternal Misery. Hartford, 1796.
Henry James, Sr., Works, any.

O. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Chapman's Interest Tables, 1821 or any later ed.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Metaphysics and Logic, by Sir William Hamilton, 2 v.

Otto Ulbrich, 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
3 copies Practical Metaphysics, J. M. Barnett.

United Presbyterian Board of Pub., Pittsburg, Pa.
1 set *Princeton Review*, bound or unbound v.

T. B. Ventres, 597 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Villa Bohemia, by Marie Le Baron.
Spanish Novice; or, Convent of Santa Rozelle.
Black Indies, Jules Verne, pap.

H. K. Van Sicien, Agt., 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
3 copies Hope and Rest, a pamphlet, by Helen Merriam.
How Marjory Helped, by Miss Carroll.
The Tenderness of Christ, by the Bishop of Winchester, Dr. Thorold.
How Love Came, by Alice Archer Sewall.
Lectures on Teaching, by Thomas Hunter, Ph.D.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Sinker's Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs.
Perfect Way, pap. or cl.
The Tragedian, by Thos. R. Gould.
Saffel's Records of the Revolutionary War.
Gleanings from the Records of the Parker Family.

L. S. Wells, Delaware, O.
Sayre's Spinal Diseases. J. B. L. Co.
Lights at Evening Time.

W. Wesley & Son, 28 Essex St., Strand, London, Eng.
Egleston, N. H., Report of Forestry, 1884.
Whitney, J. D., Yosemite Guide-Book, 1875.
Gray, A., Synopt. Flora of North America, 1., pt. 1, Polypetalæ.
Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Medical Flora, 2 v., 1828–30.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Fassig, O. L., Bibliography of Meteorology, pt. 2.
Ericsson, John, Contribution to the Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
Jour. of Nervous and Mental Diseases of April, 1880.

Thomas Whittaker, New York.
Richey's Truth and Counter Truth.
Potter's Church Government.

H. Williams, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, Jan. 30, Feb. 20, Mar. 6, April 24, June 5, July 17, Nov. 27, 1858; Jan. 1, July 16, Aug. 27, 1881; July 14, 28, Dec. 1, 1860.

Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Bancroft's Tall Chimney Construction. Pub. by Spon.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Miss Thackeray's Miss Angel.
History of Abraham, etc., Verplanck and his Descendants, by W. E. Veplanck, 1892.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. F. Farnell, 42 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, v. 1–17 inclusive, 1857–73, hf. mor., in fine condition. Price, $85.
N. Y. Daily Graphic, v. 1–10 inclusive, 1873–6, cl., good condition. Price, $15.

Gammel's Book Store, Austin, Tex.
Van Espen, Jus Ecclesiasticum, 3 v., folio, 1791.
Gouet, Theological Thomistica, 5 v., folio, 1772.
Berti, De Theologigis Disciplinis, 6 v. in 3, folio, 1765.
Vesalli, Opera Anatome, 2 v., folio, 1725.
Serry, Opera Omnia, 6 v., folio, 1770.
Corpus Juris Civilis Romani, 2 v., folio, 1781.
Augustini Opera, 8 v., folio, 1774.
Ferraris, Prompta Bibliotheca, 10 v. in 5, folio, 1795.
Prigenis, Opera Omnia, 3 v., folio, 1743.

Henry, Box 26, Austin, Tex.
Archives Générales de Médecine Journal, from 1823 to 1849 inclusive, 82 v., hf. cf., fine set.
Société Anatomique, 1826–1849, inclusive, hf. cf., 15 v. Make offer.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

A. Wanless, Detroit, Mich.
Harper's Weekly, 1861 to 1868, hf. bound, in good order.

Y. M. C. A. Library, 502 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brooklyn Library Catalogue, 3 v., cl.
Babyhood complete in nos. to end of 1892.
Chautauquan, complete set in nos.
Cosmopolitan, from v 2 complete in nos.
Cultivator and Country Gentleman, v. 1–27, nicely bound, hf. shp.
Forum, complete set in nos.
Medico-Chirurgical Review, v. 1–50, good condition, bound in hf. shp.
North Am. Review, v. 20–25, hf. shp.; v. 142–155 in nos.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—Position as assistant manufacturing man in New York publishing firm. Ten years' experience with first-class city house. Highest reference from former and present employer. Fair salary. Permanent. Address "KIPP," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A retail salesman in a New York City book-store. Applicants will please state age, qualification, and business experience. Address "P. G.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN to take charge of stationery department in book and stationery business in city of several hundred thousand inhabitants. Must understand business thoroughly. Salary low until ability to increase the business profitably is proven. References required. Address "H. T. Z. & Co.," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A FIRST-CLASS stationery salesman, experienced in taking orders for engraving, stamping, die-cutting, etc., and familiar with articles sold in high-class stationery department, such as fine writing-papers, leather goods, novelties, etc. Must be capable of taking charge of department. Must be thoroughly qualified retail salesman. Applicant can state in entire confidence previous experience, age, and salary expected. Address "ERSKINE," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

PARTNER WANTED.

WELL-EDUCATED young man, thoroughly up in printing and publishing, with $1000 to $2000, can have half interest in live, growing concern. Address "REFERENCES EXCHANGED," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

"A Remarkable Book."

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH NEW PREFACE.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION.

By BENJAMIN KIDD. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

'There is scarcely a page in Mr. Kidd's book which is not full of suggestion regarding the social problem of our time, and it is not a little comforting in the battle and turmoil, the running hither and thither of the age when we scarce possess our souls before we die,' to find a writer who calmly applies the most recent doctrines of science to modern society and life, and who is yet able to say that the future is hopeful and the prospect fair."—*Observer*, London.

"A book notable alike for originality and breadth, philosophical reasoning and literary attractiveness."—*Chautauquan.*

"The volume . . . owes much of its success to its noble tone, its clear and delightful style, and to the very great pleasure the reader experiences as he is conducted through the strong, dignified, and courteous discussion. From a scientific point of view it is the most important contribution recently made to biological sociology."—*Independent.*

Just Published.

A HISTORY OF GERMANY IN THE MIDDLE AGES.

By ERNEST F. HENDERSON, A.M. (Harvard), Ph D. (Berlin), editor of "Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages" (Bohn). 8vo, cloth, $2.00, *net.*

LITERARY ASSOCIATIONS OF THE ENGLISH LAKES.

By H. D. RAWNSLEY, Hon. Canon of Carlisle. 2 vols., 12mo, $4.00.

NEW BOOK BY JOHN RUSKIN.

LETTERS TO A COLLEGE FRIEND DURING THE YEARS 1840-1845.

Including an Essay on "Death Before Adam Fell." By JOHN RUSKIN, D.C.L., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

VERONA, AND OTHER LECTURES.

Delivered principally at the Royal and London Institutions between 1870 and 1883. By JOHN RUSKIN, D.C.L. LL.D. Illustrated with frontispiece in color and 11 photogravure plates from drawings by the author. 8vo, cloth, $2.50, *net.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND.

A MOUND OF MANY CITIES; or, Tel el Hesy Excavated.

By FREDERICK JONES BLISS, M.A. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

JUDAS MACCABÆUS AND THE JEWISH WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

By CLAUDE REIGNIER CONDER, D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., Major R.E. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Vol. I. New Translation.

THE NOVELS OF IVAN TURGENEV.

Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.25 each.

Now Ready. Vol. 1, RUDIN. With portrait of the author. *Further volumes in preparation.*

Just Published.

HINTS ON DRIVING.

By Captain C. MORLEY KNIGHT, R.A. Illustrated by G. H. A. White, Royal Artillery. 12mo, cloth, $1.25, *net.*

ASPECTS OF MODERN STUDY.

Being University Extension Addresses by Lord PLAYFAIR, Canon BROWNE, Mr. GOSCHEN, Mr. JOHN MORLEY, Sir JAMES PAGET, Professor MAX MULLER, the Duke of ARGYLL, the Bishop of DURHAM, and Professor JEBB. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

JULY NUMBER NOW READY.

BOOK REVIEWS.

A Monthly Journal Devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 cents per number. Yearly subscription 50 cents.

*** The leading article this month is the second of the series of papers by Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD, entitled "Modern Views of Mysticism."

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to Lee, Shepard & Dillingham.

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of Boston, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the Philadelphia and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

The Authors' Library.

(COPYRIGHT SERIES.)

SPECIAL NOTICE.

To the Trade:

The Authors' Library is now an established success, every number issued having received the unqualified approval of the purchasing public and extra editions of the earlier volumes having been called for to meet the demand.

DO NOT FAIL TO KEEP A FULL LINE OF THESE BOOKS.

No. 6. Just Out.

THE PEARL.

By Marie Bernhard. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

"Another gem from this favorite writer."

No. 1. Fourth Edition.

A TERRIBLE FAMILY.

By Florence Warden.

No. 2. Second Edition.

CLEAR THE TRACK.

From the German of E. Werner. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

No. 3.

FOR MY OWN SAKE.

From the German of Marie Bernhard. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

No. 4.

The Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine.

By Adeline Sergeant.

No. 5.

ADELA'S ORDEAL.

By Florence Warden.

Paper covers, 50 cents; cloth bound, $1.25 per vol.

Published bi-monthly. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

The International News Company,

83 and 85 Duane Street, New York.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

The Reference Catalogue

Of Current (English) Literature.

1 VOL., HALF BOUND, *NET*, $3.50.

The new edition of the above will be ready early in August. It will be larger and more complete than any former issue (the volume will weigh more than FIFTEEN POUNDS, and is several inches thicker than the last), and the Index is much more copious, containing about 90,000 entries. Orders for the United States will be supplied by

The Office of The Publishers' Weekly,

28 Elm Street (Temporary Office,

54 Duane Street), New York.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES.

W. B. CLIVE, Publisher,

London. Cambridge. New York. Sydney.

Complete List of Books, embracing **Ancient Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, and Science,** mailed free on application.

RICHARD SHERRIFF, Manager,

65 Fifth Avenue, - - - - NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations: 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

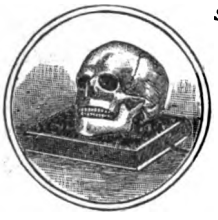
BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.

Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York

J. H. Vail & Co.,



Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bourne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

None Genuine unless bearing the Trade Mark.

MEISTERSCHAFT French, German, Spanish, Italian,

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

PRACTICAL

MEISTERSCHAFT PUBLISHING CO.

196 Summer St. Boston, Mass.

LINGUISTRY

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN

The Literary Gallery

22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.	RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.	Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers, Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books,	Recitations,
Letter-Writers,	Game Books,
Dream Books,	Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,

18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.	Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH	VETERINARY
and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.	(Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,

AUCTIONEERS,

666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

Digitized by Google

ENGRAVING AND PLATE PRINTING.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PRINTING

Etchings, Photogravures, - - -
- - Large Plates, Calendar Work.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED.

C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.

Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.

S. F. McLEAN & CO.,

13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."

Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,

Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

H. MISCHKE,

Foreign Books and Works of Art.

4 BARCLAY ST. (Astor House), N. Y.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,

26 City Hall Place, N. Y.

Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.

Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

JESSE SALISBURY,

BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,

48 Fleet Lane and 5 New Court, London, E. C.

(ESTABLISHED 1884.)

Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.

Commissions at Auctions, etc., faithfully executed.

Cable Address: "Helpful," London.

John M. Scudder's Sons,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York,

EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

H. Le Soudier, PARIS,

WHOLESALE DEALER,

174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

BOOKS ON:

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,

TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,

Publishers and Importers,

12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.

Em. Terquem, PARIS,

PURCHASING AGENT,

31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.

BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF

Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,

Publishers and Booksellers,

30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

*** *Special Prices to Boards of Education.*

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

French, German, and English Books.

Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.

Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Grammars and Dictionaries in all Languages.

Ready at Once.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1894 (Twenty-Second Year).

Large 8vo. With Duplex Index.

The Trade List Annual for 1894 will contain:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1894, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1893.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1894, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

Only those **subscribing and forwarding amount now** are entitled to subscription rate of **$1.50**; *after publication day, and on orders for which we have to collect after that date, the regular price will be $2.00 net.*

Remittances should be made by Check, Money Order on New York or Registered Letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express *unpaid.* Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 96 cents per copy extra. Address

"THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

28 ELM STREET (temporary office, 54 Duane St.). P. O. BOX 943, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., No. 5. NEW YORK, August 4, 1894. WHOLE NO. 1175

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

An Introduction to the Philosophy of Herbert Spencer.

With a Biographical Sketch. By WILLIAM HENRY HUDSON, Associate Professor of English Literature in the Stanford University. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"My object is a very unambitious one. I do not propose to trace over the arguments or summarize the conclusions of the Spencerian philosophy Still less do I feel called upon to enter into any discussion of its more debatable aspects Nor, beyond all things, is it my intention to offer a substitute for the Synthetic System itself. Those who would really understand Mr. Spencer's ideas must themselves go to his writings But experience on the platform and in private conversations has shown me that something may be done to smooth the way for untrained feet. . . . If the Introduction serves to bring others under the more immediate influence of a teacher to whom my own personal debt is so great, its existence will be amply justified."—*From the Preface.*

Memoirs Illustrating the History of Napoleon I.

Vol. III. By Baron CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS DE MÉNEVAL. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume.

The third volume treats of the ill-fated Russian expedition, the collapse in the Peninsula, the invasion of France by the allied powers, the abdication and banishment to Elba, of Marie Louise and her unfortunate child, of the Congress of Vienna, the return from Elba, Waterloo, and the exile in St. Helena. The interest of this intimate narrative by one who was in daily association with Napoleon as his private secretary, steadily increases, and this concluding volume with its wealth of dramatic pictures will be found most absorbing from beginning to end.

George Mandeville's Husband

By C. E. RAIMOND. No. 148, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

For the last year the women have had the upper hand in fiction, but a reaction appears to have begun with the appearance of this striking story. We have heard a great deal of the "revolt of the daughters." This novel offers a vivid if not inviting picture of the "advanced woman" and the effects of her teachings, and its appearance at this time is certain to provoke abundant discussion and criticism. The book is due to a well-known writer whose identity is concealed under a *nom de plume.*

Vashti and Esther.

A Story of Society To-Day. No. 149, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"The novel is readable and amusing, and one that depicts, with no sparing hand, a heartlessness prevalent in fashionable society and imparting some taint to even its more amiable members."—*London Spectator.*

Mrs. Limber's Raffle;

Or, A Church Fair and Its Victims. By WILLIAM ALLEN BUTLER. New edition. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

This brilliant little satire, by the author of "Nothing to Wear," is to appear now under his name, in a revised and enlarged form.

NEW EDITION OF

Ragnarok:

The Age of Fire and Gravel. By IGNATIUS DONNELLY, author of "Atlantis: The Antediluvian World," etc. Illustrated. Thirteenth edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"This stupendous speculator in cosmogony begins and ends with 'Drift,' on the summit of which temporary pile of successive superincumbent ruins of worlds destroyed by convulsions or by comet, at vast intervals of time, the human race breathes out its moment of life. . . . A book which, with all its deliberate eccentricities, is often eloquent and suggestive."—*London Daily News.*

"It is impossible to withhold respect for the ingenious logic and industrious scholarship which mark its pages." —*Chicago Tribune.*

Essays, Biological and Geological.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY. The eighth volume of the author's Collected Essays. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CONTENTS.—A Piece of Chalk. The Problems of the Deep Sea Some Results of the Expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger." Yeast. The Formation of Coal The Border Territory between the Animal and the Vegetable Kingdoms. A Lobster; or, The Study of Zoölogy. Biogenesis and Abiogenesis Geological Contemporaneity and Persistent Types of Life. Geological Reform. Palæontology and the Doctrine of Evolution.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 72 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Our Recent Books.

THE KEYNOTE SERIES.

KEYNOTES.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. With title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A lady decidedly. Fast?—perhaps. Original?—undoubtedly. Worth knowing?—rather. Page 13.

"Indeed, for vigor, originality, forcefulness of expression and completeness of character presentation, 'Keynotes' surpasses any recent volume of short fiction that we can recall."—*Times*, Boston.

THE DANCING FAUN.

A Novel. By FLORENCE FARR. With title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. American Copyright Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"In society all things are possible, out of it all things are possible. But, out of society, diplomacy is called lying; statemanship, cheating; gallantry, seduction; a fine taste in champagne, drunkenness." Page 37.

The characters are drawn with strong individuality, and the animated scenes follow rapidly in unbroken succession.

POOR FOLK.

Translated from the Russian of FEDOR DOSTOIEVSKY, by LENA MILMAN, with decorative title-page and a critical introduction by George Moore. American Copyright Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A certain coarseness of texture alone seems to me to separate it from a work of the very highest class. It is to Tourgueneff what fine linen is to fine silk."—*Preface.*

"Dostoievsky is a great artist. 'Poor Folk' is a great novel."—*Advertiser.*

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

Edited by Professor TODD, of Amherst College. Readable and authoritative monographs on subjects of permanent interest and significance. Scientific, but untechnical, and illustrated. *Each*, 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

No. I.

Total Eclipses of the Sun.

By MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

"Clear style and comprehensive and accurate information."—*Sun.*

No. II.

Public Libraries in America.

By W. I. FLETCHER, Librarian of Amherst College Library.

"One of the leading authorities of the country in this field."—*Hartford Courant.*

Library Classification.

By W. I. FLETCHER, A.M., Librarian of Amherst College. Reprinted, with additions, from "Public Libraries in America." Thin 8vo, limp cloth, $1.00.

Wayside Sketches.

By EBEN J. LOOMIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"One of the most delightful of volumes of nature studies. . . . The author not only loves nature, but is in most sympathetic touch with her various moods."—*Advertiser.*

Art for America.

By WILLIAM ORDWAY PARTRIDGE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Deserves rank among the classics of American patriotism."—*Standard Union.*

By Moorland and Sea.

By FRANCIS A. KNIGHT. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far from To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"Exquisite in its appeal to the eye and the imagination; the lightest, airiest, most dashing, merry, audacious productions in verse that have of late years got themselves into print."—*The Beacon.*

The Aim of Life.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Goethe.

Reviewed after Sixty Years. By J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 4, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

Temporary Office, 54 Duane Street.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	165
Baker & Taylor Co	193
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	194
Books for Sale	189
Books Wanted	186
Brentano's	194
Cazenove (C. D.)	194
Copyright Notices	189
Davie (O.) & Co	191
De Witt Publishing House	194
Dick & Fitzgerald	194
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	191
Galignani Library	194
Harison (W. B.)	193
Helburn (Wm.)	194
Help Wanted	189
International News Co	191
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	194
Kay Printing House	194
Kellogg (A. H.)	194
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	194
Lichtenstein (C. B.)	195
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	192
Luyster (S. B.)	195
McLean (S. F.)	195
Macmillan & Co	190
Meisterschaft Publishing Co	192
Merriam Co. (The)	191, 193
Meyer Bros. & Co	195
Midland Educational Company	195
New York News Co	195
Roberts Brothers	166
Salisbury (Jesse)	195
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	196
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	195
Situations Wanted	189
Soudier (H. Le)	195
Special Notices	189
Spon & Chamberlain	195
Steiger (E.) & Co	195
Terquem (Em.)	195
Truth Seeker Co	195
Universalist Publishing House	195
Vail (J. H.) & Co	194
Van Everen (P. F.)	195
Westermann (B.) & Co	195

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY have just issued a story entitled "Two Bad Brown Eyes," by Marie St. Felix, author of "A Little Game with Destiny." The scene is laid at the World's Fair in Chicago, and humorous descriptions abound, relieving the shadows of the story.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO. will publish in September "Practical Uroanalysis and Urinary Diagnosis," by Charles W. Purdy, M.D., a manual for the use of practitioners and students. The work will have numerous illustrations, including colored photo-engravings.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish shortly in their *Library Edition* of the works of William Black his latest novel, "Highland Cousins," which has been published serially in *Harper's Bazar*. Howells' farce, entitled "The Garroters," will soon be added to Harper's *Black and White Series*.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish at once in their *Town and Country Library* a story of the English society of to-day, entitled "Vashti and Esther." They will publish this month Hall Caine's new novel, "The Manxman," which has been issued serially here as well as in England. In view of the recent discussion about three-volume novels at the circulating libraries, it is interesting to learn that Mr. Heinemann, of London, has decided to issue "The Manxman" in a single volume, of more than 400 well-printed pages, instead of in the usual three-volume form.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish on the 11th George Meredith's new novel, "Lord Ormont and His Aminta." It is said to be one of Meredith's best stories and likely to surpass the expectations of even his warmest admirers. An English reviewer describes it as "a novel for which the lover of literature will do well to put up his hands and, in the words of the old grace, 'be truly thankful.'" Another new story by Mr. Meredith, entitled "The Amazing Marriage," will be published serially in *Scribner's Magazine*, beginning in an early number. They will publish at the same time Harold Frederic's new story, "Marsena," in uniform style with "Salem Kittredge" and "Tales of the Maine Coast." In "Marsena" Mr. Frederic's special gifts as a literary colorist are displayed more clearly than in any of his previous stories; his pictures of life and circumstances, feelings and situations in wartime are vivid and distinctive.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have just ready "The Napoleon Romances," a series of six new volumes in their *Library Edition* of the romances of Alexandre Dumas. The romances included in this series are "The Companions of Jehu" and "The Whites and Blues," each in two volumes, which both deal with the French Republic under the Directory, and with the Consulate of Napoleon. They introduce such famous characters as Napoleon, Josephine, Bourrienne, General Pichegru, Mme. de Staël, and Comte d'Artois, afterwards Louis XVIII. "The She-Wolves of Machecoul" has for its historical theme the last Vendée rising, in the reign of Louis Philippe, and the Duchesse de Berry is its leading historical personage. To this romance has been added a new translation of "The Corsican Brothers," the story upon which was founded the famous play of that name. All the stories in the series are faithful and unabridged renderings of these masterpieces of the great French novelist, which, with those previously issued, form a collection of unrivalled historical romances, spanning French history from the reign of Henry II. to that of Louis Philippe, a period extending over more than three centuries. The six volumes contain twelve etchings and photogravures and twelve half-tone plates, including historical portraits and original illustrations by E. Van Muyden, Edmund H. Garrett, Felix Oudart, and Frank T. Merrill.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.: n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., oblnar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Atkins**, Walter G. Water softening and scientific filtration. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 181 p. 1 folding pl., 8°, bds., 40 c. [2309

Barry, H. T., *comp.* Summary of every-day law. Kalamazoo, Mich., J: S. Sleeper, [H. T. Barry, 1534 Olive St.,] [1894.] c. 3–72 p. sq. D. flex. cl., 50 c. [2310

Bernhard, Marie. The pearl: a romance; from the German, by Mary Stuart Smith. N. Y., The International News Co., [1894.] c. 3–307 p. D. (Author's lib., no. 6.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [2311

Albert Camphausen was the ward of old Captain Leopold, and had recently been made corvette captain of *The Nixey.* He had fallen in love with the old captain's niece, a daughter of an old Dutch baron, who looked down upon all sailors. How he won her and how much he bore for her sake forms the burden of an old-fashioned love-story.

***Bible.** New Testament. Arabic version of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, with part of the Epistle to the Ephesians; from a ninth century MS. in the Convent of St. Catharine, on Mount Sinai; ed. by Margaret Dunlop Gibson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co,. 1894. 136 p. 4°, (Studia Sinaitica, no. 2.) cl., *net*, $2.50. [2312

***Bible.** Old Testament. The earliest translation of the Old Testament into the Basque language, (a fragment,) by Pierre d'Urte of St. Jean de Luz, circa 1700; ed. from a MS. in the Library of Shirburn Cast'e, Oxfordshire, by Llewelyn Thomas. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 163 p. 4°, (Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediæval and modern ser., pt. 10.) cl., *net*, $6. [2313

Burnham, Hampden. Adeline Gray: a tale. N. Y., Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, prs., [trade supplied by the news companies, 1894.] c. 155 p. D. pap., 25 c. [1314

The writer is a Canadian of Peterborough, Ontario. Adeline's father dies, and under the severe strain put upon the family by reverses in fortune and also owing to disappointment in love, the young girl fails in health. Her lover goes to Africa to fight for England's colonies. He meets endless adventures and finally returns to clear up misunderstandings and marry a blind girl.

Carmen, Sylva, [*pseud.* for Pauline Elizabeth Ottilie Louise, *Queen of Roumania.*] Edleen Vaughan: or, paths of peril. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '91. 4+412 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 149.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [2315

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W, October 17, 1891, [1029.]

***Carter**, C: W. Handbook for the use of probate courts, attorneys, executors, administrators, trustees, guardians, and conservators within the state of Conn. Norwich, pr. for the author, C: W. Carter, 1894. c. 393 p. S. cl., $2. (*Corr. price.*) [2316

Clauder, H. T. What time is it? a manual of instruction in teaching and reckoning time; longitude, solar, and standard time; with exercises and problems for use in schools. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1894. c. 39 p. D. pap., 30 c. [2317

The need of a suitable syllabus for teaching time measure in object-teaching and a desire to enlarge the usefulness of the dial as an object-teaching device have led to this compilation. The part for primary classes consists of simple explanations and exercises, but longitude and standard time involving some of the principles of higher mathematics and geographical study have been worked up as object lessons for advanced classes. The entire book forms a progressive and effective drill and leads to clear thinking and concise expression.

Collier, Price. Mr. Picket-Pin and his friends; il. by Walter Bobbett. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1894] 8+157 p. D. cl., $1. [2318

The author has written a very serious review of the present political position of the North American Indian, to which race Mr. Picket-Pin belongs. The four principal influences which now affect the more or less helpless wards of the United States are the taking of their land, education, whiskey, and inter-marriage. They have been nursed into incompetency and weakness by too much legislation, too much philanthropy, and too much sectarian rivalry. Their distinctive racial qualities are fast disappearing, and Mr. Picket-Pin's type will be lost in fifty years.

Dale, Darley. Lottie's wooing. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 4+371 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 150.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2319

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 3, 1893, [1114.]

***Drage**, Geoffrey. The unemployed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 277 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [2320

Dumas, Alex. The companions of Jehu. In 2 v. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 71+300; 2+349 p. por. and il. D. (The Napoleon romances.) cl., *ea.*, $1.25; decorated cl., $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3. [3321

Dumas, Alex. The she-wolves of Machecoul; to which is added The Corsican brothers. In 2 v. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 17+570 p; 7+580 p. il. D. (The Napoleon romances.) cl., *ea.*, $1.25; decorated cl., $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3. [2322

Dumas, Alex. The whites and blues. In 2 v. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 29+416; 7+439 p. il. D. (The Napoleon romances.) cl., *ea.*, $1.25; decorated cl., $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3. [2323

***Earl**, Alfred. Practical lessons in physical measurement. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 350 p. 12°, (Manuals for students.) flex. cl., *net*, $1.25. [2324

***Edholm**, Charlton. The traffic in girls, and Florence Crittenton missions. Chic., Charl-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

ton Edholm, Press World's Women's Christian Temperance Union Temple, 1894. il. 12°, cl., $1. [2325

Elwood, G: M. Some earlier public amusements of Rochester; read before the Rochester Historical Society, 1894. Rochester, N. Y., Democrat and Chronicle Print., 1894. 2-62 p. T. pap., 25 c. [2326

Covers the years from 1820 to 1863, mostly by quotations from the newspapers of the time. Shows how strong the Puritan traditions remained among the new, and for their day most enterprising settlers of "the west."

Emmet, W: Leroy. Alternating current wiring and distribution. N. Y., *The Electrical Engineer*, 203 Broadway, 1894. c. 76 p. il. S. cl., $1. [2327

Points out the practical significance of some of the laws governing the distribution of alternating currents, and explains those laws in such a manner that their nature and relative importance may be realized by practical men without the expenditure of time necessary to the study of complete works on the subject. Tables are given and determinations worked out illustrating the principles involved. Mathematical expressions and scientific terms are avoided.

Gibbes, Emily Oliver. Essays. N. Y., C: T. Dillingham & Co., 1894. 6-174 p. D. cl., $1. [2328

Essays on Ernest Renan's "Life of Jesus;" Strauss' "Life of Jesus;" Mivart's "Christianity and Roman Paganism;" and De Tunzelmann's "Electricity in modern life." Written from an orthodox Christian standpoint.

Gleason, Clarence W. The gate to the Anabasis; with colloquia, notes, and vocabulary. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 4+47 p. map, S. (School classics.) cl., 45 c. [2329

This simplified text of the first book of "Anabasis" is divided into forty-six lessons, and these are followed by conversations in Greek, with notes and vocabularies. A thorough trial in the class-room has proved that the method introduces the learner to the complete text of the author sooner than was formerly possible and makes him familiar with Greek as a spoken language.

Godfrey, E: K., *comp.* The Island of Nantucket, what it was and what it is: a complete index and guide to this noted resort. *New rev. ed.*, with correct map of the town and island. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1894.] c. '82. 6+365+4 p. D. pap., 50 c. [2330

Containing descriptions of everything on or about the island in regard to which the visitor or resident may desire information, including its history, people, agriculture, botany, conchology, and geology.

***Halliday**, G: Belt driving. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 100 p. 8°, 3 folding pl., cl., $1.50. [2331

***Henry**, Victor. Short comparative grammar of the English and German, as traced back to their common origin and contrasted with the classical languages; tr. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 394 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.90. [2332

Holmes, Catharine S. A troublesome name. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1894. c. 413 p. il. D. cl., $1. [2333

Gertie Winner had weak eyes and was obliged to leave school quite often. She goes to her uncle's to pass away some days of idleness, and the story tells of the daily lives and duties and pleasures of herself, her cousins, and friends. Gilbertina, "the troublesome name," was given to a doll, who plays quite a part in this story of school-days and vacations.

***Johnson**, F. R. Stresses in girder and roof trusses for both dead and live loads, by simple multiplication with stress constants for 100 cases. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 215 p. 20 pl., 12°, cl., $2.50. [2334

Kenealy, Arabella. Dr. Janet of Harley Street: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 4+340 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 147.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [2335

Phyllis Eve, at seventeen, is married to a French *roué*, who the day before has kissed her and disgusted her. She will not live with him, and runs away to London to seek work in a hospital. An eminent woman physician, Dr. Janet Doyle, takes interest in her, encourages her to become a physician, takes her to her heart and home, and endeavors to teach her the true position and true mission of womanly women. The plot is made the means of conveying in many telling sentences that woman should be ashamed to aim at being "undevelopt man," or feminine or neuter instead of becoming womanly in the highest sense.

Kneipp, Sebastian. My water cure; tr. from the German into Bohemian. Milwaukee, Wis., Aut. Nováka, [C. N. Caspar,] 1894. c. 269 p. 12°, pap., 50 c. [2336

***Lewis**, Agnes Smith, *comp.* Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the Convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 131 p. 4°, (Studia Sinaitica, no. 1.) pap., *net*, $5.50. [2337

MacFadden, C: K., *and* Ray, W: D. The practical application of dynamo-electric machinery. [Chic., Date & Ruggles, 189 Washington St., 1894.] 167 p. il. S. cl., $1. [2338

For a class of readers, "who, realizing the need of a general fundamental understanding of the application of electricity, will read with some benefit (the authors trust) a few descriptions of the *modus operandi* of the most generally used class of electrical machinery."

McVickar, H: Goelet. The purple light of love. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2+176 p. D. cl., 75 c. [2339

The purple light of love comes into the life of John Edgar when he has reached fame and fortune as a successful railroad lawyer. The woman is a calculating widow and the man dies of a broken heart. Fashionable New York and Newport circles, clubs, and decks of yachts are made the background of an earnest, honest man's life-tragedy.

Merton, Holmes W. Life and healing: a segment of spiritonomy. Bost., [Holmes W. Merton], 212 Columbus Ave., [1894.] c. '93, '94. 3-49 p. por. nar. D. cl., 50 c.; flex. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c. [2340

Spiritonomy treats of spiritones, living spirit bodies to which human material bodies should be servants. The author holds that all mental or physical ailments can be cured when thoroughly treated by life-giving forces within and around us. He argues that disease is but the loss of spiritual self-rulership, and that a consistent study of the needs of the soul will make the needs of the body assume secondary importance.

***Mitchell**, Rev. T: Conflict of the nineteenth century—the Bible and free thought: Ingersoll's lecture on "The gods" dissected—its charges a combine of misconception and reckless assertion. [*New and cheaper issue.*] N. Y., S. F. McLean & Co., 1894. 456 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2341

***Mitchell**, *Rev.* T: Cosmogony: the geological antiquity of the world; evolution, atheism, pantheism, deism, and infidelity refuted by science, philosophy, and scripture. N. Y., S. F. McLean & Co. 450 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2342

Noble, Annette L., *and* Coann, Pearl Clement. Love and shawl-straps. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 3+291 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 1.) pap., 50 c. [2343

Mrs. Thorne, the travelled sister of busy Doctor Thomas Bruce, thinks it will do her run-down brother good to see the world and rest. She plans to chaperone six ladies to make such a tour possible. Three young and three older ladies are finally chosen and the journey begins. The regular route is travelled, but Mrs. Thorne finds she has undertaken "a big contract,"

Digitized by Google

and that her jovial brother is more hindrance than help. Love laughs at chaperones and agreements is the keynote of an amusing narrative.

Parker, Francis W. Talks in pedagogics: an outline of the theory of concentration. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1894.] c. 16+491 p. por. D. cl., $1.50. [2344

These talks by the principal of the Cook County Normal School, Chicago, were given at the Teachers' Retreat, Chautauqua Assembly, New York, in July, 1891. Their popular form has now been changed to text for close study. Among the convictions here formulated is that natural sciences and history should be put into the primary school, and reading and language lessons taught while gathering information on sciences, morals, literature, ethics, etc., so that the whole school system concentrate itself around sound development of mind, body, and soul, to produce harmonious, healthy, happy, useful men and women.

***Pearson,** C: H. National life and character: a forecast. *2d and cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., $2. [2345

Pomeroy, W: C. The lords of misrule: a tale of gods and of men. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1894. c. 3-316 p. 1 il. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 73.) pap., 50 c. [2346

In a dream Harold Brayton is supposed to meet many mythological characters, amongst them the goddess Truth, who visits the earth with him and teaches him to judge of men and things of the hour by her uncompromising light. Social conditions and so-called reforms are satirized.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket map and shipper's guides. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1894.] c. folded map, S. pap., *ea.*, 25 c. [2347

Contents: Indian and Oklahoma Territories, 20 p.; Pennsylvania, 181 p.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shipper's guides. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1894.] c. folded map, S. pap., *ea.*, 25 c. [2348

Contents: Arizona, 18 p.; Colorado, 38 p.; Idaho, 14 p.

Raymond, Bradford Paul, *D.D.* Christianity and the Christ: a study of Christian evidences. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 10+250 p. D. cl., 85 c. [2349

The purpose of the book is to show that the Christian faith is thoroughly reasonable, and can be carried out in all vital, practical conditions. The author is president of the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Treats of Christ and the Christian life, the revised version, the prophets, the supernatural, the resurrection, the apostle Paul, history, immortality, etc., etc.

Restarick, *Rev.* H. B. Lay readers, their history, organization, and work: an account of what laymen are doing and can do for the extension of the kingdom of God. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] c. 7+269 p. D. cl., $1. [2350

The author is the rector of St. Paul's Church (Protestant Episcopal), San Diego, California. The book is dedicated to the members of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, who are pledged to do the aggressive definite missionary work the church cannot even hope to touch without the aid of consecrated, systematic lay effort. It clearly defines what lay readers may do and what they may not do, and good advice is given by which they become a great help in every parish.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura E. Narcissa; or, the road to Rome. [*Also*] In Verona. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1894. c. '92, '94. 2+80 p. O. buckram, 50 c. [2351

The clever author of "Captain January" has written two bright little romances about the New England towns of Rome and Verona. In the former Narcissa sits feeding turkeys when Romulus Patten passes by, and asks her the road to Rome. Narcissa is sure that within a day's journey from her rocky Maine farm lies the ancient city of Rome, which she has learned to love from an old print. "Verona" is full of the breath of the country and the bright days and heart aches of good, healthy New England girls, old and young.

***Roberts,** C: W. Practical advice for marine engineers. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 150 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [2352

Ruskin, J: Essays and letters, selected from the writings of John Ruskin; with introductory interpretations and annotations; ed., by Mrs. Lois G. Hufford. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 19+441+8 p. por D. hf. leather, $1. [2353

Selections from Ruskin's writings, giving characteristic expressions of his views on social questions and ethics as applied to life. To be used as a reader in the hope of elevating the standards of personal and social virtue. The editor is teacher of literature in the High School of Indianapolis, Indiana. Gives list of the collected writings of Ruskin, with dates of publication.

Russell, W. Clark. List, ye landsmen: a romance of incident. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '92. 4+408 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., extra no. 153.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2354

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., February 25, 1893, [1100.]

Scheiner, J. Treatise on astronomical spectroscopy: a translation of "Die spectralanalyse der gestirne;" tr., *rev. and enl.*, with the co-operation of the author, by Edwin Brant Frost. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 18+482 p. il. O. hf. leath., $5. [2355

Prof. Scheiner is assistant at the Royal Astronomical Observatory at Potsdam. This treatise on the science of astronomical spectroscopy—spectrum analysis in its astronomical applications—is intended as an advanced text-book for students and as a handbook for scientists. It presents an exhaustive survey of modern methods and results of research in this branch of science, covering the details of spectroscopic apparatus, the leading spectroscopic theories, the results of spectroscopic observations, and a representative series of spectroscopic tables. The work first appeared in 1890, and in the present edition the advances made in the study of astrophysics within the past three years have been incorporated by the translator, who is assistant professor of astronomy at Dartmouth College. A bibliography of astronomical spectroscopy is appended (44 p.), and there is a good index.

***Semple,** R. B. History of the rise and progress of the Baptist in Virginia; *rev. and enl.* by Rev. G. W. Beale. Richmond, Va., Pitt & Dickinson, [J. W. Randolph & Co.,] 1894. 10-536 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [2356

Shakespeare, W: Much ado about nothing. [*And*] Love's labour's lost; with preface, glossary, etc., by Israel Gollancz. *Temple ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., [1894.] 6+135; 10+140 p. il. por. sq. T. flex. cl., *ea.*, 45 c. [2357

Smiley, *Mrs.* Annie E. Fifty social evenings for Epworth leagues and the home circle; with introd. by Rev. W. I. Haven. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 70 p. nar. S. (The league at work ser.) cl., *net*, 25 c. [2358

Bright, entertaining and instructive games to make social evenings in church life pass pleasantly. Suitable for all societies of any denomination, and will also prove useful in home parties.

***Swete,** H. B., *D.D.* The Apostles' creed: its relation to primitive Christianity. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 110 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10. [2359

Turner, *Rev.* W: Handbook of the Bible: a compendium of facts and curiosities. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] c. 235 p. il. D. cl., $1. [2360

This book has been compiled to answer the ques-

Digitized by Google

tions: What is the antiquity of the Bible? How has it attained its present form, or was it always so? On what grounds, real or supposed, do its pretensions rest? Is the book (and in what sense) truly divine?

Upham, Francis W. The first words from God; or, truths made known in the first two chapters of his holy word. [*Also*] The harmonizing of the records of the resurrection morning. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 131+28 p. D. cl., 85 c. [2361

The author has been a student of law, and submits all his propositions to the sternest reasoning processes. He takes the history of the creation, and interprets it according to natural law, and makes the Gospels agree on the events of the resurrection. Dedicated to Dr. Fordyce Barker. Most of this material has been in shape since 1882.

Vedder, H: C. The dawn of Christianity; or, studies of the Apostolic church. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc, [1894.] c. 208 p. D. (Christian culture courses.) cl., 90 c. [2362

An extension of a series of studies, published in the *Baptist Union*, of Chicago, in 1893-94, under the head of the "Sacred literature course." At the request of the executive committee of the Baptist Young People's Union of America they are given in permanent form. The work is divided into four parts: The founding of the church; The Gospel in Asia; The Gospel in Europe; and Establishing the churches. It is claimed that it is historical in aim and spirit, but that it does not give equal prominence to all apostolic events. Enlarged supplementary readings, with literary references, follow the lessons. Designed for students, laymen, and young people.

West, Nathaniel. John Wesley and premillennialism. N. Y., printed for the author by Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 47 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c. (*Corr. title.*) [2363

Weyman, Stanley J. The house of the wolf: a romance. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1894. 6-250 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 187.) pap., 25 c. [2364

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 21, 1890, [960.]

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Vedder, Dawn of Christianity..... 90

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Kenealy, Dr. Janet of Harley Street (T. and C. L., 147).....50 c.; 75
McVickar, The purple light of love..... 75

H. T. BARRY, 1534 Olive St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Barry, Summary of every-day law..... 50

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.

Kneipp, My water cure (in Bohemian)... 50

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Carmen Sylva, Edleen Vaughan, *new issue* ....50 c.; 75
Dale, Lottie's wooing, *new issue*....50 c.; $1.00
Russell, List, ye landsmen, *new issue*.50 c.; 1.00

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Holmes, A troublesome name..... 1.00

DATE & RUGGLES, 189 Washington, St., Chic.

MacFadden *and* Ray, Practical application of dynamo-electric machinery..... 1.00

DEMOCRAT AND CHRONICLE PRINT., Rochester, N. Y.

Elwood, Some earlier public amusements of Rochester 25

C. T. DILLINGHAM & Co., N. Y.

Gibbes, Essays 1.00

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Collier, Mr. Picket-Pin and his friends... 1.00

CHARLTON EDHOLM, PRESS WORLD'S WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION TEMPLE, Chic.

Edholm, The traffic in girls..... 1.00

THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, 203 Broadway, N. Y.

Emmet, Alternating current wiring and distribution. 1.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.

Richards, Narcissa; [*also*] In Verona.... 50

GINN & Co., Bost.

Gleason, Gate to the Anabasis..... 45
Ruskin, Essays and letters; ed. by Mrs. L. G. Hufford 1.00

GINN & Co.—*Continued.*

Scheiner, Astronomical spectroscopy; rev. by Frost..... $5.00

W. BEVERLEY HARISON, N. Y.

Clauder, What time is it?..... 30

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Raymond, Christianity and the Christ... 85
Smiley, Fifty social evenings.....*net*, 25
Upham, The first words from God 85
West, John Wesley and premillennialism, *corr. title*..... 15

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.

Bernhard, The pearl ....50 c.; 1.25

E. L. KELLOGG & Co., N. Y.

Parker, Talks on pedagogics..... 1.50

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

Pomeroy, The lords of misrule..... 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Godfrey, The Island of Nantucket, *new ed* 50

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.

Dumas, The companions of Jehu, 2 v., *ea.*, $1.25; $1.50; 3.00
— The whites and blues, 2 v., *ea.*, $1.25; $1.50; 3.00
— The she wolves of Machecoul, 2 v., *ea.*, $1.25; $1.50; 3.00

S. F. MCLEAN & Co., N. Y.

Mitchell, Conflict of the nineteenth century, *new cheaper issue*..... 1.00
— Cosmogony, *new cheaper issue*..... 1.00

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Bible, Arabic version of Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians .....*net*, 2.50
— Earliest translation of Old Testament into the Basque language.....*net*, 6.00
Drage, The unemployed..... 1.50
Earl, Physical measurement.....*net*, 1.25
Henry, Short comparative grammar of English and German ....*net*, 1.90
Lewis, Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the Convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai.....*net*, 5.50
Pearson, National life and character, 2*d and cheaper ed* 2.00

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.—*Continued.*

Shakespeare, Much ado about nothing; [*also*] Love's labour's lost, *Temple ed.* *ea.*, 45

Swete, The Apostles' creed.....*net*, $1.10

HOLMES W. MERTON, 212 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

Merton, Life and healing....75 c.; 50 c.; 25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Noble *and* Coann, Love and shawl straps.. 50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket maps of Indian and Oklahoma Territories and Pennsylvania.....*ea.*, 25

— — — — township pocket maps of Arizona, Colorado, and Idaho.....*ea.*, 25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO.—*Continued.*

Weyman, The house of the wolf..... 25

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., Richmond, Va.

Semple, Rise and progress of the Baptist in Virginia..... $1.50

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Atkins, Water softening..... 40

Halliday, Belt driving..... 1.50

Johnson, Strains in girder and roof trusses. 2.50

Roberts, Practical advice for marine engineers..... 1.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Restarick, Lay readers..... 1.00

Turner, Handbook of the Bible..... 1.00

WYNKOOP & HALLENBECK, 441 Pearl St., N. Y.

Burnham, Adeline Gray..... 25

INDEX TO THE JULY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Abbelen*, Ven. Mother M. C. Friess.—*Egleston*, Gen. John Paterson.—*Hiltzheimer*, Extracts from diary.—*Hubbard*, Forbes of Harvard.—*Lee*, National biography.—*Macpherson*, Life and letters.—*Méneval*, Memoirs il. history of Napoleon I.—*Page*, Frœbel.—*Plumb*, Genealogy of the Blackmans.—*Ruskin*, Letters.—*Webb*, Correspondence and journals.

Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Porter*, Gift of peace and loving greetings for 365 days.

Description, Travel, etc.—*Appletons'* handbook of summer resorts.—*Bancroft*, Book of the fair, pts. 11-14.—*Boyd*, Cavalry life in tent and field.—*Davies*, Dolomite strongholds.—*McCracken*, Romance Switzerland; Teutonic Switzerland.—*Newton*, Run through Russia.—*Rawnsley*, Literary associations of the Eng. lakes.—*Sweet*, On a Mexican mustang through Texas.

Education, Language.—*Aristophanes*, The Archarnians.—*Bradley*, Color in the kindergarten.—*Cicero*, Pro L. Murena, etc.—*Euripides*, Hecuba.—*Fundenberg*, First lessons in reading.—*Gifford*, Physics.—*Hutchison*, Our wonderful bodies.—*Lewis*, National school lib. of song, no. 2.—*MacArthur*, Biog. of the Eng. language.—*Mackenzie*, Kindergarten blackboard.—*Maclean*, Royal Eng. dictionary.—*Maxwell*, Introd. lessons in Eng. grammar.—*Muret*, Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dictionary.—*Peck*, Graded lessons in number.—*Pestalozzi*, How Gertrude teaches her children.—*Pilling*, Wakashan languages.—*Plautus*, Asinaria.—*Playfair*, Aspects of modern study.—*Schiller*, Maid of Orleans; Mary Stuart; William Tell.—*Sloane*, Fractions.—*Smith*, C., Algebra.—*Smith*, E., Songs for little children.—*Smithdeal*, Eng. grammar, spelling, and letter-writing.—*Tacitus*, Agricola and Germania.—*Thompson*, Educational and industrial system of drawing.—*Virgil*, Æneid.—*Walton*, Cult of Asklepios.—*Weaver*, Paper and scissors in the school-room.—*Willis*, Practical flora.

Fiction.—*Alexander*, Moral blot.—*American* ambassador.—*Appleton*, After the manner of men.—*Argles*, Red house.—*Browne*, "2894."—*Carpenter*, Modern Rosalind.—*Christian*, Sarah.—*Cobb*, Disappearance of Mr. Derwent.—*Davis*, Van Bibber, and others.—*Dostoievsky*, Poor folk.—*Doubleday*, Just plain folks.—*Fleming*, Pretty governess.—*Forster*, Major Joshua.—*Gardner*, Fortunes of Margaret Weld; Quaker idyls.—*Grand*, Heavenly twins.—*Halévy*, Abbé Constantin.—*Hector*, Forging the fetters.—*Helm*, Between two forces.—*Holmes*, Millbank.—*Hume*, Man who vanished.—*King*, Stories of a country doctor.—*Lean*, Parson Jones.—*Lewald*, Mask of beauty.—*Manley*, Queen of Ecuador.—*Minton*, Country lanes and city pavements.—*Moore*, Esther Waters.—*Muir*, Thy name is woman.—*O'Neill*, Easter vacation.—*Praed*, Outlaw and lawmaker.—*Roe*, Her first adventure.—*Rollins*, Break o'day tales.—*Russell*, His will and hers.—*Ryan*, Flower of France.—*Sapte*, Uncle's ghost.—*Sawyer*, David and Abigail.—*Southworth*, Cruel as the grave.—*Stevenson*, Ebb tide.—*Superfluous* woman.—*Taube*, Countess Janina.—*Thompson*, Moral dilemma.—*Turgenieff*, Rudin.—*Vaughn*, Yet she loved him.—*Wilcox*, Double life.—*Williams*, Two of a trade.—*Winter*, Every inch a soldier; He went for a soldier.

Fine Arts.—*Burroughs*, Art portfolio of stage celebrities.—*Conder*, Landscape gardening in Japan.—*Fitzgerald*, Operas of Gilbert and Sullivan described.—*Maitland*, Masters of German music.—*World's Columbian Exposition*, Art and architecture.

History.—*Appleton's* annual cyclopædia of events.—*Dayton*, Scarabs.—*Duruy*, Hist. of modern times.—*Hardy*, Christianity and the Roman government.—*Henderson*, Germany in the middle ages.—*Larned*, History for ready reference, v. 2.—*Méneval*, Napoleon I.—*Pollard*, Pamunkey Indians of Virginia.—*Sharpe*, London and the kingdom.—*Smith*, Governors of Virginia.—*Spofford*, Lib. of historic characters and famous events.—*Taylor*, Maximilian and Carlotta.—*Woodward*, Ecclesiastical heraldry.

Humor and Satire.—*Women's* conquest of New York.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Allsop*, Public baths.—*Frankland*, Micro-organisms.—*Hensel*, Macrobiotic.—*Thomas*, Psycho-physical culture.—*Waring*, Sewage disposal.

Juvenile.—*Alden*, Wanted.—*Bamford*, Jessie's three resolutions.—*Basket* of flowers.—*Bunyan*, Pilgrim's progress.—*Burke*, Fairy tales.—*Burt*, Stories from Plato.—*Charles*, Story of Christian life in England in the olden time.—*Comfort*, Grizzly's little pard.—*Elmslie*, Little lady of Lavender.—*First* book of Bible knowledge.—*Gunn*, Sons of the vikings.—*Kephart*, Life of Jesus.—*Kezia*, Leaving the manse.—*Lacy*, Better way.—*Poulsson*, In the child's world.—*Smith*, Christmas festival service.—*Titterington*, Summer brother.—*Walrond*, Mopsie.—*Willis* the pilot.

Law.—*Alabama*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 89, 92, 93, 95, 97.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; Railroad and corporation repts.—*Atlantic* reporter.—*Bailey*, Master's liability for injuries to servant.—*California*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Carter*, Handbook for use of probate cts.—*Connecticut*, Index to general statutes.—*District of Columbia*, Ct. of appeals repts.—*Georgia*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Graves*, Summary of law of real property.—*Hagan*, Disputed handwriting.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Kinkead*, Self-preparation for final examination.—*Lawers'* repts.—*Martindale's* Am. law directory.—*Maryland*, Ct. of appeals repts.—*Minnesota*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Nebraska*, Sup. ct. citations.—*New York*, Code of civil procedure; Criminal procedure; Cts. of record cases; Sup. ct. repts.—*Northeastern* reporter.—*Northwestern* reporter.—*Patterson*, Principles of law of real property.—*Pollock*, Law of torts in obligations.—*Pritchard*, Law of wills.—*Reardon*, Forms of deeds, mortgages, etc.—*Southern* reporter.—*Thayer*, Cases on constitutional law.—*United States cts.*, Forms of federal procedure.—*Virginia*, Acts and joint resolutions.—*Willey*, Procedure in the common law actions.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Bradshaw*,

Digitized by Google

Eng. anthology from Chaucer to Tennyson.—*Brewer*, Character sketches.—*Chaucer*, Complete works, v. 3.—*Clark*, Libraries in the Mediæval and Renaissance periods.—*Dowden*, Introd. to Shakespeare.—*Greene*, Green pastures.—*Macpherson*, Life and letters.—*Mallory*, Morte D'Arthur.—*Oman*, Great Indian epics.—*Poe*, Works, 4 v.—*Rawnsley*, Literary associations of Eng. lakes.—*Saydenstricker*, Epic of the Orient.—*Street*, Miniatures and moods.—*United States*, Index-catalogue of library of the Surgeon-General's office.

Medical Science.—*Gerster*, Aseptic and antiseptic surgery—*Gottheil*, General histology.—*Gould*, Il. dict. of medicine, biology, and allied sciences.—*Kocher*, Operative surgery.—*Mills*, Animal physiology.—*Nevius*, Discovery of modern anæsthesia.—*Poore*, Osteotomy and osteoclasis for correction of deformities of lower limbs.—*Ringer*, Therapeutics.—*Scudder*, Eclectic practice in diseases of children.—*Stevens*, Functional nervous diseases.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Binet*, On double consciousness.—*Lang*, Cock lane and common sense.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Conder*, Landscape gardening in Japan.—*Dodgson*, Curiosa mathematica.—*Fraser*, Study of documents.—*Hagan*, Disputed handwriting.—*Leonard*, The camel.—*Nichols*, Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity.—*Palmer*, About mushrooms.—*Quain*, Elements of anatomy.—*Tait*, Properties of matter.—*Weed*, Fungi and fungicides.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Bates*, The torch-bearers.—*Béranger*, Songs of France.—*Homer*, Iliad and Odyssey.—*Hopkins*, Roses and thistles.—*Johnston*, My garden-walk.—*Main*, Treasury of Eng. sonnets.—*Moore*, Strike at Arlingford.—*Shakespeare*, Poems; Works, v. 19, 20.—*Stockbridge*, Balder the poet.—*Swinburne*, Astrophel.—*Wilcox*, Poems of passion.

Political and Social Science.—*Andrews*, An honest dollar.—*Carus*, Natu e of the state.—*Derby*, *Earl of*. Speeches and addresses.—*Douglas*, Society in China.—*Hall*, Foreign powers of the British crown.—*Hobson*, Evolution of modern capitalism.—*Hoffman*, Sphere of the state.—*Jacobi*, Common sense applied to woman suffrage.—*Leavitt*, Our money wars.—*Mitchell*, How to succeed in life—*Otken*, Ills of the South.—*Rousiers*, La science sociale.—*Schmöller*, Idea of justice in po itical economy.—*Smith*, Silver question.—*Stone*, new roads and road laws in the U. S.—*Thomas*, The Maya year.—*Thompson*, Footprints of the Jesuits.—*Ward*, Political ethics of Herbert Spencer.

Sports and Amusements.—*Gould*, Draughts.—*Kear*, Draughts.—*Knight*, Hints on driving.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Barnes*, Index to Inter. S. S. lessons—*Bennett*, Chronicles.—*Bible*, New Testament, with notes.—*Blaikie*, Heroes of Israel.—*Deems*, Christian thought.—*De Witt*, John Wesley and premillennia ism.—*Hall*, Christian doctrine.—*Martin*, Epworth catechism.—*Miller*, Home talks about the word.—*Muller*, Sacred books of the East.—*Murray*, Love made perfect.—*Peck*, The revival and the pastor—*Selby*, Present-day preaching.—*Selected* hymns and tunes.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Britten*, Clock and watch makers.—*Dressel*, Heat motor.—*Graham*, Regenerator furnaces.—*Hornby*, Gas engineer's laboratory handbook.—*Houston*, Electricity one hundred years ago and to-day.—*Industries* of Russia.—*Rand*, Uses of compressed air.—*Solomons*, Electric-light installations.—*Trevert*, How to build dynamo-electric machinery.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (Jl 7, 14, 21, 28) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbe Constantin. Halévy, L. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Abbelen, P. M. Venerable Mother M. Caroline Friess. (Jl21) 12°, *net*, $1 25; $1.75.....*Herder*

About mushrooms. Palmer, J. A. $2.....*Lee & S*

After the manner of men. Appleton, R. $1. *Franklin Pub. Co*

Alabama. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 89, 92, 93, 95 (Shepherd); v. 97 (Houghton.) (Jl7) O. shp. *ea.* $3.75. *Brown Pr. Co*

Albion poets. *See* Homer.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella M. Wanted. (Jl21) D. (Pansy books.) $1.50.....a.....*Lothrop*

Aldine poets. *See* Shakespeare.

Alexander, S. B. Moral blot. (Jl21) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 39.) p 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*

Alexander, *Mrs.*, (*pseud.*) *See* Hector, *Mrs.* A. F.

Algebra, Elementary. Smith, C. *net*, $1.10. *Macmillan*

Allsop, R. O. Public baths and wash-houses. (Jl21) 8°, $2.50.....*Spon & C*

Alpine peaks. *See* Davies, J. S.

Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Rousiers; Schmoller; Ward.

— ambassador. (Jl7) D. (Pinkerton's ser., no. 20.) p. 25c. *Laird & L*

— and English corporation cases. V. 44. (Jl28) O. shp. $4.50.....*Thompson*

— finance. *See* Leavitt, S.

— law directory, Martindale's. shp. $10.....*Martindale*

— railroad and corporation repts. V. 8. (Jl28) O. shp. $5.....*Myers*

Anæsthesia, Modern. Nevius, L. W. $1.....*Nevius*

Andrews, E. B. An honest dollar. (Jl21) 16°, $1. *Student Pub. Co*

Animal physiology. Mills, W. $5; shp. $6...*Appleton*

Appleton, R., (*pseud.*) After the manner of men. (Jl21) D. $1.....*Franklin Pub. Co*

Appleton's annual cyclopædia and register of important events of 1893. (Jl21) 8°, *subs.* $5; shp. $6; hf. mor. $7.....*Appleton*

— handbook of summer resorts. *N. ed. rev.* (Jl21) 12°, p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Arena lib. ser. *See* Alexander; Doubleday; Gardner; Helm; Leavitt; Sawyer.

Argles, *Mrs.* Margaret. The red house. (Jl7) D. (Riato ser., no. 62.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Aristophanes. The Archarnians. (Covington.) (Jl7) 8°, (Bell's classical translations.) *net*, 30c...*Macmillan*

Arithmetic. *See* Peck, W. M.

Art and architecture. *See* World's Col. Exposition.

— portfolio of stage celebrities. Burroughs, Marie. $2.50; $2.75.....*Marquis*

Aseptic and antiseptic surgery, Rules of. Gerster, A. G. $5; shp. $6.....*Appleton*

Asklepios, Cult of. *See* Walton, A.

Aspects of modern study. Playfair, —. $1.*Macmillan*

Astrophel, and other poems. Swinburne, A. C. $2 60. *Scribner*

Atlantic reporter, v. 28. *Permanent ed.* (Jl21) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4 .*West Pub. Co*

Bailey, W. F. Law of the master's liability for injuries to servant. (Jl28) O. shp. $6.....*West Pub. Co*

Balder the poet. Stockbridge, G. H. $1.....*Putnam*

Bamford, Mary E. Jessie's three resolutions. (Jl21) D. 90c.....*Am. Bapt Pub Soc*

Bancroft, H. H. Book of the fair. Pts. 11-14. (Jl21) 1°, p. *subs. ea.* $1.....*Bancroft Co*

Barnes, S. G. Scriptural index to the Inter. S. S. lessons, 1873 to 1896. (Jl21) 16°, p. 10c....*Student Pub. Co*

Basket (The) of flowers. (Jl21) 12°, 50c.....*Nelson*

Bates, Arlo. The torch-bearers. (Jl7) O. 50c...*Roberts*

Baths and wash-houses. *See* Allsop, R. O.

Bede lecture. *See* Clark, J. W.

Bell's classical translations. *See* Aristophanes; Virgil. — modern translations. *See* Schiller.

Bennett, W. H. Book of Chronicles. (Jl21) D. (Expositor's Bible, new [7th] ser.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Beranger, P. J. de. Songs of France. (Sauveur.) *Limited ed.* (Jl28) 12°, *net*, $1.50.....*W. Pell*

Better way. Lacy, W. F. $1.....*Nelson*

Between two forces. Helm, F. p. 50c.*Arena Pub. Co*

Bible. New Testament; with notes. (Jl21) 8°, (Interlinear trans., new classic ser.) $3; hf. leath. $4...*Hinds*

— knowledge. *See* First book of.

Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. Pilling, J. C., *n p*.....*Gov. Pr. Office*

Bimetallism. *See* Andrews, E. B.

Binet, A. On double consciousness. (Jl21) D. (Religion of science lib., v. 2 half no. 1.) p. 15c.*Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Black, S. L. *See* Kinkead, E. B.

Digitized by Google

Blackmans, Genealogy of. *See* Plumb, H. B.

Blaikie, W. G. Heroes of Israel. (Jl21) 8°, $1.50. *Nelson*

Boyd, *Mrs.* O. B. Cavalry life in tent and field. (Jl28) D. (Kenilworth ser., no. 5.) p. 50c.....*Tait*

Bradley, Milton. Color in the kindergarten. (Jl7) 12°, p. 25c.....*M. Bradley*

Bradshaw, J., *ed.* English anthology from Chaucer to Tennyson. *4th ed.* (Jl21) D. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Break o' day. Rollins, F. W. 75c.....*Knight*

Brewer, E. C. Character sketches of romance, fiction, and the drama. (Marion Harland.) (Jl21) 4°, *subs.* $29; hf. mor. $36; mor. $47..... .. *Hess*

British crown, Foreign powers of. Hall, W. E. *net,* $2.60.....*Macmillan*

Britten, F. J. Former clock and watch makers and their work. (Jl7) 12°, $2.....*Spon & C*

Browne, W. "2894;" or, the fossil man. (Jl21) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Browne, *Canon.* *See* Playfair, *Lord.*

Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress. (Jl21) 12°, 50c..*Nelson*

Burke, Sarah J. Fairy tales for little readers. (Jl7) S. bds. 30c.... .....*A. Lovell*

Burroughs, Marie. Art portfolio of stage celebrities. (Jl7) $2.50; $2.75.....*Marquis*

Burt, Mary E. Stories from Plato and other classic writers. (Jl21) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 50c.*Ginn*

California. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Pomeroy.) V. 100. (Jl7) O. shp. $4 .....*Bancroft-W*

Camel (The), its uses and management. Leonard, A. G. $7.....*Longmans, G*

Capitalism, Modern. *See* Hobson, J. A.

Carpenter, Edith. A modern Rosalind. (Jl7) D. (Rialto ser., no. 34.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Carroll, Lewis. *See* Dodgson, C. L.

Carter, C. W. Handbook for the use of probate courts, attorneys, executors, etc., within the state of Conn. (Jl21) S. $2.50.....*C. W. Carter*

Carus, P. Nature of the state. (Jl21) D. (Religion of science lib., v. 2, half no. 1.) p. 15c....*Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Cavalry life in tent and field. Boyd, *Mrs.* O. B. p. 50c. *Tait*

Character sketches of romance, fiction, and drama. Brewer, E. C. *subs.* $29; $36; $47.....*Hess*

Charles, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Story of Christian life in England in the olden time. (Jl21) 12°, $1.25.....*Nelson*

Chaucer, G. Complete works. (Skeat.) V. 3. (Jl28) 8°, buckram, *net,* $4 .....*Macmillan*

Children's diseases. *See* Scudder, J. M.

China, Society in. Douglas, R. K. $4.50....*Lippincott*

Christian, S. Sarah: a survival. (Jl28) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 751.) p. 50c... .....*Harper*

Christian doctrine for confirmation class. Hall, H. E. bds. 50c..... .....*Longmans, G*

— thought. Deems, C. F. $2.50.....*Ketcham*

Christianity and the Roman government. Hardy, E. G. $1.50..... .....*Longmans, G*

Christmas festival service. Smith, N. A. p. 25c. *Bradley*

Chronicles, Book of. Bennett, W. H. $1.50. *Armstrong*

Cicero. Pro L. Murena oratio ad judices. (Freese.) (Jl7) 16°, (Classical ser.) *net,* 60c.....*Macmillan*

Clark, J. W. Libraries in the Mediæval and Renaissance periods. (Jl28) 12°, $1 ....*Macmillan*

Classical ser. *See* Cicero.

Classics for children. *See* Burt, M. E.

Clock and watch makers, Former. *See* Britten, F. J.

Cobb, T. Disappearance of Mr. Derwent. (Jl28) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 35.) p. 50c...*Neely*

Cock Lane and common sense. Lang, A. $2.25. *Longmans, G*

Color in the kindergarten. Bradley, M. p. 25c.*Bradley*

Comfort, Elizabeth M. Grizzly's little pard. (Jl21) D. hf. cl. 50c .....*Whittaker*

Common sense applied to woman suffrage. Hoffman, F. P. $1.50..... .. ..*Putnam*

Conder, J. Landscape gardening in Japan. 2 v. (Jl7) 4°, *net,* $25.....*Scribner*

Connecticut. Index to the general statutes of the state, 1889 to 1893. (Jl28) O. $1.50; shp. $1.75...*Case, L. & B*

Constitutional law. *See* Thayer, J. B.

Construction of regenerator furnaces. Graham, M. leath. $1; $1.25.....*Spon & C*

Contemporary science ser. *See* Hobson, J. A.

Cooke, Ebenezer. *See* Pestalozzi, J. H.

Cornell studies. *See* Walton, A.

Countess Janina. Taube, G. G. p. 50c ...*Dillingham*

Country lanes and city pavements. Minton, M M. 50c.....*Am. News Co*

Cowell, E. B. *See* Muller, F. M.

Cruel as the grave. Southworth, E. D. E. N. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Cult of Asklepios. Walton, A. bds. $1.25.....*Ginn*

Curiosa mathematica. Pt. 2, Pillow problems during waking hours. Dodgson, C. L. *net,* 75c...*Macmillan*

David and Abigail. Sawyer, B. F. p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Davies, J. S. Dolomite strongholds, the last untrodden Alpine peaks. (Jl28) 4°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Davis, R. H. Van Bibber, and others. (Jl7) D. (Franklin sq. lib., extra no. 749.) p. 60c .....*Harper*

Dayton, E. W. Scarabs. (I. Myer.) (Jl7) 12°, $1.75. *E. W. Dayton*

Deems, C. F., Bradford, A. H., *and* Devins, J. B., *eds.* Christian thought. *11th ser.* (Jl21) O. *net,* $2.50. *Ketcham*

Derby, *Earl of.* Speeches and addresses of Edward Henry Earl of Derby. (Lecky.) 2 v. (Jl7) O. $7. *Longmans, G*

DeWitt, I. John Wesley and premillennialism. (Jl21) sq. S. p. 15c .....*Hunt & E*

Dictionary of national biography. Lee, S. V. 39. $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Disappearance of Mr. Derwent. Cobb, T. p. 50c. *Neely*

Diseases and their remedies. *See* Hensel, J.

Disputed handwriting, Treatise on. Hagan, W. E. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*

District of Columbia. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Tucker.) V. 1. (Jl7) O. shp. $6.50.....*Curlander*

Dodgson, C. L. Curiosa mathematica. Pt. 2. *3d ed.* (Jl7) 16°, flex. cl. *net,* 75c.....*Macmillan*

Dolomite strongholds. Davies, J. S. $4...*Macmillan*

Dostoievsky, F. Poor folk. (fr. the Russian.) Introd. by G. Moore. (Jl7) S. $1.....*Roberts*

Double consciousness. Binet, A. p. 15c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

— life. Wilcox, E. W. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Doubleday, E. S. Just plain folks. (Jl28) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 36.) p. 50c..... .....*Arena Pub. Co*

Douglas, R. K. Society in China. (Jl21) 8°, $4.50. *Lippincott*

Dowden, E. Introd. to Shakespeare. (Jl7) 12°, $1. *Scribner*

Draughts, Game of. *See* Gould, J.; Kear, J. A.

Drawing, Educational and industrial system. *See* Thompson, L. S.

Dresel, R. Theory and construction of a rational heat motor. (Jl7) 8°, $2.50 .....*Spon & C*

Driving, Hints on. Knight, C. M. *net,* $1.25. *Macmillan*

Duchess (The). *See* Argles, M.

Duruy, V. History of modern times from the fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution. (Grosvenor.) (Jl21) D. $1.60.....*Holt*

Dynamo-electric machinery. Trevert, E. $2 50. *Bubier Pub. Co*

Easter vacation. O'Neill, M. $1.25 .....*Dutton*

Ebb tide. Stevenson, R. L. $1.25.....*Stone & K*

Ecclesiastical heraldry. Woodward, J. $10. *Christian Lit. Co*

Eclectic practice in diseases of children. Scudder, J. M. shp. $5.....*Scudder*

Educational and industrial system of drawing. *See* Thompson, L. S.

Egleston, T. Life of John Paterson. (Jl21) O. $2.50. *Putnam*

Electric-light installations. Salomons, *Sir* D. V. 2. $2.25..... .....*Van Nostrand*

Electricity one hundred years ago. Houston, E. J. $1.....*W. J. Johnston*

Elizabethan lib. *See* Greene, R.

Elmslie, Theodora C. Little lady of Lavender. (Jl21) D. $1.25..... .....*Am. S. S. Union*

Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. Part 12. Muret, E. p. *subs.* 50c. *International News Co*

English anthology from Chaucer to Tennyson. Bradshaw, J. $1.50.....*Longmans, G.*

— dictionary, Royal. *See* Maclean, T. T.

Digitized by Google

English grammar, Introductory lessons. Maxwell, W. H. 40c.....*Am. B'k Co*
— — spelling, etc. Smithdeal, G. H. $1. *J. W. Randolph*
— language, Biography of. MacArthur, A. $1.50. *Lowdermilk*
— sonnets, Treasury of. Main, D. M. $2.50....*Gregory*
Epic of the Orient. Snydenstricker, H. M. 75c. *Student Pub. Co*
Epworth catechism. Martin, W. W. 20c..*Hunt & E*
Esther Waters. Moore, G. p. 50c.....*Sergel*
Euripides. Hecuba. (Hadley.) (Jl7) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*
Every inch a soldier. Winter, J. S. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*
Evolution of modern capitalism. Hobson, J. A. $1.25. *Scribner*
Expositor's Bible. *See* Bennett.
Fairy tales for little readers. Burke, S. J. bds. 30c. *A. Lovell*
First book of Bible knowledge. (Jl21) 12°, p. 25c. *Nelson*
— lessons in reading. Fundenberg, E. H. 25c.; 50c. *Am. B'k Co*
Fitzgerald, P. Operas of Gilbert and Sullivan described. (Jl21) 12°, $1.25 .....*Lippincott*
Fleming, *Mrs.* May A. A pretty governess. (Jl28) 16°, p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Flora for schools. *See* Willis, O. R.
Flower of France. Ryan, M. E. $1.....*Rand, McN*
Footprints of the Jesuits. Thompson, R. W. $1.75. *Cranston & C*
Forbes of Harvard. Hubbard, E. p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*
Foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown. Hall, W. E. *net*, $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Forging the fetters. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Former clock and watch makers. Britten, F. J. $2. *Spon & C*
Forms of deeds, mortgages, wills, etc. Reardon, G. E. shp. $3 .....*King*
Forster, F. Major Joshua. (Jl7) D. $1...*Longmans, G*
Fortunes of Margaret Weld. Gardner, S. M. H. p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Foster, Baynton. *See* Elmslie, T. C.
Fractions, Lessons in. Sloane, F. N. bds. 40c...*Ginn*
Frankland. P. *and Mrs.* P. Micro-organisms. (Jl7) O. $5.....*Longmans, G*
Franklin sq. lib. *See* Christian; Davis; Women's conquest of N. Y.
Fraser, P. Manual of the study of documents: (character of handwriting.) (Jl28) D. $2.....*Lippincott*
Friess, *Ven. Mother* M. Caroline. Abbelen, P. M. $1.25; $1.75 .....*Herder*
Froebel, the man and his work. Page, A. L. p. 25c. *Bradley*
Functional nervous diseases. Stevens, G. T. $2.50. *Appleton*
Fundenberg, Elizabeth H. First lessons in reading. (Jl21) D. bds. 25c.; *Teachers' ed.* 50c.....*Am. B'k Co*
Gardner, *Mrs.* S M. H. Fortunes of Margaret Weld. (Jl21) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 37.) p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*
— Quaker idyls. (Jl28) S. buckram, 75c .....*Holt*
Gas engineer's laboratory handbook. Hornby, J. $2.50. *Spon & C*
Genealogy of the Blackmans. Plumb, H. B. *net*, $1.50.....*Darrow*
Georgia. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 91. (Peeples and Stevens.) (Jl7) O. shp. $5.....*Harrison*
German music. *See* Maitland, J. A. F.
Germany in the middle ages. Henderson, E. F. *net*, $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Gerster, A. G. Rules of aseptic and antiseptic surgery. 3*d ed. rev.* (Jl28) 8°, $5; shp. $6.....*Appleton*
Gifford, J. B. Elementary lessons in physics. (Jl28) D. 60c.; *Teachers' ed.* 75c.....*Thompson, B*
Gift of peace. Porter, R. $1; $1.25; $1.75.....*Revell*
Gilbert and Sullivan operas. Fitzgerald, P. $1.25. *Lippincott*
Globe lib. *See* Sweet.
Gottheil, W. S. Manual of general histology. (Jl28) D. $1.25 .....*Sabiston, M*
Gould, G. M. Illustrated dict. of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. (Jl28) Q. shp. and hf. mor. $10; hf. rus. with thumb index $12 .....*Blakiston*
Gould, J. Game of draughts; comp. by J. Richards Penzance. *2d ed.* (Jl21) 18°, *net*, $1.....*Warne*
Graded lessons in number. Peck, W. M. Pt. 1, 40c.; pt. 2, 75c..... .....*A. Lovell*
Graham, M. Practical hints on the construction and working of regenerator furnaces. (Jl7) 16°, leath. $1; $1.25.....*Spon & C*
Grand, Sarah, (*pseud.*) The heavenly twins. *N. cheaper ed.* (Jl21) 12°, p. 50c .....*Cassell*
Graves, C. A. Summary of the law of real property. (Jl7) O. p. $2.50.....*Press of Rockbridge County News*
Green pastures. Greene, R. $1.25.....*McClurg*
Greene, R. Green pastures. (Grosart.) (Jl21) 24°, (Elizabethan lib.) $1.25.....*McClurg*
Grizzly's little pard. Comfort, E. M. 50c..*Whittaker*
Gunn, J. Sons of the vikings. (Jl21) 12°, $1....*Nelson*
Hadley, W. S. *See* Euripides.
Hagan, W. E. Disputed handwriting and the determination of genuine from forged signatures. (Jl7) O. shp. $3.50..... . .. .*Banks*
Halevy, L. Abbé Constantin. (Jl21) D. (Rialto ser., no. 17.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Hall, H. E. Manual of Christian doctrine. (Hutchings.) (Jl7) S. bds. 30c. .....*Longmans, G*
Hall, W. E. Treatise on the foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown. (Jl28) 8°, *net*, $2.60. *Macmillan*
Handwriting. *See* Frazer; Hagan.
Hardy, E. G. Christianity and the Roman government. (Jl7) D. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
He went for a soldier. Winter, J. S. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Heat motor. *See* Dresel, R.
Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. Forging the fetters. (Jl28) 16°, p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Helm, Flora. Between two forces. (Jl21) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 38.) p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Henderson, E. F. History of Germany in the middle ages. (Jl28) 8°, *net*, $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Hensel, J. Macrobiotic; or, our diseases and our remedies. (Tafel.) (Jl28) O. *net*, $1.50.....*Boericke & T*
Her first adventure. Roe, E. G. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Heroes of Israel. Blaikie, W. G. $1.50 .....*Nelson*
Hiltsheimer, J. Extracts from the diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer of Philadelphia, 1765-1798. (Jl21) O. $1.50; $2 .....*Fell*
His will and hers. Russell, D. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Histology, General. Gottheil, W. S. $1.25. *Sabiston, M*
History for ready reference. Larned, J. N. $5; $6; $7.50.....*Nichols*
— of modern times. Duruy, V. $1.60.....*Holt*
Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism. (Jl21) D. (Contemporary science ser.) $1.25.....*Scribner*
Hoffman, F. S. Sphere of the state. (Jl7) D. $1.50. *Putnam*
Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Millbank. (Jl21) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 75.) p. 25c.....*Dillingham*
Home ser. *See* Southworth.
— talks about the word. Miller, E. H. $1 ..*Hunt & E*
Homer. Iliad and Odyssey. (Buckley.) (Jl21) 12°, (Albion poets.) $1.50..... .....*Warne*
Honest dollar (An). Andrews, E. B. $1. *Student Pub. Co*
Hopkins, R. C. Roses and thistles. (Jl28) O. $2. *Doxey*
Hornby, J. Gas engineer's laboratory handbook. (Jl21) 12°, $2.50 .....*Spon & C*
Houston, E. J. Electricity one hundred years ago and to-day. (Jl21) 12°, $1.....*W. J. Johnston*
How Gertrude teaches her children. Pestalozzi, J. H. $1.50 .....*Bardeen*
— to build dynamo-electric machinery. Trevert, E. $2.50.... .....*Bubier Pub. Co*
— — succeed in life. Mitchell, F. E. p 35c. *Success Pub. Co*
Hubbard, E. Forbes of Harvard. (Jl21) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 31.) p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Hume, F. W. The man who vanished. (Jl28) 16°, p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Hungerford, *Mrs.* *See* Argles, M.
Hutchison, J. C. Our wonderful bodies and how to take care of them: 2 books. (Jl21) sq. S. (Hutchison's physiological ser., nos. 1 and 2.) B'k 1, 30c.; B'k 2, 50c. *Maynard, M*
Idea of justice in political economy. Schmoller, G. p. 35c.....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Digitized by Google

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Repts. V. 50. (Jl21) O. shp. $3.75.....*Callaghan*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 147. (Jl28) O. shp. $3...*Freeman*
Ills of the south. Otken, C. H. $1.50.....*Putnam*
In the child's world. Poulsson, E. $2.....*Bradley*
Indian epics. Oman, J. C. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Individual character of handwriting. Frazer, P. $2. *Lippincott*
Industries of Russia; [prepared] for the World's Col. Exposition. (J. Martin Crawford.) In 6 v. (Jl21) O. p. *per set*, $6.....*Putnam*
Ingram, J. H. *See* Poe, E. A.
Interlinear translations. *See* Bible.
International S. S. lessons. *See* Barnes, S. G.
Introductory lessons in English grammar. Maxwell, W. H. 40c.....*Am. B'k Co*
Jacobi, Mary P. Common sense applied to woman suffrage. (Jl7) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 80.) $1.....*Putnam*
Japan landscape gardening. *See* Conder, J.
Jephtha's daughter. *See* Vaughn, K.
Jessie's three resolutions. Bamford, M. E. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Jesuits, Footprints of the. Thompson, R. W. $1.75. *Cranston & C*
Jesus, Life of, for children. Kephart, C. J. p. 15c. *Shuey*
Johnston, W. P. My garden-walk. (Jl21) D. $1.25. *Hamsell*
Just plain folks. Doubleday, E. S. p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*
Justice in political economy. *See* Schmoller, G.
Kear, J. A. Game of draughts. (C. Hefter.) (Jl21) 18°, *net*, $1.....*Warne*
Kenilworth ser. *See* Boyd; Williams.
Kephart, C. J. Life of Jesus, for children. (Jl28) T. p. 15c.....*Shuey*
Kezia, (*pseud.*) Leaving the manse. (Jl21) 18°, 50c. *Nelson*
Kindergarten blackboard. Mackenzie, M. bds 60c. *Bradley*
— books. *See* Page; Poulsson; Smith, E. *and* N. A.
— Color in. *See* Bradley, M.
King, W. P. Stories of a country doctor. (Jl28) sq. D. p. 50c.....*Bailey & F*
Kinkead, E. B., *and* Black, S. L., *comps. and eds.* Self-preparation for final examination: Ohio sup. ct. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Jl7) D. imit. tky. *net*, $3.50. *Anderson*
Knight, C. M. Hints on driving. (Jl28) 12°, *net*, $1 25. *Macmillan*
Knox, J. Armoy. *See* Sweet, A. E.
Kocher, Th. Operative surgery. (Jl28) 8°, $3....*Wood*
Laboratory manual of physics. Nichols, E. L. *net*, $3.....*Macmillan*
Lacy, W. F. The better way. (Jl21) 12°, $1.....*Nelson*
Lamberton, J. P. *See* Spofford, A. R.
Landscape gardening in Japan. Conder, J. 2 v. $25. *Scribner*
Lang, A. Cock Lane and common sense. (Jl21) D. $2.25. *Longmans, G*
Larned, J. N. History for ready reference. V. 2. (Jl21) 4°, $5; buckram, $6; shp. $6; hf. mor. $7.50. *Nichols*
Law of real property. Graves, C. A. p. $2.50. *Press of Rockbridge County News*
— — torts in obligations. Pollock, *Sir* F. shp. $5. *Thomas Law-B'k Co*
Lawyers' repts., annot., Book 22. (Jl7) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*
Lean, *Mrs.* F. Parson Jones. (Jl28) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 152.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Leaving the manse. Kezia, (*pseud.*) 50c.....*Nelson*
Leavitt, S. Our money wars. (Jl21) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 35.) p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Lecky, W. E. H. *See* Derby, Earl of.
Ledger lib. *See* Lewald; Vaughn.
Lee, S., *ed.* Dict. of national biography. V. 39. (Jl7) 8°, $3.75.....*Macmillan*
Leonard, A. G. The camel, its uses and management. (Jl21) O. $7.....*Longmans, G*
Lewald, Fanny. Mask of beauty. (fr. the Ger.) (Jl28) D. (Ledger lib., no. 113.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Lewis, L. R., *ed.* National school library of song, no. 2. (Jl28) O. bds. 60c.....*Ginn*
Libraries in the Mediæval and Renaissance periods. Clark, J. W. $1.....*Macmillan*
Library of historic characters. Spofford, A. R. 10 v. V. 1, 2. *subs. per v.* $3.....*Finley*
Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Winter.
Literary associations of English lakes. Rawnsley, H. D. 2 v. $4.....*Macmillan*
Little lady of Lavender. Elmslie, T. C. $1.25. *Am. S. S. Union*
London and the kingdom. Sharpe, R. R. $3 50. *Longmans, G*
Longmans' pap. lib. *See* Thompson, A.
Love made perfect. Murray, A. 50c.....*Revell*
MacArthur, A. Biography of the English language. (Jl21) 12°, $1.50.....*Lowdermilk*
McCracken, W. D. Romance Switzerland. (Jl21) sq. S. 75c.....*Knight*
— Teutonic Switzerland. (Jl21) sq. S. 75c.....*Knight*
Mackenzie, Marion. Kindergarten blackboard. (Jl7) 12°, bds. 60c.....*M. Bradley*
Maclean, T. T. Royal English dictionary. *N. ed.* (Jl21) 12°, $1.....*Nelson*
Macpherson, James. Life and letters. (Saunders.) (Jl7) 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*
Macrobiotic. Hensel, J. *net*, $1.50.....*Boericke & T*
Madison sq. ser. *See* Holmes, M. J.
Maid of Orleans. Schiller, J. F. v. p. *net*, 30c. *Macmillan*
Main, D. M., *ed.* Treasury of English sonnets. (Jl21) 8°, $2.50.....*Gregory*
Maitland, J. A. F. Masters of German music. (Jl7) 12°, (Masters of contemporary music.) $1.75...*Scribner*
Major Joshua. Forster, F. $1.....*Longmans, G*
Malory, *Sir* T. Le morte D'Arthur. V. 2, pt. 9. (Jl28) 4°, p. $1.....*Macmillan*
Man who vanished. Hume, F. W. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Manley, R. M. Queen of Ecuador. (Jl28) D. (Traveller's lib., no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Hagemann*
Manual of Christian doctrine. Hall, H. E. bds. 30c. *Longmans, G*
Marryat, Florence. *See* Lean, *Mrs.* F.
Martin, W. W. Epworth catechism of Christian doctrine. (Jl21) D. p. *net*, 20c.....*Hunt & E*
Martindale's Am. law directory, 1894-95. (Jl7) O. shp. $10.....*Martindale*
Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. V. 77. (Jl21) O. shp. $5.....*Boyle*
Mask of beauty. Lewald, F. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Master's liability for injuries to servant. Bailey, W. F. shp. $6.....*West Pub. Co*
Masters of contemporary music. *See* Maitland, J. A. F.
— — German music. Maitland, J. A. F. $1.75. *Scribner*
Maximilian and Carlotta. Taylor, J. M. $1.50. *Putnam*
Maxwell, W. H. Introductory lessons in Eng. grammar. [*N. iss.*] (Jl7) D. (Maxwell's English course.) 40c.....*Am. B'k Co*
Maya year (The). Thomas, C. p. *n. p.*..*Gov. Pr. Office*
Medicine, ll. dict. of. Gould, G. M. shp. $10; hf. rus. $12.....*Blakiston*
Memoirs of Napoleon I. Méneval, C. F. V. 1, 2. *ea.* $2.....*Appleton*
Meneval, C. F. de. Memoirs il. history of Napoleon I. In 3 v. V. 1 (Jl7); V. 2 (Jl21) O. *per v.* $2....*Appleton*
Micro-organisms and water supply. Frankland, P. $5.....*Longmans, G*
Millbank. Holmes, M. J. p. 25c.....*Dillingham*
Miller, Emily H. Home talks about the word. (Jl21) D. $1.....*Hunt & E*
Mills, W. Text-book of animal physiology. (Jl28) 8°, $5; shp. $6.....*Appleton*
Miniatures and moods. Street, G. S. $1 25..*Scribner*
Minnesota. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 53. (Jl21) O. shp. $2.75.....*West Pub. Co*
Minton, M. M. Country lanes and city pavements. (Jl28) 12°, (Minton ser.) p. 50c.....*Am. News Co*
Mitchell, F. E., *comp. and ed.* How to succeed in life. (Jl21) D. p. 35c.....*Success Pub. Co*
Modern methods of sewage disposal. Waring, G. E. $2.....*Van Nostrand*
— Rosalind. Carpenter, E. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Money wars. *See* Leavitt, S.
Moore, G. Esther Waters. (Jl7) 12°, p. 50c.....*Sergel*
— Strike at Arlingford. (Jl7) 12°, $1.75.....*Scribner*
— *See* Dostoievsky, F.

Digitized by Google

Mopsie. Walrond, D. 60c .....*Nelson*
Moral blot (A). Alexander, S. B. p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*
— dilemma. Thompson, A. p. 50c .....*Longmans, G*
Morley, J. *See* Playfair, *Lord.*
Morte D'Arthur. Malory, *Sir* T. V. 2, pt. 9. p. $1. *Macmillan*
Muir, Olive B. Thy name is woman. (Jl28) 12°, 50c. *Dillingham*
Muller, F. M. Sacred books of the East. V. 49. pt. 1. (Cowell.) (Jl7) 8°, *net*, $3.25.....*Macmillan*
Muret, E., *ed.* Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dictionary. Pt. 12. (Jl7) O. p. *subs.* 50c. *International News Co*
Murray, A. Love made perfect. (Jl7) T. 50c...*Revell*
Mushrooms, About. Palmer, J. A. $2.....*Lee & S*
Music, German. *See* Maitland, J. A. F.
My garden walk. Johnston, W. P. $1.25 .....*Hansel*
Myer, I. *See* Dayton, E. W.
Napoleon I., Memoirs of. Méneval, C. F. V. 1, 2. *e.* $2.....*Appleton*
National reporter system. *See* Atlantic; Northeastern; Northwestern.
— school lib. of song, no. 2. Lewis, L. R., *ed.* bds. 60c. *Ginn*
Nature of the state. Carus, P. p. 15c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*
Nebraska. *Sup. ct.* Citations of repts., [v. 1–36.] (Jl21) D. shp. $5 .....*National Citation Co*
Neely's lib. of choice literature. *See* Cobb.
Nervous diseases, Functional. *See* Stevens, G. T.
Nevius, L. W. Discovery of modern anæsthesia, by whom was it made? (Jl28) 12°, $1.....*Nevius*
New roads and road laws in the U. S. Stone, R. $1.50. *Van Nostrand*
New Testament with notes. Bible. $3; $4....*Hinds*
New York. Code of civil procedure in 1 v.; 1894. (Cooper.) *4th ed.* (Jl28) D. imit. mor. $3.50. *Diossy Law-Book Co*
— — — criminal procedure and penal code, 1894. (Cook.) (Jl28) O. shp. $5.....*Parsons*
— — *Cts. of records.* Cases. (Delehanty.) V. 7. (Jl28) O. shp. $2..... .....*Lyon*
— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 83. (Jl21) O. shp. $3....*Banks*
Newton, W. W. A run through Russia. (Jl21) 12°, $1. *Student Pub. Co*
Nichols, E. L., *ed.* Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. V. 1. (E. Merritt and F. J. Rogers.) (Jl7) 8°, *net*, $3.....*Macmillan*
Northeastern reporter, v. 36. *Permanent ed.* (Jl21) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3 50. *West Pub. Co*
Northwestern reporter, v. 58. *Permanent ed.* (Jl28) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*
Oman, J. C. Great Indian epics. (Jl28) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*
On a Mexican mustang through Texas. Sweet, A. E. p. 25c .....*Rand, McN*
O'Neill, Moira. An Easter vacation. (Jl21) D. $1.25. *Dutton*
Operative surgery. Kocher, T. $3.....*Wood*
Osbourne, L. *See* Stevenson, R. L.
Ossianic poems. *See* Macpherson, J.
Osteotomy and osteoclasis for correction of deformities of the lower limbs. Poore, C. T. $2.50 .....*Appleton*
Otken, C. H. Ills of the South. (Jl28) D. $1.50. *Putnam*
Our money wars. Leavitt, S. p. 50c....*Arena Pub. Co*
— wonderful bodies. Hutchison, J. C. B'k 1, 30c.; B'k 2, 50c .....*Maynard, M*
Outlaw and lawmaker. Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Page, Annie L. Frœbel, the man and his work. (Jl7) 12°, p. 25c.....*M. Bradley*
Palmer, J. A., *jr.* About mushrooms. (Jl21) 8°, $2. *Lee & S*
Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. Pollard, J. G. p. *n. p.* *Gov. Pr. Office*
Pansy books. *See* Alden, I. M.
Paper and scissors in the school-room. Weaver, E. A. p. 25c.....*Bradley*
Parson Jones. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 50c .....*Cassell*
Paterson, Gen. John. Egleston, T. $2.50....*Putnam*
Patterson, C. S. Principles of the law of real property. Pt. 1. (Jl7) O. p. $2.....*S. S. Izard*
Peck, J. O. The revival and the pastor. (Jl28) D. $1. *Hunt & E*
Peck, W. M., Williams, Harriette K., *and* Warlow, Mary S. Graded lessons in number. Pt. 1. *N. ed.* (Jl7) D. 40c.; pt. 2, 75c.....*A. Lovell*
Pestalozzi, J. H. How Gertrude teaches her children. (Ebenezer Cooke.) (Jl28) D. $1.50.....*Bardeen*
Physics and applied electricity. *See* Nichols, E. L.
— Elementary lessons in. Gifford, J. B. 60c.; *Teachers' ed.* 75c .....*Thompson, B*
Physiological ser. *See* Hutchison, J. C.
Physiology, Animal. *See* Mills, W.
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J. 50c.....*Nelson*
Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. (Jl7) O. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of ethnology.) p. *n. p.*.....*Gov. Pr. Office*
Pitt Press ser. *See* Euripides; Plautus; Tacitus.
Plautus. Asinaria; text of Goethe and Schoell. (J. H. Gray.) (Jl7) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, 90....*Macmillan*
Playfair, — (*Lord*), Browne, — (*Canon*), Morley, J., *and others.* Aspects of modern study. (Jl28) 12°. $1. *Macmillan*
Plumb, H. B. Genealogy of the Blackmans. (Jl7) 8°, *net*, $1.50.....*Darrow*
Poe, E. A. Works. (Ingram.) 4 v. (Jl7) 12°, $5; hf. cf. $10 .....*Macmillan*
Poems of passion. Wilcox, E. W. $1.75; mor. $2.50. *Conkey*
Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. Ward, L. F. p. 35c .....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Pollard, J. G. Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. (Jl7) O. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of ethnology.) p. *n. p.* *Gov. Pr. Office*
Pollock, *Sir* F. Treatise on the law of torts in obligations. *N. Am. ed.* (Webb.) (Jl7) O. shp. $5. *Thomas Law-Book Co*
Poor folk. Dostoievsky, F. $1.....*Roberts*
Poore, C. T. Osteotomy and osteoclasis for the correction of deformities of the lower limbs. (Jl28) 8°, $2.50. *Appleton*
Porter, Rose, *comp. and ed.* Gift of peace and loving greetings for 365 days. (Jl7) S. $1; $1.25; silk, $1.75. *Revell*
Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. (Jl7) 12°, $2. *M. Bradley*
Practical flora. Willis, O. R. $1.50.....*Am. B'k Co*
Praed, *Mrs.* C. Outlaw and lawmaker. (Jl7) D. (Town and country lib., no. 146.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Present-day preaching. Selby, T. G. 75c ..*Ketcham*
Pretty governess. Fleming, M. A. p. 25c .....*Ogilvie*
Principles of law of real property. Patterson, C. S. p. $2.....*Izard*
Pritchard, R. Treatise on the law of wills and administration. (Jl28) O. shp. $6.50 .....*Pritchard & S*
Properties of matter. Tait, P. G. *net*, $2.25. *Macmillan*
Psycho-physical culture. Thomas, J. $1.50. *Werner*
Public baths and wash-houses. Allsop, R. O. $2.50. *Spon & C*
Putnam, *Mrs.* Alice. *See* Smith, E.
Quain, J. *and* R. Elements of anatomy. V. 3. Pt. 3, Organs of the senses, by E. A. Schäfer. *10th ed.* (Jl7) O. $3 .....*Longmans, G*
Quaker idyls. Gardner, S. M. H. buckram, 75c..*Holt*
Queen of Ecuador. Manley, R. M. p. 50c. *Hagemann*
Questions of the day ser. *See* Jacobi, M. P.
Rand, A. C. Uses of compressed air. (Jl21) 12°, $1. *New York Pr. Co*
Rawnsley, H. D. Literary associations of the English lakes. In 2 v. (Jl7) 12°, $4.....*Macmillan*
Real property, Principles of law. *See* Patterson, C. S.
— — Summary of law. *See* Graves, C. A.
Reardon, G. E., *and* Dugan, F. C., *comps.* Forms of deeds, mortgages, etc. (Jl7) O. shp. $3...*Reardon & D*
Red house. Argles, M. p. 50c .....*Rand, McN*
Regenerator furnaces. *See* Graham, M.
Religion of science lib. *See* Binet; Carus.
Revival and the pastor. Peck, J. O. $1....*Hunt & E*
Rialto ser. *See* Argles; Carpenter; Halévy; Russell.
Ringer, S. Handbook of therapeutics. *12th ed. enl. and rev.* (Jl28) 8°, $5; leath. $6.....*Wood*
Roe, E. G. Her first adventure. (Jl28) 16°, p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Rollins, F. W. Break o' day tales. (Jl28) T. 75c. *Knight*
Roses and thistles. Hopkins, R. C. $2.....*Doxey*

Digitized by Google

Rousiers, P. de. La science sociale. (Jl21) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 112.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Royal English dictionary. Maclean, T. T. $1..*Nelson*

Rudin. Turgenieff, I. S. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Run through Russia. Newton, W. W. $1. *Student Pub. Co*

Ruskin, J. Letters addressed to a college friend, 1840–1845. (Jl28) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Russell, Dora. His will and hers. (Jl28) D. (Rialto ser., no. 63.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Russia and Tolstoi. *See* Newton, W. W.

Russian industries. *See* Industries.

Ryan, *Mrs.* Marah E. Flower of France. (Jl7) D. $1. *Rand, McN*

Sacred books of the East. V. 49, Buddhist Mahayana text. Pt. 1. Muller, F. M. *net*, $3.25.....*Macmillan*

Salomons, *Sir* D. Electric-light installations. V. 2, Apparatus. *7th ed. rev. and enl.* (Jl7) D. $2.25. *Van Nostrand*

Sapte, W., *jr.* Uncle's ghost. (Jl21) 16°, (Tavistock lib.) 75c.....*Warne*

Sarah. Christian, S. p. 50c.....*Harper*

Saunders, Bailey. *See* Macpherson, J.

Sauveur, Lambert. *See* Béranger, P. J. de.

Sawyer, B. F. David and Abigail. (Jl21) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 33.) p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*

Scarabs. Dayton, E. W. $1.75.....*Edwin W. Dayton*

Schiller, J. F. v. Maid of Orleans. (Jl28) 16°, (Bell's modern translations.) p. *net*, 30c.....*Macmillan*

— Mary Stuart. (Jl28) 16°, (Bell's modern translations.) p. *net*, 30c.....*Macmillan*

— William Tell. *N. ed. rev.* (Jl28) 16°, (Bell's modern translations.) p. *net*, 30c.....*Macmillan*

Schmoller, G. Idea of justice in political economy. (Jl21) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 113.) p. 35c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Science sociale. Rousiers, P. de. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Scriptural index to Inter. S. S. lessons. Barnes, S. G. p. 10c.....*Student Pub. Co*

Scudder, J. M. Eclectic practice in diseases of children. *7th ed.* (Jl28) 8°, shp. $5.....*Scudder*

Selby, T. G., Macmillan, H., Hughes, H., *and others.* Present-day preaching. (Jl21) O. 75c.....*Ketcham*

Selected hymns and tunes. (Jl21) sq. D. p. 10c. *Hunt & E*

Self preparation for final examination. Kinkead, E. B. *net*, $3.50.....*Anderson*

Sermons. *See* Selby, T. G.

Sewage disposal, Modern methods of. *See* Waring, G. E.

Shakespeare, W. Poems. (Dyce.) (Jl7) 16°, (Aldine poets.) *net*, 75c.....*Macmillan*

— Works. (Wright.) "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Ed. de luxe.* V. 19, 20. (Jl28) 8°, *net*, *ea.* $2...*Macmillan*

— Introduction to. Dowden, E. $1.....*Scribner*

Sharpe, R. R. London and the kingdom. In 3 v. V. 1. (Jl21) O. $3.50.....*Longmans, G*

Silver question settled by bill to establish gold currency. Smith, R. H. p. 50c.....*Baker & T*

Sloane, Florence N. Practical lessons in fractions, by the inductive method. (Jl28) D. bds. 40c.....*Ginn*

Smith, C. Elementary algebra. (Stringham.) (Jl7) 12°, *net*, $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Smith, Eleanor. Songs for little children. Pt. 1. (Jl7) 16°, $1.25; p. 90c.....*M. Bradley*

Smith, Nora A. Christmas festival service. (Jl7) 12°, p. 25c.....*M. Bradley*

Smith, Roderick H. The silver question: gold and silver currency on a basis of interchangeable value. (Jl21) 8°, p. 50c.....*Baker & T*

Smithdeal, G. H. English grammar, spelling, and letter-writing. (Jl21) D. $1.....*J. W. Randolph*

Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of ethnology. *See* Pilling; Pollard; Thomas.

Snydenstricker, H. M. Epic of the Orient. (Jl21) 12°, 75.....*Student Pub. Co*

Society in China. Douglas, R. K. $4.50....*Lippincott*

Songs for little children. Pt. 1. Smith, E. $1.25; p. 90c.....*Bradley*

— of France. Béranger, P. J. de. *net*, $1.50.....*Fell*

Sons of the vikings. Gunn, J. $1.....*Nelson*

South, Prosperity of. *See* Otken, C. H.

Southwestern reporter, v. 25. *Permanent ed.* (Jl7) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4.*West Pub. Co*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Cruel as the grave. (Jl21) D. (Home ser., no. 19.) p. 25c .....*Dillingham*

Spencer, Herbert. *See* Ward, L. F.

Sphere of the state. Hoffman, F. S. $1.50....*Putnam*

Spofford, A. R. Weitenkampf, F., *and* Lamberton, J. P., *eds.* Library of historic characters and famous events of all nations and all ages. *Standard ed.* In 10 v. V. 1 and 2. (Jl7) 8°, *subs. per v.* $3.....*Finley*

Stage celebrities. *See* Burroughs, M.

Stanley, E. H. *See* Derby, *Earl of.*

Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. *See* Winter, J. S.

State, Nature of the. Carus, P. p. 15c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Stevens, G. T. Functional nervous diseases. (Jl28) 8°, $2.50.....*Appleton*

Stevenson, R. L., *and* Osbourne, L. The ebb tide. (Jl28) S. $1.25.....*Stone & K*

Stockbridge, G. H. Balder the poet. (Jl7) 12°, $1. *Putnam*

Stone, R. New roads and road laws in the U. S. (Jl7) D. $1.50.....*Van Nostrand*

Stories from Plato. Burt, M. E. bds. 50c.....*Ginn*

— of a country doctor. King, W. P. p. 50c.*Bailey & F*

Story of Christian life in England. Charles, E. $1.25. *Nelson*

Street, G. S. Miniatures and moods. (Jl7) 16°, buckram, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Strike at Arlingford. Moore, G. $1.75.....*Scribner*

Stuart, Mary. Schiller, J. F. v. p. *net*, 30c.*Macmillan*

Summary of law of real property. Graves, C. A. p. $2.50.....*Press of Rockbridge County News*

Summer brother (A). Titterington, S. B. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— resorts. *See* Appleton's handbook.

Sunshine ser. *See* Lean; Superfluous woman.

Superfluous woman (A.) (Jl28) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 151.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Surgery, Operative. *See* Kocher, T.

Sweet, A. E., *and* Knox, J. A. On a Mexican mustang through Texas from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. (Jl28) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 184.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Swinburne, A. C. Astrophel, and other poems. *2d ed.* (Jl7) 12°, $2.60.....*Scribner*

Switzerland. *See* McCracken, W. D.

Tacitus. Agricola and Germania. (H. M. Stephenson.) (Jl7) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, 80c.....*Macmillan*

Tafel, L. H. *See* Hensel, J.

Tait, P. G. Properties of matter. *3d ed. rev. and enl.* (Jl28) 12°, *net*, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Taube, G. G. Countess Janina. (Jl21) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Tavistock lib. *See* Sapte.

Taylor, J. M. Maximilian and Carlotta. (Jl7) O. $1.50. *Putnam*

Tell, William. Schiller, J. F. v. p. *net*, 30c.*Macmillan*

Thayer, J. B. Cases on constitutional law, with notes. V. 1. Pts. 1 and 2. (Jl28) O. pt. 1, $3: pt. 2, $2..*Sever*

Theory and construction of a natural heat motor. Dresel, R. $2.50.....*Spon & C*

Therapeutics, Handbook of. Ringer, S. $5; leath. $6.....*Wood*

Thomas, Cyrus. The Maya year. (Jl7) O. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of ethnology.) p. *n. p.*.....*Gov. Pr. Office*

Thomas, Julia *and* Annie. Psycho-physical culture. (Jl28) 12°, $1.50.....*Werner*

Thompson, Annie. A moral dilemma. (Jl21) D. (Longmans' p. lib., no. 5.) p. 50c.....*Longmans, G*

Thompson, L. S. Educational and industrial system of drawing. 7 series. (Jl7) O. p. *ea.* 25c.–$2 ....*Heath*

Thompson, R. W. Footprints of the Jesuits. (Jl21) O. $1.75.....*Cranston & C*

Thy name is woman. Muir, O. B. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Titterington, Sophie B. A summer brother. ((Jl21) S. 90c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Tolstoi, Visit to. *See* Newton, W. W.

Torch-bearers. Bates, A. 50c.....*Roberts*

Town and country lib. *See* Praed.

Traveler's lib. *See* Manley.

Trevert, E. How to build dynamo-electric machinery. (Jl21) O. $2.50.....*Bubier Pub. Co*

Turgenieff, I. S. Novels. (fr. the Russian.) In 7 v. V. 1. Rudin. (Jl28) 16°, *ea.* $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Two of a trade. Williams, M. McC. p. 50c .....*Tait*

Digitized by Google

2894. Browne, W. p. 50c. ..... *Dillingham*

Uncle's ghost. Sapte, W. 75c. ..... *Warne*

United States courts. Forms of federal procedure. (Frank O. Loveland.) (Jl7) O. shp. $6. *W. H. Anderson*

— — *War Dept.* Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office. V. 15. (Jl21) Q. $5. *Gov. Pr. Office*

Uses of compressed air. Rand, A. C. $1. *N. Y. Printing Co*

Van Bibber and others. Davis, R. H. p. 60c. *Harper*

Vaughn, *Mrs.* Kate. Yet she loved him. [*Also*] Jephtha's daughter, by Julia Magruder. (Jl21) D. (Ledger lib., no. 112.) $1.25; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

Virgil. Æneid, Bks. 1-3 and 4-6. (Jl7) 8°, (Bell's classical translations.) p. *net, ea.* 30c ..... *Macmillan*

Virginia. Acts and joint resolutions passed 1893-94. (Jl7) O. hf. shp. $2 ..... *O'Bannon*

Wakashan languages. *See* Pilling, J. C.

Walrond, Dorothy. Mopsie. (Jl21) 12°, 60c. ... *Nelson*

Walton, Alice. Cult of Asklepios. (Jl21) O. (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 3) bds. $1.25 ... *Ginn*

Walton, W. *See* World's Col. Exposition.

Wanted. Alden, I. M. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

Ward, L. F. Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. (Jl21) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 111.) p. 35c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Waring, G. E., *jr.* Modern methods of sewage disposal. (Jl7) D. $2 ..... *Van Nostrand*

Weaver, Emily A. Paper and scissors in the schoolroom. (Jl7) 12°, p. 25c. ..... *M. Bradley*

Webb, S. B. Correspondence and journals. (W. C. Ford.) In 3 v. V. 1 and 2. (Jl21) O. hf. mor. *per set,* $25 ..... *C. H. Burnett*

Weed, C. M. Fungi and fungicides. (Jl21) 12°, $1; p. 50c. ..... *Orange Judd Co*

Weitenkampf, F. *See* Spofford, A. R.

Wesley, John, and premillennialism. De Witt, J. p. 15c. ..... *Hunt & E*

Wilcox, Ella W. A double life. (Jl28) 16°, p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

— Poems of passion. *Illustrated ed.* (Jl28) S. $1.75; mor. $2.50 ..... *Conkey*

Willey, W. P. Procedure in the common law actions, in equity, etc. (Jl21) O. hf. shp. *net,* $2 ..... *Flood*

Williams, Martha McC. Two of a trade. (Jl28) D. (Kenilworth ser., no. 4.) p. 50c ..... *Tait*

Willis, O. R. A practical flora. Jl21) D. $1.50. *Am. B'k Co*

Willis the pilot. *N. ed.* (Jl21) 12°, *reduced to* 75c. *Warne*

Wills, Law of. Pritchard, R. shp. $6.50. *Pritchard & S*

Winter, J. S., (*pseud.*) Every inch a soldier. (Jl21) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 160.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

— He went for a soldier. (Jl28) 16°, p. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

Woman suffrage. *See* Jacobi, Mary P.

Women's (The) conquest of New York. (Jl21) S. (Franklin sq. lib.) p. 25c. ..... *Harper*

Woodward, J. Treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. (Jl21) 12°, $10 ..... *Christian Lit. Co*

World's Columbian Exposition. Official il. publication. Art and architecture in 30 pts., by W. Walton. *Popular ed.* (Jl28) F. *ea. pt.* $1 ..... *Barrie*

— — — *See* Bancroft, H. H.

Yet she loved him. Vaughn, K. p. 50c. ..... *Bonner*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Gregor, *Mrs.* J. Whose was the blame? a woman's version of the Kreutzer sonata, with a prologue. Tr. from the Russian of Prince Galitzen. Post 8°, 172 p., 3s. 6d. ..... *Sonnenschein*

Groom, W. T. With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. Post 8°, 110 p., 2s. 6d. ..... *Low*

Humors and oddities of the London police courts from the opening of the century to the present time. Illustrated and edited by "Dogberry." Post 8°, 216 p., 2s. 6d. ..... *Leadenhall Press*

Ibsen, H. Brand: a dramatic poem. Translated into English verse in the original metres by F. Edmund Garrett. Post 8°, 328 p., 3s. 6d. (Cameo series). *Unwin*

Lockwood, F. The law and lawyers of Pickwick: a lecture. With an original drawing of Mr. Serjeant Buzfuz. 12mo, 110 p., 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. *net.* *Roxburghe Press*

Macalister, A. Some morphological lessons taught by human variations. 8°, 1s. *net* ..... *H. Frowde*

Parker, C. A. Post-nasal growths. 8°, 104 p., 4s. 6d. *Lewis*

Rowland, P. F. A comparison, criticism, and estimate of the English novelists from 1700 to 1850: the chancellor's essay, 1894. 8° (Oxford, Blackwell), 28 p., 1s. 6d. *Simpkin*

Ryan, W P. The Irish literary revival: its history, pioneers, and possibilities. With portraits. *New ed.*, post 8°, 184 p., 2s. 6d. ..... *Ward & D*

Smithers, L. C. The transmigrations of the mandarin Fum-Hoam. 8°, 258 p., 6s. *net* (Chinese tales) .. *Nichols*

Wagner, R. The sacred festival drama of Parsifal: the argument, the musical drama, etc. By C. T. Gatty. Cr. 8°, 2s. ..... *Schott*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*C. N. Caspar*, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis., Second-hand school-books. (10 p. 16°.)—*Ch. Chadenat*, 17 Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris, Americana. (No. 15, 853 titles.)—*H. W. Hagemann Pub. Co.*, 114 Fifth Ave., N. Y., Catalogue of new publications. (Aug., 1894, 10 p. 8°.)—*Frank Hollings*, Great Turnstile, W. C., London, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 8, 306 titles.)—*Laird & Lee*, 263 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Publications, Fall, 1894. (32 p. 8°.)—*S. B. Luyster*, 79 Nassau St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 197, 204 titles.)—*McLoughlin Bros.*, 874 Broadway, N. Y., Illustrated catalogue of toy and juvenile books, etc. (July, 1894, 104 p. sq. 8°.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Eng., Rough list, comprising rare Americana, early voyages, works on the sciences and natural history, Cufic Korans and Persian miniatures, also the first four folio Shakespeares and other English varieties from the libraries of Birket Foster and Sir Joseph Hawley. (No. 143, 663 titles, 3*d.*)—*Skandinavisk Antiquariat*, 49 Gothersgade, Copenhagen, Rare old books and valuable modern books, comprising works on the languages, literature, history, topography, etc., of Iceland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Eddic, Skaldic, and Saga literature, journals and transactions of learned societies, collections and valuable miscellaneous books. (No. 1, 38 p. 12°.)—*A. Twietmeyer*, 16 Gellerstr., Leipzig, Art and industry. (No. 109, 2770 titles.)—*Edgar S. Werner*, 108 E. 16th St., N. Y., Vocal, elocutionary, and dramatic literature. (32 p. 16°.)—*Wm. Wood & Co.*, 43 E. 10th St., N. Y., Medical publications. (48 p. 32°.)

OBITUARY NOTES.

WALTER HORATIO PATER died suddenly at Oxford, Eng., on the 30th ult., aged fifty-five. He was born in London in 1839, and was graduated from Queens College in 1862. He was elected fellow of Brasenose, in which college he held various offices. He spent much time in Italy, France, and Germany, and contributed to the leading English reviews. Among his works are "The Renaissance," 1873; "Marius the Epicurean," 1885; "Imaginary Portraits," 1887; and "Appreciations," 1889.

HEINRICH HIRZEL, of the Leipzig publishing house of S. Hirzel, died at the age of fifty-seven, after a long illness, on the 7th ult.

THE sudden death is announced of Nikolai M. Yadrintsef, a well-known Russian author and publicist, at the age of fifty-two.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 4, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

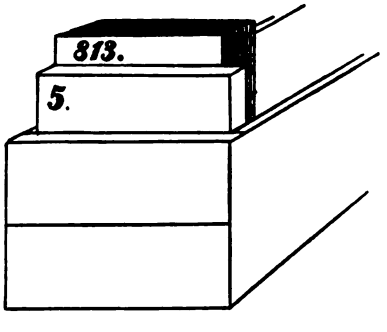
Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

THE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.—VII.

THERE should be a second tray or box for the book-cards representing books out. When a card is removed from the first tray to this, bearing the proper charge, it should be filed away by date, at the end of the day, the days being separated by thin blocks of wood bearing the number of the day in the upper left-hand corner, in very black ink or paint, and in large figures, thus:



Behind the block marked 5 (which should be taller than the card, when both are standing upright) will be placed the book-cards of all books taken out on the 5th, arranged in the order of the call-numbers.

One division of the tray should be used for the cards of books out over time. This division can be subdivided into three or four parts, one for books overdue one week or less, the next for books overdue between one and two weeks, etc.

When John Smith comes in to bring his book back the book-card is first found by means of the date, which appears on the dating-slip. The charge is then cancelled, either by stamping or marking the date of return over the other date, or by punching it with a small punch. From the book-card John Smith's number can be found, and the same cancelling process gone through with on his card. If he does not wish to take out another book, the book-card and book can be laid aside, in case of a rush, and his card looked up later. In that case, his card would go back into the first tray again, in alphabetical order. If he wishes another book, the same process is gone through as before. This system answers all possible questions: Is 813 on the shelves? No. Where is it? John Smith has it. How long has it been out? Since Dec. 5. Has John Smith a book? Yes. What book? No. 813-S26. How long has he had it? Since Dec. 5. It prevents the annoyance of lost cards, as the borrower has nothing to do with his card. It prevents also all tampering with the dates on the card. By keeping the book-card at the desk, the librarian can tell if a book is in without going to the shelves.

In the other system to be described, the borrower keeps his own card, and presents it when he comes for a book or brings one back. This relieves the library of the responsibility of identifying the borrower, as the presentation of the card is considered proof sufficient of his right to draw a book. In the village or small town library, identification would be possible without a card, the constituency being so small. The date is then taken either from the dating-slip or his card, the latter is stamped and given back to him, and the book-card can be picked out at leisure by means of the book and its dating-slip. There might be a compromise between these systems, by which the library should retain a borrower's card when he has no book out, keeping such cards in alphabetical order and finding them when needed. By invariably retaining the card in this way, an approximate estimate could be made of the number of cards in use as compared with the number of cards given to applicants. Many large libraries keep the book-card in a pocket in the book (see Figure 1, on following page), when the

Digitized by Google

book is on the shelves. The pocket serves to hold the borrower's card when the book is out. This system necessitates a visit to the shelves to see if the book is in when called for, and this fact, with the work of pasting in pockets and putting cards in and taking them out, makes the custom unadvisable for the small library.

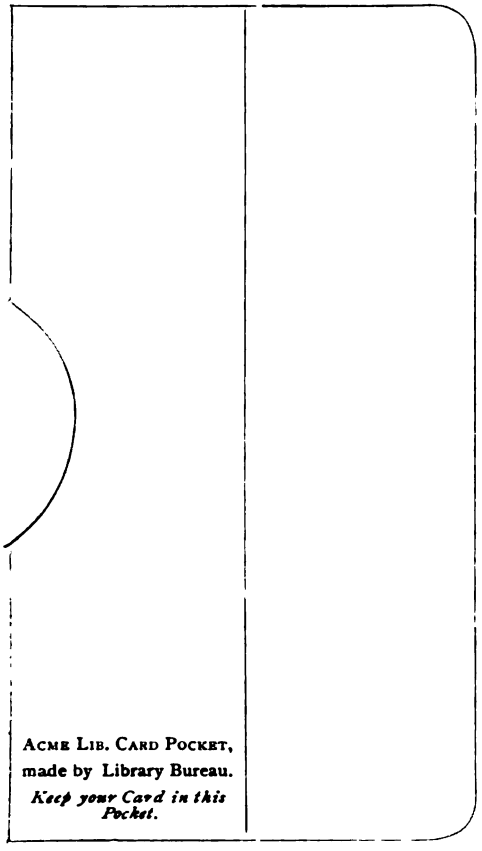


FIGURE 1.

There are other systems in which the account is kept by means of the borrower's card only, in which case it is only as the entire charging system is overhauled that an answer can be found to the question, "Where is book 1813-S26?" As this is the question most frequently asked no system can be called satisfactory which does not answer it at once and without difficulty.

A "home-made" book pocket may be made of a piece of good manilla paper 8½ inches long, of which the lower 3¾ inches must be 4⅜ inches wide and the upper 4¾ inches, 3⅜ inches wide (see Figure 2).

Folding up the lower (3¾ in.) part so as to cover the upper part to within ⅞ of an inch from the top, and then pasting the overlapping (¼ in.) parts back of the upper part, will form a pocket that can then be attached to the inside of the back cover. (See Figure 3.)

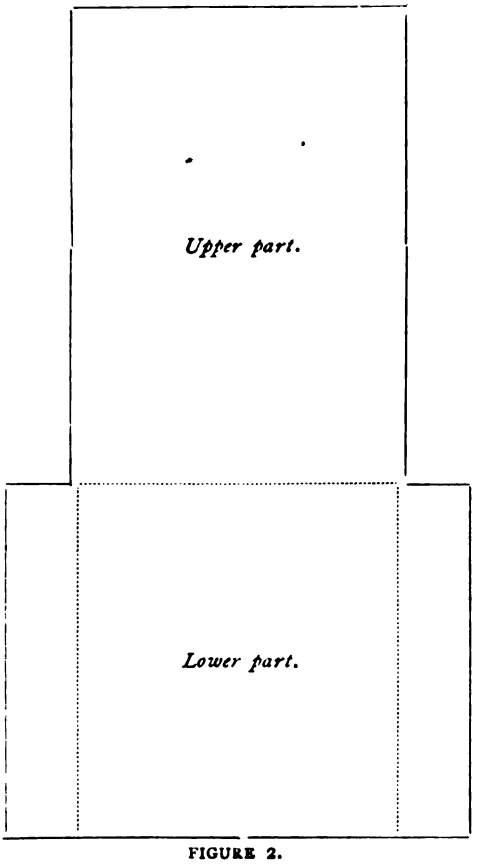


FIGURE 2.

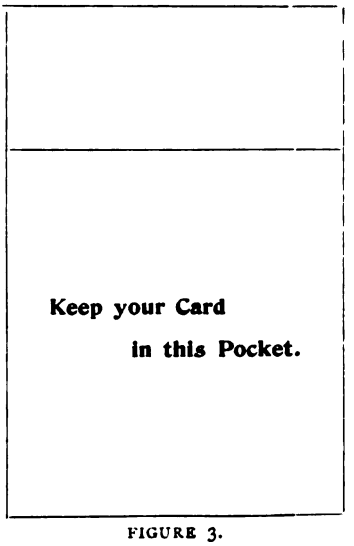


FIGURE 3.

The pocket is not protected by patent, and hence may be used by any one who chooses to make it.

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON EARLY ENGLISH EDITIONS OF THE BIBLE.—IV.*

One of the finest examples of typography of that period [1560]—perhaps only equalled by the famous Vulgate, printed in Nürnberg by Antonius Koberger—is the fourteenth folio edition of the "Bishops' Bible," printed in 1585 by Christopher Barker, and "authorized and appointed to be read in churches." The nineteenth and last edition of the "Bishops' Bible" appeared in 1611; but besides the nineteen editions of the complete Bible there were many separate editions of the New Testament alone.

Another translation of that period was the so-called "Rheims and Douai version." This was a Catholic translation from the Vulgate, made by several eminent English Roman Catholic clerics, and it met with the fiercest opposition. Its name was derived from the English Roman Catholic college at Rheims, France, with which the translators were closely connected. This college was established chiefly by William Allen, a Roman Catholic priest, born in Lancashire in 1532. He was first a student at Oxford, then from 1561 to 1562 studied theology at Louvain, and later returned to England. In 1565 he settled in France, where in 1568 he founded a Catholic theological seminary at Douai; in 1578 the students at his college were expelled, taking refuge in Rheims, whence they again returned to Douai in 1593. Allen was made a cardinal in 1578 by Pope Sixtus v.

The New Testament of the Douai version appeared in 1582, printed at Rheims by John Foguy. The second edition was printed at Douai in 1600, the third, printed by James Seldenflach in Antwerp, appeared in 1620, and the fourth in 1623. The first complete Bible of this version was printed in 1609, and is known as the "Rosin Bible," the word "balm" in the eighth chapter of "The Prophecie of Ieremie" being translated "rosin," making the sentence read "Is there no rosin in Gilead?" The same word caused difficulty elsewhere, as in several editions of the "Bishops' Bible" it is translated "tryacle," giving to the copies the name of the "Treacle Bibles."

The fourth edition of the Douai New Testament of 1623 is especially interesting for the list of words first used in that version, but since incorporated in the English language. Among them are: "abstracted"—for taken away, "advent," "adulterating"—for corrupting, "allegorie," "amen," "anethema," "assist," "assumption"—for Christ's departure from the world, "catechize," "catechumen," "condigne," "co-operate" and "co-operation," "evangelize," "gratis," "neophyte," "sacrament"—for mystery, "sancta sanctorum," "tetrarch."

As already mentioned the "Rheims and Douai version" met with strenuous opposition. It was prohibited in England, many copies were seized, priests found in possession of it were imprisoned and tortured, and even an oath sworn upon it was held invalid.

We now reach the most important of all the English translations of the Bible, and the last which can be mentioned in the present sketch. This is the "authorized" King James version, which forms the foundation of the English Bible now in use.

[* Rewritten and condensed from the original MSS. of an exhaustive essay by Ed. Ackerman, under the same title.]

Dr. Reynolds, one of the leaders of the Puritan party, was chiefly instrumental in moving James I. to have a new translation of the Bible made, as the versions then in use—especially the Genevan—were seriously inaccurate and defective. In January, 1604, at the Hampton Court conference between the church party and the conforming dissenters, it was decided to proceed with the work, and fifty-four translators were appointed, divided into six groups and minutely instructed as to their labors. This new translation, which, after all, was not much more than a revision of the eighteenth edition of the Bishops' Bible of 1602, appeared in 1611 in folio, printed by Robert Barker. The title-page is not the same in all copies of this edition; in some it has a fine copper-plate engraving representing Moses and Aaron at either side, the four Evangelists at the corners, and the sacred name above; in others it has a wood-cut (frequently seen in the Genevan version) representing the twelve apostles on the right, the twelve tribes of Israel on the left, the four Evangelists with their symbols at the corners, the Lamb triumphant above, and the name Jehovah, in Hebrew characters, above all.

In the King James Bibles a distinction is to be made between the "he" Bibles and the "she" Bibles, some copies reading, in Ruth III. 15, "and *he* went into the citie," others "and *she* went into the citie." The first edition is a "he" Bible, the second and third editions are "she" Bibles. The succeeding editions are almost innumerable, many having been printed in Holland. Even this careful version was not exempt from printers' errors; one of the worst is in the fifth edition of 1631, printed by Robert Barker, which is called the "Wicked Bible," the word "not" having been omitted in the seventh commandment. The two-volume folio edition of 1717, printed by J. Baskett, is called the "Vinegar Bible," as the heading of the twentieth chapter of St. Luke reads "The parable of the vinegar" instead of "The parable of the vineyard."

In 1620 the New Testament of the King James version was for the first time printed at Cambridge, where the whole Bible was printed in the following year; the Bible was not printed in Oxford until 1675; the first Bible printed in Scotland was the King James version, and appeared in 1633.

If this brief sketch is now brought to a close, it does not mean that the history of the English Bible was completed with the publication of the King James version; but if even a few who have followed this hasty record are impelled by it to carry on for themselves the study of this most interesting branch of literature and history, the purpose of the writer will have been amply fulfilled.

Those interested in the history of the English Bible, and desirous to pursue it further and more in detail, will find an excellent account of the various English editions in "The Printed English Bible, 1525–1885," by Rev. R. Lovett, one of the *Present-Day Primers*, recently published by Fleming H. Revell Co. It is interesting to note in this connection the following works, which are useful and important to librarians, bibliographers, collectors, and others interested in this subject: "Old Bibles, an account of the early versions of the English Bibles, with numerous fac-similes," by J. R. Dore, published in 1890 by Eyre & Spottiswoode, London (E. & J. B. Young, New York); and "Fifteenth Cen-

Digitized by Google

tury Bibles, a study in bibliography," by Wendell Prime, which treats of the early English editions as well as the German, Italian, French, Dutch, and Bohemian Bibles. This work was published in 1888 by A. D. F. Randolph & Co. Our attention has been called to the fact that the first edition of the "Breeches" Bible (Geneva, 1560) is a small quarto, and not a folio, as was stated in part III. of "Notes on Early English Editions of the Bible," P. W., June 23.

AN INTERNATIONAL BOOKBINDING EXHIBIT.

A UNIQUE exhibit of bookbindings was recently opened by J. and M. L. Tregaskis, the well-known London booksellers, at the Caxton Head, High Holborn, London. Its organizers have dignified it with the name of an "international" exhibit; but the rather pretentious title is inappropriate. The small collection does, however, represent examples of binding from many quarters of the globe, and the plan on which it was gathered is decidedly original. In order to afford an equal chance to every binder represented, a single book was selected for the exhibit. The one chosen was the thirteenth century romance, "King Florus and the Fair Jehane," translated by William Morris, and issued by him from the Kelmscott Press in Chaucer type. Out of the total edition of 350 copies, Mr. and Mrs. Trégaskis secured seventy-six. These were sent to every quarter of the globe where bookbinding prevails, and of them seventy-four were returned in royal array, two having been destroyed—one by fire in Saxony, one by earthquake in Greece. The binders to whom the volumes were sent were not informed that their work was to be placed in comparison with that of fellow-craftsmen of other nations; they were merely invited to produce notable and characteristic bindings. These seventy-four volumes form the exhibit; besides the United Kingdom, the countries represented are Algiers, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Ceylon, China, Denmark, Egypt, France, Germany, Holland, India, Italy, Japan, Java, Persia, Russia, Siam, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tunis, and United States of America. The United Kingdom is represented by twenty-five examples, comprising the work of Bedford, Birdsall, Crane, Hallward, Leighton, Morrell, Prideaux, Rivière, Tout, and Zaehnsdorf, and these lead in originality of design and skill of execution, while the eight French examples are superior in delicacy of finish, but lack originality to a surprising degree. Germany furnishes some good, though not striking work, and there are several beautiful examples from Italy. The Eastern work is specially interesting. The specimens of American binding, contributed from Philadelphia, Chicago, and Memphis, do not rank high, either in design or workmanship, which is, it must be confessed, something of a disappointment.

Of the individual bindings, the most beautiful comes from Denmark, being the work of Messrs. Freitrup and Andersen, of Copenhagen. It is of calf and morocco, with a striking and elaborate design, which is exquisitely inlaid in thirteen colored leathers, the lines of junction being concealed by fine gilt tooling; the details of the workmanship of this binding are especially beautiful. Perhaps the finest English example is from Morrell, of London. It is crushed olive morocco, inlaid with a white lily design, the foliage outlined in gold, and the background profusely sprinkled in gold, the whole showing a remarkable perfection of tooling. Another very beautiful binding, from Gustav Hedberg, of Sweden, is a morocco mosaic-work in lemon, dark-green, and white. Among the interesting examples is one in vellum from Roger de Coverley, of London, showing a line-drawing by Mrs. Herbert Railton; a fine blue crushed morocco binding from Birdsall, of Northampton; a beautiful embroidered cover in Japanese style by Mrs. Brownlow, finished by Tout of London; a striking embroidered binding by Mrs. Crane, after a design by Walter Crane; and a design by Reginald Hallward, embroidered by Miss Edith Bloxham, and bound by Morrell. The materials used are for the most part, of course, calf, morocco, vellum, and pigskin, but there are also bindings in buckskin from Montreal, carved wood from Burmah, hand-painted wood, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, from Italy, bamboo from Bangkok and Yokohama, embroidered silk from Tokio, and "fiddle-back wood" and snakeskin from Australia. The collection has attracted considerable interest in London, where it has won, as it deserved, the attention of all book-lovers.

THE FRENCH PRESS LAW.

THE new French press law, which has been for some time pending, has now, it is announced, been elevated to the dignity of a cabinet question, and is thus invested with a considerable degree of public importance. The measure, which has been widely denounced as a project for censorship, is founded on the determinationof the government to repress the dissemination of anarchistic and incendiary sentiments. Its promoters, however, dispute the charge that the measure implies censorship. Press censorship, they claim, consists in the right of the government to examine books and newspapers before or after printing to determine whether they contain utterances offensive to the government; if so, the authorities have the right to summarily seize the offending publications and to punish the owners and editors. Censorship proper existed in France until 1881, when it was abolished by the press law of that year. Since then the French press has been as free as the American or English press, and this freedom is still the theory of the new bill. The bill is, in fact, a series of amendments to the law of 1881; but, as might be expected, in view of the dangerous anarchistic element of the country, its provisions for the suppression of seditious publications are very stringent. It enlarges the number of crimes which the press may commit against public order, but these crimes must be prosecuted and proved in due course of law, and the penalty is fine and imprisonment of the guilty person and not the suppression of the newspaper. Perhaps the most notable provision of the new law is that "incitements to murder, arson, and pillage," or to breaches of the peace, which, under the old law, were punishable only when they took effect, are under the new law punished whether they take effect or not. If they do not take effect the inciter is still liable to a term of imprisonment of from one to five years and to a fine of

Digitized by Google

from 100 to 3000 francs. Any one who excuses or justifies murder, arson, pillage, or theft after it has been committed is liable to the same penalties as one who instigates one of these crimes. The examining magistrate has power to order the seizure of four copies of the offending publication, but this is apparently to secure evidence, and not to work as a suppression. Seizure and suppression are to take place only after the accused has been found guilty, and then apply only to the parts for which he has been found guilty, and to copies put on sale or publicly exposed.

The provisions of the bill apply to drawings and illustrations as well as to text, and if it be enforced to its full extent the life of the French anarchist and socialist editors will be "not a happy one." That it will be so enforced is extremely probable; in fact, popular opinion—barring, of course, the radical press—seems decidedly in favor of the measure.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC. CO. TO DISSOLVE.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY COMPANY, at No. 12 East Seventeenth St., New York City, has become financially embarrassed, and on July 31 William Angelo was appointed receiver in the Supreme Court, on the application of the trustees of the company in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting of the stockholders on July 6 for the dissolution of the company. The officers are: President, Joseph M. Hennessy; treasurer, Walter J. Hennessy; secretary, John Kehoe. The president holds 115 shares of stock in the company; the treasurer, 135, and the secretary 5. The capital stock is $45,000. It was said by the officers that the removal from Barclay Street to Seventeenth Street, in May, 1891, has proved disastrous to the business of the company; sales have shrunk; the business has decreased until the income and profits are not sufficient to pay the running expenses; the company has been sued for rent; a note has gone to protest, with others to follow, and the company is without means to pay its indebtedness. The liabilities are given at $7716. The value of the assets is not definitely known. They consist almost entirely of electrotype plates and books. The business has been in existence since 1867. Father Isaac T. Hecker, of the Paulist Fathers, was president up to December, 1883, when the present company succeeded, purchasing the business, it was said, for $45,000. The capital stock of the old company was $135,000.

CAMPBELL WILL NOT JOIN THE WALL-PAPER COMBINATION.

IT appears that the announcement that William Campbell & Co. was to become part of The National Wall Paper Co. was premature. William Campbell, who owns the controlling interest in the firm which bears his name, offered to sell his factories to the National Wall Paper Co. for $400,000, payable in four years, but negotiations were broken off at the last moment. Mr. Campbell will rebuild the factory at the corner of Forty-second Street and Tenth Avenue, New York, which was destroyed by fire, and fight his competitors with all the means in his power.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE WERNER CO.—A CORRECTION.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

SIR: In your issue of July 21, under Business Notes, you make a statement which is untrue, and one which might be very injurious. In the notice of receiver being asked for Alexander Belford you say that certain notes were secured by $100,000 of stock in The Werner Company, and said stock is not worth enough to satisfy a judgment of $7000.* The fact is (and one which you should have ascertained before publishing the article) that the security was $20,000 of The Werner Company stock, that it was not, and could not be offered for sale, and that the stock of The Werner Company has never been sold below its face value. We expect and insist that the correction be given as much prominence as the original article.

In the same issue of your paper, in the copyright matter of Harper Brothers against Edgar S. Werner, a great many people think we are the Werner interested, and we have received numerous letters in reference to the matter. We will be pleased if you will put a notice in that The Werner Company have no connection and do not know Edgar S. Werner.

Yours truly,
THE WERNER COMPANY,
by A. BELFORD.

[*THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, by the way, made no such positive assertion. It recorded the fact that it was "alleged" that the stock was not worth enough to satisfy the judgment. We simply credited common newspaper report, and regret that in doing so we should have been misled into misstating the facts in the case.—ED. P. W.]

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

"THE ORTHOEPIST," by Alfred Ayres, published by D. Appleton & Co., has gone into a second edition.

HENRY BACON ALLEN, who has been associated with G. P. Putnam's Sons for the past five years, is about to sever his relations with them to take up an engagement with the Brentano's.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. will publish immediately, in connection with Cranston & Curts, of Cincinnati, "The Footprints of the Jesuits," by R. W. Thompson, ex-Secretary of the U. S. Navy.

THE "Handbook of the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association" contains 160 pages, not 25, as through a printer's error we were made to report in our notice of the book July 21.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have just published the third edition of Sever's "Progressive Speller." This new edition contains twenty-four additional pages, giving lessons in synomyms, autonyms, homonyms, words traceable to the Latin, words traceable to the Greek, and foreign words and phrases.

R. A. ARNOLD, 157 William Street, New York, has published a "Grand Regent March Royal Arcanum," composed for the piano by Mrs. A. W. Rose, and dedicated to Justin F. Price, Grand Regent of the Royal Arcanum of the State of

Digitized by Google

New York. The march has also been arranged for the orchestra, and is to be perfomed by Sousa's and other large bands in this country.

THE GROLIER CLUB has in press a two-volume edition of the "Poems of John Donne," edited by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton. It has in preparation a new volume of "Transactions of the Grolier Club," which will cover the first ten years of the club's history. It will be carefully printed on hand-made paper, illustrated and decorated with views of the exterior and interior of the club-house. Both works will be ready in the fall.

WM. BEVERLEY HARISON, N. Y., has just ready a monograph entitled "What Time Is It? a manual of instruction in teaching and reckoning time, longitude, solar and standard time, with exercises and problems for use in schools," by H. T. Clauder. The manual is not only adapted for use in primary classes, but is intended also for use in the secondary and grammar grades of city and town schools for regular or supplementary work.

MISS MILDRED RUTHERFORD, of Athens, Ga., author and publisher of two handbooks, one on American the other on English authors, calls the attention of the trade to the fact that the Educational Catalogue in listing these books (July 14. page 65, second column) erroneously quoted the introduction price to schools in lots of ten or more—$1.25—as the wholesale price. The retail price of these books is $2, the discount to the trade 20%, thus making the net price to the trade $1.60.

D. APPLETON & CO. have in press for immediate publication "Mrs. Limber's Raffle, or, a church fair and its victims," by William Allen Butler; "Essays, Biological and Geological," by Thomas H. Huxley, forming the eighth volume of the author's collected essays; "A Rejoinder to Professor Weismann," by Herbert Spencer, reprinted from *The Contemporary Review;* "General Lee," by General Fitzhugh Lee, a new volume in the *Great Commanders Series*, edited by General James Grant Wilson, with portrait and maps: and "George Mandeville's Husband," by C. E. Raimond, a new volume in their *Town and Country Library.*

HENRY T. CLAUDER has resigned his position with the Bethlehem Iron Company, taking effect July 31, to accept the position of assistant manager of the Bell Punch and Printing Company and *The Times* Publishing Company of Bethlehem, Pa. As boy and man Mr. Clauder has been well and favorably known in Bethlehem for upwards of thirty years. His early business training in Bethlehem, in Cincinnati, and St. Louis, and his later connection with the firms of A. Wolle & Co. and Wolle, Krause & Erwin, furnished an excellent training for the more responsible duties later intrusted to his direction. In 1868, when the Moravian Publication Concern was projected, Mr. Clauder and his brother, the late A. C. Clauder, were asked to inaugurate and accept its management. In this capacity he familiarized himself thoroughly with the details of printing and publishing and developed the progressive business methods and executive ability that made his administration of the affairs of the publication office eminently successful. He resigned his position in 1883 and became connected with the Anderson School Book Company, of New York. Three years later he became financially interested in and reorganized the company under the name of the New York School Book Clearing House, and became its president and manager.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will shortly publish a book which they have had in preparation for many months, whose importance and interest to at least one-half of the community are evident at once. It is entitled "The Woman's Book," and is to be sold only by subscription. The plan has been to make, with the help of capable authorities, a work which will treat adequately almost all subjects in which American women are specially interested. The subjects have been classified as follows: "Occupation for Women," by P. G. Hubert, Jr.; "Housekeeping," by Lillian W. Betts; "Women in Their Business Affairs," by W. O. Stoddard; "Social Life and Usages," by Constance Cary Harrison; "The Æsthetics of Dress," by Eva Wilder McGlasson; "Dress from the Practical Standpoint," by various writers; "Hygiene in the Home," by J. West Roosevelt, M.D.; "The Training of Children," by Kate Douglas Wiggin; "The Education of Women," by Rev. Lyman Abbott; "Books and Reading," by Thomas Wentworth Higginson; "The Art of Travel," by Elizabeth Bisland; "The Home Grounds," by Samuel Parsons, Jr.; "The Flower Garden," by J. N. Gerard; "House-Building," by Helen Churchill Candee; "House Decoration and Furnishing," by Mary Gay Humphreys; "Women's Opportunities in Town and Country," by Mary Cadwalader Jones; and "Women's Handiwork," by Constance Cary Harrison. A supplementary chapter has been added which contains much information which properly belongs to a household encyclopædia. The index contains over five thousand references, which indicates the thoroughness with which the field has been covered. The illustrations are very abundant, numbering more than four hundred. There are twelve plates in color.

FOREIGN NOTES.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in press a new edition of Mr. Balfour's "Defence of Philosophic Doubt," which has been talked about for some time.

WM. MORRIS is getting on with his reprints of Pynson's Froissart and "The Life and Death of Jason" in black and red. Mr. Sparling, who is editing the Froissart, has resigned the secretaryship of the Kelmscott Press, and S. C. Cockerell has succeeded him.

ANOTHER important record of the Napoleonic period is announced in Paris, in the shape of the "Memoirs of Barras," the famous member of the Directory. The MS. has just been placed in the publisher's hands by the writer's family. The work is to be issued in four volumes, and is reported to be full of picturesque details.

APROPOS of the discussion aiming to abolish the system of issuing novels in three volumes in England the council of the London Booksellers' Society has authorized the issue of a lettter to the principal publishers from which we quote the following: "As the whole question of three-volume novels is now being raised, we should like to say that it would be a great satisfaction

Digitized by Google

to us if good works of fiction ceased to be issued in this way. We are unanimously in favor of such novels being published at once in a six-shilling form, or, at any rate, at some popular price; and we feel convinced that not only would the bookseller order such volumes in large numbers, but that the 'library' orders would not be diminished. As to other books, we have long been of opinion that the price at which they are issued upon first publication prohibits sales."

BUSINESS NOTES.

AUGUSTA, ME.—The publishing house of E. C. Allen & Co. has suspended operations. A few years ago this firm had probably the largest number of subscribers to its various publications of any house doing a similar business in this county—their list being made up of upwards of a million names. The publications of this house were made up at first of "plate matter" and "clipped" articles. They were printed on the cheapest of paper and in poorest of type; they were then scattered broadcast through the land, fairly blazing with premium offers—that is, they promised that on the payment of fifty cents a year one dollar's worth—sometimes two or three—of cheap jewelry, curios, and various other "novelty goods" would be presented to the subscriber as premiums. For several years this sort of thing made the firm flourish and wax fat. In these days it was not so much a publishing house as dealers in novelty goods. Later on the public became educated and began to refuse the bait, and consequently the papers were improved. Competition and the death of the head of the firm several years ago are said to be the causes of the retirement of this firm.

BOSTON, MASS.—Louis D. Brandeis, assignee of the D. Lothrop Co., in sending to the creditors of that firm their checks for the final dividend of 25%, completing the payment in full of all claims, writes: "I deem it proper to state that owing to the prevailing depression in business the amount realized from the assets of the corporation would not have been sufficient to pay a dividend of much over 60% on outstanding claims against the company, and payment in full has been rendered possible only through the hearty co-operation of Mrs. Daniel Lothrop, James E. Lothrop, and John C. Lothrop, and their generous and honorable action in contributing the balance from their own means at great personal sacrifice."

PICK-UPS.

THE DEAD LEVEL.—*American Literary Man:* The great novel of the age will be written by an American. The fact is, I myself could write it at any time if I desired to do so. *Cynical Friend:* Then why in thunder don't you do so? *American Literary Man:* Simply because I feel constrained to write down to the level of the American girl, who is the principal reader of novels nowadays. As another great American writer has recently said, "she is the Iron Madonna who strangles in her fond embrace the American novelist; the Moloch upon whose altar he sacrifices willingly or unwillingly his chances of greatness."—*New York Tribune.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

Antiquarian Book-Store, Omaha, Neb.
Caulkins, History of New London.
The House of Alexander.
Lippard's Legends of the Revolution.

G. W. Baldwin, Houston, Tex.
Other People's Children, cl. preferred.
2 each Borderland, nos. 1 and 2.
Reason *vs.* Sword, by Washburn.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.
Everybody's Fairy Godmother.
Chambers' Encyclopædia, second-hand.

Boston Book Co., 15½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
American Annual Register, 1832–3.
Biblical Repertory, 1828–'30–'32, '34–'36, '39, '40, '56, '64, '65, '68, '69, '70, '71.
North Am. Review, 1843–49; July, 1869, v. or odd nos.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Abbott's Life of John Colet.
Thompson's History of the Tariff.

George Brumder, Milwaukee, Wis.
Books on Alaska.
Reports on Alaska.
Decorator and Furnisher, Sept., 1891.
Weatherly, In Arcadia, designed by Harriet M. Bennet.
Codes of Dakota, 1887.
Art Amateur, Oct., 1887.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Mag., Jan., 1893.
Nation, June 21, 25, July 5, 1888.
North Am. Review, v. 122, $4.
Lutheran Witness, June, 1881 to '84, complete.
Famous Composers, complete in pts.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Genealogical Histories of the Abbott, Barnard, Coffin, Chandler, Harding, Everett, Johnson, Kimball, and Mitchell Families.
Müller, Fertilization of Orchids.
D'Oyley and Mantz, Bible, 3 v., 1850.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Carpenter's Six Months in White House.
Pierpont's American First Class-Book, about 1823.
Renan's St. Paul.
Report of 11th C. E. Convention.
Husmann's American Grape Growing.
" Grape Culture in California.
Ross, Second Voyage to Arctic, 1835.
Drake (S. G.), Book of the Indians.
Any books on the Indians.

J. W. Cadby, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Howe's Historical Colls. of Ohio.
Proud's History of Penna., 2 v.
Democratic Review, all after v. 31.
Morgan's Masonry Revealed—pamphlet.
Silliman's Am. Journal, v 13 and 15, 1st ser.
Franklin Institute Journal of Pa., July, 1860, to date, bound v.
The Turner Gallery. Appleton & Co.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Birch, Egypt. N. Y., 1875.
McFarlane, Japan. Hartford, 1856.
Robert, The Gypsies. London, 1842.
Hodge, Commentaries on Romans. N. Y., 1886.

Cathcart, Cleland, & Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Old House by the River, Prime, H. B.

A. H. Clapp, 82 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
English Rule and Misrule in the Colonies. Harper & Bros.
Golden Butterfly, pap.
Customs of the Service, 2 v., by Capt. Kantz.
Father Thompson's Bible, Beecher.

A. S. Clark, 34 Park Row, N. Y.
Biblical Repertory, v. 1 (1829). I offer $5.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bel Ami, hf. levant, 8°.
Shaler's Geological Survey of Ky., v. 1.
Duval's Big Foot Wallace.
Foote's Texas and Texans.
Kennedy's Texas.
Maillard's Texas.
Helps' Spanish Conquest, Harper's ed.
The Wilderness; or, Braddock's Times.
History of Westmoreland Co., Pa.
Schleiermacher, Outline Study of Theology, 1850.
" Sibellian and Anthanasian Representation of the Trinity, 1839.
Jacob's Adventures in Pacific Ocean. Harper, 1844.
Burnett's American System of Book-keeping. New York, 1824.
V. 9 Bancroft's History of U. S., full shp. or cl.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Life of Sir W. Raleigh, Anonymous.
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.
Calderwood, Philosophy of the Infinite.

P. T. Cunningham, 449 Grand St., N. Y.
V. 5, 6, 7 Appleton's Encyc., 1883, shp.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Rosa Vertu Johnson, Poems.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. Samuel Whiting, of Lynn, by Dr. Wm. Whiting.

Chas. H. Dressel, 559½ Broad St., Newark, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Andrew Lang's Trans. of Aucassin & Nicolette.
Lawton's Insurance Tables, American Experience, 4 and 4½ Per Cent.
Sadlier's Commentary on Matthew and John.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
2 copies Queer People, Palmer Cox.
1 each of nos. 1 and 2 of *The Chap Book*.
Some Chinese Ghosts. Roberts Bros.
National History of the United States, 2 v., by Lossing and Williams, 1855-7.
2 copies A Frozen Dragon. Pub. by Dodd, Mead & Co.

Frederick Diehl, 210 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.
G. B. Stebbins, Chapters from the Bibles of all Ages.

Harry K. Duke & Co., Cumberland, Md.
Life of Col. James Gardiner, by Jos. Doddridge.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Story of Mary Phillips, by A. W. Van Tassell Sutphen.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Great Bank Robbery.
An American Penman.
Atilla the Hun.
Borderland, no. 1.

Flagler & Co., 292 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Star Papers, by H. W. Beecher.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa.
Ray's Mental Hygiene.
Thomas, Historical and Geographical Account of Pa. and N. J.
Thatcher, Indian Bibliography.
Cobbold, Parasites of Man and Domestic Animals.

Henry Goldsmith, Winfield, Kan.
Borgeaud, Charles, The Use of Modern Democracy in Old and New England.

The T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Squier's States of Central America.
" Nicaragua.
" Peru.

H. Gregory's Book-Store, Providence R. I.
Life of Douglas Jerrold, by B. Jerrold.

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Philadelphia., Pa.
Anything relating to State Beneficence to the Poor or Orphans.
Anything relating to Franciscan Missions.
Books of Common Prayer, Am. ed. prior to 1845.
Hymn-Books, Am. eds.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Allen and Greenough's Prep. Latin Prose, 10 copies.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 2.
Duyckinck, Cyclo. of American Literature, v. 2.
Frank Forrester on the Horse.
Stephens' War Between the States, v. 2.
Stimson, History of Express Companies.

Hunt & Eaton, 150 5th Ave., N. Y.
Lesson Commentary, by Vincent and Hurlbut, for 1887, '88, '89.
Illustrative Notes, by Hurlbut and Doherty, for 1891 and 1892.
Please state price, and if the books are perfect.

R. L. Jaques, La Fayette, Ind.
Modern Theory of Chemistry, by Myer.
Select Method of Chemical Analysis, by Crooks.
Foods, by Blyth.
Exercise in Preparation of Organic Products, by Fischer.
State condition and cash price, latest editions.

E. W. Johnson, 2 E. 42d St., N. Y.
Institutes Gen. Hist., Andrews.
Intro. Middle Ages, Emerton, E. Ginn.
Civilization Middle Ages, Adams.
Jane Taylor's Poems. Carter & Bros.

Johnson & Emigh, 10 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana, v. 2, 1852-5; v. 3, 1855-8; v. 4, 1858-61.
Kelly's American Catalogue, 1861-6; 1866-71. State condition.

The E. P. Judd Co., P. O. Box 405, New Haven, Conn. [*Cash.*]
Faraday, by Gladstone. Pub. by Macmillan.
Lyman Genealogy.
Winter's Cavalry Life, cl.
Crusoe's Island, Browne, J. R., cl.
Splendid Spur Q., cl.
Mutiny of Bounty, cl.
Margaret Montecliffe, cl.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 340 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Dr. Kendall's Texas Santa Fé Expedition.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Thomas Laurie, 28 Paternoster Row, London' Eng.
Barnard's German Pedagogy, 2 v.
" English " 2 v.
A list of 500 books on the principles and history of education sent postfree.

Leary's Old Book-Store, 9 S. 9th St , Phila., Pa.
Endymion: a Tale of Greece, by H. B. Hirst.
Poetical Dictionary, by H. B. Hirst.

Paul Lemperly, 111 Water St., Cleveland, O.
The Yellowplush Correspondence. Philadelphia, 1838.
Sidney Lanier's Poems. Philadelphia, 1877.
" " Tiger-Lilies, 1st ed.
Poems by Rowland Sill. Pub. in San Francisco.

Leonard Pub. Co., 31 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
Crook in the Lot, by Rev. Thos. Boston. Formerly Carter & Bros.' publication.

R. M. Lindsay, 11th and Walnut Sts., Phila., Pa.
Audubon's Birds, 7 v. (or v 7 separately).
Book-Plates (Ex-l ibris). Will make selection from lots sent on inspection with prices marked.

Lovell, Coryell & Co., 310-18 6th Ave., N. Y.
Penrose, Architectural Proportions, English ed.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.
Old World Questions and New World Answers.
Davis, Bricks, Tiles, and Terra Cotta.
Mackey, Masonic Jurisprudence.
Sargent's Gurney's Shorthand, 1st and 3d ed.
Smithsonian Misc. Collections, v. 12.
Schaffner's Telegraph Manual.

S. B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Symonds' Renaissance in Italy, 7 v., 8°, London, or any v.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Bath, England.
Bacon's (Lord) Works, any, with American imprint.
Byron's (Lord) Works, " " " "
Niagara Falls—any books or prints.

Thomas B. Mosher, 37 Exchange St., Portland, Me. [*Cash.*]
Folsom's Saco and Biddeford.
Sanderson's Lives of the Signers, v. 7, 8, 9. State ed.
Book Mart, May, 1888.
Allibone's Supplement to Dict. of Authors, 2 v., cl., fair price.

O. P. Nettleton, Haywards, Cal.
A Child of the Menhir: Tale of Brittany.

The Open Court Publishing Co., 324 Dearborn St , Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Childer's Pali-English Dictionary. London, Trübner.
Beal's Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, tr. from the Chinese, 1869.
Beal's Buddhist Tripitaka, 1876.

W. H. Parker, 29 Bratle Sq., Cambridge, Mass. [*Cash.*]
J. P. Collier's Annals of Stage and Hist. Eng. Dramatic Poets, 1879.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Count Grammont, 2 v., Vizetelly ed.
Memoirs of Madame du Barry, 3 v., 1830.
Memoirs of Marmontel, 2 v., 1829.
British Theatre, Mrs. Inchbald (complete).
Complete set Book Prices Current, ed. by Slater, 6 v.
V. 3 and 4 Browning's Poems, Macmillan's ed., tr. cl.
2 copies The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane, cl. or pap.
Memoirs of Vidocq, 4 v. London, 1829.
Poems of Villon.
Vizetelly's Defences.
Louis xiv., Pardoe, 3 v.
Voltaire, complete English trans., 24 v.

Porter & Coates, 1326 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes, by Kirtland, in 2 v. D. A. & Co.
Pathfinder, Cooper.
Homeward Bound, Cooper, Townsend's ed.
Diana Barrington, by Croker.
Dinna Forget, J. Strange Winter.
Buttons.
Price, Eli K., Consolidation of Philadelphia.
Mainstone's Housekeeper, by Eliza Meteyard.
The Independent Movement in New York, by Junius.
The Taxation of the Elevated Railroads in the City of New York, by Foster—both in Questions of the Day Series, Putnam.

O. S. Pratt, 6th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Payne Knight's Worship of Priapus.
Westropp, Ancient Symbol Worship.
Dr. Hall's Nomadic Theory on the Philosophy of Life.
Shadow and Substance, and any others by H. James.
Payne's Arabian Nights, 13 v.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
The Roman Traitor. Pub. by Peterson.
History of the Great Civil War, by S. R. Gardiner, v. 1. N. Y., Longmans, 1889.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Walkinghame's Arithmetic.
Dred Scott Decision.

S. Shonfeld, 1519 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
One Hundred Crowned Masterpieces, no. 22, Gebbie & Co.'s subscription ed.
Washington and His Generals, by Lippard.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Tholuck's Sermon on the Mount. Scribner, Armstrong & Co.
Van Oosterzee's Person and Work of the Redeemer.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Tribune Almanac for 1890 and '93.

State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.
Durrie's Genealogy of the Holt Family, 1864.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Richardson, H. W., National Banks, 1880.
Carey, H. C., Financial Crisis, 1863.
Schweinitz. L. D., Synopsis Fungorum in America, Boreali Med. Deg. Phila., 1831.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations.
Allen Wright, Chahta Leksikon. St. Louis, 1880.

Stuart & Thompson Co., Portland, Ore.
Ueberweg's Syst. Logic and History, Logical Doctrines, tr. by Lindsay.

Vernon L. Tenney, 23 Pearl St., N. Y.
Commercial Directory of Latin America.
Bureau of American Republics, 1892.
Jarvis, History of Hawaiian Islands.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Perowne on the Psalms, second-hand.
Alexander on Isaiah, "
Hodge on Romans, Ephesians, and Corinthians, second-hand.
Andrews' Life of Our Lord.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 Broadway, N. Y.
N. Y, Methodist Magazine, 1828-34-5.
Christopher Marshall's Diary.
Sanderson's Signers, old copy preferred.

M. E. Trice, 1285 B'way, N. Y.
Godey's Ladies' Book, v. 44.
The Club, Nov., Dec., 1892; Jan., 1893.
The Rise of Wissahickon, in book or in papers, Phila. *Saturday Courier*, about 1840.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Esser's Logik.
Fundamental Philosophy.
History of the Philosophy of the Ancients, by Wilhelm Traugott Krug.
The Works of Frederick Bastiat, complete English translation.
Danson's Wealth of Households. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886.

H. K. Van Sicien, Agt., 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Ore Deposits of the U. S., J. F. Kemp. Scientific Pub. Co.
The Life of Nathan Hale, by J. W. Stuart. F. A. Brown, Hartford, 1856.
Conditional Immortality, Rev. W. R. Huntington. Dutton & Co., 1878. New or second-hand.

E. G. Wyckoff, Syracuse, N. Y.
Spurgeon's Best Bread.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Fifty Evenings with Moody. Pub. by Henry W. Rice, Phila.
Amelia B. Welby's Poems. Pub. by D. A. & Co.

The Alfred Warren Co., Cincinnati, O.
History of Order of Jesuits, by J. W. S. Daurignac. Pub. in Cincinnati about 1865.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. A. Werner, 35 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y.
National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, conducted by Longacre and Herring, Phila. and N. Y., 1839. Will pay $1 each for the nos. of v. 4 containing portraits of Abigail Adams, John Rutledge, Thos. Pinckney, Thos. McKean, Luther Martin, and Robt. R. Livingston.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Schmidt, Der Amerikanische Bürgerkrieg, bound copy preferred.
American Chemical Journal, v. 6; 2 copies of v. 7.
Chemical Gazette, 1842–59.

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta St., London, England.
Amer. Journal of Obstetrics, March, April, 1892.
Journal of the Chemical Society (English), 1858.

Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
First 10 v. of *The Nation*, unbound.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Morley's English Writers, v. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11, second-hand copies, clean.
Holder's Museum of Natural History, pts. 32–36, or v. containing same. J. S. Virtue.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
200 Timayenis' History of Greece, v. 2, 20c.

G. B. Grosvenor, 744 Main St., Dubuque, Ia.
The American Catalogue to 1876, 1 v.
" " " Subjects, etc., to 1876, 1 v.
" " " 1876–'84, 1 v.
" " " 1884–'90, 1 v.
All hf. mor., heavy binding, in perfect order. Price of 4 v., $60.

King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Any volumes that you want of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. Price, $2.50 each.

Robt. Meeks, Farmland, Ind.
Odd nos. and v. of *Harper's* and *Century*.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

COMPETENT book-keeper of ten years' experience and highest references desires position. Four years with one of the largest publishing houses in city. Moderate salary. Address "B. C. G.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—An experienced traveller by a Bible and prayer-book house. One who has been accustomed to this special line preferred. Address JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore, Md.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 20,599Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of July, Anno Domini 1894, Marie Taylor, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poetical Works of Bayard Taylor. Household Edition. With illustrations," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 28, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 20,600Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of July, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., attorneys for Mrs. Whipple, of Boston, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Character and Characteristic Men. By Edwin P. Whipple," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 28, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 20,601Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of July, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of Boston, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Vision of Sir Launfal By James Russell Lowell. With illustrations by S. Eytinge, Jr.," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 26, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 20,602Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of July, Anno Domini 1894, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, of Milton, Mass, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 14, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 20,603Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of July, Anno Domini 1894, Ernest W. Longfellow, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Flower de Luce. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. With illustrations," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 24, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 20,604Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of July, Anno Domini 1894, Mabel Lowell Burnett, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Melibœus-Hipponax. The Biglow Papers. Second Series," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 24, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 20,605Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of July, Anno Domini 1894, Nathaniel Holmes, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Authorship of Shakespeare. By Nathaniel Holmes. In two volumes. Vol. 1," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from August 3, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 20,606Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of July, Anno Domini 1894, Nathaniel Holmes, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Authorship of Shakespeare. By Nathaniel Holmes. In two volumes. Vol. 2," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from August 3, 1894.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

"A Remarkable Book."

FOURTH AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH NEW PREFACE.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION.

By BENJAMIN KIDD. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION. BY THE LATE DR. C. H. PEARSON.

NATIONAL LIFE AND CHARACTER: A Forecast.

By CHARLES H. PEARSON, Hon LL.D. St. Andrews, late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and sometime Minister of Education, Victoria. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

"We at once confess that we have here the mature reflections of a man of superior learning and wide information. . . . The book is thoroughly interesting, and stimulating to a high degree."—*Andover Review.*

"THE TEMPLE" SHAKESPEARE.

New Volumes.

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.

LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST.

With Prefaces, Glossaries, etc. By ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, M.A. Imperial 16mo. Printed on Van Gelder hand-made paper, in black and red. With frontispieces in photogravure, and title-pages designed by Walter Crane. Cloth extra, flexible covers, gilt top, each, 45 cents; paste grain roan, limp, gilt top, each, 65 cents.

*** By permission, the text used is that of the "Globe" Edition, but carefully amended from that of the latest "Cambridge" Edition.

"An exceedingly dainty and enticing edition."—*Congregationalist.*

New Ready. **Vol. III. THE HOUSE OF FAME. THE LEGEND OF GOOD WOMEN. TREATISE ON THE ASTROLABE.**

THE OXFORD CHAUCER.

Complete Works of GEOFFREY CHAUCER. Edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. In six volumes, demy 8vo, with portrait and fac-similes. 8vo, buckram, $4.00 each, *net.*

Already Published.

Vol. I. ROMAUNT OF THE ROSE. Minor Poems.

Vol. II. BOETHIUS. TROILUS AND CRISEYDE.

The remaining volumes will be published at short intervals during the present year.

"The volumes take rank distinctly among textual-critical editions of our great English classics, like the 'Cambridge Shakespeare.'"—*Literary World*, Boston.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A HISTORY OF GERMANY IN THE MIDDLE AGES.

By ERNEST F. HENDERSON, A.M (Harvard), Ph.D. (Berlin), editor of "Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages" (Bohn). 8vo, cloth, $2.60, *net.*

"It must be accounted a happy chance that a volume which unlocks so vast a store of the treasures of research gathered by the multitude of workers in the field of German mediæval history should have been presented in the first place to the general reader in this country. The material is thoroughly well digested, and is presented in a singularly lucid and attractive way."—*Scotsman.*

Just Published.

THE UNEMPLOYED.

By GEOFFREY DRAGE, Secretary to the Labour Commission. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"An exhaustive and deeply interesting study of the unemployed question."—*Daily Telegraph.*

PRIMITIVE CIVILIZATIONS;

Or, Outlines of the History of Ownership in Archaic Communities. By E. J. SIMCOX, author of "Natural Laws," etc 2 vols, 8vo, $10.00.

"A very valuable contribution to historical knowledge."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

Vol. I. New Translation.

THE NOVELS OF IVAN TURGENEV.

Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT. In seven volumes. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.25 each.

Now Ready. **Vol. 1, RUDIN.** *Further volumes in preparation.*

"Mrs. Garnett's version of 'Rudin' reads, indeed, with all the charm and ease of an original work, and all true lovers of good literature will feel grateful to her for having so ably accomplished a difficult task."—*Publishers' Circular.*

LITERARY ASSOCIATIONS OF THE ENGLISH LAKES.

By H. D. RAWNSLEY, Hon. Canon of Carlisle 2 vols., 12mo, $4 00

"These interesting volumes are the fruit of extensive local knowledge and of appreciative sympathy."—*Spectator.*

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF JAMES MACPHERSON.

Containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson; and a sketch of the Origin and Influence of the Ossianic Poems. By BAILEY SAUNDERS. With portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

AUGUST NUMBER NOW READY.

BOOK REVIEWS.

A Monthly Journal Devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 cents per number. Yearly subscription, 50 cents.

*** The leading article this month is the third of the series of papers by Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD, entitled "Modern Views of Mysticism."

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

The Authors' Library.

(COPYRIGHT SERIES.)

SPECIAL NOTICE.

TO THE TRADE:

The Authors' Library is now an established success, every number issued having received the unqualified approval of the purchasing public and extra editions of the earlier volumes having been called for to meet the demand.

DO NOT FAIL TO KEEP A FULL LINE OF THESE BOOKS.

No. 6. Just Out.

THE PEARL.

By MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.

"Another gem from this favorite writer."

No. 1. Fourth Edition.

A TERRIBLE FAMILY.

By FLORENCE WARDEN.

No. 2. Second Edition.

CLEAR THE TRACK.

From the German of E. WERNER. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.

No. 3.

FOR MY OWN SAKE.

From the German of MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.

No. 4.

The Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine.

By ADELINE SERGEANT.

No. 5.

ADELA'S ORDEAL.

By FLORENCE WARDEN.

Paper covers, 50 cents; cloth bound, $1.25 per vol.

Published bi-monthly. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

The International News Company,

83 and 85 Duane Street, New York.

TWO BAD BROWN EYES.

By MARIE ST. FELIX.

Author of "A Little Game with Destiny" which created an unparalleled sensation by its frank dealings with social idiosyncrasies; a book which offered food for serious reflection to the student of human nature.

"Two Bad Brown Eyes" is a powerful delineation of character, written in the author's most brilliant style. The scene is laid at the World's Fair in Chicago and humorous descriptions abound, relieving the shadows of the story.

Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cts.

Order at your booksellers, or from

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

67 Fifth Avenue, - NEW YORK.

"Never before has the Art of Taxidermy had its practical methods and beauties portrayed as we find them interpreted in this work."

DAVIE'S

Methods in the Art of Taxidermy

In one 4to vol., silk cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, $10.00.

Containing ninety full-page engravings, over five hundred figures minutely illustrating the most practical methods practiced in the art. It teaches in detail, step by step, the skinning and stuffing of birds, mammals, crustaceans, fishes, and reptiles, together with illustrations of forms and attitudes of the animal kingdom. The text is by Oliver Davie, who has made Taxidermy his life study and profession. The originals of the illustrations were made in India ink from time to time as the actual subjects could be obtained from which to make the various procedures. They were drawn by the eminent bird and mammal artist, Theodore Jasper, A.M., M.D., whose experience in the Art of Taxidermy extends over a period of fifty years. Every illustration by this artist is a *work of art*. Among these engravings are included reproductions from photographs of actual work by American Taxidermists.

We have just published this great work and offer it the trade at a liberal discount.

O. DAVIE & CO., Columbus, O.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM.

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

"An invaluable book for mothers."

The Care of Children.

BY

ELISABETH ROBINSON SCOVIL,

Superintendent of the Newport Hospital and Associate Editor of the "Ladies' Home Journal."

12mo, 348 Pages, Cloth, Price, $1.00.

"A good piece of literary work; written with simplicity, clearness, judgment, and tact."

HENRY ALTEMUS, Publisher,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

What a bookseller should know

. . . about . . .

Buying Stock,
Advertising,
Window Dressing,
Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

CYCLAUTOGRAPH, RAPID DUPLICATOR, Will print at rate of 50 (letter size) in one minute. Will reproduce type or pen written work or both, in several colors, at same time. **No stencil—no ink roll—no cleaning up** necessary.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States.

Total paid beneficiaries since organization, - - $87,132.00.
Amount now paid to each beneficiary, - - - 1,000.00.

COST TO JOIN.

A fee of two dollars and ten cents ($2.10); one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) of which will be in payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected, and $1.00 for the death fund; if not elected, said fee shall be returned. Medical examination $1.00 extra.

COST AFTER BECOMING A MEMBER.

Each member shall agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member shall die, within 30 days after receiving notice of said death.

WHO MAY JOIN.

Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected with the book and stationery trades and associate branches, and such other persons as the Board of Trustees may deem proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the Medical Examiner of the Association.

Application blanks, constitution and by-laws and any further information desired can be obtained by addressing

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Secretary, 2 Cooper Union, New York.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,
NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN

The Literary Gallery

22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers, Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York.

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books,
Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign **BOOKS,**
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) **BOOKS,**
or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,

AUCTIONEERS,

666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

Digitized by Google

ENGRAVING AND PLATE PRINTING.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PRINTING

Etchings, Photogravures, - - -
- - Large Plates, Calendar Work.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED.

C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.

Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.

S. F. McLEAN & CO.,

13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

LARGEST SELECTION OF FRENCH BOOKS.

Importers and Publishers of French Books. Sole agents for A. Lemerre, Paris. Catalogues mailed on demand.

MEYER, BROS & CO.,

13 West 24th St., near Broadway, New York.

Rare Books, Bindings, School-Books, Photos. *Special importations to order.*

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."

Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,

Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,

26 City Hall Place, N. Y.

Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.

Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

JESSE SALISBURY,

BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,

48 Fleet Lane and 5 New Court, London, E.C.

(ESTABLISHED 1884.)

Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.

Commissions at Auctions, etc., faithfully executed.

Cable Address: "Helpful," London.

John M. Scudder's Sons,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York,

EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

H. Le Soudier, PARIS,

WHOLESALE DEALER,

174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

BOOKS ON

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,

TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,

Publishers and Importers,

12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.

BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

Em. Terquem, PARIS,

PURCHASING AGENT,

31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF

Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,

Publishers and Booksellers,

30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

*** *Special Prices to Boards of Education.*

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

French, German, and English Books.

Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.

Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Grammars and Dictionaries in all Languages.

LAIRD AND LEE, Publishers.

BOOKS—BOOKS—BOOKS

HERE THEY ARE!

LAIRD AND LEE, Publishers.

Tan Pile Jim; or, A Yankee Waif Among the Bluenoses.

By Rev. B. FREEMAN ASHLEY.

139 Illustrations. (Size 6¼ x 9½ inches.)
Brightest Book of the Year.
Breezy, Terse, Witty, Sparkling.

Front cover stamped in ink and gold, gilt top, elaborate design. Price,
Cloth, ... $1.00
In boards, ...50

Trees, Streams, and Lakes full of Incident and Adventure. Just the Book for the Home. A Rich and Valuable Holiday Gift.

OUR REFERENCE BOOKS.

THE GEM ENCYCLOPÆDIA. A new book, up to date, 448 pages. Every valuable item under the sun here classified for instant use. Limp silk cloth, 25 cents; stiff cloth, 50 cents.

CONKLIN'S MANUAL of Useful Information and Atlas of the World. *English and German Editions.* One million facts compiled. 50 full-page maps, descriptions of every country, items of law, census of 1890. Limp silk cloth, 25 cents; stiff cloth, gold embossed, 50 cents.

EDISON'S HANDY ENCYCLOPÆDIA. A great book. A most valuable book. Limp cloth, 25 cents; stiff cloth, 50 cents.

THE MECHANIC'S COMPLETE LIBRARY of Mechanical Rules, Facts, Processes, etc. 576 pages. Limp cloth, embossed, $1.00; morocco, gold embossed, $1.50.

THE MECHANIC ARTS SIMPLIFIED. The best methods of renowned experts in all branches of skilled mechanic art. Price, $2.50.

THE CENTURY COOK-BOOK, and Family Medical Adviser. 366 pages, 301 illustrations. Domestic economy here simplified and mastered. Paper, 25 cents; oil-cloth, 50 cents

VEST POCKET WEBSTER PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. A liberal education and literary reference book. Indexed. Limp cloth, 25 cents; morocco, full gilt, 50 cents.

FICTION.

THE PASTIME SERIES. 118 titles. 25 cents, each. The most popular novels of the day.

THE LIBRARY OF CHOICE FICTION. 67 titles. 50 cents, each. Masterpieces of English literature.

PINKERTON DETECTIVE SERIES. 69 titles. 25 cents, each. Wholesome and adventurous romance.

GERMAN-AMERICAN SERIES. The most famous fiction of German literature.

ROYAL ECHOES; OR, OUR CHILDREN AMONG THE POETS. A holiday gift of the best poetry in the English language for nursery, childhood, boyhood, girlhood, and family.

Memory Gems. Miscellaneous poems and biography of the great poets. 123 illustrations. Size of book, 9 x 10 inches. Red silk cloth, elaborate design, full gilt, $1.25; plain edge, 75 cents.

Send for Mammoth Fall Catalogue.
For Sale by all News Companies and Jobbers, or direct

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., No. 9. NEW YORK, September 1, 1894. WHOLE No. 1179

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The Manxman.

By HALL CAINE, author of "The Deemster," "Capt'n Davy's Honeymoon," "The Scapegoat," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"It is difficult not to speak with what may seem indiscriminate praise of Mr. Hall Caine's new work. . . ." —*London Daily News.*

"The book, as a whole, is on a rare level of excellence —a level which we venture to predict will always be rare."—*London Chronicle.*

"A really great novel."—*Liverpool Post.*

"A book the construction and execution of which very few living European novelists could excel."—*St. James' Gazette.*

"In truth it is Mr. Caine's masterpiece, and congratulations are pouring in upon him from right and left. The story had only been issued a few hours when Mr. Gladstone wrote to the Isle of Man to express his admiration for the new success."—*London Correspondence New York Critic.*

"'The Manxman,' we may say at once, confirms the author's claim to rank among the first novelists of the day. . . . The story is constructed and worked out with consummate skill, and, though intensely tragic, is lightened by some charming descriptions of scenery and local customs. The characters, even the minor ones, are closely studied and finely executed, and show a deep experience and knowledge of human nature, in its lighter as well as darker aspects, such as only a master hand could faithfully have drawn."—*London Literary World.*

A Victim of Good Luck.

By W. E. NORRIS, author of "Matrimony," "Mademoiselle De Mersac," etc. No. 151, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

This is a new novel of genuine importance and interest, which is characterized by all the ease of expression, charm of manner, and constant good taste that the author's readers have grown to expect "A Victim of Good Luck" is a strong example of the admirable art of one of the most popular modern novelists.

RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each, 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Timar's Two Worlds. By MAURUS JÓKAI

Vashti and Esther. *A Story of Society To-Day.*

George Mandeville's Husband. By C. E. RAIMOND.

Dr. Janet of Harley Street. By ARABELLA KENEALY, author of "Molly and Her Man-o'-War," etc.

Outlaw and Lawmaker. By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "Christina Chard," "December Roses," etc.

A Daughter of Music. By G. COLMORE, author of "Concerning Oliver Knox," etc.

Red Diamonds. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, author of "A History of Our Own Times," "Dear Lady Disdain," etc.

Mary Fenwick's Daughter. By BEATRICE WHITBY, author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," "Part of the Property," etc.

The Rich Miss Riddell. By DOROTHEA GERARD, author of "A Queen of Curds and Cream," etc.

The Trespasser. By GILBERT PARKER, author of "The Translation of a Savage," etc.

The Rubicon. By E. F. BENSON, author of "Dodo."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 72 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

OUR SEPTEMBER BOOKS.

MOLIÈRE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

A new edition. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, the translator of Balzac's Novels, with a preface to Molière's works, by H. de Balzac; criticisms on the author, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; portraits by Coypel and Mignard, and decorative title-pages. Half russia, $1.50 per volume.

NOW READY.

Vol. I. THE MISANTHROPE; LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME.
Vol. II. TARTUFFE; LES PRÉCIEUSES RIDICULES; GEORGE DANDIN.

IN PRESS.

Vol. III. LES FEMMES SAVANTES; LE MALADE IMAGINAIRE.
Vol. IV. L'AVARE; DON JUAN; LES FACHEUX.

EMILY DICKINSON'S LETTERS

From 1847 to 1886. Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd. With a portrait of Miss Dickinson, a view of her home in Amherst, and three fac-similes of her handwriting at different periods of life. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, $2.00.

CATHARINE DE MEDICI.

H. de Balzac. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

A SAINT.

Paul Bourget. From the "Pastels of Men." Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. With 12 illustrations by Paul Chabas. Square 12mo, parchment paper covers, $1.00.

"'A Saint' takes us to higher and healthier levels of life. The central incident is indeed a miracle—the eternal miracle of a soul's regeneration by Christ's own method, as new and wonderful now as by the well of Sychar or on the road to Damascus."—*The Spectator.*

A MONK OF THE AVENTINE.

By ERNST ECKSTEIN. A Novel. Translated from the German by Helen Hunt Johnson. 16mo, cloth, $1 00.

OUR RECENT BOOKS.

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

Total Eclipses of the Sun.
By MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

Public Libraries in America.
By W. I. FLETCHER, Librarian of the Amherst College Library.

Edited by Professor TODD, of Amherst College. Readable and authoritative monographs on subjects of permanent interest. Scientific, but untechnical, and illustrated when appropriate. Each, 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

BY MOORLAND AND SEA.

By FRANCIS A. KNIGHT. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

By Leafy Ways.
Brief studies of the Book of Nature.

Idylls of the Field.

Each fully illustrated by E. T. Compton. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"So true a love of the living things, and so fine an eye for the landscape, and besides with so much real poetical feeling, that the books are treasure-trove to the initiated."—*Nation.*

WAYSIDE SKETCHES.

By EBEN J. LOOMIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ART FOR AMERICA.

By WILLIAM ORDWAY PARTRIDGE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

Temporary Office, 54 Duane Street.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	269
Baker & Taylor Co	293
Bangs & Co	292
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	289
Books for Sale	289
Books Wanted	287
Brentano's	294
Cazenove (C. D.)	289
Copyright Notices	289
De Witt Publishing House	294
Dick & Fitzgerald	294
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	292
Galignani Library	294
Harison (W. B.)	293
Helburn (Wm.)	294
Help Wanted	289
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	294
Kay Printing House	294
Kellogg (A. H.)	294
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	295
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	292
Longmans, Green & Co	291
Luyster (S. B.)	295
McLean (S. F.)	295
Macmillan & Co	290
Meisterschaft Pub. Co	294
Merriam Co. (The)	293
Meyer Bros. & Co	295
Midland Educational Company	295
New York News Co	295
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	296
Roberts Brothers	270
Salisbury (Jesse)	295
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	295
Situations Wanted	289
Soudier (H. Le)	295
Special Notices	289
Spon & Chamberlain	295
Steiger (E.) & Co	295
Terquem (Em.)	295
Truth Seeker Co	295
Universalist Publishing House	295
Vail (J. H.) & Co	294
Van Everen (P. F.)	295
Westermann (B.) & Co	295

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready "General Lee," by General Fitzhugh Lee, the nephew and cavalry commander of the great Confederate leader; "The Manxman," by Hall Caine; "Timar's Two Worlds," by M. Jókai, which forms a new volume in their *Town and Country Series;* "Abandoning an Adopted Farm," by Kate Sanborn, and "A Victim of Good Luck," by W. E. Norris.

BANGS & Co., as already noted, will dispose of the remainder of the stock of the defunct Worthington Company on the 12th inst. This remainder consists principally of 88 cases of books recently recovered through legal process, and certain books and plates, the sale of which has been authorized by the Supreme Court. On the day following this sale they will dispose of a large and varied invoice of desirable remainders in quantities of English publications, consigned by John Grant, of Edinburgh, Scotland.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish at once part 2 of "Social England," a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, science, literature, and manners, from the earliest times to the present day, by various writers, edited by H. D. Traill. The first part of this scholarly and conscientious work presented the narrative from the earliest times to the accession of Edward I. Part 2 continues the narrative to the death of Henry VII. They will also issue, uniform in style with the "Ships that Pass in the Night" and "In Varying Moods," a story entitled "An Altar of Earth," by a new English writer. This will be published simultaneously in London and New York, and is duly protected by American copyright.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish at once the first two volumes of an edition of the dramatic works of Molière, including a preface by H. de Balzac, and criticisms by C. A. Sainte-Beuve, translated by Katherine Prescott Wormeley, the translator of Roberts Brothers' edition of Balzac's novels. The volumes just ready contain: (1) The Misanthrope and le Bourgeois gentilhomme; and (2) Tartuffe, les Prècieuses Ridicules and George Dandin. The volumes are embellished with portraits by Coypel and Mignard, and decorative title-pages. Two other volumes are in press. They have also just ready "Emily Dickinson's Letters, 1847–1886," edited by Mabel Loomis Todd, with portrait, view of Miss Dickinson's home in Amherst, and three fac-similes of her handwriting; "Catherine de Medici," by H. de Balzac, translated by Miss Wormeley; Paul Bourget's "A Saint," also translated by Miss Wormeley; and illustrated by Paul Chabas; and Ernst Eckstein's "A Monk of the Aventine," translated by Helen Hunt Johnson.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just ready Bartlett's "New Shakespeare Concordance," described in our last week's issue; "A History of Rome to the Battle of Actium," by E. S. Shuckburgh; "A History of Germany in the Middle Ages," by E. F. Henderson; the first volume of an important work by Prof. J. F. McCurdy, entitled "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments;" a revised edition of Goldwin Smith's "Essays on Questions of the Day;" a cheaper edition of C. H. Pearson's "National Life and Character;" and "Mad Sir Uchtred of the Hills," by S. R. Crockett. They will publish at once William Winter's popular "Life of Edwin Booth," in the uniform edition of his works. This edition will have a new portrait of Edwin Booth as Hamlet, not heretofore published. They will also issue this month a new edition of Mrs. Oliphant's well-known book on the "Makers of Florence." It is in four volumes, intended for separate distribution, the separate volumes being devoted to Dante, Savonarola, The Castle Builders, The Piagnoni Painters.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***American** state reports, cont. cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 37. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1894. c. 1011 p. O. shp., $4. [2546

***Bailey**, J. W. The St. John River in Maine, Quebec, and New Brunswick. Cambridge, Mass., [privately printed.] Riverside Press, 1894. c. 4+178 p. pl., 16°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [2547

Bangs, J: Kendrick. The water ghost, and others. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 6+296 p. il. D. (Harper's American story-tellers ser.) cl., $1.25. [2548

Contents: The water ghost of Harrowby Hall; The spectre cook of Bangletop; The speck on the lens; A midnight visitor; A quicksilver Cassandra; The ghost club; A psychical prank; The literary remains of Thomas Bragdon. The stories treat of supernatural apparations and psychological phenomena from an amusing and unusual standpoint.

***Björling**, Philip R. Water; or, hydraulic motors. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 12+287 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.50. [2549

Bowne, T: H. A few hours' talk with a railroad man. N. Y., The Bowne Pub. Co., 19 Park Pl., 1894. c. 135 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2550

Facts and figures relative to early American railroad history; corporation of a company; construction; railway management; freight rate and passenger rate construction; fixing and classifying freight rates; construction of freight classification; construction of schedules or freight tariffs and percentage table; receiving, forwarding, and delivering property; revenue and expenses; analysis of accounts; railway associations.

Caine, Hall. The Manxman: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 3+529 p. D. cl., $1.50. [2551

The Isle of Man is the scene of the story, which like "The deemster," is a faithful and minute study of Manx life, customs, and superstitions. A curious Manx custom, that of leaving an engaged girl in the care of another, who shall not only continually sing the praises of the absent lover, but also perform many of his duties—that is, act the lover by proxy—is the starting-point of the plot. The zeal of the "proxy" proves both his own and the girl's undoing, and many complications and tragical scenes ensue. Many typical character studies are introduced, and charming pictures of the Manx harvest home and the wedding ceremonials, etc.

Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. A wild proxy: a tragic comedy of to-day. [*New issue.*] N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 2+288 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 154.) pap., 50 c. [2552

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 8, 1893, [1106.]

***Colorado.** 1893. Mills' tabular addenda to annot. statutes; being a complete and simple system of tables, showing where every act and the several sections thereof, of the session laws of 1893, should be noted in Mills' annot. statutes of Colorado, either by way of express or implied amendment or repeal, or simply as convenient or necessary cross-reference, [etc.;] compiled by J. Warner Mills and J: H. Gabriel. Denver, J. S. Bartow, *pr.*, [1894.] c. '93. 31 p. O. pap., $1.50. [2553

***Dufferin** and Clandeboye, Helen Selina Sheridan, (*Baroness.*) Songs, poems, and verses of Helen, Lady Dufferin, Countess of Gifford; ed. with a memoir and some account of the Sheridan family, by her son, the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 429+2 p. por. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.60. [2554

Dunham, W. R., *M.D.* The science of vital force, its plan, division of function, and operative methods in health and disease: an involuntary agency of nature that can be harnessed and utilized. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1894. c. 3–198 p. D. cl., $1. [2555

"The object of this volume is to designate and demonstrate the fundamental principles of the science of vital force—a department of natural science that is directly applicable to the preservation of health and the treatment of disease."—*Introduction.*

Evetts, Basil T. A. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land: being an account of some recent discoveries in the east. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] 24+469 p. il. O. cl., $3. [2556

Contents: History of the decipherment of the cuneiform inscriptions; Recent discoveries. Written with the view of presenting a brief account of the discoveries, bearing upon the history related in the Bible, which have been made during the last ten or twelve years, and doing this in a simple form, omitting all matters that do not appear to be of general interest.

***Farr**, J. W. Farrian system of book-keeping: for use in common schools, high schools, normal schools, business colleges, academies, and self-instruction. Downs, Kan., Kansas Book Co., 1894. 100 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2557

***Farr**, J. W. Farrian system of business arithmetic: for use in common schools, high schools, normal schools, business colleges, academies, and self-instruction. Downs, Kan., Kansas Book Co., 1894. 350 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2558

***Farr**, J. W. Farrian system of correspondence and business forms: for use in common schools, high schools, normal schools, business colleges, academies, and self-instruction. Downs, Kan., Kansas Book Co., 1894. 114 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2559

***Farr**, J. W. Farrian system of penmanship: for use in common schools, high schools, normal schools, business colleges, academies, and self-instruction. Downs, Kan., Kansas Book Co., 1894. 144 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2560

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

Fawcett, Edgar, Ross, Clara Sprague, Ward, A. B., [*and others.*] A comedy of counterplots, and other *Outing* stories. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 4–189 p. il. nar. D. (Outing lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap. 25 c. [2561

Contents: A comedy of counterplots, by Edgar Fawcett; Pastelle, by Clara Sprague Ross; A medley of the Midway Plaisance, by A. B. Ward; A very strange case, by W: Hinckley; The Flagelante's sin, by Theresa M. Randall; The letter of credit, by C: C. Nott, jr.; The ghost at White Bear, by Franklyn W. Lee.

Fiske, J: A history of the United States for schools; with topical analysis, suggestive questions, and directions for teachers, by Frank Alpine Hill. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 21+474 p. il. por. maps, D. cl., *net*, $1. [2562

Mr. Fiske has made not a compilation, but a fresh history of the United States, from the discovery of America to the present time, especially calculated to interest young students, both from the attractive style of the narrative and the form in which the publishers have issued it. The book contains some very valuable appendixes—one giving the origin of the names of the States and Territories, with mention of books on the history of the States; another naming books treating of successive epochs; another indicating novels, poems, and songs relating to American history; another on the calendar and the reckoning of dates The book is very fully illustrated, but not for mere embellishment; all the maps and pictures have a positive historic value.

Flower, B. O. The new time: a plea for the union of the moral forces for practical progress. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1894. 2–182 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2563

Deals with practical methods for the reform of specific social evils. The following is the table of contents: Union for practical progress; They have fallen into the wine press; Jesus or Cæsar; The new time; Then dawned a light in the east.

Hall, *Rev.* Francis J. The doctrine of man and of the god-man. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1894. c. 200 p. S. (Theological outlines, v. 2.) cl., *net*, 75 c. [2564

Treats of creation; angelology; man; the fall of man; the incarnation; the hypostatic union; the properties of Christ; the offices of Christ; the mysteries of Christ's humiliation; the mysteries of Christ's exaltation.

***Harper**, C: G. Practical handbook of drawing for modern methods of reproduction. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 12+161 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $2.50. [2565

Howland, Marie. Papa's own girl: a novel. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '74. 547 p. D. (Series of American novels, no. 2.) pap., 50 c. [2566

***Illinois**. *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases submitted at the Feb. term, 1893, of the 4th district, and at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1893, of the first district; v. 51; rep. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 712 p. O. shp., $3.75. [2567

***Iowa**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, May 10 to May 27, 1892; by Nathaniel B. Raymond; v. 5 being v. 85 of the ser. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1894. c. 21+855 p. O. shp., $3. 2568

***Iverach**, Ja. Christianity and evolution. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. 8+232 p. 16°, (Theological educator.) cl., 75 c. [2569

Jacobi, *Mrs.* Mary Putnam. Found and lost. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 3+189 p. nar. D. (The autonym lib., no. 2.) cl., 50 c. [2570

"Found and lost" is a strange Oriental tale, relating to a search for the source of the Nile. It is followed by "A sermon at Notre Dame, or, religion under the Second Empire.

Janvier, T: A. In old New York. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 7+285 p. maps, il. D. cl., $1.75. [2571

Articles that have appeared in *Harper's Magazine*, which together form a graphic history of the settlement of New York and the various changes its streets and houses have passed through in its great growth and expansion. They are entitled: The evolution of New York; Greenwich village; Down Love Lane; Lispenard's meadows; The Battery; The debtors' prison; Old-time pleasure-gardens; New and old New York.

Javal, *Dr.* Essay on the physiology of writing. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1894.] c. 4–60 p. T. (Pocket pedagogical lib., no. 2.) pap., 25 c. [2572

Jókai, Maurus. Eyes like the sea: a novel; from the Hungarian, by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 12+396 p. D. cl., $1. [2573

This novel of modern Hungarian life was crowned by the Hungarian Academy as the best Magyar novel of the year 1890. While to a large extent autobiographical, telling a great deal about Jókai himself, his home, and his early struggles, both as an author and a patriot, the work is essentially a novel, he being one of the chief characters in his romance. The interest centres in his relations with a certain "Bessy," who in vain tempts him, though rich in charms. "Bessy's" adventures and the history of her five husbands is full of humor. The Hungarian Revolution of 1848 is an episode.

Jókai, Maurus. Timar's two worlds; authorized tr., by Mrs. Hegan Kennard. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 6+360 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 150.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2574

First published in this country under the title of "A modern Midas," by R. Worthington. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 20, '94, [673.] This is an entirely new translation.

King, Rufus. The life and correspondence of Rufus King; comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents, and his speeches; ed. by his grandson, C: R. King, M.D. V. 1., 1755–1794. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 19+624 p. por. 8°, cl., $5. [2575

Rufus King was born at Scarborough, Me., 1755, and died 1827; he was a distinguished lawyer, and a member of the convention for framing the Federal constitution; in 1789 was elected one of the first Federal senators from New York, and was returned to Congress three times afterward. His life and letters contain matter of interest bearing upon the early periods of the history of the United States.

***Kipping**, F. Stanley, *and* Perkin, W. H. Organic chemistry. Pt. 1. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 302 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [2576

Marriage mirror (The); or, love and courtship: a true lover's guide to marriage and courtship. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1894.] 60 p. D. (Manual lib., no. 36.) pap., 10 c. [2577

***Missouri**. *St. Louis and the Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Nov. 7, 1893, to Jan. 8, 1894, rep. by David Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 55. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1894. c. 18+728+11 p. O. shp., $5. [2578

***Monkhouse**, Allan. Books and plays. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 5+210 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [2579

Moore, Frank Frankfort. I forbid the banns: the story of a comedy which was played seriously. [*New issue.*] N. Y., The Cassell

Digitized by Google

Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 4+404 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 155.) pap., 50 c. [2580

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 11, 1893, [1102.]

Munroe, Kirk. The fur seal's tooth: a story of Alaskan adventure. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 8+267 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.25. [2581

The hero is a well-educated New England lad, who starts from New London, Ct., to join his father in Alaska; his adventures serve to illustrate his faults and shortcomings, most of his troubles coming from some carelessness of his own. He is robbed of his money on his journey across the continent, is falsely arrested, loses his steamer at Vancouver, tries to work his passage on a supposed fishing vessel, and finds he has embarked upon a pelagic sealer; the hunting for seals near the Pribyloff Islands and the descent upon the hunters of a U. S. Revenue cutter furnish many exciting scenes. The book gives a capital idea of seal-hunting and our difficulties with other nations on the subject.

***Nitti**, Francesco S. Population and the social system; tr. under the author's supervision. N. Y., imported by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894. 16+192 p. 12°, (Social sci. ser.) cl., $1. [2582

***Ohio.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by Levi J. Burgess, rep. New ser., v. 50, [Jan. term, 1893.] Norwalk. The Laning Pr. Co., 1894. c. 23+771 p. O. shp., $2.50. [2583

Pemberton, Max. The iron pirate: a plain tale of strange happenings on the sea. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] 4+298 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [2584

The story deals with the attempt by a young Englishman to gain the secret of the iron pirate's hiding-place, so that the nameless vessel, which has been robbing and sinking Atlantic liners, may be captured by the governments of the world. The narrative is full of action and sensational events, and also rich in horrors and brutalities. The story takes place upon the sea, sometimes on a yacht, and sometimes on the iron pirate, again in Greenland, and in New York and Paris.

Ponslevi, Perpetuo. Magdalena; from the Spanish. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1894. c. 4+270 p. D. (Globe lib. v. 1, no. 186.) pap., 25 c. [2585

The story opens in Madrid in the year 1885; it is a narrative of intrigue and crime—attempted assassination, illicit love, etc.

***Poor**, H. V. Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States for 1894. *27th year.* N. Y., H. V. and H. W. Poor, 1894. 1800 p. 70 maps, 8°, cl., $7.50. [2586

***Rinder**, Edith Wingate, *ed.* Poems and lyrics of nature. N. Y., imported by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894. 46+273 p. por. 24°, cl., 75 c. [2587

***Rylance**, *Rev.* Joseph Hine. The woman-suffrage question: an argument and an appeal; being the substance of two lectures delivered in St. Mark's Church, New York. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. 40 p. 12°, pap., 10 c. [2588

St. Felix, Marie. Two bad brown eyes. N. Y., The Merriam Co., [1894.] c. 2-245 p. D. (Waldorf ser., no. 20.) pap., 50 c. [2589

By the author of "A little game with destiny." The possessor of the "two bad brown eyes" is a respectable country girl, who is seduced by a clergyman; he at once repents his sin, and is full of horror at the immorality of his accomplice, whom he deserts. She drifts into a life of sin, and becomes well known in Bohemian Paris. After some fifteen years or so she returns to America and to Chicago during the Columbian Fair, where she meets the clergyman's young daughter, upon whom she visits her revenge in a horribly cruel, wicked way. The story abounds in scenes from the life of the *demi-monde.*

Seelye, Julius H., *D.D.* Citizenship: a book for classes in government and law. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 8+78 p. D. cl., 35 c. [2590

***Southwestern** reporter, v. 26; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., ct. of appeals of Ky., and supreme ct., ct. of criminal appeals, and cts. of civil appeals of Tex. *Permanent ed.* May 14–July 9, 1894; with table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of southwestern cases published in v. 90, Ky. reports; 5, Tex. civil appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 16+1185 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [2591

***Spalding**, F: P. A text-book on roads and pavements. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1894. c. 8+213 p. il. 12°, cl., $2. [2592

Spofford, Harriet Prescott. A scarlet poppy, and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 3+283 p. il. D. (Harper's American story-tellers ser.) cl., $1.25. [2593

Contents: A scarlet poppy; Best-laid schemes; An ideal; Mrs. Claxton's skeleton; The tragic story of Binns; The composite wife; Mr. Van Nore's daughter-in-law.

***Spyers**, T. G. The labor question: an epitome of the evidence and the report of the Royal Commission on labor. N. Y., imported by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8+248 p. 12°, (Social sci. ser.) cl., $1. [2594

***Stopes**, Charlotte Carmichael. British free-women: their historical privilege. N. Y., imported by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8+196 p. 12°, (Social sci. ser.) cl., $1. [2595

Tomlinson, Everett T. The search for Andrew Field: a story of the times of 1812. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1894.] c. 313 p. il. D. (War of 1812 ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.50. [2596

The object of this series, of which this volume is the first issue, is to give the younger people an insight into the condition of the times of 1812, a history of that war and a glimpse at the results. It is well known that one of the causes of the war was "the right of search," claimed and carried out by Great Britain, and as a result of this Andrew Field was "pressed."

Turner, Ethel S. Seven little Australians; il. by A. J. Johnson. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., [1894.] c. 5+246 p. il. D. cl., $1. [2597

The "Seven little Australians" ranged from one year to sixteen; they had all run wild for several years, when their father, an English officer, brought them a stepmother, a young girl of twenty, who was utterly unable to control them, but whom they all loved dearly. Their many unique pranks fill the volume, making most amusing reading.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 154. Oct. term, 1893. J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 18+709 p. O. shp., $2.50. [2598

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now* Mrs. G: E. James.] A perfect fool. N. Y., The International News Co., [1894.] c. 1-335 p. D. (Authors' lib., no. 7.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [2599

A sudden change of fortune forces Mrs. Abercarne to accept a position as housekeeper in the house of a seemingly rich country gentleman, where she is permitted to bring her daughter, a pretty girl, just budding into womanhood, who is dubbed by kind friends as "a perfect fool." Chris Abercarne is not devoid of wit, however, and finds plenty of material in Wyng-

Digitized by Google

ham House upon which to exercise her intelligence—the chief mystery being a handsome lunatic kept under lock and key; the story of this young man is full of exciting and unexpected episodes.

***Washington**, G: Maxims of Washington; comp. for use in schools, libraries, and all American homes. *New ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 423 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2600

***Washington.** Tables of reference to W. laws; showing the sections of the code of 1881, with those corresponding in Hill's code; also the sections of the code of 1881 subsequently amended or repealed. Seattle, Wash., Ingraham & Coryell, 1892. c. 7 p. O. pap., $1. [2601

***Williston**, S: A selection of cases on the law of sales of personal property. Cambridge, Mass., The Harvard Law Review Pub. Ass'n, 1894. c. 10+1020 p. O. cl., $6. [2602

***Yeakle**, M. M., *ed.* The Torrens' system of registration and transfer of the title to real estate, its principles explained and its methods set forth. Chic., The Torrens Press, 1894. c. 256 p. O. hf. shp., $3. [2603

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Caine, The Manxman..... $1.50
Jókai, Timar's two worlds. (A. T. C. L., 150).....50 c.; 1.00
Washington, Maxims, *new ed*..... 1.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Flower, The new time.....50 c.; 1.00

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, v. 37 (Freeman) . 4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

United States, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 154 (Davis)..... 2.50

J. S. BARTOW, *pr.*, Denver, Col.

Colorado, 1893, Mills tabular addenda to annot. statutes..... 1.50

THE BOWNE PUB. CO., 19 Park Pl., N. Y.

Bowne, A few hours' talk with a railroad man.....50 c.; 1.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Illinois, *Appellate cts.*, Repts., v. 51 (Newell)..... 3.75

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Clifford, A wild proxy, *new issue*..... 50
Evetts, New light on the Bible,..... 3.00
Moore, I forbid the banns, *new issue*.... 50
Pemberton, The iron pirates..... 1.25

DAMRELL & UPHAM, Bost.

Dunham, The science of vital force..... 1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Seelye, Citizenship..... 35

W. BEVERLEY HARISON, N. Y.

Javal, Essay on the physiology of writing. 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Bangs, The water ghost..... 1.25
Janvier, In old New York 1.75
Munroe, The fur seal's tooth..... 1.25
Spofford, A scarlet poppy..... 1.25

THE HARVARD LAW REVIEW, Cambridge, Mass.

Williston, Selection of cases on law of sales..... 6.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Fiske, History of the United States for schools.....*net*, 1.00

INGRAHAM & CORYELL, Seattle, Wash.

Washington, Tables of reference to Wash. laws..... 1.00

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.

Warden, A perfect fool.....50 c.; 1.25

KANSAS BOOK CO., Downs, Kan.

Farr, Farrian system of book-keeping... $1.00
— — — — business arithmetic..... 1.00
— — — — correspondence 1.00
— — — — penmanship..... 1.00

THE LANING PR. CO., Norwalk, O.

Ohio, *Supreme cts.*, Repts., *new ser.*, v. 50 (Burgess)..... 2.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Tomlinson, The search for Andrew Field. 1.50

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Harper, Practical handbook of drawing.. 2.50
Kipping *and* Perkin, Organic chemistry.. 1.00
Monkhouse, Books and plays.....*net*, 1.50

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Howland, Papa's own girl, *new issue*. ... 50

THE MERRIAM CO., N. Y.

St. Félix, Two bad brown eyes..... 50

THE OUTING CO., Ltd., N. Y.

Fawcett, Ross, *and others*, A comedy of counterplots..... 25

H. V. & H. W. POOR, N. Y.

Poor, Manual of railroads of U. S. for 1894..... 7.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Jacobi, Found and lost..... 50
Jókai, Eyes like the sea..... 1.00
King, Life and correspondence, v. 1..... 5.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Ponslevi, Magdalena..... 25

RIVERSIDE PRESS, Cambridge, Mass.

Bailey, The St. John River in Maine, Quebec, and New Brunswick.....*net*, 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Dufferin *and* Clandeboye, Songs, poems, and verses.....*net*, 3.60
Nitti, Population and the social system... 1.00
Rinder, Poems and lyrics of nature..... 75
Spyers, The labor question..... 1.00
Stopes, British freewomen..... 1.00

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Björling, Water or hydraulic motors.... 3.50

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Iowa, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 5 (Raymond). 3.00
Missouri, St. Louis *and* Kansas City, *Cts. of appeals*, Cases, v. 55 (Goldsmith and Guthrie)..... 5.00

Digitized by Google

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Marriage mirror (The)..... 10

THE TORRENS PRESS, Chic.

Yeakle, Torrens' system of registration and transfer..... $3.00

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.

Turner, Seven little Australians..... 1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Southwestern reporter, v. 26..... $4.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Spalding, Roads and pavements..... 2.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Iverach, Christianity and evolution..... 75

Rylance, The woman-suffrage question.. 10

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., N. Y.

Hall, The doctrine of man.....*net*, 75

INDEX TO THE AUGUST RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc. — *Buckland*, Heroic in missions.—*Street*, Autobiography of a boy.

Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Streamer*, In friendship's name; What makes a friend?

Description, Travel, etc.—*Appleton's* dict. of New York.—*Godfrey*, Island of Nantucket.—*Hawthorne*, Fairest of the fair.—*Marston*, Great closed land.—*Rand, McNally & Co.'s* county and railroad maps; Townships maps.

Domestic and Social.—*Snap* shots with an old maid's kodak.—*Veith*, Praktische milchwirth.

Education, Language.—*Becker*, Ulysses und der Kyklop.—*Claudet*, What time is it?—*Dickens*, Tale of two cities.—*Earl*, Physical measurement.—*Gleason*, Gate to the Anabasis.—*Grimm*, Fairy tales.—*Henry*, Comparative grammar of the Eng. and German.—*Hunt*, Geometry.—*Minssen*, Belle au bois dormant.—*Oels*, Experimental plant physiology.—*Our* language.—*Parker*, Talks in pedagogics.—*Prince*, Arithmetic by grades; Teachers' manual.—*Ruskin*, Essays and letters.—*Small*, Introduction to study of society.—*Thomas*, Hist. of the United States.

Fiction.—*Argles*, Peter's wife.—*Bernhard*, The pearl.—*Bray*, Ivanda.—*Burnham*, Adeline Gray.—*Butler*, Mrs. Limber's raffle.—*Carmen Sylva*, Edleen Vaughan.—*Chester*, Miss Derrick.—*Cobban*, Red sultan.—*Corelli*, Wormwood.—*Dale*, Lottie's wooing.—*Dumas*, Companions of Jehu; She-wolves of Machecoul; Whites and blues.—*Fawcett*, Her fair fame.—*Fleming*, Lost for a woman.—*Frederic*, Marsena.—*Gould*, Running it off.—*Heyse*, Divided heart.—*Hope*, Change of air.—*Hopkins*, Two gentlemen of Hawaii.—*Howells*, The garroters.—*Hubbard*, No enemy (but himself).—*Hunt*, Maiden's progress.—*Kenealy*, Dr. Janet of Harley Street.—*McClelland*, Old post-road.—*McVickar*, Purple light of love.—*Meredith*, Lord Ormont and his Aminta.—*Niemann*, Baroness Blank.—*Noble*, Love and shawl-straps.—*Pomeroy*, Lords of misrule.—*Pool*, Out of step.—*Raimond*, George Mandeville's husband.—*Richards*, Narcissa.—*Rowlands*, My pretty Jane.—*Russell*, List, ye landsmen.—*Salisbury*, Birth of freedom.—*Smith*, Cumberer of the ground.—*Southworth*, Lost lady of Lone.—*Stephens*, Married in haste.—*Stockton*, House of Martha.—*Theurlet*, Rose-Lise.—*Vaskti* and Esther.—*Weyman*, House of the wolf.

Fine Arts.—*Müller*, Tables for the writing of exercises in the study of harmony.

History.—*Bristol*, Providential epochs.—*Chanal*, Amer. army in the war of secession.—*Elwood*, Public amusements of Rochester.—*Ménéval*, Napoleon I., v. 3.—*Parmele*, Evolution of an empire.—*Theal*, Story of South Africa.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Kneipp*, My water cure.—*Scovil*, Care of children.

Juvenile.—*Alger*, Only an Irish boy.—*Ashley*, Tan pile Jim.—*Holmes*, A troublesome name.—*Jones*, Godfrey Brenz.—*Keene*, Boy's own guide to fishing.—*L.*, Y., Following the star.—*Newberry*, Not for profit.—*Pickford*, Paths and by-paths.—*Wood*, Won by love.

Law.—*American* and Eng. railroad cases; Digest of Am. and Eng. corporation cases.—*Barry*, Summary of every-day law.—*California*, Sup. ct. citations.—*Carter*, Handbook for the use of probate cts.—*Delaware*, Superior ct. and ct. of errors and appeals cases.—*Federal* cases from earliest times, Bk. 3; Reporter, v. 60.—*Giauque*, Manual for guardians; Manual for road supervisors; Tables for ascertaining present value of vested rights.—*Illinois*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Iowa*, Compilation of laws for farmers, mechanics, etc.—*Jones*, General legal forms and precedents.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Lesser*, Development of the jury system.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. judicial ct. repts., v. 160.—*Michigan*, Irwin's annots. supp. to Howell's; Sup. ct. repts.—*Middleton*, Names of attorneys practicing before U. S. Patent Office.—*Minnesota*, Index digest to laws.—*Nebraska*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New Jersey*, Ct. of chancery repts.; Sup. ct. repts., v. 23, 24, 25.—*New York*, Code of civil procedure annot.; Election laws; Excise law; Game laws; Laws passed at 117th session of legislature; Military code; State reporter; Statutory revision of laws affecting banks, etc.; Insurance companies; Miscellaneous corporations; Railroads; Supplement.—*Northeastern* reporter digest.—*Ohio*, Manual of practice in probate cts.—1000 examination questions.—*Reynolds*, Game laws in brief.—*Ridgely*, General digest of Delaware repts.—*Simonds*, Condensed treatise on law of patents.—*South Carolina*, Sup. ct. repts.—*South Dakota*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Southwestern* reporter digest.—*Swan*, Laws of Ohio pertaining to justices of the peace.—*Texas*, Digest by figure reference.—*Thompson*, Magistrate's manual.—*United States*, Cts. of appeals repts.; Sup. ct. indexed digest; Sup. ct. repts.—*Washington*, Law relating to real estate transfer; Sup. ct. repts.—*Wilson*, Legal status of women in Iowa.—*Wisconsin*, Sup. ct. repts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Lewis*, Cat. of the Syriac mss. in Convent of St. Catharine.—*Price*, Paper-covered books.—*Publishers'* trade list annual.—*Rutherford*, American authors.—*Talbot*, Our Bible, how it has come to us.

Medical Science.—*Cunningham*, Practical anatomy.—*Gowers*, Diseases of the nervous system.—*Haig*, Uric acid as a factor of disease.—*Hall*, Diseases of the nose and throat.—*Hughes*, Compend of the practice of medicine.—*Morrow*, System of genito-urinary diseases.—*Nancrede*, Essentials of anatomy.—*Pick*, System for studying German, for physicians.—*Smith*, Electro-chemical analysis.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Hudson*, Introd. to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer.—*Nichols*, Our notions of number and space.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Crookes*, Chemical analysis.—*Huxley*, Discourses.—*Medicus*, Qualitative analysis.—*Scheiner*, Astronomical spectroscopy.—*Trimble*, The tannins.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Hawes*, Muse poetic.—*Hesiod*, Poems.—*Shakespeare*, Much ado about nothing; Love's labour's lost.—*Spink*, Ackley pilgrims.—*Stanton*, Songs of a day and songs of the soil.—*Wilcox*, Poems of passion.

Political and Social Science.—*Binney*, Restrictions upon local and special legislation in state constitutions.—*Carwardine*, Pullman strike.—*Collier*, Mr. Picket-Pin and his friends.—*Drage*, The unemployed.—*Haynes*, Representation and suffrage in Mass.—*MacLeod*, Bimetalism.—*Pearson*, National life and character.

Sports and Amusements.—*Keene*, Boy's own guide to fishing.—*Marriott*, Rugby union game (football).—*Smiley*, Fifty social evenings.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Allen*, Hist. of the Unitarians and Universalists in the U. S.—*Avancinum*, Vita et doctrina Jesu Christi.—*Bible*,

Digitized by Google

Old Testament, earliest tr. into the Basque language; New Testament, Arabic version of St. Paul's Epistles; Harmony of the Gospels.—*Buckland*, Heroic in missions.—*Burrage*, Baptists in New England.—*Crooks*, Theological encyclopædia and Methodology.—*Curtiss*, Arminianism in history.—*Didon*, Belief in the divinity of Jesus Christ.—*Gibbes*, Essays.—*Gladden*. Church and the kingdom.—*Hartsler*, Moody in Chicago.—*Kiely*, Sermons and addresses.—*Lorimer*, Conversion.—*McCauley*, Why! Christian Endeavor movement.—*Merton*, Life and healing.—*Meyer*, Bells of Is; Calvary to Pentecost.—*Mitchell*, Conflict of the nineteenth century; Cosmogony.—*Müller*, Three lectures on the Vedanta philosophy.—*Oliver*, The third period.—*Ormond*, Essays.—*Paterson*, System of theology.—*Raymond*, Christianity and the Christ.—*Restarick*, Lay readers.—*Scholler*, Church history from south Germany.—*Semple*, Baptists in Virginia.—*Severus*, Select lib. of Nicene fathers, v. 11.—*Sibley*, Organic law of the Meth. Epis. Church.—*Spurgeon*, Art of illustration.—*Swete*, Apostles' creed.—*Thompson*, Footprints of the Jesuits.—*Thorold*, Tenderness of Christ.—*Turner*, Handbook of the Bible.—*Upham*, First words from God.—*Vedder*, Dawn of Christianity.—*Walker*, Congregational churches in the U. S.—*West*, John Wesley and premillennialism.—*Zahm* Bible science and faith.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Atkins*, Water softening.—*Emmet*, Alternating current wiring and distribution.—*Foster*, Ore and stone mining.—*Halliday*, Belt driving.—*Jackson*, Theory and practice of design.—*Johnson*, Stresses in girder and roof trusses.—*Kitchen* boiler connections.—*MacFadden*, Dynamo-electric machinery.—*Power*, Cat. of essential oils.—*Roberts*, Advice for marine engineers.—*Unwin*, Development and transmission of power from central stations.—*Warren*, Engineering construction in iron, steel, and timber.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (Au 4, 11, 18, 25) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper: shp. for sheep.*

Ackley pilgrims. Spink, *Mrs.* G. A. $1.50.....*Spink*

Adeline Gray. Burnham, H. p. 25c...*Wynkoop & H*

Alcock, C. W. *See* Marriott, C. J. B.

Alger, H., *jr.* Only an Irish boy. (Ag25) D. $1.25. *Porter & C*

Allen, J. H., *and* Eddy, R. Hist. of the Unitarians and the Universalists in the United States. (Ag11) 8°, (Am. church history ser., v. 10.) $3...*Christian Lit. Co*

Alternating current wiring and distribution. Emmet, W. L. $1.....*Electrical Engineer*

American and English railroad cases. V. 57. (Ag11) O. shp. $4.50.....*Thompson*

— army in the war of secession. Chanal, *Gen. de.* $1.75; p. $1.....*Spooner*

— authors. Rutherford, M. $2.....*Rutherford*

— church history ser. *See* Allen; Walker.

— digest of Am. and Eng. corporation cases. V. 1-40. (Ag11) O. shp. $6.50.....*Thompson*

Anatomy, Essentials of. Nancrede, C. B. $1. *Saunders*

— Practical Cunningham, D. J. 2 v. $7...*Lippincott*

Anecdota Oxoniensia. *See* Bible.

Apocalypse (The). *See* Oliver, C. J.

Apostles' creed. Swete, H. B. *net*, $1.10..*Macmillan*

Appleton's dictionary of New York and its vicinity. *N. rev. ed.*, 1894. (Ag18) 16°, flex. cl. 60c.; p. 30c.*Appleton*

Arabic version of St. Paul's Epistles. Bible. *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg. Peter's wife. (Ag11) D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 161.) p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Arithmetic by grades. Prince, J. T. 8 bks. bds. *ea.* 25c.....*Ginn*

Arminianism in history. Curtiss, G. L. 90c. *Cranston & C*

Art, Decorative. *See* Jackson, F. G.

— of illustration. Spurgeon, C. H. $1.....*Ketcham*

Ashley, B. F. Tan pile Jim. (Ag25) O. $1; bds. 50c. *Laird & L*

Astronomical spectroscopy. Scheiner, J. hf. leath. $5.....*Ginn*

Atkins, W. G. Water softening and scientific filtration. (Ag4) 8°, bds. 40 c.....*Spon & C.*

Attorneys' addresses. *See* Middleton, V. W.

Authors' lib. *See* Bernhard.

Authors, American. *See* Rutherford, M.

Avancini, N. Vita et doctrina Jesu Christi. *Ed. secunda.* (Ag11) T. $1.....*Longmans, G*

Baptists in New England. Burrage, H. S. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— — Va., Rise and progress of. Semple, R. B. $1.50. *J. W Randolph*

Baroness Blank. Niemann, A. p. 25c.....*Benner*

Barry, H. T., *comp.* Summary of every-day law. (Ag4) sq. D. flex. cl. 50c.....*Barry*

Becker, K. F. Ulysses und der Kyklop. (Lyon.) (Ag25) S. (German texts, no. 1.) 25c.....*Maynard, M*

Belief in the divinity of Jesus Christ. Didon (*Père*). $1.25.....*Benziger*

Belle au bois dormant. Minssen, B. 20c..*Maynard, M*

Bells of Is. Meyer, F. B. 75c.....*Revell*

Belt driving. Halliday, G. $1.50.....*Spon & C*

Bernhard, Marie. The pearl. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag4) D. (Authors' lib., no. 6.) $1.25; p. 50c.*International News Co*

Bible. Old Testament. Earliest translation of the Old Testament into the Basque language, by Pierre d'Urte. (Llewelyn Thomas.) (Ag4) 4°, (Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediæval and modern ser., pt. 10.) *net*, $5. *Macmillan*

— New Testament. Arabic version of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, with part of the Epistle to the Ephesians. (Margaret D. Gibson.) (Ag4) 4°, (Studia Sinaitica, no. 2.) *net*, $2.50.*Macmillan*

— — — Harmony of the Gospels. (W. H. Withrow.) (Ag25) S. 50c.....*Cranston & C*

— Handbook of. Turner, W. $1.....*Whittaker*

— Hist. of. *See* Talbot, R. T.

— science and faith. Zahm, J. A. *net*, $1.25....*Murphy*

Bimetalism. Macleod, H. D. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*

Binmore, H. *See* Jones, Ja.

Binney, C. C. Restrictions upon local and specia legislation in state constitutions. (Ag18) O. hf. shp. $1.50.....*Kay*

Birth of freedom. Salisbury, H. B. p. 25c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*

Black and white ser. *See* Howells.

Boone, C. T. *See* 1000 examination questions.

Bowdoin College, Cat. of. *See* Little, G. T.

Brain and cranial nerves. *See* Gowers, W. R.

Bray, C. Ivanda. (Ag25) D. $1.50.....*Warne*

Bristol, F. M. Providential epochs. (Ag25) D. $1.25. *Cranston & C*

Buckland, A. R. Heroic in missions. (Ag18) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Burnham, H. Adeline Gray. (Ag4) D. p. 25c. *Wynkoop & H*

Burrage, H. S. History of the Baptists in New England. (Ag18) D. $1.25.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Butler, W. A. Mrs. Limber's raffle. *N. ed.* (Ag18) D. 75c.....*Appleton*

California. *Sup. ct.* Citations from the organization of the court to and including v. 100, by King & L. (Ag18) D. im. mor. $7.50.....*National Citation Co*

Calvary to Pentecost. Meyer, F. B. 50c; 60c....*Revell*

Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, etc. *See* Theall, G. M.

Care of Children. Scovill, E. R. $1.....*Altemus*

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud.*) Edleen Vaughan. [*N. iss.*] (Ag4) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 149.) 75c.; p. 50c...*Cassell*

Carter, C. W. Handbook for the use of probate courts, attorneys, executors, etc. (Ag4) S. $2.....*Carter*

Carwardine, W. H. The Pullman strike. (Ag25) D. (Unity lib., no. 36.) p. 50c.....*Kerr*

Cassian, J. *See* Severus, S.

Chanal, *Gen. de.* American army in the war of secession. (Ag. 25) O. (Spooner's military lib., v. 2, no. 2.) $1.75; p. $1.....*Spooner*

Change of air. Hope, A. 75c.....*Holt*

Chemical analysis. Crookes, W. $8.....*Longmans, G*

Chester, Evelyn. Miss Derrick. (Ag18) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Children, Care of. *See* Scovil, E. R.

Christ, Divinity of. *See* Didon (*Père*).

Christian culture courses. *See* Vedder.

— Endeavor movement. *See* McCauley, W. F.

— life ser. *See* Meyer.

Digitized by Google

Christianity and the Christ. Raymond, B. P. 85c. *Hunt & E*

— Dawn of. *See* Vedder, H. C.

Church and the kingdom. Gladden, W. 50c....*Revell*

— history from south Germany. Scholler, L. W. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Classics for children. *See* Dickens; Grimm.

Clauder, H. T. What time is it? manual of instruction in teaching and reckoning time. (Ag4) D. p. 30c. *Harison*

Coann, Pearl C. *See* Noble, A. L.

Cobban, J. M. Red sultan. (Ag18) D. (Rialto ser., no. 64.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Collection Lemerre illustrée. *See* Theuriet.

Collier, P. Mr. Picket-Pin and his friends. (Ag4) D. $1.....*Dutton*

Companions of Jehu. Dumas, A. 2 v. *ea.* $1.25; $1.50; $3.....*Little, B*

Compend of the practice of medicine. Hughes, D. E. $2.50.....*Blakiston*

Conflict of the nineteenth century. Mitchell, T. $1. *McLean*

Congregational churches in the U. S. Walker, W. $3.....*Christian Lit. Co*

Conversion. Lorimer, G. C. p. 5c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Corelli, Marie. Wormwood. (Ag11) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 32.) p. 25c.....*Weeks*

Cosmogony. Mitchell, T. $1.....*McLean*

Crimes and punishments, Exposition of law. Minor, J. B. shp. $3.50.....*Anderson Bros*

Crookes, W. Select methods in chemical analysis. *3d ed. rewritten and enl.* (Ag11) O. $8...*Longmans, G*

Crooks, G. R., *and* Hurst, J. F. Theological encyclopædia and Methodology. *N. rev. ed.* (Ag18) O. (Lib. of biblical and theological lit., v. 3.) $3. *Hunt & E*

Cumberer of the ground. Smith, C. p. 60c...*Harper*

Cunningham, D. J. Manual of practical anatomy. 2 v. (Ag18) 8°, $7.....*Lippincott*

Curtiss, G. L. Arminianism in history. (Ag25) D. 90c.....*Cranston & C*

Dale, Darley. Lottie's wooing. [*N. issue.*] (Ag4) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 150.) $1; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Dawn of Christianity. Vedder, H. C. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Delaware repts., General digest of. Ridgely, H. $10. *Ridgely*

— *Sup. ct. and ct. of errors and appeals.* Cases. V. 7. (Ag11) O. shp. *net*, $10.....*Houston & Van Dyke*

Design, Theory and practice of. Jackson, F. G. $2.50. *Lippincott*

Development and transmission of power from central stations. Unwin, W. C. $3.50.....*Longmans, G*

Dickens, C. Tale of two cities. (Ag18) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 70c.....*Ginn*

Dickinson, S. M. *See* New Jersey ct. repts.

Didon (*Père.*) Belief in the divinity of Jesus Christ. (Ag18) 8°, $1.25.....*Benziger*

Divided heart (A). Heyse, P. $1.25.....*Brentano's*

Dr. Janet of Harley Street. Kenealy, A. 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Drage, G. The unemployed. (Ag4) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Dumas, A. Companions of Jehu. In 2 v. (Ag4) D. (Napoleon romances.) *ea.* $1.25; decorated cl. $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $3.....*Little, B*

— She-wolves of Machecoul; The Corsican brothers. In 2 v. (Ag4) D. (Napoleon romances.) *ea.* $1.25; decorated cl. $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $3.....*Little, B*

— The whites and blues. 2 v. (Ag4) D. (Napoleon romances.) *ea.* $1.25; decorated cl. $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $3.....*Little, B*

Dynamo-electric machinery, Practical application of. MacFadden, C. K. $1.....*Date & R*

Earl, A. Practical lessons in physical measurement. (Ag4) 12°, (Manuals for students.) flex. cl. *net*, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Eddy, R. *See* Allen, J. H.

Edleen Vaughan. Carmen Sylva, (*pseud.*) 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*

Electro-chemical analysis. Smith, E. F. $1.25. *Blakiston*

Elwood, G. M. Some earlier public amusements of Rochester. (Ag4) T. p. 25c. *Democrat and Chronicle Print*

Emmet, W. L. Alternating current wiring and distribution. (Ag4) S. $1.....*Electrical Engineer*

Engineering construction in iron, steel, and timber. Warren, W. H. $5.....*Longmans, G*

English and German, Short comparative grammar. Henry, V. *net*, $1.90.....*Macmillan*

Essential oils, Descriptive cat. of. Power, F. B. bds. $1.....*Westermann*

Evolution of an empire. Parmele, *Mrs.* M. 75c. *Harison*

Fairest of the fair. Hawthorne, H. $1.25....*Altemus*

Fairy tales. Grimm, J. L. 50c.; bds. 25c.....*Ginn*

Fawcett, E. Her fair fame. (Ag11) D. $1; p. 50c. *Merrill & B*

Federal cases, comprising cases argued from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter. Book 3, Beattie-Bragdon. (Ag25) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. *net*, $10.....*West Pub. Co*

— reporter. V. 60. *Permanent ed.* (Ag25) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. $5.....*West Pub. Co*

Fifty social evenings. Smiley, *Mrs.* A. E. *net*, 25c. *Hunt & E*

Filtration. *See* Atkins, W. G.

First words from God. Upham, F. W. 85c.*Hunt & E*

Fishing, Boy's own guide. Keene, J. H. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Fleming, May A. Lost for a woman. [*New iss.*] (Ag18) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 76.) p. 25c.*Dillingham*

Florence Crittenton missions. *See* Edholm, C.

Following the star. L., Y. 90c.....*Am. S. S. Union*

Football. *See* Marriott, C. J. B.

Footprints of the Jesuits. Thompson, R. W. $1.75. *Crowell*

Foster, C. Le N. Text-book of ore and stone mining. (Ag18) 8°, $10.....*Lippincott*

France, Historical sketch. *See* Parmele, *Mrs.* M.

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Smith, Constance.

Frederic, H. Marsena, and other stories of the war time. (Ag18) S. $1.....*Scribner*

Frost, Edwin B. *See* Scheiner, J.

Game laws in brief. Reynolds, C. B. p. 25c. *Forest and Stream*

Garroters (The). Howells, W. D. 50c.....*Harper*

Gate to the Anabasis. Gleason, C. W. 45c.....*Ginn*

Genito-urinary diseases. Morrow, P. A. V. 3. $6.50; $7.50.....*Appleton*

Geometry for grammar schools. Hunt, E. bds. 30c. *Heath*

George Mandeville's husband. Raimond, C. E. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

German language for physicians. Pick, A. Pt. 1. p. 50c.....*Pick & T*

Giauque, F. Manual for guardians and trustees of minors, insane persons, etc., of Ohio. *4th ed* (Ag11) $2.50.....*R. Clarke*

— Manual for road supervisors in Ohio. *4th rev. ed.* (Ag25) D. limp cl. 15c.....*R. Clarke*

— *and* McClure, H. B., *comps.* Tables for ascertaining the present value of vested and contingent rights, dower, etc. (Ag11) O. shp. *net*, $3.....*R. Clarke*

Gibbes, Emily O. Essays. (Ag4) D. $1. *C. T. Dillingham*

Gibson, Margaret D. *See* Bible, New Testament.

Gladden, W. Church and the kingdom. (Ag25) D. 50c. *Revell*

Gleason, C. W. Gate to the Anabasis. (Ag4) S. (School classics.) 45c.....*Ginn*

Globe lib. *See* Weyman.

Godfrey, E. K., *comp.* Island of Nantucket, what it was and what it is. *N. rev. ed.* (Ag4) D. p. 50c. *Lee & S*

Godfrey Brenz. Jones, S. J. 80c.....*Am. S. S. Union*

Gould, N. Running it off. (Ag11) D. p. 50c.*Routledge*

Gowers, W. R. Manual of diseases of the nervous system. *2d ed. enl. and rev.* V. 2. (Ag18) 8°, $4.50. *Blakiston*

Great closed land. Marston, A. W. bds. 75c.; leatherette, $1.25.....*Revell*

Grimm, J. L. *and* W. C. Fairy tales. (Sara E. Wiltse.) Pt. 1. (Ag11) D. (Classics for children.) 50c.; bds. 35c. *Ginn*

Guardians and trustees of minors, Manual for. Giauque, F. $2.50.....*R. Clarke*

Haig, A. Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease. *2d ed.* (Ag18) 8°, $3.....*Blakiston*

Hall, F. de H. Diseases of the nose and throat. (Ag18) 12°, $3.....*Blakiston*

Halliday, G. Belt driving. (Ag4) 8°, $1.50..*Spon & C*

Harmony, Exercises in the study of. Müller, C. C. p. 50c.....*Pond*

Digitized by Google

Hartaler, H. B. Moody in Chicago. (Ag25) 12°, *net*, $1.....*Revell*

Hawes, A. C. The muse poetic. (Ag11) D. $1. *A. C. Hawes*

Hawkins, A. H. *See* Hope, A.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Fairest of the fair. (World's Fair.) (Ag25) S. $1.25.....*Altemus*

Haynes, G. H. Representation and suffrage in Massachusetts, 1620-1691. (Ag11) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and pol. science, 12th ser., nos. 8, 9.) p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

Henry, V. Short comparative grammar of the English and German, contrasted with the classical languages. (Ag4) 12°, *net*, $1.90.....*Macmillan*

Her fair fame. Fawcett, E. $1; p. 50c....*Merrill & B*

Heroic in missions. Buckland, A. R. 50c..*Whittaker*

Hesiod. Poems. (C. A. Elton.) (Ag25) D. (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books, no. 77.) 75c.....*Routledge*

Heuston, B. F. *See* Washington.

Heyse, P. A divided heart, and other stories. (Ag18) S. $1.25.....*Brentano's*

Holmes, Catharine S. Troublesome name. (Ag4) D. $1.....*Cranston & C*

Home ser. *See* Stephens.

Hope, A. Change of air. (Ag18) S. 75c.....*Holt*

Hopkins, S. W. Two gentlemen of Hawaii. [*Also*] The stolen veil. (Ag11) D. (Ledger lib., no. 114.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

House of Martha. Stockton, F. R. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

— — the wolf. Weyman, S. J. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Houston, R. G. *See* Delaware.

Howells, W. D. The garroters. (Ag11) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c.....*Harper*

Hubbard, E. No enemy (but himself). (Ag25) D. $1 50.....*Putnam*

Hudson, W. H. Introduction to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer. (Ag11) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*

— lib. *See* Noble.

Hughes, D. E. Compend of the practice of medicine. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* (Ag18) 12°, flex. leath. $2.50. *Blakiston*

Hunt, E. Geometry for grammar schools. (Ag25) D. bds. 30c.....*Heath*

Hunt, Violet. The maiden's progress. (Ag11) D. $1. *Harper*

Hurst, J. F. *See* Crooks, G. R.

Huxley, T. H. Discourses biological and geological. (V. 8 of "Collected essays.") (Ag18) D. $1.25. *Appleton*

Illinois. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 148. (Ag18) O. shp. $3. *Freeman*

In friendship's name. Streamer, V. bds. $1.25. *Morrill, H*

— Verona. *See* Richards, *Mrs.* L. E.

Indian and Oklahoma territories. *See* Rand, McN.

— North American. *See* Collier, P.

Iowa. Compilation of the laws and legal forms for the convenience of farmers, mechanics, etc. (E. G. Kindred.) (Ag18) S. p. $1.....*Weed & Widner*

Irwin, W. W. *See* Michigan.

Ivanda. Bray, C. $1.50.....*Warne*

Jackson, F. G. Theory and practice of design. (Ag18) 8°, $2.50.....*Lippincott*

Jesu Christi, Vita et doctrina. Avancini, N. $1. *Longmans, G*

Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Haynes.

Johnson, F. R. Stresses in girder and roof trusses for both dead and live loads. (Ag4) 12°, $2.50...*Spon & C*

Jones, Ja., *and* Binmore, H. General legal forms and precedents. (Ag18) O. shp. $6.....*Myers*

Jones, Sarah J. Godfrey Brenz. (Ag25) D. 80c. *Am. S. S. Union*

Jury system, Hist. development of. Lesser, M. A. shp. $2.50.....*Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 52. (Ag25) O. shp. $3.50.....*Snow*

Keene, J. H. Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making, and fish-breeding. (Ag18) D. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

Keigwin, C. A. Notes on rules prescribed for public land cases in Dept. of the Interior. (Ag25) O. shp. $2.50; hf. shp. $2; p. $1.50.....*Keigwin*

Kenealy, Arabella. Dr. Janet of Harley Street. (Ag4) D. (Town and country lib., no. 147.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Kiely, J. M. Occasional sermons and addresses. (Ag18) D. $1.....*Appleton*

Kindred, E. G. *See* Iowa, Compilation of laws.

Kitchen boiler connections. (Ag25) O. $1. *D. Williams*

Kneipp, S. My water cure. (fr. the Ger. into Bohemian.) (Ag4) 12°, p. 50c.....*Caspar*

L., Y. Following the star. (Ag25) D. 90c. *Am. S. S. Union*

Law, Summary of. *See* Barry, H. T.

Lay readers. Restarick, H. B. $1..... *Whittaker*

League at work ser. *See* Smiley.

Ledger lib. *See* Hopkins.

Legal forms and precedents. Jones, J. shp. $6..*Myers*

— status of women in Iowa. Wilson, J. L. $1.50. *Wilson*

Legislation, Restrictions upon. Binney, C. C. $1.50. *Kay*

Lesser, M. A. Hist. development of the jury system. (Ag25) D. shp. $2.50.....*Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Lewis, Agnes S., *comp.* Catalogue of the Syriac mss. in the Convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai. (Ag4) 4°, (Studia Sinaitica, no. 1.) p. *net*, $5.50....*Macmillan*

Library of biblical and theol. literature. *See* Crooks.

— — choice fiction. *See* Pomeroy.

Life and healing. Merton, H. W. 75c.; p. 25c. *Merton*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Argles.

List ye landsmen. Russell, W. C. $1; p. 50c...*Cassell*

Little, G. T. General cat. of Bowdoin College, Maine. (Ag25) O. $1.....*G. T. Little*

Lord Ormont and his Aminta. Meredith, G. $1.50. *Scribner*

Lords of misrule. Pomeroy, W. C. p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Lorimer, G. C. Conversion. (Ag11) T. p. 5c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Lost for a woman. Fleming, M. A. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

— lady of Lone. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c. *Bonner*

Lottie's wooing. Dale, D. $1; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Love and shawl-straps. Noble, A. L. p. 50c...*Putnam*

Love's labour's lost. Shakespeare, W. 45c. *Macmillan*

Lubbock's hundred books. *See* Hesiod.

Lutz, Johann E. G. *See* Scholler, L. W.

McCauley, W. F. Why! reasons for the Christian Endeavor movement. (Ag11) T. 50c. *Standard Pub. Co*

McClelland, M. G. The old post-road. (Ag18) S. $1. *Merriam Co*

McClure, H. B. *See* Giauque, F.

Macdougal, D. T. *See* Oels, W.

MacFadden, C. K., *and* Ray, W. D. Practical application of dynamo-electric machinery. (Ag4) S. $1. *Date & R*

Macleod, H. D. Bimetalism. (Ag11) O. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

McVickar, H. G. Purple light of love. (Ag4) D. 75c. *Appleton*

Madison sq. ser. *See* Fleming.

Maiden's progress. Hunt, V. $1.....*Harper*

Manuals for students. *See* Earl, A.

Marguerite ser. *See* Corelli.

Marine engineers, Practical advice for. Roberts, C. W $1.....*Spon & C*

Married in haste. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Marriott, C. J. B., *and* Alcock, C. W. [Football:] The Rugby union game; the association game. (Ag11) D. ("Oval" ser. of games.) flex. cl. 50c.....*Routledge*

Marsena. Frederic, H. $1.....*Scribner*

Marston, Annie W. The great closed land. (Tibet.) (Ag25) 4°, bds. 75c.; leatherette, $1.25.....*Revell*

Massachusetts. *Sup. judicial ct.* Reports. V. 160. (Ag11) O. shp. $3.50.....*Little, B*

Maynard's French texts. *See* Minssen.

— German texts. *See* Becker.

Medicine, Compend of practice of. *See* Hughes, D. E.

Medicus, L. Qualitative analysis. (Ag18) 8°, $1.50. *Lippincott*

Meneval, C. F. Memoirs of Napoleon. V. 3. (Ag18) O. *per vol.* $2.....*Appleton*

Meredith, G. Lord Ormont and his Aminta. (Ag18) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Merton, H. W. Life and healing. (Ag4) nar. D. 50c.; flex cl. 75c.; p. 25c.....*Merton*

Methodist Epis. Church, Organic law of. Sibley, H. L. 50c.....*Hunt & E*

Digitized by Google

Meyer, F. B. Bells of Is. (Echoes from early pastorate.) (Ag25) D. 75c ..... *Revell*

— Calvary to Pentecost. (Ag25) 18°, (Christian life ser.) 50c.; 60c ..... *Revell*

Michigan. Irwin's annots. supp. to Howell's annot. statutes. (Ag18) D. hf. shp. $5 ..... *W. W. Irwin*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 98. (Ag25) O. shp. $3.50. *Callaghan*

Middleton, Virginia W., *comp.* Names and addresses of attorneys practicing before the U. S. Patent Office. (Ag18) O. p. $1 50 ..... *Middleton*

Milchwirth, Praktische. Veith, A. G. $1.50 ... *Caspar*

Minnesota. Index digest to all the laws of the state. (J. F. Kelly.) (Ag11) O. shp. $7.50 ... *Kelly Law-Book Co*

Minor, J. B. Exposition of the law of crimes and punishments. (Ag25) O. shp. $3.50 .....

Minssen, B., *ed.* Belle au bois dormant. [*Also*] Le chat botte. (Ag25) S. (French texts, no. 1.) 20c. *Maynard, M*

Miss Derrick. Chester, E. p. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

Missionaries. *See* Buckland, A. R.

Mrs. Limber's raffle. Butler, W. A. 75c ..... *Appleton*

Mr. Picket-Pin and his friends. Collier, P. $1 .. *Dutton*

Mitchell, T. Conflict of the nineteenth century—the Bible and free thought. [*N. and cheaper iss.*] (Ag4) 12°, $1 ..... *McLean*

— Cosmogony. (Ag4) 12°, $1 ..... *McLean*

Moody in Chicago. Hartzler, H. B. *net*, $1 ..... *Revell*

Morrow, P. A., *ed.* System of genito-urinary diseases. In 3 v. V. 3. (Ag11) 8°, *subs.* $6.50; shp. $7.50; [*complete work*, $18.] ..... *Appleton*

Much ado about nothing. Shakespeare, W. 45c. *Macmillan*

Muller, C. C. Tables for the writing of exercises in the study of harmony. *2d ser.*, Harmonization of melodies. *2d ed.* (Ag11) obl. D. p. 50c ..... *Pond*

Muller, F. M. Three lectures on the Vedânta philosophy. (Ag11) O. $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Muse poetic. Hawes, A. C. $1.. ..... *Hawes*

My pretty Jane. Rowlands, E. A. $1 ..... *Lippincott*

— water cure. Kneipp, S. p. 50c ..... *Caspar*

Nancrede, C. B. Essentials of anatomy. *N. 5th ed.* (Ag18) 16°, (Saunders' question compends.) $1. *Saunders*

Nantucket. Godfrey, E. K. p. 50 c. ..... *Lee & S*

Napoleon romances. *See* Dumas.

Narcissa. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. buckram, 50c. *Estes & L*

National life and character. Pearson, C. H. $2. *Macmillan*

Nebraska. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 37. (Ag11) O. shp. $3. *State Journal Co*

Nervous system, Diseases of. Gowers, W. R. $4.50. *Blakiston*

New Jersey. *Ct. of chancery, prerogative ct., and ct. of errors and appeals.* Repts. (S. Meredith Dickinson.) V. 2, 3, 4, 5. (Ag18) O. shp. *ea.* $3 ..... *Linn*

— — *Sup. ct. and ct. of errors and appeals.* Repts. (G. D. W. Vroom.) V. 23, 24, 25. (Ag18) O. shp. *ea.* $3. *Linn*

New York. Code of civil procedure, annot. to June 1, 1894. *19th ed.* (Ag25) T. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) im. mor. $3.50 ..... *Parsons*

— — — — election laws, with amendments of 1893 and 1894. (Silvernail.) (Ag25) O. p. 50c.; hf. shp. 75c. *Banks*

— — Exise law enacted 1892; supplementary acts of 1894. (Ag25) O. p. 25c ..... *Banks*

— — Game laws; amendments, 1894. (Ag25) O. p. 50c. *Banks*

— — Laws passed at the 117th session of the legislature, 1894. 2 v. (Ag18) O. shp. $6 ..... *Lyon*

— — Military code of the state, amended 1894. (Ag25) S. $1 ..... *Banks*

— — state reporter, v. 58. (Ag11) O. shp. $3.50. *W. C. Little*

— — Statutory revision of laws affecting banks, banking, and trust companies, amended 1894. (Hamilton.) (Ag25) O. p. $1.50; hf. shp. $2 ..... *Banks*

— — — — — — insurance companies, amended 1894. (Ag25) O. p. $1.50; hf. shp. $2 ..... *Banks*

— — — — — — miscellaneous corporations, 1894. (Ag25) O. p. $1.50; hf. shp. $2 ..... *Banks*

— — — — — — railroads, 1894. (Ag11) O. p. $1.50. *Banks*

— — supplement, v. 28. *Permanent ed.* (Ag18) O. (National reporter system.) shp. $4 ..... *West. Pub. Co*

— — (City), Dict. of. *See* Appleton's.

Newberry, Fannie E. Not for profit. (Ag25) D. $1.25. *Bradley*

Nicene and post-Nicene fathers. *See* Severus.

Nichols, H., *and* Parsons, W. E. Our notions of number and space. (Ag11) D. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*

Niemann, A. Baroness Blank. (Ag18) D. (Popular ser., no. 49.) p. 25c ..... *Benner*

No enemy (but himself). Hubbard, E. $1.50 .. *Putnam*

Noble, Annette L., *and* Coann, Pearl C. Love and shaw.-straps. (Ag4) D. (Hudson lib., no. 1.) p. 50c. *Putnam*

Northeastern reporter. Digest of decisions. (Ag18) O. (National reporter system digests, northeastern ser., v. 1.) shp. $10 ..... *West Pub. Co*

Nose and throat diseases. Hall, F. de H. $3. *Blakiston*

Not for profit. Newberry, F. E. $1.25 ..... *Bradley*

Number and space. *See* Nichols, H.

Oels, W. Experimental plant physiology. (D. T. Macdougal.) (Ag11) O. $1.10 ..... *Morris & Wilson*

Ohio laws. *See* Swan, J. R.

— Manual of practice in probate cts. in matters relating to executors, administrators, etc. (Ag18) D. p. $5 ..... *Barrett Pub. Co*

Old post-road. McClelland, M. G. $1 .... *Merriam Co*

Oliver, C. J. The third period; or, the apocalypse explained. (Ag25) D. $1.50 ..... *Hunt & E*

1000 examination questions for the use of law students. (C. T. Boone.) (Ag25) T. $2.50. *Reuben's Old Law-Book Ho*

Only an Irish boy. Alger, H., *jr.* $1.25 .... *Porter & C*

Ore and stone mining. Foster, C. Le N. $10. *Lippincott*

Ormond, (*pseud.*) Suggestive essays on various subjects. (Ag18) D. 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Blakely Pr. Co*

Our Bible and how it has come to us. Talbot, R. T. 50c ..... *Whittaker*

— language: a jurnal of spelling-reform. V. 1 to 3. (Ag18) 8°, $1.50 ..... *F. A. Fernald*

— notions of number and space. Nichols, H. $1.10. *Ginn*

Out of step. Pool, M. L. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Oval ser. of games. *See* Marriott.

Paper-covered books. Price, W. E. $3.50; $5 .. *Price*

Parker, F. W. Talks in pedagogics. (Ag4) D. $1.50. *E. L. Kellogg*

Parmele, *Mrs.* Mary. Evolution of an empire: France. (Ag18) D. 75c ..... *W. B. Harison*

Parsons, W. E. *See* Nichols, H.

Patents, Treatise on law of. *See* Simonds W. E.

Paterson, A. S. Concise system of theology, on basis of the "Shorter catechism." *N. iss.* (Ag11) S. 75c. *W. W. Waters*

Paths and by-paths. Pickford, *Mrs.* A. M. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Pearl (The). Bernhard, M. $1.25; p. 50c. *Inter. News Co*

Pearson, C. H. National life and character. *2d and cheaper ed.* (Ag4) 12°, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Pick, A. Practical system of studying the German language, for physicians, for self-instruction. In 12 pts. Pt. 1. (Ag11) O. p. *subs.* 50c ..... *Pick & T*

Pedagogics, Talks in. Parker, F. W. $1.50 .. *Kellogg*

Peter's wife. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Physical measurement, Practical lessons in. Earl, A. *net*, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Pickford, *Mrs.* A. M. Paths and by-paths. (Ag25) D. $1.25 ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

Plant physiology, Experimental. Oels, W. $1.10. *Morris & W*

Poems of passion. Wilcox, *Mrs.* E. W. 75c .... *Conkey*

Pomeroy, W. C. Lords of misrule. (Ag4) D (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 73.) p. 50c ..... *Laird & L*

Pool, Maria L. Out of step. (Ag11) D. $1.25 .. *Harper*

Popular ser. *See* Niemann; Southworth.

Power, F. B., *comp.* Descriptive catalogue of essential oils and organic chemical preparations. (Ag11) O. bds. $1 ..... *Westermann*

Power, Transmission from central stations. *See* Unwin, W. C.

Premillennialism and Wesley. *See* West, N.

Price, W. E., *comp.* Paper-covered books: a catalogue. (Ag18) O. $3.50; interleaved, $5 ..... *Price*

Prince, J. T. Arithmetic by grades for inductive teaching, drilling and testing. (8 books.) (Ag25) D. bds. *ea.* 25c ..... *Ginn*

— Teacher's manual for teachers using "Arithmetic by grades." (Ag25) D. 90c ..... *Ginn*

Digitized by Google

Probate cts., attorneys, etc., Handbook for. Carter, C. W. $2.....*Carter*

Providential epochs. Bristol, F. M. $1.25. *Cranston & C*

Public land cases in Dept. of the Interior. *See* Keigwin C. A.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1894. (Ag18) O. *net*, with duplex index, $2.....*The Publishers' Weekly*

Pullman strike. Carwardine, W. H. 50c.....*Kerr*

Purple light of love. McVickar, H. G. 75c...*Appleton*

Qualitative analysis. Medicus, L. $1.50...*Lippincott*

Raimond, C. E., (*pseud.*) George Mandeville's husband. (Ag18) D. (Town and country lib., no. 148.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and railroad map and shippers' guides. (Ag4) S. p. *ea.* 25c. *Rand, McN*

— — — — — township pocket map and shippers' guides. (Ag4) S. p. *ea.* 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Ray, W. D. *See* MacFadden, C. K.

Raymond, B. P. Christianity and the Christ. (Ag4) D. 85c.....*Hunt & E*

Red sultan. Cobban, J. M. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Representation and suffrage in Mass. Haynes, G. H. p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

Restarick, H. B. Lay readers, their history and work. (Ag4) D. $1.....*Whittaker*

Reynolds, C. B., *comp.* Game laws in brief. (Ag11) D. p. 25c.....*Forest and Stream Pub. Co*

Rialto ser. *See* Cobban.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura E. Narcissa. [*Also*] In Verona. (Ag4) O. buckram, 50c.....*Estes & L*

Ridgely, H., *jr.* General digest of the Delaware rpts., published to date, Apr. 1, 1894. (Ag18) O. shp. $10. *H. Ridgely, jr*

Riverside p. ser. *See* Stockton.

Road supervisors in Ohio. *See* Giauque, F.

Roberts, C. W. Practical advice for marine engineers. (Ag4) 12°, $1.....*Spon & C*

Rochester (N. Y.), Early public amusements. *See* Elwood, G. M.

Rose-Lise. Theuriet, A. p. 60c.....*Meyer*

Roumania, *Queen of.* *See* Carmen Sylva.

Rowlands, Effie A. My pretty Jane. (Ag25) D. $1. *Lippincott*

Rugby union game. Marriott, C. J. B. 50c..*Routledge*

Running it off. Gould, N. p. 50c.....*Routledge*

Ruskin, J. Essays and letters. (Mrs. L. G. Hufford) (Ag4) D. hf. leather, $1.....*Ginn*

Russell, W. C. List, ye landsmen. [*N. iss.*] (Ag4) D. (Sunshine ser., extra no. 153.) $1; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Rutherford, *Miss* Mildred. American authors. (Ag18) O. $2.....*Rutherford*

Salisbury, H. B. Birth of freedom. (Ag11) S. (Twentieth century lib., no. 52.) p. 25c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Saunders' question compends. *See* Nancrede.

Scheiner, J. Treatise on astronomical spectroscopy. *Rev. and enl.* (Edwin B. Frost.) (Ag4) O. hf. leath. $5.....*Ginn*

Scholler, L. W. Chapter of church history from south Germany. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag11) D. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

School classics. *See* Gleason.

Scovil, Elisabeth R. The care of children. (Ag25) S. $1.....*Altemus*

Semple, R. B. History of the rise and progress of the Baptist in Virginia. *Rev. and enl.* (Ag4) 12°, $1.50. *J. W. Randolph*

Sermons. *See* Kiely.

Severus, S., Vincent *of Lerius, and* Cassian, J. V. 11 of select library of Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser. (Ag25) 8°, $4.....*Christian Lit. Co*

Shakespeare, W. Much ado about nothing. [*And*] Love's labour's lost. *Temple ed.* (Ag4) sq. T. flex. cl. *ea.* 45c.....*Macmillan*

She-wolves of Machecoul. Dumas, A. 2 v. *ea.* $1.25; $1.50; $3.....*Little, B*

Sibley, H. L. Organic law of the Meth. Epis. Church. (Ag25) D. 50c.....*Hunt & E*

Simonds, W. E. A condensed treatise on the law of patents for useful inventions. (Ag18) T. p. *gratis.* *Simonds*

Small, A. W., *and* Vincent, G. E. Introduction to the study of society. (Ag18) D. $1.80.....*Am. B'k Co*

Smiley, *Mrs.* Annie E. Fifty social evenings for Epworth leagues and the home circle. (Ag4) nar. S. (League at work ser.) *net* 25c.....*Hunt & E*

Smith, Constance. Cumberer of the ground. (Ag18) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 752.) p. 60c.....*Harper*

Smith, Edgar F. Electro-chemical analysis. *2d ed.* (Ag18) 12°, $1.25.....*Blakiston*

Snap shots with an old maid's kodak, by the author of "Preston Papers." (Ag11) p. S. $1..*Snap Shot Publisher*

Sociology. *See* Small A. W.

Songs of a day. Stanton, F. L. 75c..*Constitution Pub. Co*

South Carolina. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Ag11) O. shp. $5.75. *R. L. Bryan*

South Dakota. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 2. (Ag11) O. shp. $3.....*Carter Pub. Co*

Southwestern reporter, digest of decisions. V. 1-20. (Ag25) O. (National reporter system digests, southwestern ser., v. 1.) shp. $8.....*West Pub. Co*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Lost lady of Lone. (Ag18) D. (Popular ser., no. 48.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Spectroscopy, Astronomical. *See* Scheiner, J.

Spelling-reform. *See* Our language.

Spencer, Herbert, Introd. to philosophy of. Hudson, W. H. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Spink, *Mrs.* G. A. Ackley pilgrims. (Ag18) sq. O. $1.50.....*Spink*

Spiritonomy. *See* Merton, H. W.

Spooner's military library. *See* Chanal.

Spurgeon, C. H. Art of illustration. (Ag11) D. $1. *Ketcham*

Stanton, F. L. Songs of a day and songs of the soil. *2d ed.* (Ag18) 16°, 75c.....*Constitution Pub. Co*

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann S. Married in haste. [*N. iss.*] (Ag18) D. (Home ser., no. 20.) p. 25c.....*Dillingham*

Stockton, F. R. House of Martha. *N. iss.* (Ag11) S. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 63.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Stolen veil. *See* Hopkins, S. W.

Story of South Africa. Theal, G. M. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— — the nations. *See* Theal.

Streamer, V., *comp.* In friendship's name. *7th ed.* (Ag25) O. bds. $1.25.....*Morrill, H*

— What makes a friend? *2d ed.* (Ag25) O. bds. $1.25. *Morrill, H*

Street, G. S. Autobiography of a boy. (Ag18) 12°, $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Stresses in girder and roof trusses for dead and live loads. Johnson, F. R. $2.50.....*Spon & C*

Studia Sinaitica. *See* Bible; Lewis.

Summary of every-day law. Barry, H. T. 50c. *H. T. Barry*

Sunshine ser. *See* Carmen Sylva; Dale; Russell.

Swan, J. R. Treatise on the laws of Ohio pertaining to justice of the peace, etc. *16th ed., rev.* (Ag11) O. shp. *net*, $6.....*R. Clarke*

Swete, H. B. The Apostles' creed. (Ag4) 12°, *net*, $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Syriac mss. in Convent of St. Catharine, Cat. of. Lewis, A. S. p. *net*, $5.50.....*Macmillan*

Talbot, R. T. Our Bible, how it has come to us. (Ag18) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Tale of two cities. Dickens, C. 70c.....*Ginn*

Talks in pedagogics. Parker, F. W. $1.50.....*Kellogg*

Tan pile Jim. Ashley, B. F. $1; bds. 50c...*Laird & L*

Tannins (The). Trimble, H. V. 2. $2.....*Lippincott*

Teachers' manual. Prince, J. T. 90c.....*Ginn*

Tenderness of Christ. Thorold, A. W. $1.50..*Lippincott*

Texas. Digest by figure reference to v. and p. under subjects of the sup. ct., civil decisions and criminal ct. of appeals decisions. (Ag25) D. blk. shp. $5...*T. J. Boaz*

Theal, G. M. Story of South Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, and all other territories south of the Zambesi. (Ag25) D. (Story of the nations.) $1.50.....*Putnam*

Theological encyclopædia and Methodology. Crooks, G. R. $3.....*Hunt & E*

Theology, Concise system of. Paterson, A. S. 75c. *Waters*

Theuriet, A. Rose-Lise. (Ag18) T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) p. 60c.....*Meyer*

Third period. Oliver, C. J. $1.50.....*Hunt & E*

Thomas, A. C. History of the United States. (Ag11) D. hf. leath. $1.25.....*Heath*

Thomas, Llewelyn. *See* Bible, Old Testament translation.

Thompson, M. M. Magistrate's manual, (*2d rev. ed.*) cont. forms in civil and criminal proceedings under the code of West Va. (Ag25) O. hf. shp. $1.25...*Thompson*

Thompson, R. W. Footprints of the Jesuits. (Ag11) O. $1.75.....*Crowell*

Digitized by Google

Thorold, A. W. Tenderness of Christ. (Ag18) 12°, $1.50. ....*Lippincott*

Tibet. *See* Marston, A. W.

Time, Manual for reckoning. *See* Clauder, H. T.

Town and country lib. *See* Kenealy; Raimond; Vashti and Esther.

Trimble, H. The tannins. V. 2. (Ag18) 12°, $2. *Lippincott*

Troublesome name. Holmes, C. S. $1. ..*Cranston & C*

Turner, W. Handbook of the Bible. (Ag4) D. $1. *Whittaker*

Twentieth century lib. *See* Salisbury.

Two gentlemen of Hawaii. Hopkins, S. W. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Ulysses und der Kyklop. Becker, K. F. 25c. *Maynard, M*

Unemployed (The). Drage, G. $1.50 ....*Macmillan*

Unitarians and Universalists of the U. S. Allen, J. H. $3.... *Christian Lit. Co*

United States. *Cts. of appeals.* Repts. V. 3. (Ag25) O shp. $3.25....*Banks*

— — history. Thomas, A. C. $1.25....*Heath*

— — *Sup. Ct.* Complete indexed digest of repts, from organization of the ct. in 1789 to 1894. In 3 v. (*4th ed.*, v. 1 and 2), v. 3, complete. (Ag25) O. shp. complete work, $18....*Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

— — — — Repts. V. 153. (Ag11) O. shp. $2.50...*Banks*

Unity lib. *See* Carwardine.

Unwin, W. C. On the development and transmission of power from central stations. (Ag11) O. $3.50. *Longmans, G*

Upham, F. W. First words from God. (Ag4) D. 85c. *Hunt & E*

Uric acid as a factor in causation of disease. Haig, A. $3....*Blakiston*

Van Dyke, R. H. *See* Delaware.

Vashti and Esther. (Ag11) S. (Town and country lib., no. 149.) $1; p. 50c....*Appleton*

Vedanta philosophy. Müller, F. M. $1.75..*Longmans, G*

Vedder, H. C. Dawn of Christianity. (Ag4) D. Christian culture courses.) 90c....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Veith, A. G. Praktische milchwirth. (Ag25) 12°, $1.50. *Caspar*

Verax, (*pseud.*) *See* Gould, N.

Vincent, G. E. *See* Small, A. W.

Vincent *of Lerius.* *See* Severus, S.

Walker, W. History of the Congregational churches in the United States. (Ag11) 8°, (Am. church history ser., v. 3.) $3....*Christian Lit. Co*

Warren, W. H. Engineering construction in iron, steel, and timber. (Ag11) O. $5 ....*Longmans, G*

Washington. Law relating to real estate transfer. (B. F. Heuston.) (Ag11) D. p. *gratis.* *Commonwealth Title and Trust Co*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 8. (Ag18) O. shp. $3.50 .....*White*

Water backs. *See* Kitchen boiler connections.

— softening. Atkins, W. G. 40c....*Spon & C*

Wesley, John, and premillennialism. West, N. p. 15c....*Hunt & E*

West, N. John Wesley and premillennialism. (Ag4) S. 15c.... ....*Hunt & E*

West Va. magistrate's manual. Thompson, M. M. hf. shp. $1.25....*Thompson*

Weyman, S. J. House of the wolf. (Ag4) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 187.) p. 25c.... ....*Rand, McN*

What makes a friend. Streamer, V. bds. $1.25. *Merrill, H*

— time is it? Clauder, H. T. p. 30c....*Harison*

Whites and blues. Dumas, A. 2 v. *ea.* $1.25; $1.50; $3 ....*Little, B*

Why. McCauley, W. F. 50c.... ....*Standard Pub. Co*

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella W. Poems of passion. *Il. ed.* (Ag11) S. 75c....*Conkey*

Wilson, Jennie L., *comp.* Legal status of women in Iowa. (Ag18) O. hf. shp. $1.50....*J. L. Wilson*

Wiltse, Sara E. *See* Grimm, J. L.

Wisconsin. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 86. (Ag25) O. shp. $2.75. *Callaghan*

Won by love. Wood, *Mrs.* S. S. $1. ....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Wood, *Mrs.* S. S. Won by love. (Ag25) D. $1. *Am. Tr. Soc*

World's Columbian Expositon. *See* Hawthorne, H.

Wormwood. Corelli, M. 25c....*Weeks*

Zahm, J. A. Bible, science, and faith. (Ag18) D. *net*, $1.25....*Murphy*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Epigraphia Indica of the archæological survey of India. Edited by Jas. Burgess. (Indian government publication.) Vol. 2, part 14, folio, p. 297 to 368, with 16 plates, 9s.; vol. 2, part 15, folio, p. 361 to 432, with 3 plates, 9s....*Luzac*

Freeman, E. A. The history of Sicily, from the earliest times. Vol. 4: From the tyranny of Dionysios to the death of Agathoklés. Edited from posthumous MSS., with supplements and notes, by A. J. Evans. Maps and numismatic plate. 8°, 578 p., 21s. (Clarendon Press series).... ....*Frowde*

Judson's Burmese-English dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. Roy. 8°, 1202 p., sewed, 25s., *net*.... ....*Luzac*

Kittel, F. A Kanada-English dictionary. Roy. 8°, 1802 p., 32s., *net*....*Luzac*

Millais, J. G. Game birds and shooting sketches, illustrating the habits, modes of capture, stages of plumage, and the hybrids and varieties which occur amongst them. Illustrations by the author, and frontispiece by Sir J. E. Millais. New ed., 8°, 18s., *net*. *Sotheran*

Temple, R. C. Notes on antiquities in Ramannadesa (the Talaing Country of Burma). Reprinted from the Indian *Antiquary*. 4°, 40 p., and 24 plates, sewed, 18s. *Luzac*

BUSINESS NOTES.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.—Martin Schaller has just opened a book and stationery store at 19 East Washington Street. In addition to a well-selected stock of books and stationery Mr. Schaller will carry a fine line of wall-paper.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—A. W. Berry has just opened a book, news, and stationery store at 120 South Spring Street, which will be known under the style of A. W. Berry Stationery Company. Mr. Berry has associated with him as manager of the book department Mr. L. Behymer, late of the Antiquarian Book-Store on First Street, and literary editor of the *Los Angeles Daily Herald.*

NEW YORK CITY.—Braun, Clement & Co., successors to the well known art firm of Ad. Braun & Co., of Paris and Dornach (Alsace), will be ready at once to supply the trade with their many publications, including the works of both ancient and foreign masters. Their publications, illustrating the graphic and plastic arts from their infancy up to the present day, are most familiarly known as Braun's carbon photographs. The process employed in the production of these carbon photographs renders them as durable and permanent in nature as engravings. The American branch at 257 Fifth Avenue, between 28th and 29th Streets, is under the management of Messrs. C. Glucksmann and H. Griner, the former already well known through his connection with the art publishing business in this country, and the latter formerly connected with the Paris house.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Jared S. Dodge, late senior member of Dodge Bros., and George H. Mayers, formerly with A. M. Robertson, having purchased the book, stationery, and engraving house of Chilion Beach, 107 Montgomery St., opposite the Occidental Hotel, propose carrying complete lines of the latest books and fashionable stationery under the firm-name of the Dodge Book and Stationery Company.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications. All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE NEW TARIFF BILL.

THE Wilson Tariff Bill became a law at midnight, August 27, without the President's signature. The following day was probably the busiest ever known at the New York Custom-House. The going into effect of the new tariff law resulted in a rush to withdraw goods for consumption from the bonded warehouses. Importers had allowed their stocks to run down to the lowest possible point, and the withdrawals included not only articles heretofore dutiable, but also those upon which the duty has been reduced.

The Internal Revenue collectors were kept busy instructing their subordinates as to their modified duties under the new law. The tax of two cents per pack on playing-cards proved a stumbling-block, because the stamps required by law had not been received. As a result, dealers in playing-cards could not sell a single pack to even valued customers, and there was a steady stream of complaining retailers. Had the stamps been on hand the revenue receipts would have been greatly increased; but as it was, the stamp clerks had to inform inquirers that no stamps were on hand, and that any person selling cards without them would be subject to a penalty of $50 for every pack sold.

Every applicant was handed an invoice-blank containing the provisions of the new law and told that he would have to swear to the number of packs in his possession. The stamps will no doubt be ready at once and the work of affixing them to the packages will be begun. This will be a work of some magnitude, as many retailers have large stocks on hand—one dealer was reported who had 6441 packs at his store. As hereafter all cards will go out from the factories with stamps affixed, the relevance of the law to stock in the hands of dealers can only be temporary.

As we have noted elsewhere an attempt is being made by the newspaper press to impose upon works of art the restrictions of the "manufacturing clause" of our copyright law. The effect of such an amendment as that proposed would be considerably more far-reaching and pernicious than its promoters would be willing to admit or perhaps are even aware of, and we trust, therefore, that all who may be interested will take energetic steps to protect themselves.

A CLASSIFIED INDEX TO PROSE AND POETRY.

WILLIAM GEORGE JORDAN, editor of *Current Literature*, has in preparation a classified index of famous and fugitive selections in verse and prose, which, as planned, promises to be novel and highly useful. It is to be entitled "Jordan's Guide to Poetry and Prose," and is intended to furnish an answer to the many questions as to the source or authorship of particular poems or prose selections, which are constantly asked for through newspapers, literary journals and libraries. If successfully constructed, such an index should answer such perennial queries, as—"Where can I find a poem called Cleopatra?" "Where is there a certain parody of Poe's 'Raven'?" "Who wrote a poem about a country clergyman?" etc.

The plan on which the "Guide" is to be compiled involves the indexing of the principal anthologies, books of readings and recitations, school readers and collections of selections published in America and Great Britain. No collected poems or prose writings of individual writers will be included, only collections of the writings of several authors. The anthologies selected will be completely indexed by subject, or principal word, and there will be abundant cross-references. The index will be in one alphabet, and a single line will be assigned to every entry. In this compass will be given the subject or key word, an epitome of the selection, and the author when discoverable, with references to a second single line entry in the "key," prefixed to the index proper, in which will be given the titles of one or two books containing the selection, and data as to edition, editor, publisher, binding, and price. Prose selections will be indicated by an asterisk prefixed to the author's name, and there will be page references to the books containing the selection. Parodies will be grouped under the name of the original poem. It is difficult to convey a proper idea of the simplicity and adequacy of the method of indexing, without transcription of specimen entries, but Mr. Jordan is certainly to be complimented on the ingenious method by which he conveys a maximum of information in a minimum of space. He proposes as soon as the first series of the "Guide" is published to undertake a second series, equally comprehensive, to comprise works not before included, and with these two series as a basis to issue annual or biennial supplements, keeping the work up to date. The first series will not appear until 1895, or more probably 1896; it will be issued in two volumes, of about 500 pages each, and will, it is estimated, index about 600 books of selection, covering some 75,000 separate titles.

Digitized by Google

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

THE "MANUFACTURING CLAUSE" TO BE APPLIED TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

AN amendment to section 4956 of the copyright law was introduced in the House just before it adjourned, by Representative Hicks, of Pennsylvania. The proposed bill was unanimously reported by the Committee on Patents, and will probably be called up for final action early next session. It is intended to do away with the provision through which many daily newspapers are made liable for alleged infringement of copyright in pictures published by them. In the law as it now stands "engravings and etchings" are not included in the proviso which requires them to be executed within the limits of the United States. The amendment proposed in Mr. Hicks' bill is to include "engravings and etchings" printed from "engraved or etching plates made within the limits of the United States." Section 11 of the law is also amended by the addition of the words "excepting daily or weekly newspapers or journals devoted in whole or in part to the news of the day." So that the section will read: "That for the purpose of this act each volume of a book in two or more volumes, when such volumes are published separately and the first one shall not have been issued before this act shall take effect, and each number of a periodical, *excepting daily or weekly newspapers or journals devoted in whole or in part to the news of the day*, shall be considered an independent publication subject to the form of copyrighting as above."

THE DOOM OF BOOKS; OR, WHAT THE PHONOGRAPH WILL DO.

IN *Scribner's Magazine* for August, Octave Uzanne writes an amusing article, not less amusingly illustrated, as to the effect which the phonograph will have upon literature. Mr. Uzanne declares that the phonograph is destined to abolish the printing-press. The following are some of the predictions in which he indulges:

Men of letters will not be called Writers in the time soon to be, but rather, Narrators. Little by little the taste for style and for pompous phrases will die away, but the art of utterance will take an unheard-of importance.

Libraries will be transformed into phonographotecks, or rather, phonostereotecks; they will contain the works of human genius on properly labelled cylinders, methodically arranged in little cases, rows upon rows, on shelves. The favorite editions will be the autophonographs of artists most in vogue; for example, every one will be asking for Coquelin's "Molière," Irving's "Shakespeare," Salvini's "Dante," Eleonora Duse's "Dumas fils," etc.; while Goethe, Milton, Byron, Dickens, Emerson, Tennyson, Musset, and others will have been "vibrated upon cylinders by favorite Tellers."

Journalism will naturally be transformed; the highest situations will be reserved for robust young men with strong, resonant voices, trained rather in the art of enunciation than in the search for words or the turn of phrases; literary mandarinism will disappear, literators will gain only an infinitely small number of hearers, for the important point will be to be quickly informed in a few words without comment.

In all newspaper offices there will be speaking halls, where the editors will record in a clear voice the news received by telephonic despatch; these will be immediately registered by an ingenious apparatus arranged in the acoustic receiver; the cylinders thus obtained will be stereotyped in great numbers and posted in small boxes before three o'clock in the morning, except where by agreement with the telephone company the hearing of the newspaper is arranged for by private lines to subscribers' houses, as is already the case with theatrophones.

The phonography of the future will be at the service of our grandchildren on all the occasions of life. Every restaurant table will be provided with its phonographic collection; the public carriages, the waiting-rooms, the state-rooms of steamers, the halls and chambers of hotels will contain phonographotecks for the use of travellers. The railways will replace the parlor car by a sort of Pullman Circulating Library, which will cause travellers to forget the weariness of the way, while leaving their eyes free to admire the landscapes through which they are passing.

"DONT'S" FOR BOOKBUYERS.

Don't borrow good books when you have the means to buy them.

Don't discuss the latest in literature, if all you know about the work is derived only from a book review.

Don't have scissors for cutting coupons and no paper-cutter to open the leaves of books.

Don't cut the leaves of books with your fingers, even if they are clean.

Don't furnish your daughter with a $10,000 or $100,000 trousseau and forget to buy her a well-stocked bookcase.

Don't keep a full wine-cellar and an empty bookcase.

Don't dress in dainty finery and read cheap, greasy, tattered books.

Don't go to the seaside with trunks filled with regard to all emergencies and nothing suitable to read.

Don't draw the line in choosing holiday presents at all things tending to elevate mind, heart, and character.

Don't accept editor's copies, and instead of reviewing or returning them, give them away or sell them.

Don't send for books to examine before purchasing, and return them to the bookseller with their leaves cut.

PASTE FOR CLEANING WINDOWS.

CUT up fine two parts castile soap in three parts of boiling water, and dissolve. To the solution add four parts of prepared chalk, three parts of Vienna chalk, and two parts finest tripoli. Stir thoroughly, put into moulds and let set. Another formula is as follows: Three parts castile soap, four parts boiling water, two parts jewellers' rouge, five parts prepared chalk, and three parts burned hartshorn. Mix in a similar manner.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY NOTES.

MRS. CELIA THAXTER, the poet, died suddenly at her home in the Isles of Shoals, N. H., August 26. She was born in Portsmouth, N. H., on June 29, 1835. Her father was Thomas B. Laighton, who became embittered by political disappointment, and took his family to Appledore Island when Mrs. Thaxter was a baby. For many years he was the keeper of the White Island lighthouse. The secluded life early developed the poetic fancy of Mrs. Thaxter, and she began to write when a small girl. She was married at the age of 16 to her guardian, friend and teacher, Levi Thaxter, another recluse from the world, who had sought the asylum of the isles. After her marriage she spent her winters in Portsmouth, and sometimes in Boston, but it was her life by the sea that was reflected in all that she wrote. Her poems are filled with the impressions made on her by the ocean, the rocks, by sea birds, and the wild flowers that grew in profusion about her old-fashioned home. Her principal books are: "Among the Isles of Shoals," "Poems," "Driftwood," "Poems for Children," "The Cruise of the *Mystery*," "Idylls and Pastorals," and "An Island Garden," illustrated last year by Childe Hassan. Mrs. Thaxter leaves three sons, one of whom is an instructor at Harvard.

NORMAN L. FREEMAN, for thirty years past reporter for the Illinois Supreme Court, died in Springfield, Ill., August 23, aged seventy-one years.

W. C. HOWELLS, the father of William Dean Howells, died August 28, aged 89 years, at Jefferson, O.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES reached his 85th birthday August 29.

STEPHEN BONSAL, secretary of the American legation at Madrid, is engaged on a study of the French *félibres*.

EDGAR W. NYE—popularly known as "Bill Nye"—has concluded to bring out in England a collection of his sketches dealing with that country.

DR. EDWARD EVERETT HALE is reported as saying that he once gave throughout the West "a lecture on sleep, with illustrations by the audience."

RALPH WALDO EMERSON'S son, Edward Emerson, is giving lectures in England on his father's correspondence with John Sterling and on the story of Thoreau's life.

T. B. ALDRICH, according to *The Critic*, is going to Japan and China this autumn, to gather materials for a volume of travel sketches in the manner of "From Ponkapog to Pesth."

SIR GEORGE O. TREVELYAN has denied the report that he is to edit an edition of Lord Macaulay's diary. He declares that he has learned of this intention only from the newspaper reports, and that he has never contemplated the project with which he is thus credited.

GENERAL MEREDITH READ, who has been for many years deeply interested in Gibbon and Lausanne, has accumulated a large amount of inedited material, a portion of which he proposes to utilize shortly in a volume to be entitled "Gibbon and His Familiar Friends at Lausanne." Lord Sheffield, a descendant of Gibbon's friend and literary executor, has permitted an inspection of his Gibbon papers.

THE charges of socialism and false teaching, which the Superintendent of Public Instruction of Wisconsin had made against Dr. Richard T. Ely, of the University of Wisconsin, have ended in an almost complete collapse. Supt. Wells declined to appear before the investigating committee of the State Regents, and in a written communication he acknowledged that he was unable to prove some of the gravest charges he made against Dr. Ely in a letter to the New York *Nation*. On the other hand, Dr. Ely appeared and made a positive denial of the chief accusations against him, and letters were presented from various educators, nearly all of them far more prominent than Supt. Wells, upholding Dr. Ely. It is thought likely that the committee will make an unqualified exoneration of Dr. Ely, and it is a question whether he has not been helped rather than harmed by the affair.

MARION CRAWFORD has sailed for Italy after having been a year in this country. During that time he has written one novelette, "Love in Idleness," and four novels, "Marion Darche," "Katharine Lauderdale," "The Ralstons," and "Casa Braccio." The latter story Mr. Crawford wrote especially for *The Century;* and he considers it his *magnum opus*. "Before he put pen to paper," according to *The Critic*, "he talked the plot over with the editor of the magazine, and arranged for its publication. He said that he could write better if he knew just what his audience was to be. The story has been described by one who has read it as a full-blooded romantic tragedy. The scene is laid in Italy, and the characters are American and Italian. When Mr. Crawford sailed, he took the proofsheets of the novel with him, to give them the last touches." Crawford's "Saracinesca" novels have been translated into German under the title of "Eine römische Fürstenfamilie."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Picture Magazine, published by the Page Publishing Company, of New York, is a novelty in this country. It resembles the English periodical of the same name somewhat, and consists of twenty large pages, equal to forty regular magazine pages. The illustrations are gathered from every conceivable source, the aim being, evidently, to illustrate anything and everything that is odd, beautiful, amusing, practical or instructive.

THE August number of *Das Buchgewerbeblatt* edited by Konrad Burger, and published by C. A. Grumpelt, of Leipzig, is a very finely illustrated report of the 350th anniversary of the Leipzig Bookbinders' Guild, which was celebrated with festivities beginning on August 5. The exhibition of bookbindings made by the publishers was very representative, and much of the most beautiful workmanship is reproduced in this issue of *Das Buchgewerbeblatt*. Of these the covers of the Jubilee Album, the work of M. Bischof and Alfred Göhre, are the most remarkable for beauty of design. The king of Saxony honored the exhibition with his presence, and everything was, on the whole, satisfactory and very instructive.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PORTER & COATES publish Horatio Alger's latest work, "Only an Irish Boy."

"TIMAR'S TWO WORLDS," by Jokai, just published by D. Appleton, is the same story as "A Modern Midas," published ten years ago by the Worthington Co. and John W. Lovell.

WM. B. PERKINS, representative of De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., will be at the Tremont House, Boston, from the 4th to the 15th inst., to show samples of the lines he represents to the New England trade.

THE A. R. KELLER COMPANY, Philadelphia, has published a history of the Pullman strike, by John Swinton, entitled "Striking for Life, or, labor's side of the labor question." Special articles by Samuel Gompers, Eugene V. Debs, and John W. Hayes are added. It is fully illustrated with photogravures of the scenes at Chicago and along the lines of railway.

GINN & CO. announce in their *College Series of Latin Authors* the odes and epodes of Horace, edited by Prof. C. L. Smith, of Harvard. The special feature of this edition is the introduction, which is in three parts, treating, (1) of Horace's life and writings, with a brief notice of the manuscripts and scholia; (2) of his language and style; (3) of the versification and prosody of his lyric poems.

"A COMEDY OF COUNTERPLOTS," by Edgar Fawcett, is the introductory story of a very attractive little volume, the second of the *Outing Library*, issued by the Outing Publishing Company, New York. The volume is well illustrated, and contains in addition to Mr. Fawcett's story, "Pastelle," "A Medley of the Midway Plaisance," "A Very Strange Case," "The Flagelante's Sin," "The Ghost at White Bear."

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., of Philadelphia, will issue shortly a work on "Obstetric Surgery," by Drs. Egbert H. Grandin and George W. Jarman, who, from their long connection with the largest and most widely known maternity hospital in the United States (The New York Maternity Hospital), are peculiarly fitted to expound the subject from the modern progressive standpoint of election. A companion volume, dealing in the same terse, practical manner with pregnancy, normal labor, and the physiological and pathological puerperium, is in active preparation by the same authors.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish immediately the third and final volume of the "Memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier," covering the years 1814 and 1815; "The Chafing-Dish Supper," in which Mrs. Christine Terhune Herrick interestingly discusses the many and varied capacities of that utensil; "Costume of Colonial Times," by Mrs. Alice Morse Earl, the author of that delightful book, "The Sabbath in Puritan New England;" an interesting series of stories of Norway, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, under the title *The Norseland Series*, which will contain the author's "Boyhood in Norway," "The Modern Vikings," "Against Heavy Odds," and "A Fearless Trio," together with a new volume entitled "Norseland Tales," uniformly printed, bound, and illustrated; and a new and cheaper edition of Thomas Stevens' interesting record of adventure, "Around the World on a Bicycle."

FOREIGN NOTES.

ELKIN MATHEWS & JOHN LANE have in press, for publication in the autumn, "Songs from Vagabondia," by two authors, Bliss Carman and Richard Hovey, who will not sign or otherwise distinguish their several contributions. The book will have illustrations by Mr. Thomas Meteyard.

THAT recent manifesto of the English circulating libraries seems to be rapidly bearing fruit. Hall Caine's "The Manxman"—of which it reported that more than one thousand copies were taken by Mudie's within five days—is to be followed by Blackmore's "Perlycross" and Mrs. Mona Caird's "The Daughters of Danæus."

A BIOGRAPHY of the late Sir Samuel Baker is being prepared by his executors, Messrs. T. Douglas Murray and Silva White. Mr. Douglas Murray will be indebted to any one holding letters from Sir Samuel Baker if he will kindly communicate with him at the address of his publishers, Macmillan & Co., London.

THE *Edinburgh Edition* of R. L. Stevenson's novels will contain some early papers of his, such as "The Philosophy of an Umbrella," "The Pentland Rising," written in 1866, his unsigned contributions to the *Portfolio*, and a part of the suppressed account of Stevenson's voyage to the United States as a steerage passenger—a journey which nearly ended the author's life.

CASSELL & CO., London, will publish towards the close of the present or early next year the "History of *Punch*," on which M. H. Spielmann has been engaged for some years. From that day in June, 1841, when the hunchbacked humorist of Fleet Street first made his bow to the world up to the present time, he has had associated with him in the agreeable task of laughing at and satirizing the foibles and weaknesses of society, most of the leading writers and caricaturists of the time. "A History of *Punch*," therefore, means a record of work done during half a century by a large number of distinguished men, both in literature and art.

PICK-UPS.

THIS is an age in which new great dictionaries are becoming as numerous in hand as new bicycles and cigarettes.—*Puck.*

AS IT SHOULD BE.—A young woman went into a public library and asked for "Man As He Is." "That is out, miss," said the librarian; "but we have 'Woman As She Should Be.'" She took the book and the hint too.—*Canadian Bookseller.*

IN THE SAME LINE.—*Customer* (in book-store): Have you a copy of "The Minister's Charge?" *Bookseller:* No; but here's "Their Wedding Journey," by the same author; I guess it's a sequel to it.—*Puck.*

MORE TO THE PURPOSE.—*De Shelley:* And have you written anything that will live after you are gone, Mr. Scribbler?—*Scribbler:* Don't know or care. What I am after is something that will enable me to live while I am here.—*Town Topics.*

A REAL HEROINE.—*He:* I expect to make you the heroine of my next novel.—*She:* On the strength of the fact that I read your last one?—*N. Y. Sun.*

Digitized by Google

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

Academy Book Room, 1821 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.
Swedenborg, Miscellaneous Observations.
" Principia.

The W. F. Adams Co., Springfield, Mass.
Diana Carew, Mrs. Forester.
Love and Marriage, Black.
Hunting Adventures, Neumei.
Which Shall It Be? Alexander.
Picturesque Ireland, Hall.
Boy Foresters, Bowman.
Maid, Wife, or Widow, Alexander.
Worst Boy in Town, Habberton.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 122 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Set Treasury of David, second-hand.
Hinton, On Baptism.
Grace for Grace, by W. James, pub. by Dodd.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md.
Southern Mag., Balto., Jan., March, April, July, Sept., and Oct., 1871.
Metropolitan, Balto., 1855, '56, '57, '58.
Cheap quotations on old magazines, before 1860.
Steel busts of Chief Justices Rutledge and Marshall.

A. R. Andrews, 176 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.
Quote, price, quantity, and condition of following text-books:
Whitney's French Grammar.
" German "
Chauvenet's Geometry (not Byerly ed.)
Wentworth, Analytical Geometry.
" College Algebra.
Greenough, Livy, Books 21, 22.
Phillips and Beebe's Graphic Algebra.
Richard's Trigonometry.
French, German, Latin, and Greek Dictionaries.
Translations of Greek and Latin Authors.

Oraibe Angus & Son, 159 Queen St., Glasgow.
Burnsiana Books Wanted.—American eds. of the Works of Robert Burns, and the American Centennial Celebration publications, etc. Also, early Irish and British eds., in clean and perfect state.

Boston Book Co., 15½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Catholic World, May, 1878, 75 cents; Sept., '78, 25 cents.
Arena, April, 1890.
Bay State Monthly, Oct., 1884.
New England Mag., Sept., 1890.
Wide Awake, March, June, 1878, or v. 6.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rebellion Record, subsequent to v. 8.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris. [*Cash.*]
Annual Report of the Insurance Commissioner of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 2d pt., Life Insurance, the years 1885 to '88.
Ferguson, Tables of Profit, Discount, etc.
Alpine Journal, nos. 99, 100, 101.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., 108 Main St., Northampton, Mass.
Peat and Its Uses, by Prof. Johnson of Yale.
Life of John Brown. Harper's Ferry.

Brown, Eager & Hull Co., 409 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Ballads of British Poets, 8 v., cl., pub. by Little, Brown & Co., 1860.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Spaulding's Legal Tender.
Uriah Parke's Lectures on Philosophy of Arithmetic. 1877.
Greenwood, Isaac, Arithmetic. 1729.
Dabney's Life, etc., of Stonewall Jackson. 1866.
Beveridge's Assassination of Lincoln. Troy, 1865.
Bogardus' Death of Lincoln. New York, 1865.
Bionardi's Abramo Lincoln. 1862.
Botta's Resolutions on Death of Lincoln, 8°, 4 p.
Burb's Death of Pres. Lincoln. Nauge, N. J., 1865.
Conceicao, Abrahamo Lincoln. Rio de Janeiro, 1865.
Constitution of the Education Monument Assoc. Washington, 1865.
Fensiva, A., Morti de Lincoln. Rio de J., 1865.
McCabe, F. S., Sermon on Lincoln. Lafayette, Ind., 1865.
Sarmiento, Vida de Abramo Lincoln. New York, 1866.
Simonton's Death of Lincoln. Rio de J., 1865.
Nicolay, John G., Abraham Lincoln. 1882.
Lippard's Lower Millions, etc., of New York.
Mulligan, J., Grammatical Construction of English Language.
Proceedings of Phila. Acad. of Sciences, set or vols.

O. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Meisterschaft System, German and Spanish.
Dan. Webster's Works, v. 3 separate. Bost., 1853.
Hart, Hypnotism. Appleton.
Birch, Egypt. N. Y., 1875.
Scripps, J. T., Campaign Life of Lincoln.

A. S. Clark, 34 Park Row, N. Y.
Biblical Repertory, v. 1, 1829. I offer $5.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Saltus, Philosophy of Disenchantment.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Fannie Kemble's Letters.
Church's Indian Wars.
Hist. of 5th Cavalry.
Indian War and Sitting Bull.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
Things I Have Seen and People I Have Known, by Geo. Augustus Sala.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Brace, Dangerous Classes.
Wood, English Social Movements.
Barnett, Practical Socialism.
Fire and Hammer.

Crothers & Korth, 246 4th Ave., N. Y.
Jervis, Church of France.
" Students' French History.
Fleury's History of the Church.
Guettee's History of the Church of France.
All of the above either in English or French.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Caruthers, Knight of the Golden Horseshoe.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Moore's Assistant, Ogilvie's or Hurst's ed.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Meeker's Hop Culture in the United States.

Wm. Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Zola, Rene, trans.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Surgeons of the Revolution.
Vestal Virgins.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Watt, A., The Art of Soap-Making.
World's Columbia Exhibition, nos. for 1883.
Magner's Veterinary Surgery and Dentistry.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Gregory's Book-Store, Providence R. I. [*Cash.*]
Journal of a Naturalist in Jamaica, by Gosse.
American Weeds and Useful Plants, by Thurber.

Hanford & Horton, Middletown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Angler's Guide, by Thaddeus Norris. Phila.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
5 or more Bullion, Latin Grammar.

John Hodgins, 6 E. 42d St., N. Y.
Diary of the American Revolution, by Frank Moore, v. 2, privately printed in 1865.

G. W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.
Mary Magdalene, by Mrs. Greenough, $1.50 ed. H., M. & Co.
Englishmen's Greek Concordance, pub. by Harper Bros.
Ante Nicene Fathers. } American ed., second-hand.
Post " " }

Wm. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
Justin McCarthy's Outlines of Irish Hist. Murphy.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 340 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
The World as Will and Idea, by A. Schopenhauer, tr. by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp, 3 v.
Coignet Betor, by Gen. Q. A. Gilmore, author of Limes, Cements, etc.

Paul Lemperly, 111 Water St., Cleveland, O.
Stevenson's Inland Voyage, 1st ed. 1878.
" Travels with a Donkey, 1st ed. 1879.
" Treasure Island, 1st ed. 1883.
" Familiar Studies of Men and Books. 1882.
" Prince Otto, 1st ed. 1885.
" Kidnapped, 1st ed. 1886.

Lovell, Coryell & Co., 310-18 6th Ave., N. Y.
Would the Philadelphia bookseller please send us his name and address omitted from the post-card, dated Aug. 22, offering Pennethorne and Robinson's The Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture, hf. mor. (London, 1878), for $20?

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.
The Last Principle; or, The Sectional Equilibrium, by Barbarossa. Richmond, about 1858.

David McKay, 23 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Chas. Cowden Clarke's The Riches of Chaucer.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Prayer-Book, printed for Mr. Pierpont Morgan.
Political Women, S. Menzies, v. 2 only, hf. mor. 1873.
Society and Magic, T. Wright, v. 2 only, hf. cf. 1851.
Book-Lover's Almanac, Holland ed. Dupret, 1893.
Crowe's France, 5 v., cl. 1855.

Mann & Hastings, 266 River St., Troy, N. Y.
Jonathan Wilde, cl.
Jerrold's Napoleon III., v. 3, cl.

Minneapolis Book and Stat'y Co., Minneapolis, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Bayless' House Drainage.

John P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Spencer's Social Statics, unrevised ed.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Pavy's Treatise on Food, pub. by Churchill, London.
Therapeutic Sarcognomy, by Buchanan. Cupples & Hurd.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Federal Restraints in State Action, by C. S. Patterson. Phila., 1858.
Wit and Mirth; or, Pills to Purge Melancholy, 6 v. London, 1719.
Chevalier Bayard's Exploits. London, 1848.
Adventures of Gil Blas, 4 v., il. London, 1807.

Porter & Coates, 1326 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Poets of America, by Griswold.
Morford, John Jasper's Secret.
Price, Consolidation of Philadelphia.
Questions of the Day, nos. 1, 8, 25.

O. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Life of Mehemet Ali.
Kabbala, Eng. trans.
Life of Paine, by Cheetham.
" " " Oldys.
Napoleon Gallery, 12°, cl.
" Confessions to Abbé Maury.
" Narrative of Jean Horn, his Coachman.
Madame du Barri's Memoirs, 4 v., 12°.

W. H. Parker, 29 Brattle Sq., Cambridge, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Precaution, Townsend ed., 1st ed.
Miles Wallingford, Townsend ed., 1st ed.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Haynes, Pseudonym of Authors and Anonyms.
Rosse, Handbook of Literature and Arts.
Thomas, Handbook of Fictitious Names.
Cheever, Prose-Writers of America.
Gosse, From Shakespeare to Pope.
Fawcett, Fantasy and Passion.
Bunner, Short Sixes, cl.
Carnot, Reflections on Motive-Power, etc.
Coues, Expedition of Lewis and Clark, 4 v., $12.50.
Gould, Old Country Life.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Killen's Ancient Church History.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Eastman's Dacotah; or, Life and Legends of Sioux, etc.
" Chicora, etc.

Geo. H. Rigby, 1113 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
Esmarch, Surgery.
Smithsonian Contributions, v. 19 to end.
Academy of Natural Science, Transactions.
Franklin Institute Journal, 94 to end.
Franklin Journal, 1826, 4 v.
Dickens, Illustrations to.
Dauder's On Refraction.
Ornithology, important works.
Sporting and Natural History.
Fine Art Works, quote any special bargain.
Burns' Poems, early Am. ed.
Australia, Picturesque.
Art and Letters (*Les Arts et Les Lettres*).
Braeme's Anatomy.
Isherwood, Experimental Researches, v. 1.
Sci. American, v. 44, no. 1; v. 46, nos. 25, 26; v. 47, nos. 3 to 7, 13, 16, 18, 24, 25, 26; v. 48, nos. 1, 2, and 3; v. 49, no. 25; v. 55, no. 17; v. 68, nos. 11 and 26, or a list containing these; also old ser., v. 3 and 5; Supp., nos. 142, 231, 252, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 354, 356, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 550, 552, 593, 642.
Art Interchange, v. 1 and 2.
American Philosophical Society.
Aldine, v. 1, 2, and 3.
London Art Journal, 1887 to date; also 1878, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '87, '88; Jan., Feb., and March, '90; Oct., Nov., and Dec., '91.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Hetty's Boarder, a Novel.
Leslie's Pop. Mo., Nov., 1880.
Three Years Before the Mast.
Fun for the Million. Appleton.

St. Louis News Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Encyclo. Britannica, Scribner's ed.
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 3 v.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Taylor's Health by Exercise.
Stephens' Central Am. and Yucatan.
Vizetelly's Defence.
Facetiae of Poggio, Eng. trans.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.
Jeremy's Bentham Theory of Legislation. 1887.
Apollo; or, Way of God, Bp. Coxe.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 153 5th Ave., N. Y.
Brown, The Day of the Lord.
Baird, Mammals of No. Amer.
Smalley, Northern Pacific R. R. Putnam.
Seaman, Amer. System of Government.
Flint, Railroads of U. S. Phila., 1863.
Fink, Cost of Railroad Transportation.
Flagg, Birds and Seasons in New Eng.
Viollet-le-Duc, Story of a House.
Landsdell, Russian Central Asia. H., M. & Co.
Weeks, Among the Azores. H., M. & Co.
Castelar, Old Rome and New Italy. Harper.
Harrison, Greek Vignettes.
Emerson, Indian Myths.
Leland, Algonquin Legends.
Escott, England. Holt.

Slason & Russell, 354 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Recollections of a Journey Through Tartary and Thibet, by M. Hue. Appleton & Co., 1852.

Smith & Butterfield, 202 Main St., Evansville, Ind.
History of the Town of Chelmsford, Mass.

Stoll & Thayer Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Library of American Literature, Stedman, v. 3 and 4; also full set.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Cooke, J. E., Youth of Jefferson.
Cragin, L. T., Long Ago; Child Life. 1876.
De Mille, Comedy of Terrors Bost., 1872.
Macquoid, K. S., Her Sailor Love, cl. 1883.
Sears, E. H., Pictures of Olden Time. Bost.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Studies from the Biolog. Laboratory of Hopkins University, v 4, nos. 1, 2.
Weir, Our Cats.

Stuart & Thompson Co., Portland, Ore.
Weisbach's Mechanics, specify ed. and number. of vols.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 Broadway, N. Y.
Sir R. Abercrombie's Egypt, after v. 1.
Williston's Eloquence of U. S., v. 4.
Washington's Jefferson, v. 2.
Old Am. dental works, cosmos, dental registers, etc., low.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Dennison's Notes on the Baptists.
Life of Dunster, Colver, Houghton, Luther Rice, Bennet.
Johnson's Cyclo., 4-v. ed., v. 4.
Ency. Brit., v. 12 to end.

H. K. Van Sicien, Agt., 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Skipped Stitches, said to have been pub. last year, author's name something like Barnard.
Mr. Smith, by Walford, cl. or pap.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Hogan, M. P., cl., Macmillan's ed.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.
Life of John Henry Hopkins, Bishop of Vermont.
" Bishop Otey.
" " C. P. McIlvaine.
" " Odenheimer.
" " G. W. Doane.

Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Havard's In the Heart of Holland.
Any books on the dikes of Holland, their construction, etc.
Works on Belgium and Holland other than regular current books, such as D'Amicis, Campbell, etc.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Cooper's Tales, 1st eds., Darley plates:
Ways of the Hour.
Deerslayer.
Two Admirals.
Afloat and Ashore.
Heidenmauer.
George W. Curtis:
Essays from Easy Chair, 1st ed. 1892.
Henry D. Thoreau:
Æsthetic Papers, by Elizabeth Peabody, 1st ed. Boston, 1849.
John Burroughs:
Notes on Walt Whitman, 1st ed. 1867.
Birds and Poets, 1st ed. 1877.
Fresh Fields, 1st ed. 1885.
Sharp Eyes, 1st ed. 1888.
Charles Dudley Warner:
My Summer in a Garden. Hartford, 1870; Boston, '70.
Campbell, D.:
The Puritan in Holland, 1st ed.
Capt. A. T. Mahan:
Influence of Sea-Power upon History, 1st ed.
All the above must be genuine 1st eds., clean and perfect.
Albert Durer:
Life of Christ (The Passion). Cole, 1844.
Dean Burgon:
Portrait of a Christian Gentleman (Patrick Fraser Tytler).
Chas. Knight:
Biography of Wm. Caxton.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Arthur Hinds & Co., 4 Cooper Institute, N. Y.
Penmanship (Copy Books), a miscellaneous lot, assorted numbers and sizes, at 19 cents per dozen. *Send for samples. State quantity wanted.*

King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Any volumes that you want of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. Price, $2.50 each.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Centennial Washington Inauguration, full mor.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A RETAIL SALESMAN in book and stationery store of New York. Must understand book business thoroughly. Applicant will please state age, qualification, and general experience, including by whom previously employed. Address I. W., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY A MAN having twenty years' general business experience, fifteen of them in connection with the manufacture and sale of books of all kinds, and who is familiar with machinery and fittings and with office management. Is now and has been for nearly ten years in charge of the manufacturing and trade departments of one of the oldest book houses in New York City. Address R. R., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Only *second-hand book-store*, established seven years, in college city. Energetic young man, with $2000 cash, address F. F. F., care of *The Outlook*, New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 25,305Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 3d day of July, Anno Domini 1894, William E. Marshall, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of an engraving, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Abraham Lincoln," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal for 14 years from September 28, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 27,770Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of August, Anno Domini 1894, Henry Drisler, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Principia Latina. Part 2. A First Latin Reading Book. Containing an Epitome of Cæsar's Gallic Wars, and Lhomond's Lives of Distinguished Romans. With a Short Introduction to Roman Antiquities, Notes, and a Dictionary. By William Smith, LL.D., and Henry Drisler, LL.D. New York: Harper & Bros.," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal from October 18, 1894.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews* and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), **New York**

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.	RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.	Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY.

NEW SHAKESPEARE CONCORDANCE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS."

A NEW AND COMPLETE CONCORDANCE or Verbal Index to Works, Phrases, and Passages in the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. With Supplementary a Concordance to the Poems. By JOHN BARTLETT, A.M., author of "Familiar Quotations." In 1 volume, 4to, bound in half morocco, in box, $14.00, *net.*

JUST READY.

A History of Rome

To the Battle of Actium. By EVELYN SHIRLEY SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. With Maps and Plans. pp. 809. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75, *net.*

A History of Germany in the Middle Ages.

By ERNEST F. HENDERSON, A.M (Harvard), Ph.D. (Berlin), Editor of "Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages" (Bohn). 8vo, cloth, $2.60, *net.*

"The material is thoroughly well digested, and it is presented in a singularly lucid and attractive way."—*Scotsman.*

JUST READY. VOL. I.

HISTORY, PROPHECY, AND THE MONUMENTS.

By JAMES FREDERICK MCCURDY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Oriental Languages in University College, Toronto. In 2 volumes. Volume I., to the Downfall of Samaria. 8vo, cloth, $3.00, *net.*

". . . Its aim is to help those into whose hands it may fall to apprehend in its true relations the history of that ancient people (the Semites), through whom the world has gained most of its heritage of moral and spiritual light and power. . . ."—*Author's Preface.*

Second Edition. Revised and in great part Rewritten.

Essays on Questions of the Day:

Political and Social. By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L. Large 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

Primitive Civilizations;

Or, Outlines of the History of Ownership in Archaic Communities. By E. J. SIMCOX, author of "Natural Law," etc 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.

"A very valuable contribution to historical knowledge."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION. BY THE LATE DR. C. H. PEARSON.

NATIONAL LIFE AND CHARACTER: A Forecast.

By CHARLES H. PEARSON, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and sometime Minister of Education, Victoria. Second and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

"It is some considerable time since we have read a book on politics with anything like the interest which has accompanied our reading of Mr. Pearson's 'Forecast'"—*Saturday Review.*

"We at once confess that we have here the mature reflections of a man of superior learning and wide information. . . . The book is thoroughly interesting, and stimulating to a high degree."—*Andover Review.*

". . . One of the most suggestive and stimulating books that have for a long time appeared."—*New World.*

"A Remarkable Book."

FIFTH AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH NEW PREFACE.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION.

By BENJAMIN KIDD. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

"The volume . . . owes much of its success to its noble tone, its clear and delightful style, and to the very great pleasure the reader experiences as he is conducted through the strong, dignified, and courteous discussion. From a scientific point of view it is the most important contribution recently made to biological sociology."—*Independent.*

New Book by the author of "The Raiders."

Mad Sir Uchtred of the Hills.

By S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Stickit Minister," "The Raiders," etc. 16mo, buckram, gilt top, $1.25.

A New Story by "Ouida."

The Silver Christ and A Lemon Tree.

By OUIDA, author of "Under Two Flags," etc. 16mo, buckram, gilt top, $1.25.

A New Novel.

The Wings of Icarus.

Being the Life of one Emilia Fletcher, as revealed by Herself in

I. Thirty-five Letters written to Constance Norris between July 18, 188–, and March 26 of the following year.
II. A Fragmentary Journal.
III. A Postscript.

By LAWRENCE ALMA TADEMA. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

"It is a study of the inner workings of the human heart, and if the motive of a soul were ever laid bare, it has been done in 'The Wings of Icarus.' . . . A good story, told in an intensely natural and interesting manner."—*Providence News.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW NOVELS.

BY A NEW WRITER.

MAJOR JOSHUA.

By FRANCIS FORSTER. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"In 'Major Joshua' Mr. Francis Forster has brought before us one of the most curious and interesting, though certainly not one of the most admirable, characters in recent fiction. . . . One can scarcely believe that such an excellent story as 'Major Joshua' is a first effort."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

"The charm of the book, however, is largely in the unique character of Major Joshua, whose name is Robinson. He is a person whose chief business is to attend to other people's business. An imperturbable old busybody who looks upon matrimony as a huge joke, he makes a tremendous amount of mischief, but always in a grimly humorous sort of way."—*Boston Beacon.*

"Major Joshua Robinson is a new character in literature. . . . He can hardly be called the hero of Francis Forster's new novel, since he is not of the stuff of which heroes are made; but the author makes him the prominent figure in a very delightful story."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"It is more interesting than nine-tenths of the novels now written, since it deals with unusual but not unnatural people, and analyzes their motives and emotions in a remarkably clever way. . . . Mr. Forster has written a book which people will think about."—*Detroit Press.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF "A BRIDE FROM THE BUSH."

THE UNBIDDEN GUEST.

By W. E. HORNUNG. With frontispiece and vignette. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"A strong and clever story."—*N. Y. World.*

"The heroine in this romance at once excites your curiosity. . . . Mr. Hornung has the exact qualities of a story-teller. You delight in being fooled, and the author fools you to the top of your bent. . . . 'The Unbidden Guest' is a remarkable story, replete with pathos, and though there is plenty of fun in it the dramatic effects are the more conspicuous. It is only a writer of exceeding talent who could work up a heroine like Missy and make you not only forgive but like her."—*N. Y. Times.*

BY JOHN TRAFFORD CLEGG.

DAVID'S LOOM:

A Story of Rochdale Life in the Early Years of the Nineteenth Century. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"The story is a tragic one, and powerful as such, while its humorous passages in the Lancashire dialect are by far its best parts. . . . It is a deeply interesting story, and has really literary merit."—*Scotsman.*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th St., New York.

READY

The Reference Catalogue

Of Current (English) Literature,

The English Publishers' Trade List, which again makes its appearance for the first time since 1889, contains a larger number of lists than the last volume, which was over 10 inches thick. A special feature of this issue is an index to all the publishers' lists, containing about 90,000 entries. **Thick Cr. 12mo, Half Bound, net, $3.50.**

The Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1894,

Contains upwards of 4000 pages, and is indispensable to any one that has any interest in the purchase or sale of books. It contains: (1.) An Index to Contributors and Advertisers; (2.) An Index to Special Lines, giving important information as to where to find what is wanted; (3.) Short-Title List, with cross and subject references, of the books issued from January to July each year, forming a supplement to the "Annual Catalogue" of the year preceding the issue of the "Trade-List Annual;" (4.) The Publishers' Trade Lists: These are the latest catalogues of American publishers, arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers; (5.) The Educational Catalogue: This priced catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most complete and reliable reference-list of school-books, is arranged on the "dictionary plan," combining a finding-list for the trade and a subject-catalogue for the use of schools. **Large 8vo, Cloth, $2.00.**

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express *unpaid.* Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 96 cents per copy extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 Elm Street (temporary office, 54 Duane St.). **P. O. Box 943, New York.**

Digitized by Google

BANGS & CO., 739 and 741 Broadway, New York,

will sell at auction, Wednesday, SEPTEMBER 12, commencing at 10 a.m., by order of the Receiver, the remaining property of the . . .

WORTHINGTON COMPANY,

consisting principally of 88 cases of books recently recovered through legal process, and certain BOOKS AND PLATES the sale of which has been authorized by the Supreme Court. .

To be followed Thursday, SEPTEMBER 13, at 10 a.m., with a large and varied invoice of desirable Remainders, in quantities, of. . . .

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS

consigned by JOHN GRANT, of Edinburgh, Scotland. Duplicates can be sold if satisfactory prices are obtained. . . . . .

Catalogues of these sales will be mailed upon application.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

are now supplying the TRADE with the

School and College Text-Books

of all Publishers at the LOWEST JOBBING RATES.

Send for Fall Bulletin of Special Bargains in Miscellaneous Books, now in press.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, Express paid:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

A NEW BOOK. Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience,"
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,
N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, **NEW YORK.**

French and other foreign **Books,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays. . . . .

Veterinary (Scientific and Popular) **Books,** or Works Treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc. . . . . .

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,
NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

NO EXPERIMENT.

HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN,

Actually spoken and mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership each language, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

MEISTERSCHAFT PUBLISHING CO., BOSTON.

MEISTERSCHAFT SOLD

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers, Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Google

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.
Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.
S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

LARGEST SELECTION OF FRENCH BOOKS.
Importers and Publishers of French Books. Sole agents for A. Lemerre, Paris. Catalogues mailed on demand.
MEYER, BROS & CO.,
13 West 24th St., near Broadway, New York.
Rare Books, Bindings, School-Books, Photos. *Special importations to order.*

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*
PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.
Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

JESSE SALISBURY,
BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,
48 Fleet Lane and 5 New Court, London, E.C.
(ESTABLISHED 1884.)
Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.
Commissions at Auctions, etc., faithfully executed.
Cable Address: "Helpful," London.

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER.
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

BOOKS ON
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,
TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,
Publishers and Importers,
12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

Kindergarten Books
our own publications, and all issued in Europe.
Kindergarten Material,
the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Fœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.
Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.
BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers and Booksellers,
30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.
*** *Special Prices to Boards of Education.*

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Grammars and Dictionaries in all Languages.

RECENT & FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

THE HUDSON LIBRARY.

MISS HURD, AN ENIGMA.

By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, author of "The Leavenworth Case," "Hand and Ring," "Marked Personal," etc., etc.

Being No. 2 in the "Hudson Library." A series of good fiction by authors from each side of the Atlantic. Bi-monthly issues. Entered as second-class matter. Per number, 50 cents; yearly subscriptions, $3.00; cloth, per vol., $1.00.

This new work by Miss Green equals in interest any of her former publications.

THE AUTONYM LIBRARY.

FOUND AND LOST.

By MARY PUTNAM JACOBI. Being No. 2 in the "Autonym Library." Issued in co-operation with Mr. Unwin, of London. Copyrighted for the United States. Uniform with the "Incognito Library." Oblong 24mo, limp cloth, each, 50 cents.

THE INCOGNITO LIBRARY.

LESSER'S DAUGHTER.

By Mrs. ANDREW DEAN. Being No. 3 in the "Incognito Library." The American edition of Mr. Unwin's "Pseudonym" Library, copyrighted for the United States. These volumes are printed in oblong 24mo, in a form convenient for the pocket, and bound in limp cloth. Each, 50 cents.

AN ALTAR OF EARTH.

By THYMOL MONK. With frontispiece by McCulloch. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

EYES LIKE THE SEA.

By MAURICE JÓKAI, the Great Hungarian Novelist. An Autobiographical Romance. Translated from the Hungarian by Nisbet Bain. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

This tale is among the most subtle and powerful of all Jókai's narratives.

PEAK AND PRAIRIE.

From a Colorado Sketch Book. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits," "A Literary Courtship," etc. 16mo, cloth, uniform with "A Literary Courtship," with frontispiece by Louis Loeb, $1.00.

"Miss Fuller always writes in an easy flow of words and a lively spirit."—*Boston Literary World.*

"Miss Fuller's style continues to amuse by those gentle hits at the foibles of human kind, and carries the reader willingly along to the end of her narrations."—*National Baptist.*

NO ENEMY. (But Himself.)

The Story of a Gentleman Tramp. By ELBERT HUBBARD, author of "One Day," "Forbes of Harvard," etc. With 28 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A HUSBAND OF NO IMPORTANCE.

By RITA. (Being No. 4 of the "Incognito Library.") Oblong 24mo, limp cloth, 50 cents.

CICERO, AND THE FALL OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.

By J. L. STRACHAN DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Being No. 10 in the "Heroes of the Nations Series." Large 12mo, illustrated, each, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

THE STORY OF VENICE.

From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Republic. By ALETHEA WIEL. Being a new volume in the "Story of the Nations Series." Large 12mo, illustrated, each, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

*** *Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectuses of the Knickerbocker Nuggets, Heroes, and Story of the Nations Series, sent on application.*

NEW YORK: 27 & 29 W. 23d St. **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., No. 10. NEW YORK, September 8, 1894. WHOLE No. 1180

Chatterbox, 1894.

NOW READY FOR DELIVERY.

THE NEW VOLUME of the acknowledged leader of all Children's Annuals.

OVER 200 ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS, by the foremost English artists, with over 400 pages of the choicest reading-matter.

THE MOST POPULAR of all Juvenile Books. One that sells itself at sight.

Small 4to, illuminated board covers, . . $1.25.

REDUCED IN PRICE.

Small 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, full gilt, with chromo-side, full gilt edges (formerly published at $2.25), ... $1.75.

BETTER THIS YEAR THAN EVER in every detail of manufacture, and sure to be in steady demand during the fall.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE, from whom early orders are solicited.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Digitized by Google

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886, 1887, and 1891 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX,

...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1893; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1893; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1893; (5) authors deceased in 1893. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field. to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 ELM STREET (temporary office, 54 Duane St.), NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction of $3 a page for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

Temporary Office, 54 Duane Street.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	313
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	314
Books for Sale	310
Books Wanted	308
Brentano's	314
Cazenove (C. D.)	314
Copyright Notices	310
De Witt Publishing House	314
Dick & Fitzgerald	314
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	312
Estes & Lauriat	297
Galignani Library	314
Harison (W. B.)	313
Helburn (Wm.)	314
Help Wanted	310
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	314
Kay Printing House	314
Kellogg (A. H.)	314
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	315
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	312
Luyster (S. B.)	315
McLean (S. F.)	315
Merriam Co. (The)	313
Meyer Bros. & Co	315
Midland Educational Company	315
New York News Co	315
Publishers' Circular	312
Rand, McNally & Co	316
Roberts Brothers	311
Salisbury (Jesse)	315
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	311
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	315
Situations Wanted	310
Soudier (H. Le)	315
Special Notices	310
Spon & Chamberlain	315
Steiger (E.) & Co	315
Terquem (Em.)	315
Truth Seeker Co	315
Universalist Publishing House	315
Vail (J. H.) & Co	314
Van Everen (P. F.)	315
Westermann (B.) & Co	315

NOTES IN SEASON.

ESTES & LAURIAT have now ready for delivery the 1894 volume of that most popular of all juvenile books—"Chatterbox." The volume contains upwards of 200 original illustrations, and is offered this year at a reduced price.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY will publish at once a volume of essays, entitled "Sorrow and Song," by Coulson Kernahan, the author of "A Dead Man's Diary," etc. The essays are said to be models of sympathetic and discriminating criticism of the lives and works of well-known authors. They will also issue shortly a new novel by William C. Norris, entitled "Matthew Austin;" and one by Mary Louise Molesworth, entitled "Olivia," which will have particular interest for the younger readers, especially girls.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. will publish on the 19th "John Bull & Co.: the great colonial branches of the firm," a new book by Max O'Rell (Paul Blouët). The book is reminiscent of the author's pleasant impressions of the United States upon his late visits, and gives him an opportunity for entertaining comparison between the Yankee and his cousins in the English colonies. Canada, Australia, California, and Hawaii are visited in turn, and valuable information about these places and their people is interwoven with spirited and amusing comments by the author. It will be illustrated with numerous original drawings, and will be published simultaneously in England, France, and America.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS issue this week the third volume of "The Pasquier Memoirs;" "The Johannine Theology," by George R. Stevens; "Making of the Ohio Valley States, 1660–1837," by Samuel Adams Drake; and a new, cheaper edition of Stevens' "Around the World on a Bicycle," all of which have been already fully described in these columns. They have in preparation a volume of recollections, entitled "Threescore Years and Ten, 1820–1890," by W. J. Linton, who is equally well known as author and wood-engraver. During this period Mr. Linton lived both in England, which is his home, and in America, in close intercourse with most of the interesting people of the day, so that the book promises to be one of anecdote and reminiscence that is something more than gossip.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on the 15th "The Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston School Girl of 1771," with a preface and many helpful notes, by Alice Morse Earle; a volume of poems, by William Roscoe Thayer, a thoughtful, scholarly writer, whose volume contains several striking and attractive lyrics, and a series of what may be regarded as adaptations from Hafiz's "Echoes from a Garden;" and will add to the *Riverside Paper Series* the story by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps and Herbert D. Ward, entitled "Come Forth." They will publish on the same date the ninth part of Prof. Francis J. Child's splendid collection of "English and Scottish Popular Ballads." One more part will complete this valuable work. Under the general title of *Continental History* they now issue in uniform style the following six volumes: "France Under the Regency," by J. B. Perkins; "The Eve of the French Revolution," by E. J. Lowell; "The First Napoleon," by John C. Ropes; "The Dawn of Italian Independence," by William R. Thayer; and "The Reconstruction of Europe," by Harold Murdock, with an introduction by John Fiske. Under the title of *Riverside Reference Library* they will publish in uniform style the following five volumes containing a vast amount of information, clearly stated and in form convenient for reference: Bent's "Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men;" Dr. Clarke's "Events and Epochs in Religious History;" "Wheeler's Course of Empire;" "Wheeler's Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction;" and "Wheeler's Familiar Allusions."

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 36 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbott**, Austin. New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of the state of New York; with notes; with an analytical index to all points of law and practice, and all code citations contained in the standard reports of N. Y. issued during the period covered by this v. V. 31. N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1894. c. 8+15+567 p. O. shp., $5. [2604

***American** and English encyclopædia of law: compiled under the editorial supervision of C: E. Williams, assisted by T: J. Michie. V. 25. [Take to Tickets and Fares.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1894. c. 7+1132 p. O. shp., $6.50. [2605

Bailey, L. H. Annals of horticulture in North America, for 1893: a witness of passing events and a record of progress; comprising an account of the horticulture of the Columbian Exposition. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1894. c. 6+179 p. D. cl., $1. [2606

This year-book is conspicuous for its full history of horticulture at the Chicago World's Fair. The author spent most of the summer at Chicago for the express purpose of collecting facts. The volume also contains a full discussion of the yields and prices of fruits, vegetables, and all other horticultural crops in North America during the year. There is a history of the orange trade, and accounts of the efforts to introduce American fruits into European markets; also a full set of statistics of the horticultural imports and exports of the year; an account, with awards, of the World's Fair chrysanthemum show, a list of the chrysanthemum registry of the year, and other matters pertaining to ornamental gardening. The list of new varieties of flowers, fruits, vegetables, and trees, introduced in 1893, is an important feature.

***Bower**, J: A. Simple experiments for science teaching, including two hundred experiments fully illustrating the elementary physics and chemistry division in the evening-school continuation code. N. Y., E. & Y. B. Young & Co., 1894. 164 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [2607

Butler, G: P. School English: a manual for use in connection with the written English work of secondary schools. N. Y., American Book Co., 1894. c. 272 p. D. cl., 75 c. [2608

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* The shadow of the guillotine: a story of the reign of terror: a novel; il. by Warren B. Davis. [*Also*] Gertrude the Amazon. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1894.] c. '78, '94. 4–429 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 115.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2609

The scene opens in the north of France, in the year 1792; the hero of the story had just returned from America, where he had been for five years, receiving his education; he finds his château in ruins, and his life threatened from a secret Jacobin fraternity. A young girl he loved as a boy is being forced into a marriage with a man she loathes, that her father's life may be spared. The parties all try to escape to the sea-shore, and thence to England, and go through an exciting series of adventures.

Cooley, C: H. The theory of transportation. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., 1894. c. 2–148 p. O. (Publications of the society, v. 9, no. 3.) pap., 75 c. [2610

"Having had occasion to study transportation in several of those practical aspects that are demanding attention at the present day, I came to believe that if one was ever to understand this subject he must begin further back than writers upon it were accustomed to do. I therefore conceived the plan of writing a theory of transportation that should unfold the most important of its relations to economic and political life. I also, about the same time, began to be familiar with the writings of the newer school of sociologists, and thought that I found in their analysis of society, particularly in that of Schäffer, a basis upon which to work out my plan."—*Preface.*

Crockett, S. R. Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. 6+195 p. nar. D. cl., $1.25. [2611

A story of early English days. A fierce Scotch peer, a hunter and fighter, for cruelty towards a Nonconformist minister, was condemned by the latter, whom men called a prophet, to go mad, as did Nebuchadnezzar. The madman flies to the mountains, where he spends three wild demi-savage years; his brother hunts him with dogs to get the inheritance, but his loyal wife finds him and restores him to reason and happiness.

Curtis, Russell H. Classification of law. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1894. 56 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 114.) pap., 15 c. [2612

Dawson, Miles M. American life insurance methods. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 56–67 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 115.) pap., 15 c. [2613

***Doyle**, A. Conan. Micah Clarke: his statement. *New lib. ed.*, il by G: Willis Bardwell. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 8°, cl., $1.75. [2614

***Federal** cases, comprising cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter, arranged alphabetically by the titles of the cases, and numbered consecutively. Book 4. Bragg–Campbell, case No. 1,799—case No. 2,374. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 1239 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., *net*, $10. [2615

***Ferguson**, V. Munro, ("V," *pseud.*) Music hath charms: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 302 p. 8°, cl., $1.25. [2616

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

Goodykoontz, Jasper, *comp.* Goodykoontz's perpetual calendar and general reference manual; comp. and pen-written by J. Goodykoontz. [*New enl ed.*] N. Y., Jasper Goodykoontz, [for sale by American News Co., 1894.] c. 280 p. por. sq. D. cl., $1.50. [2617

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 17, '94, [1155.]

Hepner, Adolf. Good-night, schatz; realistic joke and earnest in one act. St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis News Co., [1894.] c. '93. 2-47 p. D. pap., 25 c. [2618

***Hume,** D: The philosophy of Hume as contained in extracts from the first book, and the first and second sections of the third part of the second book of the "Treatise of human nature"; selected with an introd. by H. A. Aikins. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. 176 p. 12°, cl., $1. [2619

***Jacob,** Ernest H. Notes on the ventilation and warming of houses, churches, schools, and other buildings. N. Y., E. & J. I. Young & Co., 1894. 123 p. il. 16°, cl., 30 c. [2620

Johnson, Emory R. Relation of taxation to monopolies. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1894. 67-93 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 116.) pap., 25 c. [2621

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Jinny and his partners. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1894. c. 2-250 p. il. D. cl., $1. [2622

Scotty Jarvis and Jinny Harmon, two boys who were partners in a licensed vender's trade and a push-cart, conclude to move their living quarters to a small house or shanty near Chambers St. Ferry; this venture necessitating them to take in two new partners, they treat with Ollie Barber and Ben White. After moving into their new home, Jinny finds a lost child; this incident causes confusion in the house, and results in the advent of Tillie Towser, who helps in the discovery of the child's identity, and is the heroine in a story of some New York street arabs.

McMurtry, L: S., *M.D.* A manual of nursing in pelvic surgery. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1894. c. 92 p. il. S. (Morton's pocket ser., no. 3.) cl., 50 c. [2623

A detailed exposition of the technique of abdominal and pelvic surgery for the use of nurses; also of value to physicians and surgeons; it treats of the principles of asepsis, of the preparation of instruments, sponges, dressings, etc., of the preparation of patients for abdominal section and other gynecological operations, and the care of the patient after operation and during convalescence. A chapter is also devoted to operations in private houses.

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 118, [1893.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1894. c. 18+750+5 p. O. shp., $4. [2624

***Muir,** Olive B. Thy name is woman: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1894. c. 320 p. 12°, pap., 50 c. [2625

***New York City.** Consolidation of revised ordinances, with amendments down to the year 1894, relating to incumbrances on streets, sidewalks, etc., nuisances, hawkers, hucksters, and pedlers, hackney coaches, carts, express wagons, public porters, hotel and steamboat runners, pawnbrokers, [etc.,] to which is added a consolidation to the present time of the statutory law relating to the constitution, powers, and duties of the N. Y. city police, with notes; by W: P. Laird. N. Y., pr. by The Excelsior Press Rooms and Pub. Co., 1894. c. 2 l. 123 p. D. pap., $1. [2626

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 84, 1894, Hun, 77. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1894.] c. 31+685 p. O. shp., $3. [2627

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 160, by Ja. Monaghan, rep.; cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1894. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 23+705 p. O. shp., $3.50. [2628

***Potter-Bradley** atlas of the world, for commercial and library reference: a complete American and foreign atlas, comp. from official state, national, and international surveys, supplemented by information furnished by the Postal and Interior Departments of the U. S., and from many reliable private sources. In 20 pts. Pts. 1-9. Phil., J: E. Potter & Co., 1894. F. *subs., per pt.*, $1. [2629

Prussia. Constitution of the Kingdom of Prussia; tr. and supplied with an introd. and notes, by James Harvey Robinson. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 54 p. O. (Supplement to the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, v. 5, no. 2.) pap., 50 c. [2630

Ryan, Marah Ellis. Told in the hills. [*New ed.*] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1894. c. '91. 362 p. D. (Acme lib.) cl., $1. [2631

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 14, 1891, [998.]

Seward, Theodore F. The school of life: divine providence in the light of modern science, the law of development applied to Christian thinking and Christian living. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1894. 11+267 p. D. cl., $1.50. [2632

A new presentation of the subject of divine providence in the light of modern science. It is offered to the public in the hope "that it may not only increase the faith of the Christian reader in our heavenly father's care, but that it may also give a helpful direction to the thought and life of those who are dissatisfied with the old theological statements but have not yet found a substitute upon which they are contented to rest."

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 6; cases adjudged for the 6th circuit at Oct. term, 1891, and Oct. term, 1892. [V. 1.] S: A. Blatchford, *off. ed.*, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 28+755 p. O. shp., $3.25. [2633

Whitaker, (J: & Sons), *comps.* The reference catalogue of current [English] literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers, and an index containing upwards of eighty-seven thousand references. N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly, [1894.] 515 p. index, about 5500 p. of catalogue, unnumbered, O. hf. leath., *net*, $3.50. [2634

The present issue of Whitaker, the first since 1889, is considerably larger than any of its predecessors. It contains the complete or abridged lists of one hundred and fifty-six English publishers, and the index to these fills five hundred and fifteen pages, including upwards of eighty-seven thousand entries. Every book contained in the reference-catalogue will be found in its place in the index, under title, subject or author, in many cases two and three entries have been given a book. The index entries exceed by nineteen thousand those of 1889.

Digitized by Google

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Curtis, Classification of law..... 15
Dawson, American life insurance methods. 15
Johnson, Relation of taxation to monopolies..... 25
Prussia, Constitution of..... 50

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Butler, School English..... 75

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOC., Balt., Md.

Cooley, The theory of transportation.... 75

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Goodykoontz, Perpetual calendar, *new enl. ed*..... $1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 84 (Hun)..... 3.00
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 160 (Monaghan)..... 3.50
United States, *Cts. of appeals*, Repts., v. 6 (Blatchford)..... 3.25

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Cobb, The shadow of the guillotine. 50 c.; 1.00

A. I. BRADLEY & CO., Bost.

Kaler, Jinny and his partners..... 1.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Muir, Thy name is woman..... 50

THE DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.

Abbott, New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of New York, v. 31..... 5.00

EXCELSIOR PRESS ROOMS AND PUB. CO., N. Y.

New York City, Consolidation of revised ordinances..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Doyle, Micah Clarke, *new lib. ed*..... 1.75
Ferguson, Music hath charms..... 1.25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Hume, The philosophy of Hume..... $1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Crockett, Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills... 1.25

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville, Ky.

McMurtry, Manual of nursing in pelvic surgery..... 50

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Bailey, Annals of horticulture in North America, 1893..... 1.00

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., N. Y.

Potter-Bradley, Atlas of the world, pts. 1–9..... *subs., per pt.*, 1.00

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Seward, The school of life..... 1.50

OFFICE OF *The Publishers' Weekly*, N. Y.

Whitaker, Reference catalogue.....*net*, 3.50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Ryan, Told in the hills, *new ed*..... 1.00

ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Hepner, Good-night, schatz..... 25

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 118 (Brown)..... 4.00

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

American and English encylopædia of law, v. 25..... 6.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal cases, B'k 4 (Bragg-Campbell), *net*, 10.00

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Bower, Simple experiments for science teaching..... 1.00
Jacob, Notes on ventilation and warming of houses..... 30

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Blake, E. T. Myxœdema, cretinism, and the goitres, with some of their relations. Il. 8° (Bristol, Wright), 89 p., 3s. 6d.....*Simpkin*

Burton, W. K. The water supply of towns and the construction of waterworks: a practical treatise for the use of engineers and students of engineering; to which is appended a paper on the effects of earthquakes on waterworks, by Prof. J. Milne. Numerous plates and illustrations. Roy. 8°, 320 p., 25s.....*Lockwood*

Curzon, G. N. Problems of the far East: Japan—Korea—China. 8°, 461 p., 21s.....*Longmans*

Jones, B. Co-operative production; with prefatory note by Right Hon. A. H. Dyke Acland. 2 vols., cr. 8°, 847 p., 15s. (Clarendon Press series).....*Frowde*

Russell, P. A guide to British and American novels: being a comprehensive manual of all forms of popular fiction in Great Britain, Australasia, and America, from its commencement down to 1893. Cr. 8°, 326 p., 3s. 6d., *net*.....*Digby & L*

PICK-UPS.

AT THE AUTHORS' CONGRESS.

"WHAT have you writ, my pretty maid?"
A famous poet kindly prayed.
Full haughtily she tossed her head:
"Two 'quatrains' and a skit," she said.
—*Town Topics.*

PAYING LITERATURE.—One of the most successful magazine writers in the country makes $10,000 a year. But he only writes advertisements for a popular brand of shaving soap.—*Atlanta Constitution.*

THE POLITICIAN'S FAVORITE NOVEL.—"Put Yourself in His Place."—*Puck.*

THE following is from an editorial in the New York *Post*, entitled "The Rule of Three Volumes:" Awful things, too, before only whispered in dark corners, have been openly said about the quality of three-volume fiction. Such words as "rubbish" have reached the ears of the affrighted public, and a recipe which Mr. Zangwill long ago gave, in a furtive way, for the manufacture of a novel in three volumes, has been brought out into the light. It is as follows:

"One idea makes one paragraph.
Two paragraphs make one page.
Twenty pages make one chapter.
Twelve chapters make one volume.
Three volumes make one tired."

A FULL SUPPLY.—*Innocent-looking Old Lady:* Have you—er—a—any fly-paper? *New Clerk* (knowingly): Well, I should say we had! Here's *The Divorce Court Mirror, Police Pullings, Society Slush*; all of 'em pretty fly, I tell you.—*Puck.*

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1894.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE SCHOOL-BOOK TRADE.

ALMOST every bookseller has come to the conclusion that the school-book trade is dead to him. And, in a measure, this may be true. But how has it arisen? To this there may be many answers. The trade was always a little difficult to handle, and when the school boards were inaugurated the bookseller who did a mixed trade, rightly regarding his school-book department as being subject to the heaviest disadvantages in the way of discounts, carriage, and risks of collection, but wrongly considering that the new educational system would complicate the trade, folded his hands, and let it slide. As a matter of fact, the school board has simplified the trade, by introducing greater uniformity. The trade generally, sick of the old conditions, could not or would not rise to the new. Publishers of school-books found it worth their while to approach such buyers as school boards and committees direct, and through their agencies filled up the vacuum caused by the bookseller holding back. Now the trade has admittedly gone beyond him, but the bookseller has himself largely to thank for it. The question is, Is it beyond recovery? Local men should be in sharper touch with local educational demands than either publishers or central but comparatively distant agencies. In some States, Virginia notably, where the book trade has organized itself solidly, it has been demonstrated practically that the bookseller can and does serve the public as economically, promptly, and as well, if not better, than the publisher, either direct or through his agency. The consequence is, that in these particular sections the bookseller, to a large extent, still controls the market for school-books—in fact, has made it the backbone of his business. In all schools subject to State inspection the consumption runs upon steady and fixed lines, easy to grasp and easy to meet. The heaviest difficulty is the vested interest of the publisher who has been going direct to the buyer. Does direct trading pay him better than it would do if done through the hands of the local bookseller? This is the crucial test. We are not in a position to express an opinion upon it, but of this we are sure, that when the bookseller allowed the school-book trade to slip through his fingers he was guilty of a very serious blunder.

As an instance of how biters were bitten, the *American Stationer* notes the experience of a number of department stores in Brooklyn who have been making bids for the school children's trade by savagely underselling the local booksellers and stationers. The theory of the department stores was evidently that the prices at which they offered goods would be attractive enough to draw crowds of ladies, who, after buying in the school supply departments, would make purchases in other departments. That, however, appeared to be only theory, for observation led to the conclusion that in practice the result is the exact reverse.

The fact is that instead of the mothers going to the stores to make the purchases, the children themselves have been sent on the errands. The youngsters know what they want, and as a rule are well posted on prices. They have crowded the stores, have kept busy an army of help, have secured their goods and have gone away without leaving any money in other parts of the store.

This action on the part of the big department stores has, of course, worked injury to the stationers all over the city, and goods which ought to have reached the consumer from over their counters, and yielded their proprietors a profit, have been slaughtered, and the sellers have sold at a loss.

A NEW copyright suggestion has recently been made in England. Its originator, Mr. Mallarmé, recognizing the inadequate administration of the Civil List, which is supposed to furnish pensions to deserving literary folk, proposes the establishment of a fund for the benefit of the literary craft as a whole. In view of the fact that the English law limits copyright ownership in a book to forty-two years, or seven years beyond the creator's lifetime, he proposes that when a work in which copyright has expired is issued the publisher shall pay a certain royalty to the literary fund aforementioned, from which pensions shall be assigned to worthy men and women of letters. A London paper, commenting on the plan, remarks that one point has been overlooked, viz., that many non-copyright works issued barely pay cost, and that if publishers were compelled to pay royalties on such publications they would have to raise the price, thus diminishing sales, or cease to publish them. In either case the contributions to the proposed fund would hardly attain adequate proportions.

Digitized by Google

A WHITECHAPEL BOOK-STORE.

"ONE of the most peculiarly situated book-stores in the world," writes James C. Moffet to *Kate Field's Washington*, "is that of a book-selling firm on Whitechapel Road, London. In the midst of a population whose whole energies are absorbed in struggling for a bare subsistence, may be found a collection of books that any scholar would be proud to possess. The business done is almost exclusively in odd volumes, of which the firm carries a stock of several thousands. Public libraries in this country and the British colonies are their best customers; if in any part of the world a public library is deficient in one or more volumes of a set of magazines or of a rare and expensive author, the librarian applies to them. Long sets of magazines and books of reference are bought up by this firm at sales in London, which are carefully collated, sometimes rebound, and disposed of to customers at home and abroad. As nine-tenths of their business is done by correspondence it does not concern their patrons whether the house is located in the Strand, Paternoster Row, or the East End. In fact, many of those who buy books of them have never visited England, their acquaintance with the firm being gathered from the catalogues which are circulated all over the English-speaking world.

"This house was founded in 1820, and has done a flourishing business down to the present day. It formerly had a good local trade, but now that is very small. In Whitechapel, books are distinctly luxuries, and no bookseller would expect to be supported now entirely by local customers. The rise of free libraries has made this change in their business, although it has been the means of increasing it enormously in another direction. When these free libraries, such as the People's Palace Library and the new Whitechapel Library, were started the firm supplied them with a large number of their books, as they have done nearly every one of the free libraries that have grown up in London in the last ten years. Workingmen care very little for gathering libraries of their own when they can have access to public libraries in their neighborhood; hence the falling off in the local trade. Much of this latter consisted formerly of cheap novels; now they are so seldom asked for that the firm no longer keep them in stock. There is a constant call, however, for works on socialism and economics and for political handbooks. Educational works are also in great request. Workingmen occasionally ask for second-hand copies of the writings of Herbert Spencer and Charles Darwin, and books on theosophy are in frequent demand. A member of this firm, in speaking on the subject declared that workingmen in Whitechapel are no longer content to be ignorant and that the reading of the district is certainly more serious than it was a few years ago.

"Oddly enough, although in the stock of this store may be found hundreds of volumes that would be coveted for clerical book-shelves, many of the best-known local clergy and missionary workers have never been inside its doors. The claims of charity are so constant that not much time is left for adding to one's library. The medical students of the London hospitals get most of their books here, and foreign Jews often drop in for primers and dictionaries of the English language. But these last-named customers are hardly worth catering to, and they are usually referred to little Hebrew shops in the back streets, where half-penny and penny guides to English may be bought.

"THE BOOKBUYER" COMPETITION IN COVER-DESIGNS.

IN response to the offer of *The Bookbuyer* for the best designs for commercial book-covers, nearly a thousand different designs were received from two hundred competitors in all parts of the country. As a whole the designs showed a high average of excellence. In judging the designs three points were especially considered: artistic excellence, originality, and practical usefulness. Several fine designs called for so great a quantity of gilding that designs less expensive to manufacture were preferred before them, since the effect of the latter was equally good. Many designs showing a ground of very delicate color were passed by in favor of others more suited to the uses of a commercial cover. A few designs for leather bindings were submitted. Only covers of cloth or lithographed paper were to be considered. The first $50 was awarded to G. P. Kendrick, of Boston, for a design of a juvenile. The ground of this design is a dull green, upon which black lines are drawn about the white figures. The second prize, $40, was earned by J. Dickinson Hunter, Jr., of New York, the design being for a book of poems—green and gold upon a pale buff ground; the third prize, $25, was taken by Miss H. M. Armstrong, of Marlborough-on-Hudson, for a design for a juvenile drawn in brown upon a ground shaded in pale blue, lettering in gold. Besides the prize designs, five others were chosen as worthy to be accepted at $15 each, according to the terms of the competition. These include designs for novels and books of poetry.

THE EXCITEMENTS OF A COLLECTOR.

MRS. FIELDS tells, in a charming article in *Scribner*, a story of literary discovery which stirs the envy of the collector. It evidently refers to her husband, the publisher, who found one day in a second-hand shop in London a beautiful Ballantyne reprint of "Rasselas." "Imagine the joy of the enthusiastic buyer," she adds, "having left the shop, the book paid for and tucked under his arm, to find, as he turned into a quiet street to take a look at his new purchase, to find, I say, hidden between the leaves, a letter in the well-known handwriting of Dr. Johnson himself.

"It was almost too much to believe, and the question immediately arose in the young publisher's mind, 'To whom does this letter belong?' At one moment the fortunate possessor would shut up the book and start for home, in the next he rapidly retraced his steps, and at last did not pause until he had again reached the door of the small shop where his purchase had been made. By this time he had resolved what to do; he would first discover if the seller of the book knew of the existence of this treasure, and then they could decide together upon the right step to take. The bookseller was astonished at the sight of the letter, and confessed at once that he could make no claim upon it, as he was ignorant of its existence until that moment. However, the matter was soon settled to the satisfaction of both parties; they decided upon the price such a letter should bring, and

one-half of the value was paid to the bookseller, who had unconsciously allowed such a prize to slip through his fingers."

MUSIC PUBLISHED SERIALLY.

THE famous musical composers have taken a hint from their literary brethren, and are securing an advance magazine publication for their compositions just as the authors publish their novels in serial form. *The Ladies' Home Journal*, which was practically the first magazine to offer this outlet to composers of repute, finds all the musical men rallying to it, Sir Arthur Sullivan announcing that the new song which he has just finished will be published in that magazine. Patti's veteran conductor, Arditi, has given his new waltz to the *Journal*, while Reginald de Koven's new song goes also to the same periodical. Strauss has sent his new waltz to the editor, Sousa a new march, and Mascagni, of "Cavalleria Rusticana" fame, is writing a piano score.

OBITUARY NOTES.

JOSIAH PARSONS COOKE, professor of chemistry in Harvard College, died in Newport, R. I., on the 3d inst., aged sixty-seven years. Professor Cooke published a volume for students, "Chemical Problems and Reactions," in 1857, to accompany Stockhardt's "Elements of Chemistry." He followed this in 1860 with "Elements of Chemical Physics." During this latter year he delivered before the Brooklyn Institute a course of lectures, which were published under the title of "Religion and Chemistry, or, proofs of God's plan in the atmosphere and its elements." His "First Principles of Chemical Philosophy" appeared in 1868, and in 1872 his "Lectures on the New Chemistry" were published in the *International Scientific Series*, and have been translated into almost every European language.

THERE died in Leipzig recently, at the age of fifty-seven, after a long illness, Heinrich Hirzel, of the publishing house of S. Hirzel, of which he had been the sole partner since 1877. Although the firm was only established in 1853, it is one of the most important in Germany, and among its publications are such works as the "Exeget. Handbuch z. Alt. Testament," Grimm's large dictionary, Freytag's novels, Marquardt and Mommsen's "Roman Antiquities," Treitschke's "German History," and the "Staatengeschichte der neuesten Zeit." Dr. Solomon Hirzel, the founder, was the son-in-law of J. A. Reimer, and for some time partner in the firm of Weidmann with his brother-in-law. He was also a good scholar, and collected a large Goethe library, which he bequeathed to the University of Leipzig.

JOHN VEITCH, an eminent British philosopher and literary critic, died at Peebles, Scotland, on the 3d inst., aged sixty-five years. Among his published philosophical works are "Lucrece and the Atomic Theory," "Descartes," "The Philosophy of Sir W. Hamilton," "Principles of Logic," "The Theism of Wordsworth," and "Knowing and Being." He was also, as stated, a literary critic, and published in this field "The Tweed, and Other Poems," "Feeling for Nature in Scottish Poetry," and "Merlin, and Other Poems."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

GEORGE EGERTON has written a new book entitled "Discords."

ROBERT BUCHANAN'S new story, "Rachael Dene," is to be published this month.

LECONTE DE LISLE once said of Baudelaire, that he "was a good fellow who used to churn his brain as one churns butter, to find strange ideas."

BRET HARTE has nearly ready a new volume of short stories to be entitled "The Bell-Ringers of Angels." He has also written a novel entitled "Chu-Chu."

JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS' friend, H. F. Brown, has made a selection from the letters of Symonds, which will be published with a memoir some time during the coming winter.

WALTER BESANT has three books in preparation—his novel, "Beyond the Dreams of Avarice," a series of social essays, "As We Are, As We May Be," and a volume of short stories entitled "In Deacon's Orders."

THOMAS HARDY'S new novel is nearly finished, and its opening chapters will appear in the December *Harper*. The twenty-sixth edition of "Tess"—each edition numbering a thousand copies—is coming from the press in London.

FRED WALKER, the remarkable young English artist, who is so tenderly drawn by Du Maurier in the character of Little Billee in "Trilby," left many unpublished drawings. These are soon to appear in a book of reminiscences written by Stacy Marks, a relative of the dead artist.

SECRETARY HERBERT has issued a reprimand to a passed assistant engineer for having violated a regulation of the navy by publishing certain articles he had written. It is also intimated that the secretary recently tried to haul a rear admiral over the coals for a like transgression.

G. P. LATHROP and his wife, Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, have written a book about the famous Georgetown Convent of the Visitation. It is entitled "A Story of Courage," and will be brought out in a popular edition and in a special large-paper edition, both these editions being illustrated.

UNDER the failure of Robert Buchanan, the well-known author, the usual summary of accounts was issued from the London Bankruptcy Court. The liabilities are returned at £15,672; the only assets disclosed are bad book debts, £584. The debtor states that his income derived from royalties and general literary work has, during the last three years, averaged £1500 per annum.

PROFESSOR H. MORSE STEPHENS, M.A., of Cambridge, England, has been chosen to succeed the late Herbert Tuttle as professor of modern European history at Cornell University. Professor Stephens is in the foremost rank of the younger historians now carrying on the traditions of the Oxford School, headed by Bishop Stubbs, Goldwin Smith, and the late Professor Freeman.

JOHN CODMAN ROPES, author of "The Army Under Pope," etc., has written for the G. P.

Digitized by Google

Putnam's Sons "The Story of the Civil War," which is to be completed in three octavo volumes, each complete in itself, with maps and battle plans. Mr. Ropes' MS. is printed in bold, clear type, and bound in plain, strong binding before going to the publisher. These manuscript volumes are printed from type, not plates, and different type is used by the publisher in printing the book.

HENRY C. WORK, the author of "Marching Through Georgia," was a printer, who brought his first song, "Kingdom Coming," to Dr. Geo. F. Root, then a member of a music publishing firm in Chicago. It pleased the latter so well that he induced the composer to give up his trade and devote all his time to writing songs. He became a prosperous business man in Chicago, but lost all he had in the great fire, and never recovered his prosperity. He lived the last years of his life in Hartford, and died there, and, though he was not a soldier, the Grand Army of the Republic decorates his grave with flowers, and an effort is now being made to erect a monument to his memory.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ADAMS, N. Y. Dwight & Eddy, booksellers and dealers in wall-paper, have removed their store to the Dwight Block.

BETHLEHEM, PA. — Edwin G. Klosè, long manager of the Moravian Publication Concern, owing to continued ill-health has resigned his position. The several departments hitherto conducted by Mr. Klosè have passed into the financial management of three directors, namely, the Rev. Robert de Schweinitz, Mr. Abraham S. Schropp, and Mr. Levin F. Leibfried, of whom Mr. L. F. Leibfried is the duly appointed treasurer, the name, style and title being "The Moravian Publication Concern," to which all communications should be addressed. All debts, charges, and claims held under the firm-name of Edwin G. Klosè, manager, are now due and payable to Levin F. Leibfried, treasurer, who has full authority to make receipt and discharge of claims. The conduct of the book-store at 144 and 146 S. Main Street has been entrusted to Mr. George Frederick Krause.

BETHLEHEM, PA.—August H. Leibert, for some time with the Moravian Publishing Concern, has opened a book-store on his own account in the block opposite the Eagle Hotel. Mr. Leibert is a thorough bookman, and will no doubt make his store a factor for good in the community with which he has so long been identified.

CINCINNATI, O.—The Robert Clarke Company was incorporated on the 1st inst. to continue the business of Robert Clarke & Co. The personnel of the firm remains as heretofore.

FORT WORTH, TEX.—J. G. Humphreys, bookseller and stationer, formerly of Vernon, has removed to this town.

MARYSVILLE, KAN.—J. B. Winkler, newsdealer, has been succeeded by Gotlieb Ziegler.

MAYFIELD, KY.—W. K. Gregory, bookseller, has sold out.

NEVADA, MO.—Parrish & Evans, booksellers, have given deed for $5000.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.—Otto Bengston and B. Suneson have formed a partnership to conduct a stationery and book store here.

NEW YORK CITY.—Joseph J. Little, receiver for the Worthington Company, has been authorized by the court to pay a dividend of 30 per cent. on all claims that have been properly proven against that corporation. Checks are now ready.

SALEM, MASS.—Merrill & McIntire, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

KIPLING'S new volume of "Ballads" is now postponed till next year.

JOHN MURRAY, London, will publish during the fall the Lady Blennerhassett's "Life of Talleyrand," translated from the German by Frederick Clarke.

GEORGE HAVEN PUTNAM has received the degree of M.A. from Bowdoin College—an honor which the same institution paid to his father and his grandfather before him.

GINN & CO. will publish at once "Fables and Rhymes for Beginners," by John G. and Thomas E. Thompson, both intimately connected with educational work in Massachusetts.

OSGOOD, MCILVAINE & CO., London, will publish next April, simultaneously with the French edition, the forthcoming "Memoirs of Barras," which have already been fully described in these columns.

ELIOT STOCK, London, under the title "The Pilgrim's Progress as John Bunyan Wrote," will shortly reissue his fac-simile of the first edition, with a new introduction by Dr. John Brown, of Bedford.

ENCOURAGED by the reception given to M. K. Waliszewski's "The Romance of an Empress" (Catherine II. of Russia)—which has passed into a second edition—Mr. Heinemann, of London, has made arrangements for the translation of another of the same author's works, "Autour d'un Trône," or "Royal Surroundings."

"THE MANXMAN," in one volume, in England, has been an unusual success. A first edition of 20,000 copies ran low in a fortnight, and a second edition, marked twenty-first to twenty-fifth thousand, is now in hand. English critics seem agreed for once that this is the strongest work done by Mr. Caine, or by any other recent writer of fiction in England.

THE September number of *Tales from Town Topics*, published by the Town Topics Pub. Co., 208 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., leads off with a novelette, entitled "That Dreadful Woman." The adjective is evidently used in a satirical sense, as the "woman," so far from being a "dreadful" character, proves herself something little short of a saint before the story is done. The usual collection of bright stories, sketches, poems, and witticisms accompany the *pièce de resistance*.

THOS. WHITTAKER, New York, will shortly publish a new work by Frederick Saunders,

Digitized by Google

librarian of the Astor Library and author of "Salad for the Solitary and the Social, etc.," entitled "Character Studies, with Some Personal Recollections." The work is of a most interesting character. Differing from the essay form, it is devoted to reminiscences of some eminent literary persons he has met, including Washington Irving, Longfellow, Bryant, and others.

A. LOVELL & Co. have published a series of six copy-books entitled "The Common Sense." In these is presented a system of what is technically known as vertical writing, based on a modification of the idea originally advanced and advocated by foreign educators. The page is the same length and width as regular note paper—a shape which, while it insures better work on the part of the pupil, also accustoms him, while in school, to the ordinary space limitations within which most correspondence is confined.

THE editor of an Arkansas newspaper, according to the *Bookbuyer*, "lately wrote to a publisher in this town, saying that his newspaper had established a literary department, and that he was now prepared to print review notices of books, which should be as thorough and appreciative as possible. 'If I may suggest,' the editor concluded, 'I will say that if you will begin by sending me Shakespeare's plays, "A Yellow Aster," and a reliable Life of George Washington, I will see that they receive proper notice.'"

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN will shortly issue a volume to which somewhat unusual interest attaches. It consists of stories by George Meredith, which, though issued some years ago in the *New Quarterly Magazine*, have curiously enough never since been collected in volume form, and concerning which Mr. Barrie wrote a very interesting paper "The Lost Stories of Mr. George Meredith." The volume will consist of three novelettes, "The Tale of Chloe" (which will give the book its title), "The House on the Beach," and "The Case of General Ople and Lady Camper."

THE forthcoming complete edition of the works of Guy de Maupassant will contain all that can be found of his last novel, "L'Angelus." The MS. was left forgotten for two months in a house at Cannes when the author was first under confinement at the Maison Blanche. When at last his relatives searched for this missing MS. they found that many of the pages were lost, only the beginning and end of the work remaining intact. It was written before his mind failed. The new edition will also include the first part of an unfinished romance, called "L'Ame Etrangère."

THE Pope's denunciation of Zola's story, "Lourdes," in his letter to Mgr. Ricard, has stirred Roman Catholic circles in France deeply. It is supposed to indicate that the Pope makes belief in Lourdes' miracles a dogma. Previously there had been no clear declaration on this subject. Zola is revelling in the advertising which the papal letter has given him, and is giving interviews to reporters concerning his next book. The title, he says, will be "Rome." He will make a long visit in Rome before undertaking the work, and will seek an audience with the Pope. He says he was quite sincere in writing his novel on Lourdes, and recorded only what he believed to be the truth.

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish a work entitled "The Life of Christ as Represented in Art," upon which Archdeacon Farrar has been engaged for a long time. The author does not intrude upon the functions of the art critic, but passes in review the predominant conceptions of Christ, and of the events narrated in the Gospels, as they are expressed by great painters in various epochs. One object of the book is to show how widely the theological and religious views of later centuries differ from that simplicity in Christ Jesus' service of which we possess the fast disappearing records in the many paintings of the Catacombs during the first three centuries. The book will be richly illustrated.

THE *American Bookbinder* gives particulars of a recent mammoth binding. The size of the leaf is 72 x 48 inches. It is bound in full cowhide, with four extra hubs on back, elegantly forwarded and finished with illuminated diamond and ornamental cross bands on side. This book contains the petitions of collar, shirt, and cuff operatives recently presented to Congress. The method adopted was to send postal-cards to the petitioners, which were returned with signature. These cards amounted to 76,000, and were mounted on manilla leaves and, of course, necessitated stubs. The book, when finished, weighed 392 pounds. Some idea of the proportions can be conveyed to the reader from the fact that when the book is opened, a boy twelve years of age can easily crawl through the back.

L. FRIEDERICHSEN & Co., Hamburg (Germany), has just issued a "Map of Northeastern China," by Ch. Waeber. Mr. Waeber, who has been five years in the diplomatic service in China, Japan, and Korea, and knows the Chinese language well, has spent twenty-seven years upon the compilation of this map. He has collected all possible materials for this purpose, and has submitted them to severe scientific criticism; and, taking advantage of all the recent explorations made by Europeans in China, as well as of all the best Chinese researches, he has compiled the map upon a scale of 18.5 miles to the inch. One of the best modern maps of China has hitherto been the map of Matusovsky, published in 1888 on the scale of 75 miles to the inch. Mr. Waeber's map is a further step in advance, both by its much larger scale and by the richness of materials of which the author has availed himself.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Henry Kimpton*, 82 High Holborn, London, Eng., Medical Books, sets of the medical serials, transactions of the various societies, etc. (No. 111, 32 p. 12°.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Eng., Rough List, comprising ancient illuminated MSS., early chronicles, works of art and architecture, first edition of the classics, Italian literature, etc., from the library of Howel Wills, of Florence. (No. 144, 458 titles, 3*d*.)—*Gabriel Sánchez*, 21 Carretas, Madrid, Spain, History, geography, and voyages, all in the Spanish language. (80 p. 12°.)

Digitized by Google

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or inclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

The W. F. Adams Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ellicott's New Test., 2 v., 4°.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ben. Pitman's Manual of Phonography, 6 copies, second-hand, cheap.

Antiquarian Book-Store, Omaha, Neb.
Memoirs of Admiral Semmes.

Armor's Old Book-Store, Harrisburg, Pa.
Stimson's Express History.
Lawsen's Leading Cases in Criminal Law.
Freeman's Comparative Politics.
Morgan's Illustrations of Masonry.
Pennsylvania Archives, odd vols.

Baptist Book Concern, Louisville, Ky.
Blaikie's Life of Livingstone, cl. Harper.
Moffat's Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. Armstrong.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Symonds' Hist. of Renaissance, v. 1, 2, and 3, 8°.
Aldrich, Baby Bell. 1855.
Brindley Catalogue, pt. 1.

W. L. Beekman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Tour of Sir Ali Baba, by C. A. Mackay.
U. S. Geol. Survey, Hayden, 1871, '72, and '78.
Am. Cyclopædia Annual, 1863.
Nature, v. 45, no. 1.

The Book-Shop, 169 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Archæological Writings of the Sanhedrin and the Talmud, tr. by McIntosh and Twyman. St. Louis.
David's History of France, in French.
Reprint of Shakespeare's Hamlet, 4°.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Conant, The Butterfly Hunters.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Life of Bacon, by Basil Montagu.
Salammbo, English ed., pap.
Mme. Bovary, English ed., pap.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris. [*Cash.*]
Brand, Reisen durch Brandenburg, Preussen. 1702.
Kirchner, Catalogus Hymenopterorum Europæum. 1867.
Ackermann, History of Buddhism. 1829.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Hawes' Manual of U. S. Surveying.
Voorhees' Speech in Trial of E. J. Johnson.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y.
Slaughter's History of St. Mark's Parish.
Quotations solicited on popular books on sport, particularly out-of-print and rare books desired.
Sketches of Southern Scenes, Squier.
Homes of Oberammergau, Greatorex.
Desturnelle's Guide to the Upper Lakes.
Warfield's Household of Bouverie.
Arcade Echoes.
Brakespeare.
Honor Bright.
Malbrook.
Yankee Doodle, illus. and set to music.
Virgil, ed. by P. Burmann. 1760.
The Boy Philosopher.

George Brumder, Milwaukee, Wis.
Bancroft, Alaska, 1730-85.
Scidmore, Alaska.
Bell, Quiddities of an Alaskan Trip.
Report of a Reconnaissance of the Yukon River, by L. Sitgreaves.
Weatherly, In Arcadia, designed by Harriet M. Bennet.
Codes of Dakota. 1887.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Nation, June 21, 28, July 5, 1888.
North Am. Review, v. 122, $4.00.
Famous Composers, complete in pts.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Ford's Illinois.
Confederate War Caricatures.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
Lyman's Diplomacy of the U. S.
Russell's American School Reader.
Report of the Dred Scott Case.
Within the Maze, cl.
Ross' Second Voyage, 8° ed.
Whittlesey's Cleveland.
May's Journal in Ohio Country.
Williamson's North Carolina.
Conn. Commission on Railroads. 1887.
Bart Ridgely.
List of wants sent on application.

J. W. Oadby, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Silliman's American Journal, nos. 27, 31 of 1st ser., or the vols. these nos. contain, will pay $2.00 per no.
Outing and Wheelman, Nov., Dec., 1882; Jan., Feb., March, Aug., '83.
Judge, nos. 196, 459, 50 cents each.
Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, 1st 3 v.; also Jan., 1870.
Yates and Moulton's Hist. of N. Y., v. 1, pt. 2.
Franklin Journal, 1826-27.

O. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ramsey, Electricity in Medicine.
Stetefeldt, Lixiviation of Silver Ore.
Ellendt-Seyffert, Lateinische Grammatik.
Adams, John, Works, v. 1, 9, 10. Bost., 1850.
Robert, S., Gypsies. Lond., 1842.
Birch, Egypt. N. Y., 1875.

A. S. Clark, 34 Park Row, N. Y.
Biblical Repertory, v. 1, 1829. I offer $5.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wentworth's Genealogy, 3 v. 1878.
Samuel Rogers' Table Talk, American ed.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Science and Health, by Mrs. Eddy.

Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
Brown, C. Brockden, Novels, complete set. 1887.
Cicero's Brutus, ed. C. Beck, 3d ed. Cambridge, Mass., 1853.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Holland's Life of Lincoln.
Life of Lorenzo Dow, or any work on Lorenzo Dow.
Gospel Parallelism, Stanton.
Stoddard's Red Beauty.

P. T. Cunningham, 449 Grand St., N. Y.
Poems of Martin Halliday.
Woodcraft, by Simms, Widdleton ed.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore Md.
Brains, 1893, no. 63.

W. O. Davis & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lavater's Physiognomy, one of the finer eds. in several vols.
Gall's Works on Phrenology, in English, 6 v.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
2 copies Two College Friends.
Ruskin's Præterita, v. 1, no. 12; v. 3, no. 2.
Lacy Evans' How to Prolong Life.
Brooksby, Hunting Counties of England.
Spofford's Manual of Parliamentary Rules.

East St. Louis (Illinois) Public Library.
Any nos. in 1st 3 v. of *Bookmart*, except nos. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 26, 32, 35, and 36.
Western Journal and Civilian, v. 14, no. 6; and v. 15, no. 3.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Pall Mall Magazine, 1st 8 nos.
Denver Tribune Primer. Eugene Field.
Joaquin, et al, by C. H. Miller. Portland, Ore., 1869.
Solar Biology, Butler.
Isabella Vincent, 4 pts., G. W. M. Reynolds.

Flexner Bros., 330 4th Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Westcott's Life of John Fitch.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa.
Agassiz, Lake Superior.
Adventures of James C. Adams.
Cook, Rambles, Ponds, and Ditches.
Figuier, Ocean World.
Catton, Drops of Water.
Druggist Circular, set or odd nos.
Rodwell, Birth of Chemistry.
Foster, Prehistoric Races.
Lind, Man, Origin, etc.
Peschel. Races of Man.
Brownell, Indian Races.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Latimer, On the Divining Rod. Cobb, pub.

John Hodgins, 6 E. 42d St., N. Y.
The Breeches Bible.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y.
Archibald the Cat, and Other Stories, by Capt. Coffin.
In the Days of My Youth, by Amelia B. Edwards.
Through Brittany, Macquoid.

Hunt & Eaton, 139 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Am. System of Dentistry, cl.

H. S. Hutchinson & Co., New Bedford, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Lippard, Washington and His Generals. This being pt. 2 of Legends of the Revolution, by Lippard, pub. by Peterson, Phila.

U. P. James, 131 West 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
Gowrie, Heidelberg, Huguenot, King's Highway. Woodman, Arabella Stuart, by G. P. R. James, any cheap ed.

E. W. Johnson, 2 E. 42d St., N. Y.
The Cook's Oracle and Housekeeper, Kitchiner. Harper Bros., 1838.

Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare, 16° ed.
Robert Thomas' Modern Practice of Medicine.
Little Pilgrim, paper ed., 3 copies.
Noctes Ambrosianæ, by Christopher North, pap. or cl. ed.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 340 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Century Mag., containing Sketch of Mark Twain, think Feb. no., 1882.
Century Mag., containing Sketch or Sermon by Mrs. Phelps, not certain of title, think St. Agathas.
Francatelli's French Cook-Book, new or second-hand.
Any of works of Marquis de Sa' De Meranda.
Chambers' or Ogilvie's Etymological Dictionary.

D. King, 108 Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y.
Aaron Burr, by M. Davis, v. 2.

King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Meisterchaft German and Spanish.

W. H. Kingsbury, New Haven, Conn.
Four Years at Yale.
Trumbull's McFingall.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
The Lost Principle; or, The Sectional Equilibrium, by Barbarossa. Richmond, about 1858.
Lawson's History of North Carolina.
Williamson's History of North Carolina.
Haywood's Tennessee.
Illus. copy of Ovid, ed. by Brooks. Give no. of illus.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.—Continued.
Modern Spiritualism, by E. W. Cafron.
The Spiritual World; or, Heaven Revealed, by B. F. Barrett. Hartley & Co., Phila.
Flint's Physiology, 4th ed.

Joseph McDonough, 53 and 55 State Street, Albany, N. Y.
Zimmerman's Popular History of Germany, 4 v., Johnson, Fry & Co. ed.

John P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Cooke's British Fungi.
History and Antiquities of Tower of London, by John Bayley, 2 v., 8°. London, 1825.

H. B. Nims & Co., Troy, N. Y.
Imperial Germany, by Whitman.
The Breviary, tr. by the Marquis of Bute.
The Virgin Mother of God, by St. Bernard.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia of Sacred Literature, 12 v., or 10 v. without supplement, second-hand.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Alison's Life of the Duke of Marlborough, best ed.
Century Dictionary, 6 v., cl. or leath.
Liberty, Fraternity, and Equality, by Sir J. F. Stephens, any ed.
Life of Lincoln, by Morse, large-pap. ed.

Porter & Coates, 1326 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Happy Thought Hall, by Burnand. Roberts Bros.
Financial History of the War, by E. G. Spaulding.
Herbert, Henry W., Field Sports of U. S. and British Provinces, 2 v.
Herbert, Henry W., Frank Forrester and His Friends.
" American Game in Season.
Churchill's Poems, 3 v., cl., Pickering ed.

Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
The Textile Colonist, ed. by Chas. O'Neill, nos. 1 and 2.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Lewis, New Gymnastics.
Frackelton, Tried by Fire.
Leslie, T. E. C., Essays on Polit. Economy.
Muhlman, Money of U. S. from 1793–1893.
Adams, Free School System of U. S.
Carter and Watt, Picturesque Scotland.
Henty, In Days of Mutiny, pap.
Fallen Idol.
Pictures of London Society, by Wolfe.
Native Trees, by Russell.
First Essays at Banking and Paper Money in New England, by Trumbull.
Remarks on Early Paper Currency of Mass., by Paine.
Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces, by J. A. Hillhouse, 2 v. 1839.
Life and Adventures of Chevalier de Faublas, by Louvet de Conway.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
May Day, and Other Poems, by Emerson.

J. W. Randolph & Co., Richmond, Va.
Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth, by N. Hooke, Esq., v. 2, 3-v. ed. Caxton Press, by H. Fisher Son & Co., London.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson's Historical and Chronological Dedication, prior to 1786.
Mellen's (Rev. John) Writings; also Granville Mellen, poet.
Plato, 6 v. Cary, Lond., 1854.
Playfair, Illus. of the Huttonian Theory, prior to 1830.
Brewer-Harland, Character Sketches, pts. or v. 1 and 2.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, 22 E. 2d South St., Salt Lake City, Utah. [*Cash.*]
Art Magic, by Emma H. Brittain.
Ghost Land, " "
Mormonism, anything on.
Mormon, Book of, 6 copies.

Philip Roeder, 807 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Gardiner, S. R., History of the Great Civil War, v. 1. N. Y., Longmans, 1889.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Kreutzer Sonata, best translations.
Bp. Coxe, Covenant Prayers.

Harold B. Scrimger, 209 Courtland St., Baltimore, Md.
History of the Huguenot Emigration to Va.
Va. Hist. Society Publications.
Knickerbocker Magazine, complete set, bound.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

St. Louis News Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Flagg, Birds and Seasons. Osgood.
Kemp, Ore Deposits.
Lodge, Modern Electricity. Macmillan.
Lowell, Public Relief. Putnam.
Meredith, Modern Love.
Reed, Photography and Surveying. Wiley.
Toner, Dict. of Elevations. Van Nostrand.
History of Piano Forte Playing and Literature.
Porter's Memoir of Com. Porter.
Lalor, Political Cyclopædia, 3 v.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Physiology of the Senses, Mueller, Bailey's trans.
Anatomy of the Human Hand, Bell.

Springfield Book Exchange, Springfield, Mo.
Second-hand or shelf-worn.
25 Myers' Ancient History.
35 Williams' Composition and Rhet. 1890.
20 Collar and Daniells' Beginner's Latin.
15 Meiklejohn's English Gram.
Send for list of other books.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Calvert, Life and Works of Goethe. 1880.
Snider, Goethe's Faust, 2 v. 1880.
Stahr, Life and Works of G. E. Lessing. 1866.
Houghton, R. M., Monographs.
Brackett, Silver Treasury.
Pratt, Story Land of the Stars.
Ware, Modern Perspective. 1883.
Street, Hidden Way Across the Threshold.
Schultz, Leather Manufacture. 1876.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain. 1878.
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, 4 v.

Stuart & Thompson Co., Portland, Ore.
Buchanan's Therapeutic Sarcognomy.
Kuenan's Israel, 3 v.
Huntington's Religious and Moral Sentences Culled from Shakespeare, etc.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Square, Cleveland, O.
Brown, Grammar of Grammar.
2 each *Chap-Book*, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Lorna Doone, 3 v., 1st ed.
Harper's Mag., Jan.-Aug., 1894, cheap.
Doris, Duchess, cl., clean copy.
Rossmoyne, Duchess, cl., clean copy.
Sparks' Amer. Biog., clean copy.
Ride to Khiva, clean copy.
Drake's Nooks and Corners of N. E., clean copy.
Old Rome and New Italy, clean copy.
Workingmen Co-operators. Cassell.
Greely, American Weather.
Essay of Elia, 2d ser. Carey & Lea, Phila., 1828.
Denver Primer, Eugene Field.
Lanier's Poems. 1884.
Life of Prescott. Ticknor & Fields, Bost., 1864.
2 copies Underbrush, J. T. Field, cheap copies desired.

H. K. Van Siclen, Agt., 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
2 copies *Cosmopolitan*, Sept., 1893.
Conditional Immortality, Rev. Dr. Huntington. Dutton & Co.
An English trans. of La Bas, by J. K. Huyman.
Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontier, by H. R. Schoolcraft.
Kipling, Rudyard, Soldiers Three.
Photography applied to Surveying, by Read. Wiley, N. Y.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Dunham's Spain, 5 v., Harper's or any ed.
Belcher's Mutineers of the Bounty.

L. S. Wells, 8 N. Main St., Delaware, O.
Bisset's Struggle for Constitutional Liberty.
Yonge's English Constitution from 1760 to 1860.
Tucker's History of U. S.
Wilson's Slave Power.
Draper's History of the War, 3 v.
Century Magazine, Aug. to Oct., 1891.
10 Frieze's Complete Virgil, second-hand.
10 Hill's Psychology, second-hand.
10 Le Conte's Geology, second-hand.
10 White's Beginner's Greek, second-hand.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.
Burgon's Plain Commentary on the Gospels, 2 v., 8°.

Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
The Italian-English part of Baretti's Dictionary.
The Wolcott Genealogy.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Hendrix, 709 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.
Eclectic Magazine, 1st 100 v., 1844-82, hf. mor., elegant condition.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

Macauley Bros., 172 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Webster's New International Dictionary, 1895 imprint, $7.60 each in lots of 6, indexed 50 cents extra.
Grant's Personal Memoirs, 2 v. in one, complete, 81 cts.
Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary, latest ed., indexed, $6.00.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG WOMAN who has had two years' experience would like position as a typewriter in a publishing house or a wholesale and retail book or stationery house. Address K. M., care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A MAN, aged 40, with a good knowledge of the book trade, both new and second-hand, also a perfect, practical understanding of the music business in all departments, desires a situation. Sober, reliable, moral, and obliging. Address "Books," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

CO-PARTNERSHIP NOTICE.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.—The partnership heretofore existing under the firm name of Robert Clarke & Co. is this day dissolved. The same parties will continue the business, incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio as THE ROBERT CLARKE COMPANY, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, and Binders, 61-65 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. SEPTEMBER 1, 1894.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 25,305Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 3d day of July, Anno Domini 1894, William E. Marshall, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of an engraving, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Abraham Lincoln," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal for 14 years from September 28, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 27,770Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of August, Anno Domini 1894, Henry Drisler, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Principia Latina. Part 2. A First Latin Reading Book. Containing an Epitome of Cæsar's Gallic Wars, and Lhomond's Lives of Distinguished Romans. With a Short Introduction to Roman Antiquities, Notes, and a Dictionary. By William Smith, LL.D., and Henry Drisler, LL.D. New York: Harper & Bros.," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal from October 18, 1894.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

RARE.—A complete set of *Harper's Magazines*, 87 vols. and index vol., library binding, for sale. Inquire of W. E. R., Box 2832, New York.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Digitized by Google

OUR NEXT BOOKS.

READY SEPTEMBER 15.

Molière's Dramatic Works.

A new edition. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley; with a preface by H. de Balzac; criticisms by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; portraits by Coypel and Mignard, and decorative title-pages. Half russia, $1.50 per volume.

Now Ready.

Vol. I. THE MISANTHROPE; LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME.

Vol. II. TARTUFFE; LES PRECIEUSES RIDICULES; GEORGE DANDIN.

A Monk of the Aventine.

By ERNST ECKSTEIN. A Novel. Translated from the German by Helen Hunt Johnson. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A curious and interesting story well translated.

Jolly Good Times To-Day.

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

One of the brightest of the series. Kept to a child's point of view.

A Saint.

Paul Bourget. From the "Pastels of Men." Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. With 12 illustrations by Paul Chabas. Square 12mo, parchment paper covers, $1.00.

"'A Saint' takes us to higher and healthier levels of life. The central incident is indeed a miracle."—*The Spectator.*

The Little Lady of the Horse.

By EVELYN RAYMOND. With 21 illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

A charmingly picturesque and unusual story of a little girl of a character quite new to fiction.

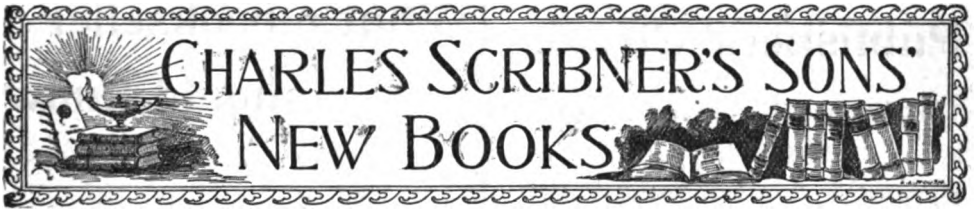
Last Words.

A Final Collection of Stories. By JULIANA HORATIA EWING. Illustrated. A new and cheaper edition, uniform with our edition of Mrs. Ewing's Books. 50 cents.

The Kingdom of Coins.

A Tale for Children of all Ages. By JOHN BRADLEY GILMAN. Illustrated by Merrill. A new and improved edition. Small 4to, 60 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - Boston, Mass.



Third Volume, now ready, completing the set.

The Pasquier Memoirs.

Edited by DUC D'AUDIFFRET-PASQUIER. With portraits. In 3 vols., 8vo. Vol. III., 1814, 1815, now ready, $2.50; Vol. I., 1789–1812, $2.50; Vol. II., 1812–1814, $2.50.

"Memoirs which promise to be among the most valuable ever published concerning the Napoleonic period. Pasquier's account of the Empire is surely one of the best that any contemporary has left us. It will be found rich in material concerning the imperial régime, and in portraits of Napoleon's family and associates."—*The Atlantic Monthly.*

The Johannine Theology.

A Study of the Doctrinal Contents of the Gospel and Epistles of the Apostle John. By GEORGE B. STEVENS, Ph.D., D.D. 8vo, $2.00.

Similar in method and scope to the author's treatise on Pauline Theology, this work is the first treatise in English purporting to furnish a critical and systematic presentation of the theology of John.

Around the World on a Bicycle.

By THOMAS STEVENS. *New and cheaper edition.* Fully illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, $5.00.

An attractive new edition of Mr. Stevens' delightful book, containing all the original illustrations, and greatly reduced in price.

"The book will be found very interesting by many people. All wheelmen will want it; the lover of adventure will find it richly to his taste; and the general reader will find in the descriptions of persons, places, and customs much to please and interest."—*Boston Times.*

Making of the Ohio Valley States.

1660–1837. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Similar in treatment and uniform in style with the author's former popular historical books, "The Making of New England," "The Making of the Great West," and "The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½d

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.

(*NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and the Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.*)

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

What a bookseller should know

. . . about . . .

Buying Stock,

Advertising,

Window Dressing,

Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."

—C. N. CASPAR.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

are now supplying the TRADE with the

School and College Text-Books

of all Publishers at the LOWEST JOBBING RATES.

Send for Fall Bulletin of Special Bargains in Miscellaneous Books, now in press.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

"THE indispensable congeries of catalogues called 'The Publishers' Trade List Annual' duly makes its appearance for 1894. (New York: Office of The Publishers' Weekly. $2.) It is one of the few publications in the world which we prize for its bulk rather than for its quality, and it actually overspreads its predecessor when placed beside it."—From the New York Evening Post.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,
N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, NEW YORK.

French and other foreign **Books,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays. . . . .

Veterinary (Scientific and Popular) **Books,** or Works Treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc. . . . . .

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,
NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers, Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, *NEW YORK.*

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED. Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Google

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.
Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.
S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

LARGEST SELECTION OF FRENCH BOOKS.
Importers and Publishers of French Books. Sole agents for A. Lemerre, Paris. Catalogues mailed on demand.
MEYER, BROS & CO.,
13 West 24th St., near Broadway, New York.
Rare Books, Bindings, School-Books, Photos. *Special importations to order.*

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*
PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.
Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

JESSE SALISBURY,
BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,
48 Fleet Lane and 5 New Court, London, E. C.
(ESTABLISHED 1884.)
Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.
Commissions at Auctions, etc., faithfully executed.
Cable Address: "Helpful," London.

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

BOOKS ON
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,
TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,
Publishers and Importers,
12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

Quickest Importation
of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by **Cable** when necessary.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.
Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.
BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers and Booksellers,
30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.
*** Special Prices to Boards of Education.*

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Grammars and Dictionaries in all Languages.

MAPS OF EVERY COUNTRY IN THE WORLD.

RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S

New Educational Maps & Globes

"GLOBE SERIES"—8 Medium Size Maps (41 x 52).

"COLUMBIA SERIES"—7 Large Scale Maps (66 x 46).

The Hemispheres, United States, World, Grand Divisions. Printed in Oil Colors, on Single Sheets.

In use in the leading Normal Schools, High Schools, Academies and Public Schools.

WE ARE THE SOLE IMPORTERS OF

KIEPERT'S CLASSICAL MAPS.

KIEPERT'S PHYSICAL MAPS.

Unsurpassed for Clearness, Beauty, and Scientific Accuracy. Indispensable for Study of Latin and Greek Authors; for History and Physical Geography.

MAPS OF BRITISH ISLES,

For English History and Literature. Special Maps of every State in the Union for School Use.

OUR NEW SERIES OF OUTLINE MAPS

For "Progressive" Work has the largest scale, clearest marking, and best paper of any published.

THE LATEST AND MOST COMPLETE ATLASES.

GLOBES IN GREAT VARIETY AT LOW PRICES.

Our Celebrated "Diamond Spring Roller Map Case" is the best made. It is seasoned ash, and both tasteful and durable.

Send for our new Educational Catalogue. (**Special Rates to Dealers.**)

RAND, McNALLY & CO.,

61 East Ninth St., NEW YORK. - 166-168 Adams St., CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., No. 11. NEW YORK, September 15, 1894. WHOLE No. 1181

SECOND EDITION.

THE MANXMAN.

By HALL CAINE, author of "The Deemster," "Capt'n Davy's Honeymoon," "The Scapegoat," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"'The Manxman,' we may say at once, confirms the author's claim to rank among the first novelists of the day. . . . The story is constructed and worked out with consummate skill, and, though intensely tragic, is lightened by some charming descriptions of scenery and local customs. The characters, even the minor ones, are closely studied and finely executed, and show a deep experience and knowledge of human nature, in its lighter as well as darker aspects, such as only a master hand could faithfully have drawn."—*London Literary World.*

"In truth it is Mr. Caine's masterpiece, and congratulations are pouring in upon him from right and left. . . . The story had only been issued a few hours when Mr. Gladstone wrote to the Isle of Man to express his admiration for the new success."—*London Correspondence of the New York Critic.*

"The book, as a whole, is on a rare level of excellence—a level which we venture to predict will always be rare."—*London Chronicle.*

"A singularly powerful and picturesque piece of work, extraordinarily dramatic. . . . Taken altogether, 'The Manxman' cannot fail to enhance Mr. Hall Caine's reputation. It is a most powerful book."—*London Standard.*

"A story that will absorb thousands of readers, and add rare laurels to the reputation of its author. . . . A work such as only a great story-teller could imagine. . . . A really great novel."—*Liverpool Post.*

"The most powerful story that has been written in the present generation."—*Edinburgh Scotsman.*

"A book the construction and execution of which very few living European novelists could excel. The fulness of the texture in this last novel, the brilliancy of the successive episodes, the gravity and intensity of the sentiment, the art with which the ever-deepening central tragedy is relieved by what is picturesque and what is comic—all this has only to be seriously considered to be highly appreciated. 'The Manxman' is a contribution to literature, and the most fastidious critic would give in exchange for it a wilderness of that deciduous trash which our publishers call fiction."—EDMUND GOSSE, in *St. James' Gazette.*

"A work of rare merit and striking originality. . . . Indubitably the finest book that Mr. Hall Caine has yet produced. It is a notable contribution to the enrichment of English fiction and the advancement of its author's fame."—*London Academy.*

THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD.

By GILBERT PARKER, author of "The Trespasser," "The Translation of a Savage," etc. No. 152, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The romance of Canadian history has attracted Mr. Parker and Conan Doyle alike. Mr. Parker takes us from Albany to Quebec in the eighteenth century, and again on a voyage of adventure. It is a tale of love and of bitter hate. The title suggests the dramatic character of this fine historical romance, which is probably the most advanced work of this brilliant novelist.

ABANDONING AN ADOPTED FARM.

By KATE SANBORN, author of "Adopting an Abandoned Farm," "A Truthful Woman in Southern California," etc. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

As a promoter of good spirits, a contributor to the gayety of nations, Miss Kate Sanborn has gained a most enviable place among the writers of the day. Everybody laughed over her "Adoption" of her farm. Her "Abandonment" is, if possible, more vivacious and entertaining; and in view of the large sales of her former book, the new story of her extraordinary visitors, her agricultural misadventures, and the reasons for her flitting, seems certain to prove one of the most popular books of the season.

RACE AND LANGUAGE.

By ANDRÉ LEFÈVRE, Professor in the Anthropological School, Paris. No. 72, International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Prof. Lefèvre has written in full sympathy with modern scientific research and in full possession of its latest results; moreover, he has made a book that is adapted to the needs of educated persons who are not advanced students of philology. He describes first the evolution of language, then the geographical distribution of languages and races, and closes with a somewhat comprehensive account of the Indo-European group of tongues.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 72 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

GOOD READING.

MISS HURD: AN ENIGMA.

By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, author of "The Leavenworth Case," etc., etc.
Being No. 2 of the *Hudson Library*. A series of good fiction, by authors from each side of the Atlantic. Bi-monthly issues. Entered as second-class matter.
Per number, 50 cents; yearly subscriptions, $3.00.

PEAK AND PRAIRIE.

From a Colorado Sketch-Book. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits," "A Literary Courtship," etc. 16mo, cloth, uniform with "A Literary Courtship," with a frontispiece by Louis Loeb, $1.00.

A LITERARY COURTSHIP.

Under the Auspices of Pike's Peak. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits." Fourth Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

"It is a book to read and enjoy either alone or with pleasant companions, and to make the reader glad that the author has given us such a charming combination of humor, naturalness, and originality."—*Public Opinion*, Washington, D. C.

AN ALTAR OF EARTH.

By THYMOL MONK. Published simultaneously in New York and London. With frontispiece by McCulloch. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A gracefully written story of the present day, which will at once arouse the sympathy of the reader in behalf of the young girl whose sufferings made her such an ardent lover of nature. "The Altar of Earth," which was dedicated to her memory, proved a priceless boom to the poor of the neighboring city, enabling them to enjoy some of the delights which she had experienced in her communings with Pan.

A HUSBAND OF NO IMPORTANCE.

By "RITA." Being No. 4 of the *Incognito Library*. Oblong 24mo, limp cloth, each, 50 cents.

LESSER'S DAUGHTER.

By Mrs. ANDREW DEAN. Being No. 3 in the *Incognito Library*. Oblong 24mo, limp cloth, each, 50 cents.

FOUND AND LOST.

By MARY PUTNAM-JACOBI. Being No. 2 in the *Autonym Library*. Issued in co-operation with Mr. Unwin, of London. Copyrighted for the United States. Oblong 24mo, limp cloth, each, 50 cents.

"The books that form or will form this series are of the now very popular oblong shape, easily carried in the coat pocket, printed on fine paper in clear, large type. In the make-up of the volumes there is nothing to be desired, and if the contents are of equal excellence then they will become most popular."—*Boston Times.*

QUITS.

By the Baroness TAUTPHŒUS. Leonora Edition. 2 volumes, 12mo, uniform with the Hildegarde edition of "The Initials," $2.50.

"Readers who were unborn when her books first delighted the literary world will enjoy them, and their fathers and mothers will have their old enjoyment revived."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

THE ARTIFICIAL MOTHER.

A Marital Fantasy. By G. H. P. With six illustrations by Van Deusen. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE STORY OF VENICE.

From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Republic. By ALETHEA WIEL. Being a new volume in the Story of the Nations. Illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth, each, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

CICERO, AND THE FALL OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.

By J. L. STRACHAN DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Being a new volume in the Heroes of the Nations. Illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth, each, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

*** *Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectuses of the Knickerbocker Nuggets, Heroes and Story of the Nations Series, sent on application.*

NEW YORK: 27 & 29 W. 23d St. **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of $3 a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

Temporary Office, 54 Duane Street.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	317
Baker & Taylor Co	337
Beall (Robert)	334
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	338
Books for Sale	331
Books Wanted	329
Brentano's	336
Cazenove (C. D.)	338
Copyright Notices	331
De Witt Publishing House	338
Dick & Fitzgerald	338
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	336
Estes & Lauriat	340
Galignani Library	338
Harison (W. B.)	337
Helburn (Wm.)	338
Help Wanted	331
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	338
Kay Printing House	336
Kellogg (A. H.)	338
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	338
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	336, 338
Luyster (S. B.)	338
Macmillan & Co	332
McLean (S. F.)	339
Meisterschaft Pub. Co	336
Merriam Co. (The)	337
Meyer Bros. & Co	339
Midland Educational Company	339
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	334
New York News Co	339
Ogilvie (J. S.) Publishing Co	339
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	318
Salisbury (Jesse)	339
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	335
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	339
Situations Wanted	331
Soudier (H. Le)	339
Special Notices	331
Spon & Chamberlain	339
Steiger (E.) & Co	339
Terquem (Em.)	339
Truth Seeker Co	339
Universalist Publishing House	339
Vail (J. H.) & Co	336
Van Everen (P. F.)	339
Webster (Charles L.) & Co	335
Westermann (B.) & Co	339

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & Co. announce, for early publication, "An Aidé-de-Camp to Napoleon," the memoirs of Gen. Count de Ségur.

GINN & Co. have in preparation a revised and enlarged edition of Dr. Alfred Gudeman's "Outlines of the History of Classical Philology."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY have made arrangements to publish a copyright edition of James Payne's new novel, "In Market Overt."

ROBERT BEALL, Washington, D. C., has just ready "McPherson's Handbook of Politics for 1894," which sets forth the present position of every pending public question and relation of parties thereto—prepared from official sources and with impartiality.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY will publish at once a volume entitled "Among the Tibetans," by Isabella Bird Bishop, author of the charming book "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan;" also, a volume on "Chinese Characteristics," by Arthur H. Smith, first issued in Shanghai, a year or two ago, but now entirely rewritten and illustrated.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish immediately a small volume containing the historical and critical parts of Pancoast's "Representative English Literature," which have been modified to suit their changed surroundings, and somewhat amplified, particularly in the period before 1400 and in the present century; a new, fully annotated edition of Victor Hugo's greatest drama, "Hernani," prepared by Prof. George M. Harper, of Princeton; and a working description of the grammar school course of physics followed in the famous "Cambridge Experiment," by Prof. Edwin H. Hall, of Harvard, the deviser of the course.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish on the 22d inst. the autobiography of Miss Frances Power Cobbe, in which are reminiscences of the many interesting people she has become acquainted with in her busy life, including Tennyson and Browning, Gladstone and Bright, Matthew Arnold, and many others; "Familiar Letters of Henry David Thoreau," edited, with an introduction and notes, by Frank B. Sanborn, uniform with the *Riverside Edition* of Thoreau's works; "The Pearl of India," a brief but comprehensive historical sketch of Ceylon, by M. M. Ballou; "Sweet Clover, a romance of the White City," by Clara L. Burnham; Mary Halleck Foote's dramatic and powerful new novel, "Cœur d' Alene," in the *Riverside Literature Series;* and Longfellow's "Paul Revere's Ride."

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—The Price Publishing Co., booksellers, have discontinued business.

BATH, N. Y.—H. E. Coffin, of Binghamton, has taken possession of the book-store which he bought of the Wylie estate.

HELENA, MONT.—The Helena Book and Stationery Co. has been incorporated by Fred Gamer, E. N. Wood, W. Edward Zuber, and Richard Lockey.

LEWISTON, ME.—The Lothrop Publishing Co. has been organized at Portland for the purpose of carrying on the business of composition, printing, binding, electrotyping, lithography, and publishing books, pamphlets, etc., with $125,000 capital stock. The officers are: President, E. H. Pennell, of Medford, Mass.; treasurer, Harry E. Morrell, of Hyde Park.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Max Williams Company, dealers in rare engravings, etchings, and water-colors, has removed from 306 to 347 Fifth Avenue, opposite the Waldorf.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Adams**, *Sir* Francis Ottiwell. The Swiss confederation. *New Cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. map, 12°, cl., $2.50. [2635

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg., ["The Duchess," *pseud., now Mrs.* Hungerford.] Lady Verner's flight. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] c. '92. 2-310 p. D. (Paragon lib. of modern books, no. 4.) pap., 50 c. [2636

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., February 18, 1893, [1099.] Formerly published by John A. Taylor & Co.

Arnold, Hans. Fritz auf dem Lande; ed. by R. J. Morich; elementary text, with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1894. 92 p. S. (Maynard's German texts, no. 2.) cl., 25 c. [2637

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin. Before the Gringo came. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, [1894.] c. 5+306 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2638

Eleven stories of the old California days before the arrival of the Gringo, or American, destroyed their romance, and when affairs of the heart were more weighty and urgent than those of the pocket. Republished from Blackwood's *Magazine*, the London *Graphic*, *Vanity Fair*, *The Cosmopolitan*, *Lippincott's*, and *Harper's Weekly*.

***Baker**, Ja. F. R. G. Pictures from Bohemia; drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 192 p. map, il. 4°, (Pen and pencil ser.) cl., $3.20. [2639

***Beale**, Jos. H:, *jr.* A selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1894. c. Pts. 1 and 2. 15+988 p. O. cl., $5. [2640

Beers, H: A. From Chaucer to Tennyson; with twenty-nine portraits and selections from thirty authors. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, The Chautauqua Century Press, 1894. 313 p. D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) cl., $1. [2641

This with four other volumes, entered in this list under Coman, Goodyear, Judson, and Winchell, constitute the course of reading for the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle during 1894-95, beginning with next October. The volumes are all brief and simple in treatment, and adapted to general readers.

***Bell**, Malcolm. A record and review of Sir Edward Burne-Jones; *3d ed.*, with upwards of 100 il.; incl. 7 photogravure pl. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $9. [2642

Benson, E. F. Dodo: a detail of the day. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] 192 p. S. (Happy thought lib., no. 27.) pap., 25 c. [2643

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., November 11, 1893, [1137.]

***Berlioz**, Hector. Autobiography of Hector Berlioz, member of the Institute of France, from 1803-1865; comprising his travels in Italy, Germany, Russia, and England; tr. by Rachel (Scott Russell) Holmes and Eleanor Holmes. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., 12°, cl., $3. [2644

Black, W: Highland cousins: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 6+444 p. il. D. cl., $1.75. [2645

The characters are taken from middle-class Scotch life; the scene is laid in Duntroone, a small seaside Scottish town; the hero is a young schoolmaster; there are two heroines, the cousins, Barbara and Jessie Maclean. The former is a beautiful, ignorant girl, whose vanity leads her into strange paths, and whose career is brought to a tragical and unexpected ending. A game of golf is described in one of the chapters. Essentially a love-story.

Boyd, *Mrs.* Orsemus Bronson. Cavalry life in tent and field. [*New ed.*] N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. 3-376 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2646

See notice, "Weekly Record," July 28, 1894, [1174.]

***Bridges**, Rob. Nero; pt. 2, from the death of Burrus to the death of Seneca, comprising the conspiracy of Piso. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 4°, pap., *net*, $1.25. [2647

***Bridges**, Rob. Shorter poems; *4th ed.*, with the addition of Book 5, for the first time included. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, cl., $2. [2648

Bruneau, *Miss* L. Mêle toi de ton métier; beginners' texts with vocabulary; ed. by W. S. Lyon. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1894.] 52 p. S. (Maynard's French texts, no. 2.) cl., 20 c. [2649

***Buchheim**, C. A. Elementary German prose composition: being Parts 1 and 2 of "German prose composition;" with vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, cl., *net*, 40 c. [2650

Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D.* The religion of the future. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1894] c. 304 p. D. cl., $1.25. [2651

Thirty-five sermons on: The religion of the future; A wonderful prayer; Sanballet and Tobiah; The death warrent of the Huguenots; The lepers of Samaria; No excuse for unbelief; The church and the saloon; The career of a fast young man; The duty of fault-finding; The army of the poor; Nathan Hale; St. Joan of Arc, etc., etc.

***California**. Index to the laws, 1850-1893; including the statutes, the state edition of the codes, 1872, and subsequent amendments, and the constitution of 1879, [etc.;] prepared under the supervision of A. J. Johnston, supt. of state printing. Sacramento, State Pr. Off., 1894. no c. 739 p. O. shp., $6. [2652

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. A bad lot: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. '93, '94. 340 p. D. cl., $1. [2653

The family of whom the story is told seemed to

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

have been unfairly condemned by their neighbors. The father, it is true, was a worthless spendthrift, and the mother, originally a ballet-dancer, had eloped with her coachman when her youngest daughter was a year old, but the three girls of the family had many noble and admirable qualities, which are brought out in their various careers. The youngest girl, a great beauty, is the heroine, who before she is safely married goes through some painful experiences. Scenes and characters are English.

***Carles, W. R.** Life in Corea. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. map, il. 8°, cl., $2.50. [2654

***Chrystal G., *and* Shaw, W. N.** Electricity, electrometer, magnetism, and electrolysis; reprinted from the 9th ed. of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 4°, bds., *net*, $1.60. [2655

Clark, F: Thickstun. On Cloud Mountain: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 2+230 p. D. cl., $1. [2656

A family, consisting of father, mother, and two sons, live upon a cattle-ranch among the Rocky Mountains. At sunset one evening a strange woman comes to their door and they take her to help the rheumatic mother do the work. This woman's history, her sturdy faith in literal Bible interpretation, her sense of forgiveness received after the commission of crime, and the great love for her employer's son are told. Conversations are in dialect and the descriptions of nature among the mountains are full of poetry.

***Collins, W:** Poetical works; ed., with memoir, by W. May Thomas. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 1 il. 8°, (Aldine ed. of British poets.) cl., *net*, 75 c. [2657

Coman, Katharine, *and* Kendall, Eliz. The growth of the English nation. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, The Chautauqua Century Press, 1894. c. 2-300 p. map, il. D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) cl., $1. [2658

Corelli, Marie, Stevenson, Rob. L:, Kipling, Rudyard, [*and others.*] The hired baby, and other stories. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] 30 p. S. (Happy thought lib., no. 30.) pap., 25 c. [2659

***Daly, C: P.** The common law, its origin, sources, nature, and development, and what the state of New York has done to improve upon it; a discourse delivered Apr., 1894. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 71 p. O. cl., 50 c. [2660

***Dante** Alighieri. The Hell, the Purgatory, and the Paradise; ed., with translations and notes, by Arthur J: Butter. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 3 v., 8°, cl., *ea.*, $2.50. [2661

Dean, *Mrs.* Andrew, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Alfred Sidgwick.] Lesser's daughter. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 3+206 p. nar. D. (Incognito lib., no. 3.) flex. cl., 50 c. [2662

Lesser Bremen, an English Jew, and a poor clerk, unexpectedly became a very rich man in his twenty-fifth year, through the death of an American relative. He at once went in search of a wife, and found one in Vienna—a beautiful woman, who accepted him only for his money. The daughter born of this union is the heroine of the story. Her mother wishes her to marry an Austrian count, who turns out an impostor, while her father would give her to a poor, but honorable Englishman. The story ends with a tragedy.

***Donisthorpe, Wordsworth.** Individualism: a system of politics. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $2.50. [2663

Drake, S: Adams. The making of the Ohio valley states, 1660-1837. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 6+269 p. il. map, D. (Stories of American history for young readers.) cl., $1.50. [2664

Under the three descriptive heads of "The conquest of the west," "The advance into the west," and "Progress," this volume, which completes the series of *Stories of American history for young readers*, sets forth the inducing causes of the first great movement over the Alleghanies by white people, tracing its unfolding down to the creation of the six new states of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin, chiefly out of what was once known as the Northwest Territory.

Du Maurier, G. Trilby: a novel; il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 6+464 p. D. cl., $1.75. [2665

Three English artists, known familiarly as "The Laird," "Taffy," and "Little Billee," have a studio in common in the Quartier Latin of Paris. Trilby is a beautiful young girl of English and Irish extraction, an artist's model, and a thorough Bohemian, who is admitted to close comradeship with the three friends. Out of this companionship grow the incidents of the story, which are beautifully pathetic. The power of hypnotism in the hands of an unscrupulous man is startlingly illustrated in part of Trilby's career. Art life and the artists of some thirty years ago, both of England and France, receive delightful illustrations from Du Maurier's pen and pencil.

***Dyer, L:** Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated: being eight lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $2. [2666

***Fitzgerald, E:** Letters and literary remains of Edward Fitzgerald; ed. by W: Aldis Wright. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 3 v., 12°, cl., $8. [2667

***Frazer, J. G.** The golden bough: a study in comparative religion. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., 8°, cl., $5. [2668

Fuller, Anna. Peak and prairie, from a Colorado sketch-book. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 6+391 p. il. S. cl., $1. [2669

Stories of Colorado life in which fictitious characters are set in a real environment. They are thirteen in number, and as follows: A pilgrim in the far west; Brian Boru; Jake Stanwood's gal; At the Keith ranch; The Rumpety case; The lame Gulch professor; The boss of the wheel; Mr. Fetherbee's adventure; An amateur gamble; A Rocky Mountain shipwreck; A stroke in the game; The blizzard picnic; A golden vista. Originally published in *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, and other magazines.

***Good shepherd (The):** the life of our Saviour, for children. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 96 p. il. 4°, bds., 50 c. [2670

Goodyear, W: H. Renaissance and modern art. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, The Chautauqua Century Press, 1894. c. 310 p. il. D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) cl., $1. [2671

Prof. Goodyear's treatment is simple, clear, and descriptive, rather than technically philosophical. The illustrations are widely representative, and include reproductions of many of the more prominent art treasures which were exhibited at the World's Fair.

Gordon, A. J., *D.D.*, *and* Pierson, Arthur T., *D.D. The coronation hymnal. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 400 p. 8°, cl., *net*, 75 c.; bds., *net*, 60 c. [2672

Grand, Sarah, (*pseud.*) Singularly deluded: a romance. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] 2-179 p. S. (Happy thought lib., no. 28.) pap., 25 c. [2673

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 10, 1893, [1115.]

***Grimm, Jacob L: *and* W: C.** Household stories from the collection of the Brothers.

Digitized by Google

Grimm; from the German, by Lucy Crane, and done into pictures by Walter Crane. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., $2. [2674

Hall, Philo. A broader Christianity: an essay on the direct teaching of Jesus. N. Y., Lovell Bros. Co., 142 and 144 Worth St., [1894.] c. 52 p. S. pap., 25 c. [2675

***Hamilton**, Walter. Dated book-plates (Ex-Libris;) with a treatise on their origin and development. In 3 pts. Pt. 1, Introductory treatise on book-plates dated prior to 1700; with twenty il. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 4°, pap., *net*, $3. [2676

Harraden, Beatrice. At the green dragon. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] c. 32 p. S. (Happy thought lib., no 31.) pap., 25 c. [2677

***Heaveside**, Oliver. Electrical papers. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $7. [2678

Henty, G: A. In the days of the mutiny: a military novel. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] c. '93. 3–397 p. D. (Paragon lib. of modern books, no. 3.) pap., 50 c. [2679

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 15, 1893, [1107.]

***Hooper**, W. H., *and* Phillips, W. C. A manual of marks on pottery and porcelain: a dictionary of easy reference; *new ed.*, with corrections and additions. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 18°, cl., $1.50. [2680

***Horobin**, J. C. Elementary mechanics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c. [2681

Irwin, C. W., *comp.* Irwin's handbook to the Canada tariff (revised) exchange tables for franc, mark, florin of Austria, florin of the Netherlands, and tables for metres into yards, kilos into pounds, avoirdupois, etc., etc.; alphabetically arranged. Toronto, Canada, C. W. Irwin, 40 Yonge St., 1892 [1894.] 3–122+10 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c. [2682

***Jones**, B: Co-operative production; with prefatory note, by A. H. Dyke Acland. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., 12°, cl., *net*, $3.50. [2683

Judson. Harry Pratt. Europe in the nineteenth century. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, The Chautauqua Century Press, 1894. c. 343 p. por. il. D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) cl., $1. [2684

Includes the period from the outbreak of the French Revolution to the present time. The book is profusely illustrated with portraits, reproductions of political caricatures, fashion plates, means of transportation by sea and land, and other material of an equally interesting nature.

***La Rame**, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] The silver Christ and A lemon tree. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, buckram, $1.25. [2685

***Lyman**, H: M., *M.D.*, Fenger, Christian, *M.D.*, Belfield, W. T., *M.D.*, *and* Jones, H. Webster, *M.D.* The practical home physician; adapted especially for every-day household use. Chic., Favorite Manufacturing Co., 1894. 1157 p. il. Q. silk, *subs.*, $6.50. [2686

***Maclear**, G. F., (*Canon.*) First communion, with prayers and devotions for the new confirmed; adapted for use in the United States of America, by S: Hart, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 18°, cl., *net*, 20 c. [2687

***Maclear**, G. F. (*Canon*). The order of confirmation, with prayers and devotions; adapted for use in the United States of America, by S: Hart, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 18°, cl., *net*, 25 c. [2688

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Vignettes of Manhattan; [il. by W. T. Smedley.] N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 5+180 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [2689

Twelve papers, which have appeared month by month in *Harper's Magazine;* while they each have a little story in which fictitious characters figure, they are set in real scenes from contemporaneous New York life. Their titles are: In the little church down the street; The twenty-ninth of February; At a private view; Spring in a side street; A Decoration Day revery; In search of local color; Before the break of day; A midsummer midnight; A vista in Central Park; The speech of the evening; A Thanksgiving Day dinner; In the midst of life.

***Montefiore**, Arthur. Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c. [2690

Moore, G: Esther Waters: a novel. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] 322 p. D. (Paragon lib. of modern books, no. 2.) pap., 50 c. [2691

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 9, 1894, [1167.]

***Murché**, Vincent. A course of object lessons for elementary schools. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 3 v., 8°. Vol. 1, *net*, 60 c. Vol. 2, *net*, 75 c. Vol. 3, *net*, 90 c. [2692

***New York**. Manual for election officers and voters in the state, cont. the general election law and town meeting law complete; with amendments to date; also provisions of the penal code, general laws and constitution of the state of N. Y. relating to elections and elective officers; with notes, forms, and instructions. [2*d ed.*,] by F. G. Jewett. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1894. c. 292 p. O. shp., $1.25. [2693

Pasquier, Etienne Denis, (*Duc.*) A history of my time: memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier; ed by the Duc D'Audriffret-Pasquier; from the French, by C: E. Roche. The Revolution—the consulate—the empire. In 3 v. V. 3. 1814–1815. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 17+461 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50. [2694

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 9, 1893, [1141], and March 17, 1894, [1155.]

Pierson, Arthur T., *D.D.* The new acts of the Apostles; or, the marvels of modern missions: a series of lectures upon the foundations of the Duff missionary lectureship, delivered in Scotland, in February and March, 1893; with a chromo-lithographic map of the world and a chart, which show the prevailing religions of the world, their comparative areas, and the progress of evangelization; with an introd. by Andrew Thomson, D.D. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1894.] c. 22+451 p. folding map, D. cl., $1.50. [2695

Richter, Eugene. Pictures of the future: an experiment in a model social world and what came of it; from the German, by Amos Nungesser Titus. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] c. 190 p. D. (Paragon lib. of modern books, no. 5.) pap., 50 c. [2596

***Ritchie**, *Mrs.* Anne Thackeray, *and* Evans,

Digitized by Google

R: Lord Amherst and the British advance eastward to Burmah. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c. [2697

***Roberts**, C: W. Practical advice for marine engineers. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 8+150 p. il. D. cl., $1. [2698

Rowson, *Mrs.* Susannah. Charlotte Temple: a tale of truth. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] 190 p. S. (Happy thought lib., no. 29.) pap., 25 c. [2699

Russell, W. Clark. Alone on a wide, wide sea: an ocean mystery. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] c. '92. 2–348 p. D. (Paragon lib. of modern books, no. 1.) pap., 50 c. [2700

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 21, 1892, [1060.] Formerly published by John A. Taylor & Co.

***Schiller**, J: F: v. Wallenstein; ed., with introd., English notes, and an appendix, by K: Breul. Pt. 1, Wallenstein's lager and Die Piccolomini. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 90 c. [2701

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. [*New Dryburgh ed.*] In 25 v. V. 24, Count Robert of Paris. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. [2702

Sewell, Anna. Black beauty, his grooms and companions: the "Uncle Tom's cabin" of the horse. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., 1894. 245 p. S. (Happy thought lib., no. 32.) pap., 25 c. [2703

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 14, 1890, [959.]

***Shakespeare**, W: Works; ed. by Aldis Wright; the "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Edition de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 21, 2d pt. of King Henry VI. V. 22, 3d pt. of King Henry VI. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *net, ea.*, $2. [2704

Shinn, Millicent Washburn. Notes on the development of a child. Part 2. Berkeley, Cal., for sale by the librarian of the University of California, 1894. 89–178 p. il. O. (University of California studies, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 25 c. [2705

***Shuckburgh** Evelyn Shirley. A history of Rome to the battle of Actium. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. maps, plans, 8°, cl., *net*, $1.75. [2706

Stevens, T: Around the world on a bicycle. In 2 v. V. 1, From San Francisco to Teheran. V. 2, From Teheran to Yokohama. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. '87, '88. 13+547; 15+477 p. por. il. S. cl., $5. [2707

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 11, 1887, [802.]

Stevens, G: B., *D.D.* The Johannine theology: a study of the doctrinal contents of the Gospel and epistles of the Apostle John. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 11+387 p. D. cl., $2. [2708

In fifteen chapters are considered the peculiarities of John's theology; The relation of John's theology to the Old Testament; The idea of God in the writings of John; The doctrine of the logos; The union of the son with the father; The doctrine of sin; The work of salvation; The doctrine of the Holy Spirit; The appropriation of salvation; The origin and nature of the spiritual life; The doctrine of love, of prayer, and of eternal life; The Johannine eschatology; The theology of John and of Paul compared. Preceding each chapter is given the literature of that special subject. At the end of the volume is appended a bibliography (4 p.), which includes the most important recent literature of the whole subject. Index to texts. General index.

***Stoddard**, J: L. Glimpses of the world: a portfolio of photographs, with descriptions, prepared under the supervision of J: L. Stoddard. Chic., Favorite Manufacturing Co. *about* 550 p. il. obl. 12°, cl., *subs.*, $6.50; hf. mor., $8.50; rus., $9.50; mor., $12.50. [2709

Storm, Theodor. Geschichten aus der tonne; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: F. Brusie. Boston, Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 12+127 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 65 c. [2710

Underhill, Bruce S. Rapid phonography. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., [1894.] 60 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [2711

Weyman, Stanley J. The house of the wolf: a romance. N. Y., Optimus Printing Co., [1894.] 4–194 p. S. (Happy thought lib., no. 32.) pap., 25 c. [2712

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 21, 1890, [960.]

Winchell, Alexander. Walks and talks in the geological field; *rev. and ed.* by F: Starr. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, The Chautauqua Century Press, 1894. c. 353 p. D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) cl., $1. [2713

***Winter**, W: Life and art of Edwin Booth. *New rev. cheaper ed.;* with new frontispiece. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 18°, cl., 75 c. [2714

Woollam, Wilfrid. With the help of the angels: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 2+250 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 753.) pap., 50 c. [2715

The story of a little boy, whose mother dies suddenly in a poor English lodging-house, before making any provision for the child, or telling the names of his relatives. The boy shows a fondness for art, and is taken by an unsuccessful artist to travel with him on the continent. The artist earns a precarious living for both, by painting portraits as they rest for a few days in successive villages. The chief episode of the story is where the boy finds a father, and discovers he is heir to a good old name.

***Wright**, Claude Falls. An outline of the principles of modern theosophy; with an introd., by W: Q. Judge. N. Y., Office of The Path, 1894. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2716

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Burrell, The religion of the future..... $1.25

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Pierson, The new acts of the Apostles... 1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Daly, The common law: its origin, sources, etc..... 50

MATTHEW BENDER, Albany, N. Y.

New York, Manual for election officers.. $1.25

E. DARROW & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Underhill, Rapid phonography..... 1.50

FAVORITE MANUFACTURING CO., 342 Wabash Ave., Chic.

Lyman, Fenger, *and others*, Practical home physician.....*subs.*, 6.50

Digitized by Google

FAVORITE MANUFACTURING CO.—*Continued.*

Stoddard, Glimpses of the world, *subs.*, $6.50; $8.50; $9.50; $12.50; $15.50

FLOOD & VINCENT, THE CHAUTAUQUA CENTURY PRESS, Meadville, Pa.

Beers, From Chaucer to Tennyson..... 1.00
Coman *and* Kendall, The growth of the English nation..... 1.00
Goodyear, Renaissance and modern art.. 1.00
Judson, Europe in the nineteenth century. 1.00
Winchell, Walks and talks in the geological field..... 1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Storm, Geschichten aus der tonne..... 65

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Black, Highland cousins..... 1.75
Clark, On Cloud Mountain..... 1.00
Du Maurier, Trilby..... 1.75
Matthews, Vignettes of Manhattan..... 1.75
Woollam, With the help of the angels (H. F. S. L., 753)..... 50

THE HARVARD LAW REVIEW PUB. ASSOC., Cambridge, Mass.

Beale, Selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law, pts. 1 and 2. 5.00

C. W. IRWIN, 40 Yonge St., Toronto, Can.

Irwin, Handbook to the Canada tariff, *rev. ed*..... 50

A. J. JOHNSTON, Sacramento, Cal.

California, Index to laws, 1850–1893..... 6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Cameron, A bad lot..... 1.00

LOVELL BROS., 142–144 Worth St., N. Y.

Hall, A broader Christianity..... 25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Adams, The Swiss confederation, *new cheaper ed*..... 2.50
Bell, Record and review of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, *3d ed*..... 9.00
Berlioz, Autobiography, *new cheaper ed.*, 2 v..... 3.00
Bridges, Nero, pt. 2.....*net*, 1.25
— Shorter poems, *4th ed*..... 2.00
Buchheim, Elementary German prose composition.....*net*, 40
Carles, Life in Corea, *new cheaper ed*.... 2.50
Chrystal *and* Shaw, Electricity, electrometer, magnetism, and electrolysis.*net*, 1.60
Collins, Poetical works.....*net*, 75
Dante, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, 3 v.....*ea.*, 2.50
Donisthorpe, Individualism, *new cheaper ed*..... 2.50
Dyer, Studies of the gods in Greece, *new cheaper ed*..... 2.00
Fitzgerald, Letters and literary remains of Edward Fitzgerald, *new cheaper ed.*, 3 v..... 8.00
Frazer, The golden bough, *new cheaper ed*..... 5.00
Grimm, Household stories..... 2.00
Hamilton, Dated book-plates.....*net*, 3.00
Heaveside, Electrical papers, *new cheaper ed.*, 2 v.....*net*, 7.00
Hooper *and* Phillip, Manual of marks on pottery, *new ed*..... 1.50
Horobin, Elementary mechanics.....*net*, 50

MACMILLAN & CO.—*Continued.*

Jones, Co-operative production.....*net*, $3.50
La Rame, The silver Christ and A lemon tree..... 1.25
Maclear, First communion.....*net*, 20
— The order of confirmation.....*net*, 25
Murche, A course of object lessons, 3 v., v. 1, *net*, 60 c.; v. 2, *net*, 75 c.; v. 3, *net*, 90
Ritchie *and* Evans, Lord Amherst....*net*, 60
Schiller, Wallenstein.....*net*, 90
Scott, Count Robert of Paris, *Dryburgh ed*..... 1.25
Shakespeare, 2d and 3d pts. of King Henry VI., v. 21 and 22 of the *édition de luxe* of Cambridge Shakespeare.....*net, ea.*, 2.00
Schuckburgh, History of Rome to the Battle of Actium.....*net*, 1.75
Winter, Life and art of Edwin Booth, *new rev. cheaper ed*..... 75

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Arnold, Fritz auf dem Lande..... 25
Bruneau, Mêle toi de ton métier..... 20

OPTIMUS PRINTING CO., 45–51 Rose St., N. Y.

Argles, Lady Verner's flight, *new issue*.. 50
Benson, Dodo..... 25
Corelli, Stevenson, *and others*, The hired baby..... 25
Grand, Singularly deluded..... 25
Harraden, At the green dragon..... 25
Henty, In the days of the mutiny..... 50
Moore, Esther Waters..... 50
Richter, Pictures of the future..... 50
Rowson, Charlotte Temple..... 25
Russell, Alone on a wide, wide sea, *new issue*..... 50
Sewell, Black Beauty..... 25
Weyman, The house of the wolf..... 25

OFFICE OF THE PATH, N. Y.

Wright, Outline of the principles of modern theosophy.....50 c.; 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Dean, Lesser's daughter..... 50
Fuller, Peak and prairie..... 1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Baker, Pictures from Bohemia..... 3.20
Good shepherd (The)..... 50
Gordon *and* Pierson, The coronation hymnal, *net*, 60 c.....*net*, 75
Montefiore, Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta..... 75

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Drake, The making of the Ohio Valley, 1660–1837..... 1.50
Pasquier, A history of my time, v. 3..... 2.50
Stevens (G. B.), The Johannine theology.. 2.00
Stevens (T.), Around the world on a bicycle, 2 v., *new cheaper ed*..... 5.00

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Roberts, Practical advice for engineers.. 1.00

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Atherton, Before the Gringo came.50 c.; 1.00
Boyd, Cavalry life in tent and field, *new ed*.....50 c.; 1.00

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Cal.

Shinn, Notes on the development of a child, pt. 2..... 25

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

OUR FOREIGN COPYRIGHT RELATIONS.

THE International Copyright Congress, which has just closed its sittings at Antwerp, during the discussion of the subject of "The Copyright Law of America as it affects other nations," gave occasion to a number of orators to abuse the United States. Very strong feeling was expressed; indeed, our international copyright law was denounced as a "disgrace to a civilized country," and the United States was branded as "the refuge of the literary pirate and filcher."

So far as the first arraignment is concerned, and the reproach comes from the continental authors, we must bow our heads. For when we consider the generous treatment of our native writers by such governments, for instance, as Germany and France, we have really very little to say for ourselves, excepting that our intentions were good, and our law-makers—weak. Our term of copyright is forty-two years, one of the shortest in modern legislation, and is burdened with disagreeable limitations and requirements, such as simultaneous publication and remanufacture in the United States; our copyright statutes are clumsily framed and contradictory; and our registration, though we demand a double copyright fee from foreigners, affords little practical protection. In Germany, on the other hand, no formalities are required except registration, for which the fee (thirty-six cents) is the same to native and stranger, and secures to the author a definite right in his work; the statutes are logical and easily defended from trespass, while the term of protection given by them extends thirty years beyond the life of the author, whatever may be the length of his life. Under these circumstances we cannot find it unreasonable that the Germans and the French (whose laws have much in common), in discussing our copyright relations, should warm up and use strong language, notwithstanding the fact that we give them a sprat in exchange for a whale.

But when our English brethren set out to abuse us we are inclined to except. Aside from the restriction of the "manufacturing clause," the English author enjoys very much the same privileges here that our authors have in England. Indeed, it was particularly with the English author in mind that our law was framed; that it does not at the outset meet every exigency, is a matter which will no doubt in time be set straight. In the meantime it offers to English authors the same measure of protection as England offers Americans, if only they choose to comply with certain necessary and clearly-defined formalities. And to the authors of other countries, also, do our copyright statutes, with all their imagined and real defects, now offer a measure of protection that deserves to meet with recognition rather than abuse.

ZOLA'S recent remark to the Paris correspondent of the New York *Sun*, that "literature is to-day a closed career" will no doubt be met with a general demurrer. The cry that "there is nothing new under the sun" is centuries old, during which time, nevertheless, the fields of literature, art, and science have been ploughed over and over again, and harvests of the golden grain of new ideas have been reaped in the hope of greater ones to come. When we consider the many channels opened and barely worked as yet by the invasion of modern science and scientific methods; the novel situations, social and political, giving to genius the opportunity to analyze their causes and consequences; and, further, that the audience of the writer is constantly increasing as illiteracy slowly but surely passes away, we are forced to the conclusion that literature, so far from being a "closed career," is now more open than ever for successful exploit.

IT has been discovered that the contents of most of the books carted around New York City on tip-carts are manipulated and condensed so that in some cases only two-thirds or one-half of the original book is left. This is said to be notoriously so with translations of the works of foreign authors, the publishers of which seem to know that the bulk of their output will finally reach the bargain-counters and street-stands, and so skimp accordingly.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending July 31, 1894, and for the seven months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1893 (corrected to August 29, 1894), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending July 31—		Seven months ending July 31—	
	1894.	1893.	1894.	1893.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	126,435	138,367	929,989	1,174,740
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	144,377	174,220	762,060	1,258,027
Exports of Domestic Merchandise.				
Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	128,503	214,891	1,375,595	1,182,960
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.				
Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	524	1,509	11,301	8,770
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	1,142	755	8,546	4,294

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	35,360	45,850	402,546	341,598
Germany	8,977	12,531	59,663	50,468
France	2,215	13,747	22,639	25,847
Other countries in Europe	2,019	2,973	21,489	16,356
British North America	25,076	73,398	260,567	275,321
Mexico	4,107	4,394	46,377	49,765
Central American States and British Honduras	1,061	1,096	24 427	14,248
Cuba	4,599	2,600	25,246	22,070
Puerto Rico	25	100	1,195	887
Santo Domingo	55	107	1,636	961
Other West Indies and Bermuda	2,807	4,135	19,715	16,986
Argentine Republic	3,245	3,043	26,085	25,633
Brazil	17,332	21,420	280,516	132,723
Colombia	5,501	9,410	44,734	75,948
Other countries in South America	3,664	7,474	47,191	52,029
China	3,811	2,900	6,439	5,621
British Possessions in Australasia	2,502	4,834	41,292	34,620
British India and East Indies	2,581	212	5,101	1,505
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	2,797	3,667	20,618	18,133
Africa	739	1,000	16,596	13,041
Other countries	30	.....	1,523	10,000
Totals	128,503	214,891	1,375,595	1,182,960

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Seven months ending July 31.					Average of the preceding five periods.	Seven months ending July 31—	Year 1894 compared with—	
								Average of preceding five periods.	Period of 1893.
	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.		1894.	Inc.+ Dec.—	Inc.+ Dec —
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)	626,436	587,147	988,614	1,032,597	1,174,740	881,907	929,989	+48,082	—244,751
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,533,343	1,586,507	1,165,124	1,078,819	1,258,027	1,324,364	762,060	—562,304	—495,967
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,036,506	1,089,047	949,533	1,006,520	1,182,960	1,052,913	1,375,595	+322,682	+192,635

Books, etc. (as above) remaining in warehouse, July 31, 1893, 62,023; *same*, July 31, 1894, 53,318.
Books, etc. (as above) imported into the U. S. during year ending June 30, 1894, compared with 1893, free of duty, 1892–93, $2,077,589; 1893–94, $1,875,286; *same*, dutiable, 1892–93, $2,117,430; 1893–94, $1,584,182.
Books, etc. (as above) shipped between New York and San Francisco via Isthmus of Panama during year ending June 30, 1894; New York-San Francisco, $47,690; San Francisco-New York, $26,150.

Digitized by Google

THE FIRST ENGLISH BIBLE PRINTED IN AMERICA.

THE New York *Times* lends currency to the statement made in the Albany Evening *Journal* that Gen. Charles W. Darling has prepared the following article on the first Bible printed in English in America:

"The first Bible printed in English in America was the 'Bay Psalm Book,' printed in 1640. Prior to this time every copy of the Bible in this country had been brought to America by the early settlers of Virginia and the Pilgrim Fathers of New England, for the colonists could not print the English Bible without being subject to prosecution from persons in Great Britain who published it under a patent from the Crown."

General Darling, the *Journal*, and the *Times* have evidently overlooked the fact that the so-called "Bay Psalm Book" is not a literal translation of the whole Bible, but simply a metrical rendering of the psalms. The whole Bible was not printed in this country until 1752, and then surreptitiously by Kneeland & Green, two Boston printers, who used the London imprint of "Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty." The circumstances under which this and some other early American issues of the Bible were printed were fully described in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, June 10, 1893 (vol. XLIII., p. 883).

In the same article the impression is also given that the first Irish translation of the Bible was issued in 1640. King's version of the New Testament in Erse was not published until 1681, the Old Testament not until 1685; and, as a matter of fact, the two books bound together, thus making the Bible complete, were not issued until some time after the year 1685. The author of the paragraph has no doubt confused the completion of the manuscript with the actual printing of the book.

A BOOK THAT CRAWLS.

VERY few readers, says London *Answers*, ever dream that there is any single piece of reading-matter in the world which lives, breathes, and circulates on its own individual account.

But any one who will take the trouble to walk into a certain shop in Piccadilly, not far from the Egyptian Hall, will be rewarded by seeing a species of snake, known as the lemon boa, with the whole of the third chapter of Genesis tattooed on its body. The reptile is only lent for exhibition, but the gentleman who purchased it states that on board the South American sailing vessel, the scene of this remarkable tattooing, it is a common diversion among the sailors to capture live snakes, extract their fangs, and cover the body with any number of inscriptions, legends, and devices, and then dispose of the reptiles at the first port.

Few of the purchasers, however, care to have charge of live snakes—be they ever so harmless—so it is customary to either stuff these latter with fine straw and putty, or else immerse them in alcohol, although this process commonly has the effect of taking all the brilliancy out of the pigments employed.

In the case of long and extremely fine inscriptions, alcohol, however, shows up and preserves these to great advantage. A sailor spent six months in tattooing one of the "Sketches by Boz," containing 4520 words, upon the skin of a rattle-snake, which he afterwards sold to a gentleman for eight guineas.

SALE OF PLATES OF THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY.

THE electrotype plates of the following books belonging to the late Worthington Company were sold on the 12th inst., at the prices and to the parties mentioned below. The Mr. "Clark" who bought the plates of Payne's translations of the "Arabian Nights," "Aladdin," and "Tales from the Arabic," it was understood acted as intermediary, but for whom, could not be learned at the time of our going to press:

"Arabian Nights." The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, done into English prose and verse, from the original Arabic, by John Payne. 9 vols., 3351 pp. London, 1884. $76 per volume. *Clark.*

"Alæddin and the Enchanted Lamp." "Zein Ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn." Two stories done into English from the recently discovered Arabic text by John Payne, of the Villon Society. (The concluding volume to and uniform with Payne's "Arabian Nights.") 1 vol., 8vo, 280 pp. $62.50. *Clark.*

"Tales from the Arabic." Tales not occurring in any other edition of the literal translation of the "Arabian Nights." Done into English by John Payne. 3 vols., 8vo. 914 pp. $79 per volume. *Clark.*

Fielding (Henry). "The History of Tom Jones, a foundling." 12mo, 499 pp. $110. *F. M. Lupton Pub. Co.*, 13 Walker St., N. Y.

OBITUARY NOTES.

LOUIS PHILLIPPE ALBERT D'ORLEANS, Comte de Paris, the eldest grandson and heir of King Louis Phillippe of France, died at the Stowe House, Buckinghamshire, Eng., on the 8th inst., aged fifty-six years. He served for a year—1861–62—on McClellan's staff, and afterward wrote a history, not only of his own experience therein, but of the whole Civil War, which has become a standard work not only in French, in which it was written, but in English, into which it was translated. The Count also busied himself with philosophic observations of political and social affairs, writing numerous articles for the *Revue des Deux Mondes* on the cotton distress in Lancashire, trade unionism in England, the disestablishment of the Irish Church, the liberal movement in Germany, and other like topics. His writings on trade unionism were published in book form.

PROF. HERMANN LUDWIG FERDINAND VON HELMHOLTZ, the distinguished German physiologist and natural philosopher, died in Berlin on the 8th inst., aged seventy-three years. Helmholtz was born in Potsdam, and was professor of anatomy first in the Academy of Fine Arts in Berlin, then professor of physiology in Königsberg, Heidelberg, and, subsequently, in Berlin, where he resided until his death. His works refer principally to the physiological conditions of the impressions of the senses. Among the best known of these are: "On the Preservation of Forces," 1874; "Manual of Physiological Optics," 1856; and "Theory of the Impressions of Sound," 1862.

PROF. HEINRICH KARL BRUGSCH, the distinguished linguist and Egyptologist, died in Berlin on the 10th, aged sixty-seven, having been born in Berlin February 18, 1827. He had spent most of his time since 1853 in Egypt. In 1868 he received the title of Bey, and as Brugsch-Bey through English translations of two of his books—"History of Egypt under the Pharaohs" and "True Story of the Exodus of Israel"—he became known to American readers. Some time ago Tewfik raised Brugsch to the rank of Pasha. He wrote in French the greater part of his valuable works on Egypt.

Digitized by Google

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

C. E. BOLLES VS. NEW YORK WORLD FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE OF PHOTOGRAPH.

ANOTHER suit for damages has been instituted in the United States Circuit Court against the New York *World*. The complainant is Charles E. Bolles, a photographer of Brooklyn, who sues for $817,000 for the publication of a copyrighted photograph without the owner's permission. Mr. Bolles took a picture of the sloop yacht *Colonia* as she lay in Narragansett Bay on June 20, 1893. This he subsequently had copyrighted. The *World*, however, printed the picture and refused Mr. Bolles any recompense. The complainant asserts that 800,000 copies of the paper have been sold, and he is entitled to $1 for each copy. He also claims $1000 for the plate and $16,000 for the paper.

The *World* was forced to pay Benjamin J. Falk a certain amount a few months ago for a similar violation of a copyright.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

DR. GEORGE MACDONALD has recently completed the MS. of a new story, entitled "Lilith," which is written somewhat in the style of his "Phantastes."

MRS. MANNINGTON CAFFYN, the author of "A Yellow Aster," has completed the MS. of a new novel, entitled "Children of Circumstances," which will be published in the fall.

JAMES L. FORD has made a collection of his sarcastic skits on literary men and methods in New York, which is soon to be published in book form under the title of "The Literary Shop."

THE new *Revue de Paris* has secured as serials the next novels of Alphonse Daudet ("Quinze Ans de Mariage"), Paul Bourget (Une Idylle Tragique"), and Ludovic Halévy ("Deux Jeunes Filles").

ALPHONSE DAUDET has completed a novel called "La Petite Paroisse," dealing with a powerful domestic story, the scene of which is laid in the same district as Zola's "La Terre," but the treatment of which is, of course, from a wholly different point of view.

ANTHONY HOPE has arranged with Jerome K. Jerome to write a series of short stories for publication in *To-Day*. They will probably run during the latter half of next year. Mr. Hope has recently completed another series, entitled "The Chronicles of Count Antonio," which will be published in the early part of next year in one of the English monthly magazines.

THE late Steele Mackaye finished shortly before his death a novel to which he had given a great deal of thought, and which he declared would create a sensation. In his warning to his readers, he seeks to "rebuke the dogmatism of science, and the deadly spiritual indo'ence of credulity." It will be published shortly by the Deshler-Welsh Publishing Company, of New York City, under the title of "Father Ambrose: the revelations of May 3, '68."

NATHAN G. POND'S unfinished work, "A History of Milford," is to be completed by his long-time friend and co-worker, Miss Louise Tracy, herself an authority on all matters relating to the important families of those stirring times. Miss Tracy has also ready for publication a historical novel called "Great Grandmother, or, the maid of Milford," a tale of the Revolution, which she has dedicated to the "Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution, and to the Relatives and Descendants of Lucy Pardee Burwell." Miss Tracy is a great-granddaughter of the heroine, and the story covers the period between 1765 and 1839.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Inventive World is the title of a new monthly journal devoted to science, engineering, and the mechanical arts, published by the American Patent Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

ROY W. CRABB, of Lima, O., edits and publishes monthly *The Booksellers' Friend*, which as it seems to address itself almost exclusively to newsdealers, seems a misnomer. The editor, however, leaves no doubt as to his opinions on the subjects he handles—they are plain, and straight from the shoulder. The tone, though "sassy," is unmistakable, and is bound to shake up friends and foes alike. We wish the newcomer good luck.

THE twelve papers published by E. C. Allen & Co., the large Augusta (Me.) publishing concern which recently suspended business, have been consolidated into the following five periodicals formerly issued by Allen & Co.: *Sunshine*, *Golden Moments*, the *Practical Housekeeper*, the *National Farmer*, and the *Daughters of America*. They are printed, mailed, and sent out from the publishing establishment of W. H. Gannett, under the name of S. W. Lane & Co.

THE *American Agriculturist* is going to be changed into a series of five weeklies for five different parts of the country, and five sub-editions for different parts of those editions. The Orange Judd Company has bought the *New England Homestead* from the Phelps Company, and will use that for its New England edition. It has also bought the *Orange Judd Farmer*, of Chicago. The new weeklies will all be of magazine form, each with thirty-two pages and a cover. The Phelps Company will continue to publish *Farm and Home* and the city edition of the *Springfield Homestead*.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have in press a copyright edition of a new novel, entitled "The Birth of a Soul," by Mrs. A. Phillips, author of "Man Proposes."

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have in the press a work entitled "Documents Illustrating English Economic History," by Mr. W. J. Ashley, professor of political economy in Harvard University.

JOHN C. NIMMO, London, will publish at once a biography of John Addington Symonds, by Horatio F. Brown, Mr. Symonds' literary legatee and executor. The work will be in two volumes and will be illustrated.

READERS of the Elsie books will learn with regret that Miss Finley's recent indisposition has made a few weeks' rest absolutely necessary, and that in consequence the publication of her

Digitized by Google

forthcoming book, "Elsie at the World's Fair," which she had almost finished writing, will have to be postponed.

THE New York Newsdealers' and Stationers' Protective and Benevolent Association held their fourth annual festival at Lion Park, New York, on the evening of the 14th inst. The affair was well attended and reflected great credit upon the president, T. F. Martin, and the reception committee, of which J. E. McBride was chairman.

STONE & KIMBALL expect to issue in October the first two volumes of their new edition of Poe, edited by Mr. Stedman and Prof. Woodberry. The illustrations will be most interesting, as, in addition to the portraits and facsimiles, a series of drawings by Albert Edward Sterner will be reproduced. The large-paper edition will contain a signed etching by Mr. Sterner, and eight illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley.

APROPOS of Uzanne's clever fantasy, an extract from which we printed in our issue of September 1, the phonograph is gradually finding its way to industrial application. In the office of the *Pall Mall Magazine* articles are spoken into the cylinder, which is then sent to the printer, where it is set in a duplicate machine in which it winds off its message at the pace set by the compositor, who works by ear. The proof-reader uses the phonograph in the same way, and this does away with the need of a copyholder.

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish next month "The Ralstons," Mr. Crawford's sequel to "Katharine Lauderdale," which is now in its tenth edition. On one of the first-leaves of the ninth edition is printed this legend: "Set up and electrotyped, February, 1894. Reprinted in March. Twice in April. In May. In June. Twice in July. In August." Now if the number of thousands printed had been given we might be able to judge whether or not the book is really the "record breaker" it appears to be.

ELKIN MATHEWS and John Lane, London, who at first individually and then collectively achieved considerable reputation as publishers of unique and eccentric, but above all well-made books, have parted company, amicably and according to previous agreement. Mr. Mathews retains the present premises on Vigo Street, and will carry on both publishing and the second-hand book trade, but discards the name of the "Bodley Head," which has been wont to figure on many of the publications of the firm. Mr. Lane will confine himself to publishing only.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE ROWFANT CLUB, Cleveland, Ohio, announces a "Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau," prepared by Samuel Arthur Jones.

MR. FISKE gives in the appendix to his "History of the United States for Schools," recently published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., a very interesting statement in regard to the derivation of the names of the different States of our Union, together with a full bibliography of State histories. This portion of the appendix is extremely interesting, and is fuller and more complete than anything of the kind ever before published.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

The W. F. Adams Co., Springfield, Mass.
Century Dictionary, cl., must be fresh, low.

Am. Tract Society, 211 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Full set Lange's Com., cl.

Wm. Ballantyne & Sons, 428 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Practical Cotton-Spinning, T. Bryers.
Radiant Matter, W. Crookes.
Engineering Education, Proceedings of Section E of the World's Engineering Congress.
Concrete, T. Potter, v. 2.
Imperial Germany. Lovell, Coryell & Co.
Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil, by Heartt. Fields, Osgood & Co.
Nicaragua, its People, Resources, etc., by E. G. Squier. Harper & Bros.

The Book-Shop, 169 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Patent Office Reports, complete set.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Magitot, Dental Follicle.
Stanton, Songs of To-Day, 1st ed.
Chap-Book, nos. 1, 2, 4.
Rawlinson's Herodotus, v. 4 only. Appleton.
Heyse, Children of the World.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., 108 Main St., Northampton, Mass.
Aristotle's Rhetoric and Poetics, in Greek, 10 copies.

Brown, Eager & Hull Co., 409 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Pioneers in Settlement of America, pts. 23 and 24.

J. W. Cadby, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Knickerbocker Mag, 1863-65. Will pay $3 per vol.

O. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Judd, N. B., Every-day Life of Lincoln.
200 Harper's New Readers, 1st to 6th.
Scripps, J. T., Campaign Life of Lincoln.
Lofland, J. (Milford Bard), Poems. 1846.
New Hampshire Public Statutes, 1891.
Webster, School History of the United States.

Central Normal College, Danville, Ind.
Bunsen's God in Hist.

A. S. Clark, 34 Park Row, N. Y.
Biblical Repertory, v. 1, 1829. I offer $5.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lawyer in the School-Room.
Any dramatized ed. of Cooper's Spy.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Century Dictionary.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Ireland and the Centenary of American Methodism, Wm. Crook.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Ticknor's Middle States, last ed.
Life of Sidney Smith, 2 v. Harper.

DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., Boston, Mass.
Olmstead's King Cotton.

Chas. H. Dressel, 559½ Broad St., Newark, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture, by Viollet-le-Duc, ed. pub. by Morel.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Richardson's Life of Alex. Campbell.
S. H. Hallam's Introduction to European Literature of the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, 4-v. ed.
Bryant's History of the Sioux Massacre.
Motley's Works, cheap, second-hand.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Reincarnation, by Walker.
Henty, In the Days of the Mutiny.
" Young Bugler.
Carey, Mrs. Romney.
Duchess, An Unsatisfactory Lover.
Rector of Roxburghe.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
The Angel in the Household, by Coventry Patmore.

Flexner Bros., 330 4th Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. Century Co.
Complete set of Kentucky State Reports; also odd vols.
Kentucky Geological Survey, Shaler, v. 1, 2, and 4.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa.
Catlow, Drops of Water.
Morrow, System of Genito-Urinary and Skin Diseases, v. 3.
A Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in Quest of a N. W. Passage Performed in the Years 1776, '77, '78, '79, il. with a chart showing the tracks of the ships employed in the expedition, faithfully narrated from the original mss. of John Ledyard, Hartford, Conn., 8°, pub. by Nathaniel Patten, 1783.
Any vols. of the *Whaleman's Shipping List and Merchant's Manuscript*, pub. weekly by Henry Lindsay, New Bedford, nos. before 1842, containing some history before the time of the New Zealand colonization.
Swedenborgii Opera Philosophica et Mineralia, 3 v.
Am. Jour. of Obstetrics, 1st 2 nos.
Whitney, Auriferous Gravels.
Johnson, Medical Botany of N. A.
Wolle, Algæ.
" Diatoms.
Underwood, Ferns.
McCauley, Dictionary of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

Gammel Book Co., 813 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Kuhl's English Grammar.

Gregory's Book-Store, Providence R. I. [*Cash.*]
Sprague's Rise and Progress of Florida War. 1858.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Marcel, On Language. Appleton, $1.25.

Holt & Boykin, Montgomery, Ala.
South Carolina Sports, by William Elliott.

H. S. Hutchinson & Co., New Bedford, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Sagard, Gabriel, Histier du Canada et Voyages que les Freres Mineure Recollects yont faicts pour la Conversion des Infidelles, ed. by Chevalier, reprinted by Tross, Paris, 1864-66.
Sagard, Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Huron, reprinted by Tross, Paris, 1865.

Wm. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
2 copies *Harper's Magazine*, for March, 1894.
Naturalist in La Plata, by Hudson, cl.

Jersey City (N. J.) Free Public Library. [*Cash.*]
Anthon's Law Student. 1850.
Lorimer's Institutes of Law. 1872.
Please state condition.

Johnson & Emigh, 10 Post St., San Francisco, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Coffin's Caleb Krinkle. Lee & Shepard.
Herbert's Roman Traitor. Peterson.
Archives of Otology, v. 20, no. 4, 1894.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 340 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Young Ladies' Journal, Christmas double no., 1893.

G. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Polit. Science Quar., Sept., Dec., 1892; March, June, Sept., '93.
Forum, Sept., 1893.
Life of Laura Bridgeman.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Maucer, Everard Norton; Christine; Jasper Crow; Alda Grey; The Deserter. Pub. by W. H. Colyer, 78 and 80 Nassau St., N. Y., 1844.
6 copies Anti-Slavery Days, by Jas. Freeman Clarke, any ed., cl. preferred.

Library University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
Der Civilingenieur, heft 8, 1891.

John Linahan, 6th and Market Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Renourd's History of Medicine, in English or French.
Quaker Soldier, and Sequel.
Sharwood's Blackstone, v. 1.
Am. Law of Administration, by Woerner, v. 1.
Bishop's Crim. Law, v. 1.
Give dates.

J. B. Lippincott Co., 715 Market St., Phila., Pa.
Robertson's Living Thoughts. S. C. Griggs & Co.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Hanford, P. A., Daughters of America.
Stryker, Official Register of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.
Eutaxia; or, The Presbyterian Liturgies, Baird.
Princeton Review, 1847.
The Puritan and Queen Elizabeth, Dr. Samuel Hopkins.
Episcopal Recorder for 1862 and '63. Phila.
Bishop White's The Case of the Episcopal Churches in the U. S. Considered. Claypole, Phila., 1782.
Hodges' History of the Presbyterian Church.

John P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Highlands of Scotland, by W. H. Skene, 2 v., 12°. Jno. Murray, London, 1837.
John Jasper's Secret, pap. or cl.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C., London, Eng.
American Journal of Science, 1st ser., v. 15, pt. 2; v. 16, pt. 2; v. 22, pt. 1; v. 31 and 50, Index; 3d ser., any odd pts. or vols.

E. R. Pelton, 144 8th St., N. Y.
Kane's Drugs That Enslave.
" Hypodermic Injection.

W. V. Pippen, 327 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Ten Years in Wall St.
Campbell's Virginia.
Annals of Annapolis, Ridgely.
McSherry's History of Maryland.

Porter & Coates, 1326 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Kate Kennedy, by Newby.
Lowell's Complete Works, large pap.
Motley's Netherlands, v. 3 and 4, 8°, black cl. Harper.
Symonds' The Age of Despots. } 8°, light blue cl. Holt.
" The Fine Arts. }
" Italian Renaissance. }

Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
Secret Service of Confederate States in Europe, by Bullock.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Banks, Across France in a Caravan, 5 copies.
Wood, Sketches and Anecdotes of Animal Life.
Parkman, F., Book of the Roses. 1866.
American Cities, New York. Brentano's.
Life of Brant, by Stowe.
" Geo. Rogers Clark.
Transactions of American Laryngological Assoc. for 1880, '84, '85, and '86.
Re-Incarnation, by Walker.
Bandelier's Archæological Tours in Old Mexico.
Ashworth's Recollections of Richard Cobden.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Valentine's History of New York.
The New History of Albany County.
MacDuff's Ragged Schools.
The Missing Link, English Bible Women Ser.
Stanley's Lectures on Church History.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Answers to Wentworth's Grammar School Arith.
Langdon's Application of Electric Railway Working.
Eight Years in Persia, Perkins.
Art Interchange, v. 1-3, 6-9.
Princeton Review, v. 11, 12.
Academy, London, v. 1-31.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Chartulary of Aberdeen.
Collectanea des Rebus Albanica, ed. and pub. by Iona Club.
Records of the Family of Gregory. 1886.
MacGregor's Collection of Poems.

O. A. Rohde Co., 300 3d St., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
Hopkins, G. M., Experimental Science, Elementary and Practical, and Exp. Physics.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Rousseau's Julia, in English.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 153 5th Ave., N. Y.
Meredith, Case of Gen. Ople. Lovell.
The Sale of Chloe. Lovell.
Maberly, Print Collector. Dodd.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, Ohio.
Appleton's American Encyclopædia Annuals, 1889, '90, '91, '92, and '93.
Influence of the Stars, by R. Baughan.

South Side Book-Store, 274 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
Procter's Poetry of Astronomy.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Townsend, Battlefields of Our Fathers. 1864.
Townsend, N. F., While It Was Morning.
Trowbridge, J. T., Burrcliff.
" Old Battle Grounds.
Carleton, W., Redmond Count O'Hanlon. 1866.
Davis, R. H., Margaret Howth. Bost., 1862.
Dodge, M. A., Little Folk Life.
Lippincott, Grace Greenwood Stories, 3 v.
Tincker, M. A., Grapes and Thorns.
Atlantic Tales.
Carleton, W., Young Folks' Century Rhymes.
Hamilton, Gail, Child World. 1873.
Headley, J. T., Second War with England, v. 1, 2.
Greenwood, Grace, Merry England. 1853.
Bartlett, M. C., Real Boys and Girls. 1878.
Craven, Mrs. A., Anne Severn. 1869.
Harris, W. C., Prison Life at Richmond.
Sand, Geo., Mlle. Merquem.
O'Reilly, J. B., Songs, Legends, and Ballads. 1878.
Browne, Crusoe's Island.
Garrett, Speaker's Garland, v. 1.
De Mille, Jas., Lady of the Ice. 1870.
Hector, The Freres, 1 v. Holt.

Henry Thorpe, 449 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Memoirs of Karoline Bauer, v. 3, green cl. Remington, 1885.
Cooper's Novels, with Gregory imprint.
Works on landscape architecture.

H. K. Van Siclen, Agt., 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Any book giving detail of the privateer schooner *Live Yankee* of war of 1814, or any history of American privateers of 1814 besides Coggeshall's.
Conditional Immortality, by Dr. Huntington, of Grace Church, N. Y., pub. by Dutton & Co., now out of stock. There are doubtless many copies to be had, I only want one.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Great Cryptogram, Ignatius Donnelly.
Timrod's Poems.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Hillern, A Twofold Life.
Sand, Indiana.
Willis, Rag-Bag.
Southworth, Ishmael.
Church, Classic Stories for the Young.
Du Moncel, Telephone, Microphone, and Phonograph.
White, Massacre of Saint Bartholomew.
Benedict, Miss Dorothy's Charge.
" St. Simon's Niece.
Muloch, Nothing New.
Sealsfield, Rambleton.
Werner, Bound by His Vows.
Tales of Passion, by the author of Gilbert Earle. N. Y., 1829.

H. Williams, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y.
Silliman's Journal, Sept., Dec., 1871; July, Sept., Nov., Dec., '72; July, '81; Jan., March, May, '92; July, Dec., '93.
Puck, no. 87.
Land We Love, nos. 6, 32, 33, 35.
Pioneer, San Francisco, v. 4.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Chas. Fenno Hoffman, any publications of this author except Greyslear.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

R. M. Lindsay, 11th and Walnut Sts., Phila., Pa.
Viollet-le-Duc's Dictionary of Architecture, original French ed., 10 v., 8°, hf. sound mor., gilt tops, uncut edges, fine copy. $55, *net cash.*
Walpole's Royal and Noble Authors, ed. by Park, 5 v., 4°, large-pap. proof copy of the best ed. of this famous book, beautiful clean copy, orig. cf., gilt edges. 1806. $60, *net cash.*
Daniels' Rural Sports, fine original copy, text and plates all in fine condition, 2 v., 4°, original calf. London, 1801. $20, *net cash.*
Evelyn's Diary, ed. by Bray and Wheatley, 4 v., large paper, only sixty printed, folio, uncut. London, 1881. $30, *net cash.*
Ornamental Arts of Japan, Audsley, complete in pts. as issued, folio. $50, *net cash.*
Doran's Annals of English Stage, 3 v., 8°, hf. rox. London, 1888. $12, *net cash.*
Willard's Body of Divinity, 1st folio printed in New England, text o. k., but needs binding. Boston, 1726. $20, *net cash.*
Bayle's Dictionary, 5 v., folio, new hf. cf. London, 1734. $20, *net cash.*
Smith, G. A., Illustrated History of Rome, 2 v., folio, new hf. mor., gilt tops. $12, *net cash.*
Bida's Etchings, The Four Gospels Illustrated by 128 Etchings, by M. Bida, bound in 2 v., folio, hf. mor., gilt tops. $25, *net cash.*
Aquarellistes, complete set of the original French ed., in 8 pts. as issued, cost $72. $30, *net cash.*
N. Y. Times, 1862, '63, '64, 12 v., hf. roan. $15, *net cash.*
Sabine's Loyalists of the Revolution, 2 v., hf. mor., gilt tops. Boston, 1864. $7, *net cash.*
Bradford Club, Buckingham Smith's De Soto and Florida, roy 8°, hf. mor., gilt tops. N. Y., 1866. $9, *net cash.*
Bradford Club, Anthology of New Netherland, hf. mor. N. Y., 1865. $7, *net cash.*
Washington, original check on Bank of Alexandria, signed by Geo. Washington, dated Mt. Vernon, Nov. 18, 1797, for $500, in favor of Mr. Jas. Anderson or bearer, fine specimen. $30, *net cash.*

HELP WANTED.

TRAVELLER WANTED by prominent publishing house. Must have experience and references, and be ready to start out through the east at once. Address Z., care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A MAN with fifteen years' experience in retail book trade in one of the largest book-stores in Boston desires a situation at fair salary. Can give best of references. Address BOOKS, 21 Gray St., Boston, Mass.

A YOUNG MAN with ten years' practical experience in the book business, well posted and acquainted with the trade in New York City and the Middle West, desires a position as travelling salesman with some first-class New York house. Excellent references as to his ability as a salesman. His contract with present employers expires January 1. Address RAMAPAUGH, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 27,770Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of August, Anno Domini 1894, Henry Drisler, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Principia Latina. Part 2. A First Latin Reading Book. Containing an Epitome of Cæsar's Gallic Wars, and Lhomond's Lives of Distinguished Romans. With a Short Introduction to Roman Antiquities, Notes, and a Dictionary. By William Smith, LL.D., and Henry Drisler, LL.D. New York: Harper & Bros.," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from October 18, 1894.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books for October.

Just Ready: F. Marion Crawford's New Story,

LOVE IN IDLENESS.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Katharine Lauderdale," "Saracinesca," "Pietro Ghisleri," etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with decorative cover, *uniform with The Cranford Series.* $2.00.

By the Ven. Archdeacon Farrar.

The Life of Christ as Represented in Art.

By FREDERIC W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, author of "The Life of Christ," "Seekers after God," etc., etc. With numerous illustrations and frontispiece. 8vo, cloth gilt.

New Book by Karl Károly.

Raphael's Madonnas and Other Great Pictures,

Reproduced from the Original Paintings. With a Life of Raphael and an Account of His Chief Works. By KARL KÁROLY, author of "The Paintings of Florence." With 53 illustrations, including 9 photogravures. Columbier 8vo.

New Book by Mr. William Winter.

THE LIFE AND ART OF JOSEPH JEFFERSON.

Together with Some Account of His Ancestry, and of the Jefferson Family of Actors. By WILLIAM WINTER, author of "The Life and Art of Edwin Booth," "Shakespeare's England," etc. With frontispiece, and photogravure plates, and other illustrations. Uniform with William Winter's "Life and Art of Edwin Booth" published last year. 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.25.

New Ready, New and Cheaper Edition.

The Life and Art of Edwin Booth.

By WILLIAM WINTER, author of "Old Shrines and Ivy," "Wanderers," etc. New, revised and cheaper edition. With new frontispiece portrait in character. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

Harvard College. By an Oxonian.

By GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford; editor of "Boswell's Life of Johnson," author of "Writers and Readers," etc. With illustrations. 8vo.

Miss Fielde's New Book, with Illustrations in Color.

A CORNER OF CATHAY. STUDIES FROM LIFE AMONG THE CHINESE.

By ADÈLE M. FIELDE, author of "Chinese Nights' Entertainments." With colored plates, reproduced from original pictures by artists in the celebrated school of Go Leng, at Swatow, China. Small 4to, cloth gilt, $3.00.

By the Author of "The Memories of Dean Hole."

More Memories.

By the very Rev. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Dean of Rochester, author of "Reveries," "A Book about Roses," etc. 12mo, $2.25.

By the Author of "Building Superintendence."

Architect, Owner, and Builder before the Law.

By T. M. CLARK, Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, author of "Building Superintendence." 8vo. *Just Ready.*

By Professor Erman.

Life in Ancient Egypt.

Described by ADOLF ERMAN. Translated by H. M. Tirard. With numerous illustrations and maps. Superroyal 8vo. *Just Ready.*

New Book on Nursing.

Text-Book of Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses.

Compiled by DIANA CLIFFORD KIMBER, Assistant Superintendent New York City Training School, Blackwell's Island. With illustrations. 8vo.

By the Author of "Familiar Quotations."

BARTLETT'S COMPLETE SHAKESPEARE CONCORDANCE.

A NEW AND COMPLETE CONCORDANCE OR VERBAL INDEX TO WORDS, PHRASES, AND PASSAGES IN THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. With a supplementary concordance to the poems. By JOHN BARTLETT, A.M., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, author of "Familiar Quotations," etc. 4to, half morocco, in box, $14.00, *net.*

History of the English Language.

By OLIVER FARRAR EMERSON, Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and English Philology in Cornell University. 12mo.

This book aims to present the subject in such a way as to represent the great advance in English philological study made in recent years.

Chronological Outlines of American Literature.

By SELDEN L. WHITCOMB, A.M. With a Preface by Brander Matthews. Uniform with "Chronological Outlines of English Literature," by F. Ryland. Crown 8vo, $1.25, *net.*

Mr. Charles Dexter Allen's New Book on Ex-Libris.

AMERICAN BOOK-PLATES.

A Guide to Their Study, with Examples. By CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Member Ex-Libris Society, London; Member Grolier Club, New York. With a bibliography by Eben Newell Hewins, Member Ex-Libris Society. Illustrated with many reproductions of rare and interesting book-plates, and in the finer editions with many prints from the original coppers, both old and recent. Imperial 16mo, gilt top.

Send stamp for New Complete Catalogue of Macmillan & Co.'s Publications, now ready.

MACMILLAN & COMPANY, 66 Fifth Ave., New York.

Digitized by Google

THREE important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886, 1887, and 1891 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

"ONE of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."—AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY.

The Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1894,

Contains upwards of 4000 pages, and is indispensable to any one that has any interest in the purchase or sale of books. It contains: (1.) An Index to Contributors and Advertisers; (2.) An Index to Special Lines, giving important information as to where to find what is wanted; (3.) Short-Title List, with cross and subject references, of the books issued from January to July each year, forming a supplement to the "Annual Catalogue" of the year preceding the issue of the "Trade-List Annual;" (4.) The Publishers' Trade Lists: These are the latest catalogues of American publishers, arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers; (5.) The Educational Catalogue: This priced catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most complete and reliable reference-list of school-books, is arranged on the "dictionary plan," combining a finding-list for the trade and a subject-catalogue for the use of schools. **Large 8vo, Cloth, $2.00.**

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express *unpaid*. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 96 cents per copy extra.

The Reference Catalogue

Of Current (English) Literature,

The English Publishers' Trade List, which again makes its appearance for the first time since 1889, contains a larger number of lists than the last volume, which was over 10 inches thick. A special feature of this issue is an index to all the publishers' lists, containing about 90,000 entries. **Thick Cr. 12mo, Half Bound, net, $3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 Elm Street (temporary office, 54 Duane St.). **P. O. Box 943, New York.**

Digitized by Google

SPECIMEN OF TYPE USED IN OUR

NEW Large Type Genuine Oxford Teachers' Bible.

The Largest Type Teachers' Bible in the smallest compass yet made, with the additional advantage of having the Helps also printed in Larger Type than any Small Large Type Bible.

David prayeth God to hear him. PSALMS. *His complaint in sickness.*

how long will ye love vanity, *and* seek after leasing? Selah.
3 But know that [a] the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him.
4 [b] Stand in awe, and sin not: [d] commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still. Selah.
5 Offer [e] the sacrifices of righteousness, and [f] put your trust in the LORD.
6 *There be* many that say, Who will shew us *any* good? [g] LORD, lift thou up the light of thy coun-

[2] or, *Make them guilty.*
[3] or, *from their counsels.*
[a] 2 Tim. 2. 19. 2 Pet. 2. 9.
[b] Eph. 4. 26.
[c] Is. 65. 13.
[d] Ps. 77. 6.
[4] Heb. *thou coverest over*, or, *protectest them.*
[e] Deut. 33. 19.
[f] Ps. 37. 3.
[5] Heb.

10 [2] Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall [3] by their own counsels; cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; for they have rebelled against thee.
11 But let all those that put their trust in thee [c] rejoice: let them ever shout for joy, because [4] thou defendest them: let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee.
12 For thou, LORD, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou [5] compass him as *with* a shield.

PSALM 6.
David's complaint in his sickness.

At Prices from $4.25 Upwards.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

"Oxford" Bible Warehouse, 33 East 17th Street (Union Square), NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

McPherson's Handbook of Politics for 1894.

PREPARED FOR THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGN OF 1894.

By Hon. EDWARD McPHERSON,

For four years a Representative, and for sixteen years Clerk of the House of Representatives, U. S.

The volume will be found to set forth the present position of every pending public question and the relation of parties thereto—prepared from official sources and WITH IMPARTIALITY.
The book will be bound in green cloth, of about 280 pages, and be FULLY INDEXED.
Price, $2.00. Trade supplied by

ROBERT BEALL, Bookseller, 495 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.

A NEW BOOK. **Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.**

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

A NEW BOOK BY MAX O'RELL.

(READY SEPTEMBER 19.)

John Bull & Co.

The Great Colonial Branches of the Firm, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

By MAX O'RELL, author of "John Bull and His Island," "Jonathan and His Continent," "A Frenchman in America," etc., etc.

Max O'Rell's latest book is a much more ambitious piece of work than anything which he has previously done. It is often reminiscent of the author's pleasant impressions of the United States upon his late visits, and gives him an opportunity for entertaining comparisons between the Yankee and his cousins in the English colonies. Canada, Australia, California, and Hawaii are visited in turn, and valuable information about these places and their people is interwoven with spirited comments by the author. It does not concern itself with the people of any special country, but is an account of the whole Anglo-Saxon race all over the world. It is practically a humorous study of the development of the English-speaking character under all manner of conditions and climates, from the tropics of North Queensland to ice-bound Winnipeg. The book is illustrated with numerous full-page and text illustrations. It will be published simultaneously in England, France, and America.

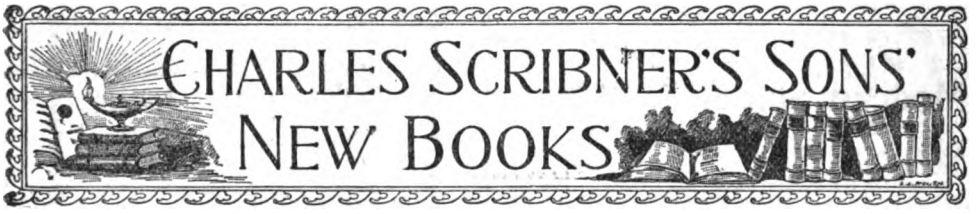
Stamped Cloth, Small 8vo, 325 Pages, Illustrated, $1.50.

Catalogue and Price-Lists free on application.

*** *Our publications are for sale by all booksellers, or are mailed, postpaid, on receipt of price.*

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,

67 FIFTH AVENUE, ... NEW YORK CITY.



The Sherman Letters.

Correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891. Edited by RACHEL SHERMAN THORNDIKE. With portraits. 8vo, $3.00.

This correspondence is unique in furnishing a familiar and intimate record of the events of American history during an important period, with the frank comments on the incidents and the actors in them by two persons, themselves participants, and men of extraordinary penetration and power. Especially interesting and valuable is the fraternal discussion, often from different points of view, of the men and measures of the war epoch.

"Their historical value is incalculable."—*From an advance notice in Chicago Tribune.*

Three Years of Arctic Service.

An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84, and the Attainment of the Farthest North. By Gen. A. W. GREELY. *New Popular Edition*, fully illustrated. 8vo, $5.00.

FROM THE PREFACE.—"In preparing this popular edition all the photographic reproductions have been retained and only such portions of the text have been omitted as bear on scientific and historical matters, unessential to a full understanding of the expedition. The narrative is unbroken, the journals of the sledging parties are complete, the hazardous boat journey and ice drift are described in full, and the story of the sufferings and endurance of the party, abandoned to a shelterless winter on the barren crags of Sabine, remains in its integrity."

Travels Amongst the Great Andes

of the Equator. By EDWARD WHYMPER. With maps and 140 original illustrations, drawn by various artists, and engraved by the author. *New and cheaper edition.* 8vo, $4.00.

This new edition of Mr. Whymper's work is complete in every respect, both as to text and illustrations.

Dogmatic Theology.

Vol. III. Supplement. By WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, D.D., Professor in Union Theological Seminary. 8vo, $4.00.

The purpose of this supplementary volume is to elaborate more carefully some of the difficult points in specific unity, partly by original explanations by the author, and partly by extracts from that class of theologians who have adopted it.

A Primer of Psychology.

By Prof. GEORGE T. LADD, Yale University. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

This little volume in not a condensation of a larger work, but is an entirely new book designed by the eminent author especially for elementary study.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Avenue, N. Y

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.

Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE ONLY FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

GENUINE

Meisterschaft Publishing Co.

Summer St. No. 196 Boston, Mass.

MEISTERSCHAFT

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

are now supplying the TRADE with the

School and College Text-Books

of all Publishers at the LOWEST JOBBING RATES.

Send for Fall Bulletin of Special Bargains in Miscellaneous Books, now in press.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

A complete line of **Samples** of all the forthcoming **Books for the Holiday Season** now ready for inspection.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States.

Total paid beneficiaries since organization, - - $87,132.00.
Amount now paid to each beneficiary, - - - 1,000.00.

COST TO JOIN.

A fee of two dollars and ten cents ($2.10); one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) of which will be in payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected, and $1.00 for the death fund; if not elected, said fee shall be returned. Medical examination $1.00 extra.

COST AFTER BECOMING A MEMBER.

Each member shall agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member shall die, within 30 days after receiving notice of said death.

WHO MAY JOIN.

Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected with the book and stationery trades and associate branches, and such other persons as the Board of Trustees may deem proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the Medical Examiner of the Association.

Application blanks, constitution and by-laws and any further information desired can be obtained by addressing

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Secretary, 2 Cooper Union, New York.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY desire to announce that they have made arrangements to publish a *Copyright Edition* of

JAMES PAYNE'S

NEW NOVEL,

"In Market Overt."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

715–717 Market St., PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,
N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, NEW YORK.

French and other foreign Books, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays. . . . .

Veterinary (Scientific and Popular) Books, or Works Treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc. . . . . .

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bourne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY.

Koch's Patent Binders, for THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90c., postpaid.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers, Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

Digitized by Google

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.
Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.
S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

LARGEST SELECTION OF FRENCH BOOKS.
Importers and Publishers of French Books. Sole agents for A. Lemerre, Paris. Catalogues mailed on demand.
MEYER, BROS & CO.,
13 West 24th St., near Broadway, New York.
Rare Books, Bindings, School-Books, Photos. *Special importations to order.*

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*
PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.
Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

H. MISCHKE,
Foreign Books and Works of Art.
4 BARCLAY ST. (Astor House), N. Y.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

J. S. OGILVIE PUBLISHING CO.,
57 ROSE STREET, NEW YORK.
ARE the leaders in Paper-Covered Books, and issue the following series of 25-cent books.
The Dora Thorn Series, The Sunnyside Series.
The Peerless Series, The Sunset Series.
The Bright Idea Series.
If you deal in paper covered books it will pay you to send for their latest lists and terms to dealers. Address
LOCK BOX 2767, NEW YORK.

JESSE SALISBURY,
BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,
48 Fleet Lane and 5 New Court, London, E.C.
(ESTABLISHED 1884.)
Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.
Commissions at Auctions, etc., faithfully executed.
Cable Address: "Helpful," London.

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

BOOKS ON
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,
TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,
Publishers and Importers,
12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

German Books
in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.
Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.
BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers and Booksellers,
30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.
*** Special Prices to Boards of Education.*

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Grammars and Dictionaries in all Languages.

TWO NEW VOLUMES in the famous

"CAPTAIN JANUARY" SERIES.

. . . BY . . .

LAURA E. RICHARDS.

NEARLY READY.

Marie. A companion to "Melody," by the same author. 16mo, cloth, uniform in size and general style with "Melody," "Narcissa," etc. . . . . 50 cents.

A charming story, in Mrs. Richards' best vein, which will remind its readers somewhat of "Melody," its interest centring around the wanderings of Marie, a little French girl.

JUST ISSUED.

Narcissa and a companion story, "IN VERONA," being two new delightful short stories of New England life, by LAURA E. RICHARDS. 16mo, cloth, uniform in general style with "Melody," etc. . . . . 50 cents.

Few short stories of recent times have equalled—certainly not excelled—in exquisite beauty, in delicacy of touch, the charmingly quaint picture of "Narcissa" or of the delightful modern "Romeo and Juliet" in "Verona." These two stories will unquestionably rank as Mrs. Richards' best work so far, and it is perfectly safe to predict that no one who picks the volume up and commences to read will drop it until both stories have been read to the finish.

OTHER BOOKS BY MRS. RICHARDS.

CAPTAIN JANUARY. Square 16mo, cloth, white back, ... 50 cents.

SAME. Illustrated Holiday edition. Thirty half-tone pictures by Frank T. Merrill. 4to, cloth, extra, ... $1.25

WHEN I WAS YOUR AGE. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, ... $1.25

A series of delightful short papers descriptive of the author's early home life, in demand by young and old.

GLIMPSES OF THE FRENCH COURT. Sketches from French History. Illustrated with a series of portraits in etching and photogravure. Square 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

THE HILDEGARDE SERIES: Comprising **Queen Hildegarde, Hildegarde's Holiday,** and **Hildegarde's Home.** Square 16mo, cloth, *each*, ... $1.25

THE SET as above, 3 vols., uniformly bound, in a box, ... $3.75

☞ *Every live bookseller in the country will keep ALL of the above books constantly in stock. Their sale, already enormous, is steadily on the increase. LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE.*

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Digitized by Google

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., NOS. 12–13. NEW YORK, Sept. 22 and 29, '94. WHOLE NOS. 1182–83

SOME NOTABLE BOOKS

SOON TO BE PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS.

PORTRAITS IN PLASTER.

From the Collection of LAURENCE HUTTON. With 72 Illustrations. Large Paper, 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $6.00.

HYPATIA;

Or, New Foes with an Old Face. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated from Drawings by WILLIAM MARTIN JOHNSON, and with Photogravure Portrait of the Author. Two Volumes. 8vo, Ornamental Silk Binding, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $7.00.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE LEVANT.

Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Greece, and Turkey, with Visits to the Islands of Rhodes and Cyprus, and the Site of Ancient Troy. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3.00.

SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE.

A Novel. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT, Author of "Lucy Crofton," "The Last of the Mortimers," "Madam," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

TWILIGHT LAND.

Some Stories about Nothing at All. Written and Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE, Author of "The Wonder Clock," "Pepper and Salt," "Men of Iron," etc. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A History of English Literature. By J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., First English Master of Edinburgh Ladies' College. Post 8vo, Cloth.

WIMPLES AND CRISPING PINS.

Studies in the Coiffure and Ornaments of Women. By THEODORE CHILD, Author of "Art and Criticism," "The Desire of Beauty," etc. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top.

THE BORDERLAND OF CZAR AND KAISER.

Notes from Both Sides of the Russian Frontier. By POULTNEY BIGELOW. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

A LITTLE ENGLISH GALLERY.

By LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental. (In the Series "Harper's American Essayists.")

A SPORTING PILGRIMAGE.

By CASPAR W. WHITNEY. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

WAYSIDE POEMS.

By WALLACE BRUCE, Author of "Old Homestead Poems." Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

HARPER & BROTHERS, - NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

The Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe.

With a Memoir and an Introduction on the Genius of Poe.

By RICHARD H. STODDARD.

MESSRS. ARMSTRONG & SON have the pleasure of announcing that they have now ready a new edition of Poe's Works in six tastefully printed volumes, to be known as

THE FORDHAM EDITION.

ILLUSTRATIONS.—The Fordham Edition contains etchings from GIFFORD, CHURCH, PLATT, PENNELL, *and other artists*, also a *portrait on steel* of Poe and a *Japan proof illustration of the Cottage at Fordham, made specially for this edition*, while there are added fac-similes of the first draft of "The Bells," and a number of fac-simile letters. The Etchings are printed upon India paper in the best possible manner.

BINDING.—The set is bound in an attractive and *durable* cloth binding, uncut edges, gilt top. Price for the set, in a neat box, $7.50. Also bound in half calf, *extra, at* $3 *per vol.*

It will be seen from the above description, that in issuing the Fordham Edition, it has been the aim of the publishers to offer volumes that shall possess all the advantages of *editions de luxe*, and at the same time to present a set of books *at a reasonable price and of such size as to be conveniently handled and read.*

The Historical Geography of the Holy Land.

By the Rev. Prof. G. ADAM SMITH, D.D.,

Author of Commentary on "The Book of Isaiah," in the "Expositor's Bible" Series. With six colored maps, specially prepared. Large octavo, cloth, $6.00.

"The aim of this work is to illustrate God's Word and the story of His early Church. Students of the Bible desire to see a background and to feel an atmosphere—to discover from 'the lie of the land' why the history took certain lines and the prophecy and gospel were expressed in certain styles—above all, to discern between what physical nature contributed to that wonderful religious development and what was the product of purely moral and spiritual forces. Deeper than all this, however, is the need which Christian men have to realize the supreme fact of their religion—that the truth and love of God have come to us in their highest power, . . . as a Man, a native and citizen of this land, who during His earthly labors never left its narrow limits, who drew His parables from the fields its sunshine lights, and all the bustle of its daily life, who prayed and agonized for us through its quiet night scenes, and who died for the world upon one of its common places of execution."—*Introduction.*

Walton and Some Earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing.

Being 18th vol. of The Book-Lover's Library. Clo., uncut edges, *net*, $1.25. By R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette.*

The chief object of this work is to introduce to readers who are unacquainted with them some of the most valuable of our early English works on Fish and Fishing. Walton and his "Angler" naturally receive the largest share of attention, but others of the older writers have been dealt with much more fully than is the case in any other work of this kind.

The New (7th) Vol. of The Book Worm.

AN ILLUSTRATED TREASURY OF OLD-TIME LITERATURE. Printed in old style on antique paper. Octavo, clo., uncut edges, $3.

To bibliographical enthusiasts the odds and ends and curiosities of literature brought together and noted in these pages will be specially attractive; but there is also much to interest that comparatively humble individual, the general reader, without whom, by-the-bye, there would neither be books nor "book worms."

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 51 E. 10th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

IN PREPARATION:

Goupil's Paris "Salon," 1894.

A Review of the most Remarkable Paintings and Sculptures exhibited in the Salons of the Champs-Elysées and Champ de Mars. Text by Roger Milès. English translation by Henry Bacon. Sixth year of English text edition. Containing over 100 illustrations, including 98 Goupil-gravures, of which 75 are full-page, 2 etchings specially engraved as frontispieces to each Salon, and 1 water-color fac-simile. The etchings selected are "The Déluge," by Kratke, after Ad. Demont, and "La Beauté," by Greux, after Puvis de Chavannes.

N. B.—All Subscribers to the English-Holland numbered Edition previous to date of publication will be entitled to an extra proof of each of the two etchings, apart from the text.

PRICES:

Vellum edition, French text	Imperial 8vo, bound in red cloth, with gold title.	$12.00
Vellum edition, English text		15.00
Holland edition (numbered), French text		15.00
Holland edition (numbered), English text (limited to 100 copies).		18.00

TO BE READY ABOUT OCTOBER 15, 1894.

Les Demoiselles de Liré.

By PAUL PERRET. *French text only.* Illustrated in collaboration by Ch. Delort and M. Leloir.

An Original Story of the Vendean War of 1832, with 32 original illustrations, including 16 full-page and 16 head and tail pieces, all in Goupilgravure. Quarto size, uniform with "L'Abbé Constantin," "Flirt," "Jacqueline," etc.

THERE WILL BE 70 "DE LUXE" COPIES, NAMELY:

20 **COPIES EDITION DE GRAND LUXE** on Whatman paper, numbered I. to XX. These copies will have all the illustrations reproduced in water-color fac-simile, with a special frontispiece in colors reserved for the "de luxe" edition only, and each copy will contain an original water-color painting on the half title by Maurice Leloir. Price per copy, . . $350.00

50 **COPIES EDITION DE LUXE** on real China paper, numbered 1 to 50, with text printed on one side only, and containing a special frontispiece printed in both black and bistre, also a double set of all the 32 illustrations printed in bistre, and an original water-color by Maurice Leloir painted on the half title of each copy. Price per copy, ... $120.00

ORDINARY EDITION on vellum paper of the "Manufactures du Marais," with 32 photo-gravure illustrations in black. Price per copy, in paper binding, ... $18.00

In Library binding, half morocco, with gilt top. Price per copy, ... 20.00

TO BE READY ABOUT OCTOBER 15, 1894.

Aventures de Guerre.

(Personal Adventures in the Napoleonic Wars, 1792 to 1809.)

A small quarto volume, French text, cloth binding, with gold title and stamps, containing the following personal narratives all from original and unpublished manuscripts, namely:

A VOLUNTEER OF 1792.	**MARENGO, 1800.**
MILITARY BALLOONING, 1792–1794.	**AUSTERLITZ, 1805.**
NICOPOLIS, 1799.	**SOMO-SIERRA, 1807.**

ESSLING-WAGRAM, 1809.

With 104 illustrations by F. de Myrbach, *all in color*, and 160 pages of text. Price per copy, paper, ... $7.50

Special cloth binding, ... 9.00

Library binding, half morocco, ... 10.00

TO BE READY ABOUT NOVEMBER 15, 1894.

Early orders for the above publications solicited from the Trade.

- - - - - **Terms and Circulars on application.**

GOUPIL & CO., of Paris (Boussod, Valadon & Co., Successors), Publishers,

Paris, London, and 303 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

JOHN MURPHY & CO.'S

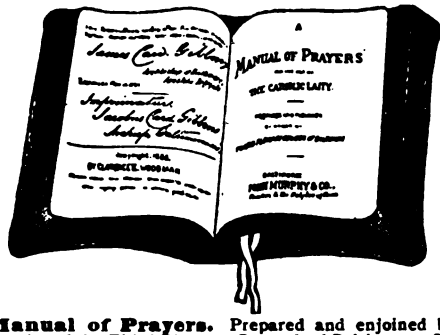
Complete Line of CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS for the Season of 1894-95.

WE INVITE the attention of the trade to our extensive line of **Catholic Prayer-Books** for the season of 1894-95. We have formed relations with the best binderies in England, which enable us to present all that is new in designs and finish. Hereafter our importations will be direct, and our prices, all of which have been reduced, so graded as to suit the wants of all classes of buyers. For variety and style our books have been long and favorably known to the Catholic public throughout the Union, and to maintain their high standard we devote the greatest care to the selection of the material entering into their structure—paper, type, design, and workmanship all being strictly first-class.

To meet the steadily-growing demand for this class of books you will find it advantageous to have a representative line in your stock for the Autumn and Holiday trade. If at a loss what to order, send to us for a limited selection.

Write at once for our new Illustrated Catalogue, which gives a correct idea of our styles and prices.

St. Vincent's Manual Originally prepared for use of the Sisters of Charity, it became not only their ordinary manual but that of many thousands of pious Catholics. 16mo, 966 pp. Size, 4½ x 5¾ in. 26 styles.



Manual of Prayers. Prepared and enjoined by order of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. To correct errors found in many Catholic Prayer-Books, this manual was compiled. It is endorsed by his Eminence Cardinal Gibbons, and by the Most Rev. Archbishop Corrigan of New York, who had special supervision of the work. 16mo, 722 pp. Size, 4 x 5½ in. 30 styles.

Miniature Key of Heaven. A pocket manual, of small and compact size, containing all the principal prayers, litanies, and other devotions 48mo, 316 pp. Size, 2¾ x 3¾ in. 34 styles.

Key of Heaven. With Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, 782 pp. Size, 3¼ x 4½ in. 42 styles.

Vest-Pocket Prayer-Book. This book was make to meet a demand for a compact manual containing all the necessary prayers for church and home use. 32mo, 224 pp. Size, 2¾ x 4½ in. 43 styles.

Key of Heaven. With Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, 537 pp. Size, 3¼ x 4½ in. 43 styles.

Key of Heaven. Epistles and Gospels separate. Size, 3¼ x 4½ in. 34 styles.

Key of Heaven. Epistles and Gospels. 24mo, 707 pp. Size, 3¾ x 5 in. 9 styles.

Gems of Devotion. Red Line Edition. With Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, 294 pp. Size, 3 x 4½ in. 30 styles.

Gems of Devotion. Two-volume sets. Red Line Edition. Epistles and Gospels separate. 32mo. 5 styles.

Gems of Devotion. 48mo, 462 pp. Size, 2½ x 3¾ in. 9 styles.

Gems of Devotion. Combination Styles. Epistles and Gospels separate. 48mo, 462 pp. Size, 2½ x 3¾ in. 10 styles.

Miniature Key of Heaven. Two-volume sets. 17 styles.

NEW BOOKS.

Bible Science and Faith. By Rev. J. A. ZAHM, C.S.C. 12mo, cloth, $1.00, *net.*

Indian and White in the Northwest. By Rev. L. B. PALLADINO. 8vo, cl., $4.00; hf. mor., $4.50, *net.*

Social and Official Etiquette of the U. S. By Mrs. M. V. DAHLGREN. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Life of Blessed John Gabriel Purboyre. 12mo, cloth, $1.00, *net.*

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Printers to His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII.

Digitized by Google

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S

Announcement of New and Forthcoming Works.

Three Heroines of New England Romance.

I. Priscilla, by HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. **II. Agnes Surriage,** by ALICE BROWN. **III. Martha Hilton,** by LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY. With notes on the towns in which they lived, and about 80 illustrations, including numerous full-page pictures, by Edmund H. Garrett. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00; full morocco, gilt edges, $4.50.

A charming volume, dealing with the courtship and marriage of three famous beauties of old colonial times. The stories have been told in prose by three noted American writers, and Mr. Garrett has contributed a number of characteristic illustrations, in which New England landscape, colonial houses, costumes of old time, austere Puritan men and pretty Puritan women greet the eye upon almost every page.

A New Volume of Stories by the author of "With Fire and Sword," "The Deluge," "Pan Michael," etc.

Lillian Morris and Other Stories.

By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. With illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. 16mo, white and gold, $1.25.

The scene of two of the stories in this volume, "Lillian Morris" and "Sachem," is laid in the far West of America. The Bull Fight is a sketch rather than a story, and gives a most vivid and powerful description of that favorite amusement of Spain. Angel is a pathetic little story of Polish life.

Six New Volumes in the Library Edition of the Romances of Alexandre Dumas.

I. The Companions of Jehu. 2 vols. **II. The Whites and the Blues.** 2 vols. **III. The She-Wolves of Machecoul and the Corsican Brothers.** 2 vols. With 12 etchings and photogravures, and 12 half-tone plates, including historical portraits and original illustrations by E. Van Muyden, Edmund H. Garrett, Félix Oudart, and Frank T. Merrill. 8 vols., 12mo, in box, decorated cloth, gilt top, $9.00; plain cloth, gilt top, $7.50; half calf, extra, gilt top, $18.00; half morocco, gilt top, $18.00.

These very powerful historical romances will be somewhat of a novelty to readers of Dumas in English. "The Companions of Jehu" and "The Whites and the Blues" both deal with the French Republic under the Directory and with the Consulate of Napoleon. "The She-Wolves of Machecoul" has for its historical theme the last Vendée rising, in the reign of Louis Philippe, and the Duchesse de Berry is its leading historical personage. To this romance has been added a new translation of "The Corsican Brothers," the story upon which was founded the famous play of that name.

Nora Perry's New Books for Girls.

Hope Benham.

By NORA PERRY, author of "Another Flock of Girls," "A Rosebud Garden of Girls," etc. With 8 full-page illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Miss Perry's books for girls are constantly increasing in popularity, and no writer is more successful in creating wholesome stories which girls read and enjoy. She has hitherto devoted herself to short stories, and the present work is the first from her pen in which her heroine's experiences are given an entire volume. "Hope Benham" is destined to be a favorite.

MISS PERRY'S OTHER BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

A Rosebud Garden of Girls. With 14 illustrations by F. C. Gordon. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Another Flock of Girls. With illustrations by Reginald B. Birch and Charles Copeland. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Centuries Apart.

A Romance. By EDWARD T. BOUVÉ. With full-page illustrations by W. St. John Harper. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A new story with a novel idea. It brings together the laws, manners, customs, and dress of England at the period of the reign of Henry VII., and of America during the Civil War. The scene of the romance is "South England," a hitherto unknown country in latitudes far south. The characters so strangely brought together are in almost everything "centuries apart."

A New Book on Riding.

Curb, Snaffle, and Spur. A Method of Training Young Horses for the Cavalry Service and for General Use under the Saddle. By EDWARD L. ANDERSON, author of "Modern Horsemanship." With 31 half-tone illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth $1.50.

Two New Volumes Completing the Library Edition of the Romances of Victor Hugo.

I. Hans of Iceland. II. Burg-Jargal, Claude Gueux, and The Last Day of a Condemned. With plates. 12mo, per volume, decorated cloth, gilt top, $1.50; plain cloth, gilt top, $1.25; half calf, extra, gilt top, $3.00; half morocco, gilt top, $3.00.

Medical Papers and Essays.

By HENRY JACOB BIGELOW, A.M., M.D., LL.D. With a Memoir of His Life. Illustrated. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.00 *net*.

*** The Memoirs separately. With portraits. 8vo, cloth, $3.00 *net*.

New and Important Volumes in the Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes, Recently Issued.

Yachting. By Sir EDWARD SULLIVAN, LORD BRASSEY, G. L. WATSON, LEWIS HERRESHOFF, and other writers. With 48 full-page plates and 253 illustrations in the text by R. T. Pritchett, and from photographs, together with 8 colored plates of flags, burgees, etc. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $7.00; half blue morocco, gilt top, $10.00.

Golf. Fourth edition. Thoroughly revised, with additions. By HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. With contributions by Lord Wellwood, Sir Walter Simpson, Right Hon. A. J. Balfour, Andrew Lang, H. S. C. Everard, and others. Illustrated with 25 full-page plates and 65 cuts by Thomas Hodge and Harry Furniss. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half blue morocco, gilt top, $5.00.

Captain Mahan's Works.

The Influence of Sea Power upon History. 1660-1783. By Capt. A. T. MAHAN, United States Navy, late President of the War College, Newport. With 25 charts illustrative of great naval battles. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire. By Capt. A. T. MAHAN. With 13 maps and battle plans. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00. The two works together, in box. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $10.00; half calf, extra, gilt top, $17.50.

These great historical works, the importance of which was conceded at the time of their publication, are now in constant demand, and several editions for America and England have been printed within a few months. Honors continue to be heaped upon the author, Oxford University having recently bestowed upon him the degree of D.C.L., and Cambridge (England) that of LL.D. He is now universally admitted to be one of the great modern historians.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington Street, Boston.

Digitized by Google

LATEST ISSUES IN

APPLETON'S TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

A Mild Barbarian.

By EDGAR FAWCETT, author of "An Ambitious Woman," "The House at High Bridge," etc. No. 153, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

In the opinion of competent observers, Mr. Fawcett has done nothing better than "A Mild Barbarian." Much of the scene is laid in New York, which the author knows so well, and the unusual type represented in his hero is drawn with a freshness and vividness which will stir the interest of even *blasé* novel-readers.

The Trail of the Sword.

By GILBERT PARKER, author of "The Trespasser," "The Translation of a Savage," etc. No. 152, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Romance of Canadian history has attracted Mr. Parker and Conan Doyle alike. Mr. Parker takes us from Albany to Quebec in the eighteenth century, and again on a voyage of adventure. It is a tale of love and of bitter hate. The title suggests the dramatic character of this fine historical romance, which is probably the most advanced work of this brilliant novelist.

A Victim of Good Luck.

By W. E. NORRIS, author of "Matrimony," "Mademoiselle de Mersac," etc. No. 151, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

This is a new novel of genuine importance and interest, which is characterized by all the ease of expression, charm of manner, and constant good taste that the author's readers have grown to expect. "A Victim of Good Luck" is a strong example of the admirable art of one of the most popular modern novelists.

Timar's Two Worlds.

By MAURUS JÓKAI. Authorized translation by Mrs. HEGAN KENNARD. No. 150, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"'Timar's Two Worlds' may not only be regarded as the author's masterpiece, but as a masterpiece of European literature."—*London Athenæum.*

"As charming as it is original; full of freshness and color."—*London Telegraph.*

Vashti and Esther.

A Story of Society To-day. No. 149, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"The novel is readable and amusing, and one that depicts, with no sparing hand, a heartlessness prevalent in fashionable society and imparting some taint to even its more amiable members."—*London Spectator.*

George Mandeville's Husband.

By C. E. RAIMOND. No. 148, Town and Conntry Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

For the last year the women have had the upper hand in fiction, but a reaction appears to have begun with the appearance of this striking story. We have heard a great deal of the "revolt of the daughters." This novel offers a vivid if not inviting picture of the "advanced woman" and the effects of her teachings, and its appearance at this time is certain to provoke abundant discussion and criticism. The book is due to a well-known writer whose identity is concealed under a *nom de plume.*

Dr. Janet of Harley Street.

By ARABELLA KENEALY, author of "Molly and Her Man-o'-War," etc. No. 147, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"In 'Dr. Janet of Harley Street' Dr. Arabella Kenealy has shown that the art of writing lively fiction is not the least of her many accomplishments. Miss Kenealy has a quick sense of humor and a lively faculty of observation, and her style is vivid and effective."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"It is a clever book, and well worth reading. Miss Kenealy has imagined an interesting character, and realized her vividly."—*London Chronicle.*

Outlaw and Lawmaker.

By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "Christina Chard," "December Roses," etc. No. 146, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"In this romance of Australian life Mrs. Campbell-Praed returns to the field in which she gained her first success. "Outlaw and Lawmaker," a story of love and adventure, is characterized by unflagging interest, and will be ranked among the strongest of the novels which have had their scenes in the antipodes.

AT ALL BOOK-STORES.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

APPLETON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

"A REALLY GREAT NOVEL."

The Manxman.

SECOND EDITION.

By HALL CAINE, author of "The Deemster," "Capt'n Davy's Honeymoon," "The Scapegoat," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Within the last few years there have come to the front in England, as writers of fiction, Barrie, Stevenson, Crockett, Weyman, and Hall Caine, the last, if we may judge by his latest work, the greatest."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"'The Manxman' is one of the most notable novels of the season, and is unquestionably destined to perpetuate the fame of Hall Caine for many a year to come."—*Philadelphia Telegraph.*

SECOND VOLUME OF

A History of the United States Navy,

From 1775 to 1894. By EDGAR STANTON MACLAY, A. M. With Technical Revision by Lieut. ROY C. SMITH, U. S. N. In two volumes. Vol. II. with numerous Maps, Diagrams, and Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, $3.50 per volume.

In this volume Mr. Maclay depicts the closing scenes of the War of 1812, and recounts the events of consequence in the history of the navy down to the civil war. The larger part of the volume is naturally devoted to the war, and in view of the author's exhaustive researches and the collaboration of many officers who were actors in this great drama, the publishers feel justified in emphasizing the importance of the succinct but comprehensive naval history of the civil war presented in this volume. The concluding chapters relate to the naval happenings of importance since the war down to the launching of the Columbia, and the building up of the new navy is fully described.

City Government in the United States.

By ALFRED R. CONKLING. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Schools and Masters of Sculpture.

By Miss A. G. RADCLIFFE, author of "Schools and Masters of Painting." With 35 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Those who know Miss Radcliffe's previous work will require no commendation of the grasp of subject and thoroughness of treatment shown in this. In addition to her popular but thorough survey of the history of sculpture in all countries, Miss Radcliffe sketches the various American collections of casts, and explains the opportunities for study which we have at hand.

Race and Language.

By ANDRE LEFÈVRE, Professor in the Anthropological School, Paris. No. 72, International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Prof. Lefèvre has written in full sympathy with modern scientific research and in full possession of its latest results; moreover, he has made a book that is adapted to the needs of educated persons who are not advanced students of philology. He describes first the evolution of language, then the geographical distribution of languages and races, and closes with a somewhat comprehensive account of the Indo-European group of tongues.

Woman's Share in Primitive Culture.

By OTIS TUFTON MASON, A.M., Curator of the Department of Ethnology in the United States National Museum. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This is the first volume in the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SERIES, edited by Prof. Frederick Starr, of the University of Chicago. The series is undertaken in the hope that anthropology—the science of man—may become better known to intelligent readers. While the books are intended to be of general interest, they will in every case be written by authorities who will not sacrifice scientific accuracy to popularity. In the present volume is traced the interesting period when with fire-making began the first division of labor—a division of labor based upon sex—the man going to the field or forest for game, while the woman at the fireside became the burden-bearer, basket-maker, weaver, potter agriculturist, and domesticator of animals.

AT ALL BOOK-STORES.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

JAMES POTT & CO.'S

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Henry Drummond's New Scientific Work.

The Ascent of Man.

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.G.S., author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World," etc. 8vo, cloth, 346 pages, $2.00.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Use of the Voice in Reading and Speaking.

A Manual for Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders. New and revised edition, enlarged and improved. By the Rev. FRANCIS T. RUSSELL, M.A., lecturer in Elocution at the General Theological Seminary, New York, and at the Berkeley Divinity School, Connecticut, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00 *net.*

Four Periods in the Life of the Christian Church.

By the Rev. HENRY FERGUSON, Professor Trinity College, Hartford. 12mo, 200 pages. *In Press.*

By the Same Author.

Essays on American History, 12mo, cloth. *Shortly.*

Gentle Heart Stories.

By BARBARA YECHTON. Illustrated. Bound in white parchment, floral inlaid centre. 75 cents.

Loving Service Stories.

By ELIZA D. TAYLOR and others. Uniform with above. 75 cents.

"In its treatment of the deepest problems of life, this book is a masterpiece."

The School of Life.

Divine Providence in the Light of Modern Science. The Law of Development Applied to Christian Thinking and Christian Living. By THEODORE F. SEWARD. 12mo, cloth, 276 pages, $1.50.

Essays on the Principles of Morality and on the Rights and Obligations of Mankind.

By JONATHAN DYMOND. New edition. 8vo, cloth, 294 pages, with copious index, 75 cents.

Beautiful Thoughts from George MacDonald.

Arranged by Miss DOUGALL. Small 12mo, vellum cloth, gilt edges, cover in gold and color design by Upjohn, $1.00. *Just Ready.*

Beautiful Thoughts from Henry Drummond.

Arranged by Miss CURETON. New edition. Bound in white parchment cloth, gold and color, new design by E. W. Ball. 75 cents.

The Greatest Thing in the World.

By HENRY DRUMMOND. Illustrated. New edition. Small 4to, cloth, bound in white parchment, inlaid floral centre. 75 cents.

BAGSTER'S COMPREHENSIVE TEACHERS' BIBLE.

A new edition with sixteen full-page illustrations printed in gold, color, and monotint. At prices never before quoted on such goods.

CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

Two new editions have been added to this extensive line. Pica 12mo, Long Primer 24mo. With rubrics and rules around page in red. A Hymnal is also made to match the latter, being the first and only editions on the market.

BINDINGS by Collins & Sons of London on All Our Goods.

Booksellers and Jobbers are Invited to Inspect This Line.

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers and Importers,

114 FIFTH AVENUE, Near 17th Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

Table of Contents.

PAGE

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS AND ORDER LIST 350–353
CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS 354–371
EDITORIAL: THE FALL OUTLOOK 372
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS (*Arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers*) 373–401
BUSINESS NOTES 401

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

American Baptist Pub. Soc. 510
American Book Co. 511
American Tract Society 512
Appleton (D.) & Co. 346, 347
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son 342
Baker & Taylor Co. 519
Beall (Robert) 515
Benjamin (W. E.) 517
Boussod, Valadon & Co. 343
Brentano's 490, 491, 517
Cassell Publishing Company 483
Cazenove (C. D.) 517
Century Company (The) 476–479
Clive (W. B.) 509
Contemporary Pub. Co 514
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co 424–431
De Witt Publishing House 517
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. 501
Dick & Fitzgerald 517
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co. 510
Dodd, Mead & Co. 488, 489
Estes & Lauriat 472–475
Funk & Wagnalls Co. 502
Galignani Library 517
Ginn & Co. 494
Harison (W. B.) 515
Harper & Bros. 341
Helburn (Wm.) 517
Holman (A. J.) & Co. 455
Holt (Henry) & Co. 511
Houghton, Mifflin & Co 434–454
Hunt & Eaton 503
International Bible Agency 471
Jenkins (W. R.) 517
Kay Printing House 516
Kellogg (A. H.) 517
Ketcham (Wilbur B.) 514
Knight (Joseph) Company 492, 493
Laird & Lee 504
Lee & Shepard 520
Libbie (C. F.) & Co. 517
Lippincott (J. B.) Co. 456–461, 514
Little, Brown & Co. 345
Lothrop Publishing Company 500
Lovell, Coryell & Co 486, 487

PAGE

Luyster (S. B.) 517
McKay (David) 507
McLean (S. F.) & Co. 518
Macmillan & Co. 416–422
Meisterschaft Publishing Co. 516
Merriam Company 495, 515
Merrill & Baker 513
Methodist Book Concern. See Hunt & Eaton.
Meyer Bros. & Co. 518
Midland Educational Co. 518
Mosher (Thomas B.) 513
Murphy (John) & Co. 344
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 462–465
New York News Co 518
Ogilvie (J. S.) Publishing Co. 518
Pelton (E. R.) 516
Porter & Coates 479
Pott (James) & Co. 348
Presbyterian Board of Publication 496
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 480–482
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co. 497
Revell (Fleming H.) Company 498
Richmond (Geo. H.) & Co. 509
Roberts Brothers 423
Salisbury (Jesse) 518
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 405–415
Scudder's (John M.) Sons 518
Soudier (H. Le) 518
Spon & Chamberlain 512, 518
Steiger (E.) & Co 518
Stokes (Frederick A.) Company 466–470
Stone & Kimball 505
Terquem (Em.) 518
Town Topics 506
Treat (E. B.) 516
Truth Seeker Co. 518
United Brethren Pub. House 514
Universalist Pub. House 518
Vail (J. H.) & Co 516
Van Everen (P. F.) 518
Warne (Frederick) & Co. 484–485
Westermann (B.) & Co. 518
Whittaker (Thomas) 499
Wiley (John) & Sons 512
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co 432, 433

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Bird, C: Geology: a manual for students in advanced classes and for general readers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 5+429 p. map, il. D. cl., $2.25. [2717

Bishop, *Mrs.* Isabella Bird. The Hawaiian Archipelago: six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands; 1*st Am. ed.*, reprinted from the 5th English ed. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 14+423 p. il. map, O. cl., $2.25. [2718

First published in England in 1875. The work has always been considered one of the most thorough descriptions of the Sandwich Islands yet written.

Blaikie, W. Garden, *D.D.* Heroes of Israel. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 40+480 p. map, il. O. cl., $1.50. [2719

Biographies of Abraham and Isaac, Jacob and Joseph, and Moses.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., [*now Mrs.* J. Maxwell.] All along the river. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 2+363 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 158.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2720

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 17, 1893, [1116.]

Brassey, T. (*Baron.*) Papers and addresses: naval and maritime; v. 1, from 1872–1893; v. 2, 1871–1893; arr. and ed. by S. Eardley Wilmot. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 2 v., 5+399; 5+360 p. O. cl., $3.50. [2721

Brassey, T: (*Baron.*) Papers and addresses: work and wages; ed. by J. Potter; with an introd. by G: Howell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 36+367 p. O. cl., $1.75. [2722

Carman, Bliss, *and* Hovey, R: Songs from Vagabondia; designs by Tom B. Meteyard. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. c. 6+55 p. S. bds., $1. [2723

A collection of thirty-three short poems; printed on fine linen paper with wide margins, uncut edges; original designs, by Tom B. Meteyard, on lining covers.

Clegg, J: Trafford, ["Th' owd weighver," *pseud.*] David's loom: a story of Rochdale life in the early years of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 5+276 p. D. cl., $1. [2724

Curzon, G: N. Problems of the far east—Japan, Korea, China. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 20+441 p. por. il. map, O. cl., $6. [2725

De Peyster, J. Watts. The Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo; [reprinted from the *College Student*, Lancaster, Pa.] [N. Y., J. Watts De Peyster, 1894.] 21 p. il. and map, Q. pap. (*For private circulation.*) [2726

"This article is prepared to vindicate the Prussians from the unfounded charge that less credit was due to them and their leader, . . . and that they did less to accomplish the fall and ruin of Napoleon than the British, and to disprove that to the British, who have arrogantly assumed and claimed that the glory—of the victory of Waterloo—is the sole property and glory of Wellington and of his nation, and of his Anglo-allied army."—*Author's introduction.*

Doyle, A. Conan. Micah Clarke: a tale of Monmouth's Rebellion, (adapted for school use;) il. by H. M. Paget and H. R. Millar. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 5+216 p. il. D. (Longmans' supplementary readers.) cl., 50 c. [2727

Drury, M. R., *D.D., comp.* The pastor's companion; adapted to the use of ministers of all evangelical denominations; comp. and arr. by M. R. Drury, D.D. Dayton, O., W. J. Shuey, 1894. c. 4–127 p. D. flex. leath., *net*, 75 c. [2728

A pocket manual of forms, services, and scripture readings for special occasions, with a brief summary of rules of order for deliberative assemblies, and suggestive outlines for revival and funeral sermons.

Edersheim, Alfred, *D.D.* Jesus the Messiah. *Abridged authors' ed.*; il. by Hoffman. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1894.] c. '90. 14+645 p. O. cl., $1.75. [2729

An *abridged ed.* of "The life and times of Jesus the Messiah." First entered in "Weekly Record," P. W., March 29, 1890, [948.]

Gray, Herbert Branston, *D.D.* Men of like passions: being characters of some Bible heroes, and other sermons, preached to Bradfield boys. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 11+260 p. D. cl., $1.75. [2730

Greely, Adolphus W. Three years of Arctic service: an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881–84, and the attainment of the farthest north; with over 100 il. made from photographs taken by the party, and with the official maps and charts. *New popular ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 22+726 p. por. O. cl., $5. [2731

"In preparing this popular edition all the photographic reproductions have been retained, and only such portions of the text have been omitted as bear on scientific and historic matters, unessential to a full understanding of the expedition. The narrative is unbroken, the journals of the sledging parties are complete, the hazardous boat journey and ice drift are described in full, and the story of the sufferings and endurance of the party, abandoned to a shelterless winter on the barren crags of Sabine, remains in its integrity."—*Preface.*

Hatton, Jos. Under the great seal. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 4+406 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 156.) cl., $1: pap., 50 c. [2732

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 20, 1893, [1112.]

Hornung, Ernest W. The unbidden guest: [a novel.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 3+304 p. D. cl., $1. [2733

King, Moses, *ed.* New York: a review of New York's recent development. Bost., Mass.,

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

Moses King, 1894. c. '92. 80 p. il. Q. pap., 50 c. [2734

An extract of a portion of the text with a number of the pictures of King's "Handbook of New York City."

Knowles, Archibald Campbell. The belief and worship of the Anglican church. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co , 1894. c. 6+108 p. T. cl., *net*, 50 c. [2735

Gives a clear exposition of the belief and worship of the Anglican church. Not intended to be controversial.

Ladd, G: Trumbull. Primers of psychology. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 15+224 p. D. cl., $1. [2736

Simply aims to narrate some of the more obvious facts and principles known to modern scientific psychology in plain and familiar English and in an orderly but wholly untechnical way; the book is not to be regarded as an abridgment of any other existing work, whether by its author or by other writers on psychology.

***Lawyers'** reports annot., book 23. All current cases of general value and importance decided in the U. S., state, and territorial courts, with full annot. by Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H: P. Farnham, ass't ed. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1894. c. 908 p. O. (23 L. R, A.) shp., $5. [2737

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Nathan der Weise; ed. with introd. and notes, by Sylvester Primer. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. 38+300 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., $1.10. [2738

Contains a brief bibliography, of about 2 pages, of works bearing upon Nathan der Weise.

Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. Sundered hearts: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1894.] c. '70–'94. 394 p. 1 il. D. (Popular ser., no. 50.) pap., 25 c. [2739

A story of England of about twenty-five years ago.

McClelland, M. G. The old post-road. N. Y., The Merriam Co., [1894.] c. 163 p. 1 il. S. cl., 75 c. (*Corr. price.*) [2740

Maclagan, T: T. The royal English dictionary and word treasury. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 714 p. D. cl., $1. (*Corr. title.*) [2741

Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A., Wortley, A. J. Stuart, *and* Saintsbury, G: The grouse: natural history, by Rev. H. A. Macpherson; Shooting, by A. J. Stuart Wortley; Cookery, by G: Saintsbury; il. by A. J. Stuart Wortley and A. Thorburn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 5+293 p. D. (Fur and feather ser.) cl., $1.75. [2742

Metcalf, Rob. C. *and* T: English grammar for common schools. N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] c. 288 p. D. cl., 60 c. [2743

"This book is prepared on a plan somewhat different from that followed in most grammars for schools. Thus in pt. I we have endeavored to lead the pupil by easy steps: (1), to understand the usual constructions of sentences, (2), to study the uses of words and to classify them as parts of speech. In pt. 2 we call the pupil's attention to inflection, its extent and use, and also to the substitutes for inflections. In pt. 3 the preceding work is carefully reviewed, and some of the more important difficulties are considered."—*Preface.*

***Minnesota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 54, June–Oct., 1893; C: C. Willson, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 16+595 p. O. shp., $2.75. [2744

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and the Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Jan. 8, 1894, to Mar. 5, 1894; rep. by D: Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 56. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1894. c. 19+733+10 p. O. shp., $5. [2745

Monk, Thymol. An altar of earth. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 2+233 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1. [2746

A sad, morbid story about two young English women who are socialists; both reject the love of two honorable men, that they may work for humanity. The one is a designer in a London dressmaking establishment, the other had been a medical student until the knowledge came to her that she possessed a fatal disease which would kill her in two years: she then goes with her friend to rest in the country, and makes the final sacrifice of her life.

***New York** state reporter, cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. state, ed. by W. H. Silvernail. V. 59, with index and table of cases reported, cited, affirmed, and reversed in this v. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1894. c. 10+35 +948 p. O. shp., $3.50. [2747

Norris, W: E: Matthew Austin. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. '93, '94. 2+389 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels. no. 162.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2748

Matthew Austin is a young English doctor of fair fortune and of good birth, and with a growing practice, who is quite happily settled throughout the story, in a pretty bachelor home, in a little English town noted for its healing waters. He is kind and good-tempered, generous and sensible—the latter almost to a fault—as his good sense often displayed creates doubts with his friends of the depth and warmth of his heart. For a time his happiness seems complete with his flowers, and books, and etchings, and friends. But, when the inevitable woman comes upon the scene, he becomes a most interesting character study, and the desire to know what he will do under many perplexing circumstances never flags. A clean, cheerful story of domestic life, with little of the sensational.

***Norris**, W: E: A victim of good luck: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 3+320 p. D (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 151.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2749

A story of a young girl, who is left a large landed estate and fortune, by a disagreeable uncle who had never in life noticed her existence. His will had been drawn to punish a young man, whom he had led to believe whould be his heir. When Veronica Trevor is notified of her great good luck, her one thought is to transfer the estate and a part of the money to Horace Trevor, the disappointed heir, whom she believes has been most unjustly treated. The result is a sometimes serious and sometimes amusing series of *coutre-temps* in which a young "Counsin Joe" plays an entertaining part. A quiet, unsensational story.

Owen, Orville W., *M.D.* Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story, discovered and deciphered by Orville W. Owen, M.D. V. 3. Detroit, Mich , Howard Pub. Co., 1894. c. 10+ 401–600 p. O. pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c. [2750

See notice of v. 1, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 2, '93, [1140.]

P., G. H. The artificial mother: a marital fantasy; il. by A. W. Van Deusen. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 5–77 p. il. O. cl., 75 c. [2751

The father of a family of nine small children, dreams of an invention which shall take the place of the mother in caring for the last babies added to the family circle; his description of the machine and his method of creating it, is very amusing.

***Pennsylvania.** *County cts.* Reports; cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties of the commonwealth. V. 14, [1894.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 33+719 p. O. shp., $5. [2752

Piatt, *Mrs.* Sarah. Poems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 2 v., 5+192; 6+188+ 16 p. por. 1 il. cl., $3.50. [2753

Pitman, I: Isaac Pitman's complete phonographic instructor: designed for class or self-instruction. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., I: Pitman & Sons, 1894. c. '93, '94. 10+ 252 p. S. cl , $1.50. [2754

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., August 19 1893, [1125.]

Digitized by Google

Practical reflections on every verse of the Prophet Isaiah; with a preface by Rev. E: King, (*Bp.*) N. Y., Longmans Green & Co., 1894. 22+281 p. D. cl., $1.50. [2755

Prynne, G: Rundle. The truth and reality of the Eucharistic sacrifice proved from the holy scripture, the teaching of the primitive church, and the Book of common prayer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 15+203 p. D. cl., $1.25. [2756

Ralph, *Mrs.* Edith. Step by step through the Bible: a scripture history for little children; with a preface by Cunningham Geike, D.D. *2d ed.* N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons. 3 v., 8+162; 6+208; 8+224 p. il. D. *ea.*, $1. [2757

The first and second volumes tell in familiar language the story of the Old Testament. The third volume covering the New Testament, forms a life of Christ for children.

Rand, *Rev.* E: A: A salt-water hero. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] 3+330 p. il. D. (Fighting-the-sea ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.25. [2758

The story of a New England boy, who goes to sea on a whaler; he encounters icebergs, has a thrilling experience catching whales, and gets near enough to land to take part in a bear-hunt. The whaler puts into port at St. John's, Newfoundland, on its return trip, and here the hero has a series of interesting adventures, in which a bright young girl and her brother take part.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] The wives of the prophet: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1894.] c. 4–287 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2759

The principal figure of this novel is a young lawyer, who passes himself off as the prophet expected by a little religious sect in a remote valley of Tennessee. The people do not themselves practice polygamy, but the privilege of polygamy is reserved for the coming prophet. The hero, Howard Bryce, therefore becomes the husband of five wives, and is fully punished for his deception.

Reeve, Ja. Knapp, *comp.* Five hundred places to sell manuscripts: a manual designed for the guidance of writers in disposing of their work. Franklin, O., The Chronicle Press, [1894.] c. 3–59 p. D. bds., $1. [2760

Gives name and address of almost every publication of importance in the United States that pays for contributions. These lists include not only the well-known literary journals, but also agricultural, fashion, home, household, juvenile, humorous, sporting, and miscellaneous publications, daily, weekly, monthly, and quarterly.

Shedd, W: G. T., *D.D.* Dogmatic theology. V. 3, Supplement. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 4+528 p. O. cl., $4. [2761

The purpose of this supplementary volume is to elaborate more carefully some of the difficult points in specific unity, partly by original explanations by the author, and partly by extracts from that class of theologians who have advocated it. The volume contains an amount of carefully-selected citations from works in the ancient, mediæval, and reformation periods, and also from the English and continental divines of the 16th and 17th centuries that are not easily accessible.

Sherman, W: T. *and* J. The Sherman letters: correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891; ed. by Rachel Sherman Thorndike. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 8+398 p. pors. O. cl., $3. [2762

This unique correspondence between two famous and distinguished brothers is one of the most interesting and valuable contributions to the literature of the Civil War. Beginning in 1836 with Gen. Sherman's entry at West Point and Senator Sherman's first experience as a civil engineer in Ohio, they record the incidents of both lives down to the close of the war with a fullness that never wearies. As the majority of the incidents are historical events of exceptional importance, the conservative, impartial manner in which they are stated and discussed is most helpful and enlightening. The Indian and Mexican wars are topics as well as the late war. Many portraits of both brothers are scattered through the volume. Gen. Sherman's daughter is the editor of the present series of letters. They were first given to the public through the pages of *The Century*.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. T. T., [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] The medicine lady. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '92. 4+428 p. D. (Cassell sunshine ser., no. 157.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2763

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 15, 1892, [1061.]

Smith, W. P. Haskett. Climbing in the British Isles. In 3 v. V. 1, England; il. by Ellis Carr. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+162 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.25. [2764

Storer, F. H., *and* Lindsay, W. B. An elementary manual of chemistry: being a revision, and rewriting of W. R. Nichols' abridgment of "Eliot and Storer's manual." N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] c. '72–'94. 453 p. D. cl., $1.20. [2765

This book is the lineal descendant of the "Manual of inorganic chemistry," of Eliot and Storer, and the "Elementary manual of chemistry," of Eliot, Storer, and Nichols. It is, in fact, the last-named book thoroughly revised and re-written, and somewhat enlarged in order that it may meet the requirements of the present day and represent more nearly the present condition of chemical knowledge.

Sturgis, Julian. A book of song. [Poems.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+73 p. sq. D. cl., $1.75. [2766

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 13. Town Topics Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 255 p. D. pap., 50 c. [2767

The opening story is "That dreadful woman," by Harold R. Vynne; it has its scene in Chicago, and depicts a woman, who in spite of some mistakes in her past, evinces under trial both noble and heroic traits. The remainder of the volume is filled with short stories, sketches, poems, etc.

Tautphœus, Jemima Montgomery (*Baronin.*) Quits: a novel. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1894.] 2 v., 5+421; 5+427 p. D. (Representative novels.) cl., $2.50. [2768

A new attractive edition of a work published nearly twenty years ago.

Townsend, M. E. So tired, and other verses. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 51 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c. [2769

Verney, G: Hope Lloyd, *and* Hunt, J. Mouat F. Records of the infantry militia battalions of the county of Southampton from A.D., 1757–1894, by Col. Lloyd Verney. [*Also*] Records of the artillery militia regiments of the county of Southampton from A. D., 1853–1894, by J. Mouat F. Hunt. N: Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 20+445 p. por. il. Q. cl., $10. [2770

Webb, *Rev.* T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. *5th ed. rev. and greatly enl.* In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 4+280 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.75. [2771

Weyman, Stanley J. My Lady Rotha: a romance. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. c. 5+384 p. il. D, cl., $1.25. [2772

***Whymper**, E: Travels amongst the great Andes of the Equator. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. il. 8°, cl., $4. [2773

Worlds' Columbian Exposition. International Congress of Education. Proceedings of the International Congress of Education of

Digitized by Google

The World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, July 25–28, 1893, under the charge of the National Educational Association of the United States, [N. Y., for sale by N. A. Calkins, 124 East 80th St.,] 1894. 12+ 1005 p. O. cl., $2.50. [2774

There were fifteen department congresses in the Congress of Education, in which were discussed the higher education, secondary, elementary, school supervisions, professional training of teachers, rational psychology, educational publications, business education, kindergarten education, instruction in art, vocal music, technological instruction, industrial and manual instruction, physical education, etc., etc. More than one hundred and fifty carefully-prepared papers were read before these congresses by the foremost educators of the world. They are given in this volume almost unabridged; only where abridgments were necessary to bring the material within the limits of a single volume have they been resorted to. Altogether a most valuable collection of articles for all persons interested in education.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.
Metcalf, English grammar for common schools..... 60
Storer *and* Lindsay, Elementary manual of chemistry..... $1.20

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Norris, A victim of good luck.....50 c.; 1.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Lewis, Sundered hearts..... 25

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Braddon, All along the river.....50 c.; 1.00
Hatton, Under the great seal.....50 c.; 1.00
Smith, The medicine lady.....50 c.; 1.00

COPELAND & DAY, Bost.
Carman *and* Hovey, Songs from Vagabondia..... 1.00

THE CHRONICLE PRESS, Franklin, O.
Reeve, Five hundred places to sell manuscripts..... 1.00

J. WATTS DE PEYSTER, 59 E. 21st St., N. Y.
De Peyster, The Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo. *Printed for private circulation.*

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Lessing, Nathan der Weise..... 1.10

HOWARD PUB. CO., Detroit Mich.
Owen, Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story, v. 3.....50 c.; 75

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., Phila.
Knowles, The belief and worship of the Anglican church.....*net*, 50

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Pennsylvania, *County cts.*, Repts., v. 14.. 5.00

MOSES KING, Bost.
King, New York: A review of recent development of..... 50

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Reade, The wives of the prophet...50 c.; 1.00

THE LAWYERS' CO-OP. PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Lawyers' reports annot., B'k 23..... 5.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Norris, Matthew Austin.....50 c.; 1.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Alb.
New York state reporter, v. 59 (Silvernail)..... 3.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Bird, Geology..... 2.25
Brassey, Papers and addresses, naval and maritime, 2 v..... 3.50
— Work and wages..... 1.75
Clegg, David's loom..... 1.00
Curzon, Problems of the far east..... 6.00
Doyle, Micah Clarke (for schools)..... 50
Gray, Men of like passions..... 1.75
Hornung, The unbidden guest..... 1.00
Macpherson, Wortley, *and* Saintsbury, The grouse..... 1.75
Piatt (Mrs.), Poems, 2 v..... 3.50
Practical reflections on every verse of the Prophet Isaiah..... 1.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.—*Continued.*
Prynne, The truth and reality of the Eucharistic sacrifice..... $1.25
Smith, Climbing in the British Isles, v. 1. 1.25
Sturgis A book of song..... 1.75
Townsend, So tired and other verses, *new enl. ed.*..... 50
Verney *and* Hunt, Records of the infantry militia battalions of Southampton, etc. 10.00
Webb, Celestial objects of the common telescope, *5th ed., rev. and enl.*, v. 2.... 1.75
Weyman, My Lady Rotha..... 1.25

THE MERRIAM CO., N. Y.
McClelland, The old post road (*corr. price*)..... 75

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.
Blaikie, Heroes of Israel..... 1.50
Maclagan, The royal English dictionary, *corr. title*..... 1.00
Ralph, Step by step through the Bible, *2d ed.*, 3 v.....*ea.*, 1.00

NATIONAL EDUC. ASSOC. OF U. S., [for Sale by N. A. Calkins], 124 East 80th St., N. Y.
World's Columbian Exposition, International Congress of Education, Proceedings of 1893..... 2.50

I. PITMAN & SONS, E. 14th St., N. Y.
Pitman, Complete phonographic instructor, *new rev. ed.*..... 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Bishop, The Hawaiian Archipelago, *1st American ed.*..... 2.25
Monk, An altar of earth..... 1.00
P., The artificial mother..... 75
Tautphœus, Quits, 2 v..... 2.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Edersheim, Jesus the Messiah, *abridged author's ed.*..... 1.75

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Greely, Three years of Arctic service, *new popular ed.*..... 5.00
Ladd, Principles of psychology..... 1.00
Shedd, Dogmatic theology, v. 3..... 4.00
Sherman, The Sherman letters, 1837–1891..... 3.00
Whymper, Traels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, *new cheaper ed.*.. 4.00

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, O.
Drury, The pastor's companion.....*net*, 75

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, St. Louis and Kansas City, *Cts. of appeals*, Cases, v. 56 (Goldsmith). 5.00

TOWN TOPICS PUB. CO., N. Y.
Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 13..... 50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Minnesota, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 54 (Willson)..... 2.75

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Rand, A salt-water hero..... 1.25

Digitized by Google

CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL PUBLICATIONS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding: "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Nature and Science;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

The three musketeers, by Alex. Dumas, *edition de luxe*, with 250 il. by Maurice Leloir, $12.

Paul and Virginia, by Bernardin de Saint-Pierre; with biographical sketch and numerous il. by Maurice Leloir, 12°. *Illustrated ed.*

The farmer's boy, by Clifton Johnson. with 64 il. by the author, 8°.

Schools and masters of sculpture, by A. G. Radcliffe, with 35 full-p. il., 12°, $3.

BOUSSOD, VALADON & Co., N. Y.

Goupil's Paris "Salon," 1894, text by Roger Milès, English translation by Henry Bacon, cont. over 100 il. incl. 98 Goupilgravures, 2 etchings and 1 water-color, etc; im. 8°, *Vellum ed.*, French text, $12; Eng. text, $15; *Holland ed.*, French text, $15; Eng. text, $18.

Les demoiselles de Lire, a story of the Vendean war of 1832, by Paul Perret (French text only); il. in collaboration by Ch. Delort and M. Leloir (il. include 16 full-p. and 16 head and tail pieces in Goupilgravure), 4°, 20 copies on Whatman pap., with il. reproduced in water-color fac-simile, *per copy*, $300; 50 copies on real China paper, *per copy*, $100; ordinary edition on vellum paper, *per copy*, $15.

Aventures de guerre (personal adventures of the Napoleonic wars, 1792 to 1809); French text, sm. 4°, with 100 il. by F. de Myrbach, all in color, *per v.*, $7.50.

CENTURY Co., N. Y.

Edwin Booth, recollections by his daughter, Edwina Booth Grossmann, 350 p., il. 8°, $3; *edition de luxe* (100 copies), $10; *Limited ed.* (150 copies), $25.

The reign of Queen Anne, by Mrs. Oliphant, 200 p., il. 8°, $6.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

A tale of two cities, by Charles Dickens, with 50 drawings by Edmund H. Garrett, 2 v., 16°, $3.50; *Limited ed.*, on Japan paper (100 copies).

Memoirs of the Duchesse De Goutant, gouvernante to the children of France during the Restoration, 1773–1836; from the French by Mrs. J. W. Davis; il. with 12 pors. in photogravure, 2 v., 8°, $5; *Large-pap ed.* (175 copies), leath., *net*, *per set*, $12.

Goethe's Faust, from the German by John Anster, with an introduction by Burdett Mason, ten il. by Frank M. Gregory reproduced in photogravure, and 19 drawings in the text, 8°, $3.50; *Limited ed.*, with impressions of the photogravures on satin, 8°, leath., *net*, $6.

Becket, by Lord Alfred Tennyson, il. by Frederic C. Gordon, 8°, $2.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Salon of 1894, by Ludovic Baschet, il. imperial 8°, silk cl., *vellum pap. ed.* (limited to 400 copies), $10; *Holland pap. ed.* (limited to 100 copies), $12.

Modern painters, by John Ruskin, *new il. holiday ed.*, with 85 full-p. pl. and numerous text eng., 5 v., 12°, cl., $10.

Stories of Venice, by John Ruskin, *new il. holiday ed.*, with 70 full-p. pl., 3 v., 12°, cl., $6.

Kenilworth, by Sir Walter Scott, *il. holiday ed.*, 2 v., with introd. essay and notes by Andrew Lang, il. with a series of 20 full-p. etchings and photogravures, 12°, cl., $6; hf. levant, $10.

The Napoleon romances, by Alex. Dumas, tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, 6 v., 12°, il. with 28 full-p. pl. in photogravure and hf. tone, $7.50.

The heart of Mid-Lothian, by Sir Walter Scott, *il. holiday ed.*, 2 v., with introd. essay and notes by Andrew Lang, il. with a series of 20 full-p. etchings and photogravures, 12°, cl., $6; hf. levant, $10.

America's Godfather, or, the Florentine gentleman; being the story of Amerigo Vespucci, by Virginia W. Johnson, il. with 20 full-p. pl. in hf. tone, 8°, cl., $2 50.

Naples, the city of Parthenope, by Clara Erskine Clement, il. with 20 full-p. pl. in photogravure, 8°, cl., $3; hf. levant mor., $5.

Hernani, by Victor Hugo, *il. holiday ed.*, with full-p. etchings and photogravures, chiefly from paintings by A. Michelma, 8°, cl., $5.

GINN & Co., BOST.

The technique of sculpture, by William Ordway Partridge.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., CHIC.

Gustav Freytag's The technique of the drama.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Hypatia, by Charles Kingsley, il. from drawings by William Martin Johnson, 2 v., 8°.

Trilby, a novel, by George Du Maurier, with 120 il. by the author, *edition de luxe*, il. in tints (ed. limited to 600 copies).

Wimples and crisping-pins, studies in the coiffure and ornaments of women, by Theodore Child, 12+209 p., il. 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Childhood in literature and art, by Horace E. Scudder, 12°.

Their wedding journey, by W. D. Howells, *Holiday ed.*, il. by Clifford Carleton, 12°, $3; *Large-pap. ed.*, with pictures on India paper.

The last leaf, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, il. from designs by F. Hopkinson Smith and George W. Edwards, *new smaller ed.*, cr. 8°, $1.50.

The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald, il. by Elihu Vedder, *new ed.*, cr. 8°, $5.

JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

The innocents abroad, by Mark Twain, *new ed.*, il. with 30 photogravure, 2 v., 12°, cl., $5; hf. levant mor., $9.

Hypatia, or, new foes with an old face, by Charles Kingsley, *new ed.*, with 2 photogravures and 28 full-p. hf. tone il. and il. in text, 2 v., 12°, cl., $4; hf. levant mor., $7.50.

Some old time beauties, by Thomson Willing, il. in photogravure from the original portraits, sm. 4°, $3.

Rip Van Winkle, by Washington Irving, il. with 24 photogravures, sm. 4°, $3.

The fairies' festival, a poem by John Witt Randall, ed. by Francis E. Abbot, with 40 il in photogravure from drawings by Francis Gilbert Attwood, sm. 4°, $3.

Child life in art, by Estelle M. Hurll; with 25 hf. tone il. from celebrated paintings, 12°, cl., $2; hf. levant mor., $4.

Life and art of Edwin Booth, by William Winter, with 12 photogravure pors., *new issue*, 32°, cl., $1.50; hf. levant mor., $3.

The drama, by Henry Irving, *new illustrated ed.*, with 12 photogravure pors. of actors, 32°, cl., $1.50; hf. levant mor, $3.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Pen and pencil sketches, by Henry Stacy Marks, with 4 photogravure pl. and 124 fac-simile il., 2 v., 8°, gilt, $8.

LOVELL, CORYELL & Co., N. Y.

History of the English people, by John Richard Green, *new il. ed.*, with hf. tone pors., etc., 4 v., 12°, cl., $5; ¾ cf., $10; *Fine lib. ed.*, with photogravure pors. and il., 4 v., 8°, cl., $7.50; ¾ cf., $15.

A history of our own times, by Justin McCarthy, with supplementary chapters bringing the work down to March, 1894, by G. Mercer Adam, *new il. ed.*, 2 v., 8°, cl., $3.50; ¾ cf., $5.

The last days of Pompeii, by Lord Lytton, *ed de luxe*, 2 v., il. with 16 photogravures, 8°, cl., $3.50; ¾ levant, $7.

The Victorian age of English literature, by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant, *lib. ed.*, il. with 15 photogravure pors., 2 v., 8°, cl., $3.50; ¾ levant, $7.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen, their works and their methods, by Joseph Pennell, with over 400 il. by Sir F. Leighton, Sir J. J. E. Millais, Sir E. Burne-Jones, F. Sandys, F. Shields, E. Pinwell, W. Small, F. Walker, Mahoney, W. North, E. A. Abbey, Holman Hunt, F. Parsons, 4°, $15.

Modern book illustration, by Joseph Pennell, 16° (*Ex Libris ser.*).

The life of Christ as represented in art, by Frederic W. Farrar, DD., il. 8°.

Raphael's Madonnas and other great pictures, reproduced from the original paintings, with a life of Raphael and an account of his chief works, by Karl Károly, il. in photogravure, Columbier 8°.

Studies in modern music, by W. H. Hadow, *second ser.*

Handbook of artists' materials and their uses, by A. P. Laurie, il. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Life and art of Edwin Booth, by William Winter, *new cheaper ed.*, 18°, 75 c.
Life and art of Joseph Jefferson, by William Winter, por. and il., 8°, $2.25.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Holland, by Edmondo de Amicis, from the Italian, by Helen Zimmern, *new il. ed.*, with 44 photogravure il. and a map, 2 v., cl., slip covers, $5; hf. cf., $10; *Large-pap. ed.*, 2 v. (limited to 150 copies), $10.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Memoirs of the reign of George III., by Horace Walpole; first published by Sir Denis Le Marchant, now re-edited by G. F. Russell Barker, 4 v., 16 pors. in photogravure, 8°, cl., *per set*, $18; 25 copies with il. printed on India paper, *per set*, $25.
Washington Irving's sketch-book, 2 v., *Van Tassel ed.*, with artistically designed borders, and 32 il. from designs by Rackham, Barraud, Church, Rix, and Van Deussen, cl., $6; ¾ levant, $12; 100 copies with proofs of plates on Japan paper, hf. leath., $15.
Tales from the Arabian Nights, pictured by John D. Batten, *second ser.*, 4°, $2; *Large-pap. ed.*, $8.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Abbé Constantin, by Halévy, *Holiday ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.
Owen Meredith's Lucile, *Holiday ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Pictures from Bohemia, by James Baker, il. 8° (*Pen and pencil ser.*, no. 24), $3.20.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The art of the American wood-engraver, 40 plates on India paper, crushed levant mor., *net*, $40; letter-press by Philip Gilbert Hamerton in accompanying 16° volume.
Polly, by Thomas Nelson Page, a Christmas recollection, il., by A. Castaigne, *new il. ed.*, sm. 4°, $1.50.
Musicians and music lovers, by W. F. Apthrop, 12°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

The history of Florence for the first two centuries, by Pasquale Villari; tr. by Linda Villari; 2 v., 8°.
Shakespeare's Stratford, a pictorial pilgrimage, by W. Halesworth Waite, il. 8°, 50 c.
When we were strolling players in the east, by Louise J. Miln, il. 8°, $4 50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Fac-similes of water-colors, a collection of 12 water-color paintings by E. Percy Moran, 4°, $3.
Madonnas, six pictures of Madonnas famous in art, with original coloring by Fanny I. Edgerton, 4°, $1.75.
Out-of-town aquarelles, a collection of six water-color paintings, by Miss E. G. Emmet, reproduced in fac-simile, 4°, $2.
The photogravure ser.: No. 11, Child life in art; no. 12, Artists' ideals; each volume contains six engravings, *ea.*, 4°, $1.25.

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Picturesque England, *Presentation ed.*, with 10 photogravures.
Don Quixote; tr. by Charles Jarvis, with 100 il. by Houghton, $3.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Art pictures from the Old Testament; ninety woodcuts after pictures by Sir F. Leighton, Burne Jones, Holman Hunt, etc., with appropriate descriptive letter-press, large 4°.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also* "*Art*;" "*Domestic*;" "*Education*;" "*Nature and Science*.)

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y. AND BOST.

Life and inventions of Thomas A. Edison, by W. K. L. Dickson and Antonia Dickson, il. 4°, $5.
Twenty-five years of scientific progress, by W. North Rice, 16°, 75 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

A text-book of mechanical engineering, by Wilfrid J. Linehan.
Source and mode of solar energy, by J. W. Heysinges, M.D., il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics, by Alexander Ziwet; pt. 3, Kinetics, 8°.
Construction, by Viollet-le-Duc; tr. by George Martin Huss, il.
The mechanics of pumping machinery, *authorized tr.*, from the German, by Karl P. Dahlstrom, il. 8°.

OPEN COURT PUB. CO., CHIC.

Popular scientific lectures and essays, by Ernst Mach.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The meeting-place of geology and history, by Sir G. W. Dawson, il. 12°, $1.25.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

The repair and maintenance of machinery, by T. W. Barber.
Dye's Popular engineering.
Wood on stair-building and hand-railing.
Economics of mining, by C. J. W. Lock.
Manufacture of soap and candles, by Field.
Practical electric belt fitting, by F. C. Allsop, *new ed.*
Electric bell construction, by F. C. Allsop, *new ed.*
The manufacture of Portland cement, by Henry Reid, *new ed.*
Treatise on the Richard's steam-engine indicator, by C. T. Porter.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

The electrical transmission of energy, by A. V. Abbott, 300 p., il. 8°.
Armature windings of direct-current dynamos; extension and application of a general winding rule, translated from the original German of Dr. E. Arnold, by Francis B. De Grees.
Electric lighting, by F. B. Crocker; a text-book for colleges and technical schools.
The practical management of dynamos and motors, by F. B. Crocker and S. S. Wheeler, *3d ed. rev.*, il. 12°, $1.
Lettering of working drawings, by J. C. L. Fish, 13 plates, with descriptive text, obl., bds., $1.
A treatise on industrial photometry specially applied to electric lighting, by M. Palaz; tr. from the French, by G. W. Patterson, Jr., il. 8°.
How to drain a house, by George E. Waring, Jr., *new enl. ed.*
Electrical instruments and measurements, by E. S. Wilyoung and N. H. Genung, il., 2 v.
Armature windings of electric machines, by H. F. Parshall and H. M. Hobart, 125 full-p. pl., 65 tables, etc., 4°.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Rope-driving, by J. J. Flather, 12°, $1.25.
Bridge design (pt. 3 of text-book on roofs and bridges), by Mansfield Merriman and H. S. Jacoby, with the co-operation of several prominent bridge engineers, il. and 17 folding pl., 8°, $5.
Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis, by Alexander Classen, *rev.* by W. Hale Herrick, with additional matter, and based on the *3d German ed.*, 8°, $3.
The Memphis bridge, by George S. Morison, obl. 4°.
The principles of modern dairy practice (from a bacteriological point of view), by Gösta Grotenfelt, *authorized American ed.* by F. W. Woll, 12°, $2.
Mechanics, by A. Jay Du Bois, designed as a text-book for technical schools, 12°, 3 v., v. 1, Kinematics, $3.50; v. 2, Statics, $4; v. 3, Kinetics, $3.50.
Sewage disposal, by Wynkoop Kiersted, 12°, $1.25.
Treatise on civil engineering, by W. M. Patton, 8°, $5.
Mechanical engineers' pocket-book, by W. Kent, 12°, mor. flap, $5.
Record of the Transportation exhibits' building of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893, by James Dredge, il. pl., 4°, hf. mor., $15.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(*See also* "*History*;" "*Literary*.")

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

Personal recollections of 16 presidents, by Hon. Richard W. Thompson, Ex-Sec. Navy, 2 v., 8°, $6; ½ leath., $8; full leath., $10.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Princesses in love: anecdotes and biographical sketches of some famous princesses, por., sq. 16°, $1.50; hf. crushed levant mor., $3.
A library of masks and faces, handy volumes of biographical and critical essays of American and European actors and actresses: V. 1, Life of Charlotte Cushman; v. 2, Life of William Charles Macready, *ea.*, with por., 16°, 75 c.

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Things I have seen and people I have known, by George Augustus Sala, 2 v., 12°, $3.
Count Cavour and Madame de Circourt, some unpublished correspondence, ed. by Count Nigra, tr. by Arthur John Butler, $1.50.
Life of Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs Gaskell, 12°, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

The diary of Samuel Pepys, with selections from his correspondence, and an introd. to each v., by Henry Morley, 5 v., 16°, $5.
Plutarch's Lives, tr. by J. and W. Langhorne, with a life of Plutarch by John Dryden, and an introd. to each v. by Henry Morley, 6 v., 16°, $6.

CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Edwin Booth, recollections by his daughter, Edwina Booth Grossmann, 350 p., il. 8°, $3; *edition de luxe* (100 copies), $10; *Limited ed.* (50 copies), $25.
The reign of Queen Anne, by Mrs. Oliphant, 200 p., il. 8°, $6.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y. AND BOST.

Life and inventions of Thomas A. Edison, by W. K. L. Dickson and Antonia Dickson, il. 4°, $5.
Famous leaders among men, by Sarah K. Bolton, pors. 12°, $1.50.
Boswell's life of Johnson, *new popular ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Memoirs of the Duchesse De Goutant, gouvernante to the children of France during the Restoration, 1773-1836; from the French, by Mrs. J. W. Davis; il. with 12 pors. in photogravure, 2 v., 8°, $5; *Large-pap. ed.* (175 copies), leath., *net, per set*, $12.
Life and adventures of Peg Woffington, by J. Fitzgerald Molloy; with over 60 il. from contemporary prints and portraits; *new cheaper ed.*, 2 v., 12°, $2.50.
The Empress Eugénie, by Pierre De Lano, 12° (*The secret of an empire ser.*, no. 1), $1.25.

DUPRAT & CO., N. Y.

A stray leaf from the correspondence of Washington Irving and Charles Dickens, with il. by Edwin Davis French and others, 8°, cl., *net*, $5. (Edition limited to 75 copies.)

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

John Brown and his men, by Col. Richard D. Hinton, por. 12°, (*American reformers ser.*, no. 12), $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Portraits in plaster from the collection of Laurence Hutton, 16+271 p., il. 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Lucy Parsons, life, letters, and diary, by Rev. Daniel D. Addison, por. 16°.
George William Curtis, by Edward Cary, por. 16° (*American men of letters ser.*), $1.25.
Life of Frances Power Cobbe, by herself, 2 v., pors., cr. 8°.
Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge; ed. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge, 2 v., 16 pors., 8°.
The diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston school-girl of 1771; ed. with preface and notes, by Alice Morse Earle, il. 12°, $1.25.
Bishop Andrewes, by Rev. R. L. Ottley, por. 12° (*English leaders of religion ser.*), $1.
Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier, by Samuel T. Pickard; *Large-pap. ed.*, 2 v., por. and il. 8°.
Familiar letters of Henry David Thoreau; ed. with introd. and notes, by Frank B. Sanborn, *Riverside ed.*, 8°, $1.50.

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Three score years and beyond, by W. H. De Puy, D.D., il., *new ed.*

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Life and art of Edwin Booth, by William Winter, with 12 photogravure pors., *new issue*, 32°, cl., $1.50; hf. levant mor., $3.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Napoleon at home, the daily life of the emperor at the Tuileries, by Frederic Masson; il. by F. de Myrbach, 2 v., 8°.
Napoleon and the women of his court, by Frederic Masson, il. 8°.
Around a throne, Catherine II. of Russia, her collaborators, her friends, and her favorites, by K. Waliszewski, 2 v., 8°.
The Marquis de La Fayette in the War of the Revolution, with some account of the attitude of France toward the War of Independence, by Charlemagne Tower, Jr., 2 v., 8°.
The life of Richard Steele, by George Aitken, 2 v., 8°, *reduced* to $4.50.
Lives of the astronomers, by Robert S. Ball.
Henry of Navarre and the religious wars, by Edward T. Blair, with 55 cuts in text and 4 full-p. photogravures by Boussod, Valadon et Cie, sq. 8°.
Colonial days and dames, by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton, il. 12°, $1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Three heroines of New England romance: 1, Priscilla, by Harriet Prescott Spofford; no. 2, Agnes Surriage, by Alice Brown; no. 3, Martha Hilton, by Louise Imogen Guiney; with notes and il. by Edmund H. Garrett, 12°, $2.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING CO., BOST.

Great composers, by Hezekiah Butterworth, *new enl. ed.*, il. 16°, $1.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Reminiscences of a portrait painter, by G. P. A. Healy, 221 p. il. 12°, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

More memoirs of Dean Hole, by the Rev. S. Reynolds Hole, 12°, $2.25.
Life and letters of R. W. Church, late dean of St. Paul's, 8°.
Life of Swift, by Henry Craik, pors., *new ed.*, in 2 v., 12°.
Life and art of Edwin Booth, by William Winter, *new cheaper ed.*, with new frontispiece portrait in character (*Hamlet*), 18°, 75 c.
The life and art of Joseph Jefferson, by William Winter, together with some account of his ancestry and of the Jefferson family of actors, pors. and il. 8°, $2.25.
Life of John Milton, by David Masson, v. 2, *new ed.*, 8°.
Life of Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, by Edmund Sheridan Purcell, 2 v., 8°, with pors.
Life of Sir A. C. Ramsay, by Sir Archibald Geikie, pors. 8°.
The letters of Matthew Arnold, ed. by G. W. E. Russell.

THE MERRIAM CO., N. Y.

Napoleon, lover and husband; from the French of Frederic Masson, by J. M. Howell, 8°, $1.50.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALT.

Life of Blessed John Gabriel Perboyre; tr. from the French, 444 p., il. 12°, *net*, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Heroes of Israel, by William G. Blaikie, il. 8°, $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Memoirs of the reign of George III., by Horace Walpole; first published by Sir Denis Le Marchant, now re-edited by G. F. Russell Barker; 4 v., 16 pors. in photogravure, 8°, cl., *per set*, $18; 25 copies with il. printed on India paper, *per set*, $25.
The writings of Thomas Paine, coll., ed., and chronologically arr. by Moncure D. Conway, in 4 v., v. 2, 8°, $2.50.
The writings of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by Paul Leicester Ford, in 10 v., v. 4, 8°, hf. leath., $5.
Life and correspondence of Rufus King, ed. by Charles R. King, M.D., in 5 v., v. 2, 8°, *per v.*, $5.
The life and genius of Jacobo Robusti, called Tintoretto, by Frank Preston Stearns, il. 12°.
Napoleon, by Alex. Dumas, from the French by John B. Larner.
Heroes of the nations ser.: Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic, by J. L. Strachan Davidson; Prince Henry (the navigator) of Portugal, by C. R. Beazley; Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery, *ea.*, il., 12°, $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.
Lives of twelve bad men, original studies of eminent scoundrels, ed. by Thomas Seccombe, 8°,

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The life of Daniel Defoe, by Thomas Wright, il.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Missionary biographies ser.: Bishop Heber; Among the Maoris, *ea.*, il. 12°, 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Letters of Emily Dickinson from 1847 to 1886; ed. by Mabel Loomis Todd, 2 v., por. 16°, $2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Sherman letters: correspondence between Gen. Sherman and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891, por. 8°, $3
Three score years and ten, by W. J. Linton, por. 8°, $2.
The Pasquier memoirs, v. 3, 1814, 1815, 8°, $2.50.
Life and letters of Erasmus, by James Anthony Froude, 8°, $2.50.
Life and letters of Dean Stanley, by R. E. Prothero, *new cheaper ed.*, 2 v., 8°, $5.
Life of Charles Loring Brace, ed by Emma Brace, pors. 12°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Celebrated pianists of the past and present time, by A. Ehrlich, pors. 8°, $3.

Digitized by Google

STONE & KIMBALL, CHIC.

Arthur O'Shaughnessy: his life and his work, with selections from his poems, by Louise Chandler Moulton, with a portrait drawn by A. F. Jaccaci, 18°, $1 25.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Story of the life of Sir Walter Scott, by Robert Chambers, 50 c.
Splendid lives series, 5 v., *ea.*, 50 c.
Story of Napoleon Bonaparte, 50 c.
Story of Oberlin and Howard, 50 c.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y. AND BOST.

Golden words for daily counsel, *new ed.*, 16 por., 16°, $1.25.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

The Phillips Brooks calendar, $1.
The home beyond: daily texts and hymns for a month, 32 p., il. 4°, $2.
Goethe year-book, 167 p., 16°, $1.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, BOST.

Clarke year-book: selections from the writings of James Freeman Clarke, for every day in the year; comp. by his daughter, Miss L. F. Clarke, $1.

JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

The Drummond year-book, arranged by Ada L. Sutton, por. 16°, 75 c.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

Beautiful thoughts from George Macdonald, selected and arranged for every day in the year, 210 p., 16°, 75 c.

PRESB. BD. OF PUBLICATION, PHILA.

Wedded life, by J. R. Miller, D.D., *new ed.*, sq. 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

About women, what men have said, an every-day book, comp. by Rose Porter, 16°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Between the lights, by Fanny B. Bates, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25; $1.75.
At dawn of day: thoughts for the morning hour, by Jeanie A. Bates Greenough, 12°, $1.75; $2.50.
Why do you not believe? 16°, 75 c.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Prayers for heart and home, by Rev. F. B. Meyer, morning and evening devotions for a month, 12°, 75 c.
A missionary daily text-book, comp. by Miss Currie, 16°, 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The world beautiful, by Lilian Whiting, 16°, $1 and $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Gold dust: a collection of golden counsels for the sanctification of daily life, from the French, *new ed.*, with 4 il. by C. Moore Smith, 64°, cl., 50 c.; leath., $1; cf. padded, $1.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

The komikal kalendar, 1895, 50 c.
Best of all, by Lucy A. Bennett, 50 c.
Sunward: a scripture text-book, with poetical extracts, 50 c.
Strength: a scripture text-book, with poetical extracts, 50 c.
Memory rose leaves, an autograph album, il.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The historical geography of the Holy Land, by the Rev. Prof. G. Adam Smith, maps, 8°, $6.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

Across Asia on a bicycle, by Thomas G. Allen, Jr., and William L. Sachtleben, 300 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
Mountains of California, by John Muir, 350 p., il. 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Among men and horses, by M. Horace Hayes; il. with drawings and reproductions from photographs, 8°, $4.
Glimpses of four continents, being an account of a tour in Australia, New Zealand, and North America, in 1893, by the Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos; with pors. and il. (several in photogravure) from the author's sketches, 8°, $3.50.
Domestic manners of the Americans, by Mrs. Trollope; with 24 il. from contemporary drawings reproduced from the first edition, 1832, with an introductory note by Prof. Harry Thurston Peck, 2 v., 12°, $3.50.
In Egypt, by George Montbard, with upward of 150 il. by the author, 8°, $4.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

A sporting pilgrimage, by Caspar W. Whitney, il. 8°.
The borderland of Czar and Kaiser: notes on both sides of the Russian frontier, by Poultney Bigelow. il. 8°.
Vignettes of Manhattan, by Brander Matthews, il. 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

The pearl of India, by M. M. Ballou, 12°, $1.50.
Side glimpses from the Colonial meeting-house, by William Root Bliss, 12°.
Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan, by Lafcadio Hearn, 2 v., 8°, $4.
Tuscan cities, by W. D. Howells, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.
The diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston school-girl of 1771; ed. with a preface and notes by Alice Morse Earle, il. 12°, $1 25.
A story of courage: annuals of the Georgetown Convent of the Visitation, by George Parsons Lathrop and Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, il., 8°, $2; *Large-pap. ed.*, il., $4. (Limited to 250 copies.)

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Travels in three continents, by James M. Buckley, D.D.
Up the Susquehanna, by Hiles C. Pardoe, il.
Land of the Veda, by William Butler, D.D., *new ed.*, il.

JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

Little journeys abroad, by Mary Bowers Warren, il. 12°, cl., $2; hf. levant mor., $4.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Memories of Hawaii, by Julius A. Palmer, Jr., 12°, *net*, $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Chambers' concise gazetteer of the world: topographical, statistical, historical, cr. 8°, hf. mor., $2.50.
Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, for general reading: *New issue*, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker;" translated by Prof. A. H. Keane. Australasia: V. 1, Australia and New Zealand, by Alfred B. Wallace, maps and il., 8°, $4.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, by W. G. Burn Murdoch, il. by the author; supplemented by the science notes of the naturalists of the expedition, W. S. Bruce, J. J. W. Campbell, and C. W. Donald.
Climbing in the British Isles, by W. P. Haskett Smith: V. 1, England; v. 2, Wales; v. 3, Scotland, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.25.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Harvard College by an Oxonian, by George Birkbeck Hill, il. 8°.
The inns of court and chancery, il., *new cheaper ed.*

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Suwarta and other sketches of Indian life, by Miss Annie H. Small, il. 12°, 80 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Holland and its people, by Edmondo de Amicis; from the Italian, by Caroline Tilton; *Vandyke ed.*, with 84 il. from designs by R. Swain Gifford, C. A. Platt, Joseph Pennell, and others, 8°, $2.25.
Spain and the Spaniards, by Edmondo de Amicis; from the Italian, by W. W. Cady; *Saragossa ed.*, il. 8°, $2.25.
The Hawaiian archipelago, by Isabella Bird Bishop. *First Am. ed.*, il. 8°, $2.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

In Cairo and Jerusalem, by Mary Thorn Carpenter, il. 12°, $1.50.
The great Pyramids, by M. Le Grange, il. 12°, $3.
Pictures of Swedish life, by Sarah M. Baker.
Old brick churches of Maryland, by Mrs. Ridgeley.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Chinese characteristics, by Arthur H. Smith, il. 8°, $2.
Among the Tibetans, by Isabella Bird Bishop; il. by Whymper, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Three years of Arctic service, by General A. W. Greely, *new cheaper ed.*, il. 8°, $5.
Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, by Edward Whymper, *new cheaper ed.*, il. 8°, $4.
Mrs. Earle's costumes in Colonial times, 12°, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Travels amongst the American Indians, by Vice-Admiral Lindesay Brine, maps, plans, il. 8°, $5.
Things Japanese, by B. H. Chamberlain, 8°, $3.50.
The English flower garden, by W. Robinson, *4th enl. improved ed.*, il.
Baedeker's Canada, a handbook for travellers, maps, plans, 12°, *net* $1.50.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Napaul, the Gurkas mysterious land, by Henry Ballantine, il. 12°, $2.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Eastern customs in Bible lands, by Rev. H. B. Tristram, 12°, $1.50.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

BORRICKE & TAFEL, PHILA.

Bread from stones, by Julius Hensels, 135 p., 16°, 25 c.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Among men and horses, by M. Horace Hayes, il. with drawings and reproductions from photographs, 8°, $4.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

National viands, by Mrs. De Salis.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., BALT., MD.

Maryland and Virginia, a cook-book, by Mrs. Charles H. Gibson, 300 p., 12°, $2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The chafing-dish supper, by Christine Terhume Herrick, 12°, 75 c.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Armatage's every man's own horse doctor, *new 5th ed.*, rev. and il.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Mushrooms, by Dr. M. C. Cooke, with 18 col. pl.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also* "*Arts and Sciences*;" "*History*;" "*Literary*;" "*Nature and Science*," *etc.*)

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

A new life in education, by Fletcher Durell, 288 p., 12°, 90 c.

AMERICAN BOOK Co., N. Y.

Arrowsmith's and Whicher's First Latin readings.
Peck and Arrowsmith's Roman life in Latin prose and verse.
Key to Arnold's prose composition.
Muzzarelli's Academic French course.
Liçoes Practicas de Grammatica Portugueza. (Portuguese grammar.)
Liçoes Elementares da Lingua Ingleza. (Portuguese elementary lessons for the study of English.)
Geographia Elementar. (Portuguese elementary geography.)
Caderno de Arithmetica, nos. 1-8. (Portuguese arithmetic tablets, nos. 1-8.)
Ecletic English Classics: De Foe's History of the plague in London; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Irving's Tales of a traveller; Macaulay's Essay on Addison; Scott's Woodstock; Webster's Bunker Hill orations.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

The education of the Greek people, and its influence on civilization, by Thomas Davidson, 12° (*International education ser.*, no. 28), $1.50.
The evolution of the Massachusetts public-school system, by George H. Martin, 12° (*International education ser.*, no. 29), $1.50.
Race and language, by André Lefèvre, 12° (*International sci. ser.*, no. 72), $1.50.
Systematic science teaching, a manual of inductive elementary work, by Edward Gardiner Howe, 12° (*International education ser.*, no. 27), $1.50.

BAKER & TAYLOR Co., N. Y.

The college woman, by Charles Franklin Thwing, 16°, cl., $1.

W. B. CLIVE (RICHARD SHERRIFF, MANAGER), N. Y.

Elementary text-book of mechanics, by William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, 12°, 80 c.
Text-book of sound, by E. Catchpool, 12°, $1.
The tutorial French accidence, by A. J. Wyatt, 12°, 60 c.
History of Rome, B.C. 287-202, by W. F. Masom, 12°, 80 c.
The intermediate text-book of English literature, by W. H. Low, v. 3, 12°, 80 c.
The tutorial Latin grammar, by B. J. Hayes and W. F. Masom, *2d ed.*, 12°, 80 c.
The preceptors' Latin course, by B. J. Hayes, 12°, 40 c.
Milton's Paradise regained, ed. by J. Laurence, 12°, 60 c.
Notabilia of Anglo-Saxon grammar, by A. J. Wyatt, *2d ed.*, 12°, 40 c.

GINN & Co., BOST.

The first Latin book, by W. C. Collar and M. Grant Daniell.
Odes and epodes of Horace, ed. with introd and notes, by Prof. Clement Lawrence Smith, 12° (*College ser. of Latin authors*).
Mediæval Europe: 800 to 1300 A.D., by Ephraim Emerton.
Homer's Odyssey, books v.-VIII., ed. on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition, by B. Perrin, 16° (*College ser. of Greek authors*).
Morceaux Choisis de Paul Bourget, ed. for use in schools, by A. N. Van Daell, 16° (*International modern language ser.*).
Storm's Geschichten aus der Tonne, ed. with introd. and notes, by Charles F. Brusie, 16° (*International modern language ser.*).
An elementary chemistry, by George Rantoul White.
Athenæum Press ser.: A book of Elizabethan lyrics, sel. and ed. with introd., notes, and indices, by F. E. Schelling.
The children's second reader, by Ellen M. Cyr.
Latin at sight, by Edwin Post.
The Roman pronunciation of Latin, why we use it and how we use it, by Frances E. Lord.
The technique of sculpture, by William Ordway Partridge.
Fables and rhymes for beginners, by John G. Thompson and Thomas E. Thompson.
Outlines of the history of classical philosophy, *2d ed., rev. and enl.*, by Dr. Alfred Gudeman.

D. C. HEATH & Co., BOST.

Lessons in chemistry for common schools, by G. P. Phenix
Physical laboratory manual, by H. N. Chute.
An inductive course in physics for grammar schools, by F. H. Bailey.
A brief history of chemistry, by F. P. Venable.
An introduction to the study of English fiction, by W. E. Simonds
Coleridge's Principles of poetry, ed. by A. J George.
A laboratory course in experimental psychology, by Dr. E. C. Sanford.
A guide to international law, by Dr. Thos. J. Lawrence, University of Chicago.
Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, edited for schools, by Kate Stephens.
Irving's Dolph Huyliger, edited for schools, by Kate Stephens.
Stories of old Greece, by Emma M. Firth.
Nature stories for young readers: animal life, by Florence M. Bass.
Lessons in the new geography, by Spencer Trotter.
Gerstäcker's Germelshausen, with notes, by Prof. Carl Osthaus, with a vocabulary.
Volkmann's Kleine Geschichten, with notes and vocabulary, by Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt.

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Elementary lessons in physics, by Edwin H. Hall.
The philosophy of Spinoza, tr. by George S. Fullerton, *2d ed. rev. and enl.*
Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, *new ed.*, with introd. and notes, by A. B. Nichols.
Three German tales, with introd. and notes, by A. B. Nichols.
Five lectures on Shakespeare, by Bernard Ten Brink, tr. by Julia Franklin
German prose and poetry for early reading, with notes and vocab, by Thomas B. Bronson.
Baumbach's Frau Holde, with introd. and notes, by Laurence Fossler.
Taine, selections from his *Origines de la France Contemporaine*, ed. with introd. and notes, by A. H. Edgren.
Specimens of exposition, by Hammond Lamont.
Paulsen's introduction to philosophy, tr. by Frank Thilly.
Kalidasa's Shakuntala, tr. into English verse, by A. H. Edgren.
Classic French letters, by E. L. Walter. (*In French.*)
German reader, by C. Harris.
Bronson's Easy German prose.
Grimm, Andersen, etc., with vocab.
Balzac's Eugenie Grandet (Bergeron).
Bendix's Der Dritte (Whitney).
Carlyle and Macaulay on Boswell's Johnson (Hart).
Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl (Vogel), il.
Deutsche gedichte (Von Klenze), il.
Ford's Broken heart (Scollard).
Goldsmith's Present state of polite learning (Hart).
Hugo's Hernani (Harper).

Digitized by Google

Halévy's L'Abbé Constantin (Super), il. with vocab.
Johnson's Rasselas (Emerson).
Lessing's Emilia Gallotti (Super).
McMurrich's Invertebrate morphology.
Newman, Prose selections (Gates).
Pancoast's Introduction to English literature.
Schiller's Maria Stuart (Joynes).
Thomas' Practical German grammar. pt. 1.
Whitney's Introductory German reader.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

A history of the United States, for the use of schools, by John Fiske, il. 12°, *net*, $1.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Preliminary French drill, by A. de Rougemont.
El final de Norma. by Dr. Pedro A. de Alarçon, annotated by R. Cortina.
La chant du Cygne, by Georges Ohnet, annotated by F. C. de Sumichrast
Le buste, by Edmond About, annotated by George M. Harper.
Le petit chose, by Alphonse Daudet, with notes by C. Fontaine, 16° (*Romans choisis*, no. 22), pap., 60 c.; cl, 85 c.
El pajaro verde, by Juan Valera, 16° (*Cuentos selectos*, no. 1), pap., 35 c.
Fortezza and Un gran giorno, by Edmondo de Amicis, with notes, by T. E. Comba, 16° (*Novelle Italiane*, no. 6), pap., 35 c.
Lectures faciles pour l'étude du Français, by Paul Bercy.
Simples notions de Français. by Paul Bercy.
Conversation des enfants, by Charles P. Croquet.
The French language, by Alfred Sardou.
Partir á tiempo, a Spanish comedy by Don Mariano José de Larra, ed. and annotated by Alex. W. Herdler.
Les historiens Français du XIXe siècle, with explanatory, grammatical, historical, and biographical notes, by C. Fontaine.
La traduction orale et la pronounciation Française, by V. Bernard, 12°. bds., 30 c.
The table game (French). by Hélène J. Roth.
Conjugation of the French verb, blanks in pads of 60, 30 c.
Conjugation of the Latin verb, blanks in pads of 60, 30 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A manual of analysis and parsing, by Martha R. Orne, 16°, *net*, 30 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Furneaux's physiology, $1.50.
College histories of art ed. by John C. Van Dyke; v. 1, A history of painting, 250 p., il. 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A text-book of physiology, by Michael Foster, *new ed.*, abridged and revised from the author's five-volume ed.
History of the English language, by Oliver Farrar Emerson.
The Alcestis of Euripides, ed. with introd. and notes, by Mortimer Lamson Earle (*Classical ser.*), 16°.
Latin phraseology, tr. and adapted by H. W. Auden, 12°.
The French verb simplified, a synthetic method of its conjugation, by A. Esclangon, 8°.
Chronological outlines of American literature, by Selden L. Whitcomb, with a preface by Brander Matthews, 8°.
Herodotus, book IV.-VI., with introd., commentary, and dissertations, by R. W. Macan, 8°.
The Iliad of Homer, the text ed. in accordance with modern criticism, by Arthur Platt, 8°.
Biographies of Atterbury, Bunyan, Goldsmith, Johnson, and Pitt, by Lord Macaulay, 16° (*Macmillan's school lib.*), *net*, 50 c.
Physiography for beginners, by J. E. Marr and Alfred Harker, 12°.
Character and historical development of the universities of Germany, by F. Paulsen, tr. by E. D. Perry, with an introd. by N. M. Butler.
Laboratory manual and principles of chemistry for beginners, by George M. Richardson, il. 12°, *net*, $1.10.
Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges, the Book of Psalms, ed. by the Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D.
Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges, the Epistle to the Philippians, ed. with introd. and notes, by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule.
Cambridge natural history, ed. by J. W. Clark, E. F. Harmer, and A. E. Shipley, medium 8°; v. 1, Molluscs, by Rev. A. H. Cooke.
A text-book of pathology: systematic and practical, by D. J. Hamilton, v. 2, 8°.
Physiology for beginners, by Michael Foster and L. E. Shore, 12°.
A text-book of the principles of physics, il., *new ed., corr. and rev.*, 8°, *net*, $4.
Arithmetic for schools, by Charles Smith, *rev.* and adapted to American schools, by C. L. Harrington.
Elementary algebra, by Charles Smith, *rev.* and adapted to American schools, by Irving Stringham, *new enl. ed.*, 12°, *net*, $1.40.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Royal English dictionary and word treasury, by Thomas T. Maclagan, 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Tales of a traveller, by Washington Irving, *Student's ed.*; ed. with an introduction and notes, by William Lyon Phelps, 12°, $1.25.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Bartholomew's Handy reference atlas, *new ed.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

A primer of psychology, by Prof. George T. Ladd, 12°, *net*, 75 c.
Herbert and modern German educational theory, by Charles de Garmo, 12° (*Great educators ser.*), *net*, $1.
A syntax of the Hebrew language, by A. B. Davidson, 8°, $2.75.
Lexicon Syriacum, by Dr. Charles Brockelmann, in 8 pts., pts. 1 and 2, *ea.*, *net*, $1.50.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Algebra self-taught, by Dr. Paget Higgs, *4th ed., reduced to* 60 c., *net*.

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

Thoughts for the occasion, historical facts and timely thoughts for patriotic and secular days of the calendar year, 574 p., 12°, $1.75.

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Literature*;" "*Literary*.")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Round the red lamp, by A. Conan Doyle, 12°, $1.50.
A flash of summer, by Mrs. W. K. Clifford, 12°, $1.50.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

The inner sisterhood, by Douglas Shirley, 12°, $1.50.
A bit of finesse, by Harriett Newell Lodge, a story, 12°, $1.25.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Stories of all ages from the realms and romance, il. 8° (*Cassell's series of royal octavos*), 75 c.
Additions to *Cassell's Sunshine ser.*, *ea.* 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1: All along the river, by M. E. Braddon; The medicine lady, by L. T. Meade; Under the great seal, by Joseph Hatton.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

A bachelor maid, a novel, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, 200 p., 12°, $1.25.
Writing to Rosina, a novelette, by W. H. Bishop, 116 p., 16°, $1.
When all the woods are green, a story of the Canadian forests, by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, 430 p. 12°, $1.50.
P'tit Matinic' monotones, sketches of life on the Nova Scotia coast, by G. Wharton Edwards, with il. by the author, 32°, shp., $1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

The Count of Monte Cristo, by Alexandre Dumas, *new popular ed.*, 12°, $1.25.
The Abbé Daniel, by André Theuriet, tr. by Helen B. Dole, il. 16°, $1.
Sea and land stories, sq. 12°, *per v.*, 50 c.: A terrible inheritance, by Grant Allen; By telegraph, by J. Maclaren Cobban; For Dick's sake, by Mrs J. H. Riddell; Golden feather; Gone, by Katharine S. Macquoid; In marine armor, by George Manville Fenn; Lord John, by George Manville Fenn; My soldier-keeper, by Clive Phillipps-Wolley; Saved by the skin of his teeth, by Helen Shipton; Slipping away, by Austin Pember.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Where honor leads, by Lynde Palmer, a sequel to "A question of honor," 16°, $1.25.
A tale of two cities, by Charles Dickens, il. by Edmund H. Garrett, 2 v., 16°, $3.50.
That house in Bloomsbury, by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant, 12°, $1.25.
Kitty alone, by S. Baring-Gould, 12°, $1.25.
At the ghost hour, four stories from the German of Paul Heyse, 4 v. (sold in sets or separately): The house of the unbelieving Thomas; Fair Abigail; Mid-day magic; The forest laugh, *ea.*, cl., 50 c.; hf. cf., *per set*, $5; full calf, in box, $12.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Margaret Arnold's Christmas, by Mary D. Brine, il. 12° $2.

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

The Napoleon romance, by Alex. Dumas; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, 6 v.: The first republic, 2 v.; The company of Jehu, 2 v.; and The last Vendée, 2 v.; 12°, with 28 full-p. plates in photogravure and hf. tone, cl., $7 50.
Masterpieces of English literature, a series of new editions of modern fiction, *now ready:* David Copperfield, 2 v.; Pickwick papers, 2 v.; Vanity Fair, 2 v.; The Newcomes, 2 v.; Adam Bede, 2 v.; Guy Mannering, 2 v.; il. 12°, cl., *per set* of 2 v., $2.50.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHIC.

Otto's inspirations, a story by Mary H. Ford.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Vignettes of Manhattan, by Brander Matthews, 8+180 p., il. 8°, $1.75.
On Cloud Mountain, by F. Thickstun Clark, 2+230 p., 8°, $1.
Trilby, by George Du Maurier, il. by the author, 8°, $1 75.
Micah Clarke, by A. Conan Doyle, *new lib. ed.*, il. 12°, $1.75.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

The Honorable Peter Sterling, a novel, by Paul L. Ford.
Jock o' Doon, by M. Beale.
Children of the world, by P. Heyse, *new rev. ed.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Riverside paper ser.: No. 63, The house of Martha, by Frank R. Stockton; no. 64, Come forth, by E. S. Phelps and Herbert D. Ward; no. 65, The lady of Fort St. John, by Mary H. Catherwood; *ea.*, 16°, pap., 50 c.
Sweet clover, a romance of the White City, by Clara Louise Burnham, 16°, $1.25.
The chase of Saint Castin, and other tales, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 16°, $1.25.
Cœur d'Alene, a novel, by Mary Hallock Foote, 16°, $1.25.
The story of Lawrence Garthe, by Ellen Olney Kirke, 16°.
The great refusal, letters of a dreamer in Gotham, by Paul E. More, 16°.
Danvis folks, by Rowland E. Robinson, 16°, $1.25.
Philip and his wife, by Margaret Deland, 16°, $1.25.
Favorite ser.: Aldrich's Marjorie Daw; Harte's Luck of Roaring Camp; Warner's Backlog studies; Miss Jewett's Tales of New England, *ea.*, por. 16°, $1.25; *the set*, in a box, $5.

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., CHIC.

Shylock's daughter, a novel, by Margaret Holmes Bates, il.
A story from Pullmantown, by Mrs. Nico Bech-Meyer, il. 12°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

Wives of the prophet, by Opie Read, 12° (*Lib. of choice fiction*), $1; pap., 50 c.
The tear in the cup, and other stories, by Opie Read, pap., 50 c.
The American ambassador, by a public man, pap., 25 c.
Was she guilty? by Morris Redwing, pap., 25 c.
Speaker of the house, by Angelina Teal, pap., 25 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A hill-top summer, by Alyn Yates Keith, il. 12°, $1.25.
Sirs, only seventeen! by Virginia F. Townsend, 12°, $1.50.
In wild rose time, by Amanda M. Douglas, 12°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Tom Cringle's log, by Michael Scott, 2 v., 16°, cl., $2; hf. cf. or mor., $4.50.
Cruise of the *Midge*, by Michael Scott, 2 v., 16°, cl., $2; hf. cf. or mor., $4.50.
Corinne, or Italy, by Madame de Staël, 2 v., il. 12°, cl., $2; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $4.50; *Large-pap. ed.* (100 copies), 2 v., 8°, buckram, $6.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

My first book: the experiences of Walter Besant, James Payn, W. Clark Russell, Grant Allen, Hall Caine, George R. Sims, Rudyard Kipling, A. Conan Doyle, M. E. Braddon, F. W. Robinson, H. Rider Haggard, R. M. Ballantyne, I. Zangwill, Morley Roberts, David Christie Murray, Marie Corelli, Jerome K. Jerome, John Strange Winter, Bret Harte, "Q," Robert Louis Stevenson, and Robert Buchanan, with an introd. by Jerome K. Jerome, il. 8°.
Mathew Austin, by W. E. Norris, 12° (*Lippincott's series of select novels*), pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.
Mr. Jervis, by Mrs. B. M. Crooker, 12° (*Lippincott's series of select novels*), pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.
The spell of Ursula, by Effie Adelaide Rowlands, 12° (*Lippincott's series of select novels*), pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.
The old, old story, a novel by Rosa Nouchette Carey, 12°, $1.
Under fire, a novel by Captain Charles King, il. 12°, cl., $1.25.
Poppœa, a novel by Julien Gordon, 12°, $1.
The despotic lady, a novel by W. E. Norris, 12°, $1.
By reef and palm, short stories by Louis Becke, with introd. by Lord Pembrooke, nar. 16°, 75 c.
In Market Overt, a novel by James Payne.
Stories from the diary of a doctor, short stories by Mrs. L. T. Mead, il. 12°, $1.25.
The double emperor, a story of a vagabond Cunarder, by William Laird Clowes, il. 12°, $1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The Napoleon romances of Alexandre Dumas: The companions of Jehu, 2 v.; The she-wolves of Machecoul, 2 v.; The whites and blues, 2 v.; il. 12°, *per v.*, cl., $1.25, $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3.
Lillian Morris, and other stories, by Henryk Sienkiewicz, tr. by Jeremiah Curtin, il. by Edmund H. Garrett, 16°, $1.25.
Hans of Iceland, by Victor Hugo, il. 12°, $1.50.
Bug Jargal, Claude Gueux, and the last days of a condemned, by Victor Hugo, il. 12°, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Ploughed, and other stories, by L. B. Walford, $1.
The thing that hath been, or, a young man's mistake, a story by A. H. Gilkes, 12°, $1.50.
David's loom, a story of Rochdale, by John Trafford Clegg, 12°, $1.
The match-maker, by Mrs. Walford.
The people of the Mist (?), by Rider Haggard.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

The last days of Pompeii, by Lord Lytton, *de luxe ed.*, 2 v., il., with 16 photogravures, 8°, cl., $3.50; ¾ cf., $5.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The price of peace, a story of the times of Ahab, King of Israel, by A. W. Ackerman, 390 p., 12°, $1.25.
Tales from the Ægean, by Demetrios Bikélas; tr. by Leonard Eckstein Opdycke; introd. by Henry Alonzo Huntington, 258 p., 16°, $1.
My lady, by Margaret Bouvet; il. by Helen M. Armstrong.
Jewish tales; tr. from the French of Leopold von Sacher Masoch, by Harriet Lieber Cohen, 317 p., 16°, $1.

DAVID MCKAY, PHILA.

Old Spanish romances, *new issue*, il. 12 v., $18: Don Quixote, 4 v.; Lazarillo De Tormes, 2 v; Asmodeus; The bachelor of Salamanca; Vanillo Gonzales; Gil Blas, 3 v.
Lane's translation of the Arabian nights' entertainments *new issue*, il. 8°, $2.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Gulliver's travels, with introd. by Henry Craik, and 100 il. by C. E Brock.
The fables of Æsop, selected, told anew, and their history traced, by Joseph Jacobs, with nearly 100 ils. by Richard Heighway.
Pride and prejudice, by Jane Austin, with 90 il. by Hugh Thomson, 12°, $2.25; *ed. de luxe*, limited, 8°, *net*, $18.
The vagabonds, a novel by Mrs. Margaret L. Woods.
The novels of Susan E. Ferrier, 6 v., il. 16°.
Love in idleness, by F. Marion Crawford, il. 8° (*Crawford series*), $2.
The Ralstons, a sequel to Katharine Lauderdale, by F. Marion Crawford, il., 2 v., sm. 12°, buckram, $2.
The end of Elfinland, by Jane Barlow, il. and decorations by Laurence Housman, *ed. de luxe*, limited, 8° buckram.
In the lion's mouth, by Eleanor C. Price.
A drama in Dutch, by Z. Z.
The Stickit minister and some common men, *ed. de luxe*.
Sibylla, by Sir H. Cunningham, 12°.
Tales of Naples and the Camorra, by Charles Grant.
Charles Dickens' *Popular ed.:* Little Dorrit, Bleak house, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.

MERRILL & BAKER, N. Y.

An outing with the Queen of hearts, by A. W. Tourgée; il. by Aimée Tourgée, 12°, $1.

CHARLES WELLS MOULTON, BUFFALO, N. Y.

A modern despotism, by Marcus Petersen, 12°, $1.25; pap., 50 c.
At last, a novel by Maria Elise Lauder, 12°, $1.50.

F. TENNYSON NEELY, CHIC.

The flying *Halcyon*, a novel by Richard Henry Savage, 12°, pap., 50 c.
The new man at Rossmere, by Mrs. J. H. Walworth, *new ed.*, 12°, pap., 50 c.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Ivanhoe, by Sir Walter Scott, with notes and il., 12°, $1.25.

J. S. OGILVIE PUB. CO., N. Y.

Anne, by Mrs. Henry Wood; Down in the world, by Florence Warden; The umbrella mender, by Beatrice Harraden; A grass widow, by Mrs. M. A. Holmes; Kreutzer Sonata, by Leo Tolstoi; Life in a country manse, by J. M. Barrie; Derrick Vaughan, by Edna Lyall; The haunted chamber, by the Duchess; A study in scarlet, by A. Conan Doyle; The cricket on the hearth, by Charles Dickens; A yellow mask, by Wilkie Collins; The shadow of a sin, by Bertha M. Clay, *ea*, 16°, pap., 25 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Miss Hurd, an enigma, by Anna Katharine Green, 12° (*Hudson lib.*, no. 2), pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

The incognito lib., no. 3: Helen, by the author of The passing of a mood; no. 4, Lesser's daughter, by Mrs. Andrew Dean, *ea.*, obl. 24° flex. cl., 50 c.

Found and lost, by Mary Putnam-Jacobi, obl. 24° (*Autonym lib.*, no. 2), flex. cl., 50 c.

Peak and prairie, from a Colorado sketch-book, by Anna Fuller, 16°, $1.

Eyes like the sea, by Maurus Jókai, an autobiographical romance, 12°.

Quits, by the Baroness Tautphœus, *Leonora ed.*, 2 v., 12°, $2.50.

Iola, the senator's daughter, a story of ancient Rome, by Mansfield L. Hillhouse, 12°.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC.

The great Keinplatz experiment, and other stories, by A. Conan Doyle, 12° (*Globe lib.*), 25 c.

Black beauty, by Anna Sewell, *Holiday ed.*

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The royal road, a religious story, by Marion Harland.

As we knew him, by John Habberton, 12°, $1.50.

GEO. H. RICHMOND & CO., N. Y.

François the waif, and The devil's pool; tr. from the French of George Sand, with etched frontispieces by E. Abot, 2 v.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

A child of the age, a novel, by Francis Adams; with title-page designed by Aubrey Beardsley, 16°, $1.

Catharine de Medici, by H. de Balzac; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, 12°, hf. rus., $1.50.

A saint, from the Pastels of men, by Paul Bourget; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley; 12 il. by Paul Chabas, sq. 12°, parchment pap. covers, $1.

The monk of the Aventine, a novel, by Ernst Eckstein; from the German, by Helen Hunt Johnson, 16°, $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Grace Aguilar's works, *new uniform ed.*, $8.75.

Stuck up, a novel by Nat Gould.

The mystery of Stephen Claverton & Co.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Pomona's travels, by Frank R. Stockton; il. by A. B. Frost, 12°, $2.

A new volume of stories, by Thomas Nelson Page, 12°, $1.25.

John March, Southerner, by George W. Cable, 12°, $1.50.

Henry Kingsley's novels, *new ed.*, 5 v., *ea.* 12°, $1.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Christmas stories, tr. from the German of W. Heimburg, by Mrs. J. W. Davis, il. 12°, "orchid" binding or cl., $1.25.

STONE & KIMBALL, CHIC.

Pierre and his people, tales of the far north, by Gilbert Parker, *new and enl. ed.*, 318 p., 16°, *net*, $1.25.

A June romance, by Norman Gale, *first American ed.*, with title-page and tail-piece, by Basil Johnson, 16°, *net*, $1.

The Holy Cross, and other tales, by Eugene Field, *2d ed.*, with decorations by Louis J. Rhead, 192 p., 16°, *net*, $1.25.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

The untempered wind, a novel by Joanna E. Wood, il. 12°, (*Tait's illustrated lib.*), $1; pap., 50 c.

The phantom brother, and The child, and other stories, by Evelyn Everett Green and others, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

Greater love, and other stories, by Robert Barr, Gilbert Parker, and others, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

The invisible playmate, a story of the unseen, by William Canton, 75 c.

A seventh child, by John Strange Winter, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

TOWN TOPICS PUB. CO., N. Y.

Through troubled waters, by Mrs. Francis J. A. Darr.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 13, containing "That dreadful woman," by Herold R. Vynne, and other tales, pap., 50 c.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

Woman, the mystery, a tale of three revolutions, by Henry Herman; il. by George Hutchinson, 368 p., 8°, $1.25.

In strange company, a story of Chili and the southern seas, by Guy Boothby; il. by Stanley L. Wood, 300 p., 8°, $1.50.

The dead gallant and The king of hearts, by Outram Tristram; il. by Hugh Thomson and St. George Hare, 316 p., 8°, $1.50.

Winning a wife in Australia, by E. Donnison, 360 p., 8°, $1.25.

The Rajah's second wife, by Headon Hill, with 2 il. by Walter S. Stacey, 312 p., 8°, $1.25.

A sunless heart, 8°, $1.

A monk of Cruta, by E. Phillips Oppenheim, il. 8°, $1.

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

The Edinburgh Waverley, a *new ed.* of Sir Walter Scott's novels, in 25 v., also in 12 v., 12°.

Quiet stories from an old woman's garden, by Alison McLean.

Notable novels ser.: Lancashire witches and Guy Fawkes, by W. H. Ainsworth.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Religion.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Our presidents, 1789-1894, by George Bancroft, William W. Phelps, George Ticknor Curtis, and others, por., il. 8°.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

The days of Prince Maurice, by Mary O. Nutting, 362 p., 12°, $1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y. AND BOST.

The French Revolution, by Thomas Carlyle, *new popular ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The Empress Eugénie, by Pierre De Lano, 12° (*The secret of an empire ser.*, no. 1), $1.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The borderland of Czar and Kaiser, notes on both sides of the Russian frontier, by Poultney Bigelow, il. 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Following the Greek cross: memories of the Sixth Army Corps, by General Thomas W. Hyde, pors. 16°.

JEWISH PUBLICATION SOC. OF AMERICA, PHILA.

Old European Jewries, by David Philipson, D.D.

History of the Jews, by H. Graetz, v. 4.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

A child's history of England, by Charles Dickens, 2 v., il. 16° (*Pocket ser.*), cl., $2; hf. cf., $4.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

History of the French Revolution, by L. A. Thiers, *new ed.*, with 41 steel eng., 5 v., 8°, cl., *per v.*, $3.

History of the Consulate and the Empire of France, by L. A. Thiers, il., 12 v., v. 7-12, 8°, cl., *per set*, $36; hf. mor., $60.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A history of the Commonwealth and the Protectorate, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, v. 1, 8°.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

History of the English people, by John Richard Green, *new il. ed.*, with hf. tone pors. and il., etc., 4 v., 12°, cl., $5; ¾ cf., $10; *fine lib. ed.*, with photogravure pors. and il., 4 v., 8°, cl., $7.50; ¾ cf., $15.

A history of our own times, by Justin McCarthy, with supplementary chapters bringing the work down to March, 1894, by G. Mercer Adam, 2 v., *new il. ed.*, 8°, $3.50; ¾ levant, $7.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

England in the nineteenth century, by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer, il. with pors., 8°, $2.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

History, prophecy, and the monuments, by J. F. Mc Curdy, in 2 v., v. 1, To the fall of Samaria, 8°, *net*, $3

The British fleet: the growth, achievements, and duties of the navy of the empire, by Commander Robinson, R. N., il. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Western Europe in the fifth century: lectures delivered at Oxford, by E. A. Freeman, D.C.L., 8°.
Western Europe in the eighth century: lectures delivered at Oxford, by E. A. Freeman, D.C L., 8°.
The chronicles of Froissart, tr. by John Bourchier, Lord Berners, ed. and reduced to one volume, by G. C. Macaulay, 8°, $1.25.
Greek history from its origin to the destruction of the independence of the Greek people, by Adolf Holm, *authorized tr.*, 4 v., 8°.
The meaning of history and other historical pieces, by Frederic Harrison, 12°.
A handbook of European history, by Arthur Hassall, 8°.
Life in Ancient Egypt, described by Adolf Erman, tr. by H. M. Tirard, il. and maps, 8°.

MERRILL & BAKER, N. Y.

A history of our own times, by Justin McCarthy, with notes, *new ed.*, in 4 v., il. pors. 12°, cl, $6; hf. cf., $12; hf. mor., $14.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

Essays on American history, by the Rev. Henry Ferguson, 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, etc., from the earliest times to the present day, ed. by H. D. Traill, in 6 v., v. 1 and 2, *ea.*, $3.50.
Story of the nations series: The story of the Crusades, by T. S. Archer and C. L. Kingsford; The story of Venice, by Alethea Wiel, *ea.*, il. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.
The winning of the west, by Theodore Roosevelt, v. 3, map, 8°, $2.50.
The empire of the Tsars and the Russians, by Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu; tr. from the French, by Z. A. Ragozin, v. 3, maps, 8°, $3.
The story of the Civil War: a concise account of the war in the United States of America, between 1861 and 1865, by John Codman Ropes, in 3 parts, pt. 1, maps, 8°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Mrs. Earle's costumes in colonial times, 12°, $1.25.
Making of the Ohio Valley states, by Samuel Adams Drake, il. 12°, $1.50.
History of the United States, by E. Benjamin Andrews, D.D., 2 v., maps, 8°.
The Mogul emperors of Hindostan, by Edward S. Holden, il. 8°.
The Waterloo campaign—1815, by Capt. William Siborne, *4th ed.*, 832 p., por., maps, plans, $2.50.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

British soldiers, past and present, their dress and equipment from 1660 to date, drawn by R. Simkin, obl. 4°, flex. cl., 50 c.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

The Christian church in the British Isles before the coming of St. Augustine, by the Rev. G. F. Browne.
The Celtic church in Scotland, being an introduction to the history of the Christian church in Scotland down to the death of Saint Margaret, by John Dowden, bishop of Edinburgh.
The old churches of England: the why, how, and when of them, by Francis Baldwin, il.

HUMOR, WIT AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Samantha among the colored folk, being my impressions of the race problem, by Marietta Holley ("Josiah Allen's wife"); with 100 il. by E. W. Kemble, 12°, $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The artificial mother, a marital fantasy by G. H. P., with 6 il. by Van Deusen, 16°, 75 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

International humor ser.: The humor of Ireland; The humor of Spain; *ea.* il. cr. 8°, $1.25.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift Books.*")

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., PHILA.

Holiday ed. of Beautiful Joe, il. by Miss Marshall Saunders, $1.25.

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, PHILA.

How John and I brought up the child, by Elizabeth Grinnell, 233 p., 12°, 80 c.
The little lady of Lavender, by Theodora C. Elmslie, 320 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Godfrey Brenz, by Sarah J. Jones, 208 p., 12°, 80 c.
Following the star; or, the story of the wise men, by Y. L., 249 p., 12°, $1.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Paths and bypaths, by Mrs. M. A. Pickford, 352 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Won by love; or, they heard his voice, by Mrs. S. S. Wood, 256 p., il. 12°, $1.
Cosey corner stories, 4 v., il., bds., *ea.*, 25 c.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Chris, the model-maker, a story of New York, by William O. Stoddard, il. by B. West Clinedinst, 12°, $1.50.
The patriot schoolmaster, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. by H. Winthrop Peirce, 12°, $1.50
Madeleine's rescue, a story for girls and boys, by Jeanne Schultz, il. by Tofani, 8°
Decatur and Somers, by Molly Elliot Seawell, il. 12°, $1.
The golden fairy-book; il. by H. R. Millar, sq. 12°.

A. I. BRADLEY & Co., BOST.

Growing up, by Jennie M. Drinkwater, 412 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Jinny and his partners, by James Otis, 250 p., il. 12°, $1.
Not for profit, by Fannie E. Newberry, 287 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Miss Uraca, by Evelyn E. Green, 291 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Episcopal library, 50 v., 16°, $25.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

The century book for young Americans, by Elbridge S. Brooks, 250 p., il. sq. 8°, bds., $1.50.
Imaginotions, by Tudor Jenks, 225 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
The man who married the moon, by C. F. Lummis; il. by G. W. Edwards, 239 p., 12°, $1.50.
The land of Pluck, by Mary Mapes Dodge, 300 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
When life is young, poems for young people, by Mary Mapes Dodge, 250 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Topsys and turvys, no. 2, by P. S. Newell, col. il., sq. 12°, bds., $1.
Artful anticks, by Oliver Herford, humorous verse with pictures, by the author, 100 p., 16°, $1.
The Brownies around the world, by Palmer Cox, 144 p., 4°, bds., $1.50.
Toinette's Philip, by Mrs. C. V. Jamison, 236 p., il. 4°, $1.50.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

The Dotty series, by Kate W. and Erskine M. Hamilton, 6 v.
Endeavor Chris', by Isabella T. Hopkins, 401 p., 12°.
Fanny's autobiography, by Mrs. M. E. Drake, 276 p.
Garret grain, by Mrs. Frank Lee, 336 p.
Jacky Lee, his lessons out o' school, by Mrs. Harriet A. Cheever, 286 p.
Lonely hill and its possibilities, by M. L. Wilder, 374 p., 12°, $1.50.
St. Rockwell's little brother, by Mrs. Harriet A. Cheever, 400 p., 12°.
Snowed in, by Willis Boyd Allen.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y. AND BOST.

Famous leaders among men, by Sarah K. Bolton, pors. 12°, $1 50.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co., BOST.

Patent novelty toy-books, 6 v.: Mother Goose, Aladdin, Red Riding Hood, Fur and Feathers, Pets of the Farm, Annual Stories, 10 x 12 in., il., *ea.*, 50 c.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Elsie at the World's Fair, by Martha Finley, 16° (*Elsie books*), $1.25.
The Sherburne cousins, by Amanda M. Douglas, 12°, $1 50.
First in the field, a story of New South Wales, by George Manville Fenn, il. 8°, $1.50.
Gypsy Breynton, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, il. by Mary Fairman Clark, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.
Witch Winnie at Shinnecock; or, a king's daughter at the Summer Art School, il. by J. Wells Champney, 12°, $1.50.
Yule log series, by Richard Markham, 3 v., *ea.*, il. 4° *per v.*, $1.25.
Man-of-war yarns, by Charles Nordhoff, il. 4°, $1.25.
Bible steps for little pilgrims, il., sm. 4°, $1.25.
The half hour series, 4 v., il. 16°, *ea.*, 75 c.
Chosen stories series, 10 v., *ea.*, 50 c.

Digitized by Google

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Poems for children, il. 32°, $1.
The talking toys, il. by Miss H. M. Bennett, 144 p., 12 col. pl., 4°, $2.
Children's delight, 66 p., col. pl., 4°, $2.
Touch and go col. pl, 4°, $2.
Panorama pictures, in colors, 4°, $2.
Black beauty, autobiography of a horse, il. by John Beer. 229 p. 4°, $2.
Everybody's fairy godmother, by Dorothy Q, 16°, 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

The parson's miracle, by Hezekiah Butterworth, 16° (*Christmas in many land's ser.*, no. 1), hf. vellum cl., 50 c.
Zigzag journeys in the White City, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 4° (*Zigzag ser.*), il., $2.
Dan of Millbrook, by Charles Carleton Coffin, a *new ed.* of "Caleb Krinkle," il. 12°, $1.50.
The boys' revolt, a story of the street arabs of New York, by James Otis, il. by W. P. Hooper, sq. 12°, $1.25.
Ruby at school, by Minnie E. Paull, il. by Jessie McDermott Walcott, 16°, $1.
Chatterbox for 1894, il. 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.
Our little ones' annual for Christmas, 1894, il. 4°, $1.75.
The nursery, 1894 (Volume W), il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Oliver Optic's annual, 1894, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Chatterbox "Zoo," ed. by Laurence H. Francis, large 4°, bds., $1.25.
Through the wilds, a record of sport and adventure in the forests of New Hampshire and Maine, by Charles A. J. Farrar, il. 8°, cl., $2.50; bds., $1.75.
Young folks' menagerie and animal stories, 2 v., *ea.*, 158 p., 4°, cl., $1.25.
Hildegarde's neighbors, by Laura E. Richards, il. 16°, $1.25.
Marie, by Laura E. Richards, sq. 16° (*Captain January ser.*), 50 c.
Narcissa and In Verona, two stories of New England life, by Laura E. Richards, 16°, 50 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Bible stories for young people, by Rev. John Hale, Rev. W. M. Taylor, Rev. C. H. Parkhurst, and others, 8 + 178 p., il. 12°.
Twilight land, some stories about nothing at all, written and il. by Howard Pyle, 8°.
The boy travellers in the Levant, by Thomas W. Knox, 16+494 p., il., sq. 8°, $3.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

The story of a bad boy, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, *Holiday ed.*, il. by A. B. Frost, 12°, $2.
Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country, by Joel Chandler Harris, 16°.
Timothy's quest, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, *Holiday ed.*, with il. by Oliver Herford, 8°, $1.50.
Three boys on an electrical boat, by John Trowbridge, 16°.
When Molly was six, a book for children, by Eliza Orne White, il. by Katharine Pyle, sq. 16°.
In sunshine land, poems for children, by Edith M. Thomas, il. by Katharine Pyle.

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

The raid from Beausédjour, and how the Carter boys lifted the mortgage, by Charles G. D. Roberts, il.
Sarah Dakota, by Mary E. Q. Brush, il.
Three times and out, by Mary Lowe Dickinson, il.
Martha's mistake, by Mrs. M. E. Bradley, il.
Three of us, Cossack, Barney, Rex, by Mrs. Izora C. Chandler, il.
The kindergarten of the church, by Mrs. W. W. Foster, Jr., il.
Oowikapun, by Egerton Ryerson Young, il.
Corn flower stories, 6 v., il.
Gala day books, 4 v., il.

JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

A child's history of England, by Charles Dickens, 2 v., il. 16° (*Pocket ser.*), cl., $2; hf cf., $4.
A girl I know, 12 photogravures from original studies, by Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett, with verses by Marian L. Wyatt, 4°, $2.
Break o' day tales, by Frank West Rollins, 32°, 75 c.
The fairy folk of Blue Hill, a story of folk-lore, by Lily F. Wesselhoeft, il. by A. C. Eastman, 16°, $1.25.
New volumes in *Cosy corner ser.*: In distance and in dream, by M. F. Sweetser; Jackanapes, by Mrs. Ewing; The king of the Golden River, by John Ruskin; Will o' the mill, by Rob. L. Stevenson; The young king and The star child, two tales, by Oscar Wilde; *ea.*, 16°, *per v.*, 50 c.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

Tau Pile Jim; or, a Yankee waif among the Bluenoses, by Rev. B. Freeman Ashley, il. sq. 8°, $1; bds., 50 c.
W. H. Thomes' romances: Whaleman's adventures, Running the blockade, Life in the East Indies, 3 v., *ea.*, pap., 25 c.
Royal echoes; or, our children among the poets, il. sq. 8°, $1.25; 75 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Blue and gray new ser., by Oliver Optic: V. 1, Brother against brother; or, civil war on the border; v. 2, In the saddle; v. 3, A lieutenant at eighteen; *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.50.
All-over-the-world lib., by Oliver Optic: Asiatic breezes; or, students on the wing; il. 12°, $1.25.
Little Prudy's children (new "Prudy" ser.), by Sophie May: 1, Wee Lucy; 2, Jimmie boy; 3, Little friend; *ea.*, il. 16°, $1.
Little Miss Faith, by Grace Le Baron, il., 16° (*Hazlewood stories*, v. 1), 75 c.
The search for Andrew Field, by Everett T. Tomlinson; il. by A. B. Shute, 12° (*The War of* 1812 *stories*, v. 1), $1.50.
The boy soldier of 1812, 12° (*The War of* 1812 *stories*, v. 2), $1.50.
Mollie Miller, by Effie W. Merriman, il. 16°, $1.25.
Jean Bellin; or, the French Robinson Crusoe, *new ed.*, il. 16°, $1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Two girls, by Amy E. Blanchard, il. by Ida Waugh, 12°, $1.25.
Olivia, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. 12°, $1.25.
Hans Andersen's fairy tales, by E. A. Leman, 4°, $1.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

Hope Benham, by Nora Perry, il. 12°, $1.50.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING Co., BOST.

Piokee and her people, by Mrs. Theodora R. Jenness, 12°, $1.50.
The child Amy, by Julia Magruder, 4°, $1.50.
Little Ike Templin, by Richard Malcolm Johnston, 12°, $1.00.
Lost on the Umbagog, by Willis Boyd Allen, 12°, 75 c.
Only ten cents, by Pansy, 12°, $1.50.
Wide awake KK, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Babyland for 1894, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.
Little Men and Women for 1894, il. 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.
The pansy for 1894, il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Andersen's fairy tales, a selection tr. from the Danish, by Mrs. Edgar Lucas, il. by Linley Sambourne; sm. 4°.
My new home, by Mrs. Molesworth, 12°, $1.
Maurice; or, the red jar, by the Countess of Jersey; il. by Miss Rosie M. M. Pittman, 8°.
Stories from English history, by the Rev. Alfred J. Church.
Kensington Palace, by Mrs. Emma Marshall.
St. Winifred's; or, the world of school, *new ed.*, with il. by Gordon Browne, 16°.
Children's lib.: Robinson Crusoe, Magic oak tree, Pope's mule, Little glass man, Finished legends, Once upon a time, the Pentameron.
Wild animals in captivity; or, Orpheus at the Zoo, by J. E. Cornish, il.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY, N. Y.

Boys' illustrated annual, il. 4°, $3.50.
The lost army, by Thomas W. Knox, il. sq. 12°, $1.50.
The captain's boat, by William O. Stoddard, il. sq. 12°, $1.50.
The castle of the Carpathians, by Jules Verne, il. sq. 12°, $1.50.
In the Pecos country, by Lieut. R. H. Jayne, il. 12° (*The war-whoop ser.*), $1.
The cave in the mountains, by Lieut. R. H. Jayne, il. 12° (*The war-whoop ser.*), $1.
Richard Dare's venture, by Edward Stratemeyer, il. sq. 12°, $1.25.
The last cruise of the *Spitfire*, by Edward Stratemeyer, il. sq. 12°, $1.25.
Brave and honest series, 3 v., il. sq. 12°, *ea.*, $1.25.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

The dividing of the ways, by Mrs. E. J. Richmond, 12°, 75 c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

As we sweep through the deep, by Gordon Stables, M.D., il. 12°, 80 c.
The better way, by William J. Lacey, il. 12°, $1.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress, *new ed.*, il. by D. and W. B. Scott, 8°, $1.25; 18°, 50 c.

Digitized by Google

Mopsie, the story of a London waif, by Dorothy Walrond, 12°, 60 c.
My first book of Bible knowledge, il. 4°, 25 c.
Up the chimney to Ninny Land, a fairy story for children, by A. S. M. Chester. il sm. 4°, $1.
The wonderful city, by J. S. Fletcher, 18°, 60 c.
The little Swedish baron, 12°, 60 c.
Sons of the Vikings, an Orkney story, by John Gunn, il. 12°, $1.
The A. L. O. E. thirty-five volume Sunday-school library, 12°, $30.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The war ser., v. 6, Sailor Jack, the trader, by Harry Castlemon, il. 12°, $1.25.
The hunter ser., v. 3, Oscar in Africa, by Harry Castlemon, il. 12°, $1.25.
Only an Irish boy, by Horatio Alger, Jr., il. 12°, $1.25.
Victor Vane; or, the young secretary, by Horatio Alger, jr., il. 12°, $1.25.
The great trail, by Edward S. Ellis, il. 12°, $1.25.
The honest endeavor lib., by Lucy C. Lillie: A family dilemma; Ruth Endicott's way; Alison's adventures, *ea.*, 12°, cl, $1.25.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

Loving service stories, incl. "Cup of loving service," "Christmas inspiration," "The happy prince," "Boy peddler," etc.; in 1 v., 160 p., 16°, 75 c.
Gentle heart stories, 150 p., il. 16°, 75 c.

PRESB. BD. OF PUBLICATION, PHILA.

Ragweed: a west-world story, by Julia MacNair Wright, 12°, cl., $1.25.
Jacob's heiress, by Annette L. Noble, 12°, cl., $1.25.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Not quite eighteen, by Susan Coolidge; stories, il. by Jessie McDermott, 16°, $1.25.
Jolly good times to-day, by Mary P. Wells Smith; il. by Jessie McDermott, 16° (*Jolly good times ser.*), $1.25.
Another girl's experience, by Leigh Webster; il. by Jessie McDermott, 16°, $1.25.
Penelope Prig, and other stories, by A. G. Plympton; il. by the author, 4°, $1.
Rags and velvet gowns, by A. G. Plympton; il. by the author, sq. 12°, 50 c.
The little lady of the house, by Evelyn Raymond; il. by Frank T. Merrill, sm. 4°, $1.50.
Voyage of the *Liberdade*, Captain Joshua Slocum, il. sm. 4°, $1.
Father Gander's melodies, by Adelaide F. Samuels; il. by Lillian Trask Harlow, sm. 4°, $1.25.
Last words: a final collection of stories, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing; il. by H. D. Murphy, *new cheaper ed.*, 50 c.
The kingdom of coins, by John Bradley Gilman; il. by F. T. Merrill, *new improved ed.*, sm. 4°, 60 c.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Routledge *household ed.* of juvenile books, il. 8°, *ea.*, $3: Captain Cook's voyages; Gulliver's travels; Adventures of Don Quixote; Adventures of Robin Hood; Martineau's playfellow.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Piccino, and other child stories, by Mrs. Burnett; il. by R. B. Birch, sq. 8°.
The Wagner story-book: fire-light tales of the great music dramas, by W. H. Frost; il. by S. R. Burleigh, 12°, $1.50.
In the heart of the Rockies, by G. A. Henty, il. 12°, $1.50.
When London burned, by G. A. Henty, il. 12°, $1.50.
Wulf the Saxon, by G. A. Henty, il. 12°, $1.50.
The butterfly hunters in the Caribbees, by Dr. Eugene Murray Aaron, il. 12°, $2.
Czar and sultan, by Archibld Forbes, il. 12°, $2.
Norseland tales, by H. H. Boyesen, il. 12°, $1.25.
Things will take a turn, by Beatrice Harraden, il. 16°, $1
Olaf the glorious, by Robert Leighton, il. 12°, $1.50.
A north polar expedition, by Gordon Stables, il. 12°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

English fairy and folk tales, ed. by E. S Hartland; 12 designs by Charles E. Brock, 12°, $1.50.
Scottish fairy and folk tales, ed. by Sir George Douglas; 12 designs by James Torrance, 12°, $1.50.
Irish fairy and folk tales, ed. by W. B. Yeats; 12 designs by James Torrance, 12°, $1.50.
The whispering winds and the tales that they told, by Mary H. Debenham; 12 il. by Paul Hardy, 12°, $1.

FREDERICK A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Comic military alphabet, by Dewitt C. Fales, il. 12°, cl., $1.25.
Moving picture toy-books; four books designed by Lothar Meggendorfer, namely: 1, The doll's house; 2, International circus; 3, Buffalo Bill's wild west; 4, The monkey theatre; *ea.*, f°, bds., $3.50.
A treasury of stories, jingles, and rhymes, by Maud Humphrey; cont. 140 half-tone eng. of water-color sketches of children by Maud Humphrey, 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $1.75.
The infants' magazine: an annual for very young children, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.
The children's friend: an annual for older children, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.
Andersen's fairy tales, *new ed.*, with 4 il. by Corwin Knapp Linson, 12°, $1.50.
The Arabian nights, *new ed.*, rev. with notes by the Rev. G. Tyler Townsend; il. by Thomas McIlvaine, 12°, $2.
Children of colonial days, with 12 fac-similes of water-color sketches by E. Percy Moran, and appropriate stories or sketches enclosed in decorative borders, by Miss Elizabeth S. Tucker, 4°, bds., $2.50.
Rhymes and stories of olden times, and Tales and verses of long ago; 2 books made up from Children of colonial days, *ea.*, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Little Columbia's gowns and pleasures, verses and pictures by Miss Elizabeth S. Tucker, 4°, bds., $1.25.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS Co., N. Y.

Boys of the Bible, $2; Lads and Lassies, $2; Hours in many lands, $2; Tea-kettle songs, $2; Tales to delight, $1.50; Tales that are true, $1; Fur and feathers, $1.50; Bonnie bairns, $2; Children's stories from Charles Dickens, $1.50, $2; Sunny tales for snowy days, $1.50; The Arabian nights, $1.50, $2.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

Seven little Australians, by Ethel S. Turner; il. by A. J. Johnson, 246 p. 8°, $1.
Honey of aloes, and other stories, by Nora Vynne, 8°, $1.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Animal object-book, il. 4°, $1.50.
Columbia colored toy-book ser.: 1, Circus A B C; 3, One, two, three, four; il. 4°.
Angels unawares, a story by Charles H. Barstow, il. 12°, 50 c.
Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Ivand; or, the pilgrim's quest: a tale of Tibet for boys, by Claude Bray, il. 12°, $1.50.
Over the wide, wide world, il.
The shield of faith, a new children's painting-book of Scripture texts; designs by Constance Hazlewood.
Stirring tales of colonial adventure, by Skipp Borlase, il. 12°, $1.50.
Young folks' pilgrim's progress, il. with Barnard's pictures, 4°, $1.50.
The magic half-crown, 16°, 75 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Blanche, a story for girls, by Mrs. Molesworth.
Splendid lives series, 5 v., *ea.*, 50 c.
Story of Napoleon Bonaparte, 50 c.
Story of Oberlin and Howard, 50 c.
A matter of honor, and other stories, by Barbara Yechton, 12°, 60 c.
Two knights-errant, and other stories, by Barbara Yechton, 12°, 60 c
The cook and the captive, by Charlotte M. Yonge, 12°, $1.25.
Their father's wrong, by Miss M. Bramston, il. 12°, $1.
A bag of farthings, by C. R. Coleridge, il. 12°, 90 c.
The Mavis and the Merlin, by Mary H. Debenham, il. 12°, 90 c.
The land of the golden plume, a tale of adventure, by D. L. Johnstone, il. 12°, $1.25.
Story of the life of Sir Walter Scott, by Robert Chambers, 16°, 50 c.
Miss Coventry's maid, a story for girls, by Maud C. Lee, il. 12°, $1.
Nature's gentleman, by Emma Marshall, 16°, 75 c.
The palace in the garden, by Mrs. Molesworth, 12°, $1.25.
More bed-time tales, by Mrs. George A. Paull, il. 12°, 75 c.
A salt water hero, by Rev. Edward A. Rand, il. 12°, $1.25.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Art pictures from Old Testament: ninety pictures by Sir F. Leighton, Burne-Jones, etc., with descriptive letter-press, large 4°.
Sunday for 1895, il. 4°, cl., $2; bds., $1.25.
Sunday evening, readings and instructions for girls, by Catharine M. Hallett.

Digitized by Google

A little socialist, by Alice M. Mitchell, il. 4°, bds., 25 c.
The vast abyss, by George Manville Fenn, il. 12°, $2.
The cruise of the *Esmeralda*, by Harry Collingwood, 12°, $1.50.
Attila and his conquerors, by Mrs. Rundle Charles, 12°, $1.25.
Rick Ralton's reconciliation, by the Rev. E. N. Hoare, 12°, $1.50.
The two clippers, by F. Frankfort Moore, 12°, $1.50.
A wrong step, by Austin Clare, 12°, $1.50.
Farmer Goldsworthy's will, by Mrs. Isla Sitwell, 12°, $1.25.
John Maillard, by Mrs. Newman, 12°, $1.25.
Jenny dear, by the author of "The squire of Bratton," 12°, $1.
The burglar's accomplice, by Beechwood, 12°, $1.
A hero's experiment, by Helen Shipton, 12°, $1.
Afterthought House, by E. Everett-Green, 16°, 80 c.
Enchanted ground, by Catherine E. Smith, 16°, 80 c.
Indian pickles, by F. C. Playne. 16°, 80 c.
Rusty sword; or, thereby hangs a tale, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell, 16°, 80 c.
Eve's paradise, by Mrs. Bray, 12°, $2.50.
A young mutineer, by L. T. Meade, il. by Gordon Browne, 12°, $1.50.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, PHILA.

The constitution of Prussia; tr. by Prof. James Harvey Robinson, 50 c.
The constitution of the kingdom of Italy; tr. by Leo S. Rowe and S. M. Lindsay, 50 c.
A decade of mortgages, by George K. Holmes, 15 c.
Mortgage banking in Russia, by D. M. Fredericksen, 15 c.
Problems of municipal government, by E. L. Godkin, 25 c.

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., CIN.

Courts and their jurisdiction, by John D. Works, 900 p., 8°, *net*, $6
Wilson's Criminal code of Ohio, *4th rev. enl. ed.*, 8°, *net*, $5.
The municipal code of Ohio, by Hiram D. Peck, *4th rev. enl. ed.*, 1000 p., 8°, *net*, $4.
Manual for municipal officers, by Edwards Ritchie, *3d ed.*, 12°, leatherette, *net*, $1.25.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Insurance—fire, marine, and life, by Charles F. Beach, Jr., 2 v., 8°.
The principles of equity and equity pleading, by Elias Merwin; ed. by Henry C. Merwin, 8°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees, by the Rev. Herbert Mortimer Luckock, D.D.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Architect, owner, and builder before the law, by T. M. Clark, sq. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Southern States of the American Union, considered in their relation to the Constitution of the United States and to the resulting Union, by J. L. M. Curry, 12°.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY: COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Fiction*;" "*Poetry*," *etc.*)

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Complete works of Edgar Allan Poe, *Fordham ed.*, 6 v., il. 12°, cl., *per set*, $7.50; hf cf., *per v.*, $3.
The book-worm, new (7th) volume, 8°, $3.
Walton and some earlier writings on fish and fishing, 12°, (*Book-lover's lib.*, no. 18), $1.25.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

French folly in maxims, 4 v. of pithy phrases, epigrams, and maxims translated from the French: V. 1, On art; v. 2, On philosophy; v. 3, On plays; v. 4, On letters; ea., 5½ x 4 in., vellum, *ea.*, 75 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y. AND BOST.

Crowell's standard lib., *ea.* 12°, *per v.*, $1: By order of the king, by Victor Hugo; Cloister and hearth, by Charles Reade; Dumas' Count of Monte Cristo, 2 v.; Cranford and cousin Phillis, by Mrs. Gaskell; Data of ethics, by Herbert Spencer; Descent of man, by Charles Darwin; Dictionary of prose quotations, by Anna L Ward; Discourses of Epictetus, tr. by George Long; Emerson's essays, first and second series; Henry Esmond, by William M. Thackeray; History of a crime, by Victor Hugo; Holy Roman empire, by James Bryce; Last of the barons, by Lord Lytton; Last of the Mohicans, by J. Fenimore Cooper; Life of Christ, by Frederick W. Farrar; Meditations of Marcus Aurelius, tr. by George Long; Mosses from an old manse, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Newcomes, by Wm. M. Thackeray; Ninety-three, by Victor Hugo, tr. by Helen B. Dole; Origin of species, by Charles Darwin; Other worlds than ours, by Richard A. Proctor; Pendennis, by Wm. M. Thackeray; Scarlet letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Three musketeers, by Dumas; Twice told tales, by N. Hawthorne.
Astor lib. of standard lit., *ea.*, 12°, *per v*, 75 c.: Ruskin's Ethics of the dust; Emerson's Nature and addresses; Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare; Wolff's The robber count; Ruskin's Queen of the air; Emerson's Representative men; Wolff's Fifty years; Wolff's The saltmaster.
Crowell's new illustrated lib., 12°, *per v.*, $1.50; hf. cf. $3: Irving's Alhambra and sketch-book, 2 v.; Boswell's Life of Johnson, 2 v.; Dumas' Count of Monte Cristo, 2 v.; Dumas' Three musketeers, 2 v.; Scott's Complete poetical works, 2 v.; Milton's Complete poetical works, 2 v.
Handy volume classics, 16°, *per v.*, 75 c. to $2.25: Childe Harold's pilgrimage, by Lord Byron; Favorite poems; Light of Asia, by Sir Edwin Arnold; Nature, by Ralph Waldo Emerson; Representative men, by Ralph Waldo Emerson; Tartarin on the Alps, by Alphonse Daudet.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Shylock and others: eight studies, by G. H. Radford, 16°, $1.50.
Corrected impressions: essays, by George Saintsbury, 8°, $1.50.
My study fire, *second ser.*, by Hamilton Wright Mabie, with 3 il. in photogravure, 16°, $1.50.
Hamilton Wright Mabie's works, 4 v., *new ed.*, each with 3 il. in photogravure, 16°, *per v.*, $1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Essays and addresses—religious, literary, social, by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, 12°, $2 and $2.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Selected essays of Joseph Addison, with introd. by C. T. Winchester, 175 p., 1°, $1. *New issue.*
A selection from the works of Oliver Goldsmith; with introd. by Edward Everett Hale, 287 p., 12°, $1. *New issue.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Latin poetry, lectures by R. Y. Tyrrell. 8°, $1.50.
Studies in folk-song and popular poetry, by Alfred M. Williams, 12°, $1 50.
Talk at a country house, by Sir Edward Strachey, 16°.
Childhood in literature and art, a study by Horace E. Scudder, 12°.
The life of the spirit in the modern English poets, by Vida D. Scudder, 16°.
In the dozy hours and other papers, essays by Agnes Repplier, 16°, $1.25.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

World classics ser.: Manon Lescaut; Byron's Corsair and Lara; Daudet's L'Arlesienne; Armande, by Edmond and Jules de Goncourt; Fouqué's Undine; *ea.* 32°, pap., 50 c.; flex. cl., 75 c.; white cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

Schiller's complete works (*German*), 11 v., cl., *ea.*, 50 c.; *per set*, $5.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology, by T. Bulfinch, *new rev. enl. ed.*, 12°, $2.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Liber Amoris, by William Hazlitt; a newly printed edition containing numerous passages omitted in the editions of 1823, *net*, $6.
The sketch-book, by Washington Irving, *new ed.*, il., with eng. on wood, from original designs, 2 v., 8°, cl., $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $7.
The Enchiridion of criticism, *new illustrated ed.*, ed. by William Shepard, sm. 4°, $1.50.
Knight's Half-hours with the best authors, *new illustrated ed.*, 4 v., cl., $6; hf. cf., $10; ¾ cf., $13.
Thomas Carlyle's translations, 3 v., 8°, uniform with the Ashburton edition of his works cl., $7.50.
The works of Laurence Sterne, ed. by George Saintsbury; il. by E. J. Wheeler, 6 v., 16°, cl., $6; hf. cf. and hf. mor., $13.50; *large-pap. ed.*, 6 v., 8°, buckram, $18.
Sorrow and song, by Coulson Kernahan, 12°, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

LLOYD, POCOCK & CO., PONTIAC BUILDING, CHIC.

The Century encyclopædia of universal information, in 10 v.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Wandering words, a series of articles contributed chiefly to American magazines and newspapers, by Sir Edwin Arnold; illustrated from photographs and from drawings by Ben Boothby.
Warner's English history in Shakespeare's plays.
Atlantic essays, by T. Wentworth Higginson, *new ed.*
Preludes and studies, by W. J. Henderson (*Letters and arts ser.*), *new ed.*

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y

The Victorian age of English literature, by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant; *Lib. ed.*, il. with 15 photogravure por., 2 v., 8°, cl, $3.50; ¾ levant, $7.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO, CHIC.

The Elizabethan lib., ea. 24°, *per v.*, $1.25; *Large-pap. ed.*, hf. roxb. (25 copies only), *per v.*, *net*, $5: V. 1, Brave translunary things, from the works in prose and verse of Ben Jonson, selected by Alex. B. Grosart; v. 2, The friend of Sir Philip Sidney, being selections from the works of Fulke Greville Lord Brooke, ed., with introd., by Alex. B. Grosart.
Woman in epigram: flashes of wit, wisdom, and satire from the world's literature, comp. by Frederick W. Morton, 12°, $1.
Sorrow and song, by Coulson Kernahan, 12°, $1.25.

DAVID MCKAY, PHILA.

Hawthorne's Blithedale romance and Snow image, *also* Wonder-book, 2 v., cl., $1 50; hf. cf., $3.
Irving's Alhambra and The conquest of Granada, 2 v., cl., $1.50; hf. cf., $3; *Illustrated ed.*, 8°, 2 v., cl., $4.
Encyclopædia of quotations, comp. and arr. by Adam Woolever, 8°, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Leibnitz's Critique of Locke, tr. from the French, by Alfred G. Langley.
A new and complete concordance, or verbal index to words, phrases, and passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with a supplementary concordance to the poems, by John Bartlett, 1900 p., 4°, hf. mor., *net*, $14.
Essays and studies, reprinted from *The Quarterly Review*, by J. Churton Collins.
English prose selections, with critical introductions by various writers, and general introductions to each period, ed. by Henry Craik, 5 v., v. 3 and 4, 8°, *ea.*, $1.50; *Students' ed.*, *ea.*, *net*, $1.
Canterbury tales, ed. by A. W. Pollard; in 2 v., 12°.
American book-plates, a guide to their study, with examples by Charles Dexter Allen, with a bibliography by Eben Newell Hewins, il. with reproductions of rare and interesting book-plates, im. 16°.

THE MERRIAM CO., N. Y.

Lingua gemmæ, a language of gems, by Ada L. Sutton, 16°, $1.25.

MERRILL & BAKER CO., N. Y.

John Ruskin's most popular works, *new ed.*, 12 v., 16°, *per v.*, 50 c.

CHARLES WELLS MOULTON, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Ethics of the bar and other papers, by Leonard Wright Colby, $1.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALT.

The middle ages, a series of four lectures adapted for use in the Catholic Reading Circles of America, by Rev. Martin John Spalding, 8°, bds., *net*, 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The nutshell series, the best thoughts of the best writers, ed. by Helen Kendrick Johnson, *new ed.*, 6 v., obl. 32°, cl, $3; flex. cf., $10.
Prose fancies, by Richard Le Gallienne, por. 12°, $1.
5000 words commonly misspelled, by W. H. P. Phyfe, 16°.
The best recent books, a priced and classified bibliography, covering the publications of the year ending Dec 31 1893, being a supplement to The best books, ed by W. Swan Sonnenschein.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC.

The acme lib., ea. 12°, $1: The Abbé Constantin, by Ludovic Halévy; Adam Bede, by George Eliot; Baron Munchausen, by Rudolph Raspe, The black tulip, by Alexandre Dumas; Blind love, by Wilkie Collins; The Chouans, by Honore de Balzac; Chistopher Columbus and his monument, Columbia, comp by J. M. Dickey; Danesbury house, by Mrs. Henry Wood; Diana of the Crossways, by George Meredith; A flower of France, by Marah Ellis Ryan; The gladiators, by G. J. Whyte-Melville: The heir of Redclyffe, by Charlotte M. Yonge; The immortal, by Alphonse Daudet; Into Morocco, by Pierre Loti; The ironmaster, by Georges Ohnet; Joseph Balsamo, by Alexandre Dumas; The light of Asia, by Edwin Arnold; The light that failed, by Rudyard Kipling; Lucile, by Owen Meredith; Memoirs of a physician, by Alexandre Dumas; Michael's crag, by Grant Allen; Napoleon and Marie Louise, by Mme. Le Generale Durand; A pagan of the Alleghanies, by Marah Ellis Ryan; Sarchedon, by G. J. Whyte-Melville; The scarlet letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Seventy years on the frontier, by Alex. Majors; The silence of Dean Maitland, by Maxwell Grey; Spirite, by Théophile Gautier; The story of an African farm, by Olive Schreiner; Told in the hills, by Marah Ellis Ryan; The vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith; Woe to the conquered, by Karl Berkow; Bryant's poems; Cowper's poems; Goldsmith's poems and plays; Ingoldsby legends; Scott's poems; Poe's poems.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Charles Lamb's Essays of Elia, 24°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

A shelf of old books, by Mrs. James T. Fields, il. with por., autographs, fac-similes, etc., 8°.
William Shakespeare, a study of Elizabethan literature, by Barrett Wendell, 12° $2.
The English novel, by Prof. Raleigh, 12°.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Hieroglyphic Bibles, their origin and history, a hitherto unwritten chapter in bibliography, by W. A. Clouston, with fac-similes and old wood-cut il. and a new hieroglyphic Bible told in stories, by Frederick A. Laing, 4° (*Limited ed.*), $9.
Essays of Elia, by Charles Lamb, il. by Frederick C. Gordon, 12° (*Artists' series of classics*), cl., $1.25; hf. leath., $2.50; hf. cf., $2.50.
The mite ser.: no. 1, Poems of Robert Burns; no. 2, English, Scotch, and Irish songs; no. 3, French-English dictionary; no. 4, Golden thoughts from great authors; no. 5, Witty, humorous, and merry thoughts, *ea.* ¾ × 1⅛ inches, bound in limp leather and enclosed in a metal locket with a magnifying-glass, 75 c.
Table talk ser.: Table-talk, Abraham Lincoln, ed. by William O. Stoddard; Treasury of table-talk; *ea.*, 24°, hf cl., 75 c.

STONE & KIMBALL, CHIC.

Edgar Allan Poe, complete writings, ed. by Edmund Clarence Stedman and George Edward Woodberry, pors., fac-similes, and pictures by Albert Edward Sterner, in 10 v., 16°, *in sets*, $15; or *per v.*, $1.50; *Large-paper ed.*, with a series of 8 illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley, and a signed etching by Mr. Sterner, not included in the small-paper edition, proofs of all the pictures printed on India paper, 10 v., 8°, *per set*, $50.

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Cameos of literature from standard authors, *per v.*, 75 c.
The Lansdowne handy volume Shakespeare, 6 v.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Character studies, with some personal recollections, 12°, $1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

The world's largest libraries, by Gen. Ja. Grant Wilson (*Hoffman lib. lectures*, no. 2).

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

A manual of hygiene, by Mary Taylor Bissell, 8°, cl., $2.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

How to keep young, by Dr. James E. Kelly, 16°, $1.25.

BOERICKE & TAFEL, PHILA.

Hahnemann's Chronic diseases; a new tr. by Prof. L. H. Tafel; ed. by Pemberton Dudley, M.D., 1300 p., 8°, $8.
Hering's Condensed materia medica, *4th ed.*, 969 p., 8°, $7.
Pathogenetic materia medica.
Bread from stones, by Julius Hensels, 135 p., 16°, 25 c.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., PHILA.

Obstetric surgery, by Egbert H. Grandin, M.D., and George W. Jarman, M.D., 350 p., il. 8°, *net*, $2.50.

Digitized by Google

International system of electro-therapeutics, for students, general practitioners, and specialists; ed. by Horatio R. Bigelow, M.D., assisted by 88 eminent specialists, 1160 p., il. 8°, cl., *net*, $6; shp., *net*, $7; hf. rus., *net*, $7.50.
A syllabus of lectures on human embryology, by Walter Porter Manton, M.D., 12°, interleaved, *net*, $1.25.
Deaf-mutism, by Holger Myguid, M.D.; ed. by R. Norris Wolfenden, M.D., 300 p., 8°, *net*, $2.
Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis, by Charles W. Purdy, M.D., 350 p., il. 8°, *net*, $2.50.
Text-book of hygiene, by George H. Rohé, M.D., *3d ed. rev. and enl.*, 450 p., il. 8°, *net*, $3.
Suggestive therapeutics in psychopathia sexualis, by Dr. A. von Schrenck-Notzing; authorized tr. of last rev. and enl. German ed. by Charles Gilbert Chaddock, 350 p., 8°.
Syphilis in the middle ages, and Syphilis in modern times, being v. 2 and 3 of a treatise on Syphilis today and among the ancients, by Dr. F. Buret; tr. from the French with notes, by A. H. Ohmann-Dumesnil, M.D., *ea.*, 12°, cl.
Diseases of rectum and anus, by S. G. Gant, M.D., and H. W. Allingham, M.D., il. 8°.
On respiration in singing, by Dr. Joal (Mont Dore); tr. and ed. by R. Norris Wolfenden, M.D., 240 p., il. 8°.
A text-book on insanity, by Dr. R. von Kraft-Ebing; authorized tr. of the 5th German ed., by Charles Gilbert Chaddock, M.D., 800 p., 8°.
Practical gynæcology, by E. E. Montgomery, M.D., il. 8°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Therapeutics, its principles and practice, by C. H. Wood, M.D., *9th ed. rev.*, on the basis of the Pharmacopœia of 1890, 1000 p., 8°, $6; shp., $6.50.
A system of oral surgery, by James E. Garretson, M.D., *6th ed. rev.*, with additions, 8°, $9; shp., $10.
Aseptic surgical technique, by Hunter Robb, M.D., il. 8°, $2.
A treatise on appendicitis, by George R. Fowler, M.D., 200 p., il. 8°, $2.
Clinical gynæcology, medical and surgical, for students and practitioners, by eminent American teachers; ed. by John M. Keating, M.D., completed by Henry C. Coe, M.D., 1000 p., il. 8°, *subs.*
Pediatrics: the hygiene and medical treatment of children, by Thomas Morgan Rotch, M.D., 900 p., il. 8°, *subs.*
Manual of practical anatomy, by D. J. Cunningham, M.D., 2 v., il. 8°, $7.
A text-book of abdominal surgery, by Skene Keith, assisted by George E. Keith, il. 8°, $4.50; shp., $5.50.
Clinical medicine: a manual for the use of students and junior practitioners, by Judson S. Bury, M.D., il. and pl. in colors, 8°, $6.50.
Handbook of obstetric nursing, by Francis W. N. Haultain, M.D., and James H. Ferguson, M.D., *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (*Nursing ser.*, v. 6), il. 12°, $1.
First aid to the injured and management of the sick, by E. J. Lawless, M.D., il. 12°, $1.25.
The practice of pharmacy: a treatise on the modes of making and dispensing officinal, unofficinal, and extemporaneous preparations, with descriptions of their properties, doses, and uses; improved and revised according to the new Pharmacopœia, with both systems of weights and measures, by Joseph P. Remington, *new (3d) ed.*, il. 8°, $6; shp., $6.50.
A text-book of chemistry, by Samuel P. Sadtler and Henry Trimble, 800 p., 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A text-book of comparative anatomy, by Dr. Arnold Lang; tr. into English by Henry M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard, v. 2, 8°.
Text-book of anatomy and physiology for nurses, comp. by Diana Clifford Kimber, il. 8°.
Lessons in practical bacteriology, by Dr. A. A. Kanthack, 8°.
A history of epidemics in Great Britain, by Charles Creighton, M.D., v. 2, 8°.
The senile heart, its symptoms, sequelæ, and treatment, by George W. Balfour, M.D.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and treatment of diseases of the eye, by A. E. Adams, M.D., 12°.

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

International medical annual for 1894, $2.75.
Synopsis of the practice of medicine, by W. Blair Stewart, M.D., 335 p., 12°, $2.75.
Clinical diagnosis, by Albert Abrams, M.D., *3d ed.*, 273 p., 12°, $2.75.
How to use the forceps, by H. G. Landis, M.D., *enl. ed.*, by C. H. Bushong, 204 p., il. 12°, $1.75.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

(*See* "*Religion and Philosophy.*")

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

The burden of ill-health—how to bear it, by Leila Lyon Topping, 16°, 50 c.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

The human mind of Dr. Edward John Hamilton, 730 p., 8°, $3.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Things of the mind, by the Rev. J. T. Spalding, 12°, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Mental development in the child and the race, by J. Mark Baldwin, in two v., v. 1.
The uses of life, by Sir John Lubbock.
A course in experimental psychology, by J. McKeen Cattell.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Essays on the principles of morality and on the rights and obligations of mankind, by Jonathan Dymond, *new ed.*, 204 p., 8°, 75 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Contemporary science ser., ea. il. 12°, $1.25: Apparitions and thought transference, by Frank Podmore; An introduction to comparative psychology, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan.

NATURE AND SCIENCE.

(*See* "*Arts and Sciences.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Woman's share in primitive culture, by Otis Tufton Mason, 12° (*Anthropological ser.*, no. 1), $1.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

From Blomidon to Smoky, and other papers, by Frank Bolles, 16°, $1.25.
Riverby, by John Burroughs, 16°, $1.25.
Land birds and game birds of New England, by Henry D. Minot, *new ed.*, ed. by W. Brewster, il. 8°.
The silva of North America, by Charles Sprague Sargent, in 12 v., v. 7, il. 4°, *per v.*, $25.
Notes on the forest flora of Japan, by Charles Sprague Sargent, il. 4°.
A Florida sketch-book, by Bradford Torrey, 16°, $1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Matter, ether and motion, the factors and relations of physical science, by A. E. Dolbear, *new rev. ed.*, il. 12°, $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The birds about us, by Charles Conrad Abbott, M.D., il. with upwards of 75 bird pors. 12°, $2.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A primer of evolution, being a popular abridged ed. of "The story of creation," by Edward Clodd, il. 8°.
The grouse, by Rev. H. A. Macpherson and others, 8° (*Fur and feather ser.*), $1.75.
Butterflies and moths (British), by W. Furneaux, il. and col. pl., 8° (*Out-door world ser.*), $3.50.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

In bird-land, by Leander Keyser, 269 p., 16°, $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Elliptic functions, by A. C. Dixon, 8°.
Magnetism and electricity, by Andrew Gray.
The planet earth, an astronomical introduction to geography, by R. A. Gregory, il. 8°.
Aquatic insects, by L. C. Miall, il. 8°.
The great World's farm, by Selina Gaye, *new cheaper ed.*
Sketches in sport and natural history, by George Kingsley, M.D., 8°.
A treatise on geometrical optics, by R. A. Herman.
Plane analytical geometry, an introd. account of certain modern ideas and methods, by Charlotte Angas Scott.
A dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic, by A. M. Comey.
Manual of physico-chemical measurements, by Wilhelm Ostwald; tr., with the author's sanction, by James Walker, il. 8°.
Weather and flood forecasting methods, by Thomas Russell.
The theory of light, by Thomas Preston, *2d rev. ed.*, 8°.
A treatise on bessel functions, by G. B. Matthews and A. Gray.

Digitized by Google

Laboratory manual of organic chemistry; tr. by Alexander Smith.
Analytical chemistry, by N. Menschutkin; tr. from the 3d *German ed*, by James Locke.
Theoretical chemistry, by Prof. Nernst; tr. by Charles Skeele Palmer, 8°.
A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity, arr. and ed. by Edward L. Nichols, il. 8°, v. 2, Senior course and outline of advanced work, by G. S Moler, F. Bedell, H. J. Hotchkiss, C. P. Mathews, and the editor.
Columbia University biological ser., ed. by Henry Fairfield Osborn: From the Greeks to Darwin, by Henry Fairfield Osborn; Amphioxus and the ancestry of the vertebrates, by Arthur Willey.
Rigid dynamics, and Laboratory physics, by W. J. Loudon.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Stars and telescopes, a handy book of astronomy, by David P. Todd, 16° (*Columbian knowledge ser.*), $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Sea and land, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, il. 12°.
Wild beasts, by John Hampden Porter, il. 12°, $2.
The birds' calendar, by H. E. Parkhurst, il. 12°, *net*, $1.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Mushrooms, by Dr. M. C. Cooke, with 18 col. pl.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See also* "*Art and Illustrated Books*;" "*Literary.*")

THE BAKER & TAYLOR Co., N. Y.

Songs in the night watches, from voices old and new, comp. by Helen H. Thompson; introd. by Dr. Josiah Strong, *new gift ed.*, $1.25.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL Co., INDIANAPOLIS.

A new volume of poems, by James Whitcomb Riley. 12°, cl., $1.25; $2; hf. bds., $2.50; full bds., $5.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Love-letters of a violinist, and other poems, by Eric Mackay, *new ed.*, il. with 35 designs in charcoal by James Fagan, 8°, $2.50; hf. levant mor., $5; *Large-pap. ed.* (50 copies), $5; hf. levant mor, $10.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

Five books of song, by Richard Watson Gilder, 250 p., il. 12°, $1.50.

THE ROBERT CLARKE Co., CIN.

Poems of Gen. W. H. Lytle, with a memorial by W. H. Venable, 12°, $1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y. AND BOST.

The portrait edition of poets, 17 v., il. 8°, *per v.*, $1.75.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

The poets and the poetry of the century, a popular encyclopædia of modern poetry, covering the area of Greater Britain and the limits of the nineteenth century, ed. by Alfred H. Miles; in 8 v., completing the scheme of the work from George Crabbe to Rudyard Kipling, sm. 8°, *per set*, $12. Two supplemental volumes announced—"Humorous poetry" and "Sacred poetry," sm. 8°, *per v.*, $1.50.
A little child's wreath, by Elizabeth Rachel Chapman, sq. 16°, *net*, $1.25.
A London rose, and other rhymes, by Ernest Rhys, with a title-page by Selwyn Image, 8°. *net*, $1.50.
Eighteenth century vignettes, *second series*, by Austin Dobson; il. with pors. in photogravure, 8°, $2; *Large-pap. ed.* (250 copies), impressions of pors. on Japan paper, leath., *net*, $5.
Goethe's Faust, from the German, by John Anster; with an introd. by Burdett Mason; ten. il. by Frank M. Gregory reproduced in photogravure, and 19 drawings in the text, 8°, $3.50; *Limited ed.*, with impressions of the photogravures on satin, 8°, leath., *net*, $6.
Becket, by Lord Alfred Tennyson; il. by Frederic C. Gordon, 8°, $2.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Humorous poems, il. 32°, $1.
Poems for children, il. 32°, $1.

FUNK & WAGNALLS Co., N. Y.

Library of religious poetry: a collection of the best poems of all ages and tongues, with biographical notices, ed. by Philip Schaff, D.D., and Arthur Gilman, *new rev. ed.* (*new issue*), il. 8°, $6.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Wayside poems, by Wallace Bruce, 10+160 p., il. sq. 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

English and Scottish popular ballads, ed. by Francis J. Child, *edition de luxe*, in 10 pts., pt. 10, 250 p., 4°, *net*, $5.
Unguarded gates, and other poems, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, 12°.
Narragansett ballads, with songs and lyrics, by Caroline Hazard, 16°.
In sunshine land, by Edith M. Thomas, il by Katharine Pyle, 12°, $1.50.
Poems, new and old, by William Roscoe Thayer, 16°, $1.
A Victorian anthology, sel. and ed. by Edmund Clarence Stedman, 8°, $2.
Complete poetical works of John G. Whittier, *new Cambridge ed.*, por. 8°, $2; hf. cf., $3.50; tree cf. or full levant, $5.50; *new handy ed.*, 4 v., 16°, $5; hf. cf. or full mor. flex., $9.60; full cf. flex., $12.80.
Studies in folk-song and popular poetry, by Alfred M. Williams, 12°, $1.50.

JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

Pipe and pouch, the smoker's own book of poetry, comp. by Joseph Knight, sq. 16°, $1.25; flex. mor., $2.50; *Large-pap. ed.*, 12°, *net*, $3.
Wild flower sonnets, by Emily Shaw Forman, 12 il. from drawings by Abbott Graves, 16°, $1.
Family eds. of the poets: Milton's poems; Tennyson's poems; Lucile; Mrs. Browning's poems; Robert Browning's poems, (and many others), *ea.*, il. 8°, cl., $2; Am. seal, $4.
The poems of Robert Browning, 2 v., 16°, cl., *ea*, 75 c.; 2 v., with 16 photogravures, il. 16°, *ea.*, $1.50; hf. levant mor., $3.
The poems of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1 v., 16°, cl., 75 c.; with 8 photogravure il. 16°, cl., $1.50; hf. levant mor., $3.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Back country poems, by Sam Walter Foss, il. 12°, $1.50.
Because I love you, ed. by Anna D. Mack, 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Madonna, and other poems, by Harrison S. Morris, il. 12°, $2.
Early English ballads, with about 200 il., 4 v., 16°, $5; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $10.
Palgrave's Golden treasury, ed. by John Foster Kirk, *new il. ed.*, 8°, cl., $1.50.
The poetical works of Robert Burns, chronologically arr., with notes, glossaries, and index, by W. Scott Douglas, 3 v., 16°, cl., $2.25; hf. cf., $5.
The poetical works of John Keats, ed. by H. Buxton Forman, *new ed.*, il. 3 v., cr. 8°, cl., $4.50; hf. cf., $7.50; ¾ cf., $9.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

A book of song, by Julian Sturgis, 12°, $1.75.
Songs from dreamland, by May Kendall, 12°, $1.75.
Border ballads, with an introductory essay by Andrew Lang, and 12 etchings by C. O. Murray, 4°.
Grass of Parnassus, by Andrew Lang, *new ed.* (*Letters and arts ser.*).

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Asolando: fancies and facts, by Robert Browning, to which is added historical notes to the poems, by Robert Browning.
The Christian year, by John Keble, with an introd. by Charlotte M. Yonge, 18° (*Golden treasury ser.*), $1.
Selected poems of Aubrey De Vere, with introd., by George E. Woodberry.
The book of the rose, by the Rev. A. Foster-Melliar, 8°.
Old English songs, with introd. and notes, by Austin Dodson, and 100 il. by Hugh Thomson.

MERRILL & BAKER, N. Y.

The ruby poets, *handy ed.*, per v., 50 c.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, PORTLAND, ME.

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald, nar. 8° (*Bibelot ser.*, no. 3), *net*, $1; 25 copies on Japan vellum, *ea.*, *net*, $2.50.
Félise, a book of lyrics chosen from the works of Algernon Charles Swinburne, nar. 8° (*Bibelot ser.*, no. 4), *net*, $1; 25 copies on Japan vellum, *ea.*, *net*, $2.50.
The growth of love, by Robert Bridges (*English reprint ser.*, no. 3). *Small-pap. ed.*, *ea.*, *net*, $1.50; *Large-pap. ed*, *ea.*, *net*, $5; Japan vellum, *ea.*, *net*, $10.

CHARLES WELLS MOULTON, BUFFALO., N. Y.

The story of Portus, and songs of Southland, by Mary H. Leonard, 108 p., sm. 8°, $1.
Heart treasures, poems by Fannie A. Damon, 48 p., sm. 8°, $1.
Gathered windfalls, by Mary C. Peckham, 16°, $1.
Songs in the night, by Kate A. Bradley, sq. 8°, leath., 75 c.; cl., $1.
The universal name; or, 100 songs to Mary, sel. by Mrs. E. Vale Blake, 149 p., sm. 8°, $1.
A bundle of poems, by Mrs. Harrington Austin, 48 p., sq. 8°, $1.
Mors matris, and other verses, by Henry E. Chambers, sq. 8°, $1.
Estrays, a collection of poems, by Leonard Wright Colby, 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The pearl series, selections from the poets, *new ed.*, 6 v., 48°, flex. cl., *per set*, $3; full cf., $10.
American song, a collection of representative American poems with critical studies of their writers, ed. by A. B. Simonds. 12°.
Verses and fly-leaves, by Charles Stuart Calverley, 16°, full leath.
Intimations of the beautiful, by Madison J. Cawein, 16°, $1.50.
The flute player, and other poems, by Francis Howard Williams, 12°, $1.
A patch of pansies, by J. Edmund V. Cooke, 12°, $1.
Vashti: a poem in seven books, by John Brayshaw Kaye, 12°, $1.25.
Songs from the woods of Maine, by Julia H. May, 12°.
The Ariel Shakespeare, in 40 v., il. 32°, *per v.*, cl., 40 c., full leath., 75 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Sonnets and lyrics, by Katrina Trask, 12°, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Molière's dramatic works, a *new ed.*, tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, *per v.*, 12°, hf. leath., $1.50; v. 1, The misanthrope; Le bourgeois gentilhomme; v. 2, Tartuffe; Les précieuses ridicules; George Dandin; v. 3, Les femmes savantes; Le malade imaginaire; v. 4, L'avare; Don Juan; Les facheux.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Gladstone's translation of the odes of Horace and the Carmen Sæculare, 12°.
Select poems of Sidney Lanier; ed. with introd. and notes, by Morgan Callaway, Jr., 12°.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Tennyson's day-dream; il. by W. St. John Harper, il. 32°, (Masterpieces of verse and prose, no. 3), cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.50; limp cf., $2.
Vignette ser.: Complete poetical works of William Cullen Bryant, il. by Harry C. Edwards; Poems by Lowell, il. by E. M. Ashe, *ea.*, 12°, "daisy" binding, $1.25; cl., $1.50.

STONE & KIMBALL, CHIC.

Vistas, written by William Sharp, 600 copies (*Green tree lib.*), 16°, cl., *net*, $1.25.
The poems of Paul Verlaine; tr. by Gertrude Hall, with full-page pictures by Henry McCarter, 600 copies (*Green tree lib.*), 16°, cl., *net*, $1.25.
Sonnets of the wingless hours, by Eugene Lee-Hamilton, 115 p., sq. 16°, *net*, $1.
Lincoln's grave: a poem by Maurice Thompson, with a title-page by George H. Hallowell, 16°, $1.
The land of heart's desire: a play by W. B. Yeats, with a frontispiece by Aubrey Beardsley, 16°, $1.
Sonnets and other poems, by George Santayana, 2*d ed.*, with title-page by the author, 16°, buckram, *net*, $1.25.
The plays of Maurice Maeterlinck: Princess Maleine, The intruder, The blind, The seven princesses, tr. by Richard Hovey, with an introductory essay on symbolism and cover design—the Green Tree—by Henry McCarter, 600 copies (*Green tree lib.*), 16°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

The white Tzar and other poems, by Henry Bedlow; il. by Steeple Davis, 4°, $2.50.

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Albion ed. of standard poets: The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, tr. by Pope, with Flaxman's outline il.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, PHILA.

The ultimate standard of value, by Eugene Böhm-Bawerk; tr. by C. W. Macfarlane, 50 c.
Failure of biologic sociology, by S. N. Patten, 35 c.
Concept of organic social value, by L. M. Keasbey, 25 c.
Future problem of charity and the unemployed, by the Rev. John Graham Brooks, 25 c.
Relation of labor organizations to the American boy and to trade instruction, by Edward W. Bemis, 25 c.
Peaceable boycotting, by Chester A. Reed, 25 c.
Significance of a decreasing birth-rate, by J. L. Brownell, 35 c.
Rent and profit, by Dr. C. W. Macfarlane, 15 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

City government in America, by Alfred R. Conkling, 12°.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y. AND BOST.

The building of character, by the Rev. J. R. Miller, 16°, $1 and $1.25; levant mor., $2.50.
The Christian state, a new political vision, by the Rev. G. D. Herron, 16°, 75 c.
American charities: a study in philanthropy and economics, by Amos G. Warner, 12° (*Crowell's lib. of economics and politics*, no. 4), $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The blue ribbon: being an account of the temperance movement originated and conducted by Francis Murphy, and especially by Edward Murphy, his son; by Arthur Reed Kimball, pors. and il. 12°, $1.50.
Samantha among the colored folk, being my impressions of the race problem, by Marietta Holley ("Josiah Allen's wife"); with 100 il. by E. W. Kemble, 12°, $1.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

The new womanhood, by Rev. J. C. Fernald, *new issue*, 369 p., 12°, $1.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Wealth against commonwealth, by Henry D. Lloyd, 8°.

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Wesley's Letters to young women, ed. by Frank G. Porter.

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., CHIC.

The right of labor.
Unamerican immigration, by Rena Michaels Atchison; with an introd. by Rev. Jos. Cook, $1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Socialism, by Robert Flint, D.D., 8°, $3.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Problems of the far east, by the Hon. George N. Curzon, 8°.
Documents illustrating English economic history, by W. J. Ashley.
Papers and addresses by Lord Brassey: naval and maritime, 2 v.; Work and wages, 1 v.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Military essays and recollections selected from papers read before the Commandery of the State of Illinois, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of U. S., v. 2, 8°, *net*, $2.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Essays on questions of the day, political and social, by Goldwin Smith, *new rev. ed.*, with additional essays, 8°, $2.25.
Sketch of the political history of England, by Goldwin Smith.
The American commonwealth, by James Bryce, *new 3d ed., rev.*, with additional chapters, v. 2, large 12°.
Essays of Joseph Mazzini, chiefly political, tr. from the Italian; ed., with introd., by Bolton King, 8°.
The right to the whole produce of labour, by Prof. Menger; tr. by Mary E. Tanner.
Animal rights considered in relation to social progress, with bibliographical appendix, *new ed.*, with an essay on vivisection in America, by Dr. Albert Leffingwell, 16°.
Short history of English commerce, by W. Cunningham, D.D.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALT.

The social-official etiquette of the United States at Washington, as explained by Mrs. Madeleine Vinton Dahlgren, 12°, $1.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Abreast of the times, a volume of sermons on social subjects, by Canon Scott Holland, Archdeacon Farrar, and others, 12°, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, etc., from the earliest times to the present day; ed. by H. D. Traill, in 6 v., v. 1 and 2, *per v.*, $3.50.
The writings of Thomas Paine, coll., ed., and chronologically arr., by Moncure D. Conway, in 4 v., v. 2, 8°, $2.50.
The writings of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by Paul Leicester Ford, in 10 v., v. 4, 8°, hf. leath., $5.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Religion and business: four discourses to men of affairs, by Dr. H. M. Stimson, 12°, 75 c.
Forty witnesses to success, by Charles Townsend, 12°, 75 c.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Before he is twenty: five perplexing phases of the boy question considered by five authors, por. 16°, 75 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

The anarchist peril, by Felix Dubois; tr., ed., and enl with a supplementary chapter on anarchism in England, by Ralph Derechef, il. 12°, $1.75
Social science ser., ea., 12°, $1: The co-operative movement in Great Britain, by Beatrice Potter; Hours and wages in relation to production, by L. Brentano; The tyranny of socialism, by V. Guyot; Land systems of Australasia, by W. Epps; The rise of modern democracy in old and New England, by C. Borgeaud.

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.

Four hundred years of free-thought, by Samuel P. Putnam, 1150 p., il. 8°, $5.
Church property, should it be exempt from taxation? 112 p., pap., 15 c.
Æsthetics of suicide, by Baron Hardy Hickey, 168 p., pap., 50 c.

UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE (W. J. SHUEY, AGT.), DAYTON, O.

The family; or, the home and training of children, by the Rev. L. Bookwalter, D.D., 60 c.

RELIGION AND SPECULATION.

(*See also* "*Education*;" "*History*;" *and* "*Poetry*.")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The family Christian almanac for 1895, 10 c.
The religion of the future, by the Rev. David James Burrell, D.D., 12°, $1.25.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Historical geography of the Holy Land, by Rev. G. Adam Smith, maps, 8°, $6.

BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

The new Acts of the Apostles; or, the marvels of modern missions: lectures delivered in the Duff missionary lectureship, Scotland, by Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D.D.; with introd. by Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D., map and chart, 8°, cl., $1 50.
Christianity in the home, by Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D., 16°, cl., $1.
The Sunday problem—its present-day aspects: papers presented at International Congress on Sunday Rest, Chicago, Sept. 28-30, 1893, 16°, pap., 40 c.; cl., 75 c.,

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

Anniversary addresses, by Samuel Colcord Bartlett, D.D., 517 p., 8°, *net*, $2.50.
Monday Club Sermons for 1895, on the International Lessons for 1895, 12°, $1.25.
The story of the Pilgrims, by the Rev. Morton Dexter, 358 p., 12°.
Comprehensive concordance to the Holy Scriptures, by the Rev. J. B. R. Walker, 947 p., 8°, $2.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y. AND BOST.

Faber's hymns, il. by L. J. Bridgman, *new popular ed.* 16°, $1.25.
History of the Christian church, by H. C. Sheldon, 5 v., 8°, *per set*, $10.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Essays and addresses, religious, literary, social, by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, 12°, $2 and $2.50.
Herald sermons, by George H. Hepworth, 12°, $1.

GEO. H. ELLIS, BOST.

Old and new Unitarian belief, by Rev. John White Chadwick, 300 p., 8°. $1.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Institutes of the Christian religion, by Emanuel V. Gerhart, D.D., *new issue*, 2 v., 1200 p., *per v.*, $3.
Christian creeds and confessions, by Dr. G. A. Gumlich; from the German, by L. A. Wheatley, 134 p., 12°, $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Religious progress, by A. V. G. Allen, D.D., 16°.
Side glimpses from the colonial meeting-house, by William Root Bliss, 12°.
A story of courage: annals of the Georgetown Convent of the Visitation, by George Parsons Lathrop and Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, il. cr. 8°, $2; *Large pap. ed.*, il., $4 (limited to 250 copies).
The sermon on the mountain practised on the plain, by William Burnet Wright, D.D., 16°.

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

The Lord's Day our Sabbath, by James H. Potts, D.D.
Literature of theology, by Bishop J. F. Hurst.

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., CHIC.

The faith that makes faithful, by William C. Gannett and Jenkin Lloyd Jones, *new ed.*, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1, $1.50; mor., $2.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

Thanksgiving sermons and outline addresses, ed. by William E. Ketcham, D.D.
The dictionary of scientific illustrations and symbols, for the pulpit and bar.
The pastor's pocket manual for funerals, ed. by Joseph Sanderson, D.D.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Addresses by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, 16°, 2 il., 75 c.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

Lamps of the temple, masterpieces of the modern pulpit, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
The great redemption and crowning glory, sermons of Dwight L. Moody, pap., 25 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The honeycombs of life, a series of sermons by Rev. Louis Albert Banks, 12°, $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Thomas à Kempis' imitation of Christ, il., ed. by Canon Farrar, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The Virgin Mother, retreat addresses on the life of the Blessed Virgin Mary as told in the gospels, by the Rev. A. C. A. Hall.
Clerical life and work, by Henry Perry Lidden, *Canon*.
Spiritual law in the natural world, by J. W. Thomas.
Practical reflections on Isaiah: with a preface by the Bishop of Lincoln, 8°, $1.50
History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees, by the Rev. Herbert Mortimer Luckock, D.D.
Counsels of faith and practice, by the Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt, *new enl. ed.*
Men of like passions, being characters of some Bible heroes, and other sermons, by Herbert Branston Gray, 8°, $1.75.
Life here and hereafter, by the Rev. Malcolm MacColl.
The Hulsean lectures for 1894, by the Rev. Mandell Creighton.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING CO., BOST.

New streams in old channels, sel. from the writings of Rev. Dr. Lyman Abbott, by Mary Storrs Haynes, 16° (*Spare minute ser.*), $1.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The power of an endless life, by the Rev. T. C. Hall, 16°, $1.
The crucifixion of Philip Strong, by Charles M. Sheldon, 12°, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The Syriac gospels, transcribed from the Sihaitic codex, by Robert L. Bensly; ed. by F. C. Burkitt and J. R. Harris, 4°.
The Jataka; tr. from the Pali under the superintendence of Prof. E. B. Cowell, v. 1, tr. by Robert Chalmers, 8°, *net*, $3.25.

Digitized by Google

Introduction to the book of Isaiah, by the Rev. J. K. Cheyne, D.D.
Lectures on preaching, by the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, D.D.
Personality, divine and human, being the Bampton lectures for 1894, by Rev. J. R. Illingworth. 8°.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALT.

Flowers of Mary, addresses in honor of the Blessed Virgin Mary, del. at Ingolstadt, Germany, May, 1852, by Rev. Louis Gemeningers; tr. from the 4th German ed., 12°, $1.
Indian and white in the Northwest; or, a history of Catholicity in Montana, by the Rev. L. B. Palladino, 8°, *net*, $5.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Step by step through the Bible, Scripture history for little children, by Edith Ralph, with preface by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., in 3 pts., il. 12°, *ea.*, $1.

OPEN COURT PUB. CO., CHIC.

The Gospel of Buddha, by Dr. Paul Carus.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Abreast of the times, sermons on social subjects, by Canon Scott Holland, Archdeacon Farrar, and others, 12°, $1.25.
The school of life, divine providence in the light of modern science, by Theodore F. Seward, 276 p., 12°, $1.
The use of the voice in reading and speaking: a manual for clergymen and candidates for holy orders, by Rev. Francis T. Russell, *new. rev. enl. ed.*
Four periods in the life of the Christian church, by the Rev. Henry Ferguson, 200 p., 12°.

PRESB. BD. OF PUBLICATION, PHILA.

The pilgrim's progress, by John Bunyan, *new ed.*, 12°, 75 c.
The holy war, by John Bunyan, *new ed.*, 12°, cl , 75 c.
Bunyan characters, lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh, by Alexander Whyte, D.D., 12°, cl., $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Egyptian book of the dead; ed. with introduction, a complete translation, and various chapters on its history, symbolism, etc., etc., by Charles H. S. Davis, M.D.; with 99 full-p. il. from the Turin and the Louvre Papyri, and 25 designs representing the Egyptian gods, large 4°, $5.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Jesus the Messiah, by Alfred Edersheim, *new ed.*, il. sm. 8°, $1.75.
Religion and business, by Dr. H. M. Stimson, 12°, 75 c.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

At mother's knee, the mother's holy ministry with her children in the home, by J. M. P. Otts, 16°, $1.
God's world, and other sermons, by Rev. B. Fay Mills, 12°, $1.25.
The cartoons of St. Mark, by Rev. R. F. Horton, 12°, $1.50.
Ten-minute sermons, by Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, 12°, $1.50.
Essential Christianity, by Rev. Hugh Price-Hughes, 12°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Messiah of the New Testament, by Prof. Briggs.
The religions of Japan, by William Elliot Griffis. 12° (Morse lectures, 1894).
Paul's conception of Christianity, by Alexander B. Bruce, D.D., 12°, $2.
Genesis and Semitic tradition, by John D. Davis, il. 12°.
Dogmatic theology, v. 3, supplement by William G. T. Shedd, D.D., 8°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

New Testament theology, by D. W. Beyschlag, 2 v., 8°.
Introduction to the New Testament, by F. Godet, v. 1, 2, and 3.
Studies in the history of Christian apologetics, by Rev. James MacGregor, 8°.
The Kingdom of God, a plan of study, by F. Herbert Stead, 12°, $1.
A short history of Christian missions, from Abraham and Paul to Carey and Livingstone, 12°, $1.
Old Testament theology, by Dr. Hermann Schultz, 2 v., 8°, *net*, $6.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, a fac-simile of the first edition, 16°, $1.25.

THE TRUTH SEEKER.

The better world, by E. B. Southwick, 375 p., 12°, $1.
Religion and the Bible, a consideration of the Christian religion and the Old and New Testaments and a rejection of both, by F. D. Cummings, 314 p., 12°, $1.

UNITED BRETHERN PUB. HOUSE, (W. J. SHUEY. AGT.,) DAYTON, O.

The pastor's companion, comp. by Rev. M. R. Drury, flex. leath., 75 c.
Making beautiful years, by J. R. Miller, D.D.
From ploughshare to pulpit, by Gordon Stables.
Golden texts and Bible gems for 1895, by Faith Latimer.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The heresy of Cain, by the Rev. George Hodges, 12°, $1.
Little things in everyday life, 18°, leath., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.
Pledges of His love, thoughts on the Holy Communion, by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule, 24°, 40 c.
Early Bibles of America, by the Rev. John Wright, 3*d ed. rev. and enl*, il. 8°, $3.
Early Christanity in Britain, by Rev. Frederic W. Farrar.
Labor and sorrow, sermons by the Rev. W. J. Knox-Little.
The Master's guide for his disciples, a manual of all the recorded sayings of Jesus arranged for easy consultation, $1; $1.25; $2.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

The religion of the crescent: or, Islam: its strength, its weakness, its origin, its influence, by the Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall.
The first book on Church principles, by the Rev. Canon Garnier.
Rest, meditation, and prayer, by Rev. Harry Jones.
Hymns and their stories, by A. E. C.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also* "*Education.*")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Walton and some earlier writings on fish and fishing, 12° (*Book-lover's lib.*, no. 18), $1.25.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

The whist manual, by R. F. Foster, *new rev. ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Fagots for the fireside, by Lucretia P. Hale, *new enl. ed.*, il. 12°, $1.25.
Land birds and game birds of New England, ed. by William Brewster.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Centuries apart, by Edward T. Bouvé, il. 12°, $1.50.
Curb, snaffle, and spur, by Edward L. Anderson, il. 12° (*Badminton lib.*), cl., $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Climbing in the British Isles, by W. P. Haskett Smith, v. 1, England; v. 2, Wales; v. 3, Scotland, *ea.*, il. 8°, $1.25.
The grouse; natural history, by Rev. H. A. Macpherson; Shooting, by A. J. Stuart-Wortley; Cookery, by George Saintsbury, il. 12°, $1.75.

DAVID MCKAY, PHILA.

Magic, illustrated and explained, by Arthur Good, il., sq. 12°, $1.25.
Your luck's in your hand, by A. R. Craig, il. 12°, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The minor tatics of chess, by Franklin K. Young and Edwin C. Howell, 16°, $1.

J. SELWIN TAIT AND SONS, N. Y.

Sandow's system of physical training, *new ed.*, $2.
The gist of whist, by C. E. Coffin, 4*th ed. rev. and corr.* up to date, 75 c.

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Puzzles old and new, by Hoffmann, il. 12°, $1.50.

TRAVEL.

(*See* "*Description.*")

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 22 and 29, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE FALL OUTLOOK.

THE outlook for the book trade is far more hopeful at the present writing than it was in the spring. Depression is giving way to a more optimistic spirit, which, in turn, is expressing itself in freer buying and greater activity on the part of the retail trade. Of course, those who look forward to an immediate or even a very rapid recovery will be disappointed. For the present, the turning-point may hardly be perceptible, and for some months to come, while the upward movement will be sure and continuous, it cannot fail to be comparatively slow.

The period through which we have passed, though fraught with ruin to many, has on the whole perhaps not been an unmixed evil for the publishing business, since it has resulted in the clearing out of enormous stocks of standard publications held by bankrupt concerns—the result of reckless manufacture of previous years.

The market for non-copyright publications, especially since the enactment of our international copyright law, has been so thoroughly demoralized by reckless competition that a long time will undoubtedly elapse before any new capital will be turned in that direction. This is a source of satisfaction, because the low price at which standard works have been selling has to some extent affected the sale of copyright books at established prices.

Considering that competition in this country is keener and more general than in any other country, and that a commercial crisis is on that account calculated to affect business more extensively than elsewhere, the book trade is to be congratulated that as a body it has passed through the period of depression, and stands as well as it does after the two worst consecutive years the business of this country has ever encountered.

The announcements of the publishers show no falling off at all. Even last year the publishers seemed to have many plans and strong, good faith, but it was thought that many of the publishing undertakings brought out last year were due to plans laid before the great business stagnation had reached its climax, and in fulfilment of contracts it would be almost as detrimental to cancel as to fill at a loss. But this year it would seem that even when business was at its lowest ebb, the American publishers had not lost heart, but while deploring their loaded shelves, had felt confident that the tide must turn, and new books must be held in readiness to take the place of others sure to make their way to the dealer, as soon as his confidence was restored, and his tied-up cash once more get-at-able.

Almost all our leading publishers show lists of announcements of books of sterling and enduring value. The fiction list is shorter and its quality far higher than before the copyright law protected a good novel while making its way by merit of the author, and management on sound business principles by the publisher. Biography and history are to have rich additions; and pure literature is to be guarded from cheap bandits and brought out in well-manufactured volumes, at reasonable though living prices. The special holiday book has almost disappeared. The publishers who are investing most in illustrations and fine editions are putting them in union chiefly with standards of acknowledged rank among their literary peers. Far more attention is being given to the quality of translations now that the book may be protected before it falls into the hands of translators whose only required talent would seem to have been rapidity. The whole tone of the announcements is cosmopolitan. It is taken for granted that the great reading public is becoming year by year more broad-minded, liberal, more humane, more interested in man as man, and in the whole world as his first school. Books of travel are in press, describing every valley and mountain, city, hamlet, and waste of the earth. It is a goodly list, and if booksellers will but do their part to spread the goods prepared for them, there is hope that the losses of the past six or eight months may yet be retrieved.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents, as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE will add two contributions to its list of translations of foreign constitutions: "The Constitution of Prussia," translated by Prof. James Harvey Robinson, of the University of Pennsylvania, and "The Constitution of the Kingdom of Italy," translated by Dr. Leo S. Rowe and Dr. S. M. Lindsay, both preceded by historical introductions and supplemented by very full explanatory notes. Economic theory will be treated in the following monographs: "The Ultimate Standard of Value," by the Austrian economist, Prof. Eugene Bohm-Bawerk, translated by Dr. C. W. Macfarlane, to appear simultaneously in Austria and the United States; "Failure of Biologic Sociology," by Prof. S. N. Patten, of the University of Pennsylvania; and "Concept of Organic Social Value," by Dr. L. M. Keasby, of the University of Colorado. Social and labor questions will be dealt with in "The Future Problem of Charity," by Rev. Dr. Graham Brooks, of Cambridge, Mass., who has recently spent several years in Europe, studying his subject under differing conditions; "Relation of Labor Organizations to the American Boy and to Trade Instruction," by Prof. Edward W. Bemis, of the University of Chicago, a monograph replying to the assertions made by Col. Auchmuty and many others that American labor organizations are opposed to the apprentice system and to the system of instruction in manual training schools. "Peaceable Boycotting," by Chester A. Reed, of Boston, Mass.; and "A Discussion of the Attitude in the United States Court in the Recent Railway Strike Cases." Mortgages will be criticised in "A Decade of Mortgages," by George R. Holmes, the census expert, who will give an analysis of the statistics on mortgages gathered by the Census Department; and "Mortgage Banking in Russia," by D. M. Frederickson, of Chicago. Of more general interest will be "Problems of Municipal Government," by E. L. Godkin, editor of *The Nation*; "Significance of Decreasing Birthrate," by J. L. Brownell, of Bryn Mawr College; and "Rent and Profit," by Dr. C. W. Macfarlane.

THE AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY announce a book of unusual interest and value in the "The History of the English Bible," by Prof. T. Harwood Pattison, of which *The Philadelphia Press* says: "We do not recall a writer who has presented a narrative so popularly interesting as this is likely to prove to the multitude of English Bible readers; "The Dawn of Christianity; or, studies of the Apostolic Church," by H. C. Vedder; and "The Ancient British and Irish Churches," including the life and labors of St. Patrick, by Rev. Dr. William Cathcart. There will also be ready a holiday edition of "Beautiful Joe," by Miss Marshall Saunders, with additional illustrations and handsome binding.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO. have a long list of books in preparation, complete titles of which are given in the preceding classified list, under the heading of Education, Language, etc.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION has just ready "The Little Lady of Lavender," by Theodora C. Elmslie, a bright and touching story of the winsome ways of a faithful little girl who works to improve the conditions about her and shed cheerfulness into many lives; "Godfrey Brenz," by Sarah J. Jones, a story of the persecutions suffered by thoughtful, honest Christians during the years of the Reformation; and "Following the Star, or, the story of the Wise Men," by Y. L., who tells the story of the travels of the Wise Men in search of their promised king, with special reference to the Oriental habits, customs, thoughts, and language of the Magi. Among the books now preparing for early issue are two volumes on Christian education that have gained a $600 and a $400 prize, respectively. The first will be entitled "A New Life in Education," and is by Prof. Fletcher Durell, of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., whose successful practical experience has enabled him to write the book which gained the Green Fund First Prize offered for the best book on "The Christian Nurture and Education of Youth for the Twentieth Century"; while the second prize was secured by Elizabeth Grinnell, of Pasadena, California, for a story in which are woven practical thoughts and teachings upon the best education for children to fit them for good work in the coming century, which will be quaintly called "How John and I Brought Up the Child." "The Union Golden Text-Book for 1895," a vest-pocket help for Sunday-school workers, containing the title, text, golden text, and topic of every lesson of the *International Series*, blanks for recording sermon, text, and name of preacher for every Sunday of the year, and many pages of helpful information, will also be ready shortly.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, N. Y. City, will bring out immediately "The Religion of the Future," by Rev. Dr. David James Burrell; and will later have ready "The Family Christian Almanac for 1895." They also announce a long list of children's books, chiefly of religious nature, full titles of which appear in the preceding classified list in this issue, under the heading Juvenile Literature. Among the more important of these are "Paths and By-Paths," by Mrs. M. A. Pickford; "Won by Love," by Mrs. S. S. Wood; four volumes of "Cosey Corner Stories," and "Between-Time Stories" and "Fireside Stories," by E. A. Hunter.

D. APPLETON & CO. have a long and enterprising list of books in preparation of some of which they are not yet quite ready to give full details. Four of these undertakings will be specially appropriate for the holiday season. Alexandre Dumas' "Three Musketeers" will be brought out in an *édition de luxe*, with 250 illustrations by Maurice Leloir, carefully printed;

Digitized by Google

from the original blocks. By arrangement with the French publishers the American rights for this edition have been secured, the translation has been carefully revised, and in point of pictorial quality will be of unapproachable distinction. "Schools and Masters of Sculpture," by Miss A. G. Radcliffe, will be a companion volume to her "Schools and Masters of Painting," and will show the same grasp of subject and thoroughness of treatment. In addition to her survey of the history of sculpture in all countries, Miss Radcliffe will sketch the various American collections of casts and explain the opportunities for study we have on hand all of which will be made clear by thirty-five full-page illustrations. Saint-Pierre's idyl of "Paul and Virginia," with a biographical sketch and numerous illustrations by Maurice Leloir, will make another pretty volume in the series of *Illustrated Foreign Classics*, in which have already been issued "The Story of Colette," "An Attic Philosopher in Paris," and "Picciola." Clifton Johnson, whose "Country School in New England" proved one of the most successful enterprises of last season, will have another book of the same delightful kind in "The Farmer's Boy," in which the work and play of farm life will be followed through the seasons, and the quaint and picturesque features presented with the old skill. Of historical and educational value will be "Our Presidents," by George Bancroft, William Walter Phelps, George Ticknor Curtis, Carl Schurz, Robert C. Winthrop, John Fiske, William E. Chandler, and others, a volume made up of twenty-three articles, containing a complete record of the most important events in the nation's history from the inauguration of the first president in 1789 to the events of the summer of 1894. to be illustrated with portraits on steel, fac-similes of letters and other illustrations; "The Education of the Greek People and its Influence on Civilization," by Thomas Davidson, to form the 28th volume in the *International Education Series*, and intended specially to inspire enthusiasm in teachers by pointing out to them by a review of the older Greek systems that the end of all their work must be the redemption of humanity—an aim that should surely inspire the consecration that comes from single-minded devotion to a great end; "The Evolution of the Massachusetts Public School System," by George Martin, a historical sketch in six lectures, to form volume 29 in the above series; "Systematic Science Teaching," by Edward Gardner Howe, a manual of inductive elementary work for instructors in school and home, to be volume 27 in the series; *The International Scientific Series* will reach number 72 by the addition of "Race and Language," by André Lefèvre, which will trace the evolution of language, then the geographical distribution of languages and races, and will close with a comprehensive account of the Indo-European group of tongues; and "Woman's Share in Primitive Culture," by Otis Tufton Mason, of the United States National Museum, will be the first volume in the *Anthropological Series*, to be edited by Frederick Starr, of the University of Chicago, and will certainly be a most valuable initial volume in a series designed to be of general interest in making clear the science of man, but on no consideration of popularity to sacrifice scientific accuracy, as all the volumes will be written by authorities. In this first volume will be traced the first division of labor—a division of labor based on sex—the man going out to brave danger in quest of food, the woman making the fire and becoming the burden-bearer, basket-maker, weaver, potter, agriculturist, and domesticator of animals. A timely book for election time will be "City Government in America," by Alfred A. Conkling. Two noted authors will furnish new works of fiction. A. Conan Doyle will in "Round the Red Lamp" tell dramatic stories of professional life, the "red lamp" being the trade-mark of an English country surgeon's office; and Mrs. W. K. Clifford will no doubt add to the enviable reputation gained by "Aunt Anne" and "The Love-Letters of a Worldly Woman," by her new story, entitled "A Flash of Summer." For the past few years the Appletons have made a specialty of instructive literature for the young, and have again four volumes of the same kind in preparation: "Chris, the Model-Maker," a story of New York, by William O. Stoddard, illustrated by Clinedinst; "The Patriot Schoolmaster," by Hezekiah Butterworth, illustrated by H. Winthrop Peirce; "Decatur and Somers," by Molly Elliot Seawell, in which the author of "Paul Jones" and "Little Jarvis" will tell of the destruction of the *Philadelphia*, her story to be illustrated by J. O. Davidson and others; and "Madeleine's Rescue," a story for boys and girls, by Jeanne Schultz, author of the "Story of Colette," with illustrations by Tofani.

A. C. Armstrong & Son will issue "The Historical Geography of the Holy Land," by Prof. G. Adam Smith, D.D., whose work on "The Book of Isaiah" ranks among the most erudite of the scholarly *Expositor's Bible*. The author aims to "help others to see the earthly stage and background of God's Word and Early Church and to enable them to discern what physical nature contributed to the wonderful religious development of Palestine, and what was the product of purely moral and spiritual forces." Six colored maps, specially prepared for the volume, will be invaluable to readers and teachers. The new volume in the *Book-Lover's Library* will be "Walton and Some Earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing," by R. B. Marston, editor of the *Fishing Gazette*. The forthcoming seventh volume of *The Book Worm* will be found as full as ever of treasured lore for all those who are interested in the books of bygone days, works of special presses, first editions and unique copies, early book auctions and old book catalogues. This year bookbinding has occupied a prominent place month by month, and the completed volume will show illustrations of fine examples of the art by great masters. This house has from time to time gotten out pretty editions of "The Complete Works of Edgar Allen Poe," and this year has under way *The Fordham Edition*, which will be issued in six tasteful volumes, of which the first will contain a full biographical and critical memoir by Richard Henry Stoddard, the essays by James Russell Lowell and N. P. Willis, and Poe's "Essays on The Rationale of Verse." The type will be large and clear-cut, and paper and binding perfect of their kind. *The Fordham Edition* will contian etchings by Gifford, Church, Platt, Pennell, and other artists, a new portrait on steel of Poe, and a Japan proof illustration of the cottage at Fordham, made specially for this edition.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO. have just ready "The New Acts of the Apostles, or, the marvels of modern missions," a series of lectures delivered in Scotland in the spring of 1893, on the foundation of the "Duff missionary lectureship," by Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D.D., giving a résumé of modern missionary development, and comprising a chromo-lithographic map of the world, with chart, showing the prevailing religions of the world, their area, and the progress of evangelization. They also announce "Christianity in the Home," by Dr. Theodore L. Cuyler, who, in thirty-six terse and trenchant chapters, points out that Christianity, like charity, should begin at home, and tells how its growth may be fostered; "The College Woman," a careful study of her needs, her work, surroundings and development, by Charles Franklin Thwing, president of the College for Women of Western Reserve University, and author of several books on college life; and a handsome new gift edition of "Song in Night Watches, from Voices Old and New," a collection of religious verse compiled by Helen H. Thompson, with introduction by Dr. Josiah Strong. Among the books recently issued by this house are "A Manual of Hygiene," by Mary Taylor Bissell, and "The Sunday Problem, its Present-Day Aspects," being the papers presented at the International Congress of Sunday Rest, held in Chicago during the Columbian Exposition.

BOERICKE & TAFEL have in press several books for fall issue, full titles of which will be found elsewhere in this issue, under the heading Medical and Hygienic.

BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO. will have ready during October "Goupil's Paris Salon for 1894," the text translated from the French of Roger Miles, by Henry Bacon, to contain over 100 illustrations, including 98 Goupilgravures, of which 75 are full-page, two etchings, especially engraved as frontispieces to the Champs Elysées and Champs de Mars "Salon," and one water-color fac-simile. The etchings selected are "Le Deluge," by Kratke, after Ad. Demont, and "La Beauté," after Puvis de Chavannes. This "Salon" can also be had with French text, and of both English and French text there is also a fine edition on Holland paper. In November "Adventures de Guerre," giving in French text the personal adventures of the Napoleonic wars, from 1792 to 1809, containing the following personal narratives, all from original and unpublished manuscripts: "A Volunteer of 1792;" "Military Ballooning, 1792-94;" "Nicopolis, 1799;" "Marengo, 1800;" "Austerlitz, 1805;" "Sonno-Sierra, 1807;" "Essling-Wagram, 1809." This work will have 104 illustrations, all in color, by F. de Myrbach, and the text will cover 160 pages. The most beautiful work in preparation is a *de luxe* edition of Paul Perrett's "Les Demoiselles de Lire," also with French text only, an original story of the Vendée War of 1832, with thirty-two original illustrations by Charles Delort and M. Leloir, including sixteen full-page and sixteen head and tail pieces, all in Goupilgravure. Seventy copies of this fine historically accurate story of the last days of the enthusiastic devotion of the French people to Madame Du Berri, and of her deep-laid schemes for the royalist succession, will be specially beautiful. Twenty of these will be on Whatman paper, with illustrations in water-color fac-simile; and fifty copies on real China paper, the text printed on one side only, with a special frontispiece printed in both black and bistre, a double set of all the illustrations printed in bistre, also an original water-color by Leloir, printed on the half-title. The ordinary edition will be on vellum paper, with photogravure illustrations in black. This publication will form a companion for the beautiful editions of "L'Abbé Constantin," "The Flirt," and Jacqueline," already on the list of this house.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO. will have a fine gift-book in the "Personal Recollections of Sixteen Presidents," by the Hon. Richard W. Thompson, ex-Secretary of the Navy. The work will be in two sightly volumes, and bound in three styles, all of which may rank as *de luxe*, although they will be distinguished as the cloth, the half-leather, and the full-leather editions. They also promise a new volume by James Whitcomb Riley, of which the title is not yet fixed, but which will appear uniform with his other books already on the lists of these publishers, in combination cloth or deckel-edge, fancy cloth or in half or full leather. Two works of fiction in preparation will be entitled "The Inner Sisterhood," by Douglas Shirley, and "A Bit of Finesse," by Harriet Newell Lodge.

A. I. BRADLEY & CO. have a good collection of books in preparation, all intended for young people and Sunday-school and school libraries. Full titles of all may be found in the preceding list in this issue, under the heading Juvenile Literature.

BRENTANO'S have just issued "A Divided Heart, and Other Stories," the volume by Paul Heyse, translated from the German by Constance Stewart Copeland, who won for her work the prize awarded in Brentano's prize competition for translation. The publishers have made a neat 16mo volume, handsomely printed, showing a portrait of the author in photogravure as frontispiece. Their announcements include a companion volume to "Love in Letters," to be entitled "Princesses in Love," which will contain, in the form of anecdotes and biographical sketches, accounts of the love-affairs of some of the most famous princesses from Semiramis to the time of Rachel, to be illustrated with portraits etched from rare originals by Mr. James Fagan; "French Folly in Maxims," a series of four dainty volumes devoted to translations of the best of the pithy phrases, epigrams, and maxims to be found in French literature, to be entitled "On Art," "On Philosophy," "On Plays," "On Letters," and to be sold separately or in sets in pretty bindings or appropriate boxes; and the first two of a series of handy volumes devoted to biographical and critical essays of the great American and European actors and actresses, to be known as *A Library of Masks and Faces*, which starts most auspiciously with "The Life of Charlotte Cushman" and "The Life of William Charles Macready." Dr. James E. Kelly's book, entitled "How to Keep Young," which did not appear, although announced last season, will be brought out this fall without fail, and will in some thirty chapters give sensible advice on diet, hygiene, the care of the figure, gymnastics, causes of old age, etc. They will

Digitized by Google

also have new editions of Eric Mackay's "Love-Letters of a Violinist," and R. F. Foster's "The Whist Manual," the latter carefully revised by the criticisms called out by its successful career begun last March.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. will have a very delightful book in George Augustus Sala's "Things I Have Seen and People I Have Met," a collection in two volumes of essays and sketches on the manners of the time, and reminiscences of people in all ranks of society whom the author has met in an unusually active life of more than half a century. Among the people mentioned are Louis Philippe, Louis Napoleon, Guizot, Lord Palmerston, Thackeray, Dickens, Lincoln, Seward, Sumner, Bancroft, Grant, and many others who have influenced their day and generation. Another biographical announcement of interest is some unpublished correspondence of "Count Cavour and Madame de Circourt," edited by Count Nigra, translated by Arthur John Butler, of Trinity College, Cambridge; and a new edition of Mrs. Gaskell's "Life of Charlotte Brontë"; of "The Diary of Samuel Pepys," in which the ten volumes will be put into five, each one having the introduction by Henry Morley; and of "Plutarch's Lives," in the Langhorne translation with the life of Plutarch, by Dryden, and an introduction to each volume by Henry Morley. Several of the most popular novels on the Cassell list will be brought out in *The Sunshine Series*, for full titles of which the preceding classified list may be consulted under the heading, Fiction. In *Cassell's Series of Royal Octavos* will appear "Stories of All Ages from the Realms of Romance," profusely illustrated.

THE CENTURY CO. announce as nearly ready an eagerly expected book in "The Recollections of Edwin Booth," by his daughter Edwina Booth Grossmann, including the great actor's letters to her and his friends, and illustrated by many portraits of Edwin Booth in the costumes of his most celebrated rôles. Besides the regular edition there is promised an *édition de luxe* of 100 copies on large paper with twenty illustrations; and a *limited edition* of fifty copies on large quarto paper, also with twenty illustrations. Another biographical work of rare interest will be "The Reign of Queen Anne," by Mrs. Oliphant, a series of brilliantly written papers on the people of Queen Anne's time, including the court, Dean Swift, Defoe, Addison, the Duchess of Marlborough, etc. Fiction will be represented by "Writing to Rosina," a novelette by William H. Bishop, daintily gotten up in full stamped sheep binding; "When All the Woods are Green," by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, a story of the primeval Canadian forests, replete with knowledge of literature, science, and human nature; and "P'tit Matinic Monotones," by George Wharton Edwards, in which the author-artist will describe life on the coast of Nova Scotia in words and pictures, as he did so successfully in "Thumb Nail Sketches." Travel and adventure will receive additions in "Across Asia on a Bicycle, by Thomas G. Allen, Jr., and William Sachtleben, whose wonderful experience in crossing Asia on an American wheel have already delighted the readers of *The Century Magazine*; and "Mountains of California," by John Muir, the well-known California naturalist, who will offer a full description of the mountains, glaciers, glacial meadows, forests, animals, etc., of the Sierra Nevada Mountains. A complete collection of Richard Watson Gilder's poems will be brought out under the title "Five Books of Song," which will embrace all the verse already published in the five volumes entitled "The Great Remembrance and Other Poems," "Two Worlds and Other Poems," "The New Day," "The Celestial Passion," and "Lyrics." But the chief energies of The Century Company will this year be expended in juveniles, which promise to be as irresistible in matter and make-up as heretofore. "The Century Book for Young Americans," by Elbridge Streeter Brooks, will relate how a party of boys and girls, who knew how to use their eyes and ears, found out all about the government of the United States, and will be made interesting by many pictures and be brought out uniform with "The Century World's Fair for Boys and Girls," the author of the latter book. Tudor Jenks will have in "Imaginations" a series of fanciful tales reprinted from *St. Nicholas*; in "The Man Who Married the Moon" Charles F. Lummis will make palatable for young people his vast information about Indian folk-lore, and George Wharton Edwards will illustrate his quaint conceits; "The Land of Pluck," by Mary Mapes Dodge, will be a series of prose stories and sketches chiefly of Holland, richly illustrated; and "When Life is Young," also by the successful editor of *St. Nicholas*, will be a book of poems for young people; and Mrs. C. V. Jamison, to whom young and old are indebted for "Lady Jane," will contribute to the Christmas trade "Toinette's Philip," fully illustrated by Birch. In books of rollicking humor, for which the thoughts worded and pictured are by the same author, there are promised "The Brownies Around the World," in which Palmer Cox will show his amusing little people in many noted places; "Artful Antics," by Oliver Herford, author of "Pen and Inklings;" and a second volume of P. S. Newell's ingenious devices which, held one way show one picture and held another show a totally different combination. He will stick to the appropriate name for his inventions and call his book "Topsy-Turvys, No. 2."

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have in preparation some very important expositions of the laws of various parts of the United States, especially as relating to real estate and the administration of the estates of deceased citizens, of which the separate titles will be found in full under the heading of Law and Government in the preceding classified list. They also announce in strong contrast to the above a volume of poetry, by General W. H. Lytle, who fell at Chickamauga, which will be entitled "Anthony and Cleopatra," and will contain beside this title-poem, a collection of fugitive pieces, collected for the first time and published with a memorial by W. H. Venable, and a steel portrait of the author, in memory of one of the bravest heroes of our Civil War.

W. B. CLIVE (Richard Sherriff, manager) is getting out a fine series of school-books, to be known as the *University Tutorial Series*. Among the important text-books will be the "Elementary Text-Book of Mechanics," by William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, divided into Dynamics and Statics, but published in one volume, at very moderate price, considering the place as experts held by its authors, and the very

Digitized by Google

clear print and fine manufacture afforded by the publisher; and "The Text-Book of Sound," by E. Catchpool and R. W. Stewart, which will be the first volume of *The Tutorial Physics*. For the study of language will be provided "Notabilia of Anglo-Saxon Grammar," by A. J. Wyatt; "The Tutorial French Accidence," by the same author; and a second edition of "The Tutorial Latin Grammar," by B. J. Hayes. For the study of literature, W. B. Clive announces "Milton's Paradise Regained," edited by J. Lawrence; and "The Intermediate Text-Book of English Literature," by W. H. Low, which will be issued in three volumes. Of importance for the study of history will be "The History of Rome," B.C. 202–133, by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom, which the very best critics have pronounced excellent. Many other works are in preparation, of which full titles will be found under the heading Education, Language, etc., in the classified list preceding this department.

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUBLICATION SOCIETY will publish for the author a volume of "Anniversary Addresses," in which President Bartlett, of Dartmouth College, has collected his inaugural and the fifteen baccalauriat addresses which he has preached as president, besides four other addresses, three of them historical, the other a sermon preached before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. James Powell's Reminiscences" will be edited by H. Porter Smith; and a third edition will be brought out of "My Life and Times," by Rev. Cyrus Hamlin, with additional matter and several new plates. The nineteenth series of "The Monday Club Sermons" will cover the International Sunday-School Lesson for 1895, and will have its usual strong list of contributors; "The Story of the Pilgrims," by Rev. Morton Dexter, will be of historical interest to older readers and a most valuable book for the older Sunday-school students; and an important work of reference is promised in Rev. J. B. R. Walker's "Comprehensive Concordance to Holy Scriptures."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have solved the problem, it would seem, of furnishing well-printed, neatly bound books at very low cost. *Crowell's New Illustrated Library* is a pronounced success, and the new volumes to be added during the fall season cannot fail to add to its popularity. The favorite standards to appear in time for holiday presentation are Boswell's "Life of Johnson," edited by Mowbray Morris, and printed from new plates on fine paper with thirty-four portraits and photogravure frontispieces, to be issued in two volumes; Walter Scott's "Complete Poetical Works," in two volumes, with introduction by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton, carefully edited with explanatory notes and fully illustrated; Milton's "Complete Poetical Works," in two volumes, with introduction by David Masson, and a biographical sketch by Nathan Haskell Dole, and the ever-popular Doré illustrations; Alexander Dumas' "The Count of Monte Cristo," in two volumes, and "The Three Musketeers," also in two volumes, the former to have eighteen new illustrations by Frank T. Merrill, and to be complete and accurately translated, the latter to have a new introduction by Alexandre Dumas *fils*, and 250 illustrations by Maurice Leloir. These books sell at the rate of $1.50 per volume in neat cloth binding, and can also be had at double the price in very dainty half calf bindings. The new volumes preparing for the *Handy Volume Classics* are Byron's "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage;" "Favorite Poems," selected from English and American authors; Emerson's "Nature" and "Representative Men;" Arnold's "Light of Asia;" and a new translation of Daudet's "Tartarin on the Alps." This wonderfully popular series now comprises forty-four volumes attractively bound in a great variety of neat and artistic styles. They are illustrated by celebrated artists and have photogravure frontispieces and titles. The volumes of this series are also put up two and two in neat little combination sets in dainty boxes most suitable for holiday and birthday gifts. The pairing will be as follows: "Cranford" and "The Vicar of Wakefield"; "Sesame and Lilies" and "Crown of Wild Olive"; "Emerson's Essays," in two series, each occupying one volume; "Light of Asia" and "Lalla Rookh"; "Idylls of the King" and "In Memoriam"; Longfellow's "Evangeline" and Meredith's "Lucile"; "Longfellow's Poems" and "Whittier's Poems"; Scott's "Lady of the Lake" and Tennyson's "Princess"; two volumes of "Robert Browning's Poems;" "Tales from Shakespeare" and "Tartarin on the Alps"; and "The Abbé Constantin" and "Paul and Virginia." Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford" and Halévy's "Abbé Constantin" will also be issued in paper covers in the neat French style. In the *Popular Edition of Standard Authors* will be placed Boswell's "Life of Johnson," in two volumes; Carlyle's "French Revolution," in two volumes; "The Count of Monte Cristo," in two volumes; a volume of Faber's "Hymns," with fifty illustrations by L. J. Bridgman, to whom this was a labor of love; and a new edition of "Golden Words for Daily Counsel," illustrated with sixteen portraits of eminent divines and authors, an admirable little compilation, by Mrs. Huntingdon Smith, which has already become a favorite gift for memorial occasions. A book of literary and scientific value is forthcoming in "The Life and Inventions of Thomas A. Edison," by W. K. L. Dickson and Antonia Dickson, who have been from the first in close touch with this great American inventor, and have had his aid in describing the making and use of his inventions. The book is written with enthusiastic admiration, and will make an imperial quarto of 400 pages, illustrated with 250 drawings and photographs. The interest elicited by the announcement of this complete and authentic biography of Edison is proved by the fact that 1000 copies have been already ordered for simultaneous publication in England. Another contribution to the history of science will be "Twenty-five Years of Scientific Progress," by William Worth Rice, professor of geology in Wesleyan University. The five volumes by Prof. H. C. Sheldon, on the "Early, Mediæval, and Modern Church," will be brought out in a uniform set, under the general title of "The History of the Christian Church," and will reach a wider public than hitherto in this new issue. Attention must also be called to R. W. Thompson's "The Footprints of the Jesuits," which has been recently issued, and must appeal to every thinking reader by its clear exposition that the increase of this sect in the Roman Church means retrogression in civilization and menaces American

Digitized by Google

freedom. Twenty-five volumes will be added to *Crowell's Standard Library*, of which the most popular will be the best-known works of Canon Farrar, Hawthorne, Thackeray, Darwin, Victor Hugo, Mrs. Gaskell, Charles Reade, etc. The new volumes announced in *The Astor Library* are as follows: Ruskin's "Ethics of the Dust" and "Queen of the Air"; Emerson's "Nature and Addresses" and "Representative Men"; Wolff's "The Robber Count," "Fifty Years," and "The Saltmaster"; and Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare." *The Portrait Edition of the Poets*, each volume with rubricated title-page and frontispiece portrait engraved on steel or by photogravure, now numbers seventeen volumes, all as yet devoted to English poets, and a complete library of forty volumes, comprising some of the best works of literature, is to be known as *The Two-Volume Half Leather Sets.* New editions are in preparation of Prof. Richard T. Ely's "Socialism and Social Reform," Prof. John R. Commons' "Social Reform and the Church," Rev. E. P. Stackpole's "The Evidence of Salvation," and Edward Porritt's "The Englishman at Home"; and new works of social importance will be Sarah K. Bolton's "Leaders Among Men," including Napoleon, Lord Nelson, Gen. Sherman, Bunyan, Beecher, Spurgeon, Kingsley, Phillips Brooks, Thomas Arnold, and Wendell Phillips; "Building of Character," by Rev. J. R. Miller; "American Charities: a study in philanthropy and economics," by Amos G. Warner, of the Leland Stanford, Jr., University, which will be Volume 4 in *Crowell's Library of Economics and Politics;* and "The Christian State," by Rev. George D. Herron, a political vision of what free government by intelligent people should lead to. Theuriet's charming story, "L'Abbé Daniel," translated by Helen B. Dole, and delicately illustrated, will make a very pretty little book. For two or three years past T. Y. Crowell & Co. have been issuing a series of short, practical, and interesting little booklets specially adapted for gift purposes. To these will be added "Jessica's First Prayer," by Hesba Stretton; Ruskin's "King of the Golden River;" "Laddie" and "Miss Toosey's Mission;" "Secrets of Happy Home Life," by Rev. J. R. Miller; and "The Victory of Our Faith," by Anna Robertson Brown. *The Westminster Edition of Poets* will be increased to twenty-five volumes, and there will be ten volumes of *Sea and Land Stories*, which were phenomenally successful when first published by the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. The titles are: "A Terrible Inheritance," by Grant Allen; "By Telegraph," by J. Maclaren Cobban; "For Dick's Sake," by Mrs. J. H. Riddell; "Golden Feather;" "Gone," by Katharine S. Macquoid; "In Marine Armor" and "Lord John," by George Manville Fenn; "My Soldier Keeper," by Clive Phillipps-Wolley, and "Slipping Away," by Austin Pember.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO. have in preparation several very important books, full titles of which are given elsewhere in classified list, under the heading Medical and Hygienic.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO. have a pretty and wonderfully cheap *Novelty Series* of books for the little folks. It is devoted to toy-books, with patent flap attachment to the cover, which acts as a support by which the book can be made to stand up on a table or counter; the interior consists of full-page colored plates in ten colors, large print stories and numerous engravings, printed in colors. They measure ten by twelve inches and are sure to be popular. Six of these are now ready for the holiday trade: "Mother Goose," "Fur and Feathers," "Aladdin, and Other Stories," "Red Riding Hood and Cinderella," "Pets of the Farm," and "Animal Stories." Another series will be known as "Panorama Toy-Books," and will be printed on stiff card of best quality, hinged with linen to fold. They will be issued in brilliant covers with panorama flap, each containing eight full-page colored plates, printed in ten colors, also many engravings and interesting text. Thus far they have issued "Little Folks' Bible Stories," "Noah's Ark," "History of the United States," and "Little Folks' Trip Abroad." These "Panorama" toy-books are also made in book-form, perforated and tied with silk cord. Some "Wall Hangers," specially adapted to beautify nursery walls, are in preparation, showing alphabets, simple words, and cunning pictures. On the reverse side are stories in very large type and a profusion of pictures, printed in tinted ink. They fold up in 8 by 10 inch size, and when unrolled measure 64 inches in length. These are also made into books with perforations and silk cordings. Four are ready: "Christmas Bells A B C," "Dicky Birds A B C," "Object Lessons A B C," and "Nursery Rhymes A B C." Many other "Toy" juveniles will be ready before Christmas.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have an attractive array of books in preparation for the fall trade. Dickens' "Tale of Two Cities" will be brought out in a fine two-volume edition, printed at the University Press, with over fifty drawings by E. H. Garrett, who has succeeded admirably in catching the spirit of the story and its times. Uniform in size with "The School for Scandal" and "The Rivals," which have been holiday favorites of previous years, will be Goethe's "Faust," from the German of John Anster, with an introduction by Burdett Mason. The illustrations, by Frank M. Gregory, will comprise ten full-page photogravures and nineteen text drawings, and the book will have a cover-design by George Wharton Edwards. "The Memoirs of the Duchesse de Gontaut, Gouvernante to the Children of France during the Restoration, 1773–1836," will be issued in a handsome two-volume edition, with numerous photogravure portraits; these memoirs, written when Mme. de Gontaut was eighty years old, cover a period of over fifty years, and abound in interesting personal reminiscences of the first Napoleon, Wellington, and the leading personages, French and English, who figured in the dramatic period beginning with the French Revolution and extending to the Restoration. The "second series" of Austin Dobson's "Eighteenth Century Vignettes" are also to be brought out in an attractive octavo volume, with photogravure portraits, uniform with the "first series," which appeared last year. Of all these books there will be limited *éditions de luxe*, printed on special paper, and possessing noteworthy individual features. The miscellaneous literature of travel, description, and literature proper will be well represented. The sprightly narrative of Mrs. Trollope, the mother of the novelist, wherein she describes with

Digitized by Google

caustic vigor "The Domestic Manners of the Americans," will be reissued, in two volumes, with illustrations reproduced from the first edition of 1832. In this work, long since out of print, Mrs. Trollope recorded her impressions of America during a three years' residence, from 1827 to 1830, and her depiction of the American social life of the period created a sensation similar to that aroused by Dickens' "American Notes" and the American chapters of "Martin Chuzzlewit;" this new edition will contain an introductory note by Prof. Harry Thurston Peck, of Columbia College. More recent were the travels of the Duchess of Buckingham, who in 1893 made a tour of Australia, New Zealand, and North America, and who describes her impressions, under the title "Glimpses of Four Continents," in a substantial volume, containing portraits and photogravure illustrations. There will also be a book of Oriental travel, "In Egypt," by G. Montbard, author of "Among the Moors," a bright and gossipy narrative, which was written and published in France, and will be reissued simultaneously in London and New York in a translation by the author; it will have nearly two hundred illustrations, also by the author. Two biographies are promised, "The Empress Eugenie," the initial volume of "The Secret of an Empire," by Pierre de Lano, translated from the seventh French edition, and originally announced for publication in May, but delayed to permit simultaneous issue in England and America; and a new cheaper edition of J. Fitzgerald Molloy's "Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington," with many portraits and illustrations. Of holiday verse there will be a handsome edition of Tennyson's "Becket," illustrated by Frederic Gordon, and finely bound; "A London Rose and Other Rhymes," by Ernest Rhys, a "new" poet, whose verse, like his name, possesses a distinctly Welsh flavor; and "A Little Child's Wreath," a series of graceful and touching elegiac sonnets by Elizabeth Rachel Chapman. In literary miscellany will be "Corrected Impressions," a volume of critical essays by George Saintsbury, dealing with the work of Thackeray, Tennyson, Macaulay, Browning, and other writers of the Victorian age; "Shylock and Others," eight studies by G. H. Radford; and a second series of Hamilton W. Mabie's delightful essays, gathered under the title "My Study Fire," which will be issued in connection with a new revised and illustrated edition of Mr. Mabie's works, to be brought ought in conjunction with Dent & Co., of London. This edition will comprise "Essays on Literary Interpretation," "Short Studies in Literature," "Under the Trees and Elsewhere," and his new volume, "My Study Fire," and every volume will contain three photogravure illustrations. There will also be "The Blue Ribbon," an account of the modern "temperance movement," by Arthur Reed Kimball; and "Among Men and Horses," a volume of incidents and anecdotes of interest to horse-men and horse-trainers, by M. Horace Hayes. The promised fiction is all notable. It comprises "That House in Bloomsbury," a new novel by Mrs. Oliphant, dealing with London life; "Kitty Alone," a dramatic story of Devonshire, by S. Baring-Gould; and a new "Samantha book"—"Samantha Among the Colored Folk"—in which "Josiah Allen's wife" has it "borne in upon her" to deliver a message to the American people upon the race problem; her "message" will be further elucidated by many capital illustrations by E. W. Kemble. There will be also "At the Ghost Hour," four ghost-stories translated from the German of Paul Heyse, and issued in separate volumes, sold singly or in sets; and "Where Honour Leads," a sequel to "A Question of Honour," by Lynde Palmer. Half a dozen or so new juveniles are announced: "First in the Field," a story of adventure in New South Wales, by George Manville Fenn; "Elsie at the World's Fair," in which the perennial "Elsie" visits the great exposition of 1893; "The Sherburne Cousins," a continuation of the *Sherburne Series*, by Amanda M. Douglas; "Witch Winnie at Shinnecock," in which Mrs. Champney takes her heroine to the famous Long Island Art School established by Mr. Chase; an entirely new edition from new plates of Elizabeth Stuart Phelps' "Gypsy Brenton," being the first volume of a new edition of the ever-popular "Gypsy books"; and "Bible Steps," a volume of illustrated Bible stories for children. *The Yule Log Series* will comprise Richard Markham's "Yule Log Yarns," "Fireside Yarns," and "Fo' Castle Yarns," and Charles Nordhoff's "Man of War Yarns"; there will be a *Half-Hour Series*, containing "Half-Hours at the Far North," "Half-Hours with the Tiny World," "Half-Hours in the Great Deep," and "Half-Hours in the Far East;" and under the title *Chosen Stories* will be published ten capital stories for boys and girls, uniform with the *Favorite Stories* of last year.

E. P. Dutton & Co. make their usual abundant provision for the Christmas gift season. The separate titles of the various booklets, calendars, birthday-books, etc., in which their catalogue is specially rich, would convey but a vague idea of their dainty and varied attractions. The sermons which have appeared anonymously in the New York *Herald* on the editorial page for many Sunday issues are now acknowledged to be the work of Rev. George H. Hepworth, and they will soon be issued in a neat volume. Two new volumes will be added to the charming series of *Favorite Poems from the Best Authors*, with appropriate photogravure illustrations, to be entitled "Humorous Poems" and "Poems for Children;" and a very suitable offering for an invalid friend will be "The Burden of Ill-Health," a dainty white volume, in which Leila Lyon Topping will send helpful words to sufferers, having herself solved the question of how to bear the dreadful yoke of chronic invalidism. Color-books for children will be ready in the usual profusion, the titles of which may be found under the heading Juvenile Literature in the preceding lists: "Toy-Books," prepared in Nister's masterly manner, will become favorites at once by their very titles: "Nister's Magic Lantern," "Hey Diddle Diddle," "The Doll's Villa," and "Our Pets' Alphabet." Bewitching novelties will be offered in "The Children's A B C Spelling-Box," "A Merry Christmas," "The Cats' Circus," giving a great variety of expressions to youthful cats, and showing them in many comical situations.

George H. Ellis, Boston, will bring out a book of selections from the works of James

Digitized by Google

Freeman Clarke, compiled by his daughter, Miss L. Freeman Clarke, arranged for daily readings, to be known as "The Clarke Year-Book," and to be gotten up in appropriate and pretty binding. This will be a specially suitable book for a Unitarian friend, although James Freeman Clarke's kind, scholarly, inspiring thoughts are invigorating to all who understand them.

ESTES & LAURIAT are preparing their usual enterprising display in their special lines of fine art books, illustrated editions of English and French standards and juveniles. They have indeed been fortunate in securing a translation by Katharine Prescott Wormeley of Alexandre Dumas' "Napoleon Romances," including "The First Republic, or, the whites and the blues," "The Company of Jehu," and "The Last Vendée, or, the she-wolves of Machecoul," each work in two 12mo volumes, printed from new type, and illustrated with a series of full-page plates in photogravure and half-tone. Miss Wormeley has the genius for translation, and these works of Dumas', when their spirit as well as accurate sense is caught by this writer of perfect English, will be a revelation to many who are convinced they know them well. Victor Hugo's "Hernani" will be issued in English, uniform with the very handsome edition of "Ruy Blas" brought out last season. It will be printed from new large type on parchment linen drawing paper, and illustrated with a series of full-page etchings and photogravures, chiefly of paintings by A. Michelma, and a series of artistic head aud tail pieces. The edition will be limited to 500 numbered copies. Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe," edited with introduction and notes by Andrew Lang, is also almost ready. It will be illustrated with a series of twenty full-page etchings and photogravures, including twelve original etchings by the famous French artist, Ad. Lalauze, printed on imperial Japanese paper. The work will be in two volumes, and can be had in neat cloth binding or in sumptuous half levant. Among the special art gift-books of the year will be "The Paris Salon of 1894" (Baschet's), the fifteenth volume in this series. It is expected this year's collection will be reproduced in style fully equal to the series that have already been seen. It will, as usual, contain 100 photogravure illustrations of the choicest paintings and statuary exhibited this season at both the Champs-Elysées and the Champ de Mars, and will include the medal of honor painting, artistically reproduced in colors. There will be two editions, one on Holland and one on vellum paper. The text is French. Virginia W. Johnson, whose "Lily of the Armo" last season proved a remarkable success, has again made up a book dealing with Florence in "America's Godfather," in which she will tell the story of Amerigo Vespucci, and picture Florentine life at the close of the fifteenth and at the beginning of the sixteenth centuries. The publishers will, as usual, do their part to make Miss Johnson's work attractive at sight. It will be printed from large type on good paper and illustrated with twenty full-page plates in half-tone. Clara Erskine Clement, who last year produced in her "Queen of the Adriatic" an excellent book on Venice, has this year studied "Naples, the City of Parthenope," and will describe under the above title, in a series of bright, picturesque chapters, the city whose history is replete with dramatic interest and closely associated with events that have shaped the course of European history. The work will also have twenty photogravures and be bound in rich cloth, protected by a neat case. In juveniles the list is long. We only call attention to the very important ones, and further refer for both quantity and quality to the classified list preceding this department, where they all appear under the heading Juvenile Literature. The ever-popular *Zig-Zag Series* will be continued with "Zig-Zag Journeys in the White City," in which Hezekiah Butterworth will give American boys and girls some idea of the vast plan and purpose and the phenomenal achievements of the Columbian World's Exhibition of 1893; James Otis, the author of "Toby Tyler," that wonderful revelation of sympathy with the aspirations of child-life, has written "The Boys' Revolt," to be illustrated by W. P.; Minnie E. Paul will delight girls with "Ruby at School," illustrated by Jessie McDermott Walcott, sure to become a favorite in the *Ruby and Ruthy Series*. There will be a new edition of Charles Carleton Coffin's once popular "Caleb Krinkle," with a new preface by the author, explaining why this book is to be known to the youngsters of the present day as "Dan of Millbrook"; and Laura E. Richards will have a new *Hildegarde* book entitled "Hildegarde's Neighbors"; "Marie," a companion to "Captain January," and a delightful story of old New England life, under the name of "Narcissa." All the annuals will be in time for Christmas, but it is utterly needless to say a word about *Chatterbox*, *Our Little Ones' Annual*, *The Nursery*, and *Oliver Optic's Annual*, which year by year change their date, but make no change in their good editing and generous manufacture.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. will publish during the coming season several books of lasting interest. "Joseph Addison's Selected Essays," with introduction by Prof. C. T. Winchester, of the Wesleyan University; and a "Selection from the Works of Oliver Goldsmith," with introduction by Edward Everett Hale, were published for the Chautauqua course of study by the Chautauqua Press, but the plates have now been bought by Funk & Wagnalls Co., and a new and permanent edition will be issued on September 25. On the same date will appear "Christian Creeds and Confessions," by Rev. Dr. G. A. Gumlich, professor of theology at Berlin, a book translated by L. A. Wheatley, and recently issued in England, of which this house will be the authorized American publishers; and "The New Womanhood," by Rev. J. C. Fernald, a searching study of the best phase of the "woman question," with an introduction by Marion Harland, a book first published by The D. Lothrop Co., of which Funk & Wagnalls Co. have now acquired the plates. On October 1 will be issued a new edition of "The Library of Religious Poetry," edited by Dr. Philip Schaff and Arthur Gilman, a volume put together in a manner to earn the earnest commendation of Whittier and Dr. Holmes, which was first published by this house, afterwards transferred to Dodd, Mead & Co., and repurchased shortly before the death of Dr. Philip Schaff. The book has been thoroughly revised. For October 15 are announced "The Human Mind," by Rev. Dr. Edward John Hamilton, intended as a text-book for college

Digitized by Google

and university classes, but equally interesting to the general reader who desires to keep abreast of the hour in the line of mental philosophy; and "Institutes of the Christian Religion," by Rev. Dr. Emanuel V. Gerhart, with introduction by Dr. Philip Schaff, of which the first volume was in the hands of A. C. Armstrong & Co., who have now transfered the plates to Funk & Wagnalls Co., and of which the second volume will complete a very valuable addition to the science of Christian theology, its central doctrine being the divine-human personality of Jesus Christ.

GINN & Co. have, during the past few years, done much excellent work in preparing for readers still in the school-room some of the very best literature of all languages. The editor's, translator's, and annotator's work on all these classic selections from Latin, Greek, German, and French writers is beyond criticism, and even general readers can profit much by procuring the books prepared for text-books by this enterprising house, which seems so truly imbued with the true principles of a continuous, graded education in positive knowledge and inspiring ethics. Text-books confined to the study of English branches and languages will be found in the preceding classified list, under the heading of Education, Language, etc., but we take pleasure in mentioning a few of the more important volumes designed for higher culture to be acquired in the reading classes of schools and seminaries. Four new volumes will be added to the *Athenæum Press Series:* "Old English Ballads," selected and edited by Prof. F. B. Gummere, of Haverford College; "A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics," selected and edited with introduction, notes, and indices, by Prof. F. E. Schelling, of the University of Pennsylvania; "Selections from 'The Hesperides' and 'The Noble Numbers' of Robert Herrick," edited with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Edward E. Hale, Jr.; and Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus," edited with introduction and commentary, by Archibald MacMechan, professor of English in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. The study of style and literature will be rendered lasting pleasure by such works as "Essays and Letters Selected from the Works of John Ruskin," edited by Lois G. Hufford for the Indiana Teachers' Reading Circle; "Studies in the Evolution of English Criticism," by Laura J. Wylie, a new volume of *Yale Studies;* and "The Inflections and Syntax of Malory's 'Morte d'Arthur,'" by C. S. Baldwin, tutor of Columbia College, New York City. History will be eagerly studied in "Mediæval Europe, 800 to 1300 A.D.," by Ephraim Emerton, professor of history in Harvard University; "A History of Greece," by P. V. N. Myers, professor of history in the University of Cincinnati; and Freytag's "Doktor Luther," edited with notes and introduction by Frank P. Goodrich, the latter combining German language study with descriptions of one of the most interesting eras of the world's history. French seems worth learning when desire is stimulated to know more of such writings as spoken of in "An Introduction to French Authors," edited by Alphonse L. Van Daell; "Contemporary French Writers," by Mlle. Rosine Mellé; or when introduced to the writings of the authors in such volumes as Hugo's "Les Misérables," condensed and edited by Prof. F. C. de Sumichrast, of Harvard University; and "Morceaux Choisis de Paul Bourget," edited by Alphonse L. Van Daell; "The Colloquia of Erasmus" gives a picture of the ethics of the great humanist of Luther's day, edited by Victor C. Clark, a volume to be added to the *Latin and Greek School Classic Series;* and there are still others chiefly connected with the study of Latin and Greek, which will be found in their proper places in the list. A very remarkable book just issued is "Our Notions of Time and Space," by Herbert Nichols, instructor in psychology at Harvard University.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. announce for early publication an authorized translation, by Elias J. MacEwan, of Dr. Gustav Freytag's great work, "The Technique of the Drama." It is an historical and philosophical exposition of dramatic composition and art, stating the general principle governing the structure of plays, the creation of characters, and the rules of acting. The qualifications of actors are clearly set forth, and attention is given to stage arrangement. An important feature of the wotk is its critical examination of the plan, motive, color, characters, etc., of the principal dramas of Sophocles, Shakespeare, Lessing, Goethe, and Schiller, thus making it of special value to dramatic authors, critics, and students of literature. Playgoers will find in the work that which must be helpful to a better appreciation of the nature and value of the drama. Dr. Freytag ranks among the first of living play-wrights and novelists, and no book extant has the general respect of scholars as authority on the subject that his "Technique" possesses. The publication of this work, which has never before been translated, will supply a long-felt want in the literary world. They will publish shortly a story by the artist Mary H. Ford, author of "Which Wins?" entitled "Otto's Inspiration," which will trace the workings of the force of heredity along artistic and moral lines. The purity of its tone, the inspiration of its lessons, and its attractive literary style will commend it to the lover of good books, while it will be especially enjoyed by those interested in music. Besides these they have also under way four or five new editions, which they are not yet quite ready to announce.

HARPER & BROTHERS have chosen Kingsley's "Hypatia" to transform into a fine illustrated holiday publication. William Martin Johnson, whose work has been shown in "Ben Hur" and "The Cloister and the Hearth," will undertake the illustrations, and Charles Kingsley's attractive historical Egyptian romance of the fourth century can certainly offer him rich possibilities. This work will be brought out in two volumes, in ornamental cloth, with uncut edges and gilt tops. There will also be an *edition de luxe*, limited to six hundred copies, of Du Maurier's "Trilby," in which the artist-author's illustrations will appear on fine paper in brown tint, and which will undoubtedly be one of the successes of the season, as the orders for the regular edition of this delightful book have already passed the 100,000 mark. Other works handsomely illustrated are announced in "The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser," made up of notes on both sides of the Russian frontier, by Poultney Bigelow, with illustrations by Remington; "A Sporting Pilgrimage," by Caspar W Whitney, illustrated chiefly from photograp'

Digitized by Google

and "Wayside Poems," by Wallace Bruce, author of "Old Homestead Poems," which in their day were so fabulously successful. In illustrated fiction the publishers announce "Vignettes of Manhattan," by Brander Matthews, which have given such pleasure to many in the pages of *Harper's Magazine;* "On Cloud Mountains," by Frederick Thickstun Clark, author of "In the Valley of Havilah," under which name he designated a hilly gold region of California, while his new story will describe with the same art a lonely Rocky Mountain ranch above the clouds; and William Black's new novel, entitled "Highland Cousins," which will appear in the *Uniform Library edition* of William Black's novels. There is also in preparation a new *Library edition* of A. Conan Doyle's "Micah Clarke," with illustrations by George Willis Bardwell. Mr. Laurence Hutton's large collection of casts of the faces of eminent men and women of all types and epochs has long been famous in the circle of his private acquaintance, and now a brief history and survey of it will be afforded the public in a book to be entitled "Portraits in Plaster," in which reproductions of these casts will be accompanied by pleasing reminiscences and biographic notes, making a work of great interest, especially for those interested in phrenology. A sad interest attaches to the announcement of "Wimples and Crimping Pins," studies in the coiffure and ornaments of women, by the late Theodore Child, a man of rarely versatile talent, whose sudden and early death was a great loss to the world of letters. These articles on the history of woman's dress have appeared in *Harper's Bazar*, and will now be gathered into a handsome book. A work of great political interest, dealing with the history of the vast monopoly of the Standard Oil interests, will be "Wealth Against Commonwealth," by Henry D. Lloyd. For young people this house always provides liberally, and this year some specially attractive works are in preparation. Thomas W. Knox has found still another place to which to take his boys, and in his book, to be entitled "Boy Travellers in the Levant," he will describe the adventures of two youths in a journey through Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Greece, and Turkey, with visits to the islands of Rhodes and Cyprus and the site of ancient Troy, all of which descriptions will be profusely illustrated; "Twilight Land" will be made up of "stories about nothing at all," written and illustrated by Howard Pyle, and a very pretty volume of "Bible Stories for Young People" has been collected from the work of Dr. John Hall, Dr. Taylor, Dr. Parkhurst, and others, and will be profusely illustated. The bound volume of *Harper's Young People* will also be ready for Christmas, and in itself combines a whole library of new books for young readers.

D. C. Heath & Co.'s forthcoming publications will be found in the classified list in this issue, under the heading Education, Language, etc.

A. J. Holman & Co. again call attention to their "Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teachers' Bible," complete with helps to the study of the Bible, concordance, maps, indexes, etc., in addition to its distinctive feature, the self-pronouncing text, which is brought forward for another season's business with all the prestige of high testimonials and large sales which it has gained since its first publication. This year it is being brought out with the same clear brevier type, in smaller compass than even a minion type would occupy, owing to the quality of the opaque paper which makes it possible to make it thinner than almost any other paper employed in the manufacture of Bibles. Their new catalogue shows a stronger line than ever in bindings of family and pulpit Bibles, ranging from the cheapest to the most elegant.

Henry Holt & Co. have in preparation several additions to their valuable list of French and German text-books and reading-books, full titles of which are given in the preceding list, under the heading Education, Language, etc. They will also issue during the fall a novel by Paul L. Ford, to be entitled "The Honorable Peter Sterling," in which the able editor of Americana will try his skill in a new field. Next month they will issue "Jack o' Doon," a story of the North Carolina coast, by M. Beale; and a new and revised edition of a translation of P. Heyse's "Children of the World."

Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have for their leading holiday-book an illustrated edition of "Their Wedding Journey," by Mr. Howells. The illustrations are quite numerous, and have been made by Mr. Clifford Carleton, who, in order to render them more life-like, and give them the truthfulness which otherwise they would lack, went over the course of the famous "wedding journey," the result being a series of striking illustrarions, which, with the excellent typography in which the book will appear, ought to render this a very acceptable gift-book, not only for holiday use, but perhaps even more for those who are about to take such a journey themselves. A new edition of the famous "Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám" is to be brought out with Vedder's illustrations reproduced on a smaller scale than heretofore, but reproduced directly from the originals, so that a very good effect is produced. The volume will contain the translation by Edward Fitzgerald, a life of Omar Khayyám, and a biographical sketch of Mr. Fitzgerald. The binding of the book will be like that of the original volume, which remains one of the most notable art-works produced in this country. "Timothy's Quest," by Mrs. Wiggin, has been illustrated by Oliver Hereford, who has gained quite a reputation by his illustrations in *Life* and in several books and it will doubtless be one of the most attractive of the holiday volumes brought out by this firm. The illustrations are on a small scale, and are very delicate, but cannot fail to attract the attention of those who are seeking for specially good work. Mrs. Wiggin's part, of course, is worthy of the deftest decoration. Mr. Aldrich's "Story of a Bad Boy" is to be brought out in a much more elaborate form than ever before. It has always had some illustrations very good of their kind, but that kind is now somewhat old-fashioned. For the new edition Mr. A. B. Frost has made a large number of designs illustrating the humorous and dramatic features of the book in a way that is entirely satisfactory to Mr. Aldrich, and likely to be wholly so to the multitude who will buy the book. It is one of the best in literary quality, and now it is to be specially attractive in an appropriate artistic setting. Dr. Holmes' "Last Leaf," which was brought out in a sumptuous holiday form a few years ago, with illustrations by Hopkinson Smith and George Wharton Edwards, is to be brought out

Digitized by Google

in reduced form, making an inexpensive volume, but including the same illustrations, brought down to a duodecimo size. This reduction does not interfere with the fineness of the designs; indeed, it rather improves them, and the volume will be made peculiarly attractive by a new preface from Dr. Holmes, which speaks in a pathetic way of the popularity which the poem has had, and of the fact that he now feels himself a "last leaf." In the department of poetry the most important new works will be the *Cambridge edition* of the "Poems of Whittier," in precisely the same form as the *Cambridge edition* of "Longfellow's Poems," published last year, and the *Handy-Volume edition* of "Whittier's Works," in four volumes, precisely like the *Handy-Volume edition*, in five volumes, of "Longfellow" issued last year. The former will contain one portrait, the latter four, and while the former ought to appeal to all lovers of poetry, the latter will appeal especially to the lovers of tasteful and attractive books. Mr. Aldrich gathers a volume of the poems which he has written in the last five or six years, and names it from the leading poem, "Unguarded Gates, and Other Poems." Of the quality of this it is unnecessary to speak. Miss Caroline Hazard, of Providence, who has gained no little reputation by her "College Tom" and her "Life of Prof. Diman," now publishes a volume of "Narragansett Ballads, Songs, and Lyrics;" Mr. William Roscoe Thayer, of Cambridge, editor of the *Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, has a little volume of "Poems, New and Old;" Prof. Child brings out Part IX. of his incomparable edition of "Popular English and Scottish Ballads;" and Mr. Stedman gathers from the poets of the era of Queen Victoria a volume in the general style of the *Cambridge* Longfellow, to which he give the title "A Victorian Anthology," intended to be a companion volume to his work on the "Victorian Poets," and Mr. Stedman's literary taste and judgment are ample assurance of the value of his collection. In the department of biography there are several interesting volumes. Perhaps the most important is the "Life of Mr. Whittier," by Samuel T. Pickard, a work in two volumes, comprising not only the biography of Whittier, but very copious selections from his letters, which are on a great variety of subjects, political, literary, and religious, and are addressed to many of the leading writers and citizens of his day. The work will show Mr. Whittier to have had a very cunning hand in political management—a fact which has not generally been known. It may be added that he generally used it with great discretion and under the control of a good conscience. It seems highly appropriate that when the "Life of Whittier" appears there should also appear a "Life of Lucy Larcom," his very good friend. This is prepared by Rev. D. D. Addison, of Beverley, and includes her "Life, Letters, and Diary," to which will be added a portrait. In the series of *American Men of Letters* the "Life of George William Curtis" will be added, by Edward Cary, and in the excellent *English Leaders of Religion Series* will appear a "Life of Bishop Andrewes," by Rev. R. L. Ottley. "The Familiar Letters of Thoreau," edited by Mr. F. B. Sanborn, will make a volume uniform with the *Riverside edition* of "Thoreau's Works," recently published. These letters show Thoreau in a more amiable and attractive light than some letters of his published in a volume of his works several years ago. "The Letters of S. T. Coleridge," in two octavo volumes, will form a quite notable addition to the literature of its class, and the multitude who have either read Coleridge, or read about him sufficiently to admire his genius and his works, will be very glad to procure these volumes. A book that promises to be of special interest is the "Life of Frances Power Cobbe," written by herself, and giving an account of the various movements with which she has been connected, and inevitably revealing her connection with the best and most influential people in England. A little book of curious interest is "The Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston School-Girl of 1771," edited by Mrs. Alice Morse Earle, who is an authority on old New England times. It will contain several illustrations. The list of books of fiction is quite rich, including the strong story of "Philip and His Wife," by Mrs. Deland; "The Chase of St. Castin, and Other Tales," a series of very vigorous and dramatic stories, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood; "Sweet Clover: a romance of the White City," combining an interesting love-story with some account of the World's Fair, by Mrs. Clara Louise Burnham; "Cœur d'Alène," a love-story, and a story of the riots in the Cœur d'Alène mines in 1892, by Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote; "The Story of Lawrence Garthe," a novel of New York society, but not a society novel, by Mrs. Ellen Olney Kirk; and "Danvis Folk," a story of Vermont, with a good deal of dialect, native and French-Canadian, by Rowland E. Robinson. Paul E. More, of Cambridge, has written a book quite out of the ordinary line, entitled "The Great Refusal: letters of a dreamer in Gotham," which can hardly be called a novel, and yet it can hardly be called anything else, and as it is very well written, it is likely that readers of the best literature will be attracted to it. In travel and description some of the best names on Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s catalogue will appear. John Burroughs contributes a volume of his latest outdoor essays under the title of "Riverby;" the last of the papers that we can have from Frank Bolles, author of "At the North of Bearcamp Water" and "The Land of the Lingering Snow," are gathered under the title "From Blomidon to Smoky, and Other Papers;" Mr. M. M. Ballou, who has travelled nearly over the known world, has been to Ceylon, and contributes an interesting book on that island, under the name of "The Pearl of India;" Bradford Torrey, having been to Florida, and walked up and down and listened to the birds that congregate there, has prepared "A Florida Sketch-Book," which must prove very entertaining; Prof. Sargent, author of the "Silva of North America," of which the seventh volume will appear this year, visited Japan last year, and from the observations made then he has prepared a new book, which he entitles "Notes on the Forest Flora of Japan." It will be very fully illustrated. Lafcadio Hearn, who has become a Japanese by marriage, and who has contributed to the *Atlantic Monthly* many papers of curious interest with regard to Japan, has now prepared two volumes, which he calls "Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan," relating to portions of the country, and to customs of the people, which have been very slightly touched upon, if at all, by previous writers on Japan. Mr. Hearn's somewhat luxurious style seems to harmonize admirably

Digitized by Google

well with the subjects on which he writes. A new edition of Mr. Howells' charming book on "Tuscan Cities" will be brought out in uniform style with his duodecimo novels. The only book of importance in history is "A History of the United States for Schools," by John Fiske, which has just appeared, and which promises to be not only very popular for school use, but also for general reading. The wealth of information, admirable illustrations, and the original maps which Mr. Fiske has prepared for it give certain attractions which few other books possess, and one must be extremely well-informed not to derive a great deal of information from the work. In the department of essays Sir Edward Strachey has a book entitled "Talk at a Country House," consisting of imaginary conversations between a visitor at an old country house in England on topics of English literature and politics, Assyrian discoveries, and many other grave and gay topics, which give the book a great deal of variety, and render it one of the pleasantest books of its class. Mr. Horace E. Scudder has collected a series of papers on "Childhood in Literature and Art," a careful study of the most important literatures of the world with reference to the element of childhood, its appearance and disappearance, and some reflections are added with regard to literature for children. Miss Vida D. Scudder, who has been assistant professor of English at Wellesley College, has a volume entitled "The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets," discussing Wordsworth, Tennyson, Arnold, Clough and Browning, and in a brief and suggestive way showing the relation of the poetry of the century to democracy and religion; Miss Agnes Repplier, one of the most welcome of American essayists, has a new volume entitled "In the Dozy Hours, and Other Papers;" Prof. Tyrrell has amplified the lectures which he gave at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore on "Latin Poetry," and these will appear in a companion volume to Mr. Stedman's "Nature and Elements of Poetry" and Prof. Jebb's "Classical Greek Poetry;" and Mr. Wm. R. Bliss, who has already written two attractive books on colonial subjects, has prepared what he calls "Side Glimpses from the Colonial Meeting-House," in which he discusses such interesting subjects as the Meeting-House Devil, the Disturbers of Public Worship, Poor Parsons, and many other topics which were of interest to the occupants in the old colonial days, but would hardly be very attractive to us. However, Mr. Bliss makes a very interesting book of it. Dr. A. V. G. Allen, of Cambridge, author of the important work, "The Continuity of Christian Thought," has prepared an excellent little volume entitled "Religious Progress;" Rev. Wm. B. Wright, author of Ancient Cities," has written a book on the "Sermon on the Mount," in which he endeavors to recall the world to-day to the Christianity of the first era, and illustrates the Beatitudes by such characters as Moses, Paul, Fox, Gen. Gordon, and George Macdonald. George Parsons Lathrop and Rose Hawthorne Lathrop have written in collaboration "A Story of Courage: annals of the Georgetown Convent of the Visitation," a work which will be of primary interest to Catholics, but of considerable interest also to not a few Protestants, inasmuch as the convent has educated the daughters of some of the most distinguished Americans, and has been held in very high esteem by those who have known its mode of education and the work it has done. This volume will be illustrated with views of interest to those who are acquainted with the convent. Gen. T. W. Hyde, who was an officer in the army during the Rebellion, has written out his recollections, which will be published in a small volume entitled "Following the Greek Cross: memories of the Sixth Army Corps," and will include a considerable number of portraits. Mr. Alfred M. Williams, author of the excellent book on Sam Houston, published a year ago, has gathered a volume of papers, which he has entitled "Studies in Folk Song and Popular Poetry," which will include quite a large number of songs, either borrowed by Mr. Williams or translated by him for this volume; Miss Lucretia P. Hale has added quite materially to the contents of her "Fagots for the Fireside," a book of interesting and entertaining games for evenings, and has made it even more available for entertainment than it was before; and a new edition of Minot's "Land Birds and Game Birds of New England" will be brought out under the editorial care of William Brewster. There are to be four juvenile books: "In Sunshine Land," a volume of charming poems for children, by Edith M. Thomas, illustrated by Katharine Pyle; "When Molly was Six," a very bright book of stories for young children, by Eliza Orne White; "Three Boys on an Electrical Boat," by Prof. John Trowbridge, of Harvard, whose knowledge of electricity enables him to introduce all sorts of electrical possibilities in a very ingenious and interesting way; and Joel Chandler Harris has a book which young folks will be very glad to read if the old people will let them, entitled "Little Mr. Thimblefinger and His Queer Country," a story of the adventures of a small boy and girl in the country, in which the wonderful characters in Mr. Harris's "Uncle Remus'" books live and go through their marvellous performances.

THE INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY have a large line of Bibles, ranging from 30 c. to $20, which they offer in every size of type, in all styles of bindery. A new series of "Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles" have very valuable helps and aids, and a set of maps prepared under the personal supervision of Major Cassell, of the Palestine Exploration Society from actual survey. The clearness and size of the type of some of these Bibles themselves, of a size that but for the "International" thin rag paper would make it impossible to press so much matter into such small compass, are marvellous to all that see them.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS has in preparation several new books for the study of the French language, of which full titles will be found in the classified list in this issue, under heading Education, Language, etc. A specially good idea for boarding-schools will be "The Table Game," by Hélène J. Roth, intended to familiarize students with the names of familiar objects in the dining-room—a book that will furnish much amusement, while making easy French conversation about meals, things to eat, dinner service, etc.

THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA have nearly ready a work on "Old European

Digitized by Google

Jewries," by Dr. David Philipson, author of "The Jew in English Fiction." They have in press the fourth volume of Prof. H. Graetz's "History of the Jews," from the rise of the Kabbala (1270 C.E.) to the permanent settlement of the Marranos in Holland (1618 C.E.).

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., Chicago, have for some time made a specialty of books of social reform, and their new books for the fall season will be on this line. They have in press "A Story from Pullmantown," by Nico Beck-Meyer, a powerfully written novel based on the recent events in Pullman, which will be illustrated with sketches by Capel Rowley. They have also in press a fifth edition of "The Pullman Strike," by Rev. Wm. H. Carwardine, the minister of the Pullman Methodist Church. Later in September they will publish "The Rights of Labor," an anonymous work advocating legislation to enforce a system of profit-sharing after a certain maximum dividend has been earned; also embodying a concise yet exhaustive statement of the present status of an implied contract between employer and employee. During the same month will appear a new edition from new plates of "The Faith That Makes Faithful," by William C. Gannett and Jenkin Lloyd Jones. In October the house will publish "Un-American Immigration," by Rena Michaels Atchison, with an introduction by Rev. Joseph Cook; also "Shylock's Daughter," by Margaret Holmes Bates, a stirring labor reform novel, with illustrations.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM will issue during the coming months "The Dictionary of Scientific Illustration and Symbols," designed for use at the bar and in the pulpit; "Thanksgiving Sermons and Outline Addresses," edited by Rev. Dr. William E. Ketcham; "The Pastor's Pocket Manual for Funerals," edited by Rev. Dr. Joseph Sanderson, who has also written a work to be issued under the title "The Story of St. Patrick;" and "Ireland and the Irish," by J. B. Finlay. New editions are also announced of Rev. C. H. Spurgeon's "The Art of Illustration," issued only a few weeks ago; and of Rev. John Reid's popular books: "Voices of the Soul Answered in God," "Christ and His Religion," and "The Footprints of Sorrow," appropriately bound as a fitting keepsake for mourners.

THE JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY, Boston, have many books in preparation, the bulk of which come under the heading of gift-books. A very beautiful publication will be made of "Some Old-Time Beauties," by Thomas Willing, made up of ten sketches, biographic and literary, of distinguished ladies of rank during the days of the Georges, embellished with illustrations in photogravure from the celebrated original portraits of the queens of society made by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Romney, and Gainsborough, and decorative borders, title-page, half-titles, and tail-pieces by the author. Other illustrated gift-books will be Irving's "Rip Van Winkle," in which this romantic, dearly loved legend will be beautified by twenty-four photogravure illustrations from original photographs of Catskill Mountain scenery by Ernest Edwards, and text illustrations by Frank T. Merrill; "The Fairies' Festival," a poem by John Witt Randall, edited by Francis Ellingwood Abbot, with forty illustrations in photogravure from original drawings by Francis Gilbert Attwood; "Little Journeys Abroad," by Mary Bowers Warren, a volume of travel sketches, with sixty illustrations from original drawings by George H. Boughton, E. K. Johnson, Will H. Drake, Irving T. Wiles, and J. A. Holzer, representing scenes in England, France, Germany, and other parts of Europe through which the author wandered for three or four years gathering the material she has used with great taste and discretion; "Child-Life in Art," by Estelle M. Hurll, six chapters comprising: child-life in ideal types, children born to the purple, children of field and village, child-life of the streets, child angels and the Christ child, a descriptive account of famous pictures of children painted by great artists of all periods, illustrated with twenty-five half-tone illustrations from the most celebrated paintings of Raphael, Titian, Van Dyck, Velasquez, Reynolds, and other atists, a book designed to interest both lovers of children and lovers of art, which will also be made valuable as a work of reference by a bibliographical list, notes, and an index; and new editions of Mark Twain's "Innocents Abroad" and Kingsley's "Hypatia," both very handsomely illustrated, which have been much sought after during former holiday seasons. Very pretty little volumes are just ready, devoted to "Romance Switzerland" and "Teutonic Switzerland," arranged by William D. McCrackan, the author of "The Rise of the Swiss Republic." William Winter's "Life and Art of Edwin Booth," with twelve photogravure illustrations, and Henry Irving's "The Drama," both in the regular edition, with frontispiece by Whistler, and in the illustrated edition, with twelve photogravure portraits of different actors, will be boxed together. Dainty gift-books in fine bindings will be made of "Pipe and Pouch," a book of poetry for smokers, compiled by Joseph Knight from the writings of the time of Sir Walter Raleigh and Spencer to those of the present day, with frontispiece illustration; also to be issued in a large-paper edition, limited to 250 signed copies, printed on hand-made paper, with photogravure frontispiece; "Wild Flower Sonnets," by Emily Shaw Forman, with twelve illustrations by Abbott Graves; and there will be a series, equally dainty, to be known as the *Ivorine Series*, in which will be put such little treasures as "Cap and Gown," "Out of the Heart," "Two Voices," "Staff and Scrip," "Snow-Bound," "Evangeline," "Sir Launfal," and "The Cathedral," etc., etc. An edition in white cloth and china silk combination binding will be made of "Manon Lescaut," in two volumes; "Juliet and Romeo," "The Corsair and Lara," "Armande," "Undine," "L'Arlesienne," etc. In books intended for young people the announcements are also full of promise. "A Girl I Know" will be described in verses by Marian L. Wyatt, and costumed and posed with grace in pictures by Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett, whose original studies will be represented in twelve photogravures, and are said to be fully worthy of the hand that drew for us "Old Friends with New Faces" and "Mother Goose of '93;" Charles Dickens' "A Child's History of England" will be published in two volumes, with fourteen illustrations on Japan paper; and Ruskin's "King of the Golden River" will have twenty-five illustrations by Richard Doyle. To the *Cosy Corner*

Digitized by Google

Series will be added several volumes that will be enjoyed by the young if read aloud, and be of great benefit to their minds and hearts: "In Distance and in Dream," by M. F. Sweetser; "Jackanapes," by Horatio Ewing; "Will o' the Mill," by R. L. Stevenson; and Oscar Wilde's "The Young King" and "The Star Child." "The Drummond Year-Book" has been arranged from the writings of this great preacher of ethics by Ada L. Sutton; and a volume of "Addresses" by Phillips Brooks will also be most suitable for gift purposes.

LAIRD & LEE announce several new books, new editions, and new volumes in their various series. There will be two books of a religious tendency, "Lamps of the Temple," a collection of sermons from leading present-day preachers, published in the *Pastime Series*, and in the same series a volume of Evangelist Moody's best-known sermons, entitled "The Great Redemption and Crowning Glory," containing also a short sketch of the life of this famous preacher. Ople P. Read will be represented by two books, "The Fear in the Cup," a collection of his best short stories, and "The Wives of the Prophets," a new novel of dramatic and original development; both of them will appear in the *Library of Choice Fiction*. An edition of Schiller's complete works, in German, is to be brought out in eleven volumes at a low price, and W. H. Thome's stirring tales of adventure by land and sea are issued in cheap paper-covered form. For children there is a capital story, "Tan Pile Jim, or, a Yankee waif among the bluenoses," by B. F. Ashley, who tells in bright and entertaining fashion of the adventures of little Yankee Jim among the "bluenoses," or denizens of a little Nova Scotia fishing village—"bluenoses" being the local name for Nova Scotians; it is fully illustrated, gayly bound, and cannot but prove attractive to boy and girl readers. "Royal Echoes, or our children among the poets," is also intended for young folks, being a handsome volume in gift-book style, containing selections from the famous poets of England and America. This house has just issued several new novels in their paper-covered series: "The American Ambassador," "The Speaker of the House," by Angelina Teal, and "Was She Guilty?" by Morris Redwing.

LEE & SHEPARD have in hand some devices for the Christmas season that will keep up their reputation as pioneers of popular holiday publications. They have gathered material once more from Irene K. Jerome, and will make a series of banners, each consisting of four panels, decorated in colors and gold, attached by ribbons, to be known separately as "The Joy Banner," "The Rest Banner," "Every-Day Banner" and "What Will the Violets Be?" and to be made up of appropriate selections from the best authors, with fac-similes of Miss Jerome's decorative illustrations. All this author's favorite books: "I Have Called You Friends," "One Year's Sketch-Book," "Nature's Hallelujah," "A Bunch of Violets," "The Message of the Bluebird," "Sun Prints in Sky Tints," etc., are again made ready for new conquests; as are also "The Household Hymns and Poems," those dear old favorites which this year have thought out still another style in which to keep abreast of newer holiday attractions. There will be new editions of "Our Colonial Homes," by Samuel Adams Drake; of "Matter, Ether, and Motion," by Prof. A. E. Dolbear, and of Thomas Bulfinch's "The Age of Fable," the latter much enlarged and thoroughly revised. Other works in preparation are "Back Country Poems," by Sam Walter Foss; "Because I Love You," a choice collection of love-poems, edited by Anna E. Mack; "A Hilltop Summer," a series of connected sketches depicting village life and character with humor and pathos, by Alyn Yates Keith, the talented author of "A Spinster's Leaflets"; "Sirs, Only Seventeen," a new story by Virginia F. Townsend; "In Wild Rose Time," a novel by Amanda M. Douglas; "Memories of Hawaii," by Julius A. Palmer, Jr., special Hawaiian correspondent of the Boston *Transcript*, which will be a valuable contribution on the social life of Hawaii, its charities, its royalty, its missions, and government; "The Honeycombs of Life," a series of sermons by Rev. Louis Albert Banks; "A Manual of Analysis and Parsing," designed to be used as a supplement to any grammar, selected and classified by Martha R. Orne; and "A Library Catalogue," a blank-book for keeping record of books, prints, and manuscripts in private libraries, furnished with printed headings, and indexed upon a practical plan. Juvenile literature always receives great attention from this house, and the long list of books in preparation will be found duly classified under proper heading in preceding list. Among the most important new-comers will be the initial volume in the *Blue and Gray—on Land* series, to be entitled "Brother Against Brother; or, civil war on the border," to be followed later in the season by "In the Saddle" and "A Lieutenant at Eighteen," books in which Oliver Optic will make historical land events as interesting as he for years has made naval ones in the first series, which will now be known as *The Blue and the Gray—Afloat* series; "Asiatic Breezes," Oliver Optic's new contribution to the *All Over the World Library;* "Wee Lucy," the initial volume of a new *Prudy* series to be called *Little Prudy's Children*, etc., etc. Many of the most popular juveniles of the house have been reduced in price and made up into new combinations or sets under various new names.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY cover in their announcements almost the entire field of general literature, and promise also some most valuable additions to medical and scientific literature. The titles of forthcoming books in the latter two departments will be found in the classified list preceding this department, under their respective headings of Medical and Hygienic and of Arts and Sciences. Many historical works are in preparation, among which we call special attention to the new uniform editions of Thiers, of which "The History of the French Revolution" will be published in five volumes, to be illustrated with forty-one steel engravings, and to be issued once a month; and "The History of the Consulate and the Empire of France," which is about to be completed in twelve volumes, illustrated with thirty-six steel engravings; "Napoleon at Home," in two volumes, in which Frederick Masson describes the daily life of the emperor at the Tuileries, to be illustrated by F. de Myrbach; and the

Digitized by Google

same author's "Napoleon and the Women of His Court," to be illustrated in the best style of French art; "Around a Throne," in two volumes, in which K. Waliszewski, author of "The Romance of an Empress," will again tell of Catherine of Russia, her collaborators, her friends, and her favorites; "The Marquis of La Fayette in the War of the Revolution," by Charlemagne Tower, Jr., to be issued in two volumes; and "Henry of Navarre and the Religious Wars," by Edward T. Blair, which will have fifty-five cuts in the text and four full-page photogravures, by Boussod, Valadon & Co. There will also be an edition, limited to 250 copies, of Anna Hollingsworth Wharton's "Colonial Days and Dames," which trenches on history proper, and George Aitken's "The Life of Sir Richard Steele," in two volumes, also giving a good picture of the manners and customs of the days of the great essayists. Handsome illustrated books will be made of a new edition of Irving's "Sketch-Book," in two volumes, illustrated with engravings on wood, from the original designs, made for the *Artist* edition, but printed in new type on a page suitable in size for the library and the table; "The Birds About Us," by Charles Conrad Abbott, written in familiar and genial style and illustrated with upwards of seventy-five portraits of birds; "Pen and Pencil Sketches," by Henry Stacy Marks, with four photogravure plates and 124 fac-simile illustrations, to be brought out in two volumes, with text on Irish linen paper; and "Madonna, and Other Poems," by Harrison S. Morris, the first collection of this young author's poems, to be handsomely illustrated and printed, and of which the edition will be limited to 750 copies. The announcements covering collected works and new editions of old literary standards and new essays on literature are especially varied. One hundred copies have been printed for America of Allan Monkhouse's "Book and Plays;" there will be a hundred copies of a newly printed edition of William Hazlitt's "Liber Amoris," containing numerous passages omitted in the edition for 1823, and also giving a fine reproduction of the chalk-drawing of William Bewick's portrait of Hazlitt, a fac-simile of a letter from Hazlitt to Rathmore, and one of Sarah Walker to Hazlitt; Thomas Carlyle's "Translations," in three volumes, uniform with the *Ashburton* edition of his works; "The Works of Laurence Sterne," in six volumes, edited by George Saintsbury, with illustrations by E. J. Wheeler, published in connection with Dent & Co., of London, and there will also be a large paper edition of these volumes; Michael Scott's "Tom Cringle's Log" and "The Cruise of the *Midge*," each in two volumes; "Early English Ballads," in four volumes, with about 200 illustrations; "The Poetical Works of Robert Burns," chronologically arranged, with notes, glossaries, and index, by W. Scott Douglas, complete in three volumes; a new edition of "The Poetical Works of John Keats," edited by H. Buxton Forman; and new illustrated editions of "The Enchiridion of Criticism," edited by William Shepard; of Knight's "Half Hours with the Best Authors," in four volumes; and of Palgrave's "Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics;" and "My First Book," giving the experiences of Walter Besant, Henry James, Caine, George R. Sims, Rudyard Kipling, A. Conan Doyle, M. E. Braddon, F. W. Robinson, Rider Haggard, R. M. Ballantyne, I. Zangwill, Morley Roberts, Stevenson, Marie Corelli, Bret Harte, and others, with introduction by Jerome K. Jerome, and many illustrations. The long list of fiction in preparation will include: "The Autobiography of a Boy," passages selected by his friend, G. S. Street, with title-page from a design by C. W. Furse; "The Old, Old Story," by Rosa Nouchette Carey; "Under Fire," by Captain Charles King; "Poppæa," by Julien Gordon; "The Despotic Lady" and "Matthew Austin," both by W. E. Norris; "Mr. Jervis," by Mrs. B. M. Croker; "In Market Overt," by James Payne; and several volumes of short stories, of which titles appear in the preceding list, under the heading Fiction. For young people there will be a book for young girls by Amy E. Blanchard, to be entitled "Two Girls," which will have illustrations by Ida Waugh; "Olivia," Mrs. Molesworth's last effort for girls; a new edition of Hans Christian Andersen's "Fairy Tales," profusely illustrated by E. A. Leman; "Stories from the Diary of a Doctor," by Mrs. L. T. Mead; and a story of adventure by William Laird Clowes, to be entitled "The Double Emperor." In connection with Dent & Co., of London, the Lippincotts will also issue Madame de Staël's "Corinne" in English translation, put into two volumes, and handsomely illustrated.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. are to bring out a handsome illustrated edition of Victor Hugo's romances, in which they now announce "Hans of Iceland" and "Bug Jargal," the latter comprising, besides the initial tale, "Claude Gueux" and "The Last Days of a Condemned." These will appear in one volume each, fully illustrated and handsomely bound. A very pretty book will be "Three Heroines of New England," issued in a dainty twelvemo, with notes and illustrations by E. H. Garrett. The three heroines whose stories are set forth are: "Priscilla," by Harriet Prescott Spofford, "Agnes Surriage," by Alice Brown, and "Martha Hilton," by Louise Imogen Guiney. There will be another Sienkiewicz book, with the very American title of "Lillian Morris, and Other Stories," translated by Jeremiah Curtin and illustrated by E. H. Garrett; and Nora Perry will have one of her ever-attractive stories of girl life, called "Hope Benham." They will also publish "Centuries Apart," by Edward T. Bouvé; and, of importance to all interested in "noble horsemanship," an exhaustive volume on "Curb, Snaffle, and Spur," by Edward L. Anderson, with many illustrations and designs.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have a long list of books in preparation, including especially the departments of science, theology, and education. Books strictly technical in any of these departments will be found classified in the list which precedes this department. In bibliography there will be the third volume of Lady Verney's "Memoirs of the Verney Family During the Civil War," compiled from letters and illustrated by portraits; and the third volume of Canon Liddon's "Life of Dr. Pusey," edited and prepared for publication by Rev. J. O. Johnston and Rev. Robert J. Wilson. An interesting descriptive work will be "Climbing in the British Isles," by W. P. Haskett Smith, to be complete in three volumes, of which the first is now ready, and deals with "England"; and "From Edinburgh to the Antarctic," by W. G. Burn Murdoch, profusely illustrated by the author

Digitized by Google

In fiction the Longmans will offer new works by L. B. Walford, A. H. Gilkes, John Trafford Clegg, Stanley J. Weyman, Rider Haggard, and others, the titles of which may be found in the preceding list. In history there will be a continuation of Samuel Rawson Gardiner's "History of England," covering the period of "The Commonwealth and the Protectorate;" and a series of art histories has been begun under the editorship of Prof. John C. Van Dyke, of Rutgers College. The *Fur and Feather* series will have a new volume under the general title of "The Grouse," made up of an article on the title subject, by Rev. H. A. Macpherson; "Shooting," A. J. Stuart-Wortley; and "Cookery," by George Saintsbury, with illustrations by A. J. Stuart-Wortley and A. Thorburn; and the *Out Door World* series will receive a handsome volume on "British Moths and Butterflies," by W. Furneaux. Of domestic and social interest will be "The History of Marriage, Jewish and Christian," by Rev. Herbert Mortimer Luckock; and "National Viands," by Mrs. de Salis; and poetry will be represented by "Border Ballads," by Andrew Lang; "A Book of Song," by Julian Sturgis; and "Songs from Dreamland," by May Kendall. Political works in preparation are "Documents Illustrating English Economic History," by W. J. Ashley, of Harvard University; "Naval and Maritime Papers and Addresses," by Lord Brassey, in two volumes, and "Work and Wages," by the same author. W. Pole will have a new book to be called "The Solution of Whist;" and Andrew Lang is preparing "The Green Fairy Book." All the valuable works on theology, religion, and kindred subjects will be found in the list.

THE LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY will have ready immediately a new volume of the *Spare Minute Series*, selected by Mary Storrs Haynes from the writings of Rev. Doctor Lyman Abbott, to be entitled "New Streams in Old Channels." The rest of their announcements are of books for young people. There will be a new and enlarged edition of Hezekiah Butterworth's "Great Composers," fully illustrated; "Piokee and Her People," a sequel to "Two Young Homesteaders," a story of Indian life in the Northwest, by Mrs. Theodora R. Jenness; "The Child Amy," a story of a waif picked up in mid-ocean, by Julia Magruder; "Little Ike Templin," a collection of short stories, by Richard Malcolm Johnston; "Only Ten Cents," by "Pansy"; and "Lost in the Umbagog," by Willis Boyd Allen. The four "Annuals" identified with the name of Lothrop will also be ready for the holidays. "*Wide Awake KK*" will be as full as ever of all stories and explanations of current interests dear to the hearts of children; *Babyland* and *Little Men and Women* are more than ever what they should be for the youngest children; and *The Pansy* for 1894, besides its stories and complete serials, has a feature of special interest in its Christian Endeavor bulletin, addressed particularly to the junior members of that active association.

LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY have made preparations to bring out a series of *Masterpieces of English Literature*, richly illustrated with half-tone engravings and photogravure reproductions of high-art pictures, including famous battlefields, great historical pageants, portraits of royal personages, statesmen, and the great leaders of thought in the domains of science, literature, and art. The initial publications will be editions from new plates of Green's "History of the English People," Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times," Bulwer-Lytton's "The Last Days of Pompeii," and Mrs. Oliphant's "Victorian Age of English Literature." Green's "English History" will appear in four volumes, and will have half-tone portraits of notable men and many beautiful engravings of celebrated events, and there will also be a *Library Edition*, with the portraits and illustrations in photogravure; McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times," in two volumes, will have an introduction and supplementary chapters covering the ground from the General Election of 1800 to Mr. Gladstone's resignation of the Premiership in March, 1893, and will have a new index and additions to the survey of the literature of the reign, prepared by G. Mercer Adam; Bulwer's masterpiece will be gotten out in two volumes in an *edition de luxe*, furnished with sixteen photogravures, representing artistic and antiquarian scenes in this great historical work of fiction; and Mrs. Oliphant's "Victorian Age of English Literature" will also be in two volumes, published in a handsome *Library Edition*, illustrated with fifteen portraits in photogravure of the representative writers of Victoria's reign, which has seen about five hundred writers of note, beginning with Walter Scott and Macaulay and including Tennyson and Mrs. Humphry Ward.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO. always show good literary taste in the books they choose for their imprint, and this year again offer a varied list of interesting general literature. Four new books will be added to their list of choice fiction: "The Price of Peace," a story of the times of Ahab, King of Israel, by A. W. Ackermann; a volume of "Jewish Tales," translated from the French of Leopold von Sacher-Masoch, by Harriet Lieber Cohen; eight beautiful little stories, translated from the modern Greek of Demetrios Bikélas, by Leonard Eckstein Opdycke, will be entitled "Tales from the Ægean," and will have an introduction by Henry Alonzo Huntington; and a fascinating story for adults, entitled "My Lady," will be from the pen of Margaret Bouvet, who has done such good work for young people in "Sweet William" and "Prince Tip-Top," and who again will have her work beautified with illustrations by Helen M. Armstrong. A set of little 24mos is in preparation, to be known as *The Elizabethan Library*, of which the initial volumes will be selections from the prose and verse of Ben Jonson, by Alexander B. Grosart, entitled "Brave Translunary Things;" and selections by the same editor from the works of Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke, entitled "The Friend of Sir Philip Sidney." In the department of history the announcements promise the second volume of "Military Essays and Recollections," selected from papers read before the Commandery of the State of Illinois, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States; and "England in the Nineteenth Century," by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer, a companion volume to her successful histories, "France in the Nineteenth Century" and "Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century," to be handsomely illustrated with full-page half-tone portraits. Of religious interest will be "A Book of Heavenly

Digitized by Google

Birthdays," by E. V. B., extracts in prose and verse, specially suitable for mourners; and "The Crucifixion of Philip Strong," by Charles M. Sheldon. Of ethical value also will be "Things of the Mind," by the Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, Bishop of Peoria; "Woman in Epigram," compiled by Frederick W. Morton, full of flashes of wit, wisdom, and satire from the literature of all the world; and "The Power of an Endless Life," by Rev. Thomas C. Hall, a cheerful setting forth of the possibilities of a pure Christian life. Other forthcoming books will be found properly classified in preceding list.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, will add to his *American Classic Series* Washington Irving's "Alhambra" and "The Conquest of Granada," printed from new plates on fine laid paper and handsomely bound, which may be had separately or together in a box; also Hawthorne's "Blithedale Romance" and "Snow Image," and "The Wonder-Book" and "True Stories," all in two volumes, which may be had separately or boxed in sets; and "Uncle Tom's Cabin," profusely illustrated. Irving's "Alhambra" and "Conquest of Granada" may also be had in an illustrated edition, with a photogravure frontispiece and sixteen half-tone plates from special photographs, handsomely bound with rich Moorish decorations on side and back in gold and colors, appropriately covered and sold separately or boxed in sets. There is also in preparation a revised and enlarged edition of "The Arabian Nights' Entertainments," translated from the original Arabic by Edward William Lane, handsomely illustrated with 150 illustrations engraved in wood by eminent artists from the original Lane designs, and having a steel plate frontispiece; and six "Old Spanish Romances" in English, published in twelve volumes illustrated with etchings, will make a very beautiful boxed set as a gift at Christmas time. The stories are "Don Quixote," translated by Motteux, in four volumes, with sixteen original etchings by R. de Los Rios; Mendoza's "Lazarillo de Tormes" and Aleman's "Guzman D'Alfarache," translated by Brady, will make two volumes with eight etchings; and "Asmodeus," "The Bachelor of Salamanca," "Vanillo Gonzales," and "Gil Blas," all illustrated by the same etcher, will be a fitting edition of Le Sage's classic contributions to seventeenth century literature. An "Encyclopædia of Quotations," a treasury of wisdom, wit, and humor, has been compiled and arranged by Adam Woolever, and will cover 10,299 quotations from 931 authors on 1393 subjects. Two books will be provided for social gatherings in "Magic," by Arthur Good, a series of 200 experiments explained by 165 illustrations; and "Your Luck's in Your Hand," by A. R. Craig, which will give the science of modern palmistry, with some account of the gypsies, and have numerous illustrations.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in preparation almost one hundred books, of which about one-third are by American authors. Of these, both English and American, many are most valuable educational text-books, school editions of classics, and a large number are on the theory and practice of many arts and sciences. All such works are classified in the preceding list in this issue, under the headings of Education, Language, etc., or of Arts and Sciences. We are obliged to confine our detailed report of titles to those of interest to the general reader. Among the chief works prepared by American authors, editors, or translators, will be "Raphael's Madonnas, and Other Great Pictures," with fifty-three illustrations, including nine photogravures, reproduced from original paintings, and a life of Raphael and description of his chief works, by Karl Károly, author of "The Paintings of Florence;" "American Book-Plates," a guide to their study, with examples, by Charles Dexter Allen, member of the Ex-Libris Society, London, and of the Grolier Club, New York, with a bibliography by Eben Newell Hewins, member of the Ex-Libris Society, illustrated with many reproductions of rare and interesting book-plates, and in a finer edition with many prints from the original coppers, both old and recent; and John Bartlett's "A New and Complete Concordance, or, verbal index to words, phrases, and passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with supplementary concordance to the poems," in one volume, a stupendous piece of work, just completed by the world-famed author of "Familiar Quotations." In lighter vein will be F. Marion Crawford's sequel to "Katharine Lauderdale," entitled "The Ralstons;" and his "Love in Idleness," with numerous illustrations, which will be added to the pretty *Cranford Series*, in which "Our Village" and "The Vicar of Wakefield" have already appeared; and lovers of acting and of William Winter will eagerly look for his "Life and Art of Joseph Jefferson," together with some account of his ancestry and of the Jefferson family of actors, with portraits and illustrations; as well as for the cheaper edition promised of his popular "Life and Art of Edwin Booth," which will have a frontispiece portrait representing Booth as Hamlet. A new book by Adèle M. Fielde, author of "Chinese Nights' Entertainments," will be called "A Corner of Cathay," and will be handsomely gotten up with colored plates from illustrations by artists in the celebrated school of Go Leng, at Swatow, China; Prof. J. F. McCurdy, professor in the University of Toronto, will have ready the first volume of a work to be entitled "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments," covering his subject to the fall of Samaria, and leaving a vast amount of information to be crowded into the second volume, which is to complete the work; a translation by Prof. E. D. Perry, of Columbia College, has has been made of F. Paulsen's "Character and Historical Development of the Universities of Germany," which will have an introduction by Prof. N. M. Butler, also of Columbia College. Of literary interest will be "Selected Poems of Aubrey de Vere," with an introduction by George E. Woodberry, professor of literature at Columbia; and "Chronological Outlines of American Literature," by Selden L. Whitcomb, with a preface by Brander Matthews. Among the works of English authors in contemplation choice becomes even more difficult. Illustrated works of note will be "Modern Book Illustration," by Joseph Pennell, a new volume in the *Ex-Libris Series*, of which there will be a limited edition on Japanese vellum; a new and enlarged edition, with over four hundred illustrations of the same author-artist's "Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen," which includes many examples from original drawings by Leighton,

Digitized by Google

Millais, Burne-Jones, Sandys, Shields, Pruwell, Abbey, Hunt, Parsons, and many others; "The Life of Christ as Illustrated in Art," by Frederick W. Farrar, with numerous illustrations and frontispiece; and several volumes of illustrated fiction, including an *édition de luxe* on hand-made paper of Crockett's "The Stickit Minister;" an *édition de luxe*, as well as a regular edition of "The End of Elfinland," by Jane Barlow, author of "Irish Idylls," with illustrations and decorations by Laurence Housman; a *de luxe* and a regular edition of Jane Austen's "Pride and Prejudice," in two volumes, uniform with "Cranford"; and the novels of Susan E. Ferrier in six volumes. "Little Dorrit" and "Bleak House" will be the new volumes in *Macmillan's Popular Edition*, with original illustrations and introductions by the younger Charles Dickens. Unillustrated new volumes of fiction will be "Tales of Naples and Camorra," by Charles Grant; and "Sybilla," by Sir H. Cunningham. Biography will receive additions of "The Letters of Matthew Arnold," edited by G. W. E. Russell; "The Life and Letters of R. W. Church," late Dean of St. Paul's; "Life of Sir A. C. Ramsey," by Sir Archibald Geikie; "The Life of Cardinal Henry Edward Manning," by Edmund Shewall Purcell, in two volumes; and Volume II. of Prof. David Masson's "Life of John Milton." Of great literary value will be the *Complete Definitive Edition* of "The Works of Robert Browning," in nine volumes, to include all the matter of the well-known sixteen-volume edition, and also "Asolando," "Facts and Fancies," and historical notes to the poems, of which same additions a supplementary volume will be made for the sixteen-volume edition; and Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales," edited by A. W. Pollard, to be brought out in two volumes, uniform with the works of Matthew Arnold, R. H. Hutton, John Morley, etc. There are several very valuable religious works in preparation, full titles of which will be found in the list under the heading Religion, Theology, and Speculation; and new works and new editions of standard works will also be found, under the heading of Political and Social Science. Every year this house makes "a find" or two in books for young people, and again has some promising names among its writers in this field. Rev. Alfred J. Church will furnish a volume of "Stories from English History;" Mrs. Emma Marshall has written "Kensington Palace;" Mrs. Molesworth has finished "My New Home;" and juveniles of a more imaginative nature will be provided in "Maurice, or, the red jar," a tale of magic and adventure for boys and girls, by the Countess of Jersey, with illustrations by Miss Rosie M. M. Pittman; a selection of "Andersen's Fairy Tales," translated from the Danish by Mrs. Edgar Lucas, and illustrated by Linley Sambourne; and a new series to be known as the *Children's Library*, of which the titles already announced are: "Robinson Crusoe," "Magic Oak Tree," "Pope's Mule," "Little Glass Man," "Finished Legends," "Once Upon a Time," and "The Pentameron." "Gulliver's Travels," with introduction by Henry Craik, and 100 illustrations by C. E. Brock; and a selection of "The Fables of Æsop," told anew and their history traced, by Joseph Jacobs, with nearly 200 illustrations by Richard Heighway, will scarcely be juvenile, but will have literary and artistic as well as adventurous interest for the younger element. Almost under every heading in the list are included Macmillan's publications.

THE MERRIAM CO., New York City, will bring out a translation, by J. M. Howell, from the French of Frederic Masson, of "Napoleon, Lover and Husband," illustrated in photogravure, and a book by Ada L. Sutton, to be called "Lingua Gemmæ," giving the language of gems and the popular signification and superstitions attached to them. The house is putting its full strength, however, into juvenile literature, and is making active preparations for the holiday season. Full titles of all these books appear in the classified list in this issue, under the heading of Juvenile Literature. The authors of these young people's books are among the best known in their specialty, and include the names of Edward S. Ellis, Thomas W. Knox, William O. Stoddard, Jules Verne, and Edward Stratmeyer. "The Boys' Illustrated Annual" will be particularly rich this year in serial stories by George Manville Fenn, Baring-Gould, Henry M. Stanley, G. A. Henty, and others, and will have thirteen full-page colored plates and over a thousand pages of reading-matter interspersed with innumerable pictures.

MERRILL & BAKER have been prompt in the manufacture of their fall publications, and announce as just ready the novel "An Outing With the Queen of Hearts," by Judge A. W. Tourgée, profusely illustrated by Aimée Tourgée; "Her Fair Fame," a very characteristic story, by Edgar Fawcett; "Apprentices to Destiny," by Lily A. Long. In more enduring literature they will have a four-volume edition of Justin McCarthy's "A History of Our Own Times," with notes, appendix, and index, in large double-leaded type, printed at the University Press on velvet-finished paper and embellished with twenty-four photogravures; a new 16mo edition of Ruskin's most popular works, neatly bound in cloth with silver cover design, numbering a dozen volumes; and a popular handy series of "The Ruby Poets" (the Lansdowne text), gotten up at the rate of 50 cents a volume, many of them boxed in tastefully-chosen combinations of two and three volumes.

THE METHODIST BOOK CONCERN (Hunt & Eaton) will shortly issue "Travels in Three Continents," by Rev. Dr. James M. Buckley, editor of the *Christian Advocate*; "The Lord's Day Our Sabbath," by Rev. Dr. James H. Potts, editor of the Michigan *Christian Advocate*; "Literature of Theology," by Bishop John F. Hurst; "Land of the Veda," by Rev. Dr. William Butler, a well-known book, of which this will be a handsome illustrated edition; a new edition of Rev. Dr. W. H. De Puy's "Three Score Years and Beyond," and "Wes'ey's Letters to Young Women," edited by Frank G. Porter, They also have a goodly list of juveniles in preparation, of which the titles appear in full in the classified list in this issue.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, Portland, Me., is turning out some exquisite little specimens of bookmaking in a series of English reprints, of which the third volume is now nearly ready. This will contain "The Growth of Love," by Robert Bridges, a volume of 79 sonnets, which in point of mental and imaginative strength may be estimated as the finest of his work. The sonnets are weighty with close thought and rich

Digitized by Google

with images, yet never obscure, and remind one of the work of Petrarch and Sir Philip Sidney in this most difficult form of poetic art. A preface by Mr. Lionel Johnson, offering a brief and general consideration of the poems of Robert Bridges, will be a valuable addition to the volume. The volumes already issued in this series are Thompson's "City of Dreadful Night" and Meredith's "Modern Love." Another charming series, bearing Thos. B. Mosher's imprint, is the *Bibelot Series*, of which the third and fourth numbers are now making ready. No. 3 will contain "Félise: a book of of lyrics," chosen from the works of Algernon Charles Swinburne, including the poem of "Cleopatra," which will be new to most readers, as it has never yet appeared in any of the collected editions, and is now reprinted from *Once a Week*, where it first saw the light in 1866; and No. 4 will be a parallel text edition of the "Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám," being a reprint of Edward Fitzgerald's first and fourth (or final) versions on opposite pages, together with the omitted quatrains of the rare second edition. Only the expensive two-volume edition of Fitzgerald's "Works," published in 1887, has this arrangement, which shows at a glance the many changes made by Fitzgerald before reaching the final form left as his unique gift to English literature. As a fitting foreword the exquisite quatrains "To Omar Khayyám" are here reprinted from Andrew Lang's "Letters to Dead Authors." Justin H. McCarthy's stanzas are added as finale, and a list of editions and versions in English of the Rubáiyát complete this perfect little edition.

CHARLES WELLS MOULTON, Buffalo, announces several novels, which may be found in the preceding list, under the heading Fiction; several volumes of poems, which are classified under Poetry and Drama; a second edition of William Adolphus Clark's "Intellectual People;" and "From Dixie to Canada, or, romances and realities of the underground railway," by H. U. Johnson.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore, Md., will issue during the fall "The Life of Blessed John Gabriel Perboyre," translated from the French by permission, giving a full account of the faithful work of this missionary, who was martyred in China in 1840; and a second edition of "Memories of John E. Owens, Comedian," a record of his social and professional life, by his wife, with twenty-five illustrations of Mr. Owens in the several characters he made so popular. They have already in press "Indian and White in the Northwest, or, a history of Catholicity in Montana," by Rev. L. B. Palladino; "Social and Official Etiquette of the United States," by Mrs. M. V. Dahlgren; and "Flowers of Mary," addresses delivered during the Virgin's month of May, by Rev. Louis Gemminger, of Munich, nearly fifteen years ago, which have now been translated from the fourth German edition by a Benedictine Sister. An early publication may also be expected of "The Maryland and Virginia Cook-Book," by Mrs. Charles H. Gibson, which will be published in a limited edition and placed by subscription. They call especial attention to their handsome edition of the "Manual of Prayers," prepared and enjoined by order of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, which may be had in thirty styles; "St. Vincent's Manual," in twenty-six styles; and "Key of Heaven," which they have in styles and combinations to suit the fancies of the most modest as well as luxurious tastes.

F. T. NEELY, Chicago, announces for immediate publication a new book by Col. Richard Henry Savage, to be entitled "The Flying Halcyon," which will deal with a mystery of the Pacific Ocean and follow the fortunes of three naval officers, who become the slaves of three charming heroines — French, Mexican, and American. The "bonanza days" of California, wild picturesque life on the Mexican coast, and many adventures by land and sea will be enthusiastically described. This house will also bring out a second edition of "The New Man at Rossmere," by Mrs. J. H. Walworth, who received much praise for this able story.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS this year will show the smallest complete Bible yet made. It will be a 48mo, 3⅝ inches long by 2 inches wide and ⅝ inches in thickness, set in "brilliant," printed on Oxford India paper and bound in many styles. As a contrast, they will also have the largest type "Reference Bible" in the smallest compass yet attempted. This will be set in "long primer," printed on "Oxford" paper, and will be gotten up in Egyptian seal, levant, and Persian levant, at an ascending relative scale of prices. The size will be 7¾ inches by 5¼ inches. The new edition of the "Genuine Oxford Teachers' Bible" will have, in addition to the new "Oxford Helps" published last season, which included a magnificent series of maps, sixty-four full-page plates reproducing in facsimile authentic documents, monuments, pictures, and portraits illustrating the history of the Old and New Testaments, and also helps to the study of the Apocrypha, making it a biblical compilation of incomparable value. The "long primer" edition of this "Teachers' Bible," with all the helps and new illustrations, is a marvel of printing and binding measuring 7¾ x 5¼ inches and keeping within 1¼ inches in thickness. The same Bible in "small pica" type is the largest type "Oxford Teachers' Bible" made, and measures 10¼ x 7¼ inches. New "Family Bibles" will be of crown 4to size, printed in double column, with Apocrypha, family record, maps, plates, and the new "Oxford Helps," with sixty-four illustrations, size 11⅛ x 8⅛ inches, will be be gotten up in every imaginable style of binding and make very handsome wedding and Christmas presents. A novelty in "Prayer-Books," impossible as it seems, is also in preparation. "The Oxford Thumb Prayer-Book" will be the prayer-book according to the New Standard, merely omitting the calendar, occasional offices and the "Articles of Religion." It will have the Morning and Evening Prayer printed in "nonpareil" type, and the balance of the book in "brilliant," and will contain 536 pages, while measuring only ⅜ of an inch in thickness. It is the smallest largest type prayer-book yet published, and will be gotten up in every conceivable style of binding, ranging from 30 c. to $6.50. Combination sets of "Prayers and Hymnals" will also be offered in several hundred different styles, ranging from 50 c. to $15. The Nelsons have always a long list of very attractive juveniles, full titles of which will be found in the preceding list, under the heading Juvenile Literature. A notable new book will be "Heroes of Israel," by William G. Blaikie, in which he will consider Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph

Digitized by Google

and Moses, with his well-known high and conservative scholarship and his estimate of the patriarchs will be elucidated by many excellent maps and other illustrations. A timely publication, in view of the recent death of A. L. O. E., will be a Sunday-School Library of thirty-five volumes chosen from her writings, which will be attractively bound and put up in a neat wooden case that will be the delight of any young person or any church library.

THE J. S. OGILVIE PUBLISHING COMPANY devote themselves almost exclusively to popular fiction, and have many books almost ready for the fall business. Full titles of all appear under the heading Fiction in the classified list. Among the more important novels will be Mrs. Henry Wood's "Anne"; Beatrice Harraden's "The Umbrella Mender"; Tolstoi's "Kreutzer Sonata"; J. M. Barrie's "Life in a Country Manse"; Edna Lyall's "Derrick Vaughan"; Conan Doyle's "A Study in Scarlet"; Wilkie Collins' "A Yellow Mask," and Charles Dickens' "The Cricket on the Hearth."

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY, of Chicago, announce the speedy publication of a new work, "The Gospel of Buddha," by Dr. Paul Carus. The book, which is a simple exposition in the words of the original gospels of the life and doctrines of Gautama Buddha, as they bear upon the religious thought of the present, has received the approval of several orthodox Buddhistic churchmen, and is to be translated at once into Japanese by the ecclesiastical head of the Zen sect. They have also in preparation "Popular Scientific Lectures and Essays," a new book of popular science, by Prof. Ernst Mach, of the University of Prague, the author of "The Science of Mechanics," recently published. The lectures and essays of this book have never been published before in collected form.

JAMES POTT & CO. have just ready the 14th thousand of Henry Drummond's "Ascent of Man," a far more ambitious piece of work than anything hitherto attempted by this phenomenally popular author, which is being more and more spoken of. Almost immediately they will issue "The School of Life," by Theodore F. Seward, who has undertaken to show divine providence in the light of modern science, and the law of development applied to Christian thinking and Christian living. Henry M. Alden, Hamilton W. Mabie, Rev. Dr. William R. Huntington, Prof. Charles W. Shields, of Princeton, and many others who were asked to look at advance sheets of this work have pronounced it an able presentation of some of the deepest problems of life, such as the cruelty of nature's laws, suffering among animals, sufferings of children, the poverty of the masses, the fate of the heathen, public calamities, etc. The book is intended for the public, and Dr. Huntington pronounces it "Dr. McCosh and Aubrey Moore made easy." Two essays, by Dr. Morgan Dix, on "Christian Manhood" and "Christian Maidenhood," are ready, and there are in press two works by Prof. Henry Ferguson, of Trinity College, one on "Early American History," the other to be entitled "The Four Periods in the Life of the Christian Church;" and also a new edition of the well-known work, by Jonathan Dymond, on "The Principles of Morality." "The Bagster's Teachers' Bible" is added to the long line of their famous Bibles, and will have sixteen full-page illustrations printed in gold color and monotint; two editions of "The Book of Common Prayer" are added to their already extensive line, one a 12mo, the other a 24mo, both with red rubrics and red rules around the page, and new hymnals, on India paper, are printed to match these editions—the first rubricated editions of the new Prayer and Hymnal yet issued. Bagster's long line of Latin, Greek, and Hebrew text-books, formerly controlled by John Wiley & Son, are now managed by James Pott & Co. The second volume of "Geikie's New Testament Hours on St. Paul," and the second edition of his "Hours with the Bible," in six volumes, are also promised before the holidays. This house will also have ready some "gift-books" for the Christmas' counters, of which are already announced "Beautiful Thoughts from George Macdonald," selected and arranged for every day of the year, with good index; "Loving Service Stories," a collection of stories of Christian brotherly love, in one volume; and "Gentle-Heart Stories," illustrated by M. Clarke and attractively bound in white parchment.

PORTER & COATES will bring out this year a new illustrated edition of "Holland," by Edmondo de Amicis, translated from the Italian by Helen Zimmern, to be printed from new electrotype plates and to contain forty-four photogravure illustrations and a map. It will be issued in two small octavo volumes, and cannot fail to add new life to this work, which has already enjoyed years of undisputed recognition as a proof of great talent on the part of this modern Italian man-of-letters. New editions of all the old standards in the catalogue of the house will be made ready, notably of "Charlotte Brontë's Works," in four volumes; Gibbon's "Rome," Hume's 'England," Macaulay's "England," and Walter Scott's "Waverley Novels." In consequence of the death of the Comte de Paris, his excellent "History of the Civil War" will also be brought out and specially published. New "old favorites" have also been added to the *Alta Series*. For young people they will have "Sailor Jack the Trader," by Harry Castlemon, the sixth volume of *The War Series;* "Only an Irish Boy;" and "Victor Vane, or the young secretary," by Horatio Alger; "The Great Cattle Trail," by Edward S. Ellis; and three new volumes by Lucy C. Lillie, to form a beginning of *The Honest Endeavor Library*, which will be separately entitled "A Family Dilemma," "Ruth Endicott's Way," and "Alison's Adventures."

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION, Philadelphia, will bring out new editions with the author's marginal notes of John Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" and "The Holy War," and also two volumes of "Bunyan Characters," made up of lectures delivered by Alexander Whyte at St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh; a new edition of "Wedded Life," by J. R. Miller, reset from new type and containing a number of new features, the most important being an introduction of the marriage service used by Dr. Miller and the Protestant Episcopal form, thus enabling a clergyman to read the service from this book, to fill out the marriage certificate, and then to present it to the bride as a keepsake for friends to enroll their

Digitized by Google

names before leaving the church or house. A story of the west, by Julia McNair Wright, will be entitled "Ragweed."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will make their chief holiday publication this year of Washington Irving's "Sketch-Book," which will be brought out in two volumes uniform in general style with the successful *Agapida* edition of "The Conquest of Granada," the *Darro* edition of "The Alhambra," and the *Van Twiller* edition of "Knickerbocker's History of New York." The new "Sketch-Book" will be known as the *Van Tassel* edition, will have thirty-two illustrations from designs by Rackham, Barraud, Church, Rix, and Van Deusen, artistically designed borders, and will be printed from new type. One hundred numbered copies will be printed with proofs of the plates on Japan paper. Walpole's "Memoirs of the Reign of George III." will be issued in four volumes, edited by G. F. Russell Barker, and will have sixteen portraits in photogravure, ten of which have never before been published. This will be a letter-press edition, limited to 1000 numbered sets, of which 260 have been secured for the United States. Twenty-five copies will have illustrations printed on India paper. The pretty *Ariel* "Shakespeare" will be completed this season, making a goodly little array of forty volumes, of which the last comprises a glossary and index to all the characters. They can be had in forty volumes, in two styles of binding, garnet cloth and full leather; and also bound in twenty volumes, in cloth or half calf, and in this style the volumes will not be sold separately. Other works of general and literary interest will be a second series of "Tales from the Arabian Nights," pictured by John D. Batten, of which there will also be a large-paper edition, limited to 160 copies, for England and America; "The Artificial Mother," a marital fantasy, by G. H. P., with six illustrations by Van Deusen; "American Song," a collection of representative American poems, with analytical and critical studies of their writers, edited by A. B. Simonds; and "About Women," an every-day book, compiled and arranged by Rose Porter, of what men have said about women. There will also be new editions of "Holland and Its People"; and "Spain and the Spaniards," by de Amicis; an *American edition* of Isabella Bird Bishop's "The Hawaiian Archipelago," set from new type from the eighth English edition, with sixteen full-page illustrations, reproduced in half-tone from original photographs, showing scenes from the six months' life among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands; and reissues of charming little volumes of the *Pearl Series* and the *Nutshell Series*. An edition prepared with the special purpose of meeting the requirements of the colleges for matriculation examinations in English literature, to be known as the *Students'* edition, has been made of some of Washington Irving's works. It is to be edited entirely by William Lyon Phelps, of Harvard University, who has nearly completed "Tales of a Traveller," "The Sketch-Book," and "The Alhambra." The department of history and biography will have important additions in the first part of John Codman Ropes' "The Story of the Civil War," which will be completed in three octavo volumes, uniform in general style with Roosevelt's "Winning of the West," of which volume III. is forthcoming; part III. of "The Empire of the Tsars and the Russians," by Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu; volume II. of "The Writings of Thomas Paine," edited by Moncure D. Conway, to be completed in four volumes; volume IV. of "The Writings of Thomas Jefferson," edited by Paul Leicester Ford; volume II. of "The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King," edited by his grandson, Dr. Charles R. King; "The Life and Genius of Jacobo Robusti, Called Tintoretto," by Frank Preston Stearns; "Napoleon," by Alexandre Dumas, translated by John B. Larner; and "The Lives of Twelve Bad Men," by various hands, edited by Thomas Seccombe, with valuable bibliographical appendix. The new volumes preparing for the *Story of the Nations* series are: "The Story of the Crusades," by T. S. Archer and C. L. Kingford; "The Story of South Africa," by George M. Theal; and "The Story of Venice," by Alethea Wiel; and the new characters treated in the *Heroes of the Nations* will be "Cicero," by J. L. Strachan Davidson; "Prince Henry of Portugal," by C. R. Beazley; and "Abraham Lincoln," by Noah Brooks. In the *Hudson Library* of fiction will appear "Miss Hurd: an enigma," by Anna Katherine Green; in the *Incognito Library* "Helen," by the author of "The Passing of a Mood"; and "Lesser's Daughter," by Mrs. Andrew Dean, an as yet unrevealed pseudonym; and in the *Autonym Library* "Found and Lost," by Mary Putnam Jacobi. Other novels nearing completion are: "Peak and Prairie," by Anna Fuller; "Iola, the Senator's Daughter," a story of ancient Rome," by Mansfield L. Hillhouse; "Eyes Like the Sea," by Maurus Jókai, Hungary's great novelist; and the *Leonora* edition of the Baroness Tautphœus masterpiece, "Quits." Works of educational importance will be "Five Thousand Words Commonly Misspelled," by W. H. P. Phyfe, author of "Seven Thousand Words Often Mispronounced"; "The Best Recent Books," a priced and classified bibliography, edited by W. Swan Sonnenschein, being a supplement to his very valuable work on "The Best Books," and bringing the titles down to December 31, 1893; "The Southern States of the American Union," by J. L. M. Curry, considered in their relation to the constitution of the United States and to the resulting Union; "The Egyptian Book of the Dead," the most ancient and most important of the extant religious texts of ancient Egypt, edited with introduction, a complete translation, and various chapters on its history, symbolism, etc., by Charles H. Davis, with twenty-five designs representing the Egyptian gods, and ninety nine illustrations from the Turin and the Louvre papyri; and "Diagnosis, Differential Diagnosis, and Treatment of Diseases of the Eye," by Dr. A. E. Adams, instructor in the Post-Graduate Medical College. The Putnams make quite a feature of good poetry, and this season announce among other promising titles an edition of "Verses and Fly-Leaves," by Charles Stuart Calverley; "Intimations of the Beautiful," by Madison J. Cawein; "The Flute-Player, and Other Poems," by Francis Howard Williams; "A Batch of Pansies," by J. Edmund V. Cooke; "Vashti," a poem in seven books, by John Brayshawe Kaye; and "Songs from the Woods of Maine," by Julia H. May.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have begun to issue in a new series, to be known as *The Acme Library*,

Digitized by Google

many standard volumes of poetry and fiction, which will be handsomely bound in cloth, with gilt top, and will many of them be profusely illustrated. Thirty-eight volumes are now ready, and additions to the list will be made from time to time. Among the authors represented are: Balzac, Dumas, Halévy, Daudet, Loti, Ohnet, Gautier, representing standard French fiction; Rudolph Raspe and Karl Berkow, the newer German writers; English writings are represented by George Eliot, Wilkie Collins, George Meredith, G. J. Whyte-Melville, Charlotte M. Yonge, Rudyard Kipling, Maxwell Grey, etc.; and American literature by Hawthorne, Bryant, Marah Ellis Ryan, etc. "The Great Keinplatz Experiment, and Other Stories," by A. Conan Doyle, is in press for *The Globe Library;* and holiday editions will be ready of Halévy's "Abbé Constantin," Owen Meredith's "Lucile," Edwin Arnold's "Light of Asia," "Scott's Poems," "Bryant's Poems," a new revised issue of Anna Sewell's immensely popular "Black Beauty," that remarkably well-written plea for kindness to dumb animals, especially to horses; Gautier's masterpiece, "Spirite," fully illustrated; and a profusely illustrated edition of "On a Mexican Mustang Through Texas," by Sweet and Knox, editors of *Texas Siftings.*

A. D. F. Randolph & Co. will have a most attractive illustrated holiday publication in "Pictures of Swedish Life," by Sarah S. Baker, with one photogravure, nine full-page and fifty-six text illustrations. It is written by a woman who lived many years in Sweden and became thoroughly acquainted with people in every condition of life. Other descriptive volumes will be "Old Brick Churches of Maryland," by Mrs. Ridgeley, a unique book in its way. *The Century Magazine* has recently been writing up old buildings of Maryland and Virginia, and Mrs. Ridgeley is a life-long Marylander, and has made a study of this feature of the country; she writes not only with authority, but also with a charming style; and "In Cairo and Jerusalem," by Mary Thorne Carpenter, is a bright and chatty book, and will recall to many of the readers "A Girl's Winter in India," which was published three years ago, and which met with such unusual success. "The Life of Daniel Defoe," by Thomas Wright, is a book essentially for libraries, and is a careful and authoritative work, being the result of much research. There is enlisted much new matter about Defoe's life, prominent of which, for instance, is that concerning the extraordinary vow of silence he imposed on himself, etc. The book is well written and has numerous illustrations. New editions are being made ready of Edersheim's "Jesus the Messiah," and of "Rab and His Friends," and "Dr. John Brown and His Sister," which will be issued this season in one volume; Marion Harland will offer a religious story called "The Royal Road;" and "At Dawn of Day," compiled and edited by Fanny Bates' sister, will be a companion volume to the phenomenally popular "Between the Lights," of which a new edition is once more in preparation, the publishers having already disposed of upwards of 20,000 copies of this exquisite book of daily readings. John Habberton, the author of "Helen's Babies," has written "As We Knew Him," a capital story of moral and religious tendency; and other books of religious tone will be Andrew Murray's "Be Perfect," meditations for a month; "Why Do You Not Believe?" uniform with the above; "Fundamentals," by W. Fisher Markwick; and H. M. Stimson's "Religion and Business."

The Fleming H. Revell Company have a very great quantity of books in preparation, of which the separate titles may be found in the preceding classified list, chiefly under the headings Description, Travel, etc.; Theology and Religion; and Birthday-Books, Bible Text-Books, Calendars, etc. The more important works of travel will be "Chinese Characteristics," by Arthur H. Smith, with sixteen full-page half-tone illustrations from new and original photographs, a work published some time ago in Shanghai, but only imported in a limited edition, which found its direct way almost wholly to libraries, and which has now been virtually rewritten; "Pictures from Bohemia," by James Baker, this year's volume in the *Pen and Pencil Series;* and "Among the Tibetans," by Isabella Bird Bishop, with twenty-one illustrations by Whymper. A book, to be entitled "Before He is Twenty," will give five perplexing phases of the "boy question," of which "The Father and His Boy" will be by Robert J. Burdette; "When He Decides," by Frances Hodgson Burnett; "The Boy in the Office," by Edward W. Bok; "His Evenings and Amusements," by Mrs. Burton Harrison; and "Looking Towards a Wife," by Mrs. Lyman Abbott; the world-famed expert, Sir J. William Dawson, will contribute to science "The Meeting-Place of Geology and History," a book to be profusely illustrated; and there will be several books for young people, of which the titles appear in the list under the heading Juvenile Literature.

George H. Richmond & Co., New York City, will publish immediately George Sand's "François the Waif" and "The Devil's Pool," to be brought out uniform with her "Fadette," published just too late last year to be available for fall trade. These books all have etched frontispieces by E. Abot. The editions will be limited to 750 copies on Windsor hand-made paper, 250 on Dickinson hand-made paper, and 25 on Japan paper, all printed and bound at the De Vinne Press. These three translations of George Sand's inimitable stories of French peasant life will be little works of art in bookmaking as well as in intrinsic merit of material. A book likely to attract attention by timely publication will be issued just before the fall election, and will be an anonymous little work to be called "The Boss," modelled somewhat on Machiavelli's "The Prince." It is said to be the work of a well-posted New York journalist, and to hold with no party in showing up the evils resulting from control granted to what is known as the political "boss."

Roberts Brothers have induced Miss Katharine Prescott Wormeley to translate Molière, and all the English-speaking admirers of this great genius in the study of human natures will owe them an increasing debt of gratitude, as one by one "Molière's Dramatic Works" are unfolded to them in Miss Wormeley's masterly translations. This new edition of these classics will include the preface to Molière's works written by Balzac, Sainte-Beuve's criticisms on Molière, portraits by Coypel and Mignard, and

Digitized by Google

decorative title-pages by Updike, and will be issued at short intervals in duodecimo volumes, with leather backs. Two volumes are ready, the first containing "The Misanthrope" and "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme;" the second, "Tartuffe," "Les Precieuses Ridicules," and "Georges Dandin;" and the next two still in press will include Volume 3, "Les Femmes Savantes" and "Le Malade Imaginaire;" and Volume 4, "L'Avare," "Don Juan," and "Les Facheux." Miss Wormeley has also made translations for fall publication of Balzac's "Catharine de Medici" and Bourget's "A Saint;" one of the "Pastels of Men," which will be exquisitely gotten up as a holiday book in parchment paper covers, with twelve illustrations by Paul Chabas. A translation from the German of Ernst Eckstein by Helen Hunt Johnson has been made of the novel "A Monk of the Aventine;" and other works of fiction announced include "A Child of the Age," by Francis Adams, with title-page designed by Aubrey Beardsley; and "Not Quite Eighteen," by Susan Coolidge, a volume of stories, with illustrations by Jessie McDermott. Among the very interesting books promised by the Roberts some of the more important will be "Letters of Emily Dickinson," edited by Mabel Loomis Todd, giving correspondence with friends from 1847 to 1886, with a portrait of Miss Dickinson, a view of her home in Amherst, and three fac-similies of her handwriting at different periods of her life, to be issued in two volumes; "The World Beautiful," a pretty book in white and gold, by Lilian Whiting; "The Minor Tactics of Chess," a treatise on the deployment of the forces in obedience to strategic principle, by Franklin K. Young and Edwin C. Howell; and "Stars and Telescopes," a handy book of astronomy, by David P. Todd, the new volume in the *Columbian Knowledge Series*. Roberts Brothers always make lavish preparations for young people, and turn out some of the prettiest books of the holiday season. Among the books this year the larger number appeal, as usual, more strongly to girls than boys. Mary P. Wells Smith has written a continuation of her "Jolly Good Times," to be entitled "Jolly Good Times To-Day," and to be illustrated by Jessie McDermott, who has also done the pictures for "Another Girl's Experience," by Leigh Webster. "Penelope Prig, and Other Stories," "Rags and Velvet Gowns," both by A. G. Plympton, will be illustrated by the author, and Frank T. Merrill will furnish twenty-one illustrations for "The Little Lady and the Horse," by Evelyn Raymond, and several more for a new and improved edition of John Bradley Gilman's "The Kingdom of Coins." "Father Gander's Melodies," by Adelaide F. Samuels, will have illustrations by Lillian Trask Harlow; and the final collection of stories by Mrs. Ewing, entitled "Last Words," and illustrated by H. D. Murphy, will be issued in a new and cheaper edition, uniform with the very pretty edition of this popular author's writings. "The Voyage of the *Liberdade*" will be well illustrated, and will please boyish tastes especially, although girls will read it with pleasure.

George Routledge & Sons make only a few announcements as yet, but will probably later on bring out several works in fiction and juvenile literature, the titles of which and date of issue are not yet fully settled. A new novel by Nat Gould, to be called "Stuck Up," will be issued shortly, and another, of which the author is not made public, will be entitled "The Mystery of Stephen Claverton & Co." There will be a new edition of Bartholomew's "Handy Reference Atlas," a most accurate and valuable set of maps, which have been fully revised and brought down to latest date. A new and uniform edition is also in hand of Grace Aguilar's ever-popular books, to be bound in blue cloth, and put up in sets in a neat box. The *Routledge Household Edition* of juvenile books will have several additions, the most important of which will be "Captain Cook's Voyages," "Gulliver's Travels," "Adventures of Don Quixote," "Adventures of Robin Hood," Martineau's "Playfellow," and Charles Lamb's "Essays," complete in one volume.

Charles Scribner's Sons have a list of announcements especially rich in biographical works of great historic interest. "The Life and Letters of Erasmus" will comprise matter originally delivered as a series of lectures at Oxford, embodying an exhaustive and careful study of the life and works of the great humanist of the age of Luther, Zwingli, Melancthon, and Sir Thomas More, traced in James Anthony Froude's terse, vigorous, and brilliant style, a book sure to rank with his most celebrated monographs; Volume III. of "The Pasquier Memoirs" is forthcoming, covering the years 1814 and 1815, and giving vivid sketches of the last hours of the First Empire; "The Sherman Letters," giving extracts from the correspondence between the brothers, General Sherman and Senator Sherman, during the years between 1837 and 1891, and specially covering the events of American history during this period in friendly and fraternal discussions by two patriots often looking at things from totally different standpoints, will be a book made of material that grew without any view to publication; and "The Recollections of a Virginian," by Gen. D. H. Maury, gives the story of his military life, offering a clearer view of the Rebellion of the south than many more pretentiously written volumes. Biographies of specially literary interest will be "Three Score Years and Ten," by W. J. Linton, covering the years from 1820 to 1890, and describing the events of a lifetime, beginning upon the deaths of George III., and ending with Mr. Linton's recent life in America, full of anecdotes of Horne, Heywood, O'Connor, the Hewitts, George Sand, Tennyson, Mazzini, Carlyle, Sir Gavan Duffy, etc., and of details of the events with which these names are associated; "Josiah Gilbert Holland," a memoir by Mrs. H. M. Plunkett, truthful inspiring, and valuable; "The Life of Charles Loring Brace," chiefly told in his own letters, modestly telling of the great philanthropic, moral, and political work carried on in New York and the whole country, and giving a record of his contributions to literature and science; a second edition of "The Life and Letters of Dean Stanley;" and the recently issued Paul Sabatier's "Life of St. Francis," which has been praised thoughout Europe. A number of illustrated works are also almost ready. There will be an edition, limited to 100 copies, of "The Art of the American Wood-Engraver," by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, illustrated by examples of contemporary wood-engraving, chief

Digitized by Google

from the blocks published in *Scribner's Magazine*, with an accompanying volume, a dainty 16mo, containing Mr. Hamerton's descriptive and critical comments, a catalogue of engravers and subjects, biographical notes, and a complete bibliography of the subject. Every copy will be numbered and will contain the name of the subscriber with the autograph signatures of Mr. Hamerton and the publishers. There will be forty plates on India paper, signed artists' proofs from the wood-block. "A Shelf of Old Books," by Mrs. James T. Fields, will be a sympathetic account of the treasures found in the library of her husband, who was a personal friend of all the great writers of the day, and left a library unique in character and associations, unequalled especially in personal relics of distinguished authors. The abundance of illustrations willl be a notable feature of the work, as many portraits, autograph facsimiles, etc., will appear in the volume. Other illustrated books of interest will be: "Wild Beasts," by John Hampden Porter, a study of the elephant, panther, lion, leopard, jaguar, tiger, wolf, and grizzly bear, describing many thrilling adventures throwing light on the characters and habits of these beasts, illustrated with eight full-page pictures; "The Birds' Calendar," by H. E. Parkhurst, who has had the happy idea to note the different birds as they appear successively throughout the year in Central Park, New York City, of which the number will surprise all but professional ornithologists, all described with sympathy and enthusiasm in an unsually graceful style, and handsomely illustrated; "The Mogul Emperors of Hindostan," by Edward S. Holden, aiming, not so much to give a complete and detailed history of the reigns of the separate Mogul emperors, as to give a picture of their times, based on original chronicles of which the author has tried to preserve the spirit, with a wealth of illustrations from original sources; "Sea and Land," by Prof. Shaler, who addresses himself to the general reader in popular style to make clear a subject upon which he has already written deep scientific expositions, profusely illustrated, and new and cheaper editions of "Three Years of Arctic Service," 1881–1884, by Gen. A. W. Greely; "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator," by Edward Whymper; and "Around the World on a Bicyle," by Thomas Stevens. E. Benjamin Andrews, president of Brown University, has planned and carried out a "History of the United States" on lines corresponding to Green's "Short History of the English People," presenting in the space of only two volumes a complete, scholarly, and fascinating narrative of our country's history from the earliest times down to 1885, a comprehensive history of the whole growth of the country, which is also a piece of literature; and Mrs. Alice Morse Earle has prepared an alphabetically arranged glossary upon "Costume in Colonial Times," the fruit of long research, said to be fuller than anything of the kind yet published. The publishers announce as in press Mr. Gladstone's "Translation of the Odes of Horace and the Carmen Sæculare:" "William Shakespeare," a study of Elizabethan literature, by Barrett Wendell; "The English Novel." by Prof. Raleigh, a new volume in the *University Series*, in which English fiction will be treated historically and critically, from its rise in mediæval romances to the epoch begun by the "Waverley Novels;" and "Select Poems of Sidney Lanier," about twenty typical selections, with introduction presenting a sketch of Lanier's life and a critical study of his poetry, with annotations and a complete bibliography by Morgan Callaway, Jr. In pretty volumes of illustrated fiction the Scribners have made a great success during several seasons, and again have in preparation some little gems. "Pomona's Travels," by Frank R. Stockton, will be found specially enjoyable in the revival of old "Rudder Grange" friends, of whom Pomona, the servant-girl addicted to gruesome stories, now goes abroad, and keeps her mistress posted upon the sights she sees and the thoughts she thinks, all made doubly funny by A. B. Frost's amusing and effective pictures; and "Rudder Grange," with 100 illustrations, will be uniform with this, the two together making a pretty set in a neat box, but also intended for separate sale. A new and beautifully illustrated edition is in preparation of "Polly," Mr. Page's charming bit of the racy humor of old plantation days, which has been illustrated by A. Castaigne, and will be uniform with "Marse Chan," illustrated by W. T. Smedley; and "Meh Lady," illustrated by C. S. Reinhart; and there will also be a new volume of six stories by Mr. Page, particularly rich in pictures of old Virginia life and character, especially of those phases of it growing out of the war, of which "Little Darby" and "The Burial of the Guns" are full of the sympathy and dramatic fire that distinguish this gifted exponent in fiction of the delights and distresses of the old and new south. The latter will not be illustrated this season. George W. Cable, who has kept his readers waiting for a long time for another of his stories of fascinating speech and character, will delight them with "John March, Southerner," a strong story of life in a southern town during the transition period, when northern capital first began to "boom" southern industries. An attractive edition, in five volumes, is also being made of Henry Kingsley's novels, which are fully equal in interest and almost superior in literary quality to the more popular stories of his celebrated brother, Charles, and which in the pretty setting now given them will unfold once more the peculiar charms of "Ravenshoe," 2 vols., "The Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn," 2 vols., and "Austin Elliott." Among the recently issued works of fiction, "Lord Ormont and His Aminta," by George Meredith, and "Marsena, and Other Stories," by Harold Frederic, the former for its distinctively English and the latter for its distinctively American color, are worthy of careful reading. Appealing to musical people is the announcement of "Musicians and Music Lovers," by W. F. Apthorp, whose style has refreshing individuality, and who shows catholicity of spirit in his varied essays on subjects dear to those for whom he writes; and readers of domestic tastes will find "The Chafing-Dish Supper," by Christine Herrick, full of practical suggestions as to the materials and preparation of an extensive chafing-dish menu. Many theological and religious works of value are already in the catalogue of the Scribners, and some very desirable additions are to be made to their long list this season. "The Messiah of the New Testament," by Prof. Briggs, will take up the ideals presented in the author's "Messianic Prophecy of the Old Testament," and trace

Digitized by Google

their development in New Testament prophecy, aiming to consider how far Jesus fulfilled these prophecies, and how far these prophecies and His own predictions still remain to be fulfilled; "The Religions of Japan," by William Elliot Griffis, will open out a new and broad field from the dawn of history to the era of the Meiji, and present the results of long years of travel and patient research in Japan by the author, who is no mere compiler, but combines the critical and popular methods, avoiding technicalities and obscure terms, while giving a lucid, scholarly, and interesting history of the varied religious faiths of Japan; "Paul's Conception of Christianity," by Alexander B. Bruce, is in press, and will be uniform in style and treatment with his "The Kingdom of God;" and there are several other important works, of which the titles will be found in the preceding list, under the heading Religion, Theology, and Speculation. A round dozen of books for young people will be ready for the holiday season. Mrs. Burnett has written and R. B. Birch has illustrated "Piccino, and Other Child Stories," containing four new stories, one of which tells how the original of "Little Lord Fauntleroy" lived and grew into the child-hero she has pictured, while the others introduce charming new characters that will creep into the reader's heart, beside Lord Fauntleroy and Sara Crewe; "The Wagner Story-Book," by William Henry Frost, illustrated by S. R. Burleigh, will give ten firelight tales of the great music dramas of Wagner, charmingly told to a little girl who sits with the author before an open fire and traces the scenes presented in its glowing brightness; "Norseland Tales," by H. H. Boyesen, will be the fourth volume in the *Norseland Series*, which has charmed so many boys and girls and has given them quite an acquaintance with the boys and girls of Norway in their northern home and in their adventures in different parts of the world; and "The Butterfly Hunters of the Caribbees," by Dr. Eugene Murray Aaron, will be a lively and instructive account of the adventures of two boys in the Bahamas, Hayti, and Jamaica, illustrated with eight full-page pictures of native peoples and scenes. G. A. Henty, impossible as it may seem, will have three new stories: "In the Heart of the Rockies," a story of adventure in Colorado; "When London Burned," a story of Restoration times in the great fire; and "Wulf, the Saxon," a story of the Norman Conquest; and there will be other most interesting books by well-known authors in "Things Will Take a Turn," by Beatrice Harraden; "Making of the Ohio Valley States," by Samuel Adams Drake; "Olaf, the Glorious," by Robert Leighton; "A North Polar Expedition," by Gordon Stables; and "Czar and Sultan," the adventures of a British lad in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877 to 1878, by Archibald Forbes.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS.—The Scribners have arranged to import some very valuable English books, which they will handle exclusively in this country. Additions to the literature of art will be forthcoming in "Dante G. Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite Movement," by Mrs. J. W. Wood, to contain some unpublished reminiscences of Rossetti's student days and career in art, and to review the pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood in relation to the problems, tendencies, and purposes of modern English art, to be illustrated with eight photogravure reproductions of Rossetti's paintings; "Masters of German Music," by J. A. Fuller-Maitland, will be added to the *Masters of Contemporary Music*. Very important historical works will be "The History of Florence for the First Two Centuries," by Prof. Pasquale Villari, translated by Madame Linda Villari, dealing with the origin of the city and the constitution of the republic, to be completed in two volumes; "The Private Life of Napoleon," from the French of Arthur Lévy, by Stephen Louis Simeon, a work Mr. W. E. H. Lecky has pronounced "of fascinating interest"; and a fourth edition of Captain William Siborne's "The Waterloo Campaign," with thirteen medallion portraits of generals. In the department of description the announcements are: "Travels Amongst American Indians," by Vice-Admiral Lindesay Brine, describing ancient Indian mounds and earthworks in Ohio, shell mounds at Concord, pagan Indians, human sacrifices, the religion of the Aztecs, etc., with twenty full-page cuts and many maps and plans; "Among the Moors," notes and sketches of an artist, by G. Montbard, profusely illustrated; "When We were Strolling Players in the East," the story of a theatrical tour, by Louise J. Miln, a Chicago girl and a graduate of Vassar, with twenty-eight illustrations; "Things Chinese," by D. Ball; and "Things Japanese," by Professor B. H. Chamberlain; and Baedeker's new volume on "Canada." The new volumes in the *Social Science Series* will be "The Co-operative Movement in Great Britain," by Beatrice Potter; "Hours and Wages in Relation to Production," by L. Brentano; "The Tyranny of Socialism," by T. Guyot; "Land Systems of Australia," by W. Epps; and "The Rise of Modern Democracy in Old and New England," by C. Borgeaud; and a work of great political interest is also promised in "The Anarchist Peril," by Felix Dubois, translated, edited, and enlarged by Ralph Derechef, with a supplementary chapter on anarchism in England. "The Humor of Ireland" and "The Humor of Spain" will be added to *The International Humor Series*, and contributions touching the folk-lore of several countries will be "English Fairy and Folk Tales," edited by E. S. Hartland, with designs by Charles E. Brock; "Scottish and Fairy Folk Tales," edited by Sir George Douglas, with designs by James Torrance, who has also designed the illustrations for "Irish Fairy and Folk Tales," edited by W. B. Yeats; and "The Whispering Winds and the Tales that They Told," by Mary W. Debenham, with illustrations by Paul Hary. "Apparitions and Thought-Transference," by Frank Podmore, and "An Introduction to Comparative Psychology," by Prof. E. Lloyd Morgan, will be added to the *Contemporary Science Series;* and "The English Flower Garden," by W. Robinson, will appear in a fourth edition. Some very valuable publications, specially suited for a clergyman's library, are announced as in preparation, full titles of which are given in the preceding classified list, under the heading Religion, Speculation, etc. The more important will be "New Testament Theology," in two volumes, by Prof. D. W. Beyschlag; three volumes of "The Introduction to the New Testament," by Prof. F. Godet; "Studies in the History of Christian Apologet-

Digitized by Google

ics," by Rev. Dr. James MacGregor; "Lexicon Syriacum," by Dr. Charles Brockelmann, with preface by Prof. Th. Noldeke, to be issued in parts, of which there will probably be eight; "The Kingdom of God," a plan of study, by F. Herbert Stead; and "Old Testament Theology," by Dr. Hermann Schultz.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y., announce several new editions of important scientific works, full titles of which are given under the heading Arts and Sciences in the classified list preceding this department; and they will also have ready the fourth edition of Dr. Paget Higgs' "Algebra Self-Taught," of which the price will be reduced.

STONE & KIMBALL, Chicago, have in preparation some very important publications, which they have selected with fine literary discrimination, and will issue in a style of manufacture in keeping with their separate individual characteristics. Fiction and poetry will be specially represented. There will be a new and enlarged edition of "Pierre and His People," Gilbert Parker's tales of the Far North; a first American edition of "A June Romance," by Norman Gale, with title-page and tale-piece by Basil Johnson; a fourth edition of Stevenson and Osbourne's little masterpiece, "The Ebb-Tide," with T. B. Meteyard's suggestive cover-design; and a second edition of Eugene Field's "The Holy Cross, and Other Tales," with decorations by Louis J. Rhead. The additions to poetry will be a third edition of "The Building of the City Beautiful," by Joaquin Miller; "Sonnets of the Wingless Hours," by Eugene Lee Hamilton; "Lincoln's Grave," a poem by Maurice Thompson, with a title-page by George H. Hallowell; a second edition of "Sonnets, and Other Poems," by George Santayana, who will furnish his own artistic title-page; and a second edition of "When Hearts Are Trumps," verses by Tom Hall, with decorations by Will H. Bradley. To the *Green Tree Library* will be added "The Plays of Maurice Maeterlinck," translated by Richard Hovey, including Princess Madeleine, The Intruder, The Blind, and The Seven Princesses; and an introductory essay on symbolism and cover-design — The Green Tree—by Henry McCarter; and "Vistas," by William Sharp; and "The Poems of Paul Verlaine," translated by Gertrude Hall, with full-page pictures by Henry McCarter. Only 600 copies are issued of the books appearing in this library. "Arthur O'Shaughnessy: his life and work," with selections from his poems, by Louise Chandler Moulton, will be brought out in an edition limited to 450 copies, with a portrait drawn by A. F. Jaccaci. The publishers are still at work upon their "Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe," edited by Edmund Clarence Stedman and Prof. George Edward Woodberry, which will be isued in ten volumes, with many portraits, fac-similes, etc., and pictures by Albert Edward Sterner, to be printed on specially made paper. They will also control the 250 sets destined for America of the large-paper edition, which is to include eight illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley and a signed etching by Mr. Sterner, all printed on India paper.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY have their usual bewildering variety of dainty books of poems and calendars of every variety of matter and the most encouraging degree of beauty. In fine art books for children The Stokes Company excel, and this year have three books making a series of *Colonial Books for Children* that are marvels of color-printing. The separate titles are "Tales and Verses of Long Ago," "Rhymes and Stories of Olden Times," and "Children of Colonial Days," the latter combining the first two. The text, consisting of stories and verses, and the decorative borders and other designs which embellish them, are the work of Elizabeth S. Tucker, and the numerous full-page color plates are made after paintings in water-colors by E. Percy Moran. No better way could be devised to reward children for diligent study in United States history than by showing them these beautiful pictures by which their heroes will appear to them real human beings even more gorgeous than their imaginations could picture them. The books are almost too beautiful for untrained fingers hurried by breathless curiosity, but no better gift could be devised to present to the mother of bright children, particularly girls, who will so thoroughly appreciate the very full skirts and bright-colored ribbons. Another interesting children's book is "A Treasury of Stories, Rhymes, and Jingles," which contains 140 half-tone pictures after water-colors, illustrating children, by Maud Humphrey. These include reproductions of the water-color sketches that have made Miss Humphrey famous as the delineator of child-life—such as her "Mother Goose," "Fairy," "Pets," and "Sweethearts" pictures. This book will enable Miss Humphrey's many admirers to secure examples of her work in one book, for a moderate price. These pictures are each accompanied by verses by well-known authors. One of the most original books published by this firm is the "Comic Military Alphabet," by De Witt C. Falls, containing 26 pictures in color, each illustrating a letter of the alphabet, and each showing some member of the different branches of service in the army, navy, the marine, and the famous regiments in the National Guard. Each color-plate is preceded by a separate leaf, containing two lines of humorous verse, or doggerel, and with a title page in color. One of the most timely publications will be "The Complete Poetical Works of William Cullen Bryant," illustrated by Harry C. Edwards, which will no doubt prove a most salable book in the year that marks a century since the birth of the pioneer of American poetry and the sweetest of all the singers of the natural beauty of New England. This volume will be one of the *Vignette Series*, on which the publishers have lavished pains and money, and which they have enriched with some of the most celebrated works of the century. Another new-comer in the series will be "Poems by James Russell Lowell," illustrated by E. M. Ashe. A hitherto unwritten chapter of bibliography will be "Hieroglyphic Bibles. Their Origin and Their History," by W. A. Clouston, with over thirty fac-similes and fifty-six old wood-cut illustrations, and containing a new Hieroglyphic Bible told in stories by Frederick A. Laing, with hundreds of tiny colored pictures. The contents of this unique book, which will be issued in an edition strictly limited to 100 copies for the American market, will include many curious examples of the rebus, a fantastic mode of employing figures of certain objects to explain surnames; a description of some of the more im-

Digitized by Google

portant "block-books" of the 15th century, an account of the principal books of "emblemata" from Alciati to Francis Quarles, a very full descripting of MS. Latin biblia in rebus of the 15th century, titles and prefaces of many versions of English, French, Dutch, and German Hieroglyphic Bibles, etc., etc. In addition to the facsimiles the text contains many of the wood-cuts in the edition published by Dean & Munday, London, early in the present century, which are printed from the original blocks discovered a few years ago. A perfect *fac-simile* of the first edition of "The Imitation of Christ" will be very carefully printed, with two pages of explanatory matter printed in Old English type, gotten up in old style, with design and title printed on back and front side in black ink, enclosed in a paper wrapper, with title and contents and a small picture of the original printer on the outside; and a new edition of "Gold Dust," that popular little collection of golden counsels for daily life, translated from the French, will be gotten up with four full-page illustrations by C. Moore Smith, and brought out in full white cloth, white seal, full red leather and calf bindings. In many varieties of tasteful bindings there will also appear new editions of "The Arabian Nights," edited by Rev. George Tyler Townsend, and illustrated by Thomas McIlvaine; and "Essays of Elia," by Charles Lamb, with illustrations by Frederick C. Gordon. A delightful series of *Little Classics*, in a new and attractive form, is the "Masterpieces of Prose and Verse." Each volume is 32mo, and has 20 or more vignette illustrations, mostly full-page, but occasionally set in the type, or projected into the margin in the French style. These books are printed on coated paper, with wide margins, with a cut on each title-page. In this series come selections from the popular "Point Lace and Diamonds," by George F. Baker; "Child's Dream of a Star," by Dickens; "The Day-Dream," by Tennyson; "Evangeline," by Longfellow; "Thanatopsis," by Bryant, and "Songs of Seven," by Jean Ingelow. The liliputian *Mite Series* will make room for five more little booklets: "The Poems of Robert Burns," "English, Scotch, and Irish Songs," a "French-English Dictionary," "Golden Thoughts from Great Authors," and "Witty, Humorous, and Merry Thoughts," selected by Thomas Mason. In fine art publications the announcements include "Fac-Similes of Water-Colors," twelve reproductions of water-color paintings, by E. Percy Moran; "Madonnas," six pictures of Madonnas famous in art, with original coloring by Fanny I. Edgerton; "Out-of-Town Aquarelles," a collection of six water-color paintings by Miss E. G. Emmet, reproduced in fac-simile; and two new books in *The Photogravure Series*—"Child-Life in Art" and "Artist Ideals." The pretty little *Table-Talk Series* will receive welcome new books in Abraham Lincoln's "Table Talk," edited by William O. Stoddard, and "Treasury of Table Talk," a collection of sayings from a wide range of writers. "Little Columbia's Gowns and Pleasures" is made up of pictures showing amusements for every month, with charming text and illustrations by Miss Elizabeth S. Tucker. The list of toy-books is long, the most important being the *Moving Picture Toy-Books*, to which have been added "The Doll's House," "International Circus," "Buffalo Bill's Wild West," and "The Monkey Theatre." A novelty sure to find appreciation will be "A Year of Paper Dolls," by Miss E. S. Tucker, accompanied by instructions by which the beautiful dolls can be made into a most beautiful monthly calendar. A full list of juveniles appears under that heading in the preceding list and the many calendars are classified under the headings, Birthday-Books, Bible Text-Books, Booklets, Calendars, etc.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS announce several new volumes of fiction and also several that have already made themselves a reputation (in a new paper-covered edition). In *Tait's Illustrated Library* (paper covers) will appear "The Untempered Wind," a novel by Joanna E. Wood, a new Canadian writer, who will tell a story of a woman's misplaced devotion and the grievous harm that came to her through the same; and new editions of W. H. R. Trowbridge's "Gossip of the Caribbees;" of Frank Barrett's "The Woman with the Iron Bracelets;" of Mrs. S. J. Higginson's "The Bedouin Girl;" and of J. Selwin Tait's "Who Is the Man?" In *Tait's Kenilworth Series* will appear new editions of Mrs. Betham Edwards' "The Curb of Honor," and of J. Selwin Tait's "My Friend Pasquale," that fascinating story of second-sight; and the *Pseudonym Library* will also have a story of second-sight, by John Strange Winter, to be entitled "A Seventh Child." They announce as in press "The White Tzar and Other Poems," by Henry Bedlow, with illustrations by Steeple Davis, artist of the New York *Times*, in which paper many of these verses have met with commendation; "Nepaul: the Gurkas Mysterious Land," by Henry Ballantine, American consul to Bombay, describing a country lying between the Russian and English possessions in Asia, which few white men have visited, to be illustrated from photographs taken at great risk by the author. "The Phantom Brother and the Child," by Evelyn Everett Green; "Greater 'Love, and Other Stories," by Robert Barr, Gilbert Parker, and others; and "The Invisible Playmate," by William Canton, who tells a story of the supernatural; Sandow's "System of Physical Training" and John Oliver Hobbes' "A Bridle of Life" will be issued at reduced price. New editions of several books will be found in the list preceding, under their proper headings.

TOWN TOPICS PUBLISHING COMPANY have just ready "Shall the Government Own Our Railroads?" by Eugene D. Mann, a most timely subject treated with discretion and convincing argument. "The Tales from Town Topics" now number thirteen by the publication of "That Dreadful Woman," by Harold R. Vynne, a book sure to be as popular as "The Skirts of Chance," "The Sale of a Soul," "An Eclipse of Virtue," and the many other eagerly-read volumes that have brightened this series. "Tanis the Sang-Digger," by Amélie Rives, is also ready in a new edition and ought to pay if put in stock and intelligently pushed, which the liberal arrangements of the publishers makes possible to try without much risk. The novel in press at the moment is "Through Troubled Waters," by Mrs. Francis J. A. Darr.

E. B. TREAT has in press several volumes on medicine, full titles of which may be found in the preceding list, under the heading Medicine and Hygiene; and also announce for

Digitized by Google

schools and students of elocution "Thoughts for the Occasion," facts and timely thoughts for patriotic and secular days of the calendar year.

THE TRUTH SEEKER COMPANY announce: "Four Hundred Years of Freethought," by Samuel P. Putnam, illustrated with 140 half-tone portraits of famous thinkers and scientists; "The Better World," by E. B. Southwick, a description of the author's vision of the world when social conditions shall have been rightly adjusted; "Æsthetics of Suicide," by Baron Hardy Hickey; "Church Property: should it be exempt from taxation?" giving reasons for its taxation; and "Religion and the Bible," by F. D. Cummings, who rejects both the Old and New Testaments and the Christian religion.

THE UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE (W. J. Shuey, agent), Dayton, Ohio, will have ready, shortly, "The Pastor's Companion," compiled by Rev. M. R. Drury, adapted for the use of ministers of all evangelical denominations; "Jesus, the Nazarene," a life of Jesus with parallel harmony of the gospels, by Rev. C. J. Kephart; "A Life of Jesus, for Children" and "The Family," by Rev. L. Bookwalter. New services for 1894 are entitled "Our Christmas Gifts," "Santa Claus and the Children," and "Christmas Treasury, No. 5."

D. VAN NOSTRAND & CO. announce several important works in their special field, full titles of which are given in the classified list in this issue under the heading Arts and Sciences.

WARD & DRUMMOND, New York City, will bring out a little book on the great question of how to make the most of life, to be entitled "Making Beautiful Years," another of Rev. Dr. J. R. Miller's helpful little essays on unselfishness and kindness in domestic life; and the set of "Golden Text and Bible Gems for 1895," prepared by Faith Latimer. They also announce a story of encouragement for boys by their favorite, Gordon Stables, to be entitled "From Ploughshare to Pulpit."

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN are to issue several works of fiction, notable among which will be "Woman, the Mystery," a tale of three revolutions, including the French Revolution and the American War of Independence, by Henry Herman, illustrated by George Hutchinson; "In Strange Company," a story of Chili and South American regions, by Guy Wallaby, author of that capital book of Australian travel, "On the Wallaby;" and "The Dead Gallant" and "The King of Hearts," two historical romances by Outram Tristram, issued in one volume, the first story dealing with the famous Babington conspiracy, and the second turning on the ever-fascinating subject of the young Pretender; both will have illustrations by Hugh Thomson and St. George Hare. Their other new novels are: "Winning a Wife in Australia," a stirring tale of bush life, by E. Donnison; "The Rajah's Second Wife," a novel of missionary life in India and the marriage of an English girl to an Indian rajah, by Headon Hill; "Honey of Aloes, and Other Stories," by Nora Vynne; "A Monk of Cruta," by E. Phillips Oppenheim; and "A Sunless Heart," an anonymous novel, which, it is said, is in line with "A Yellow Aster" and "A Superfluous Woman," and rivals them in merciless dissection of social forms and conventions. This firm has so far but one holiday juvenile, "Seven Little Australians," by Ethel S. Turner, a delightful story of domestic life in the Antipodes among a "big family" of young people overflowing with life and spirits.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. announce a long list of books, of which the greater number are intended for younger readers. In fine editions of standards, of which the house also makes a specialty, there will be the *Edinburgh* "Waverly," a new edition of Sir Walter Scott in twelve or in twenty-four volumes in neat 12mo size; "The Iliad and Odyssey," in Pope's translation, with Flaxman's outlines, will be added to the *Albion Edition of Standard Poets*, which is now gotten up in sixteen different bindings; the *Crown Library of Standard 12mos* is to have a new style of binding, which will increase, if possible, the sales of this favorite series; and "Cameos of Literature from Standard Authors" will be issued at intervals in daintily printed pocket volumes in neat, chaste covers. The long-promised "Royal Natural History," in 50 c. parts, will begin to be distributed in September and appear monthly, and also with regularity in quarterly and semi-annual volumes. New editions are announced of two most useful and popular books, Wood's "Dictionary of Quotations" and Armitage's "Every Man's Own Horse Doctor." "The Lansdowne Handy Volume Shakespeare" will be issued with carmine borders, and appear in all the well-known beautiful bindings. The full list of books for young people is given in the preceding list, under the heading Juvenile Literature. The more important titles of books for boys are "Stirring Tales of Colonial Adventure," by Skipp Borlase; "British Soldiers, Past and Present," drawn by R. Simpkin, and printed in correct colors covering the subject from 1660; and "Ivanda, or, the pilgrim's quest," a story of Thibet, by Captain Cande Bray. There are also several novelties in shape books and colored picture-books, of which the prettiest will be "The Surprise Circus Panorama," a movable novelty; "The Animal Object-Book," printed in colors on stiff boards, intended for kindergarten and nursery; and "One, Two, Three, Four," a colored toy-book to teach children to count the many animals it contains. "Lancaster Witches" and "Guy Fawkes," by W. H. Ainsworth, will be the coming additions to the *Notable Novels*.

THOMAS WHITTAKER announces several religious publications and several juveniles. The more important of the former are: "Eastern Customs in Bible Lands," by Canon H. B. Tristram; "Early Christianity in Britain," by Archdeacon Farrar; "The Heresy of Cain," by George Hodges; "Labor and Sorrow," sermons by Rev. J. W. Knox-Little; a third edition of Rev. John Wright's "Early Bibles of America;" and "Thoughts on the Holy Communion," by H. C. G. Moule. The juveniles will be found classified under that heading in the preceding list.

JOHN WILEY & SONS will issue for the fall trade several important books in their special line of mechanical science, full titles of which are given in the classified list preceding this department, under the heading Arts and Sciences.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. are announcing several new works in preparation, chiefly of religious

Digitized by Google

character, and also new attractions in the get-up and bindings in the Eyre and Spottiswoode Bibles, Testaments, Prayer-Books, and Hymnals, for which they are the American agents, as well as a long line of juveniles gotten up by the celebrated London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, which they also represent in this country. "Art Pictures from the Old Testament" will be made up of 96 woodcuts after pictures by Sir F. Leighton, Burne-Jones, Holman Hunt, and other noted artists, with appropriate descriptive letter-press; a new volume of the *Non-Christian Religions Systems* will be entitled "The Religion of the Crescent, or, Islam: its strength, its weakness, its influence," is written by Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall; Rev. Canon Garnier has written "A First Book in Church Principles;" Rev. Harry Jones a work on "Rest, Meditation, and Prayer," and a third edition is promised of Rev. A. H. Sayce's "The Higher Criticism." Of historic as well as religious interest will be "The Old Churches of England: the why, how, and when of them," by Francis Baldwin, fully illustrated; "The Christian Church in the British Isles Before the Coming of St. Augustine," by Rev. G. F. Browne; "The Celtic Church in Scotland," by John Dowden, Bishop of Edinburgh, who will cover the history of the Christian Church in Scotland down to the death of St. Margaret; and "Hymns and Their Stories," a useful volume on hymnology, giving a great deal of well-arranged information. Of scientific and literary value will be a work on "Mushrooms," by Dr. M. C. Cooke, illustrated with eighteen colored plates; and the end of the "Hoffman Library Lectures," in which Gen. James Grant Wilson describes "The World's Largest Libraries." In the immense Bible branch of the business of these publishers there will be a new diamond 96mo "India Paper" Bible in four volumes, the first covering from Genesis to Samuel, the second from Kings to Proverbs, the third from Ecclesiastes to Malachi, and the fourth the New Testament, which will also be sold separately in an endless variety of bindings. "The Variorum Teachers' Bible" also deserves special note, as it is a library in itself of "aids" written by the ablest and most eminent experts, with perfect maps, a full concordance, and various indexes covering all the many sources of information combined within its covers. It can be had in every style of binding and in many sizes of page and type. The juveniles announced will all be found under that heading in the preceding classified list. We briefly run over a few of the more important. *Sunday* for 1895 will be as full as ever of new illustrations from original drawings, delightful stories, and poetry, and will be unexcelled in attractiveness of binding; a volume called "Sunday Evening" will consist of readings and instructions for girls, prepared by Catharine M. Hallett, and there are books of all kinds, ranging from 20 c. to $2, by some of the best-known writers, such as George Manville Fenn, Harry Collingwood, Mrs. Charles E. Everett-Green, Mrs. J. H. Riddell, L. B. Walford, L. T. Meade, etc. The house makes a specialty of Christmas cards and Sunday-school reward cards, and has some entirely new designs in preparation, one of which, "Coins of the New Testament," shows the embossed coins in silver and gold with descriptive letter-press on a four-page folding card, both useful and ornamental. "The Home Pets," six shaped embossed panels of dogs, cats, rabbits, etc., with hinged back to stand, are very comical; and "The Komikal Kalendar for 1895" will probably be more ingenious in design and more laughter-provoking than ever.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.—William Pindell has opened a book and stationery store here.

CHICAGO, ILL.—It is reported that W. H. Hill, bookseller, has confessed judgment for over $10,000.

CLARKSVILLE, ARK.—N. F. Connelley has succeeded G. W. Hinchee. He will deal in stationery, fancy articles, and school-books.

CLARKSVILLE, ARK.—T. K. May & Sons have opened a book-store here.

DETROIT, MICH.—A. Wanless has removed his large stock of old books from No. 15 to No. 57 Grand River Avenue, between Washington Ave. and Park Place. Mr. Wanless, who, besides being a well-posted bookseller, is also a clever rhyme-maker, as is proven by his dialect poem "The Flittin' o't," that was recently printed in the Detroit *News Tribune*.

MAYFIELD, KY.—W. K. Gregory, bookseller, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—The schedules of Charles L. Webster & Co., who made an assignment on April 18 to Bainbridge Colby, were filed on the 18th inst. They show liabilities of $94,191; nominal assets, $122,657; actual assets, $69,164, less $15,000 hypothecated to the United States National Bank, leaving net actual assets, $54,164. The assets consist of cash, $633, accounts receivable, nominal, $24,269; actual, $11,958; bills receivable, nominal, $16,476, actual, $15,835; furniture and fixtures, nominal, $2500, actual, $500; books, nominal, $18,605, actual, $8946; electro-plates, nominal, $45,629, actual, $16,744; printed sheets and covers, nominal, $13,081, actual, $13,081; paper, nominal, $1464, actual, $1464. There are more than 200 creditors scattered all over the United States. Among them are the Mount Morris Bank, $29,500; United States National Bank, $15,000; George Barrow, Skaneateles, N. Y., $15,420; S. D. Warren & Co., Boston, $6332; Jenkins & McCowan, $5363; Thomas Russell & Son, $4623. There is due for royalties to the estate of U. S. Grant, $2216; Colonel F. D. Grant, $727; estate of General P. H. Sheridan, $374; Mrs. E. B. Custer, London, $1825. The receiver, we understand, has decided to wind up the business at once.

PORTLAND, ORE.—The J. K. Gill Co. has resumed business at its old location, corner of Third and Alder Streets, having compromised at 25 per cent.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—The Western Book and Stationery Co., 18 West First South Street, requests publishers and manufacturers of stationery, fancy-goods, and toys to send their latest catalogues and price-lists.

SCRANTON, PA.—The fine book and stationery store of M. Norton was entirely destroyed by fire on the morning of the 15th inst.

TROY, N.Y.—C. A. Brewster has bought the book and stationery store of G. L. Shivler, and will continue the same under his own name.

Digitized by Google

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

OCTOBER 1 to 5, 2:30 P.M.—The second part of the library of the late Michael Hennessy, comprising many choice works in history, Americana, poetry, a large number of works on Ireland, Irish history, etc. (2169 lots.)—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 5.—Library of the late Hon. Nelson J. Waterbury, comprising an extensive collection of books and pamphlet literature relating to America, etc.—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Any of the following years of Valentine's Manual of the Common Council of New York: 1844, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '52, '54, '55, '56, '58, '60, '63, '64, '66, '67, '68, '69, and all after 1870.

Academy Book Room, 1821 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.
Clowes, Gospel According to Luke.
" " " " John.

F. O. Alcott, 41 Marshall St., Rochester, N. Y.
Century Dictionary, any binding.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 177 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Match of the Season, by Mrs. Frazier, pap., Seaside Lib. Munro.

Antiquarian Book-Store, Omaha, Neb.
Vanderbilt Collection.
Jeffries' History of Roxburyshire, Scotland.
Rhode's Journal of Banking, for March, April, May, and June, 1889.

Armor's Old Book-Store, Harrisburg, Pa.
Leffingwell's Wild Fowl Shooting.
" Shooting on Upland, Marsh, etc.
Green Mountain Boys.
Eliza Cook's Poems.
Rinaldo Rinaldini.

Bowden & Smith, 744 B'way, N. Y.
Chas. G. Haines, Memoirs of Thos. Addis Emmet.
Reminiscences of Thos. Addis Emmet, pub. about 1870.
Riker's Harlem.
Knickerbocker's History of New York, 1st or 2d ed., containing folding view of N. Y.
Any old views of New York.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bunsen, God in History.
J. A. Cox, Scripture Texts.
General Literature, 1st and 2d ser.
Jacox, Cues from all Quarters.
Lee, Memoirs of the War in the Southern Dept. Univ. Pub. House.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y.
Spedding's Life and Works of Bacon.
Frank Forrester's Warwick Woodlands.
Bryant's Hist. of U. S., v. 3.
Jeff. Davis' Rise and Prog. of Southern Confederacy.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y.
Danielle Cortis, Leisure Hour Ser.
The Dilemma, Chesney. Harper.
The Fool of Quality, Brookes.
Chap-Book, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Gems from Sacred Minds. Randolph.
The Bergen Family, Bergen and Tripp.
Francis Saltus' Poems.
Quotations desired on books and pamphlets relating to California.
Quotations desired on books on fungi (mushrooms especially).
Albertus.
Lady Lee's Widowhood.
Homes of Ober-ammergau, Greatorex.
Century Dictionary, cheap.
Campbell's Old Forest Ranger.
Quotations desired on any book pertaining to naval affairs, building of war-ships, etc.

Brown, Eager & Hull Co., 409 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Book Bills of Narcissus, by Gallienne, $2.00.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Olmsted's Journey in Back Country.
Hammond's History of Political Parties in New York, ed. by Root.
Headley's Great Riots.
Spaulding's Legal Tender.
Clark and Hall's History of U. S. Banks.
Holland's Life of Lincoln, 8°.
Olcott's People from Other World.
Books on wine-making.
Dictionary of Shakespeare Quotations.
International Cyclopædia, 15 v., latest ed., shp. D. M. & Co.
Guthrie's New Geographical Grammar, v. 2 or set. 1815.
Nuttall's Travels in Arkansas. 1819.

Casino Book Co., 1374 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
History of Westerly, R. I.
Westerly and Its Witnesses for 250 Years, by F. L. Denison.
History of New London Co., Conn., by Calkins.
" " Washington and Kent Cos., R. I.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Webster, School History of the United States.
100 each Harper's Readers, 4th and 6th.
Zola, La Terre, English, Vizetelly ed.
Library Journal, v. 14, index; v. 17, no. 7 and index.
Prime, Porcelain and Pottery.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, 9, 12.

The Central Book-Store, Harrisburg, Pa.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar, good second-hand.
Leighton's Greek Lessons, " "
Thayer's Greek Lexicon, " "

Clapp & Jones, Brattleboro, Vt.
Seven Years of a Sailor's Life, Clark. Boston, 1867.

A. S. Clark, 34 Park Row, N. Y.
Biblical Repertory, v. 1, 1829. I offer $5.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
A Century of Amer. Medicine, pub. by Lea.
Heaton's Cure of Rupture, ed. by Davenport.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Anything on the Institutional Church.
Beacon Lights of History, last 3 v.
Jamieson, Fawcett and Brown's Commentary on Old Testament, 10-v. ed., v. 3 and 4.

Cranston & Curts, 186 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
Daurignac's History of the Society of Jesus, 2 v. in one. Murphy.
Fremantle's The World the Subject of Redemption.

Crothers & Korth, 246 4th Ave., N. Y.
Hefele's Councils of the Church.
Harnack, On Dogmatics.

Daly & Curran, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Chap-Book, no. 1.
Germany, Mdme. de Staël, v. 2.
At Ye Greene Griffin, Emily Sarah Holt.
Wheeler, History of India, v. 1 and 4. Lond.
Williams, Negro Race in America.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Casey at the Bat, as recited by De Wolf Hopper.
McCheyne, Life, Letters, and Sermons. Carter's.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., Boston, Mass.
Lydgate's Temple of Glass.
Hebraica, for Oct., 1889; and from Jan.-April, 1889.
Bishop McCarthy's Works.
Gospels and Epistles of the Year, pub. in Dublin, 1855 or '56.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. O. Davis & Co., 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
Earhart's Color Printer.
Miller's Fair Rosamond.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Jack Tier, Darley ed., pub. by Townsend.

Wm. Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Lady Holland, Life of Sidney Smith, ed. by Mrs. Austin.
Ellet, Elizabeth F., The Women of the American Revolution, 2 v. 1848.
Ornithology, 1 v. (California State Geological Publication.) Little, Brown & Co.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Only a Clod, by Braddon.
The Escaped Nun.
Coronet of Horse, by Henty.
Oxford Movement, by Church, 1st ed.

Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, 254 5th Ave., N. Y.
The English and Scottish Popular Ballads, ed. by Francis James Child, pts. 1 to 4 only.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Galaxy, v. 5, bound or in nos.
The Child of the Regiment.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
The Baby's Grandmother.
Notes and Queries, 4th, 5th, and 6th ser., 12 v. each, with Indexes for the same.
Paintings in Northern Italy, by Crowe, 2 v.
Early Italian Painters, by Crowe, 8° ed.
" Flemish " " "

A. F. Farnell, 42 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gordon's Formula.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa.
Smith, J. Lawrence, Researches.
Dragendorff, Plant Analysis.
Harvey, Vanguard Code. N. Y., 1832.
Grevellia, any vols.
Morse, Tour Among the Indians.
Seemann, Voyages of the *Herald*, 2 v.
Haven, Archæology of U. S.
Buchanan, Neurological System of Anthropology.
Williams, Territory of Florida. 1839.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 47 E. 10th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Reincarnation, by Edward Walker, pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Gammel Book Co., 813 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Wells' Res Adjudicata.
Woods, Nuisance. 1893.
White and Wilson's Civil Ct. of Appeals Reports, 4 v.
Waite's Actions and Defences, 9 v.
Quotations of second-hand school-books.

Hanford & Horton, Middletown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Paragraph Bible, ed. by Jas. Nourse. Amer. and Foreign Bible Soc., 1847.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Bryant and Gay, U. S. History, 4 v.

Lewis S. Hayden, 1910 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Reincarnation, by E. D. Walker, 3 copies.

Wm. Helburn, 65 E. 9th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Emerson, George, Trees and Shrubs of New England.

Hessling & Spielmeyer, 64 E. 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Viollet-le-Duc, Discourses on Architecture.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Early nos. and vols. of *Arena*, *Forum*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Outing*, *St. Nicholas*, *Review of Reviews*, *Harper's*, *Wide Awake*, *Scribner's*.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hudson's History of Lexington, Mass.
Caverly's History of Pittsford, Vermont.

H. O. Hurd 102 Water St., Cleveland, O.
Bryant, Among the Trees. N. Y., 1874.
" Library of Poetry and Song. N. Y., 1876.
Bunner, H. C., Woman of Honor. Boston, 1883.
Carleton, Geraldine. Boston, 1881.

John Ireland, 1192 B'way, N. Y.
Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, by Julia Cartwright.
Table Talk and Opinions of Napoleon, Bayard Series.
Army of Potomac, by Swinton.
Sharp's Sonnets of 18th Century.
Queen Louise of Prussia, by Hudson.

G. W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.
Dupree, Bible Promises, formerly pub. by J. B. L. & Co.

Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kan.
California State Mining Bureau, First Annual Report, 1881.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 840 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Why We Laugh, by S. S. Cox, moderate price.
Millennial Dawn, all nos., cheap.
Magnal's Miscellaneous Questions.
Dumas' Works, Collier ed., v. 8, cheap.
Spencer's Social Statics, 1st ed.

Larwood & Day Co., 259 Superior St., Cleveland, O.
Irish Eloquence, Speeches by Phillips, Curran, and Grattan, pub. by Biddle & Co., Phila.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hardwicke's History of the Christian Church, Middle Ages from Gregory to Luther, new preferred. Macmillan.

Leonard Pub. Co., 31 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
The Song of Milkanwatha, by Henderson, pub. by D. R. Niver.

R. M. Lindsay, 11th and Walnut Sts., Phila., Pa.
Burns' Works, 3 v. Phila., 1804; or v. 1 and 3 of same, 2 copies.
Woman in Roman Literature, by J. Everett Brady.
Magee's Metrical and English Measurements.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Mivart's Common Frog.
Leland's Algonquin Legends of New England.
Hoope's Work on Evergreens.
Necklace of Princess Florimonde.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Mitchell's Poetry of the Heavens.

Henry Malkan, 119 Pearl St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bel-Ami, by Guy De Maupassant, Alexander Belford, ed.

Megeath Stationery Co., Omaha, Neb.
Wilson's Treatise on the Skin.

Dewitt Miller, Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Whitman's Leaves of Grass, and Two Rivulets, 2 v. 1876.
Blackader's Chronological Bible. London, 1867.
Poe's Works, Redfield ed.

Osborne & Pitrat, 917 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Chap-Book, nos. 1 and 2, pub. by Stone & Kimball.

H. H. Otis & Son, 288 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Laylor's Cyclo. of Political Science.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Warwick Woodlands, by Frank Forester, pap.
History of the Florida War, by J. T. Sprague. Appleton & Co., 1848.
The Florida Exiles and the War for Slavery, by J. R. Giddings. Foster & Co., Cleveland, 1863.
Chambers' Encyclopædia, 1880 ed., second-hand, cheap copy in good condition.

Peter Paul Book Co., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Amber Gods.
Lost Tales of Miletus.
Faience Violin, il. limited ed.
Atlas pub. for Jomini's Napoleon.
Alonzo and Melissa. } Claxton.
Mysteries of Udolpho. }

Isaac Pitman & Sons, 33 Union Sq., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Pendennis, Thackeray, v. 1. S. E. Cassino, Boston, 1887.
Phonetic Journal, vols. previous to 1870.
Reporter's Journal, v. 1, 2, and 3.
" *Magazine*, v. 1 to 10.
Pitman's Shorthand Weekly, v. 1 and 2.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Chevalier de Faublas.
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 v.
Letters and Works of Lady Montagu, 3 v., cl. Bentley, London, 1837.

Porter & Coates, 1326 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Life of Captain Nathan Hale, by Stuart. Hartford, 1856.

James Pott & Co., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.
Lectures on the Liturgy, a Series of Sermons on the Prayer-Book. Pott, 1864.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

O. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Shaftesbury's Characteristics.
Coventry Plays, 1066–1400.
Townley, Plays.
Heywood's Plays.
John Ball's "
John Dennis' Plays.
Southern's "
Geo. Colman, Sr., Plays.
John Home, Plays.
Richard Cumberland, Plays.
Mrs. Inchbald's Plays.
Herman Melville's Works, complete set.
Mr. Gilmore Simms' Works, complete set.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Boynton, Eng. and French Neutrality, etc. 1864.
Bradford, Hist. of Federal Govt. 50 Years. 1840.
Gallatin, Right of U. S. to N. E. Boundary. 1840.
Ingersoll, Hist. of War. Dept. of U. S. 1880.
Mansfield, Mexican War, 10th ed.
Moore, Historic Notes on Employment of Negroes, etc. 1862.
Moulton, Army and Navy Pension Laws, 2d ed. 1854.
Niles, Princ. and Acts of Revolution in America. 1822.
O'Reilly, Amer. Civil War, fr. writings by J. Cochrane.
Poore, Conspiracy Trial for Murder of Lincoln.
Ramsay, The Other Side of Mexican War.
Rayner, R., An Answer to Phelps on Behring Sea.
Reynolds, King Phillip's War. 1888.
Snow, Southern Generals. 1866.
Harper's Magazine, March, 1894.
Maria Antoinette, by De Rocheterie, large pap., limited ed.
Irving's Alhambra, Darro ed., large pap., limited ed.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Independent, July 30, 1891; Jan. 1 and Aug. 4, '92.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mag. of West. History, v. 7, nos. 1 to 4; v. 9, nos. 3 to 6.
Quarterly Illustrator, v. 1, no. 1.
A Royal Pedigree (or similar title), Miss Elizabeth Thommason.
Hanna Weston, Life of.
Schafer's Ritual of K. T., by O. M. Wood.
Grant's Manual of O. E. S.
Art Worker, complete set, if cheap.
Architecture and Building, v. 1-3, 6, 9-11.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y.
Dr. J. O'Donovan, Irish Grammar.
Anthony Croker's Fairy Legends of Ireland.
Ancient Heraldry.

Schaller's Book-Store, 19 East Washington St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Knight's Imperial Shakespeare, pt. 25, pub. by Virtue & Yorston, New York.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Sweet Singer of Michigan.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 153 5th Ave., N. Y.
Harper's Magazine, March, 1894.
Jerusha Dow's Family Album.

S. R. Shaddock, Box 906, Des Moines, Iowa.
New York Mercury, 1858–62, any vol.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Jacobs, Wm., Precious Metals. Phila., Carey, 1832.
Crew, Treatise on Petroleum.
The Auk, Quart. Jl. Ornithol., set.
Hood, T., Our Family.
Life and Adventures of Kit Carson.
Hillern, A Twofold Life.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Morgan, League of the Iroquois.
North American Review, v. 1 to 158, complete or single vols.
Journal of the Boston Society of Natural History, v. 1 to 5.
Jarvis, Chronological Introduction to the History of the Church. N. Y., 1845.

Stuart & Thompson Co., Portland, Ore.
Pharaoh's Fellahs and Explorers, Edwards, second-hand or cheap.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 Broadway, N. Y.
Old Aldus Imprints, moderate prices.
Library Set, Thackeray and Eliot.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
6 copies Baird's Religion in America, very cheap.
Ridpath's History of the World.
Papacy and the Civil Power, by Thompson.
Barnes, On Isa, 12°, v. 1.
Hours with Bible, v. 4, green cl.

O. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Francatelli Cook-Book.
Motley's Netherlands, v. 3, black cl.
Proceedings of the N. J. Historical Society, 1st ser., v. 2, 3, 4.

Otto Ulbrich, 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Life of B. Palissy, by Henry Morley.
Methods of Teaching and Studying History, Hall.

T. B. Ventres, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCall's System of Dress-Cutting, pub. in N. Y. City, 1884.

W. A. S., Box 943, N. Y. City.
Shorthouse, John Inglesant, 1st ed., 2 v. Macmillan.
Dickens, Chas., Is She His Wife? Mr. Nightingale's Diary, vest-pocket ed. Jas. R. Osgood.

White, Woodruff & Fowler, 13 Dexter Avenue, Montgomery, Ala.
Stone's Life of Brant,

H. Williams, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y.
New Mirror, v. 1.
Columbian Magazine, v. 9. 1848.
Knickerbocker, May, 1863.
American Architect. Send for list.

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.
Medical Gazette, 1881, page 92.
Riley, Report on Insects of Missouri.
Wahl, Galvanoplastic Manipulation.

Wilson & Lewis, 16 West 125th Street, New York.
Scientific American, March 10, 1894.

Y. M. C. A., 52 East 23d Street, New York.
Gardiner, S. R., History of the Civil War, 1603–1617, 8°, cl.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

MR. SAMUEL CARSON, late of San Francisco and formerly traveller for Lee and Shepard, Thos. Nelson Sons, and others, is now seeking for an engagement in the book trade. Will be glad to take any position commensurate with his experience and abilities, which are well known in the trade. Address care of C. T. DILLINGHAM & Co., 766 Broadway, New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 35078X.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of July, Anno Domini 1894, S. Edward Warren, of Newton, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Plane Problems in Elementary Geometry; or, Problems on the Elementary Conic Sections. The Point, Straight Line, and Circle. In two divisions: Div. 1, Preliminary, or Instrumental Problems. Div. 2, Geometrical Problems, with an introduction. By S. Edward Warren, C.E. New York: John Wiley & Sons," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for fourteen years from Nov. 7, 1894, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 27,770Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of August, Anno Domini 1894, Henry Drisler, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Principia Latina. Part 2. A First Latin Reading Book. Containing an Epitome of Cæsar's Gallic Wars, and Lhomond's Lives of Distinguished Romans. With a Short Introduction to Roman Antiquities, Notes, and a Dictionary. By William Smith, LL.D., and Henry Drisler, LL.D. New York: Harper & Bros.," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from October 18, 1894.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons'

Announcement of New Fall Publications Includes the Following Noteworthy Books. . . . . .

The Sherman Letters.

Correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891.

This correspondence is unique in furnishing a familiar and intimate record of and commentary upon the events of American history during an important period, and the various actors in them, by two persons themselves participants and men of extraordinary power and penetration. Especially interesting and valuable is the fraternal discussion, often from opposite points of view, of the men and measures of the war epoch. The growth of public sentiment and the gradual formulation of principles which finally triumphed in the new Union are most advantageously traced, as they are, from the circumstances of the correspondence, impartially recorded, with no view of publication.

With Portraits.

8vo, uncut edges, gilt top, $3.00.

Pomona's Travels, by Frank R. Stockton.

Welcome as all new books from Mr. Stockton's pen must be, "Pomona's Travels" will be found specially enjoyable in its revival of old "Rudder Grange" friends. The many readers of that famous story will enjoy a rare pleasure in this, which is quite equal to it in attractiveness, and which consists of a series of letters from the immortal Pomona to her former mistress, representing her in new and interesting scenes, and in adventures irresistibly comical. It is in Mr. Stockton's happiest vein, and illustrated in Mr. Frost's amusing and effective style.

Profusely illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12mo, gilt top, $2.00.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE: **Rudder Grange.** With over 100 illustrations by A. B. Frost. 12mo, gilt top, $2.00. The two volumes together, in a box, price, $4.00.

The Art of the American Wood-Engraver

Letterpress by Philip Gilbert Hamerton.

A unique and luxurious work, treating of the art of the American wood-engraver as illustrated by examples of contemporary engraving, drawn chiefly from the blocks published in SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, with descriptive and critical comments by Mr. Hamerton, a catalogue of engravers and subjects, biographical notes, and a complete bibliography of the subject. Each copy will be numbered and will contain the name of the subscriber, with the autograph signatures of Mr. Hamerton and the publishers.

Only 100 copies printed.

40 Plates on India paper. Signed artists proofs from the wood-block. Text in accompanying 16mo volume. Bound in crushed levant morocco, $40.00 net.

A Shelf of Old Books, by Mrs. James T. Fields.

The late James T. Fields, publisher and author, and the personal friend of nearly all the great writers of his time, left a library unique both in its character and associations, and unequaled especially in its personal relics of distinguished authors. Mrs. Fields presents here a sympathetic account of these treasures that will attract not only book lovers but every one interested in the personalities of literary men and women. The abundance of illustration is a notable feature of the book.

Fully illustrated with Portraits, Autograph Fac-similes, etc.

8vo. In Press.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

Mr. Page's Polly.

A Christmas Recollection.

A new and beautifully illustrated edition of this charming Southern story. "A charming bit of humor, racy of the old plantation days."—*N. Y. Sun* "An attractive and winning story. It has its full share both of humor and pathos."—*Baltimore Sun.*

Illustrated by A. Castaigne.

Small folio, $1.50.

IN SIMILAR STYLE: **Marse Chan.** Illustrated by W. T. Smedley. **Meh Lady.** Illustrated by C. S. Reinhart. Each, small folio, $1.50.

"Nothing more beautiful has ever been penned by a Southern writer."—*New Orleans Picayune.*

A New Volume of Stories by Mr. Page.

This volume, containing six stories, is particularly rich in pictures of old Virginia life and character, especially those phases of it growing out of the war. The two war stories, "Little Darby" and "The Burial of the Guns," are as sympathetic and dramatic as anything Mr. Page has written, and the whole volume will increase his popularity as the finest exponent of the old and new South in fiction.

12mo, $1.25.

Mr. Gladstone's Translation of the Odes of Horace,

And the Carmen Sæculare.

In addition to the interest attaching to every work from the pen of the great English statesman, Mr. Gladstone's new volume will appeal to all lovers of Horace, as an example of remarkably sympathetic and vigorous translation. It is a work of love—the fruit of the author's leisure moments—and bears on every page the stamp of his enthusiasm, revealed not only in his ready appreciation of the spirit of Horace and the happy manner in which he has reflected it in English paraphrase, but also in the buoyancy and metrical charm of his verse.

12mo. In Press.

Wild Beasts, by John Hampden Porter.

A study of the Elephant, Lion, Panther, Leopard, Jaguar, Tiger, Puma, Wolf and Grizzly Bear, portraying them as they actually are, and accounting for their characters and habits on rational and scientific, as distinguished from sentimental and romantic, grounds. In constructing his portraits the author quotes freely from the literature of the subject, citing innumerable incidents and describing many thrilling adventures which throw light on the characters and habits of the beasts under discussion.

With 8 Full-page Illustrations from Life.

Crown 8vo, $2.00.

The Birds' Calendar.

By H. E. Parkhurst.

Mr. Parkhurst has had the happy conception of noting the different birds as they appear successively throughout the year in Central Park. Their number and variety will surprise all but professional ornithologists, as, with this guide, the reader can identify every bird of importance in the avifauna of the entire region between the Gulf States, Labrador and the Mississippi. The author, moreover, writes with sympathy, enthusiasm, and in a particularly graceful style.

With 24 Illustrations. 12mo, $1.50 net.

Threescore Years and Ten, by W. J. Linton.

Mr. Linton's Recollections (1820–1890) cover an unusually long period of an unusually varied life. They begin with the death of George III. and include reminiscences of Horne, Heywood, O'Connor, the Howitts, George Sand, Tennyson, Mazzini, Carlyle, Sir Gavan Duffy, as well as of the incidents and events with which their names are associated. The last chapters relate to Mr. Linton's life in America and are of a similar and equally interesting character.

With Portrait. 8vo, $2.00.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

History of the United States.

By E. Benjamin Andrews, D.D., LL.D.,

Pres. of Brown University.

Though many histories of the United States have been written, varying in size and character, students and readers generally have felt that there was a gap still to be filled; that we yet lacked a work that should be both a piece of literature and a comprehensive history of the whole growth of the country in a form brief and easily grasped—in short, a work corresponding to Green's "Short History of the English People." It is just this gap that President Andrews has aimed to fill in this work, which presents in the space of only two volumes a complete, scholarly, and fascinating narrative of our country's history from the earliest times down to 1885.

2 vols., crown 8vo. With Maps. In Press.

The Pasquier Memoirs.

"The author brings before us, and illustrates with peculiar clearness, the characteristics of an extraordinary time. His description of the aristocratic life of old France is very attractive, and deserves attention; his picture of the Revolution and its terrible scenes is true and life-like; his portraits of Napoleon and the Bonaparte family, and of most of the leading personages around his throne, are well designed and for the most part correct."

—*The Edinburgh Review.*

In 3 Volumes, with Portraits.

Vol. III., 1814, 1815, Now Ready.

Each vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Life and Letters of Erasmus.

By James Anthony Froude.

Prof. Froude's new volume comprises matter originally delivered as a series of lectures at Oxford, and embodies an exhaustive and careful study of the life and works of the great humanist and of the age in which he lived—the age of Luther, Zwingli, Melanchthon, and Sir Thomas More. The career of Erasmus is traced in the author's well-known vigorous, brilliant style, and his letters are freely quoted and commented upon. The book possesses the notable qualities that distinguish all of Mr. Froude's work, and will rank with his former celebrated monographs.

8vo, $2.50.

Paul Sabatier's Life of St. Francis.

"The most popular and one of the most charming books in France at the present time. Every critic of any authority in Paris has written in praise of it. The book will attract interest in this country not only for its subject and the quality of its style but for the undeniable evidence that it faithfully reflects the mind and ethical aspirations of the French people at this moment."—*N. Y. Times.*

Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton.

8vo, $2.50.

Life and Letters of Dean Stanley.

By R. E. Prothero and Dean Bradley.

This biography is perhaps the most notable work of its kind since Dean Stanley's own life of Dr. Arnold appeared. The work passes at once into the list of the few great biographies of modern times."—*Boston Herald.* "Perhaps no similar book since Trevelyan's 'Life of Macaulay' has been prepared with so much care or wisdom."—*Boston Journal.*

New and Cheaper Edition.

2 vols., 8vo, $5.00.

Select Poems of Sidney Lanier.

This volume includes about twenty typical selections. The introduction presents a sketch of Lanier's life and critical study of his poetry, and the volume is annotated and contains a complete bibliography and a portrait of the poet.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Morgan Callaway, Jr., Ph.D. 12mo. In Press.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

John March, Southerner.

By George W. Cable.

It is now so long since the publication of a novel from Mr. Cable's pen that his many readers will welcome with zest the appearance of a new story—particularly such a story as "John March," which is a remarkable picture of life in a Southern town during the transition period when Northern capital first began to "boom" Southern industries. "A masterly novel of Southern life. No one gives us so well as Mr. Cable the fascinating Southern speech and character."
—*Boston Traveller.*

12mo, $1.50.

Henry Kingsley's Novels.

Ravenshoe, 2 vols. **Austin Elliott,** 1 vol. **The Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn,** 2 vols.

Of late years the novels of Henry Kingsley have been receiving more of the attention their merit entitles them to, and the moment is opportune for this attractive edition of his best stories. Mr. James Payn wrote recently in the *Independent:* "As a story-teller Charles Kingsley was inferior to his brother Henry. Nothing he ever wrote equaled 'Geoffrey Hamlyn' for vigor and dramatic interest, but while he lived Charles cast Henry in the shade. Now I think matters are reversed."

Five volumes in uniform style.
Each, 12mo, $1.00.

Lord Ormont and his Aminta.

By George Meredith.

"It is equal to anything Mr. Meredith has ever done. It is romantic, plausible, dramatic, pregnant with philosophy, and far-reaching in its survey of human motive."—*London Times.* "A story of strong and distinctive character."—*Boston Times.* "It abounds in brilliant epigrams."—*Philadelphia Press.*

12mo, $1.50.

Overheard in Arcady, by Robert Bridges.

"The volume is made up of a series of dialogues between the characters of fiction. He has given us a most entertaining book."—*N. Y. Tribune.* "When the first freshness of Mr. Bridges's plan wears off, one finds that the humor of the conversations is a less important part of them than their expression of critical opinion, usually shrewd and true."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

With 65 Illustrations by O. Herford, F. G. Attwood and A. E. Sterner.
Third Edition.
12mo, $1.25.

New Stories in Attractive, Uniform Binding.

Each, 12mo, $1.00.

Marsena, and Other Stories. By HAROLD FREDERIC.
"Capital tales. Full of action and color."—*Philadelphia Press.*

A Pound of Cure. A Story of Monte Carlo. By W. H. BISHOP.
"A powerful story."—*Pittsburgh Bulletin.*

Tales of the Maine Coast. By NOAH BROOKS.
"His stories are capital."—*Congregationalist.*

Salem Kittredge, and Other Stories. By BLISS PERRY.
"A volume of fresh, breezy sketches."—*Boston Journal.*

Stories from Scribner.

Stories of Italy.
Stories of New York.
Stories of the South.
Stories of the Army.
Stories of the Railway.
Stories of the Sea.

"Only those who have regularly read SCRIBNER'S have any idea of the delightful contents of these volumes, for they contain some of the best short stories written for this periodical. They are exquisitely bound, clearly printed on fine paper, and admirably illustrated."
—*Boston Times.*

Each vol. Illustrated.
Paper, 50c.; cloth, 75c.; half calf, $1.50.
The set, 6 vols. in a box, paper, $3.00; cloth, $4.50; half calf, $9.00.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

Three Years of Arctic Service.

An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881–'84, and the attainment of the Farthest North.

"There have been many volumes written of polar expeditions. None of them excel these of Lieutenant Greely in their intense interest and value."—Chicago *Inter-Ocean.*

"In every respect the interest of the narrative, the fullness and accuracy of all matters of scientific interest—this work is incomparably the most valuable on the subject ever published."
—*The Interior.*

By Gen. A. W. Greely.

New Popular Edition.

Fully Illustrated, 8vo, $5.00.

Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.

"Mr. Whymper has made a memorable addition to the literature of travel. Much of what Stanley has done for an unknown region of the earth's lower surface he has done for remote, and comparatively unknown, regions of the earth's most interesting and lofty altitudes. Such a record of enterprising and daring stamps Mr. Whymper once more as an intrepid explorer of the first rank."—*New York Times.*

By Edward Whymper.

New and Cheaper Edition.

Fully Illustrated, 8vo, $4.00.

Around the World on a Bicycle.

By Thomas Stevens.

"The book will be found very interesting by many people. All wheelmen will want it; the lover of adventure will find it richly to his taste; and the general reader will find in the descriptions of persons, places, and customs much to please and interest."
—*Boston Times.*

New and Cheaper Edition.

Fully Illustrated, 2 vols., 8vo, $5.00.

Mrs. Earle's Costume in Colonial Times.

An alphabetically arranged glossary, with introductory matter and comments, descriptive of the costume of Colonial America. It is the fruit of long and careful research, and is fuller than anything of the kind hitherto published, while the subject is presented in the bright, entertaining style that characterizes all of Mrs. Earle's work.

12mo, $1.25.

William Shakspere.

A Study of Elizabethan Literature.

By Barrett Wendell.

The purpose of this book, which originated in a course of lectures at Harvard University, is to present a coherent view of the accepted facts concerning the life and works of Shakspere. The general condition of English literature, as well as of the theatre, during the Elizabethan era has been constantly kept in mind, the author endeavoring to see Shakspere exactly as he appeared to his contemporaries.

12mo, $2.00.

Musicians and Music Lovers, by W. F. Apthorp.

The distinctive note of the varied musical essays in Mr. Apthorp's book is their catholicity of spirit. His keen appreciation of whatever is good in music is supplemented by a breadth of knowledge of the technical side that has made him a leading authority. His style has a refreshing individuality, and the work is well worthy of his high reputation.

12mo, $1.50.

The Chafing-Dish Supper.

By Christine Terhune Herrick.

In this valuable little book Mrs. Herrick has exploited the varied capacities of the Chafing-dish, advising how and when to use it, and offering many suggestions as to materials and the preparation of an extensive chafing-dish menu.

12mo, 75 cents.

IN UNIFORM STYLE: **The Little Dinner.** By CHRISTINE TERHUNE HERRICK. 12mo, $1.00.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

The Mogul Emperors of Hindostan.

By Edward S. Holden, LL.D.

Prof. Holden's book does not aim to give a complete and detailed history of the reigns of the Mogul Emperors, but rather to offer such views of the chief personages as an intelligent reader of the histories themselves might wish to carry away. The author's endeavor has been to retain something of the spirit of the original chronicles on which his book is based, while avoiding the recital of dry details. He has worked over the great mass of materials most successfully, presenting their substance in a form acceptable and interesting to Western readers.

With Illustrations. 8vo. In Press.

Sea and Land, by Prof. N. S. Shaler.

The relations of physiography to man form a subject that Professor Shaler has largely made his own; and he returns to it in this popular volume, wherein he discusses the conflict between land and water as shown on the seashore in beaches and harbors, and the phenomena of icebergs and sea depths. The author addresses himself to the general reader in a popular style; and the book is fully illustrated from his own photographs of curious and significant phases of the realm of nature with which he deals.

Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50.

The English Novel.

By Professor Raleigh.

University College, Liverpool.

In this volume English fiction is treated historically and critically from its rise in mediæval romances to the epoch begun by the Waverley novels. The author has been especially successful in giving relief to important works and tendencies and subordinating others, without losing completeness, and his book has all the charm of an original and lively essay as well as the substance of a compendium.

University Series. 12mo. In Press.

Josiah Gilbert Holland. A Memoir by Mrs. H. M. Plunkett.

"We are glad Mrs. Plunkett has written this book. It is a friendly biography, but it is truthful, inspiring, and valuable. The thousands who have read Dr. Holland's books will be glad to read this biography, for it gives a true and acceptable portraiture of the man."—*N. Y. Observer.*

Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

New Volume in the Great Educators Series.

Herbart and Modern German Educational Theory. By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph.D., President of Swarthmore College. An important addition to this valuable series, in which have already been issued volumes on Aristotle, Loyola, Alcuin, Abelard, and Froebel.

12mo, $1.00 net.

Recollections of a Virginian, by Gen. D. H. Maury.

"Many persons have written more pretentiously of their part in the Rebellion and in public life, but we have seen no book of reminiscences which is apparently more truthful or more entertaining than these Recollections. All readers will unite in acknowledging a debt of gratitude to Gen. Maury for the pleasure they have had in following this story of his military life."—*Boston Herald.*

Famous Women of the French Court.

From the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand.

"We can cordially commend the books to readers. They will find them attractive in their arrangement, never dull, with much variety of scene and incident, and admirably translated."—*The Nation.*

19 volumes, each with Portrait. 12mo, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

The Life of Charles Loring Brace.

Chiefly Told in His Own Letters.

Every one acquainted with philanthropic movements in this country knows of the great work accomplished by Mr. Brace, particularly in the Newsboys' Lodging Houses which he founded and directed. In this volume is revealed the story of his mental and spiritual, as well as his external, experience. His private life and intimate relationships, his views on moral and political questions, his contributions to literature and science are largely dwelt upon and form a book of the utmost personal interest and significance.

With Portraits.

Crown 8vo. In Press.

The Messiah of the New Testament.

By Prof. C. A. Briggs.

This new volume by Prof. Briggs takes up the ideals presented in the author's "Messianic Prophecy of the Old Testament," and traces their development in New Testament prophecy. The aim of the book is to consider how far Jesus fulfilled these ideals, and how far these prophecies and his own predictions are to be fulfilled in the future.

Crown 8vo. In Press.

The Religions of Japan.

From the Dawn of History to the Era of Meiji.

By William Elliot Griffis.

The first work devoted to Japanese religions and one that opens up a new and broad field to view, of great value to the student, and of unusual interest to all readers. The author is no mere compiler, but presents the careful results of years of special study and travel in Japan. In treating his theme he combines the critical and popular methods, avoiding technicalities and obscure terms, and giving a lucid, scholarly, and thoroughly interesting history of the various Japanese faiths.

Morse Lectures, 1894.

12mo. In Press.

Theology and Philosophy.

Paul's Conception of Christianity. By ALEXANDER B. BRUCE, D.D. Crown 8vo, $2.00. A new volume by Dr. Bruce, uniform in style and treatment to his previous volume, "The Kingdom of God."

The Johannine Theology. A Study of the Doctrinal Contents of the Gospel and Epistles of the Apostle John. By GEORGE B. STEVENS, Ph.D., D.D. 8vo, $2.00. Similar in method and scope to the author's treatise on the Pauline Theology, this work is the first English treatise purporting to furnish a critical and systematic presentation of the theology of John.

A Primer of Psychology. By Prof. GEORGE T. LADD, Yale University. 12mo, $1.00 *net.* This volume is not a condensation of a larger work, but is an entirely new book designed by the eminent author especially for elementary study.

Genesis and Semitic Tradition. By Prof. JOHN D. DAVIS, Ph.D. Illustrated, 12mo. *In press.* The teaching of the Hebrews concerning primitive times is carefully studied and compared with the Assyrian and Babylonian records, the object being to separate the true from the erroneous matter, and to subject the genuine materials to careful investigation. It is a contribution to the study of ancient thought, and to a correct understanding of the biblical narratives.

Dogmatic Theology. Vol. III. Supplement. By WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, D.D. 8vo, $4.00. The purpose of this supplementary volume is to elaborate more carefully some of the difficult points in specific unity, partly by original explanations by the author, and partly by extracts from that class of theologians who have adopted it.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW JUVENILES FOR 1894

Piccino, and Other Child Stories. By **Mrs. Burnett.** Illustrated by R. B. Birch. Square 8vo. *In Press.*
Containing four new stories by Mrs. Burnett, one of which tells how the original of Fauntleroy lived and grew into the child hero she has pictured, while the others introduce charming new characters that cannot fail to win a place in the reader's heart by the side of Fauntleroy and Sara Crewe.

The Wagner Story Book. Firelight Tales of the Great Music Dramas. By **William Henry Frost.** Illustrated by S. R. Burleigh. 12mo, $1.50.
The stories, ten in number, are charmingly told to an imaginary little girl who sits with the author before an open fire in the depths of which the picturesque and romantic scenes of the dramas are discerned.

In the Heart of the Rockies. A Story of Adventure in Colorado.
When London Burned. A Story of Restoration Times and the Great Fire.
Wulf the Saxon. A Story of the Norman Conquest.
"Mr. Henty's books never fail to interest."—London *Academy.*

G. A. HENTY'S New Stories. Illustrated. Each, $1.50.

The Butterfly Hunters in the Caribbees. By **Dr. Eugene-Murray Aaron.** With 8 full-page illustrations. Square 12mo, $2.00.
A lively, entertaining, and instructive narrative of the adventures of two American boys in the Bahamas, Hayti, and Jamaica, full of hunting and collecting experiences, and descriptions of the native peoples and scenes.

Czar and Sultan. The Adventures of a British Lad in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877–78. By **Archibald Forbes.** Illustrated. 12mo $2.00.
In form only is this fascinating story fictitious, so the youthful reader will not only be attracted by the exciting adventures of the young hero, but will also get an accurate and vivid picture of one of the most romantic and dramatic of modern wars.

Norseland Tales. By **H. H. Boyesen.** Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.
Prof. Boyesen's stories never fail to charm, and this new volume which tells the adventures of Norway lads at home and abroad is sure to interest young readers. With it is issued in uniform style the author's "Against Heavy Odds and a Fearless Trio," "Boyhood in Norway," and "The Modern Vikings," constituting the "Norseland Series." 4 vols. in a box, $5.00.

OTHER NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Things Will Take a Turn. By **Beatrice Harraden.** Illust. 16mo, $1.00.
Making of the Ohio Valley States. By **Samuel Adams Drake.** Illust. $1.50.
Olaf the Glorious. By **Robert Leighton.** Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.
A North Polar Expedition. By **Gordon Stables.** Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

SEND FOR SCRIBNER'S ILLUSTRATED LIST OF BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Charles Scribner's Sons-153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.

THE HISTORY OF FLORENCE FOR THE FIRST TWO CENTURIES.

The Origin of the City and the Constitution of the Republic. By Prof. PASQUALE VILLARI. Translated by Mme. Linda Villari. 2 vols., 8vo. *Vol. I. nearly ready; Vol. II. in preparation.*

SHAKESPEARE'S STRATFORD.

A Pictorial Pilgrimage. By W. HALLSWORTH WAITE. With limp ornamental covers, and many illustrations. 8vo, 50 cents.

A Warwickshire artist's itinerary in Shakespeare's country embodying all that is known of Shakespeare's life as connected with his midland home.

INTERNATIONAL HUMOR SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

THE HUMOR OF IRELAND. | THE HUMOR OF SPAIN.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

THE HUMOR OF AMERICA.
THE HUMOR OF ITALY.
THE HUMOR OF GERMANY.
THE HUMOR OF FRANCE
THE HUMOR OF HOLLAND.

Each, profusely illustrated, crown 8vo, $1.25.

TRAVELS AMONGST AMERICAN INDIANS.

Their Ancient Earthworks and Temples. By Vice-Admiral LINDESAY BRINE, Member of Council of the Royal Geographical and Hakluyt Societies. With 2 maps, 8 plans, 28 full-page and 12 text cuts. Demy 8vo, $5.00.

CONTENTS: ANCIENT INDIAN MOUNDS AND EARTHWORKS IN OHIO—SHELL MOUNDS AT CONCORD, ETC.—ANCIENT MOUNDS NEAR ST. PAUL'S—PAGAN INDIANS—HUMAN SACRIFICES—INDIAN SUN WORSHIP—MEXICO—YUCATAN—RELIGION OF THE AZTECS, ETC.

THE PRIVATE LIFE OF NAPOLEON.

From the French of ARTHUR LÉVY, by STEPHEN LOUIS SIMEON, translator of "The Youth of Frederick the Great," etc. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo, $10.00.

"Among the many important books which have recently appeared in France relating to the first Napoleon, a high place must be given to the work of M. Lévy on his private life. . . . He has produced a book of fascinating interest."—W. E. H. LECKY.

THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN—1815.

By Captain WILLIAM SIBORNE. Fourth edition. Crown 8vo, 832 pages. 13 medallion portraits of generals, 15 maps and plans. Bound in red cloth, uncut edges, $2.50.

The work is universally regarded to be the best general account in the English language of the Twenty Days' War: including the battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny, Waterloo, and Wavre; and the subsequent daring march on Paris. It is as fair to the French as to the Allies.

THE ANARCHIST PERIL.

By FELIX DUBOIS. Translated, edited, and enlarged, with a supplementary chapter on Anarchism in England, by Ralf Derechef. With 54 illustrations. 12mo, $1.75.

A remarkable book on Anarchism in Europe, with life-like pictures of the most noted anarchists living and dead, and an account of the various anarchist papers. It is illustrated throughout with fac similes of Revolutionary Literature, portraits of the chief performers, and many suppressed caricatures.

AMONG THE MOORS.

Notes and Sketches of an Artist. By G. MONTBARD, author of "En Egypte," etc. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Mr. Montbard recently explored the highways and byways of Morocco, and made himself acquainted with the manners and customs of the natives, the characteristics of the scenery, the architecture of the cities and mosques, and every aspect of the social life of the people in town and country.

DANTE G. ROSSETTI AND THE PRE-RAPHAELITE MOVEMENT.

Viewed in Relation to the Problems, Tendencies, and Purposes of Modern English Art. By Mrs. J. W. WOOD. With 8 photogravure reproductions of Rossetti's Paintings. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The book contains some unpublished reminiscences of Rossetti's student days and career in art, and describes the Founding of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood and its long conflict with academic traditions.

Through the courtesy of Lord Battersea, Mr. Theodore Watts, Mr. Moncure D. Conway, and others, several important drawings and studies are reproduced for the first time, and they appear in the book as full-page photogravure illustrations.

WHEN WE WERE STROLLING PLAYERS IN THE EAST.

By LOUISE J. MILN. With 28 illustrations. 8vo, $4.50.

It is the story of a theatrical tour through the East, in which descriptions of amusing incident, delightful scenery, picturesque costumes, and social phases of cantonment life, are blended with exquisite taste, piquancy, and artistic finish.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

Things Chinese.

Being Notes on Various Subjects connected with China. By J. D. BALL. 8vo, $3.00.

"'Things Chinese' gives more information on various subjects connected with China than all the previous publications in the same direction combined."—*Hong Kong Telegraph.*

Things Japanese.

Being Notes on Various Subjects connected with Japan. By Prof. B. H. CHAMBERLAIN. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The most complete and comprehensive single volume issued on Japan.

POEMS AND LYRICS OF NATURE.

Edited by Mrs. E. WINGATE RINDER. Square 8vo, uncut edges. Special edition, with photogravure frontispiece-portrait of Andrew Lang, from the picture by W. B. Richmond, R.A. 75 cents.

This volume contains contributions by ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON, STOPFORD BROOKE, ROBERT BUCHANAN, S. R. CROCKETT, JOHN DAVIDSON, LORD DE TABLEY, NORMAN GALE, MANMOHAN GHOSE, JOHN GRAY, LIONEL JOHNSON, RICHARD LE GALLIENNE, GEORGE MACDONALD, ALICE MEYNELL, WILLIAM MORRIS, COVENTRY PATMORE, ERNEST RHYS, A. MARY F. ROBINSON, CHRISTINA ROSETTI, ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE, ARTHUR SYMONS, FRANCIS THOMPSON, KATHERINE TYNAN, THEODORE WATTS, OSCAR WILDE, W. B. YEATS, ETC.

LETTERS OF FRANZ LISZT.

Edited and collected by LA MARA. Translated by Constance Bache. With 2 portraits. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $6.00.

"A work which ought to be in every musical library."—*New York Evening Post.*

MASTERS OF CONTEMPORARY MUSIC.

A Series of Biographical and Critical Sketches. With portraits, illustrations, etc. Each, crown 8vo, $1.75.

Masters of German Music. By J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND.

Masters of English Music.

By CHARLES WILLEBY.

Masters of French Music.

By ARTHUR HERVEY.

THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN.

Style, Position, and Arrangement, followed by a description of all the best plants for it—their culture and arrangement. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S. Profusely illustrated. Fourth edition, enlarged and improved. *Nearly ready.*

NEW VOLUME OF BAEDEKER'S GUIDES.

BAEDEKER'S CANADA.

The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland, and an Excursion to Alaska. A Handbook for Travellers. By KARL BAEDEKER. With 10 maps and 7 plans. 12mo, $1.50 *net.*

THE BARD OF THE DIMBOVITZA.

Roumanian Folk Songs. *Second Series.* Collected from the Peasants by HÉLÈNE VACARESCO. Translated by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. With an Introduction by Carmen Sylva. Printed on hand-made paper, crown 8vo, $3.00.

The poems have the wild melancholy and the fierce simplicity of all true popular ballads, with an undertone of ghastly mystery that reminds one of the Highland second-sight and Irish fairy tales.

THE LYRICS AND BALLADS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Edited with an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. With etched portrait and 2 illustrations. Printed on hand-made paper, rough edges. 18mo, silk cloth, $1.75.

For the first time Scott's lyrics and ballads have been collected from widely scattered sources into a single volume. From the press of J. M. Dent & Co. it forms a book of exquisite daintiness and beauty.

IRISH FAIRY AND FOLK TALES.

Edited by W. B. YEATS. 12 designs by James Torrance. Crown 8vo, extra gilt, $1.50.

English Fairy and Folk Tales.

Edited by E. S. HARTLAND. 12 designs by Charles E. Brock. Crown 8vo, extra gilt, $1.50.

Scottish Fairy and Folk Tales.

Edited by Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS. 12 designs by James Torrance. Crown 8vo, extra gilt, $1.50.

THE WHISPERING WINDS AND THE TALES THAT THEY TOLD.

By MARY H. DEBENHAM. With 25 illustrations by Paul Hardy. 12mo, $1.00.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES. Each 12mo, $1.00.

"They are written by men of considerable knowledge of the subjects they have undertaken to discuss; they are concise, they give a fair estimate of the progress which recent discussion has added toward the solution of the pressing social questions of to-day, and are well up to date."—*Westminster Review.*

JUST READY.

BRITISH FREEWOMEN, THEIR HISTORICAL PRIVILEGE. By C. STOPES.
THE LABOR QUESTION. By T. G. SPYERS.
THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN GREAT BRITAIN. By BEATRICE POTTER.
HOURS AND WAGES IN RELATION TO PRODUCTION. By L. BRENTANO.
THE TYRANNY OF SOCIALISM. By Y. GUYOT.
LAND SYSTEMS OF AUSTRALASIA. By W. EPPS.
THE RISE OF MODERN DEMOCRACY IN OLD AND NEW ENGLAND. By C. BORGEAUD.
POPULATION AND THE SOCIAL SYSTEM. By F. S. NITTI.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW. FULL LISTS SENT ON APPLICATION.

CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

APPARITIONS AND THOUGHT-TRANSFERENCE.

An Examination of the Evidence for Telepathy. By FRANK PODMORE. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

AN INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY.

By Prof. C. LLOYD MORGAN. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

This book discusses the relations of human psychology to that of the higher animals, the relation of psychical evolution to physical and biological evolution, etc.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED. Each, crown 8vo, $1.25.

BACTERIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS.
THE CRIMINAL.
EDUCATION AND HEREDITY.
ELECTRICITY IN MODERN LIFE.
EVOLUTION AND DISEASE.
EVOLUTION OF MARRIAGE AND OF THE FAMILY.
EVOLUTION OF MODERN CAPITALISM.
THE EVOLUTION OF SEX.
GERM-PLASM. $2.50.
THE GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE.
HYPNOTISM.
INDUSTRIES OF ANIMALS.
THE MAN OF GENIUS.
MAN AND WOMAN.
MANUAL TRAINING.
MODERN METEOROLOGY.
THE ORIGIN OF THE ARYANS.
PHYSIOGNOMY AND EXPRESSION.
PRIMITIVE FOLK.
PROPERTY: ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.
PUBLIC HEALTH PROBLEMS.
SANITY AND INSANITY.
SCIENCE OF FAIRY TALES.
THE VILLAGE COMMUNITY.
VOLCANOES: PAST AND PRESENT.

NEW TESTAMENT THEOLOGY;

Or, a Historical Presentation of the Teachings of Jesus, and of Primitive Christianity, from New Testament Sources. By Prof. D. W. BEYSCHLAG. 2 vols., 8vo. *In preparation.*

INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT. By Prof. F. GODET.

Vol. I. The Epistles of St. Paul. *Nearly ready.* | Vols. II. and III. *In preparation.*

STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN APOLOGETICS.

By Rev. JAMES MACGREGOR, D.D. 8vo. *Nearly ready.*

A SYNTAX OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE.

By Prof. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., author of "Hebrew Grammar." 8vo, cloth, $2.75.

LEXICON SYRIACUM.

By Dr. CHARLES BROCKELMANN. With Preface by Prof. Th. Noldeke. Issued in parts. To be completed in 8 parts. Parts I., II., and III ready. Each, *net*, $1.50.

THE KINGDOM OF GOD.

A Plan of Study. By F. HERBERT STEAD. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A SHORT HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

From Abraham and Paul to Carey, Livingstone and Duff. By GEORGE SMITH. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY.

The Religion of Revelation in its Pre-Christian Stage of Development. By Dr. HERMANN SCHULTZ. 2 vols., 8vo, *net*, $6.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s List of Forthcoming Books

FOR THE AUTUMN OF 1894.

AMERICAN AUTHORS.

ALLEN.—American Book-Plates. A Guide to their Study, with Examples. By CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Member Ex-Libris Society, London; Member Grolier Club, New York. With a Bibliography by EBEN NEWELL HEWINS, Member Ex-Libris Society. Illustrated with many reproductions of rare and interesting book-plates, and in the finer editions with many prints from the original coppers, both old and recent. Imperial 16mo, gilt top.

BALDWIN.—Mental Development in the Child and the Race. By J. MARK BALDWIN, Stuart Professor of Experimental Psychology, Princeton. In two volumes. Vol. I. Facts and Theories.

BARTLETT.—A New and Complete Concordance, or Verbal Index to Words, Phrases, and Passages in the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. With a Supplementary Concordance to the Poems. By JOHN BARTLETT, A.M., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Author of "Familiar Quotations," etc., etc. In one volume. Medium 4to, 1900 pages. Half morocco, in box, $14.00, *net*.

CATTELL.—A Course in Experimental Psychology. By J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Psychology in Columbia College.

CLARK.—Architect, Owner, and Builder before the Law. By T. M. CLARK, Fellow of the American Institute of Architects. Square 8vo.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES. Edited By HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, Da Costa Professor of Biology in Columbia College.

From the Greeks to Darwin. By HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.

Amphioxus and the Ancestry of the Vertebrates. By ARTHUR WILLEY. With Illustrations.

COMEY.—A Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities. Inorganic. By A. M. COMEY.

CRAWFORD.—Love in Idleness. With numerous Illustrations. *Cranford Series*, uniform with "Our Village," "The Vicar of Wakefield," etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, $2.00.

The Ralstons. A Sequel to "Katharine Lauderdale." 2 vols., small 12mo. Buckram, $2.00.

DE VERE.—Selected Poems of Aubrey De Vere. Edited, with an Introduction by GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, Professor of Literature in Columbia College.

EMERSON.—History of the English Language. By OLIVER FARRAR EMERSON, Professor of Rhetoric and English Philology in Cornell University.

EURIPIDES.—The Alcestis of Euripides.—Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE, Professor of Greek in Barnard College. *Classical Series.* 16mo.

FIELDE.—A Corner of Cathay. Studies from Life among the Chinese. By ADÈLE M. FIELDE, author of "Chinese Nights' Entertainments," etc., etc. With Coloured Plates from Illustrations by Artists in the celebrated School of Go Leng, at Swatow, China. Small 4to. Cloth gilt, $3.00.

KÁROLY.—Raphael's Madonnas and other Great Pictures, reproduced from the Original Paintings. With a Life of Raphael and an Account of his Chief Works. By KARL KÁROLY, author of "The Paintings of Florence." With 53 Illustrations, includ- 9 Photogravures. Columbier 8vo.

KIMBER.—Text-book of Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses. Compiled by DIANA CLIFFORD KIMBER, Assistant Superintendent New York City Training School, Blackwell's Island. With Illustrations. 8vo.

LASSAR-COHN.—Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry. Translated by ALEXANDER SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Wabash College.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s Announcements.

LEIBNITZ.—"Nouveaux Essayes." Critique of Locke. By the author of the System of Pre-established Harmony. Translated from the French by ALFRED G. LANGLEY, A.M.

LOUDON.—Rigid Dynamics, and Laboratory Physics. By W. J. LOUDON, Demonstrator in Physics in the University of Toronto.

McCURDY.—History, Prophecy, and the Monuments. By J. F. McCURDY, Professor in the University of Toronto. In two volumes. Vol. I. To the Fall of Samaria. 8vo. $3.00, *net.*

MENSCHUTKIN.—Analytical Chemistry. By N. MENSCHUTKIN, Professor in the University of St. Petersburg. Translated from the Third German Edition by JAMES LOCKE, Private Assistant in the Analytical Laboratory of the University of Heidelberg.

NERNST.—Theoretical Chemistry. By Professor NERNST. Translated by CHARLES SKEELE PALMER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Colorado. 8vo.

NICHOLS.—A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity. Arranged and edited by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, Professor of Physics in Cornell University. With Illustrations. Vol. II. Senior Course and Outline of Advanced Work. By G. S. MOLER, F. BEDELL, H. J. HOTCHKISS, C. P. MATHEWS, and the Editor. 8vo. $3,25, *net.*

PAULSEN.—Character and Historical Development of the Universities of Germany. By F. PAULSEN. Translated by E. D. PERRY, Professor in Columbia College. With an Introduction by N. M. BUTLER, Professor in Columbia College.

RICHARDSON.—Laboratory Manual and Principles of Chemistry for Beginners. By GEORGE M. RICHARDSON, Associate Professor of Chemistry in the Leland Stanford Junior University. With Illustrations. 12mo. $1.10, *net.*

RUSSELL.—Weather and Flood Forecasting Methods. By THOMAS RUSSELL, United States Engineer Office, Saulte Ste. Marie, Michigan.

SALT.—Animal Rights Considered in Relation to Social Progress. With Bibliographical Appendix. New Edition, with an Essay on Vivisection in America by Dr. ALBERT LEFFINGWELL. 16mo.

SCOTT.—Plane Analytical Geometry. An Introductory Account of Certain Modern Ideas and Methods. By CHARLOTTE ANGAS SCOTT, Bryn Mawr College.

SMITH.—Arithmetic for Schools. By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., author of "Elementary Algebra," etc. Revised and Adapted to American Schools by C. L. HARRINGTON, A.M.

Elementary Algebra. Revised and Adapted to American Schools by IRVING STRINGHAM, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics in the University of California. New and much enlarged Edition. 12mo. $1.40, *net.*

SMITH.—Essays on Questions of the Day, Political and Social. By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L., author of "The United States, an Outline of Political History," etc. New Revised Edition, with Additional Essays. 8vo. $2.25.

Sketch of the Political History of England.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC.—Construction. Translated by GEORGE MARTIN HUSS. With numerous Illustrations.

WEISBACH and HERRMANN.—The Mechanics of Pumping Machinery. Authorized Translation from the German by KARL P. DAHLSTROM, M.E., Translator of "The Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery," by the same authors. With Illustrations. 8vo.

WHITCOMB.—Chronological Outlines of American Literature. By SELDEN L. WHITCOMB. With a Preface by BRANDER MATTHEWS. Uniform with "Chronological Outlines of English Literature," by Frederick Ryland. Crown 8vo.

WINTER.—The Life and Art of Edwin Booth. By WILLIAM WINTER. New cheaper Edition, with new Frontispiece Portrait in Character (Hamlet). 18mo, gilt top. 75 cents.

The Life and Art of Joseph Jefferson. Together with some Account of his Ancestry and of the Jefferson Family of Actors. With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt top. $2,25.

ZIWET.—An Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics. By ALEXANDER ZIWET, Professor in the University of Michigan. Part III. Kinetics. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s List of Forthcoming Books

FOR THE AUTUMN OF 1894.

ENGLISH AUTHORS.

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. A Selection Translated from the Danish by Mrs. EDGAR LUCAS. With Illustrations by LINLEY SAMBOURNE. Small 4to, cloth, elegant, gilt edges.

ARNOLD.—The Letters of Matthew Arnold. Edited by G. W. E. RUSSELL, M.P.

AUSTEN.—Pride and Prejudice. By JANE AUSTEN. With 90 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, uniform with "Cranford," "Shakespeare's England," "Our Village," etc. $2.25.

*** Also an *Edition de Luxe*, limited, on hand-made paper. Superroyal 8vo. $18.00, *net*.

BALFOUR.—The Senile Heart. Its Symptoms, Sequelæ, and Treatment. By GEORGE W. BALFOUR, M.D., LL.D. 12mo.

BARLOW.—The End of Elfinland. By JANE BARLOW, Author of "Irish Idylls." With Illustrations and Decorations by LAURENCE HOUSMAN. Cloth, elegant.

*** Also an *Edition de Luxe*, limited, superroyal 8vo, on hand-made paper, bound in buckram.

BENSLY.—The Syriac Gospels, transcribed from the Sinaitic Codex. By the late ROBERT L. BENSLY, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. Edited by F. C. BURKITT, M.A., and J. R. HARRIS, M.A. 4to.

BROWNING.—A New and Complete Edition of the Works of ROBERT BROWNING, in nine volumes, crown 8vo. In addition to the matter heretofore included in the sixteen-volume edition, this will contain Asolando: Fancies and Facts, together with Historical Notes to the Poems by ROBERT BROWNING, making for the first time a *Complete Definitive Edition* of the poet's works.

Asolando: Fancies and Facts. To which is added Historical Notes to the Poems by ROBERT BROWNING. A Supplementary Volume to the sixteen-volume edition, making the Library Edition complete in seventeen uniform volumes.

BRYCE.—The American Commonwealth. By the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., Author of "The Holy Roman Empire," etc. New Third Edition revised, with additional chapters. Vol. II. Large 12mo.

CAMBRIDGE (The) Bible for Schools and Colleges. The Book of Psalms. Books II. and III. Edited by the Rev A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D.

CAMBRIDGE (The) Greek Testament for Schools and Colleges. The Epistle to the Philippians. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY (The). Edited by J. W. CLARK, M.A., S. F. HARMER, M.A., and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Medium 8vo.

Vol. I. Molluscs. By Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A.

CARPENTER.—Lectures on Preaching. By the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D., Bishop of Ripon, author of "The Permanent Elements of Religion," "Twilight Dreams," etc.

CHAUCER.—Canterbury Tales. Edited by A. W. POLLARD, author of "English Miracle Plays," etc. In two volumes, uniform with the works of Matthew Arnold, R. H. Hutton, John Morley, etc. 12mo.

CHEYNE.—Introduction to the Book of Isaiah. By the Rev. Prof. T. K. CHEYNE, D.D.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARY. A New Series of attractive books for Young People. The following volumes are announced: **Robinson Crusoe; Magic Oak Tree; Pope's Mule; Little Glass Man; Finished Legends; Once upon a Time; The Pentameron.**

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s Announcements.

CHURCH.—Stories from English History. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, author of "The Story of the Odyssey," "The Story of the Iliad," etc.

CHURCH.—The Life and Letters of R. W. Church, late Dean of St. Paul's, author of "Village Sermons," "Dante and other Essays," etc., etc. 8vo.

COLLINS.—Essays and Studies. Reprinted from "The Quarterly Review." By J. CHURTON COLLINS, author of "English Literature at the Universities."

CORNISH.—Wild Animals in Captivity; or, Orpheus at the Zoo. By J. E. CORNISH. With Illustrations.

COWELL.—The Jataka. Translated from the Pali under the superintendence of Prof. E. B. COWELL, M.A. Vol. I. Translated by ROBERT CHALMERS. 8vo. $3.25, *net.*

CRAIK.—English Prose. Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and General Introductions to each Period. Edited by HENRY CRAIK. In five volumes. Vols. III. and IV. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50 each. Students' Edition, $1.00 each, *net.*

CRAIK.—Life of Swift. By HENRY CRAIK, C.B. With Portraits. New Edition in two volumes, uniform with the works of Matthew Arnold, John Morley, James Smeetham, R. H. Hutton, etc. 12mo.

"CRANFORD SERIES (The)." New Volumes in Macmillan's Popular Series of Illustrated Books, uniform with "Cranford," "The Vicar of Wakefield," "Shakespeare's England," etc. Crown 8vo, gilt, or edges uncut, $2.00 each.

*** Also an *Edition de Luxe*, limited, superroyal 8vo, on hand-made paper, bound in buckram.

Old English Songs. With Introduction and Notes by AUSTIN DOBSON, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

Gulliver's Travels. With Introduction by HENRY CRAIK, C.B., and 100 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK.

The Fables of Æsop. Selected. Told anew, and their History traced, by JOSEPH JACOBS, with nearly 200 Illustrations by RICHARD HEIGHWAY.

CREIGHTON.—A History of Epidemics in Great Britain. By CHARLES CREIGHTON, M.D. Vol. II. 8vo.

CROCKETT.—The Stickit Minister, and Some Common Men. *Edition de Luxe*, printed on hand-made paper.

CUNNINGHAM.—Sibylla. By Sir H. CUNNINGHAM. 12mo.

CUNNINGHAM.—Short History of English Commerce. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D. In one volume.

DANIELL.—A Text-book of the Principles of Physics. With Illustrations. New Edition, corrected and revised throughout. 8vo. $4.00, *net.*

DICKENS.—New volumes of Macmillan's Popular Edition. This edition contains in all cases *accurate* reprints of the texts of the first editions, all the original illustrations, and a valuable introduction to each novel by the younger Charles Dickens. Each novel complete in one volume. Crown 8vo. Each volume, $1.00.

Little Dorrit.

Bleak House.

DIXON.—Elliptic Functions. By A. C. DIXON. Crown 8vo.

ERMAN.—Life in Ancient Egypt. Described by ADOLF ERMAN. Translated by H. M. TIRARD, with numerous Illustrations and Maps. Superroyal 8vo.

ESCLANGON.—The French Verb Simplified. A Synthetic Method of its Conjugation. By A. ESCLANGON, Examiner in the University of London. 8vo.

FARRAR.—The Life of Christ as represented in Art. By FREDERIC W. FARRAR, DD., F.R.S., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, author of "The Life of Christ," etc., etc. With numerous Illustrations and Frontispiece. 8vo.

St. Winifred's; or, The World of School. New Edition, with Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. 16mo, cloth gilt.

FERRIER.—The Novels of Susan E. Ferrier. In six volumes. With Illustrations. 16mo, gilt top.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s Announcements.

FOSTER.—A Text-book of Physiology. Abridged and revised from the Author's larger work published in five 8vo volumes. The new Edition will contain all the Illustrations included in the larger work and will be published in one 8vo volume of about 1000 pages.

FOSTER and SHORE.—Physiology for Beginners. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., and L.E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., B.C. 12mo.

FREEMAN.—Western Europe in the Fifth Century. Lectures delivered at Oxford. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., late Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. 8vo.

Western Europe in the Eighth Century. Lectures delivered at Oxford. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 8vo.

FROISSART.—The Chronicles of Froissart. Translated by JOHN BOURCHIER, Lord BERNERS. Edited, and reduced to one volume, by G. C. MACAULAY, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Globe 8vo. $1.25.

GAYE.—The Great World's Farm. Some Account of Nature's Crops and how they are Grown. By SELINA GAYE. New and Cheaper Edition.

GEIKIE.—The Life of Sir A. C. Ramsay. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With Portraits. 8vo.

GRANT.—Tales of Naples and the Camorra. By CHARLES GRANT.

GRAY.—Magnetism and Electricity. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., author of "The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism," etc.

GREGORY.—The Planet Earth. An Astronomical Introduction to Geography. By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S., University Extension Lecturer. Illustrated. Crown 8vo.

HADOW.—Studies in Modern Music. By W. H. HADOW. Second Series.

HAMILTON.—A Text-book of Pathology: Systematic and Practical. By Prof. D. J. HAMILTON. Vol. II. 8vo.

HARRISON.—The Meaning of History and other Historical Pieces. By FREDERIC HARRISON. 12mo.

HASSALL.—A Handbook of European History. By ARTHUR HASSALL, Senior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Crown 8vo.

HERMAN.—A Treatise on Geometrical Optics. By R. A. HERMAN.

HERODOTUS. Books IV.-VI. With Introduction, Commentary, and Dissertations by R. W. MACAN, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of University College, Oxford. 8vo.

HILL.—Harvard College by an Oxonian. By GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Editor of "Boswell's Life of Johnson," Author of "Writers and Readers," etc. With Illustrations. 8vo.

HOLE.—More Memories. By the Very Rev. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Dean of Rochester, Author of "The Memories of Dean Hole," "A Book of the Rose," etc. 12mo. $2.25.

HOLM.—Greek History from its Origin to the Destruction of the Independence of the Greek People. By ADOLF HOLM. Authorized Translation. In four volumes. Crown 8vo.

HOMER.—The Iliad of Homer. The Text edited in Accordance with Modern Criticism, by ARTHUR PLATT, M.A., Editor of "The Odyssey of Homer." Crown 8vo.

ILLINGWORTH.—Personality, Divine and Human. Being the Bampton Lectures for 1894. By Rev. J. R. ILLINGWORTH, author of "University and Cathedral Sermons," etc. 8vo.

JERSEY.—Maurice; or, The Red Jar. A Tale of Magic and Adventure for Boys and Girls. By the Countess of JERSEY, with Illustrations by Miss ROSIE M. M. PITTMAN. Crown 8vo.

KANTHACK.—Lessons in Practical Bacteriology. By Dr. A. A. KANTHACK, Lecturer in St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Crown 8vo.

KEBLE.—The Christian Year. By JOHN KEBLE. With an Introduction by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. *Golden Treasury Series.* New Volume. 18mo. $1.00.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s Announcements.

KINGSLEY.—Sketches in Sport and Natural History. By the late GEORGE KINGSLEY, M.D. Crown 8vo.

LANG.—A Text-book of Comparative Anatomy. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A., Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vol. II. 8vo.

LAURIE.—Handbook of Artists' Materials and their Uses. By A. P. LAURIE, author of "The Food of Plants." Illustrated. Crown 8vo.

LOFTIE.—The Inns of Court and Chancery. With numerous Illustrations. New Cheaper Edition.

LUBBOCK.—The Use of Life. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, D.C.L., F.R.S., author of "The Pleasures of Life," "Beauties of Nature," etc., etc.

MACAULAY.—Biographies of Atterbury, Bunyan, Goldsmith, Johnson, and Pitt. By Lord MACAULAY. *Macmillan's School Library.* New Volume. 16mo. 50 cents, *net.*

MARR and HARKER.—Physiography for Beginners. By J. E. MARR, F.R.S., F.G.S., and ALFRED HARKER, M.A., F.G.S. 12mo.

MARSHALL.—Kensington Palace. By Mrs. EMMA MARSHALL, author of "Winifrede's Journal."

MASSON.—The Life of John Milton. By Prof. DAVID MASSON. Vol. II. New Edition. 8vo.

Also an Index to the six Volumes. 8vo.

MATTHEWS and GRAY.—A Treatise on Bessel Functions. By G. B. MATTHEWS, M.A., and A. GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E.

MAZZINI.—Essays of Joseph Mazzini, chiefly Political. Translated from the Italian. Edited, with Introduction, by BOLTON KING, M.A. In one volume, including a new translation of Faith and the Future, and five Essays translated into English for the first time, and an unpublished Letter, with Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo.

MEISSNER.—Latin Phraseology. Translated and Adapted by H. W. AUDEN, Assistant Master in Fettes College, Edinburgh. 12mo.

MELLIAR.—The Book of the Rose. By the Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Crown 8vo.

MENGER.—The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour: The Origin and Development of the Theory of Labour's Claim to the Whole Product of Industry. By Prof. MENGER. Translated by MARY E. TANNER.

MIALL.—Aquatic Insects. By L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo.

MOLESWORTH.—My New Home. A New Story for Children by Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "The Cuckoo Clock," "The Rectory Chtldren," etc. 12mo, uniform with the New Edition of Mrs. Molesworth's Stories. $1.00.

OSTWALD.—Manual of Physico-Chemical Measurements. By WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated, with the author's sanction, by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., University of Edinburgh. Illustrated. 8vo.

PENNELL.—Modern Book Illustration. By JOSEPH PENNELL. *Ex-Libris Series.* Imperial 16mo, gilt top.

Also a limited edition on Japanese vellum.

PENNELL.—Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen. Their Work and their Methods. A Study of the Art to-day, with Technical Suggestions. By JOSEPH PENNELL. A New and Enlarged Edition, with over 400 Illustrations, including many Examples from Original Drawings by Sir F. LEIGHTON, Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Sir E. BURNE-JONES, F. SANDYS, F. SHIELDS, E. PINWELL, W. SMALL, F. WALKER, MAHONEY, W. NORTH, E. A. ABBEY, HOLMAN HUNT, F. PARSONS. 4to. Printed on J. Dickinson & Co.'s Art Paper, bound in buckram. $15.00.

PRESTON.—The Theory of Light. By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., author of "The Theory of Heat." Second edition, thoroughly revised. 8vo.

PRICE.—In the Lion's Mouth. By ELEANOR C. PRICE.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s Announcements.

PURCELL.—The Life of Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. By EDMUND SHERIDAN PURCELL, Member of the Roman Academy of Letters. 2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits.

ROBINSON.—The British Fleet: The Growth, Achievements, and Duties of the Navy of the Empire. By Commander ROBINSON, R.N. Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations.

SALA.—London up to Date. By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

SCHREIBER.—Atlas of Classical Antiquities. By THEODOR SCHREIBER. Edited for English use by Prof. W. C. F. ANDERSON, Firth College, Sheffield. Oblong 4to.

SCHORLEMMER.—The Rise and Development of Organic Chemistry. By the late C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Translated and Edited by Professor SMITHELLS, Yorkshire College, Leeds. Crown 8vo.

SCOTT.—Selected Poems of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. In one volume, uniform with the "Dryburgh" Edition of the Waverley Novels. Large crown 8vo.

SEYFFERT.—A Dictionary of Classical Mythology, Religion, Literature, Art, and Antiquities. New and Cheaper Edition.

SHAW.—Australia. By Miss SHAW.

SMITH.—Geometrical Conic Sections. By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo.

SMITH.—The Melancholy of Stephen Allard. By GARNETT SMITH. Crown 8vo.

SMITH.—Religion of the Semites. The Fundamental Institutions. By the late W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., LL.D. New Edition. 8vo.

SOLLY.—An Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. By R. H. SOLLY.

SPANTON.—Practical Plane Geometry. By J. HUMPHREY SPANTON, Gold Medallist of the Royal Academy of Arts, London, Drawing Instructor to the Royal Naval Cadets of H.M.S. *Britannia.* 8vo.

STEEL.—Tales of the Punjaub. By Mrs. F. A. STEEL, author of "Miss Stuart's Legacy," "The Flower of Forgiveness," etc. Illustrated by J. L. KIPLING.

STEVENS.—Elementary Mensuration. With Exercises on the Mensuration of Plane and Solid Figures. By F. H. STEVENS, M.A. 12mo.

SWETE.—The Old Testament in Greek, according to the Septuagint. Edited by HENRY B. SWETE, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Vol. III. Completing the Edition. Crown 8vo.

VINYCOMB.—The Production of Ex-Libris. By JOHN VINYCOMB.

WESTLAKE.—Essays on International Law. By Prof. WESTLAKE, of the University of Cambridge.

WIEDERSHEIM.—Human Anatomy. By Prof. WIEDERSHEIM. Translated from the last German Edition by H. M. BERNARD. Revised and Annotated by G. B. HOWES, D.Sc., F.R.S., author of "An Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology." Illustrated. 8vo.

WILLIAMSON.—John Russell, R.A., "the Prince of Crayon Portrait Painters." By GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON, Member of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature. With an Introduction by Lord RONALD GOWER, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Small Columbier 8vo, handsomely bound.

WOODS.—The Vagabonds. A New Novel. By Mrs. MARGARET L. WOODS, author of "A Village Tragedy," etc.

WRIGHT.—Syriac Literature. By WILLIAM WRIGHT, author of "Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages."

WUNDT.—Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology. Translated from the Second and Revised German Edition (1892) by J. E. CREIGHTON, A.B. (Dalhousie), Ph.D. (Cornell), and E. B. TITCHENER, A.B. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Leipzig).

YEO.—The Marine Steam Engine. By JOHN YEO, Instructor in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. With Illustrations. 8vo.

"Z. Z."—A Drama in Dutch. By "Z. Z."

Digitized by Google

OUR AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

MOLIERE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. By J. BAPTISTE POQUELIN MOLIERE. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. With a preface by Balzac, criticisms by Sainte-Beuve, portraits by Coypel and Mignard, and decorative title-pages. To be issued at short intervals. 6 vols., half russia, $1.50 per vol.

Vol. I.—*The Misanthrope; Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.*
Vol. II.—*Tartuffe; Les Precieuses Ridicules; George Dandin.*
Vol. III.—*Les Femmes Savantes; Le Malade Imaginaire.*
Vol. IV.—*L'Avare; Don Juan; Les Facheux.*

CATHARINE DE MEDICI. By H DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

A SAINT. By PAUL BOURGET. From the "Pastels of Men." Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Illustrated by Paul Chabas. Square 12mo, parchment paper covers, $1.00.

"'A Saint' takes us to higher and healthier levels of life. The central incident is indeed a miracle—the eternal miracle of a soul's regeneration"—*The Spectator.*

THE MINOR TACTICS OF CHESS. By FRANKLIN K. YOUNG and EDWIN C. HOWELL. A Treatise on the Deployment of the Forces in Obedience to Strategic Principle. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A MONK OF THE AVENTINE. By ERNST ECKSTEIN. Translated from the German by Helen Hunt Johnson. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

LETTERS OF EMILY DICKINSON. From 1847 to 1886. Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd. With a portrait, a view of her home, and three fac-similes of her handwriting. 2 vols., 16mo, $2.00.

THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL. By LILIAN WHITING. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

Vol. III. of the Columbian Knowledge Series.

STARS AND TELESCOPES. By DAVID P. TODD, M.A., Ph.D., Director of the Amherst Observatory. Being the Seventh London Edition of "Celestial Motions," by W. T. Lynn, F.R.A.S., with extensive additions and fully illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE THOUGHT OF GOD IN HYMNS AND POEMS. By FREDERICK L. HOSMER and WILLIAM C. GANNETT. Second series. 16mo, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

EUPHORION. Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance. By VERNON LEE. A new one-volume edition. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

DISCORDS. By GEORGE EGERTON, anthor of "Keynotes." Cloth, 16mo. American copyright edition. [*In Press.*

A CHILD OF THE AGE. By FRANCIS ADAMS. With title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. American copyright edition. 16mo, $1 00. [*In Press.*

FOR THE YOUNGSTERS.

NOT QUITE EIGHTEEN. A Volume of Stories. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

JOLLY GOOD TIMES TO-DAY. By MARY P. WELLS SMITH. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ANOTHER GIRL'S EXPERIENCE. A Story for Girls. By LEIGH WEBSTER. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

PENELOPE PRIG AND OTHER STORIES. By A. G. PLYMPTON. Illustrated by the author. Small 4to, cloth, $1.00.

RAGS AND VELVET GOWNS. By A. G. PLYMPTON. Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, cloth back, paper sides, 50 cents.

THE LITTLE LADY OF THE HORSE. By EVELYN RAYMOND. With 21 illustrations by F. T. Merrill. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

VOYAGE OF THE LIBERDADE. By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $1.00.

FATHER GANDER'S MELODIES. By ADELAIDE F. SAMUELS. Illustrated by Lillian Trask Harlow. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

A New Cheap Edition.

LAST WORDS. By Mrs. J. H. EWING. Illustrated. Uniform with "Jackanapes." 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

A New Improved Edition.

THE KINGDOM OF COINS. A Tale for Children of all Ages. By JOHN BRADLEY GILMAN. Illustrated by Merrill. Small 4to, 60 cents.

Complete catalogue free on application.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

46 East Fourteenth Street, - NEW YORK.
100 Purchase Street, - - - BOSTON.

New Publications, New Editions, and New Styles of Binding. September 1, 1894.

CROWELL'S NEW ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

In the preparation of this line of illustrated standard works, it has been the aim of the publishers to produce a series of books that would meet the wants of those desiring inexpensive editions in attractive bindings, carefully edited, illustrated by the best artists, printed on good paper from clear type, and especially appropriate for holiday gifts or library use.

In the pursuance of this plan no pains or expense have been spared to make this series the finest that has ever been produced at so low a price.

The large demand for the volumes already issued has attested their popularity, and the Publishers take pleasure in announcing the following important additions for the season of 1894.

The Alhambra and Sketch Book.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. Printed on fine paper and illustrated with 42 reproductions of photographs and original illustrations by eminent artists. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; white back, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

All the glamour of Moorish poetry and art seems to be conjured up by that one word "Alhambra." Irving's ever-fresh and delightful word-pictures of the scenery and history of that palace are undoubtedly destined to live as long as the language in which they are composed. Similar praise may be given to "The Sketch Book" which contains the immortal story of "Rip Van Winkle" and "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," as well as delightful pictures of life, scenery, and character in old England. These, illustrated with appropriate photogravures, make a sumptuous and fascinating companion volume to "The Alhambra."

Boswell's Life of Johnson.

Edited by MOWBRAY MORRIS. Printed from new plates on fine paper, with 34 portraits. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; white back, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

It has been remarked that, next to Shakespeare, Samuel Johnson is quoted and misquoted the most frequently of all English writers. Boswell, who had remarkably good opportunities of studying the great man in every mood and phase of his character, produced a biography which has, by unanimous consent, taken its place in the very front rank. The present edition is carefully edited by Mowbray Morris, and contains many elucidatory notes in addition. It is admirably printed, and illustrated with portraits of the principal persons mentioned in the text.

The Count of Monte Cristo.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Complete and accurate translation. Printed from new plates on fine paper. With 18 new illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; white back, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

Dumas is the king of story-tellers. "Monte Cristo" is perhaps the most popular, as it is the most romantic, of all the great Frenchman's stories; and the present edition, which represents the original in good English, free from the multitudinous blunders that have disfigured every previous translation without exception, is offered with all confidence to the public as the best and completest to be had.

Digitized by Google

The Three Musketeers.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With new introduction by his son, and 250 illustrations by Maurice Leloir. Photogravure frontispieces. Complete and accurate translation. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; white back, gilt top $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

The freshness and vivacity of Dumas's style, the contagious enthusiasm which never flags from the first page to the last, make his romances of perennial interest. "The Three Musketeers" shows him at his best. The French publishers, twenty-three years after the author's death, signalized its popularity by issuing a superb edition in two volumes, with two hundred and fifty illustrations by Maurice Leloir, the greatest of French designers. The text of that edition has been followed in the present translation, which it is hoped will be found more accurate, and at the same time more in accordance with English idiom, than any other. The illustrations have been carefully reproduced, and the two volumes are confidently offered to the American public as the best and cheapest edition that can be found.

Scott's Complete Poetical Works.

With introduction by Prof. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Carefully edited with explanatory notes. Printed from new plates on fine paper. With 34 illustrations by eminent artists. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; white back, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

There seems to be no falling off in the demand for the prose or poetical tales of "The Wizard of the North." The present text, carefully prepared by collation of the best English and Scotch editions, is believed to be substantially accurate. Professor Charles Eliot Norton supplies a brief but brilliant introductory essay, accounting for Scott's popularity and justifying it. Mr. N. H. Dole contributes an interesting biographical sketch, based upon the most recent records in the way of journals and letters, and a series of fascinating engravings well illustrate dramatic and picturesque portions of the poems. Its reasonable price brings this edition within the reach of all.

Milton's Complete Poetical Works.

With introduction by DAVID MASSON, and biographical sketch by N. H. Dole. Printed on fine paper and fully illustrated. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00; white back, $3.00; half calf, $6.00.

David Masson is the undisputed authority on all that concerns the life and times of John Milton, and his edition of Milton's poems, enriched with bibliographical notes, is the standard as regards perfect accuracy. His text has been reproduced in its integrity, and the value of the edition has been greatly increased by a careful biography, and by the ever-popular illustrations of Doré. It makes by all odds the best and most satisfactory edition on the market.

HANDY VOLUME CLASSICS.

Convenient in size, printed on fine paper. Photogravure frontispieces and titles, and illustrations by the best artists. Six styles of binding, from 75 cents to $2.25.

New volumes added this season.

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. By Lord Byron.

Favorite Poems. Selected from English and American authors.

Light of Asia. By Sir Edwin Arnold.

Nature. Addresses and Lectures. By Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Representative Men. By Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Tartarin on the Alps. By Alphonse Daudet. A new translation.

This wonderfully popular series now comprises 44 volumes, attractively bound in a great variety of neat and artistic styles. Among the volumes are included choice works in Prose and Poetry, representing a variety such as makes the series in itself a library that appeals to almost every cultured taste, and the additions this season are of special value and importance.

Digitized by Google

HANDY VOLUME CLASSICS (Continued).

Two volume sets in fancy bindings, gilt top, boxed, per set, $2.00.

These dainty little sets are in every way unique. The style of binding is new, and the attractive box is a special feature. They are admirably adapted for Holiday, Wedding, and Birthday gifts.

Cranford. By Mrs. Gaskell.
Vicar of Wakefield. By Oliver Goldsmith.

Light of Asia. By Sir Edwin Arnold.
Lalla Rookh. By Thomas Moore.

Sesame and Lilies. By John Ruskin.
Crown of Wild Olive. By John Ruskin.

The Abbe Constantin. By Ludovic Halévy.
Paul and Virginia. By Bernardin de St. Pierre.

Idylls of the King. By Alfred Lord Tennyson.
In Memoriam. By Alfred Lord Tennyson.

Evangeline. By H. W. Longfellow.
Lucile. By Owen Meredith.

Tales from Shakespeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb.
Tartarin on the Alps. By Alphonse Daudet.

Keats's Poems.
Shelley's Poems.

Emerson's Essays. First Series.
Emerson's Essays. Second Series.

Robert Browning. First Series.
Robert Browning. Second Series.

Longfellow's Poems.
Whittier's Poems.

Lady of the Lake. By Sir Walter Scott.
The Princess. By Alfred Lord Tennyson.

PAPER COVERS. FRENCH STYLE.

Per vol., 50 cents.

Abbe Constantin. Halévy. | **Cranford.** Gaskell.

POPULAR EDITIONS OF STANDARD AUTHORS.

Boswell's Life of Johnson.

Edited by MOWBRAY MORRIS. 2 vols. in one, with frontispiece. From new plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The French Revolution.

By THOMAS CARLYLE. 2 vols. in one, with frontispiece. From new plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Count of Monte Cristo.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. 2 vols. in one, with frontispiece. (New translation.) From new plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

These three works, each a masterpiece in its own way, are bound in a style similar to our one volume edition of Victor Hugo's "Les Misérables," and with that immortal romance, comprise four of the most popular and notable books in all literature.

Faber's Hymns.

With 50 illustrations by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Many of Faber's Hymns have taken their place among the most highly prized lyric treasures of every denomination. Though written originally for his own Oratory, and appealing to personal or, at least to a certain extent, to sectarian exigencies, they are so spontaneous, genuine, and beautiful, that all readers find in them something satisfactory, and they are claimed by all who love religious poetry. The present edition leaves Faber's language unchanged. Mr. Bridgman has made the illustrations a labor of love, and the little book, exquisitely printed and bound, will undoubtedly find friends wherever it goes.

Digitized by Google

Golden Words for Daily Counsel.

New Edition. Illustrated with 16 portraits of eminent divines and authors. 16mo, white and colors, gilt edges, $1.25.

Mrs. Huntington Smith's admirable little compilation of comforting and helpful extracts has met with remarkable popularity, which will surely be increased by the new edition, illustrated with portraits of sixteen of the best known of the authors and divines whose words are enshrined in its beautiful pages. The dainty and attractive binding of this edition will appeal to many, who will find it a most suitable and admirable gift-book for birthdays or friendly memorials.

The Life and Inventions of Thomas A. Edison.

By W. K. L. DICKSON and ANTONIA DICKSON. With 250 drawings and photographs. 4to, cloth, $5.00.

No inventor of modern times has awakened a keener popular interest than Thomas A. Edison, often called "the wizard of Menlo Park." The romance of his early life, the rapid succession of his wonderful discoveries in the realm of electrical science, his almost uninterrupted series of successes, have kept him before the public not only with the glamour of the accomplished, but also with the zest of the keenly expected. The authors of this Biography have been permitted to write the first complete and authentic story of this great American inventor. They have been from the first in close touch with the man himself, and have had the benefit of his aid in describing the making and use of his inventions. It is brought down to the immediate present, even including a description of the Kinetograph, that wonderful apparatus which by means of successive photographs brings processes directly before the eye, and enables a man to study his own motions. The book, which is written with enthusiastic admiration, makes an imperial quarto of about 400 pages, illustrated with 250 drawings and photographs. The interest elicited in this work in England is attested by the fact that one thousand copies have been ordered for simultaneous publication in that country.

The Footprints of the Jesuits.

By R. W. THOMPSON, ex-Secretary of the Navy. 12mo, $1.75.

Mr. Thompson, who was formerly Secretary of the U. S. Navy, writes as an ardent patriot, desiring to defend his country from any attack on its hard-won liberties. His authorities are for the most part the writings and utterances of the Jesuits themselves. He gives an interesting history of the rise and spread of the Jesuit principles, and proves beyond a doubt that the triumph of this scheming sect would mean a terrible retrogression in civilization and religion. It is a book that ought to be read by every thinker, and is calculated to do a vast amount of good.

History of the Christian Church.

By H. C. SHELDON, Professor in Boston University. 5 vols., 8vo, per set, $10.00.

The Early Church. $2.00.
The Mediæval Church. $2.00.
Modern Church. Part I. $2.00.
Modern Church. Part II. $2.00.
Modern Church. Part III. $2.00.

This work is the fruit of Professor Sheldon's labors and study for upwards of twenty years. He has applied ripe scholarship, excellent taste, broad views, to a subject which must appeal to a very large class of readers. He has not rushed into print with a crude and ill-digested mass of materials, but he has had the opportunity of having the interest and educational value of his work tested by bringing it in successive years before young and alert minds ever ready to welcome a new and fresh presentation of a topic, but equally quick to be deterred by perfunctory and arid teaching. The work has stood the test, and is now at last presented to a wider public.

Twenty-five Years of Scientific Progress.

A series of lectures by WM. NORTH RICE, Professor of Geology in Wesleyan University. 16mo, gilt top, 75 cents.

The titles of Prof. Rice's lectures are "Twenty-five Years," "Evolution," "The Degree of Probability of Scientific Belief," "Genesis and Geology." There is a certain unity in these lectures, and they will interest a large circle of readers for their scientific and philosophical bearing on timely topics.

Digitized by Google

Famous Leaders Among Men.

By SARAH K. BOLTON. With portraits of Napoleon, Wendell Phillips, Thomas Arnold, Charles Kingsley, and others. 12mo, cloth, uniform with previous volumes, $1.50.

Mrs. Bolton adds to her gallery of pen portraits another series including Napoleon, Lord Nelson, Gen. Sherman, Bunyan, Beecher, Spurgeon, Kingsley, Phillips Brooks, Thomas Arnold, Wendell Phillips. Having great contrast in her choice of subjects, she succeeds with even more than her usual skill in presenting to the young inspiring and encouraging sketches of character. She dwells on the educational side of her subject, but she avoids anything like pedantry, and she refrains from didactic preaching; but lets her array of facts, entertainingly presented, bring the lesson which she desires to inculcate. Hence her popularity and wide influence for good.

The Building of Character.

By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo, white back, gilt top, boxed, $1.00; white and gold, gilt edges, $1.25; levant morocco, flexible, gilt edges, $2.50.

Dr. Miller's remarkable success in dealing practically with topics connected with a higher and nobler every-day life, is, as it were, indexed by the peculiarly attractive and fortunate titles which he adopts. "Silent Times," "Making the Most of Life," "The Every Day of Life," and "Glimpses through Life's Windows," are examples of happily chosen titles. And "The Building of Character" equally seems to give the keynote to the simple, graphic, practical teachings of his latest book, which is destined to have a wide reading and accomplish great good.

The Abbé Daniel.

By ANDRÉ THEURIET. Translated by Helen B. Dole. Fully illustrated. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

"The Abbé Daniel" is a charming idyl of French country home-life, in which the interest lies in the romantic love of the Abbé Daniel's protégé for the daughter of his former sweetheart, for whose defection he had, indeed, out of disappointment, entered the Church. The characters are most vividly portrayed, and, from the very beginning, arouse the keenest interest and sympathy. The scenery is painted with a masterly hand, and the style is simply exquisite. It is a gem in every way, and the illustrations are in dainty accord with the crystalline style.

The Christian State.

A new political vision by the Rev. GEO. D. HERRON, D.D. Author of "A Plea for the Gospel," "The New Redemption," etc. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

The first chapters of this work have been delivered by Prof. Herron as an oration, and in this form greatly moved and interested large audiences. The title of the book, especially the subtitle, stimulates the keenest anticipation. Mr. Herron's burning eloquence and tremendous zeal make his books eagerly welcomed and read, and this promises to be an advance upon all that have previously appeared from his pen.

American Charities.

A study in philanthropy and economics by AMOS G. WARNER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics in the Leland Stanford, Jr., University. (Vol. IV. in Crowell's Library of Economics and Politics.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This work will be the first exhaustive treatment of the subject. It will be a careful presentation of theory and of practical experience, making it an indispensable handbook for all those who are theoretically and practically interested in charities.

Digitized by Google

SEA AND LAND STORIES.

Ten volumes of semi-sensational short stories by leading English novelists. The sensational element is so restrained within artistic limits, and the general effect of each story is so wholesome, that under the auspices of the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, which first published them seriatim, they attained an aggregate sale of almost a million and a half copies. Each volume is printed on fine paper, with a pen and ink frontispiece, and attractively bound in taking styles especially designed for each book. 10 vols., square 12mo, per vol., 50 cents.

A Terrible Inheritance. By Grant Allen.

By Telegraph. By J. Maclaren Cobban.

For Dick's Sake. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.

Golden Feather. By author of "Mehalah," etc.

Gone. By Katharine S. Macquoid.

In Marine Armor. By George Manville Fenn.

Lord John. By George Manville Fenn.

My Soldier Keeper. By Clive Phillipps-Wolley.

Saved by the Skin of His Teeth. By Helen Shipton.

Slipping Away. By Austin Pember.

BOOKLETS IN NEW AND FANCY BINDINGS.

A series of short, practical, and interesting volumes, daintily bound, and intended to fill the wants of those desiring inexpensive booklets of real value for gift purposes. Per vol., 35 cents.

Jessica's First Prayer. By Hesba Stretton.

The King of the Golden River. By John Ruskin.

Laddie. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission."

Miss Toosey's Mission. By the author of "Laddie."

Secrets of Happy Home Life. By the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D.

The Victory of Our Faith. By Anna Robertson Brown, Ph.D.

The plan of publishing a short essay or story complete in itself, neatly printed and daintily bound, at a reasonable price, was at first an experiment; but it met a genuine want of the public, and has proved in every way a success. Each stands on its own merits. We have now a list of more than twenty titles, and those that we add this season promise to equal in popularity their predecessors.

THE WESTMINSTER EDITION OF POETS.

New cover design, beautifully decorated in white, gold, and colors, full gilt edges. Especially adapted for inexpensive but tasteful and artistic holiday gifts. Each book in a box with printed wrappers. 25 vols., 12mo, per vol., $1.25.

Browning (Mrs.).
Browning (Robert).
Bryant.
Burns.
Byron.
Eliot.
Familiar Quotations.
Favorite Poems.
Golden Treasury.
Goldsmith.
Hemans.
Ingelow.
Lady of the Lake.
Lalla Rookh.
Longfellow (Early Poems).
Lowell.
Lucile.
Meredith.
Milton.
Moore.
Procter.
Red Letter Poems.
Scott.
Tennyson.
Whittier (Early Poems).

Digitized by Google

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

TWO VOLUME HALF LEATHER SETS.

Carefully printed on fine paper, with frontispiece to each volume. Bound with leather back and corners, cloth sides, and gilt top. Each set in a neat box, per set, $3.00.

Count of Monte Cristo. Dumas. 2 vols.
David Copperfield. Dickens. 2 vols.
Dictionary of Prose Quotations. / **Dictionary of Poetical Quotations.** Ward.
French Revolution. Carlyle. 2 vols.
Les Miserables. Hugo. 2 vols.
Life of Johnson. Boswell. 2 vols.
Life of Washington. Irving. 2 vols.
Pickwick Papers. Dickens. 2 vols.
Tom Brown's School Days. / **Tom Brown at Oxford.** Hughes.
Ivanhoe. / **Kenilworth.** Scott.
Vanity Fair. / **Henry Esmond.** Thackeray.
Romola. / **Adam Bede.** Eliot.
Sketch Book. / **Knickerbocker's New York.** Irving.
Lorna Doone. Blackmore. / **Jane Eyre.** Brontë.
Last Days of Pompeii. / **Last of the Barons.** Lytton.
Notre Dame de Paris. / **Toilers of the Sea.** Hugo.
Three Musketeers. Dumas. / **Ninety-Three.** Hugo.
Discourses of Epictetus. / **Meditations of Marcus Aurelius.**
Origin of Species. / **Descent of Man.** Darwin.
Hypatia. Kingsley. / **John Halifax.** Mulock.

A complete library of forty volumes, comprising some of the best works of literature.

CROWELL'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

The best works in fiction, history, biography, and poetry, carefully selected and edited. Suitable for any library, and attractive to readers and students of the most refined tastes, at a low price. Printed in clear, readable type, on fine English finish paper, and bound in a neat, durable style. Each volume contains a carefully printed and artistic frontispiece, adding greatly to the interest and value of the series. Cloth, gilt top, edges slightly trimmed, with ample margins. 86 vols., 12mo, per vol., $1.00.

25 vols. added this season, as follows:

By Order of the King. By Victor Hugo. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood.
Cloister and the Hearth. By Charles Reade.
Count of Monte Cristo (The). 2 vols. By Alexandre Dumas. Complete and accurate translation.
Cranford and Cousin Phillis. By Mrs. Gaskell.
Data of Ethics (The). By Herbert Spencer.
Descent of Man (The). By Charles Darwin.
Dictionary of Prose Quotations. By Anna L. Ward.
Discourses of Epictetus. Translated by George Long.
Emerson's Essays. First and second series in one vol.
Henry Esmond. By William M. Thackeray.
History of a Crime. By Victor Hugo. Translated by Huntington Smith.
Holy Roman Empire (The.) By James Bryce.
Last of the Barons (The). By Lord Lytton.
Life of Christ (The). By Frederick W. Farrar. With notes.
Meditations of Marcus Aurelius. Translated by George Long.
Mosses from an Old Manse. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.
Newcomes (The). By Wm. M. Thackeray.
Ninety-three. By Victor Hugo. Translated by Helen B. Dole.
Origin of Species. By Charles Darwin.
Other Worlds than Ours. By Richard A. Proctor.
Pendennis. By Wm. M. Thackeray.
Scarlet Letter (The). By Nathaniel Hawthorne.
Three Musketeers (The). By Alexandre Dumas. Complete and accurate translation.
Twice Told Tales. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.

"Elegant is a term well suited to these rich-looking volumes."—*Rochester Herald.*

"Excellent specimens of the best literature in first-class editions, and are published at a price which brings them within the reach of all."—*N. Y. Observer.*

Digitized by Google

THE PORTRAIT EDITION OF POETS.

Carefully printed on fine paper, and illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations by the best artists. Each volume contains a rubricated title-page and frontispiece portrait engraved on steel or by photogravure. The binding is strong and unusually attractive, but not showy, the distinctive feature being a beautifully executed portrait on the side of each volume. 17 vols., cloth, gilt top, 8vo, per vol., $1.75.

Browning (Mrs.).
Browning (Robert) (selections).
Burns.
Byron.
Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song.
Dictionary of Poetical Quotations.
Goldsmith.
Jean Ingelow.
Meredith.
Milton.
Moore.
Red Letter Poems.
Scott.
Shakespeare.
Shelley.
Tennyson.
Wordsworth.

New Volumes added to the ASTOR LIBRARY.

Ethics of the Dust. Ruskin.
Nature and Addresses. Emerson.
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb.
The Robber Count. Wolff.
Queen of the Air. Ruskin.
Representative Men. Emerson.
Fifty Years. Wolff.
The Saltmaster. Wolff.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Socialism and Social Reform.

By Prof. RICHARD T. ELY, Ph.D., LL.D. 12mo, $1.50. Volume 3 in the Library of Economics and Politics.

(Third Thousand.) There has been nothing but praise of Professor Ely's eminently fair, moderate, and brilliant exposition of the advantages and disadvantages of Socialism; and the popular interest which it has aroused is shown by the three successive editions which have been called for.

Social Reform and the Church.

By Prof. JOHN R. COMMONS, Indiana University. With introduction by Prof. R. T. Ely. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

(Second Thousand.) Professor Commons sounded a trumpet in the ears of a sleeping Church. He showed that Christians as a body had a responsibility in face of existing problems, and he did not mince matters in his appeal. The book caused comment, and has already done good. It is read, as is proved by the new edition so speedily forthcoming.

The Evidence of Salvation.

By the Rev. E. S. STACKPOLE, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

(Second Thousand.) The plain, earnest, practical teaching which Dr. Stackpole has brought to bear upon a vital subject, has caused his little volume to be cordially welcomed, not only by the religious press, but also by a large circle of readers who have been comforted by its admirable arguments.

The Englishman at Home.

His responsibilities and privileges. By EDWARD PORRITT. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Mr. Porritt's straightforward and admirable account of English institutions has proved to be a work that was greatly needed. It gives Americans a clear and succinct story of the differences between the Englishman's government, local and national, and our own. The author knew what Americans wanted to know, and he filled that want as only one trained to both English and American journalism could do.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & COMPANY,

46 East Fourteenth St., New York. **100 Purchase St., Boston.**

Digitized by Google

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

The E. & S. Text and Reference Bibles.

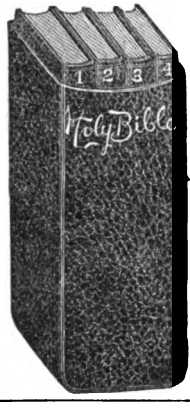
Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode (The Queen's Printers) issue the Bible in a great variety of styles and sizes. Their printing is world-famous for its typographical correctness, clearness of type, and excellence of paper and print, and the bindings are unexcelled. We keep these books in stock from the "Miniature" to the large "Family" edition. See these editions before buying a Bible.

One of our novelties for this Fall's sale is a

DIAMOND, 96mo, "India" Paper BIBLE.

A dainty edition in Four Vols., with a case to match the binding.

No. 1805. Venetian Morocco, with case, $6.50.



THE E. & S. TEACHER'S BIBLE.

NEW

AIDS

Improved Styles and Reduced Prices.

THESE WORLD-FAMED BIBLES ARE FROM THE PRESS OF

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

(THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS),

The Oldest Bible-Publishing House in the World.

Send for our **NEW TRADE LIST**, just published, giving detailed descriptions and prices. It will be mailed free.

"Gold Dust,"

"Imitation of Christ,"

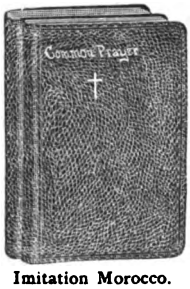
and other Devotional Books,

in numerous styles of Binding at various prices.

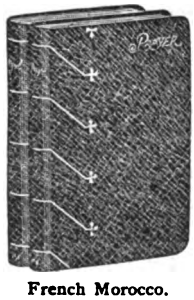
THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS'

PRAYER BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

Combination Sets. Handle Sets. Matched Sets. } The most comprehensive line in the market. Over 250 different styles; twenty different editions; new materials; new bindings. We illustrate below four new and distinct styles.



Imitation Morocco.
3003. 48mo. $1.00
4003. 32mo. 1.40
5003. 24mo. 1.90

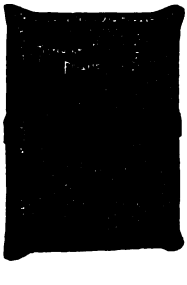


French Morocco.
3018. 48mo. $1.35
4018. 32mo. 1.85

Venetian, extra gilt back.
3045. 48mo. $1.85
4045. 32mo. 2.50

Persian Morocco, leather lined.
3133. 48mo. $2.50
4133. 32mo. 3.50
5133. 24mo. 4.50

We make a specialty of Plain Books without ornamentation, in rich bindings, both leather and paper lined; elegant specimens of the bookbinder's art. Prices from $4.00 to $14.00.



Testaments and Testaments & Psalms

From the *Miniature* to 8*vo* *English type edition.* Prices from 8 cents to $3.25.

SETS FOR CHANCEL USE,

CONSISTING OF

GREAT PRIMER 8vo PRAYER,
FALD-STOOL BOOK,
ALTAR SERVICES,
12mo PRAYERS AND HYMNALS.

Printed on Superior Heavy White Paper. Uniformly Bound in Red or Purple Morocco.

THE BISHOP'S AGENDA. A book for the use of the Bishops. Beautifully printed and bound in best levant, $10.00.

Digitized by Google

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1894.

SUNDAY. Vol. for 1895.

Unequalled for
New illustrations,
Delightful Stories,
And good reading for
Young and old.

Vol. for 1895. Hundreds of illustrations, with serials, and long and short stories about all sorts of things and people.

4to, illuminated paper boards, $1.25; cloth, beveled boards, illuminated side, gilt edges, $2.00.

NEW STORY BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE LONDON

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

All these books are well printed, well illustrated, and strongly and handsomely bound in cloth boards.

THE VAST ABYSS. By George Manville Fenn. $2.00.

CRUISE OF THE "ESMERALDA" (THE). By Harry Collingwood. $1.50.

RICK RALTON'S RECONCILIATION. By Rev. E. N. Hoare. $1.50.

TWO CLIPPERS (THE). By F. Frankfort Moore. $1.50.

JOHN MAILLARD. By Mrs. Newman. $1.25.

JENNY DEAR. By the author of "The Squire of Bratton." $1.00.

AFTERTHOUGHT HOUSE. By E. Everett-Green. 80 cents.

FARMER GOLDSWORTHY'S WILL. By Mrs. Isla Sitwell. $1.25.

BURGLAR'S ACCOMPLICE (THE). By Beechwood, author of "Plucky Jim." $1.00.

HERO'S EXPERIMENT (A). By Helen Shipton. $1.00.

CROSSING THE FERRY; or, From Old England to New Brunswick. By the Ven. Archdeacon Wynne. 80 cents.

MRS. HERITAGE. By F. E. Reade. 80 cents.

ONLY A LAD. By Margaret Keston. 80 cents.

RUSTY SWORD; or, Thereby Hangs a Tale. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell. 80 cents.

At 20c., 30c., 40c., and 60c. there are a number of New Juveniles from fresh mss. published by the S. P. C. K. A complete list will be sent on application.

THE YOUNG MUTINEER.

By LUCY T. MEADE.

Author of "The Medicine Lady," etc. With illustrations by Gordon Browne. 12mo, cloth, cover in gold and colors, $1.50.

THE GREATEST TEACHER'S BIBLE OF ALL.

The Variorum Teacher's Bible.

Large Type, New Aids.

Practically a revised and authorized text in one, with foot-notes equal to a commentary.

The most comprehensive and valuable edition of the Holy Bible ever brought within the compass of a portable volume. There is no other Bible in existence that gives so much information, has such a wealth of learning, is so comprehensively condensed and so accurate in its statements, as this "Variorum" Bible with its new "Aids." It is an invaluable assistant to any minister, student, or Sunday-school teacher.

No. 2801. White paper, French morocco binding, $7.50
" 2803. White paper, Persian morocco binding, 9.00
" 2805. White paper, best levant binding, 12.00
" 2857. "India" paper, best levant binding, 15.00

With Apocrypha, $3.00 extra.

Full Descriptive Circular Free on Application.

New Books by Mrs. Elizabeth Rundle Charles, author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family.

JOAN THE MAID: Deliverer of England and France. A Story of the Fifteenth Century done into Modern English. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

ATTILA AND HIS CONQUERORS. A Story of the Days of St. Patrick and St. Leo the Great. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

SONGS OLD AND NEW. Collected edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

ECCE ANCILLA DOMINI. Mary, the Mother of Our Lord. [*In Preparation.*

ART PICTURES FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT.

A series of Ninety illustrations after Sir Frederick Leighton, Burne-Jones, Holman Hunt, and other well-known artists, with descriptive letterpress. 4to, cloth, in gold and colors, $2.50.

—: THE :—

KOMIKAL KALENDAR, 1895.

Scraps of refined fun, making "a laugh for every day in the year." Edited by Howard Paul.

The mount is an illustration in keeping with the humor of the quotations.

Price, 50 cents.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, New York.

Digitized by Google

4 Park Street, Boston,
11 East 17th Street, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT.

New Books and New Editions

In Preparation and to be Published during the Autumn of 1894.

Arranged Alphabetically by Names of Authors and Titles of Series.

Rev. Daniel D. Addison.

Lucy Larcom: Life, Letters, and Diary. By Rev. DANIEL D. ADDISON. With a Portrait. 1 vol. 16mo.

The many friends of Miss Larcom, and all who have found inspiration or helpful suggestion in her writings, will most gladly welcome the book which Mr. Addison is preparing. It will contain not only her diary and correspondence, but such an account of her life as in connection with these will form a sufficient biography. Miss Larcom in her delightful book "A New England Girlhood" has told the story of her earlier years. Mr. Addison's book will virtually continue the story, by describing Miss Larcom as a teacher and writer, the companion of literary men and women, the wise and sympathetic friend of all.

Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

Unguarded Gates, and Other Poems. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. 1 vol. crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.25.

The publication of a new volume of poetry by Mr. Aldrich is a very welcome event to all lovers of good literature, especially to all who appreciate the exquisite art which invariably stamps his poems. The title poem of this new book will be recalled as a ringing protest, printed in the *Atlantic Monthly*, against unregulated immigration into the United States. The other poems include many noteworthy lyrics written by Mr. Aldrich within the past six years. The book will be very carefully printed, as befits the poetry it contains.

The Story of a Bad Boy. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. *Holiday Edition.* With numerous Illustrations by A. B. FROST. Crown octavo, finely printed and bound in attractive style, $2.00.

Mr. Aldrich is most widely known as the author of "Marjorie Daw" and "The Story of a Bad Boy." Delightful and well-nigh perfect as are his other stories, travel-sketches, and poems, his admirers when recounting his title to rank among the world's hundred best authors are likely to begin

Digitized by Google

with the two first named. And of course the more youthful vote unanimously for the "Bad Boy," who was indeed a capital good boy with the proper reservation of fun and boy mischief. Mr. Lowell, after reading it, wrote: "It is a capital little book. . . . I wish it had been twice as long." The sterling qualities of the story, as well as its undiminished popularity, have naturally caused it to be chosen for full and artistic illustration, and Mr. Frost has succeeded admirably in depicting the adventures and interesting experiences of the "Boy." Mr. Aldrich greatly likes his designs, and that will all the more commend them to an army of youthful readers, and to many who recall how well they enjoyed the story when it first appeared. Story, print, pictures, and binding must give this book a new and generous lease of popularity.

Alexander V. G. Allen.

Religious Progress. By A. V. G. ALLEN, D. D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., and author of "The Continuity of Christian Thought," etc. 1 vol., 16mo.

A small book devoted to illustrating a very great subject, the fact, proofs, and methods of religious progress. Professor Allen treats it in a broad manner, both historically and philosophically. He does not limit his view to any single denomination or to any narrow field, but discusses his theme with large scholarly appreciation and genuine catholicity of spirit; consequently his book has a positive and enduring value.

American Men of Letters.

George William Curtis. By EDWARD CARY. With a portrait. 16mo, $1.25.

Mr. Cary has shown so just appreciation of the great and fine qualities of Mr. Curtis's character, and in other lines of literary effort has proved himself so competent, that we may anticipate from him a judicious and every way satisfactory book. Mr. Curtis's family have given Mr. Cary their cordial assistance in his work.

Volumes already published in the Series: —

WASHINGTON IRVING. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
NOAH WEBSTER. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
HENRY D. THOREAU. By FRANK B. SANBORN.
GEORGE RIPLEY. By O. B. FROTHINGHAM.
J. FENIMORE COOPER. By T. R. LOUNSBURY.
MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.
RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
EDGAR ALLAN POE. By G. E. WOODBERRY.
NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS. By H. A. BEERS.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. By JOHN B. MCMASTER.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. By JOHN BIGELOW.
WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS. By WILLIAM P. TRENT.

Each with portrait, 16mo, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

Digitized by Google

Maturin M. Ballou.

The Pearl of India. By M. M. BALLOU, author of "Due East," "Due West," "Due North," "Due South," "Under the Southern Cross," "Equatorial America," "The New Eldorado," "Aztec Land," "The Story of Malta," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

The above list of Mr. Ballou's popular books of travel would lead one to suppose he had visited all parts of the globe and told the story of every interesting section of it. But he has succeeded in finding another subject for his fertile pen in Ceylon, "the Pearl of India." From personal observation and such sources of information as are accessible, he gives a brief but comprehensive historical sketch of this remarkable island, of which most persons know very little indeed; he describes its fauna and flora, the inhabitants, their modes of life, customs, industries, amusements, — in short, Mr. Ballou tells in his well-known style just what a host of readers will be glad to learn about Ceylon.

Charles F. Beach, Jr.

Insurance, — Fire, Marine, and Life. By CHARLES F. BEACH, Jr., author of "Counter-Negligence," "Modern Equity," etc. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mr. Beach, who is well known as a writer of valuable law books, has prepared an elaborate work covering the whole field of Insurance, — Fire, Marine, and Life. As his treatise includes the law and the decisions of Courts in a large number and variety of cases, it is both by virtue of its comprehensiveness and its bringing the whole subject down to date a work of special value for students and for practitioners.

William Root Bliss.

Side Glimpses from the Colonial Meeting-House. By WILLIAM ROOT BLISS, author of "Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay," "The Old Colony Town, and other Sketches." 1 vol. crown 8vo.

CONTENTS: — The Meeting-House Devil; Rum and Slavery; The Composite Puritan; The Personality of the Meeting-House; The Summons to Worship; The Seating of the People; The Wretched Boys; The Disturbers of Public Worship; The Neighbors of the Meeting-House; The Comedy and Tragedy of the Pulpit; The Poor Parsons; The Notorious Ministers; The Simple Evangelist; The Muse of Choral Song; The Bible and the Confessional; The Hour-Glass.

Mr. Bliss here offers another interesting book from his fruitful studies of the colonial era. It depicts phases of the religious life and ecclesiastical customs of that era with much force, but hardly so as to make the reader deeply regret that he did not live in the "good old colonial days."

Frank Bolles.

From Blomidon to Smoky, and Other Papers. By FRANK BOLLES, author of "Land of the Lingering Snow," and "At the North of Bear-camp Water." 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS: From Blomidon to Smoky; Ingonish, by Land and Sea; The Home of Glooscap; August Birds of Cape Breton; Barred Owls in Captivity; Yellow-bellied Woodpeckers and their Uninvited Guests; Young Sapsuckers in Captivity; Ways of the Owl; Bird Traits; Individuality in Birds; Birds at Yule-Tide; Up the Chimney; The Humming-birds of Chocorua.

Mr. Bolles, whose recent death is lamented by a host of personal friends and by all lovers of out-door literature, though he had published only two books, had won a very enviable reputation for the nicety of his observation and for his unusual literary skill. His books take rank with those of Thoreau, Burroughs, etc. Those who have read his former books will be grateful that we are to have another book from him, very attractive and varied in character, marked by fine observation in several other localities and in the section of the Provinces in which he traveled in the summer of 1893, full of "the sense and soul of Nature."

Mrs. Clara Louise Burnham.

Sweet Clover: A Romance of the White City. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, author of "Next Door," "Dr. Latimer," "Miss Bagg's Secretary," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

A large circle of readers has unanimously voted that Mrs. Burnham is one of the most interesting of American story-writers. Her stories are wholesome, there is a good deal of excellent love-making in them by nice people, and they are altogether readable. "Sweet Clover" will gratify her present constituency, and may well enlarge it. For it is a very well-told story, in which the great Columbian Fair is dexterously connected with the love affairs of four persons.

John Burroughs.

Riverby. By JOHN BURROUGHS, author of "Wake-Robin," "Signs and Seasons," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: Among the Wild Flowers; Birds'-Eggs; Glimpses of Wild Life; Bird-Courtship; The Southern Catskills; A Taste of Kentucky Blue Grass; In Mammoth Cave; A Marsh Hawk; Hasty Observation; The Chipmunk; Prairie Notes; A Life of Fear; Egg-Shells; Life in an Old Apple-Tree; The Partridge; Nature Lovers; Spring-Jottings; The Ways of Sportsmen.

John Burroughs has made so deep and distinct an impression as a man of rare power and genius for observation and a writer of admirable literary talent, that a new book by him is sure of a wide and hearty welcome. He is recognized, in England as well as America, as a thoughtful and charming essayist on out-door topics; as one who has remarkable skill in reading some of the secrets of nature, of divining the significance of trees, flowers, and birds; and also a like skill in translating these into admirable form for all good readers. His new book has much variety and all the *Burroughs* charm.

Digitized by Google

Cabinet Edition of Poets.

Including Burns, Childe Harold, Bret Harte, Longfellow, Christus, Lowell, Lucile, Miss Mulock, Miss Procter, Saxe, Scott, Marmion, The Lady of the Lake, The Lay of the Last Minstrel, Tennyson, The Princess, Enoch Arden, Whittier. In a small 16mo form, each volume containing a Portrait, and bound in a new and engaging style. Price, cloth, $1.00.

Mary Hartwell Catherwood.

The Chase of Saint Castin, and Other Tales. By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, author of "The Lady of Fort St. John," "Old Kaskaskia," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Mr. E. P. Powell, writing in the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* on American novelists, remarks that "Mrs. Catherwood may be cited as having hit exactly on that fine wedding of romance with story-telling that rarely is touched. Her novels are real stories of real life, and historically just; they bring out the heroic, like the romances of the Middle Ages." This description of her novels applies with equal force to the seven stories which are grouped in her new book. Each is a strong, graphic picture of human life under circumstances that summon forth the heroism, self-sacrifice, and loyalty of the actors in the very interesting drama.

Professor Francis J. Child.

English and Scottish Popular Ballads. Edited by Prof. FRANCIS J. CHILD, of Harvard University. An *Edition de Luxe*, strictly limited to one thousand copies. In ten parts, each part containing about 250 pages. Part IX. Imperial quarto, $5.00 *net.*

Speaking of the work as the previous volumes appeared, *The Nation*, of New York, remarked: "It is doing the simplest act of justice to say that, in his qualifications for this self-imposed and most laborious service to literature, Professor Child finds no superiors among the living or the dead; nor would it probably be doing any injustice to any belonging to either of these two classes to say, further, that he finds no equal. His zeal and industry have, moreover, brought to light treasures that but for him would probably have perished." *The Saturday Review*, of London, says: "Professor Child's books, exquisitely printed on fine paper, supply at once a joy to the bibliophile and an opulent treasure to the student of old customs and old songs. Mr. Child's learning, perseverance, sense, and good taste are all beyond praise."

Frances Power Cobbe.

The Life of Frances Power Cobbe, by Herself. With Portraits. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Miss Cobbe's story of her life cannot fail to be a book of extraordinary interest. Miss Cobbe has lived in so notable a period in the world's history; she has been devoted to so many large causes, with high intelligence and

Digitized by Google

unselfish devotion; her associations have been so varied and with persons so influential and so interesting; she has found life so full and so rich; and she has so fine a fund of humor and so admirable a gift of literary expression, — that her autobiography must be one of the most engaging works of its class. She has a story of singular richness and variety to tell, and uncommon skill to tell it.

Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. With 16 Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is a work of far more than ordinary importance. Coleridge is justly ranked among the great names in English thought and literature, as one of the most fertile and ingenious minds in modern intellectual history. On the whole he was a broad thinker and a wise optimist. These qualities of mind and character assure the value, the rare variety, and the attractiveness of his letters. They are written to his family, to Southey, De Quincey, and other literary contemporaries; and they discuss or touch lightly a host of subjects, many of them important, not a few comparatively trivial, but all have a recognizable charm from the manner in which they are treated, and from the kaleidoscopic views they afford of the mind of Coleridge. The two handsome volumes are well equipped with portraits.

Continental History.

A group of books covering important epochs in the history of several European nations, notably France and Italy. Including

1. **France under the Regency.** With a Review of the Administration of Louis XIV. By JAMES BRECK PERKINS.
2. **The Eve of the French Revolution.** By EDWARD J. LOWELL.
3. **The First Napoleon:** A Sketch, Political and Military. By JOHN C. ROPES. With Maps and Appendices.
4, 5. **The Dawn of Italian Independence:** Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the Fall of Venice, 1849. By WILLIAM R. THAYER. With Maps. (In two volumes.)
6. **The Reconstruction of Europe.** A Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe, from the Rise to the Fall of the Second French Empire. By HAROLD MURDOCK. With an Introduction by JOHN FISKE, and Maps.

6 vols. crown 8vo, each $2.00; the set, cloth, in a box, $12.00; half calf, gilt top, $21.00.

Margaret Deland.

Philip and His Wife. A Novel. By MARGARET DELAND, author of "John Ward, Preacher," "Sidney," "The Story of a Child," "Mr. Tommy Dove, and other Stories," "The Old Garden, and Other Verses," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Whoever reads novels merely for the story will find Mrs. Deland very satisfactory; for she tells her story so skillfully and with such literary art

Digitized by Google

that the reader who does not strongly care for her purpose may well be fascinated. But Mrs. Deland has a very well-defined purpose in the novel of "Philip and His Wife." The hero (not the writer) favors freer divorce because he considers marriage without love to be "as spiritually illegal as love without marriage is civilly illegal." This sentence, though not defining the purpose of the novel, gives a slight clue to its general character. It is emphatically a story of and for the present time, treating through the progress of the plot and the conversations of the characters some of the gravest and most important social problems. Of the charm and imaginative grace and the very high moral tone of the novel, it is needless to speak, — Mrs. Deland wrote it.

Alice Morse Earle (editor).

The Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston School Girl of 1771. Edited, with a Preface and many Notes, by ALICE MORSE EARLE, author of "Customs and Fashions in Old New England," etc. With Illustrations, including a Facsimile of the Diary, a Miniature of the School-Girl, Portraits, etc. With quaint antique cover design. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.25.

Anna Green Winslow, a bright girl of twelve, was sent to Boston from her home in Cumberland, Nova Scotia, in 1771, to be "finished." While in Boston she kept a diary, which naturally contained interesting items about her cloaks, bonnets, and other apparel; about Sunday sermons and Thursday lectures; and, much more to her liking, parties and dances. Mrs. Earle, who is an expert in old New England life and customs, furnishes an interesting preface and many helpful notes, which, with the illustrations, make the book peculiarly and unusually attractive.

The Favorite Series.

Including Mr. ALDRICH'S **Marjorie Daw and Other Stories**, Mr. HARTE'S **Luck of Roaring Camp**, Mr. WARNER'S **Backlog Studies**, and Miss JEWETT'S **Tales of New England.** Each has an etched title-page and a portrait frontispiece. Tastefully bound in Holiday style, $1.25 each; the set, in a box, $5.00.

These are four of the most noted popular volumes of short stories and sketches written by American authors. It would be difficult to name four other volumes which are at once so popular and so worthy to be accounted classics. In this Favorite Series they are printed with the greatest care, and bound in a style which renders them charming for Holiday use, and very desirable also for the library.

John Fiske.

A History of the United States for the Use of Schools. By JOHN FISKE. With Topics and Questions, Suggestive Questions and Directions, and Topics for Collateral Reading, by FRANK A. HILL, Secretary of the State Board of Education, Massachusetts. Copiously illustrated. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

Digitized by Google

It is a cause for congratulation to all pupils that Mr. Fiske has written a History of the United States for use in schools. He has full knowledge of the facts of American history, and a clear grasp of their relations; he understands very distinctly the political and social antecedents of the early settlers, and the personal and other influences which determined the evolution of American political ideas and institutions. This large knowledge and this wise appreciation are supplemented by an unrivaled clearness of style, which lends a peculiar value and a singular charm to whatever he writes. A School History of the United States by Mr. Fiske will teach the great facts and lessons of our country's annals with an effectiveness and a fascination which will delight both scholars and teachers. The book contains very valuable appendixes, — one giving the origin of the names of the States and Territories, with a list of the best books on the history of the States; another naming books which treat of successive epochs in American history; another indicating novels, poems, and songs relating to that history; another on the calendar and the reckoning of dates. It is very fully illustrated, but not for mere embellishment; all the maps and pictures have a positive historic value. The coöperation of Mr. Hill, who since lending his aid to this work has been appointed Secretary of the State Board of Education for Massachusetts, in the special line in which his large knowledge and experience in teaching enable him to contribute most effectively to the value of the work, adds not a little to the completeness of the equipment of the book for the best results in schools. The fullness of its information and the charm of its style make the book one of special value and interest for general readers.

Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote.

Cœur d'Alene. A Novel. By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "John Bodewin's Testimony," "The Led-Horse Claim," "In Exile," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Mrs. Foote is easily first of our novelists who take for their scenes the new communities formed among the Rocky Mountain States. Her intimate knowledge of the country, the motley aggregations of "all sorts and conditions of men" and women, the life they lead, and the dramatic situations possible or inevitable, enables her to tell stories of peculiar and original interest, which is greatly enhanced by her artistic and refined narration. Her new book relates to the riots in the Cœur d'Alene mines in 1892, and includes an engaging love story.

Lucretia Peabody Hale.

Fagots for the Fireside. Games and Amusements for Evenings at Home and Social Parties. By LUCRETIA P. HALE, author of "The Peterkin Papers," and [with E. L. Bynner] "The Uncloseted Skeleton." *New and Enlarged Edition.* With Illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Miss Hale's "Fagots" has for several years been a distinct benefaction, making good wholesome amusement grow where none grew before. She has now added to it other games and entertaining features which give to it a yet greater efficiency "to drive dull Care away," or still duller Stupidity.

Digitized by Google

Joel Chandler Harris.

Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his Queer Country. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, author of "Uncle Remus and his Friends," "Nights with Uncle Remus," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

This is a delightful book for children, who will have to share their treat with their parents. The book consists of a series of adventures of a small boy and girl, with a small black nurse, in the magical land in which Mrs. Meadows, Brer Rabbit, and Uncle Remus's other characters live. The stories are very original, spirited, and entertaining, and the book promises to be exceedingly popular.

Caroline Hazard.

Narragansett Ballads, with Songs and Lyrics. By CAROLINE HAZARD, author of "College Tom," "Memoirs of Rev. J. Lewis Diman," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

Miss Hazard is, with excellent reason, very loyal to the Narragansett country. This loyalty adds a pleasing note to the Narragansett Ballads she has written, and in addition to their poetic qualities and the interest of the stories embodied, will commend this attractive book to appreciative readers. Miss Hazard's cultivation, refined taste, sympathy, and religious tone lend to her songs and lyrics a grace and charm which are always exceedingly welcome.

Lafcadio Hearn.

Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. By LAFCADIO HEARN, author of "Stray Leaves from Strange Literature," etc. With a suggestive cover design. 2 vols. 8vo, $4.00.

This book, as its title indicates, is devoted to portions of Japan and features of its life unfamiliar to American readers. Mr. Hearn has enjoyed exceptional opportunities for observing these, and his aptitude for understanding and appreciating foreign customs and ideas lends unusual value to his work, while his picturesqueness of style is especially suited to the Oriental scenes and customs he describes. The following titles of thirteen of the twenty-seven chapters suggest the character and variety of the work: At the Market of the Dead, The Chief City of the Province of the Gods, The Most Ancient Shrine in Japan, The Cave of the Children's Ghosts, In a Japanese Garden, The Household Shrine, Of Women's Hair, Two Strange Festivals, By the Japanese Sea, Of a Dancing Girl, Of Souls, Of Ghosts and Goblins, The Japanese Smile.

This interesting work supplements other books on Japan, and aids materially to a more complete understanding of its singularly interesting people.

Holiday 8vo Editions.

Including **Childe Harold, Geraldine, Lucile, Marmion, The Lady of the Lake, The Lay of the Last Minstrel,** and **The Princess.** With engraved Frontispiece and Title-page and many Illustrations. Carefully

Digitized by Google

printed and bound in a new and very attractive style in cloth artistically stamped. Price of each in cloth, $2.50.

It is quite within bounds to say, that this is the handsomest and most attractive edition of the poems named. In paper, printing, illustrations, and binding they are of so great excellence that they cannot fail to commend themselves to those who appreciate books artistically made and yet offered at a very moderate price.

Holiday 16mo Editions.

Including **Childe Harold, Lucile, Marmion, The Lady of the Lake, The Lay of the Last Minstrel, The Princess,** and **Enoch Arden.**

These seven very pretty books are gems of bookmaking. In all the elements of tasteful and artistic books they will be found very nearly perfect, and it is safe to anticipate a high degree of popularity for them, both on account of the character and fame of the poems and the attractiveness of the dainty little volumes. All of them contain illustrations, including an engraved frontispiece and title-page. They are bound in cloth artistically stamped. Price of each $1.25.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

The Last Leaf. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Illustrated from designs by F. Hopkinson Smith and Geo. Wharton Edwards. Crown octavo, tastefully bound, $1.50.

The great popularity of "The One-Hoss Shay" and "Dorothy Q" as Holiday volumes has suggested the pnblication of "The Last Leaf" in a similar attractive but inexpensive style. It will be brought out in a reproduction, on a reduced scale, of the quite noteworthy Holiday Edition of this famous poem, published some years ago, and so favorably received by the public. Dr. Holmes has written for this edition a touching prefatory note which will be reproduced in fac-simile. In it he says: "I am pleased to find that this poem, carrying with it the marks of having been written in the jocund morning of life, is still read and cared for. It was with a smile on my lips that I wrote it; I cannot read it without a sigh of tender remembrance." The new edition will have in great degree the artistic charm of the earlier issue, and will have the added charm of a much lower price.

William D. Howells.

Their Wedding Journey. By W. D. HOWELLS. *Holiday Edition.* With Illustrations by Clifford Carleton. Artistically bound, with cover slip after designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

Large-Paper Edition, printed in the most careful manner, the full-page pictures on India paper, and bound in a unique and very attractive style.

"Their Wedding Journey" has always been one of the books most prized by Mr. Howells's admirers. The inspiration of the journey, the exquisite descriptions of the scenes through which the journey led, and the deliciously humorous account of its incidents, make it a very popular book, especially

Digitized by Google

with those who are undertaking a similar journey. To render it still more attractive to these, and to give the book the festive air suited to its theme, Mr. Clifford Carleton, after visiting the principal places included in "Their Wedding Journey," has made for it nearly ninety illustrations, about twenty of them full-page, all full of life and movement, and interpreting admirably the various phases of human nature which Mr. Howells depicts. The book will be beautifully printed from new plates, and bound in a specially attractive style.

Tuscan Cities. By W. D. HOWELLS. *New Edition*, from new plates, uniform with his Novels. 12mo, $1.50.

This edition brings into uniform style with Mr. Howells's Novels, and at the same price, a delightful book about Florence, Siena, Pisa, Lucca, Pistoja, Prato, and Fiesole. Mr. Howells's minute observation, his historic imagination, and his charming style combine to produce a most engaging volume.

Thomas W. Hyde.

Following the Greek Cross: Memories of the Sixth Army Corps. By General THOMAS W. HYDE, of the Army of the Potomac. With many Portraits. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

General Hyde entered the Federal Army in 1861 as Major of the Seventh Maine Regiment. He served on the staffs of Generals Sedgwick, W. F. Smith, and Meade. He was with the Army of the Potomac at Williamsburg, on the Chickahominy, at the second battle of Bull Run, at Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and till the end of the war. His book is very largely made up of reminiscences of his varied experiences, and devotes little space to criticisms of officers and military movements. It can hardly fail to enlist the hearty interest of soldiers and the lovers of army books.

Omar Khayyam.

The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by EDWARD FITZGERALD. With a Biography of Omar. Khayyám, a Biographical Sketch of Mr. Fitzgerald, and Variorum Notes. Illustrated by Elihu Vedder. Crown 8vo, $5.00.

The publication of the original edition of the Rubáiyát, with Mr. Vedder's magnificent illustrations, was a notable event in the history of American art. Their marvelous appreciation of the spirit of Omar's unsurpassed quatrains and their wonderful force and beauty made a volume destined to be forever memorable. To bring these wonderful designs within the reach of a much larger circle, a new edition is in preparation, the pictures being reproduced with great care from the original drawings by a treatment which secures very satisfactory results. A high degree of popularity is anticipated for the beautiful book.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Ellen Olney Kirk.

The Story of Lawrence Garth. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK, author of "The Story of Margaret Kent," "Queen Money," "Walford," "A Daughter of Eve," "Ciphers," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Mrs. Kirk's host of admiring readers will gladly welcome this new story. The scene of it is laid in New York city, but it is not a society novel, although it represents everyday social life. As in many contemporary novels, marriage is rather the point of departure than of arrival. It is decidedly a modern novel, including in its characters many persons who represent the tendencies of to-day. For instance, Mrs. Hernandez, a thoroughly emancipated woman, remarks: "Eugenia's friends want to talk about abstract questions regarding the Rights of Women. Now I believe in our having all the rights we want, but I believe in taking them, not in discussing the matter from the point of view whether it is womanly, whether from the beginning of the universe it was intended we should know when we are cold or when we are hungry, whether we ought to be permitted to cry out when we are hurt. I save time by dismissing these useless preliminaries, and go straight on." It should be stated that Mrs. Hernandez is not the heroine, who is a girl of very different type. The story, and Mrs. Kirk's charming way of telling it, assure a treat to novel-readers.

George Parsons Lathrop and Rose Hawthorne Lathrop.

A Story of Courage: Annals of the Georgetown Convent of the Visitation. By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP and ROSE HAWTHORNE LATHROP. Illustrated. 1 volume, crown 8vo, $2.00.

Special Large-Paper Edition, limited to 250 copies, with nine Illustrations, $4.00 *net.*

The Order of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary was instituted by St. Francis de Sales. It was introduced into this country by Archbishop Leonard Neale, who in obedience to a vision, in which St. Francis and St. Jeanne de Chantal appeared to him and enjoined upon him to build a house of that Order, founded the Convent and Academy at Georgetown, D. C., nearly a hundred years ago. The history of the Order and of this institution, its principles, its work, and its achievements, — is the subject of an interesting volume. Mr. and Mrs. Lathrop have familiarized themselves with the facts in this remarkable story, and they relate these with the fullest sympathy and most devout admiration. The book will appeal very strongly to those whose associations with the Convent and the Academy have been intimate. The esteem in which the institution is held by Cardinal Gibbons and other high authorities in the Roman Catholic Church in America is shown in letters written to testify their appreciation of its noteworthy history and of the eminent qualifications of Mr. and Mrs. Lathrop to write its Annals.

The Special Large-Paper Edition will be brought out in attractive style, and will be embellished with a picture of the Convent, and portraits of persons famous in its history, and will be a fine gift-book, as well as a beautiful souvenir for those who have been educated in the Academy.

Digitized by Google

Elias Merwin.

The Principles of Equity and Equity Pleading. By ELIAS MERWIN, late of the Boston Bar, and Professor in the Law School of Boston University. Edited by HENRY C. MERWIN. 1 vol. 8vo.

This is a compact treatise, dealing with both Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading. Unlike the great majority of text-book writers, the author had an extensive practice, and was thoroughly versed in Equity. For several years before his death Mr. Merwin lectured on Equity at the Law School of Boston University. The book is designed for students, but it will also prove useful to practitioners. It presents the subject in a remarkably concise form; it deals with some topics which are not treated so fully elsewhere; and the whole book is at once so accurate, clear, and readable that it cannot fail to prove a distinct addition to the catalogue of indispensable law books. It has the classic literary qualities of Benjamin on Sales.

Henry D. Minot.

Land Birds and Game Birds of New England. By HENRY D. MINOT. *New Edition.* Edited by WILLIAM BREWSTER. With outline Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo.

This work was originally published some ten years ago, and, — although the writer was only seventeen years old, — it has been accepted ever since as an authority on its special subject. The author having died several years since, a new edition is now in preparation under the very competent editorial care of Mr. William Brewster, who is well known as one of the foremost naturalists of New England. Mr. Bradford Torrey, whose opinion concerning a work on this subject is entitled to the heartiest respect, says that "Minot was in general the most painstaking and accurate of observers, as he is one of the most interesting of our systematic writers."

Paul E. More.

The Great Refusal; Letters of a Dreamer in Gotham. By PAUL E. MORE. 1 vol. 16mo.

Here is a book quite out of the ordinary conventional sphere. It contains a romance told in letters and verses to the lady who inspires them. The letter-writer is a thoughtful person, greatly interested in the highest themes; he has grave doubts on important questions of religion, studies Christianity, — largely in its mediæval types, — Theosophy, and Love. His reflections form the background of the letters, which are, both in thought and literary quality, of more than common interest; and in the letters are embodied numerous poems, likewise of unusual excellence, and mostly devoted to very hearty appreciation of Lady Esther. The book can hardly fail to attract in a quite remarkable degree those who catch its meaning and spirit, and who value literary charm.

Rev. R. L. Ottley.

Bishop Andrewes. By Rev. R. L. OTTLEY. With a Portrait. 12mo, $1.00.

Digitized by Google

This book belongs in the series devoted to English leaders of religion, in which excellent monographs have appeared on Cardinals Manning and Newman, John Wesley, Bishop Wilberforce, Dr. Chalmers, and others. It brings before readers of this generation a prelate who three centuries ago assisted in the translation of the Authorized Version of the Bible, and was accounted one of the greatest preachers in England. In the picture of his time and of the important part which he played in the discussions between the high-church and Puritan parties, the book has an interest even greater than that which the Bishop's personality enlists.

Samuel T. Pickard.

Life and Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. By SAMUEL T. PICKARD. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Large-Paper Edition, uniform with the Large-Paper Edition of Whittier's Works. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is the authorized biography of Mr. Whittier, arranged for while he was yet living. Mr. Pickard was closely connected with him, enjoyed his full confidence, and was entrusted with all available material for his Life. He has produced a work which the lovers of Whittier will welcome with sincere gratitude. He tells the story of Whittier as the shy Quaker boy; as feeling the impulse, and steadily increasing in the power, to express himself in verse; as becoming a clarion voice in the great struggle for Freedom, then a pure and uplifting voice in uttering the highest human aspirations, commanding the heartiest respect and winning the sincerest affection of the nation.

Mr. Whittier's letters include not only those to famous men like Channing, Garrison, Sumner, Dr. Holmes, Lowell, Bayard Taylor, and scores of others, but those to friends less distinguished yet no less successful in calling forth the frank and friendly sentiments which caused his letters to be highly prized. The volumes contain several portraits, and views of Mr. Whittier's Amesbury home and of the house at Hampton where he died.

Agnes Repplier.

In the Dozy Hours, and Other Papers. Essays by AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Books and Men," "Points of View," "Essays in Idleness," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: In the Dozy Hours; A Kitten; At the Novelist's Table; In Behalf of Parents; A Note on Mirrors; Humor: English and American; Lecturers; Reviewers and Reviewed; Pastels, — a Query; Guests; Sympathy; Opinions; The Children's Age; A Forgotten Poet; A Curious Contention; The Passing of the Essay; Aut Cæsar aut Nihil; Dialogues.

Miss Repplier has gained, both in this country and in England, a high reputation as an essayist of the most delightful kind. Her independence of attitude, her freedom from conventional literary fetters, her sprightliness of mind, her humor, and her wide reading give to her essays a most engaging character. Speaking of Miss Repplier's "Essays in Idleness," the London *Spectator* said: "They have all the lightness of touch, all the fullness of

Digitized by Google

matter and grace of manner, that go to make up the best work of the kind." And Mr. Le Gallienne, writing in the London *Star*, remarked: "Of their kind, a very entertaining kind, no one just now is writing better books than Miss Repplier."

Riverside Paper Series.

The additions to this series for the autumn and early winter months are as follows: —

No. 63. **The House of Martha.** By FRANK R. STOCKTON.

No. 64. **Come Forth.** Collaborated by ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS and HERBERT D. WARD.

No. 65. **The Lady of Fort St. John.** By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD.

Each, 16mo, 50 cents.

The Riverside Paper Series offers, in an attractive form and at a very low price, a large variety of excellent reading, including many of the best novels and short stories ever written in America.

Riverside Reference Library.

Five volumes containing a vast amount of information, lucidly stated and in form convenient for reference. Including

1. BENT'S **Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men.**
2. Dr. CLARKE'S **Events and Epochs in Religious History.**
3. WHEELER'S **Course of Empire.**
4. WHEELER'S **Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction.**
5. WHEELER'S **Familiar Allusions.**

5 uniform volumes, crown 8vo, each $2.00; the set, in cloth, in a box, $10.00; half calf, $17.50.

Rowland E. Robinson.

Danvis Folks. By ROWLAND E. ROBINSON, author of "Vermont" in the American Commonwealths Series, etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Mr. Robinson has shown by his previous publications his intimate acquaintance with the history and people of Vermont. In this book he gathers twenty-seven sketches of Vermont rural life, forming a consecutive story. The chapters contain stories of fox and wolf-hunting, fishing, and various kinds of "bees." There is much Yankee dialect and some French Canadian. There is no little humor, and the good-heartedness of New England farming communities is sketched very charmingly.

Charles Sprague Sargent.

The Silva of North America. A Description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. By CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT, Director of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University.

Digitized by Google

Illustrated with Figures and Analyses drawn from Nature by Charles Edward Faxon, and engraved by Philibert and Eugène Picart. In twelve volumes, quarto, each containing fifty Plates. Price, $25.00 each, *net.* Vols. I.–VI. have appeared. Vol. VII. nearly ready.

This work has been recognized as one of the highest character both in its scientific and in its artistic features. The New York *Tribune* says: "There are a refinement and finish about Mr. Faxon's drawings which delight the practiced eye, and yet this delicacy in no way detracts from the firmness and vigor of the outline. . . . Altogether it is one of the most important works of descriptive science which this generation has produced, and reflects the highest credit upon American scholarship as well as American art." And the *Gardener's Chronicle*, of London, pronounces it "within its limitations the most important work of its kind that has yet been produced."

Notes on the Forest Flora of Japan. By CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. With many Illustrations. In one volume, quarto, uniform with "The Silva of North America."

Professor Sargent visited Japan last year, and in this volume reports his observations and studies on the forests of Japan. His account of these, with the numerous illustrations, makes a very attractive work.

Horace E. Scudder.

Childhood in Literature and Art: With some Observations on Literature for Children. A Study. By HORACE E. SCUDDER, author of "Men and Letters," "Noah Webster," "George Washington," etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

Mr. Scudder has undertaken in this study to pass in review the literatures of Greece and Rome and Judæa, the legends and art of the middle ages, and the literature and art of modern times, to discover if possible the meaning of the appearance and disappearance of childhood as a subject for poets, romancers, and artists. The book is thus a criticism of literature and art from a new point of view, and Mr. Scudder's name is sufficient assurance that it is done with ample knowledge and excellent skill.

Vida D. Scudder.

The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets. By VIDA D. SCUDDER, Associate Professor of English Literature in Wellesley College. 1 vol. 16mo.

CONTENTS: Introduction; Science and the Modern Poets; Wordsworth and the New Democracy; Ideals of Redemption, Mediæval and Modern; The Divine Comedy and the Prometheus Unbound; The New Renaissance; Browning the Humorist; The Poetry of Search; The Triumph of the Spirit.

Miss Scudder has made a thoughtful, philosophical, and eloquent study of the characteristics of the poetry of the nineteenth century, to discover the development of thought on the highest themes. She analyzes keenly the poetry of Wordsworth, Shelley, Tennyson, Arnold, Clough, and Browning, and aims to show the relation of the poetry of the century to democracy.

Digitized by Google

The treatment is always suggestive and often brilliant. No intelligent reader can fail to derive from the book a new idea of poetry and an impression that it contains criticism of an unusual order.

Edmund Clarence Stedman.

A Victorian Anthology. Containing Representative Poems by the Authors discussed in "Victorian Poets." Selected and edited by E. C. STEDMAN. 1 vol. large crown octavo, uniform with the "Cambridge Longfellow" and "Cambridge Whittier." $2.00.

Mr. Stedman has made an inclusive but choice selection from the entire field of British poetry since the beginning, in 1837, of the present reign — the field surveyed and criticised in his "Victorian Poets." That book, which is regarded as a standard here and abroad, has gone through many editions, and the demand for it grows with the increased attention paid to English literature. The new work is composed of "selections in illustration of the editor's review of poetry in the reign of Victoria," and will be a companion to that volume. The arrangement of its contents is intended to show the various groups and tendencies of the period, — a time which Mr. Stedman deems richer in imaginative literature than any since the Elizabethan.

This Anthology will meet a real need. Not a few collections have been made by amateurs availing themselves of the aid given in Mr. Stedman's critical survey, but none of them satisfactory from his point of view, and there is no one-volume Anthology compiled with the taste and knowledge which Mr. Stedman brings to this congenial task. The work will be of the same size and style with the "Cambridge Longfellow," which is generally pronounced a model of its kind.

Sir Edward Strachey.

Talk at a Country House. By Sir EDWARD STRACHEY. 1 vol. 16mo.

There must be a large circle of good readers to whom this book will prove one of unusual attractions. It consists of conversations on Englishmen of note, English social life, Persian poetry, Assyrian inscriptions, characteristics of modern literature, and a great variety of other topics suggested during the supposed visit of a cultivated, bright-minded gentleman to an English country house of great antiquity and rich in associations and memories of charming and distinguished persons. Illustrious names figure in these conversations, great historic events are discussed as well as the lighter themes of literature and society, and through all runs the note of familiar acquaintance and social distinction in the writer.

William Roscoe Thayer.

Poems, New and Old. By WILLIAM ROSCOE THAYER, author of "The Dawn of Italian Independence," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

Mr. Thayer is a thoughtful, scholarly writer, whether in prose or verse. His book on "The Dawn of Italian Independence" has attracted unusual attention by its vigor and its philosophical spirit. Mr. Thayer's poems are

Digitized by Google

marked by the same general characteristics. His forthcoming volume contains several striking and attractive lyrics, and a series of what may be regarded as adaptations from Hafiz, "Echoes from a Garden."

Edith M. Thomas.

In Sunshine Land. By EDITH M. THOMAS, author of "Fair Shadow Land," "Lyrics and Sonnets," etc. With Illustrations by KATHARINE PYLE. Bound in a cover ornamented with birds and flowers, designed by Miss MARGARET ARMSTRONG. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Miss Thomas has written a book of very attractive poems for young folks. They have the rare merit of addressing youthful readers on themes and in a manner which cannot fail to interest and delight them, and at the same time they are genuinely poetical. They are lyrical, yet have so much meaning and imagination as to put them infinitely above the jingles which are too frequently offered as poetry for young persons. Several of these poems have never before been printed, but were written expressly for this volume, and the variety, humor, gayety, freshness, and poetic charm of all give the book an unusual value. Its excellent illustrations and the attractiveness of the volume, as well as the rare charm of the poems, should make it an uncommonly acceptable gift-book.

Henry D. Thoreau.

Familiar Letters of Henry David Thoreau. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by FRANK B. SANBORN. Uniform with the *Riverside Edition* of Thoreau's Works. With a full Index. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

Some of Thoreau's Letters were published in a volume with his Poems many years ago. These were his more formal letters, and they confirmed the popular impression of him as a recluse, critical if not cynical, and lacking in domestic and friendly qualities. The letters now collected and edited by Mr. Frank B. Sanborn — twice as many as appeared in the former volume — will correct this impression and show that Thoreau was delightful in his familiar letters, — frank, humorous, neighborly, affectionate. The admirers of Thoreau will gladly welcome this collection as a distinct addition to their knowledge of Thoreau and an unexpected supplement to his admirable works.

Bradford Torrey.

A Florida Sketch-Book. By BRADFORD TORREY, author of "Birds in the Bush," "A Rambler's Lease," and "The Foot-Path Way." 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: In the Flat-Woods; Beside the Marsh; On the Beach at Daytona; Along the Hillsborough; A Morning at the Old Sugar Mill; On the Upper St. John's; On the St. Augustine Road; Ornithology on a Cotton Plantation; A Florida Shrine; Walks about Tallahassee.

Mr. Torrey has heretofore taken his delightful walks abroad mostly in New England. Now he changes his skies, but not his mind, by saunterings

Digitized by Google

in Florida; and the welcome result is a book of fresh and charming observation put in the most engaging form. Of course he has something good to say of Florida birds, for Mr. Torrey might vary Terence's famous line to read: "I am a bird-loving man, and nothing that concerns birds is uninteresting to me."

John Trowbridge.

Three Boys on an Electrical Boat. By JOHN TROWBRIDGE, Rumford Professor and Lectnrer on the Application of Science to the Useful Arts, in Harvard University, and author of "The Electrical Boy." 1 vol. 16mo.

This book is a part of the record and romantic conjecture of the present electrical era. It appeals powerfully to boys and all who are fond of rapid and exciting adventure, for the succession of striking incidents, accidents, and mysterious passages is almost uninterrupted. It also appeals to all who are interested in what is known of electricity, and the boundless possibilities of its applications and achievements. Altogether it is a book of uncommon interest.

R. Y. Tyrrell.

Latin Poetry. Lectures delivered at Baltimore on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation, by R. Y. TYRRELL, Professor in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: Introductory; Early Latin Poetry, especially the Drama; Lucretius and Epicureanism; Catullus and the Transition to the Augustan Age; Virgil; Horace; Satire, Persius and Juvenal; Poetry of the Decline.

This series of lectures is the third given on the Percy Turnbull Foundation, the first being Mr. Stedman's on The Nature and Elements of Poetry, the second, Professor Jebb's on the Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry. These two have appeared in volumes which have at once taken rank as authorities, as well as most delightful reading. Professor Tyrrell's book on Latin Poetry is of similar excellence, and promises to enjoy a like fame. Professor Tyrrell was chosen as lecturer on account of his high reputation as a Latin scholar, and this volume on the various forms and qualities of Latin poetry, and on the most characteristic Latin poets, amply justifies the wisdom of the selection. The book contains not merely the lectures as they were delivered, but quite important additions have been made.

Eliza Orne White.

When Molly was Six. A Book for Children. By ELIZA ORNE WHITE, author of "Winterborough," "Miss Brooks," etc. With colored cover design and other illustrations, by KATHARINE PYLE. Square 16mo.

A very delightful book for little girls. It consists of twelve connected stories, one for each month of Molly's seventh year. The incidents are not impossible, and the range of experiences is not too narrow. As part of these, Molly goes to the country, and to the seashore, has a new doll and a

Digitized by Google

tortoise-shell cat, struggles with the severe problem of spending ten cents all at once and as she pleases, has a happy Thanksgiving Day, and a wonderful out-door Christmas. The stories cannot fail to charm children, while their simplicity and humor will delight older readers.

John Greenleaf Whittier.

The Complete Poetical Works of John G. Whittier. New *Cambridge Edition.* From entirely new plates, printed from large type, on opaque paper, and attractively bound. With a Steel Portrait and engraved title. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00; half calf, gilt top, $3.50; tree calf, or full levant, $5.50.

This volume presents Whittier's Complete Poems in the same form as the *Cambridge Edition* of Longfellow's Poems, which has proved exceedingly satisfactory, and is in such constantly increasing demand as to show that the public appreciates the comprehensive character of the volume and the unusual excellence of its typography, paper, and binding. The text is preceded by a biographical sketch, and is provided with short notes and an index of first lines. It is beautifully printed from new plates, in a type specially selected with a view to its clearness as well as its elegance, and on paper remarkable for its opacity and its high quality. The binding, while simple and chaste, is decorative in design, and by its combined firmness and flexibility makes the book a most agreeable one to handle. The size is only slightly larger than a regular crown octavo, thus fitting it eminently for library use.

Complete Poetical Works of John G. Whittier. *New Handy-Volume Edition.* In four volumes, 16mo, printed from beautiful large type, and bound in a simple but very attractive style, and put up in a cloth box, $5.00; half calf, extra, gilt top, $9.60; full morocco, flexible, in leather box, $9.60; full calf, flexible, leather box, $12.80.

This is an entirely new edition, from new plates, and in all respects is like the *Handy-Volume Edition* of Longfellow's Poems published last year, which is a favorite with lovers of choice books, and which, like the *Cambridge Edition*, is steadily increasing in popular demand. The type and external size of the volumes are a little larger than those usually adopted for Handy-Volume Editions, thus giving them a dignity befitting the library without in any way detracting from their delightfully convenient form. The paper has been specially made with a view to its opacity and its printing qualities, while the binding has a style and quality that please book-fanciers. Each volume has a portrait, the four representing the poet at different periods of his life, and each frontispiece is followed by an engraved title with an etching The four volumes are inclosed in a neat box.

Alfred M. Williams.

Studies in Folk-Song and Popular Poetry. By ALFRED M. WILLIAMS, author of "The Poets and Poetry of Ireland," "Sam Houston and the War of Independence in Texas," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: American Sea Songs; Folk-Songs of the Civil War; English

Digitized by Google

and Scottish Popular Ballads; Lady Nairne and her Songs; Sir Samuel Ferguson and Celtic Poetry; William Thom, the Weaver Poet; The Folk-Songs of Lower Brittany; The Folk-Songs of Poitou; Corsican Voceri; Some Ancient Portuguese Ballads; Hungarian Folk-Songs; Folk-Songs of Roumania.

Mr. Williams does not offer this book as to any large extent the result of original research, but as a sheaf of papers gathered in a very interesting field of literature. This field is so large and so fruitful that the volume is a rich collection of songs borrowed from others or translated by Mr. Williams, with judicious explanatory, historical, and literary comment, the whole forming an attractive work.

Kate Douglas Wiggin.

Timothy's Quest. By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol," "A Cathedral Courtship," etc. *Holiday Edition.* With many Illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD. Crown octavo, bound in attractive style, $1.50.

Ever since the publication of this remarkably popular book, there has been a widespread demand for an illustrated edition. The artist, Mr. Herford, is well known as a frequent contributor to "Life," and as an illustrator of books. In humor of the more refined sort he has few equals, and as a delineator of the pathetic he is no less successful. He is thoroughly in sympathy with the poetic suggestions of the story, and has interpreted Mrs. Wiggin's ideas in a masterly way, and with a refinement of feeling and delicacy of touch which will make a distinct addition to the book's attractions. This edition will be printed from entirely new plates, and bound in a very attractive style from a design by Mrs. Whitman.

Rev. William Burnet Wright.

The Sermon on the Mountain, practiced on the Plain. By WILLIAM BURNET WRIGHT, D. D., author of "Ancient Cities" and "The World to Come." 1 vol. 16mo.

Dr. Wright seeks in this book to recall the world to the Christianity of Christ, by pointing out the sharp contrasts between this and many characteristics of Christendom to-day, and by illustrating each of the Beatitudes from the history of Christ and from a study of eminent historic personages in whom these beatitudes are conspicuously exemplified. The persons thus portrayed are Moses, Paul, George Fox, General Gordon, and George Macdonald. The Beatitudes are taken as the key to the interpretation of genuine Christianity, the expression of Christ's personal experience, the foundation of character in the kingdom of God; and the book is so direct and honest, it appeals so strongly to the simple, enduring principles of character, that it ought to win a wide reading.

Digitized by Google

NEW Large Type Genuine Holman * *

Self-Pronouncing Teachers' Bible.

BOURGEOIS TYPE.

(Specimen of Type. Size, 5¾ x 7¾ Inches.)

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO

SAINT MATTHEW.

CHAPTER 1.

1 *The genealogy of Christ from Abraham to Joseph.* 18 *He was conceived by the Holy Ghost, and born of the Virgin Mary.* 19 *The angel interpreteth the names of Christ.*

THE book of the [a] generation of Jē´ṣus Christ, [b] the son of Dā´vid, [c] the son of Ā´brā-hăm.

2 [d] Ā´brā-hăm begat Ī´ṣaac; and [e] Ī´ṣaac begat Jā´cob; and [f] Jā´cob begat Jū´das and his brethren;

3 And [g] Jū´das begat Phā´rĕṣ and Zā´rà of Thā´mar; and [h] Phā´rĕṣ begat Ĕs´rom; and Ĕs´rom begat Ā´ram;

4 And Ā´ram begat Â-mĭn´a-dab; and Â-mĭn´a-dab begat Nâ-ăs´son; and Nâ-ăs´son begat Săl´mŏn;

5 And Săl´mŏn begat Bŏ´oz of Rā´chăb; and Bŏ´oz begat Ō´bed of Ruth; and Ō´bed begat Jĕs´se;

6 And [i] Jĕs´se begat Dā´vid the king; and [k] Dā´vid the king begat Sŏl´o-mon of her *that had been the wife* of U-rī´as;

7 And [l] Sŏl´o-mon begat Ro-bŏ´am; and Ro-bŏ´am begat Â-bĭ´à; and Â-bĭ´à begat Ā´sà;

8 And Ā´sà begat Jŏs´a-phăt; and

a Luke 3. 23.
b Ps. 132. 11. Is. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. ch. 22. 42. John 7. 42. Acts 2. 30; 13. 23. Rom. 1. 3.
c Gen. 12. 3; 22. 18. Gal. 3. 16.
d Gen. 21. 2, 3.
e Gen. 25. 26.
f Gen. 29. 35.
g Gen. 38. 27, &c.
h Ruth 4. 18, &c. 1 Chr. 2. 5, 9, &c.
i 1 Sam. 16. 1; 17. 12.
k 2 Sam. 12. 24.
l 1 Chr. 3. 10, &c.
m 2 Kin. 20. 21. 1 Chr. 3. 13.
2 Some read, *Josias begat Jakim, and Jakim begat Jechonias.*
n See 1 Chr. 3. 15, 16.
o 2 Kin. 24. 14, 15, 16; 25. 11. 2 Chr. 36. 10, 20. Jer. 27. 20; 39. 9; 52. 11, 15, 23, 29, 30. Dan. 1. 2.

husband of Mā´rȳ, of whom was born Jē´ṣus, who is called Christ.

17 So all the generations from Ā´brā-hăm to Dā´vid *are* fourteen generations; and from Dā´vid until the carrying away into Băb´ȳ-lon *are* fourteen generations; and from the carrying away into Băb´ȳ-lon unto Christ *are* fourteen generations.

18 ¶ [3] Now the [r] birth of Jē´ṣus Christ was on this wise: When as his mother Mā´rȳ was espoused to Jō´ṣeph, before they came together, she was found with child [s] of the Hō´lȳ Ghōst.

19 Then Jō´ṣeph her husband, being a just *man*, and not willing [t] to make her a publick example, was minded to put her away privily.

20 But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Jō´ṣeph, thou son of Dā´vid, fear not to take unto thee Mā´rȳ thy wife: [u] for that which is [4] conceived in her is of the Hō´lȳ Ghōst.

21 [x] And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name [5] JĒ´ṢUS: for [y] he shall save his peo-

BETTER than others because every copy is guaranteed; all are hand-sewed.

MORE DESIRABLE because more easily read than other editions.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED to old and weak eyes on account of the new, open type.

SUPERIOR to others by reason of the invaluable pronouncing feature which is found in no other Teachers' Bible.

THE BEST because it is of AMERICAN Manufacture.

Remember, people want Bibles that can be read without skipping the hard words.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., 1222 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

Autumn Announcements.

Miscellaneous.

History of the French Revolution.

By L. A. THIERS. *New edition*, uniform with the *New edition* of Thiers's "History of the Consulate and the Empire of France." Illustrated with forty-one steel engravings. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, $3.00 per volume; three-quarter morocco, or three-quarter calf, $5.00 per volume.

Published in monthly volumes, commencing September, 1894.

History of the Consulate and the Empire of France.

By L. A. THIERS. Now complete. Illustrated with thirty-six steel engravings. 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, $36.00; half morocco, gilt top, $60.00.

Napoleon at Home.

The Daily Life of the Emperor at the Tuileries. By FREDERIC MASSON. With twelve full-page illustrations by F. de Myrbach. 2 vols., 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

Napoleon and the Women of His Court.

By FREDERIC MASSON. With numerous illustrations in the best style of French art. 1 vol., 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

Around a Throne.

Catherine II., of Russia, her Collaborators, her Friends, and her Favorites. By K. WALISZEWSKI, author of "Romance of an Empress." 2 vols., 8vo. [*In preparation.*

The Marquis de La Fayette in the War of the Revolution;

With some Account of the Attitude of France toward the War of Independence. By CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR., LL.D. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. [*In preparation.*

The Life of Richard Steele.

By GEORGE AITKEN. 2 vols., 8vo. Price reduced from $8.00 to $4.50.

A small remainder for sale.

Lives of the Astronomers.

By ROBERT S. BALL, author of "In Starry Realms," "In the High Heavens," etc., etc. [*In preparation.*

Henry of Navarre and the Religious Wars.

By EDWARD T. BLAIR. With 55 cuts in text and 4 full-page photogravures by Boussod, Valadon et Cie. Square 8vo. [*In preparation.*

Colonial Days and Dames.

By ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH WHARTON, author of "Through Colonial Doorways." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Edition de luxe in preparation.

The Colonial Library.

"Through Colonial Doorways," and "Colonial Days and Dames." 12mo, ornamental cloth, 2 volumes in box, $2.50.

Pen and Pencil Sketches.

By HENRY STACY MARKS, R.A. With 4 photogravure plates and 124 fac-simile illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, Irish linen, gilt, $8.00.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Birds About Us.

By CHARLES CONRAD ABBOTT, M.D., author of "Recent Rambles," "Travels in a Tree-Top," etc., etc. Illustrated with upwards of seventy-five bird portraits. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

For every lover of birds. It is written in a familiar and genial style, and is not burdened with technicalities, while being accurate in every particular, thus constituting a popular and accurate work on birds.

The Sketch-Book.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. *New edition.* Illustrated with engravings on wood, from original designs. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $4.00; half calf or half morocco, $7.00.

The illustrations of this edition were made for the Artist Edition, the type is new, and the size is suitable for the library and the table, making the most desirable edition of this popular classic now published.

Madonna, and Other Poems.

By HARRISON S. MORRIS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.00.

The edition is *printed from type*, and limited *to* 750 *copies* for America and England.

Books and Plays.

By ALLAN MONKHOUSE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50, *net.*

100 printed for America.

Sorrow and Song.

By COULSON KERNAHAN, author of "A Book of Strange Sins," "A Dead Man's Diary," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Autobiography of a Boy.

Passages selected by his friend, G. S. STREET. 150 printed for America. 16mo, cloth, $1.25, *net.*

The title-page from a design by C. W. Furse.

Hazlitt (William). Liber Amoris.

A newly printed edition containing numerous passages omitted in the editions of 1823. The volume will contain a fine reproduction of William Bewick's chalk drawing of William Hazlitt, a fac-simile of a letter from Hazlitt to Rathmore, and one of Sarah Walker to Hazlitt (the only one known to exist). Edition limited to 400 for England and 100 for America. $6.00, *net.*

Carlyle's (Thomas) Translations.

3 vols., 8vo, uniform with the Ashburton edition of his works, cloth, $7.50.

The Works of Laurence Sterne.

Edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, with illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. 6 vols., 16mo, cloth, $6.00; half calf and half morocco, $13.50.

Large-paper edition, 6 vols., 8vo, buckram, $18.00.

Published in connection with Dent & Co., of London.

Corinne, or Italy.

By MADAME DE STAEL. Translated. With illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $2.00; half calf and half morocco, $4.50.

Large-paper edition, 100 copies printed. 50 for America. 2 vols., 8vo, buckram, $6.00.

Published in connection with Dent & Co.

Early English Ballads.

Illustrated with about two hundred illustrations. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth, $5.00; half calf or half morocco, $10.00.

Published in connection with Dent & Co.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Tom Cringle's Log.

By MICHAEL SCOTT. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, $2.00; half calf or morocco, $4.50.

Cruise of the "Midge."

By MICHAEL SCOTT. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, $2.00; half calf or morocco, $4.50.

"Two books which we never fail to peruse every year are 'Tom Cringle's Log' and the 'Cruise of the *Midge*,' in which humor and pathos, the most gorgeous descriptions, and the most thrilling narratives so marvellously intermingle."—*London City Journal.*

The Poetical Works of Robert Burns.

Complete. Chronologically arranged, with notes, glossaries, and index. By W. SCOTT DOUGLAS. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $5.00.

In this edition the poems of Burns are presented unabridged and untampered with, and arranged in chronological order, the date of each composition being recorded. A very considerable number of the author's undoubted productions now for the first time appear in a popular edition, and great diligence has been exercised to obtain a collation of the poems with the original manuscripts, so as to render the edition complete and satisfactory.

The Poetical Works of John Keats.

From his own Editions and Authentic Sources and Collated with many Manuscripts. Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN. *New edition.* Illustrated. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $4.50; half calf, gilt top, or marbled edges, $7.50; three quarters calf, gilt top, $9.00.

The Enchiridion of Criticism.

New illustrated edition. Edited by WILLIAM SHEPARD. Small quarto, extra cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Knight's Half-Hours with the Best Authors.

New illustrated edition. With steel illustrations. 4 vols., cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half calf, $10.00; three quarters calf, $13.00.

The Golden Treasury.

New illustrated edition. Palgrave's Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, selected and arranged, with notes, by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE, and edited by John Foster Kirk. 1 vol., extra cloth, gilt edges, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Socialism.

By ROBERT FLINT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, author of "Theisms," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, price, $3.25.

Thomas A'Kempis's Imitation of Christ.

Edited by CANON FARRAR. Illustrated by new and quaint illustrations. Illuminated with initial letters, making the most desirable edition published. In cloth, $1.50.

The above published in connection with Methuen & Co., of London.

Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, for General Reading.

New issue. Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker." Translated by Professor A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. A series of volumes descriptive of the Great Divisions of the Globe. With maps, ethnological appendices, and several hundred illustrations.

MESSRS. J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY announce that they have arranged with the English publisher for the publication in this country of his *NEW EDITIONS* of Compends.

Australasia. VOLUME I.—Australia and New Zealand. By ALFRED B. WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With many maps and illustrations. Crown 8vo, $4.50.

VOLUME II. ready shortly. To be followed by volumes on North America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and South America.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Chambers's Concise Gazetteer of the World.

Topographical, Statistical, Historical. 1 vol., crown 8vo, uniform with Reader's Reference Library, half morocco, $2.50.

The aim of this book has been to tell concisely everything that may be reasonably wanted about every place likely to be looked for.

Fiction.

My First Book.

The Experiences of Walter Besant, James Payn, W. Clark Russell, Grant Allen, Hall Caine, George R. Sims, Rudyard Kipling, A. Conan Doyle, M. E. Braddon, F. W. Robinson, H. Rider Haggard, R. M. Ballantyne, I. Zangwill, Morley Roberts, David Christie Murray, Marie Corelli, Jerome K. Jerome, John Strange Winter, Bret Harte, "Q." Robert Louis Stevenson, and Robert Buchanan. With an introduction by Jerome K. Jerome. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Mathew Austin.

A new novel by W. E. NORRIS. In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for October. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Mr. Jervis.

A new novel by B. M. CROKER, author of "A Third Person," etc. In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for November. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Spell of Ursula.

A new novel by EFFIE ADELAIDE ROWLANDS, author of "My Pretty Jane." In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for December. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Old, Old Story.

A new novel by ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. [*Ready in September.*

Under Fire.

A new novel by Captain CHARLES KING, U. S. A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. [*Ready in October.*

Poppœa.

A new novel by JULIEN GORDON. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. [*Ready in October.*

The Despotic Lady.

A new novel by W. E. NORRIS. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. [*Ready in November.*

By Reef and Palm.

A volume of short stories by a new author, LOUIS BECKE. With an introduction by Lord Pembroke. Tall 16mo, cloth, 75 cents. [*Ready in October.*

In Market Overt.

A new novel by JAMES PAYN. [*Copyrighted edition in preparation.*

Stories from the Diary of a Doctor.

A volume of short stories by Mrs. L. T. MEAD, author of "The Honorable Miss," "Out of the Fashion," etc. With 24 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. [*Ready in October.*

The Double Emperor.

A Story of a Vagabond Cunarder. A remarkable story of adventure by WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES, author of "The Captain of the *Mary Rose*," etc. With 8 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. [*Ready in October.*

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Two Girls.

A book for young girls by AMY E. BLANCHARD, author of "Twenty Little Maidens." Illustrated by Ida Waugh. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Olivia

A book for girls by Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. [*Ready in October.*

A new illustrated edition of

Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales.

Profusely illustrated by E. A. Leman. 4to, cloth, $1.50.

Medical and Scientific.

NINTH EDITION.

Therapeutics: Its Principles and Practice.

A work on Medical Agencies, Drugs, and Poisons, with Especial Reference to the Relations between Physiology and Clinical Medicine. Ninth edition. *Thoroughly revised, on the basis of the Pharmacopœia of* 1890. By H. C. WOOD, M.D., LL.D. 1 octavo volume, 1000 pages, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $6.50.

SIXTH EDITION.

A System of Oral Surgery.

Being a Treatise on the Diseases and Surgery of the Mouth, Jaws, Face, Teeth, and Associate Parts. By JAMES E. GARRETSON, A.M., M.D., D.D.S. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts and steel plates. *Sixth edition*, thoroughly revised, with additions. 8vo, cloth, $9.00; sheep, $10.00.

Aseptic Surgical Technique:

With Especial Reference to Gynæcological Operations, together with Notes on the Technique Employed in Certain Supplementary Procedures. By HUNTER ROBB, M.D., Associate in Gynæcology, Johns Hopkins University; Professor of Gynæcology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. Illustrated. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

A Treatise on Appendicitis.

By GEORGE R. FOWLER, M.D., Examiner in Surgery, Medical Examining Board of the Regents of the University of the State of New York; Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital and to the Methodist Episcopal Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Relief (E. D.) Hospital and to the Norwegian Hospital. Illustrated. 200 pages, 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Clinical Gynæcology.

Medical and Surgical, for Students and Practitioners. By Eminent American Teachers. By JOHN M. KEATING, M.D., LL.D. Completed by HENRY C. COE, M.D., M.R.C.S., Professor of Gynæcology, New York Polyclinic. Illustrated. Complete in one octavo volume of about 1000 pages. *Sold only by subscription.*

Pediatrics.

The Hygiene and Medical Treatment of Children. By THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., Professor of the Diseases of Children, Harvard University. With over four hundred illustrations in the text, and eight full-page lithographic plates in colors. 900 pages, 8vo. *In preparation. To be sold only by subscription.*

Manual of Practical Anatomy.

By D. J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, University of Dublin. 236 illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $7.00.

A Text-Book of Abdominal Surgery.

A Clinical Manual for Practitioners and Students. By SKENE KEITH, F.R.C.S. (Ed.), assisted by GEORGE E. KEITH, M.B., C.M. 35 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.50; sheep, $5.50.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Clinical Medicine.

A Manual for the use of Students and Junior Practitioners. By JUDSON S. BURY, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Senior Assistant Physician. 252 illustrations and plates in colors. 8vo, cloth, $6.50.

Hand-Book of Obstetric Nursing.

Second edition. *Revised and enlarged.* By FRANCIS W. N. HAULTAIN, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Ed.), and JAMES H. FERGUSON, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Ed.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) Volume VI. of Nursing Series. With 33 wood-engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

First Aid to the Injured:

And Management of the Sick. An Ambulance Handbook and Elementary Manual of Nursing. By E. J. LAWLESS, M.D., D.P.H. Illustrated with 49 engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THIRD EDITION.

The Practice of Pharmacy.

A Treatise on the Modes of Making and Dispensing Officinal, Unofficinal, and Extemporaneous Preparations, with descriptions of their Properties, Doses, and Uses. Greatly improved, and revised according to the new Pharmacopœia, with both systems of weights and measures. By JOSEPH P. REMINGTON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Pharmacy in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. New (third) edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $6.50.

A Text-Book of Chemistry.

Intended for the Use of Pharmaceutical and Medical Students. By SAMUEL P. SADTLER, Ph.D., F.C.S., and HENRY TRIMBLE, Ph.M., Professors in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. 1 octavo volume, 800 pages.

The Water Supply of Towns;

And the Construction of Water-Works. A Practical Treatise for the use of Engineers and Students of Engineering. By W. K. BURTON, Assoc. Memb. Inst. C.E. To which is appended "A Paper on the Effects of Earthquakes," by Prof. John Milne, F.R.S. With numerous plates and illustrations. Royal 8vo, 320 pages, buckram binding, $9.00.

Organic Chemistry.

Part I. By W. H. PERKINS, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry in the Owens College, and F. STANLEY KIPPING, Ph.D., Lecturer and Assistant in the Chemical Research Laboratory. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A Text-Book of Mechanical Engineering.

By WILFRID J. LINEHAN. [*In preparation.*

Source and Mode of Solar Energy.

By J. W. HEYSINGES, M.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. [*Ready in October.*

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy.

Third edition. *Revised and enlarged.* By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., F.R.S., Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science, Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

The Metallurgy of Gold.

By T. KIRKE ROSE, B.Sc., being one of a series of treatises on metallurgy written by Associates of the Royal Schools of Mines. Edited by Professor W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $6.50.

Ore and Stone Mining.

A text-book of. For the use of Mine Owners, Mine Managers, Prospectors, and all interested in Ore and Stone Mining. By CLEMENT LE NEVE FOSTER. D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mining, Royal College of Science; H. M. Inspector of Mines. With 700 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $10.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, 715-717 Market St., Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1894.

A NOTABLE NEW BOOK.

HEROES OF ISRAEL.

By WILLIAM G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D., author of "A Manual of Bible History in Connection with the General History of the World." With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

"It is a fact which contributes largely to the uniqueness of the Bible among the sacred books of the East that it consists so largely, especially in its early parts, of biography. Dr. Blaikie's 'Heroes of Israel' is the latest of the books devoted to the lives of the great characters of the Old Testament. The heroes whom he considers are Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph, and Moses. We have not space at our command sufficient to review it as it deserves to be reviewed; we can but cordially recommend it as a valuable contribution to this branch of Bible study. All the works of this author evidence his high and conservative scholarship. There are a number of excellent maps and other illustrations."—From *Books and Authors*, July, 1894.

NEW EDITION OF COLLIER'S LITERATURE.

History of English Literature.

In a Series of Biographical Sketches. *Revised and enlarged edition.* 12mo, cloth, 582 pages, $1.75.

NEW DICTIONARY.

Royal English Dictionary and Word Treasury.

By THOMAS T. MACLAGAN, M.A., of the Royal High School and the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Some Capital New Juvenile Books.

SONS OF THE VIKINGS. An Orkney Story. By JOHN GUNN. With illustrations by John Williamson. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

The story of the adventures of two young Orcadians impressed into the naval service during the Napoleonic war.

THE BETTER WAY. A Tale of Temperance Toil. By WILLIAM J. LACEY, author of "Through Storm to Sunshine," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

AS WE SWEEP THROUGH THE DEEP. A Story of the Stirring Times of Old. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

A good book for boys, giving glimpses of naval life during the stirring times of the Napoleonic war.

EVIL MAY-DAY. A Story of 1517. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

THE LITTLE SWEDISH BARON. By the author of "The Swedish Twins," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

THE RIVAL PRINCES. A Story of the Fourteenth Century. By J. M. CALLWELL, author of "Dorothy Arden," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

A touching narrative of the manner in which two German rulers, once friends, then open foes, finally became the most loving friends.

THE WONDERFUL CITY. By J. S. FLETCHER, author of "When Charles the First was King," "Through Storm and Stress," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

A stirring tale of strange adventures undergone by three settlers in the region of New Mexico. A capital book for boys.

MOPSIE. The Story of a London Waif. By DOROTHY WALROND, author of "These Little Ones." 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

SPLENDID NEW EDITION.

IVANHOE.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. With notes and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

NEW BOOKS OF BIBLE STORIES.

MY FIRST BOOK OF BIBLE KNOWLEDGE. With numerous illustrations. Fancy illuminated cover, 4to, 25 cents.

STEP BY STEP THROUGH THE BIBLE. A Scripture History for Little Children. By EDITH RALPH. With a Preface by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., LL.D.

——Part I. From the Creation to the Death of Joshua. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

——Part II. From the Death of Joshua to End of Old Testament. Illustrated. 12mo, c'oth extra, $1.00.

——Part III. The New Testament. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

"Others have classified and simplified the Bible for the juvenile comprehension, but Miss Ralph excels the rest in the evidence she gives of love for her work and for her readers."—*New York Sun*, Aug. 19, '94.

"No sweeter, wiser, or more Christian story of the Scriptures could be given to a little child or read to it." —*Christian Commonwealth.*

NEW CHILDREN'S STORIES.

UP THE CHIMNEY TO NINNY LAND. A Fairy Story for Children. By A. S. M. CHESTER, author of "Short Doggerel Tales." With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.00.

FAVORITE FABLES AND STORIES ABOUT ANIMALS. Two volumes in one. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

NEW SERIES.

NOBLE LIVES (New Series of). By Miss LUCY TAYLOR. Two volumes in one. Cloth extra, each, 50 cents.

——Story of Sir Henry Lawrence and Sir Henry Havelock.

——Story of William Carey and Captain Hedley Vicars.

——Story of Sir Josiah Mason and James Nasmyth.

THE A. L. O. E. THIRTY-FIVE VOLUME SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.

12mo, cloth extra, in neat wooden case, $20.00.

"The death of the lady who has been so long known to the world as 'A. L. O. E.' will snap, as it were, a link with the past to thousands of men and women over the whole English-speaking world. . . . In looking through a list of her books, one is struck by the enormous popularity which some of them have enjoyed, and by the genuine literary beauties which many of them display. 'Precepts in Practice,' 'Idols in the Heart,' 'The Young Pilgrim'—these titles serve to indicate the character of much of her work, although, perhaps, 'Claudia' and 'The Lady of Provence' were even more successful as good stories."—*The Illustrated London News.*

A selection of thirty-five of the best books by the late A. L. O. E., in every way suitable for the Sunday-School Library. Well printed, and attractively bound in cloth extra. Numerous illustrations.

NEW EDITIONS.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS (THE). By JOHN BUNYAN. New edition. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

——With 60 illustrations by David Scott, R.S.A., and W. B. Scott. New edition. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.25.

SKETCHES OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME. By MRS. RUNDLE CHARLES, author of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.25.

NEW BOOK BY MISS ANNIE H. SMALL.

SUWARTA, and Other Sketches of Indian Life. By Miss ANNIE H. SMALL, author of "Life and Shade in Zenana Missionary Life," etc. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Short sketches of some of the experiences and incidents of Zenana missionary life.

LEAVING THE MANSE. A Disruption Tale. By KEZIA. With illustrations. 24mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE

OXFORD HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE

IN ONE VOLUME.

Containing all the Additional Matter bound with the New Edition of the Oxford Teachers' Bible, including sixty-four full-page illustrations. Pearl type, 75 cents; Nonpareil type, $1.00; Long Primer type, $1.50.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers, 33 East 17th St., Union Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Over 2,000,000 Copies of Former Editions Sold.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL TIMES, Philadelphia, June 9, 1894.

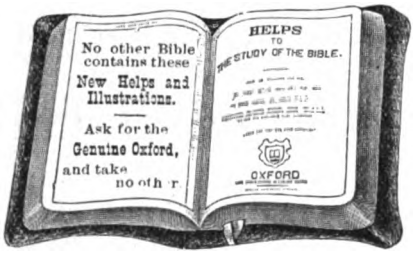
"The 'Oxford' Bible has won so great success, and now presents such improvements, that it will keep its firm hold. The publishers of these Teachers' Bibles deserve unstinted praise for their appreciation of the needs of their constituents, and for their enterprise in supplying these needs."

NOW READY!! THE NEW EDITION OF THE

GENUINE "OXFORD" TEACHERS' BIBLE.

WITH NEW HELPS, MAPS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE MOST COMPLETE BIBLICAL COMPILATION OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.



Containing many New and Important Features not found in other Teachers' Bibles.

Revised throughout by the soundest Biblical authorities in accordance with the most recent investigations, and brought down to date.

AT PRICES FROM $1.50 TO $20.

This new edition also supplied without the illustrations.

NEW LARGE-TYPE BOOK JUST PUBLISHED.

A Superbly Printed Edition in *Long Primer Type.*

Size of Page only 7¾ x 5½ inches.

THE LARGEST TYPE TEACHERS' BIBLE in the smallest compass yet made.

SPECIMEN OF TYPE.

David prayeth God to hear him. PSALMS. *His complaint in sickness.*

how long will ye love vanity, *and* seek after leasing? Selah.
8 But know that [a] the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him.

[2] or, *Make them guilty.*
[3] or, *from their counsels.*
[a] 2 Tim. 2. 19

10 [2] Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall [3] by their own counsels; cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; for they have rebelled against thee.
11 But let all those that put their

On fine white and the famous Oxford India paper at prices from $4.25 upwards. Also an edition in Small Pica Type.

The Largest Type Teachers' Bible Published.
Ask for the Genuine "Oxford" Edition.

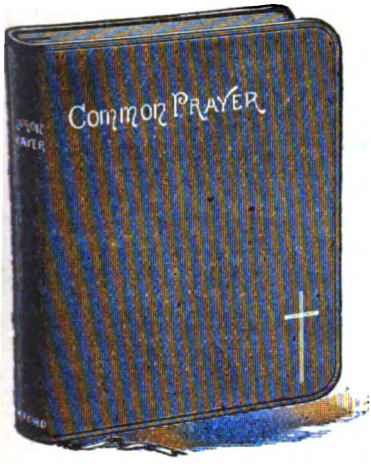
Also a splendid assortment of Pocket, Text, Reference, Revised, and Parallel Bibles, Testaments, including the Revised, Parallel, and Family Bibles, with illustrations. Superbly printed on Rag-Made or the famous "Oxford India Paper."

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

THE MOST USEFUL NOVELTY EVER MADE IN AMERICAN PRAYER BOOKS.

EXACT SIZE OF BOOK.



. . . THE . . .

"Oxford" Thumb Prayer Book

According to the New Standard, but omitting the Calendar, Occasional Offices, and Articles of Religion. . .

Beautifully Printed on "Oxford India Paper."

The Best small Prayer Book ever published, having the Morning and Evening Prayer printed in *Nonpareil Type* and the balance of the book in Brilliant Type. Size, 2 x 1¾ inches.

This wonderful specimen of printing and binding exhibits the far famed properties of the famous "Oxford India Paper," is only 1¾ of an inch in width, 2 inches in length, and ⅜ of an inch in thickness, yet it contains 652 pages in a type which is clear, distinct, and perfectly legible

Fourteen Styles, at Prices from 90 Cents to $6.50.

The Churchman, September 15, '94, says: "It is a noteworthy novelty, and one which may often be found exceedingly useful."

Some New Features for 1894

PICA 12mo PRAYERS
on Oxford India Paper.

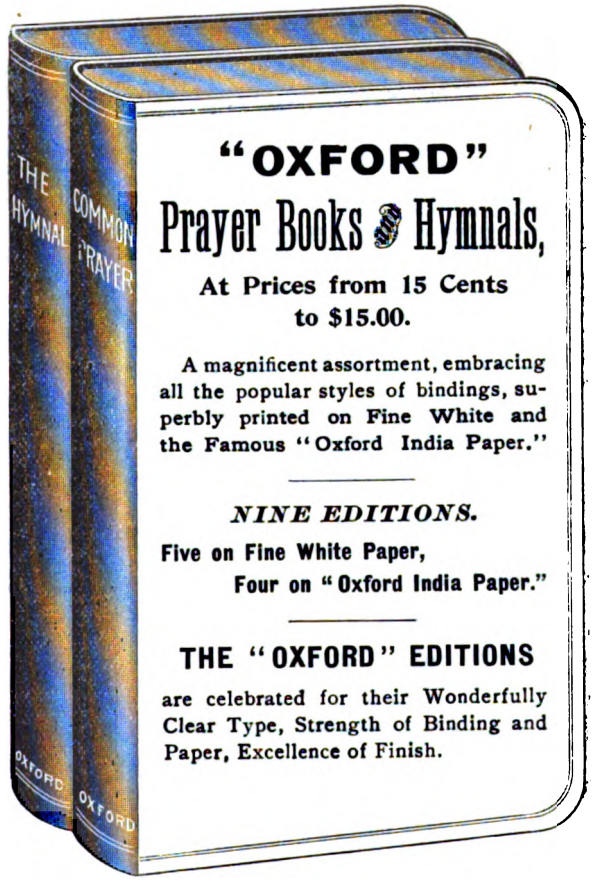
PICA 12mo HYMNALS
on Oxford India Paper.

PRAYERS AND HYMNALS

. . . IN . . .

Egyptian Seal Binding,
Venetian Rutland,
Rolled Persian Calf,
Rolled German Calf,
Red Morocco,
Smooth Calf, Solid Edges.
English Calf,
Levant, Etc., Etc.

ALSO, A NEW LINE WITH
SWIVEL AND TELESCOPE HANDLES



"OXFORD"

Prayer Books & Hymnals,

At Prices from 15 Cents to $15.00.

A magnificent assortment, embracing all the popular styles of bindings, superbly printed on Fine White and the Famous "Oxford India Paper."

NINE EDITIONS.

Five on Fine White Paper,
Four on "Oxford India Paper."

THE "OXFORD" EDITIONS

are celebrated for their Wonderfully Clear Type, Strength of Binding and Paper, Excellence of Finish.

For Sale by all Booksellers. Complete Illustrated Catalogue on Application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Sole Agents in the U. S. for "Oxford" Bibles, Prayer Books, etc.,
33 East 17th St., Union Square, New York.

Digitized by Google

FREDERICK A. STOKES, *President.* GEORGE F. FOSTER, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

"For hym was levere have at his beddes hood
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York City,

OFFER TO THE TRADE A LARGELY INCREASED LINE OF PUBLICATIONS AND MANUFACTURES, INCLUDING AN UNUSUAL VARIETY OF HANDSOME ART-BOOKS AND CHOICE GIFT VOLUMES, TOGETHER WITH MANY STANDARD WORKS AND ATTRACTIVE ART NOVELTIES.

VIGNETTE SERIES.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render the volumes in this remarkable series the most beautiful editions in existence of the works selected for publication.

This series has become so important that all the former volumes are given here, together with those published this year. This line of standard poets and prose writers is admitted to be the most popular and meritorious published, and represents an outlay of tens of thousands of dollars.

Aurora Leigh.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON. This volume includes a few other of Mrs. Browning's Poems besides "Aurora Leigh," and with the Poems of Mrs. Browning, as published in this series, forms her *complete works.* These volumes can be had boxed together in cloth, orchid, half calf or half levant. They come separately in all the more expensive bindings described below.

***The Arabian Nights Entertainments.**

2 vols. Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

Poems of Mrs. Browning.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

Poems of Robert Browning.

His own selections. Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

Complete Poetical Works of William Cullen Bryant.

Illustrated by HARRY C. EDWARDS. The most attractive edition of BRYANT ever issued at a moderate price.

Faust. GOETHE.

Anster's translation. Illustrated by FREDERICK J. BOSTON.

Favorite Poems (A Treasury of).

Edited by WALTER LEARNED, and illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

***The French Revolution.** CARLYLE.

3 vols. Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON. Mr. Gleeson spent some months in Paris for the purpose of making these illustrations, and his drawings are full of the spirit of the time portrayed as well as historically accurate.

Lady of the Lake.

Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON. Mr. Gleeson *visited Scotland for the purpose of making these illustrations, and his drawings have the value of great accuracy, as well as artistic merit.*

Lalla Rookh. MOORE.

Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

Poems by Longfellow.

Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON. This volume includes "Evangeline," "The Spanish Student," and all the earlier poems of Longfellow.

Poems by Lowell.

Illustrated by E. M. ASHE. This volume contains "The Vision of Sir Launfal" and all the early poems by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

Lucile. OWEN MEREDITH.

Illustrated by FRANK M. GREGORY.

Maud, and Other Poems. TENNYSON.

Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

The Last Days of Pompeii. BULWER.

Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

The Princess, and Other Poems. TENNYSON.

Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

The Scarlet Letter. HAWTHORNE.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON. A charming edition of Hawthorne's masterpiece.

***A Short History of Our Own Times.**

JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

2 vols. Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON, who spent some months abroad, making his drawings for this work.

***Tennyson's Complete Poems.**

2 vols. Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

Poems by Whittier.

Illustrated by W. A. MCCULLOUGH. This contains "Mogg Megone," and all of Whittier's earlier poems.

Each is a remarkably beautiful 12mo volume, illustrated by from 75 to 100 new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Many of the illustrations are full-page, and the remainder are of various sizes and odd shapes, and are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins.

Digitized by Google

Each volume is printed in the best manner, and on paper especially manufactured for this series.

Daisy binding,	$1.25
Maroon cloth, gilt top,	1.50
Half levant cloth binding,	1.50
Violet binding,	1.50
"Orchid" binding,	1.50
Full green cloth binding, full gilt, boxed,	1.50
Moiré (watered) silk, full gilt, in a box,	2.00
Half calf, gilt top,	3.00
Half crushed levant, gilt top,	3.50
Full limp, pocket-book calf, in a box,	4.00
Ooze calf, limp, gilt edges, in a box,	4.00
Ooze calf, stiff covers, gilt edges, boxed,	4.50
Full crushed levant, in a box,	5.00
Dark brown tree calf, gilt edges, in a box,	5.00

* The Arabian Nights, the French Revolution and McCarthy's Short History, are not bound in the moiré, limp calf, ooze calf, full levant or tree calf styles. Tennyson is published in the moiré binding, in a flat box with two compartments at $4.00, but does not come in the other bindings mentioned.

Three charming books for children.

COLONIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Illustrated by E. PERCY MORAN *and* MISS E. S. TUCKER. *The publishers believe that these books surpass any works of a similar nature ever issued in the beauty and originality of the designs.*

1. Children of Colonial Days.

With twelve fac-similes of water-color sketches by E. PERCY MORAN. In these sketches MR. MORAN has produced twelve beautiful pictures of colonial life. The principal characters in these are children, but there are also adults depicted, and all in the picturesque costumes of that period.

Accompanying each fac-simile is an appropriate story or sketch by MISS ELIZABETH S. TUCKER, printed in inks of different colors, and enclosed in a beautiful decorative border, designed by MISS TUCKER. There is a different border, or an elaborate tail-piece for each page of text, each illustrating some scene or character referred to in the text.

Large quarto, boards. Almost completely covering the front and back sides are fac-similes of water-color sketches by MR. MORAN, inclosed in graceful frames. The title is stamped in gold, and on each side of the frames are stamped dainty wreath ornaments. Cloth back, . $2.50

2. Rhymes and Stories of Olden Times.

3. Tales and Verses of Long Ago.

These books are made up of selections from "Children of Colonial Days," each containing just half the illustrations and text in the larger volume. Large 4to, boards, with covers illuminated in colors, cloth back, . . $1.50

A delightful series of little classics, in a new and attractive form.

MASTERPIECES OF VERSE AND PROSE.

Each volume is a 32mo, and has twenty or more vignette illustrations, chiefly full-page, but occasionally set in the type or projected into the margin, in the French style. Printed on coated paper, with wide margins, and with a cut on each title-page.

1. Selections from Point Lace and Diamonds. GEORGE F. BAKER.

Illustrated by C. MOORE SMITH.

2. Child's Dream of a Star. CHARLES DICKENS.

Illustrated by ELIZABETH S. TUCKER.

3. Day Dream. TENNYSON.

Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER.

4. Evangeline. LONGFELLOW.

Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

5. Thanatopsis. BRYANT.

Illustrated by CORWIN K. LINSON.

6. Songs of Seven. JEAN INGELOW.

Illustrated by KIRK ESTÉ.

1. Violet binding, with back and half sides of reversed green cloth. With outer half sides in an illuminated design of blue and white violets, with gold, heavily embossed. Gilt top, boxed, ... 75 cents

2. Full brown cloth, with title stamped on back in gold, and with attractive fleur-de lis designs stamped on the front side in gold. Gilt top, boxed, ... 75 cents

3. White cloth, with attractive fleur-de-lis designs stamped on the front side in gold. Gilt top, boxed, 75 cents

4. Half calf, gilt top, boxed, ... $1.50

5. Limp calf, full gilt, boxed, ... 2.00

Evangeline and Day Dream and Thanatopsis and Songs of Seven can be had in any of these bindings boxed, and the six volumes can be had in a box in any binding.

A remarkably interesting volume for the admirers of Maud Humphrey.

TREASURY OF STORIES, JINGLES AND RHYMES (A).

Containing 140 half-tone engravings of water-color sketches of children by MAUD HUMPHREY.

These include reproductions of all of the water-color sketches that have made MISS HUMPHREY famous as a delineator of child life, such as her delightful Mother Goose, Fairy, Pet, Babes of the Nations, and Sweetheart pictures.

With verses by such well-known authors as EDITH M. THOMAS, HELEN GRAY CONE, MRS. MARY RICE MILLER, and ELIZABETH S. TUCKER, in addition to the 12 most popular "Mother Goose" rhymes, and twelve standard fairy tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Jack and the Bean stalk," "Blue Beard," etc.

1 volume, 4to, boards, with covers in colors, cloth back, $1.50

Full red cloth, with frame enclosing a white panel on which appears a small fac-simile of one of Miss Humphrey's water-color sketches, and with title and attractive design stamped in gold, ... $1.75

An original and attractive gift-book.

OUT-OF-TOWN AQUARELLES.

A collection of six water-color paintings by MISS E. G. EMMET, *reproduced in fac-simile.*

Miss Emmet has chosen for her subjects scenes of out-of-door life, which are connected with sports, such as skating, riding, yachting, hunting, and polo, and the brightly colored costumes appropriate to such sports add greatly to the effect of her pictures.

1 volume, 4to, gilt top. With back and half sides of reversed green cloth, the front half side being covered with tracery and a circular frame stamped in gold, enclosing a small fac-simile of one of Miss Emmet's water-color sketches. With outer half sides in an illuminated design. Boxed, ... $2.00

A laugh on every page.

COMIC MILITARY ALPHABET.

By DEWITT C. FALLS.

With 26 pictures in colors, each illustrating a letter of the alphabet and each showing some member of the different branches of service in the army, the navy, the marines, and the various famous regiments in the National Guard, such as the Seventh, New York; the Chicago Hussars; the Philadelphia City Troop; and similar organizations in Boston, Richmond, and elsewhere, and including also West Point and Annapolis Cadets, Troop A, of New York City, etc. A special feature is that the uniforms are absolutely accurate, MR. FALLS being a member of the Seventh Regiment, New York.

Each of these 26 color plates is preceded by a separate leaf, or sub-title containing two lines of humorous verse, or doggerel, and with a title-page in color.

12mo, bound in red, white, and blue cloths, with lettering on the side in red or blue—"Comic Military Alphabet. Army. Navy. National Guard," . . . $1

Digitized by Google

Two delightful books for young people, full of interesting and instructive matter.

ANNUALS FOR CHILDREN.

With numerous juvenile stories, humorous poems, and popular songs, with the music, all profusely illustrated by such well-known artists as Gordon Browne, W. Rainey, M. I. Dickses, and Harold Copping.

1. The Infant's Magazine.

This annual is intended for very young children, and the text and illustrations are adapted to their comprehension.

2. The Children's Friend.

Intended for children of more mature age. *Features of this work are numerous instructive articles on historical subjects, natural history, etc., as well as articles on cricket and other pastimes in which boys and girls are interested.*

Each volume, 4to, boards, with covers in colors, 75 cts.

Cloth, with front side stamped with title and attractive design in gold, ... $1.00

A choice work for lovers of art.

FAC-SIMILES OF WATER-COLORS.

A collection of 12 water-color paintings by E. Percy Moran, reproduced in almost perfect fac-simile.

These pictures all contain one or more figures, mostly children, dressed in the picturesque costumes of colonial times.

1 volume, 4to, gilt top. With back and half sides of reversed gray cloth. With the half sides covered with tracery in gold and a circular frame stamped in gold, enclosing a small fac-simile of one of Mr. Moran's water-color sketches. With outer half sides in an illuminated design. Boxed, ... $3.00

The most beautiful and unique novelty for children ever published.

A YEAR OF PAPER DOLLS.

By Miss E. S. Tucker.

Similar in general idea to the popular "Brownie Dolls," which have had such a great success.

With twelve designs of children in dresses appropriate to the different months of the year, front and back, in many colors, and so made that they can be cut out as paper dolls. One of these sets of dolls will furnish amusement to a child for months.

One entirely new feature is that with these dolls come a sheet of calendar dates. The dates of each month can be cut out and pasted on the doll representing that month, the twelve figures making a calendar that will last through the year.

With the designs as loose sheets, in a box with bright cover in colors. Each set, ... 75 cents

---

A handsome gift for Christmas.

MADONNAS.

Six pictures of Madonnas famous in art, with original coloring by Fanny I. Edgerton.

These reproductions are almost perfect fac-similes of the original water-color sketches, and are well worthy of framing.

1 volume, 4to, gilt top. With back and half sides of reversed purple cloth, the front half side being covered with tracery and a circular frame stamped in gold, enclosing a small fac-simile of one of Mrs. Edgerton's water-color sketches. With outer half sides in an illuminated design of purple and white violets, with gold, heavily embossed. Boxed, ... $1.75

A unique edition of the

IMITATION OF CHRIST.

A reduced fac-simile of the first complete English edition of this famous work of Thomas a Kempis. *Full of interest to all lovers of bibliography.*

This book has been very carefully printed and edited and is a perfect reproduction of the original work in all particulars. With two pages of explanatory matter at the beginning, printed in old English type.

1 vol., 16mo, bevelled boards, old style, ... $1.25

Two new volumes in the successful

TABLE TALK SERIES.

Table Talk, Abraham Lincoln.

Edited by William O. Stoddard, one of Lincoln's private secretaries during the war. Full of interesting anecdotes concerning the martyred President, and disclosing his views on religion, patriotism, etc., with characteristic anecdotes also, showing his love of humor. *A book of unusual value owing to the special qualifications of the editor.*

Treasury of Table Talk.

A collection of choice table talk, from a wide range of writers, including the old English wits and also the best French writers, as well as some Italian.

Each 1 vol., 12mo, half cloth back and sides, with outer half side in an illuminated design, ... 75 cents

"Jacqueminot Rose" style. With back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with forget-me-nots in deep red and gold, and with outer half sides of a deep red silk. $1.00

Moiré (watered) silk binding, full gilt, in a box, 1.25

A charming and unique book for young children by Miss Elizabeth S. Tucker.

LITTLE COLUMBIA'S GOWNS AND PLEASURES.

This book contains twelve fac-similes of water-color sketches by Miss Tucker, one for each month of the year.

Each picture is accompanied by some charming verses by Miss Tucker. In these pictures, *Little Columbia* is shown, dressed for the various pastimes to which she devotes herself during the year. For example, the sketch for June shows her in her tennis costume, the one for July as she celebrates the Fourth, and in August she is starting off with her net, to catch crabs.

1 volume, 4to, boards, with covers in colors, cloth back, ... $1.25

A new volume in the Standard Artist Series of Classics

ESSAYS OF ELIA.

By Charles Lamb. With 32 half-tone engravings after original illustrations by Frederick C. Gordon. Most of the illustrations are full-page, but some are set in the text in the French style. Printed in the best manner and on paper specially manufactured for the series.

12mo, half levant cloth, or white and gold binding, $1.25
Full cloth, ... 1.50
Half calf, ... 2.50
Limp calf, ... 3.00

Two new books in the popular

PHOTOGRAVURE SERIES.

Child-Life in Art.

Artists' Ideals.

Each volume contains six engravings, accompanied by a title-page.

4to, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, and with outer half sides in various illuminated designs, embossed, ... $1.25

A hitherto unwritten chapter of bibliography.

HIEROGLYPHIC BIBLES, THEIR ORIGIN AND HISTORY.

By W. A. Clouston. With over 30 fac-similes and 56 old wood-cut illustrations, and a new Hieroglyphic Bible told in stories by Frederick A. Laing, with hundreds of tiny colored pictures.

This work is full of interesting information regarding these once popular juvenile books that has escaped the notice even of bibliographers.

The impression of this edition de luxe is necessarily limited, and only one hundred copies have been printed for the American market.

Crown quarto, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, printed on fine paper with double red line border, . . . $9.00

(*A descriptive circular of this book, with specimen pages, will be sent on application.*)

Digitized by Google

Three more of the delightful books for children designed by LOTHAR MEGGENDORFER.

MOVING PICTURE TOY BOOKS.

1. The Doll's House.

At first sight, this appears to be simply four heavy pieces of cardboard, covered with lithographed pictures and joined together like a folding photograph frame. If you place it upon a table, however, and open it, it is so ingeniously constructed that a perfect interior of a "Doll's House" is shown, with numerous characters engaged in household duties, and dogs, cats, and chickens. This comes enclosed in a stout box, with a cover in colors.

2. International Circus.

Similar in construction to the Doll's House, but when opened, it shows the interior of a circus, with acrobats, horses, and clowns. A large audience is present, watching the performances in the ring.

3. The Monkey Theatre.

With eight colored pictures, in which the figures move accompanied by humorous rhymes. Most of the pictures represent monkeys going through their tricks, but an elephant, a trained goat, a pig, and a bear, and a lamb on a "see-saw" are also shown.

Each large folio, boards, with covers in colors, . $3.50

The smallest series of books in the world.

MITE SERIES.

Owing to the great success of the Mite Dictionary, of which nearly 60,000 copies have been sold in this country and in England, five companion volumes have been prepared.

1. Poems of Robert Burns.

A perfect reproduction in miniature of the first edition of the poems of BURNS.

2. English, Scotch, and Irish Songs.

A collection of popular old English, Irish, and Scotch songs, with the music. Edited by WILLIAM MOODIE, with 24 original sketches by A. S. BOYD, R.S.W.

3. French-English Dictionary.

A very complete French-English dictionary, in spite of its small size.

4. Golden Thoughts from Great Authors.

Edited by ALICE CROWTHER.

5. Witty, Humorous, and Merry Thoughts.

Selected by THOMAS MASON.

The size of each of these little books is about ¾ x 1½ inches, weight 40 grains, and the print is so small that it can scarcely be read except with the aid of a magnifying glass.

Each volume, bound in limp leather, and enclosed in a metal locket with a magnifying glass, boxed, . 75 cents

With silvered case, made in the shape of a book, boxed, ... $1.50

3. With gilt case, in shape of book, boxed, . . 1.50

4. With sterling silver case, in shape of book, boxed, $3.50

The Mite Dictionary can also be had now in the silvered, gilt, or sterling cases at $1.50 and $3.50.

Golden counsels for the sanctification of daily life.

GOLD DUST.

Translated from the French. A new edition from new plates. Printed on fine laid paper, with four full-page illustrations by C. MOORE SMITH.

1. 64mo, with back and half sides of reversed pale blue cloth, with outer sides in an illuminated design. Boxed, 50 cents

2. Full white cloth. Boxed, ... 50 cents

3. Full red leather, gilt edges, boxed, ... $1.00

4. Wine calf, padded, red-under-gold edges, . . 1.50

5. White seal, padded, red-under-gold edges, . 1.50

Two classics for children.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

An attractive edition of these classic stories. Revised with notes by the Rev. GEORGE TYLER TOWNSEND, M.A. *With two hundred new illustrations by* THOMAS MCILVAINE.

Many of these illustrations are full-page, and the remainder are of various sizes and odd shapes and are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins.

12mo, blue cloth, full gilt, ... $2.00

Reversed brown cloth, ... 2.00

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.

A new edition of the fairy tales of HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. *With four full-page half-tone illustrations by* CORWIN KNAPP LINSON, *and with numerous outline illustrations by other well-known artists.*

12mo, blue cloth, full gilt, ... $1.50

Reserved brown cloth, full gilt, ... 1.50

STANDARD SERIES.

The distinguishing characteristics of this series are convenient and pleasing size, clear type, good paper, neat and tasteful binding.

Brown, Dr. John.

Rab and His Friends. 1 vol., ... $1.00

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.

Aurora Leigh. 1 vol., ... 1.00

Carlyle, Thomas.

The French Revolution. 3 vols., ... 3.00

Sartor Resartus. 1 vol., ... 1.00

Heroes and Hero-Worship. 1 vol., ... 1.00

Heroes and Hero-Worship and Sartor Resartus, as a set, boxed, half Persian seal, ... $3.00

Coleridge.

Poems. 1 vol., ... 1.00

Benjamin Disraeli's Famous Novels.

Lothair, 2 vols.; Endymion, 2 vols. Sold in sets only, 4 vols. In a box, ... $4.00

Maria Edgeworth's Famous Tales.

Popular Tales, 2 vols.; Moral Tales, 1 vol. Sold in sets only, 3 vols. In a box, ... $3.00

Edwards, Amelia B.

Night on the Borders of the Black Forest. 1 vol. 1.00

Fouque, De la Motte.

Undine, Sintram, and Other Tales. 1 vol., . . 1.00

Translated from the German by F. E. Bennett.

Contains Undine, The Two Captains, Aslauga's Knight, Sintram and His Companions.

Kingsley's Novels.

Alton Locke. 1 vol., ... $1.00

Westward Ho. 2 vols., ... 2.00

Yeast. 1 vol., ... 1.00

Lamb, Charles and Mary.

Tales from Shakespeare. 1 vol., ... 1.00

Poems of Thomas Moore.

5 vols., ... 5.00

Pope, Alexander.

Select Poems. 1 vol., ... 1.00

Tennyson, Alfred Lord.

Complete Poetical Works. 12 vols. Sold in sets only, $12.00

Each volume, 16mo. Full moiré cloth binding, with title and lion design stamped on the back in gold, and with an attractive wreath design in gold on the front side.

The most popular pictures of the kind ever published.

WATER-COLOR FAC-SIMILES.

A series of twelve pictures of Colonial life by E. PERCY MORAN at $1.00 each; and six spirited sketches of out-of-door sports by Miss E. G. EMMET, and six pictures of madonnas famous in art, with original coloring by FANNY I. EDGERTON, at 75 cents each.

Digitized by Google

SEVENTY-THREE CALENDARS FOR 1895.

At prices ranging from ten cents to $2.50.

These calendars are all printed in many colors, and are fastened with a satin ribbon. With dates, each in a box, and printed on water-color paper, with roughened edges. Some of the more important are:

Etchers' Calendar.

Six etchings by well-known artists, 14 x 18 inches. Subjects: "A Morning Walk," by HAMILTON W. HAMILTON; "Old Mill Near Newport," C. W. F. MIELATZ; "Driving Sheep," J. A. S. MONKS; "What o'Clock Is It?" JAMES D. SMILIE; "My Ain Fireside," S. G. MCCUTCHEON; and "Ca Pince," JAMES J. CALLAHAN. $2.50

Landscape Etchings (Calendar of).

Six etchings by our foremost artists. Subjects: "A Winter's Day," by STEPHEN D. PARRISH; "Beach at Gloucester" and "The Lily Pond," KRUSEMAN VAN ELTEN; "The Old Bridge," LEROY M. YALE; "From Under the Trees," G. W. H. RITCHIE; and "Christmas Eve," W. H. SHELTON. Size, 14 x 18 inches, . . $2.50

Modern Masters (Calendar of).

Six exquisite photogravures of celebrated paintings Size of plate, about 14 x 18 inches. Subjects: "Countess Potocka," "Cupid's Menu" and "Cupid's Holiday," JEAN AUBERT; "Queen Louise," G. RICHTER; "Nydia," C. VON BODENHAUSEN; and "Cupid at Dominoes," JEAN AUBERT, ... $2.00

Moran Calendar.

Twelve fac-similes of water-color sketches by E. PERCY MORAN. The principal characters in these sketches are children, but adults are also depicted. *The scenes of these pictures are all laid in the Colonial times, and the characters are dressed in the picturesque costumes of that period. A most artistic and beautiful calendar.* Size, 12 x 10 inches, ... $2.00

Old Masters (Calendar of).

Six exquisite photogravures of celebrated paintings Size of plate, 14 x 18 inches. Subjects: "Madonna di San Sisto," RAPHAEL; "Madonna della Sedia," RAPHAEL; "Immaculate Conception," MURILLO; "Mater Dolorosa," GUIDO RENI; "Burgomaster Meyer Madonna," HOLBEIN, and "The Holy Family," MURILLO, . . . $2.00

Colonial Calendar.

Six fac-similes of water-color sketches of children by E. PERCY MORAN. The scenes of these pictures are all laid in the Colonial times. $1.25

Emmet Calendar.

Six fac-similes of water-color sketches by MISS E. G. EMMET. *The artist has chosen for her subjects out-of-door scenes, connected with sports, such as polo, yacht-ing, riding, sailing, etc.* Features of these sketches are their distinctively American spirit, and the fact that they are entirely different from any ever used in a calendar previously. Size, 12 x 10 inches, ... $1.25

Same, cut out in circular shape, ... 1.25

From Month to Month Calendar.

Twelve fac-similes of water-color sketches by MISS ELIZABETH S. TUCKER. "Little Columbia" is the subject chosen by Miss Tucker, and she has made a picture of her, for each month of the year. Size, 9 x 11 inches. $1.25

Madonnas.

Six fac-similes of water-color sketches of Madonnas. With original coloring by Fanny I. Edgerton, . . $1.25

Same, cut out in circular shape, ... 1.25

Spinning Wheel Calendar.

Six fac-similes of water-color sketches of children by E. PERCY MORAN. *The scenes of these pictures are all laid in the Colonial times.* Size, 12 x 10 inches, . . . $1.25

Garden Flowers (Calendar of).

Twelve fac-similes of water-color sketches of favorite garden flowers by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING. Size, 9 x 8 inches, ... 75 cents

Wild Flowers (Calendar of).

Twelve fac-similes of water-color sketches of popular wild flowers by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING. Size, 9 x 8 inches, ... 75 cents.

Bear Calendar.

A most unique little novelty. A fac-simile of a water-color sketch, representing a polar bear, with his mouth wide open, laughing, and with his paw around a little girl. The two are walking along contentedly together, and the bear is holding over them an umbrella, which revolves so that the calendar dates printed on it can be turned to any month desired. The background is a block of ice. Cut out and scored so that it will stand on a desk conveniently. . . . . 50 cents

Poets' Calendar.

Six fac-similes of water-color sketches of flowers, by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING. Size, 9 x 8 inches. . 50 cents

Rose Calendar.

Six fac-similes of water-color sketches of well-known varieties of roses by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING. Size, 9 x 8 inches. . . . . 50 cents.

Shoe Calendar.

A fac-simile of a water-color sketch by MISS ELIZABETH S. TUCKER, of the "Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe." *A very interesting and entirely original novelty.* The "old woman" is represented sitting in her shoe, with a broom in her hand. On pulling back the "shoe buckle" the calendar dates are shown. *There is an original design for each month, with a humorous verse accompanying it, by* MISS TUCKER. Cut out and scored so that it will stand conveniently on a desk. . . . . 50 cents

OTHERS ARE:

"Aquarelle;" "Child Life;" "Ideal;" "Venice;" "Lucile;" "Mother Goose;" "Calendar of Pets;" "Sea of Life;" "Society;" "Humphrey;" "Kalendar of Beautie;" "Marine;" and "Nations."

For a full description of this line of calendars send for DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

SUNDRY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

1. The price of the volumes in the popular Patriotic Songs Series has been reduced to 50 cents.

2. The six volumes in the "Words of Comfort and Hope Series" have been issued in a new ivorine binding at 50 cents each.

3. The popular books for children by MISS JOANNA H. MATHEWS in the "Bradford" and "Rutherford Series," are now only $1.00 per volume; the "Little Sunbeam Series," by the same author, has been reduced from $4.50 to $3.60 per set.

4. Seven of the non-copyright volumes of the Frederick A. Stokes Company's popular series of 16mo prose and poetical works are now offered in a blue cloth or orchid binding at the low price of 60 cents each.

5. The popular series of 16mo books in half silk bindings, published especially for the holiday trade by the Frederick A. Stokes Company, is offered at $1.00 per volume.

6. All the volumes in the "Good Things from Life Series" are now offered at $1.00 each.

For full particulars, send for catalogue, or call,

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, - - - - New York.

Digitized by Google

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

The "International" Teachers' Bibles.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Illustrated Helps,
New Maps,
Fine Bindings,
Clear Print,
Minimum Size,
Moderate Prices.

Divinity Circuit Binding.

The Only Teachers' Bibles Having New Helps or Aids Prepared by Both American and English Scholars.

Following is a partial list of those who assisted in the preparation of the new International Helps and Aids.

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
The Late Rev. Phillip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. George Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor "The Congregationalist," Boston.
Rev. A. R. Fausett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, New York.
Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, England.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E., D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., "Sunday School Journal," New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

CLEAR TYPE MAKES EASY READING.

Have you been seeking for a **Line** of Bibles, of convenient size, with **Large Clear Type** through the **whole series, Durably Bound,** with **Modern Practical Illustrated Helps, New Revised Maps,** and **Reasonable in Price?** The "**International**" Bibles answer the above requirements.

An entirely new series of **Maps** has been prepared expressly for the "**International**" Bibles, from actual survey, by Major Conder, of the Palestine Exploration Society.

Nearly three hundred and fifty different styles in Plain Text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, printed on Rag Paper and the Celebrated "**International**" "India Paper," ranging in price from 30 cents to $20.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

1894-5.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Kenilworth.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. Illustrated holiday edition. With Introductory Essay and notes by Andrew Lang. Handsomely illustrated with a series of *20 full-page etchings and photogravures*, including twelve original etchings, *drawn and etched by the famous French artist* AD. LALAUZE, besides two etchings by CRUIKSHANK, all carefully printed on Imperial Japanese paper.

2 vols., small 8vo, cloth with handsome cover design, gilt tops, with slip covers, in a neat cloth case. **$6.00**

Same. Handsomely bound in half levant, extra, gilt tops. **$10.00**

The Heart of Mid-Lothian.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. Illustrated holiday edition. With introductory essay and notes by Andrew Lang. Handsomely illustrated with a series of twenty full-page etchings and photogravures including *ten original etchings by* MACBETH-RAEBURN, DAMMAN, AD. LALAUZE and others, *from paintings and drawings by* SIR J. E. MILLAIS, WAL. PAGET, and others, and three etchings by CRUIKSHANK, all carefully printed on Imperial Japanese paper

2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, with handsome cover design, gilt tops, slip covers, in a neat case. **$6.00**

Same. Handsomely bound in half levant, extra, gilt tops. **$10.00**

The Salon of 1894.

The new volume of the original French edition of the grandest Art Annual of the age. 100 magnificent photogravure illustrations of the choicest paintings and statuary in this year's Salons. Imperial 8vo, red silk cloth, with palette design in gold and colors.

*VELLUM PAPER EDITION (limited to 400 copies.) **$10.00**

*HOLLAND PAPER EDITION (limited to 100 copies numbered.) **$12.00**

Naples: The City of Parthenope

and its environs. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT, author of "A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art" "The Queen of the Adriatic," etc. Handsomely illustrated with twenty full-page plates in photogravure from photographs of historic scenes in and around Naples. Small 8vo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, with appropriate cover design, gilt top, slip cover, in a neat cloth case. **$3.00**

Same. Handsomely bound in half levant morocco, gilt top. **$5.00**

A companion book to the popular QUEEN OF THE ADRIATIC by the same author, who has written a series of bright and picturesque chapters on one of the most beautiful cities of the Italian coast — a city whose history is replete with dramatic interest, and closely associated with events that have shaped the course of European history. Mechanically, the book fully equals its handsome predecessors in the same series.

America's Godfather.

Or, THE FLORENTINE GENTLEMAN. Being the story of Amerigo Vespucci. By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON, author of "The Lily of the Arno," etc. Handsomely printed from large type, on fine paper, and illustrated with twenty full-page page plates in half-tone.

8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, extra, original and handsome cover design, gilt top, in a box. **$2.50**

To have accidentally given his name to two continents, the glory of whose discovery belonged to another, would in itself have been enough to give posterity an interest in the story of his career. When to this natural interest is added the fact that this story is used to throw a side-light upon Florentine life at the close of the 15th, and the opening of the 16th centuries, by one so thoroughly at home in her subject as the gifted author of "The Lily of Arno" the result is sure to be a book of more than ordinary interest. The publishers have done their part towards making a book worthy of its contents.

Digitized by Google

Hernani.

By VICTOR HUGO. Handsomely illustrated holiday edition. Printed from new, large type, on parchment linen drawing paper. Illustrated with a series of magnificent full-page etchings and photogravures, chiefly paintings by A. MICHELMA, etched by LEON BOISSON, and a series of dainty and artistic head and tail pieces.
Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges (in a box). **$5.00**

LIMITED EDITION DE LUXE. Consisting of but 500 copies, each copy numbered. It is intended as a companion to our limited edition of 'RUY BLAS' issued last year, and is the only illustrated edition of this grand work in English.

Masterpieces of English Literature.

A new series of handsome editions — equally adapted for presentation or for the library — of some of the great masterpieces of modern fiction. Books which all have read or should read — and re-read — and which should be OWNED in some form in keeping with the position they occupy in the literature of the world.

Each novel complete in TWO VOLUMES, printed from new and handsome type, on good paper and illustrated with ten full-page etchings, photo-etchings or engravings.

Bound in English vellum cloth, with a novel and very artistic cover design, gilt tops, uncut edges, each set in a neat box. Per set, **$2.50**

NOW READY.:— **David Copperfield**, 2 vols. **Pickwick Papers**, 2 vols. **Vanity Fair**, 2 vols. **The Newcomes**, 2 vols. **Guy Mannering**, 2 vols. **Adam Bede**, 2 vols.

Modern Painters.

By JOHN RUSKIN. New illustrated holiday edition. Handsomely printed from large clear type on good paper, and illustrated with 85 full-page plates—several in color and tint—besides numerous text engravings.
5 vols., 12mo, attractively bound in cloth, with neat cover design in gold, gilt tops, (in a box), **$10.00**

Stones of Venice.

By JOHN RUSKIN. New illustrated holiday edition. Handsomely printed from large clear type on good paper, and illustrated with 70 full-page plates, including 17 fine photogravures of scenes in Venice and several plates in tint and color.
3 vols., 12mo, attractively bound in cloth, with neat cover design in gold, gilt tops, (in a box), **$6.00**

Handsome new editions, in holiday style, of Ruskin's two most famous works; works which came like a revelation and which affected a revolution in art study and criticism, whose magnitude even the present generation has hardly begun to comprehend. The editions described above are alike suitable for the library or presentation.

The Napoleon Romances.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. Illustrated with 28 plates in photogravure and half-tone. **$7.50**
6 vols., small 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, (in a box),
" " " " full gilt backs and sides, gilt tops. **$9.00**

The first English translation of a grand series of historical romances by the creator of the famous D'Artagnan. The translation needs no words of praise or apology. The name of KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY has become almost a synonym for faithfulness and accuracy in rendering the spirit as well as the literal text of the French author into pure English. Her translations of BALZAC have been in the nature of a revelation to English readers, and these great works of DUMAS' have been treated by her with equal care and with equally happy results.

Marie

By Laura E. Richards, author of "Captain January," etc. 16mo, cloth, uniform in size and general style with "MELODY," etc., by the same author. **50c.**

A charming new story from the pen of Laura E. Richards, A welcome companion to "Melody" which appeared last season. It is the story of the wanderings of a little French Girl in the company of a band of itinerant Musicians, told as only she could have told it.

Narcissa,

and a companion story "IN VERONA" being two new delightful short stories of New England Life, by Laura E. Richards. 16mo, cloth, uniform in general style with "MELODY," etc. **50c.**

Few short stories of recent times have equalled — certainly none excelled — in exquisite beauty, in delicacy of touch, the charmingly quaint picture of NARCISSA or of the delightful modern 'ROMEO and Juliet' in VERONA. These two stories will unquestionably rank as MRS. RICHARDS' best work so far, and it is perfectly safe to predict that no one who picks the volume up and commences to read will drop it until both stories have been read to the finish.

Digitized by Google

The Roxburghe Classics.

Part I. — Library Sets A new series of library editions of the complete works of standard authors, printed from good clear type, on paper with good margins, neatly and substantially bound in form suitable for the library, and issued at popular prices.

The series includes Dickens, Thackeray, Bulwer, George Eliot, Cooper, Carlyle, Irving, Scott, Fielding, Ruskin, etc., etc.

☞ *Complete list with prices and terms sent on application.*

Part II. — Single Books. Library editions of famous single books of Fiction, History, Biography, Science, Belles-Lettres, etc. *The best selected list of any similar series issued in the country.* Each complete in one volume, large 12mo, good type and paper, and illustrated.

Neatly bound in cloth, extra, gilt top. **$1.00** *each.*

In a new and handsome style of Roxburghe binding, gilt top. **$1.25** *each.*

Handsomely bound in genuine half calf, gilt back, gilt top, hand finished. **$2.00** *each.*

☞ *A complete list of the series* (100 titles) with terms, sent on application.

A NEW ZIGZAG BOOK---NEW STYLE COVER---REDUCED IN PRICE.

Zigzag Journeys in the White City,

with excursions to the neighboring metropolis. By Hezekiah Butterworth. Profusely illustrated with full-page plates and text engravings. Small 4to, in a novel and attractive style of parti-cloth cover, extra. **$2.00**

In this new volume of the most popular series of books of travel and story for American children ever issued, the reader is shown, with graphic pen and pencil, some of the wonders of the recent great world's fair at Chicago. 'THE WHITE CITY' was an affair of such magnitude, of such lasting importance, that children, even of an older growth, may constantly draw new lessons for many years to come. Even those most familiar with its main features will find this volume by the popular editor of "THE YOUTH'S COMPANION" both instructive and entertaining.

The Boys' Revolt.

A story of the Street Arabs of New York. By James Otis, author of "TOBY TYLER," "Jenny Wren's Boarding House," etc. Illustrated with sixteen original designs by W. P. Hooper. Square 12mo, cloth (uniform with "Jenny Wren's Boarding House"). **$1.25**

The secret of his success lies in his wonderful sympathy with the aspirations of child-life, his truthful delineation of life among the class of children who act as his object lessons, and his avoidance of anything that would have a tendency to pander to any unhealthy taste. This new volume will rank among his best.

Dan of Millbrook.

By Charles Carleton Coffin, author of "Boys of '61," "Winning His Way," etc. With eight full-page spirited illustrations from original designs by MERRILL. Large 12mo, cloth. **$1.50**

An entirely new edition, with a new preface by the author, of a book which, although its author is now among the famous writers of our day, is comparatively unknown to the present generation, so few copies were sold under its original title of "CALEB KRINKLE" before it was withdrawn from circulation.

It is a brightly written story of New England life, and in its new form, under the title which the author had originally intended to give it, with the aid of Merrill's illustrations, is sure of a new lease of life among a generation which has grown up since it was first written.

Ruby at School.

By Minnie E. Paull. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott Walcott. 16mo, cloth, (uniform with "Ruby and Ruthy," and "Ruby's Ups and Downs.") **$1.00**

A new volume, completing the popular "Ruby and Ruthy" series. The two little heroines have hosts of admirers who are anxiously awaiting the final chapters in the charming chronicle of their adventures.

The Parson's Miracle.

Christmas in America. By Hezekiah Butterworth. Illustrated with half-tone plates printed in tints and set into the text. 16mo, half vellum cloth, embossed paper sides. **50c.**

A new volume in the dainty series of 'tales of Christmastide' issued under the title of "CHRISTMAS IN MANY LANDS.

Digitized by Google

Our Four Great Children's Annuals.

A NEW VOLUME OF EACH—BETTER THAN EVER.

Chatterbox.

The new volume—1894—of the King of all Children's Annuals. Over 200 original illustrations and over 400 pages of choice reading. Small 4to, illuminated board covers **$1.25**

Same. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, with chromo side, gilt edges. PRICE REDUCED TO **$1.75**

Our Little Ones' Annual.

The new volume for Christmas, 1894. Illustrated stories and poems for the little ones—edited by OLIVER OPTIC—illustrated with about 370 entirely original designs engraved by George T. Andrew. Bound in an entirely new and attractive style of cloth cover. **$1.75**

*** The new style of cloth cover is supplied this season AT THE PRICE OF THE BOARD COPIES of last year. It will generally be conceded to be one of the handsomest covers ever used upon a similar publication.

Oliver Optic's Annual.

The new volume (1894) of one of the most popular annuals for younger readers—stories, poems and pictures by the best artists. Bound in boards with a handsome lithographic cover. **$1.25**

The Nursery.

The new volume for Christmas, 1894 (volume W). The handsomest and most desirable annual for the very youngest readers. Nearly 200 original illustrations. Illuminated board covers. **$1.25**

Hildegarde's Neighbors.

By Laura E. Richards. A companion story to "Queen Hildegarde," etc. Illustrated from original designs. Square, 16mo, cloth. **$1.25**

A new volume in the "Hildegarde" series, some of the best and most deservedly popular books for girls issued in recent years. This new volume is fully equal to its predecessors in point of interest and is sure to renew the popularity of the entire series.

Chatterbox 'Zoo.'

Large animal pictures by well known English artists with short stories in big type. Upright quarto (8 x 14 inches), illuminated board covers. **$1.25**

A new volume in the series of odd-shaped picture books comprising besides the above, CHATTERBOX CIRCUS, CHATTERBOX GALLERY OF PICTURES, CHATTERBOX MENAGERIE OF ANIMALS.

Young Folks' Menagerie.

Animal Stories.

Two handsome new books of animal pictures and stories for young readers. Each containing 158 pages of bright attractive pictures and short sketches, printed on fine paper. 4to, neatly bound in cloth, with cover dies stamped in tinted inks. **$1.25** *each*

☞ *The above are for sale by booksellers generally, or will be sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers.*

ESTES & LAURIAT, . . BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

The Century Co's NEW BOOKS

READY OCTOBER 10TH.

ACROSS ASIA ON A BICYCLE. By THOMAS G. ALLEN, Jr., and WM. L. SACHTLEBEN. This narrative of the journey of two young American students from Constantinople to Peking on bicycles has attracted wide attention both here and in Europe during its appearance as a serial in THE CENTURY MAGAZINE. Not since the days of Marco Polo has a European traveler succeeded in crossing the Chinese Empire from the western boundary to the capital. This Messrs. Allen and Sachtleben accomplished on bicycles, and their account of the trip, bristling as it did with curious and startling episodes, forms an intensely interesting volume. The ascent of Mt. Ararat and the passage of the Desert of Gobi are of especial interest, while the numerous illustrations that accompany the text give many curious glimpses of Asiatic life.

— Profusely illustrated with photographs taken by the authors. 12mo, about 300 pages, cloth, $1.50.

THE MOUNTAINS OF CALIFORNIA. By JOHN MUIR. To John Muir, the well-known California naturalist, the mountains of his native State are as an open book. In the present volume he has given to the public the result of his long experiences in the Sierra Nevada range, describing the glaciers, the glacial lakes and meadows, the storms and floods, and the birds and animals of that wild region. It was John Muir who guided Ralph Waldo Emerson through the Yosemite Valley, and of whom Emerson remarked, "He is more wonderful than Thoreau."

— 12mo, about 350 pages, fully illustrated and tastefully bound in cloth, $1.50.

WRITING TO ROSINA. By WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP, author of "The House of a Merchant Prince," "A Pound of Cure," etc. This delightful little novelette chronicles the unhappy experiences of "Knox D. Lanfair, of the Excelsior Screw and Tack Co.," who, though a first-rate salesman, was a poor hand at writing love-letters. In an evil hour he induced his friend Hampton Gorledge to conduct his correspondence with his fiancée for him, the complications that result from this arrangement furnishing the basis for the story. The book is gotten up in the daintiest manner, and is admirably adapted as a tasteful but inexpensive gift for almost any occasion.

— Illustrated. Size 3½ x 5 inches. Bound in full stamped sheep binding. 117 pages; price $1.00.

WHEN ALL THE WOODS ARE Green. By Dr. S. WEIR MITCHELL, author of "Characteristics," etc. This is a tale of the primeval Canadian forests, in which the leading characters (persons of more than ordinary brightness and culture) are thrown in contact with the sturdy but uncouth woodsmen. The story moves briskly, and is full of witty and sprightly conversations, and strong studies of character, interspersed here and there with stirring descriptions of adventures with rod or gun. A portrait of the author forms an appropriate frontispiece to the volume.

— 12mo, about 430 pages, cloth, $1.50.

P'TIT MATINIC' AND OTHER MONotones. By GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS, author of "Thumb-Nail Sketches," etc. This charming little volume, with frontispiece in color, and more than thirty drawings and decorations by the author, consists principally of sketches of life on the Nova Scotia coast. In addition there are two stories of a different sort,—"Old Grimes's Masterpiece" and "A Disturber of Faith," the first being a pathetic little story of artist life, and the second an interesting account of an experience with a European adventurer.

— Size 3½ x 5 inches, uniform with "Thumb-Nail Sketches" and "Writing to Rosina." 140 pages, bound in full sheep, with design in embossed gold stamping; price $1.25.

EDWIN BOOTH. Recollections by his Daughter, EDWINA BOOTH GROSSMANN, with Booth's Letters to her and to his Friends. These letters give a charming glimpse of Booth as a husband and a father. They are simple and unaffected, and convey a more intimate knowledge

Digitized by Google

of the character of the man than could be gained from any memoir. The book is illustrated with a number of photogravure reproductions of portraits of the great actor.

— Illustrated, octavo, about 350 pages, cloth, $3.00. See page 9 for details of Limited Editions.

THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, author of "The Literary History of England," "The Makers of Florence," etc. The brilliantly written papers on the people of Queen Anne's time which Mrs. Oliphant has contributed to THE CENTURY MAGAZINE from time to time have been collected into a handsome volume under the above title. These papers describe the Court and famous people of that day, including Dean Swift, Defoe, Addison, the Duchess of Marlborough and other celebrities. The book is magnificently printed and bound, the portraits being all full-page pictures printed in two colors and inset in the volume.

— Royal octavo, about 200 pages, in handsome cloth binding, elaborately tooled in gold; price $6.00.

FIVE BOOKS OF SONG. By RICHARD WATSON GILDER, editor of THE CENTURY MAGAZINE. This is the first complete collection of Mr. Gilder's work that has been made. From time to time separate books of poems from his pen have been published, and these have now been gathered in one volume of 250 pages under the above title. Several poems heretofore unpublished are also added, making this volume the only complete collection of Mr. Gilder's poems.

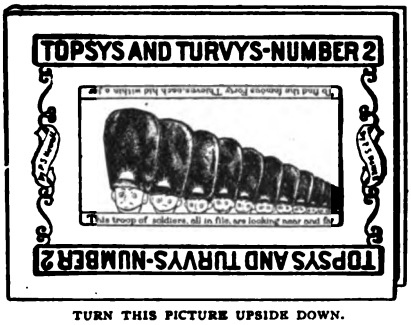
— Illustrated, 12mo, about 250 pages, price in cloth binding, $1.50.

A BACHELOR MAID. (*Ready in November, 1894.*) By Mrs. BURTON HARRISON, author of "The Anglomaniacs," "Sweet Bells Out of Tune," etc. A novel of contemporary New York society—"deliciously modern in its sketching of the everlasting woman's question." This story, which has just completed a successful course in THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, touches a deeper chord than any of Mrs. Harrison's previous works. It is the history of a pure and noble woman, animated with a desire to help her sex, and dazzled by the prospect of a higher womanhood, yet hardly understanding the things to be accomplished or the means of their accomplishment. The plot moves rapidly from first to last, introducing the reader to fashionable New York drawing-rooms, the "swell" clubs, and to the fads of Metropolitan society, yet at no time losing sight of the great truth that animates the book, and which, expressed in these lines of the Tennyson, forms a fitting conclusion to the story:

"The woman's cause is man's: they rise or sink
Together, dwarf'd or god-like, bond or free."

— Illustrated with seven full-page drawings by Irving R. Wiles. 12mo, about 200 pages, cloth, $1.25.

BOOKS for BOYS and GIRLS.



TURN THIS PICTURE UPSIDE DOWN.

TOPSYS AND TURVYS NUMBER 2. By PETER NEWELL, author of "Topsys and Turvys." These Topsy-Turvy Books by Peter Newell are the funniest books you ever saw. It is hard to describe them, because there never was anything like them before. Mr. Newell, the artist who designed them, hit upon a new idea in picture-books, and the Topsy-Turvy Books are the result. "Boys and girls like pictures," said Mr. Newell to himself, "and they like surprises. Why not make a book that will combine the two?" So he set to work and made "Topsys and Turvys" (the first book), which seems at first sight an ordinary picture-book, but turn any of the pictures upside down and straightway you have another picture. "Topsy-Turvy No. 2" is like the first Topsy-Turvy Book, only larger, and in addition to the 35 colored illustrations there are 34 more printed in black and white.

— Size 6¾ x 9¾ inches, 62 pages, in illuminated board covers, price $1.00.

TOINETTE'S PHILIP. By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON, author of "Lady Jane." The scene of this book, like "Lady Jane," is laid in New Orleans, where we find Philip selling flowers, in company with Dea, the daughter of a poor French sculptor, and Lilybel, a comical little piccaninny whose "Mammy done name him for his two little sisters wot 's dade." Later, when Philip is adopted by a wealthy artist and his wife, the scene of the story shifts to New York. What happens in his new home, how Philip runs away, and how at last the mystery that has enveloped his life is explained, is told in Mrs. Jamison's own entertaining way, the principal characters and events being charmingly illustrated by Birch.

— 236 pages, uniform in size with "Lady Jane." Price, in cloth binding, $1.50.

THE LAND OF PLUCK. By Mrs. MARY MAPES DODGE, author of "Hans Brinker; or The Silver Skates," "Donald and Dorothy," etc. In no land is Mrs. Dodge so thoroughly at home as in Holland—"the land of pluck." Those who remember "Hans Brinker" will welcome this new book about the interesting land of dikes and windmills, illustrated with its many pictures of curious scenes and people.

— Richly illustrated, 12mo, about 300 pages in cloth binding, price $1.50.

Digitized by Google

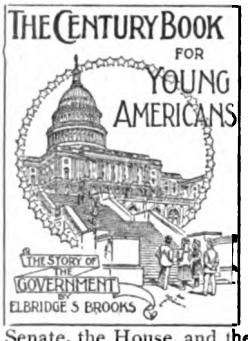
WHEN LIFE IS YOUNG. By Mrs. MARY MAPES DODGE. This is a book of poems for young people by the editor of *St. Nicholas*,—whose "Donald and Dorothy," "Hans Brinker" and "Baby World" are so well known,—a book of merry rhymes and verses, long and short, and with pictures on nearly every page.

—12mo, about 250 pages, cloth, $1.25.

ARTFUL ANTICKS. By OLIVER HERFORD, author of "Pen and Inklings." This is a collection of humorous verse for young folks, cleverly illustrated by the author, whose contributions to *St. Nicholas*, *Life*, *Harper's Young People*, and other periodicals have won him a wide reputation as a versifier and illustrator. Grown-up folks (as well as the youngsters for whom the book is intended) will find amusement in these clever verses and pictures.

—Size 6¼ x 7¾ inches, about 100 pages, cloth, price $1.00.

THE CENTURY BOOK FOR YOUNG Americans. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS, author of "Historic Boys," "The Story of the United States," etc. This is a book that bids fair to be one of the most popular juveniles ever issued in this country. It tells in attractive story-form what every American boy and girl ought to know about the Government, the functions of the President, the Senate, the House, and the Supreme Court; the duties of the different Cabinet officers and the work of the various departments—how State, municipal, and town governments are carried on, and what are the duties and responsibilities of an American citizen. The book is illustrated with about 200 engravings, and is issued under the auspices of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, with an introduction by General Horace Porter, President-General of the Society.



—Size 9¾ x 7¾ inches, 250 pages, in stout buckram binding, uniform in size and price with last season's great success, "The Century World's Fair Book for Boys and Girls." Price $1.50.

IMAGINOTIONS. Truthless Tales, by TUDOR JENKS, author of "The Century World's Fair Book for Boys and Girls." One of the most popular story writers of ST. NICHOLAS (Tudor Jenks) has gathered his well-known fanciful tales into this handsomely illustrated volume of "Imaginotions." Nineteen stories in all are included in the book, among them such old favorites as "The Astrologer's Niece," "The Dragon's Story," "Little Plunkett's Cousin," "Professor Chipmunk's Surprising Adventures," etc. This volume, with its bright cover and its entertaining stories, should be one of the most popular of Christmas books—a splendid gift for any boy or girl.

—Richly illustrated. Size 8¾ x 7 inches, 230 pages, cloth, $1.50.

THE MAN WHO MARRIED THE Moon: Tée-Wahn Folk Stories. By CHAS. F. LUMMIS, author of "Some Strange Corners of Our Country," etc. The author of the book has lived for five years among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, learning their language and customs, and in the long winter evenings listening to the tales the old men tell to the boys gathered about them,—wonderful stories of "The Antelope Boy," "The Ants that Pushed on the Sky," "The Man Who Would n't Keep Sunday," "The Town of the Snake Girls," etc. These stories Mr. Lummis has written out for the boys and girls of America just as the old Indians told them. There are thirty stories altogether, not including the one which gives title to the book,—and there are pictures too,—many pictures—of the strange people and animals about which these stories are told.

—Illustrated by George Wharton Edwards. 12mo, 239 pages, cloth, $1.50.

THE BROWNIES AROUND THE World. By PALMER COX, author of "The Brownies: Their Book," "Another Brownie Book," and "The Brownies at Home." Palmer Cox's delightful little "Brownies" hardly need an introduction to a public who has for years laughed at the queer pranks of these amusing little people, and have spent many pleasant hours in picking out the Dude, the Irishman, the Dutchman, and other famous characters of Brownieland. Few books for children have been so successful as these Brownie Books, of which more than one hundred thousand have been sold. "The Brownies Around the World," the latest of the series, describes in picture and verse the adventures of the Brownie band abroad—their trip across the Atlantic, and their visits to the principal countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa.

—Illustrated by the author. Quarto, 144 pages, in illuminated board covers, price $1.50.

**** Any of the books named on this and the two preceding pages (except "A Bachelor Maid," which will not be issued until November) may be had of your bookseller, or will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of price by the publishers,* THE CENTURY CO., *33 East 17th Street, New York.*

Digitized by Google

THIRTEENTH THOUSAND READY.

The Jungle Book.

By RUDYARD KIPLING.

RUDYARD KIPLING, the author of "Plain Tales from the Hills," "Soldiers Three," etc., has written a book which, though intended primarily for youthful readers, is, as the London *Daily News* says, "A book for youngsters of all ages—from nine to ninety."

It is a book about India, of course; but not the India that Mr. Kipling has made familiar to the English-speaking world. This is a *jungle* book. There is no Simla in it; no Mulvaney, no Gadsbys, no 'rickshaws; but instead of these there is *Kala Nag*, the elephant who took little Toomai to the dance of the wild elephants in the Garo hills—the dance that never man had seen before; *Shere Khan*, the tiger; old *Baloo*, the sleepy brown bear who teaches the wolf cubs the Law of the Jungle; *Bagheera*, the black panther; *Kaa*, the python, whose blow is like the blow of a steam-hammer, and many, many other jungle folk, whose doings as chronicled by Mr. Kipling fill over 300 page. "Mr. Rudyard Kipling's best bid for immortality," says the *Sunday-School Times*, "is in this book. . . . Mr. Kipling knows intimately the jungle and village life of India, and he has used his best genius in setting in this scene brief dramas of homely morals which will entrance children, and are sound, wholesome, and deserve a place in the first fifty volumes bought for a Sunday-school library." It is safe to predict that "The Jungle Book" will become a classic in children's literature. "It is as good," says the *Pall Mall Gazette*, "as the best of Grimm and Hans Andersen." Price, in handsome cloth binding, $1.50—fully illustrated.

THE CENTURY CO., Union Square, N. Y. City.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW BOOKS.

EDMONDO DE AMICIS.

Holland. A new translation from the Italian. Beautifully illustrated with 44 photogravures.

Tastefully bound in two volumes, cloth..... $5 00

Three-quarters calf, gilt top..... 10 00

Large paper edition in 2 vols. 44 photogravures on India mounted, limited to 125 copies.....*net*, 10 00

This is a superb edition of the famous book of travel, which gives the best picture of Holland contained in any descriptive work. The translation by Miss Helen Zimmern has been made from the thirteenth Italian edition, and preserves the accuracy without losing the charm of the original. The photogravures are as fine as any ever made in America for purposes of illustration.

New Juveniles by the Celebrated Authors Castlemon, Ellis, Alger, and Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie.

HARRY CASTLEMON.

Sailor Jack the Trader. Being the 6th volume of The War Series. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... $1 25

Oscar in Africa. Being the 3d volume of The Hunter Series. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

HORATIO ALGER, JR.

Only an Irish Boy. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Victor Vane; or, The Young Secretary. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

EDWARD S. ELLIS.

The Great Cattle Trail. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

LUCY C. LILLIE.

The Family Dilemma. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Digitized by Google

A Selection from the Announcements of

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

The Sketch-Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. The *Van Tassel Edition*, uniform in general style with the Holiday editions of "The Alhambra," and "Knickerbocker."

Two volumes, 8vo, printed from new type, with artistically designed borders, and 32 illustrations from designs by Rackham, Barraud, Church, Rix, and Van Deusen. Cloth extra, $6.00; three-quarter levant, $12.00.

Memoirs of the Reign of George III.

By HORACE WALPOLE. Edited by G. F. Russell Barker. With sixteen portraits in photogravure. (Ten of these portraits have never before been published.) Letterpress edititon, limited to 1000 numbered sets, of which 260 sets have been secured for the United States. 4 vols., 8vo, per set in cloth extra, $18.00.

The Ariel Shakespeare.

Now complete. Each play in a separate volume, 3½ x 5 inches. From new type, the text is *complete* and *unabridged*, with 500 illustrations by Frank Howard. In 40 volumes and issued in 4 styles:

A.—Garnet cloth, each, 40 cents; per set, 40 volumes in box, $16.00.
B.—Full leather, gilt top, each (in a box), 75 cents; per set, 40 volumes, in box, $30.00.
C.—40 volumes bound in 20, cloth, in box, per set (sold in sets *only*), $15.00.
D.—40 volumes bound in 20, half calf extra, gilt tops, in box, per set (sold in sets *only*), $35.00.

The Hawaiian Archipelago.

Six Months Among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. By ISABELLA BIRD BISHOP. First American edition, reprinted (under arrangement) from the eighth English edition. Set from new type, with illustrations, headpieces, initials, and map. 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

The Story of the Civil War.

A Concise Account of the War in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. By JOHN CODMAN ROPES, author of "The Army Under Pope," "The First Napoleon," "The Campaign of Waterloo," etc. To be completed in three parts, printed in three octavo volumes, with comprehensive maps and battle plans. Each part will be complete in itself and will be sold separately.

PART I. Narrative of Events to the opening of the Campaigns of 1862, with 5 maps. 8vo, $1.50.

The Egyptian Book of the Dead.

The most ancient and the most important of the extant religious texts of ancient Egypt. Edited with introduction, a complete translation, and various chapters on its history, symbolism, etc., by CHARLES H. S. DAVIS, M.D., Ph.D. With 99 full-page illustrations from the Turin and the Louvre Papyri, and 25 designs representing the Egyptian Gods. Large 4to, cloth, $5.00.

Tennyson.

His Art and Relation to Modern Life. By STOPFORD A. BROOKE. 12mo, $2.00.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Digitized by Google

Holland and Its People.

By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. *Vandyke Edition.* Beautifully printed from new pica type. With 84 illustrations from designs by R. Swain Gifford, Charles A. Platt, Joseph Pennell, Samuel Colman, Hugh Thomson, and others, and from rare prints. 8vo, $2.25.

Spain and the Spaniards.

By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. *Saragossa Edition.* 8vo, with illustrations, $2.25.

*** The *Vandyke Edition* of "Holland and Its People," and the *Saragossa Edition* of "Spain and the Spaniards," are put up together in box. 2 vols, 8vo, $4.50; half calf extra, $9.00.

Social England.

A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Science, Literature, Industry, Commerce, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Various Writers. Edited by H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L., Sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. To be completed in six vols.

Per vol., 8vo, $3.50.

Vol. I.—From the Earliest Times to the Accession of Edward I.

Vol. II.—To the Death of Richard the III.

Lives of Twelve Bad Men.

Original Studies of Eminent Scoundrels. By Various Hands. Edited by THOMAS SECCOMBE (Balliol College, Oxford). Fully illustrated.

8vo, cloth, $3.50.

New Volumes in the Heroes of the Nations.

Large 12mo, illustrated, each, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

Cicero,

and the Fall of the Roman Republic. By J. L. STRACHAN DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Prince Henry (the Navigator) of Portugal,

and the Age of Discovery in Europe. By C. R. BEAZLEY, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

Abraham Lincoln,

The Downfall of American Slavery. By NOAH BROOKS.

New Volumes in the Story of the Nations.

Large 12mo, illustrated, each, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

The Story of the Crusades. By T. S. ARCHER and C. L. KINGSFORD.

The Story of South Africa. By GEORGE M. THEAL.

The Story of Venice.

From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Republic. By ALETHEA WIEL.

The Winning of the West.

By THEODORE ROOSEVELT, author of "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," "The Wilderness Hunter," etc. Volume III. The Founding of the Trans-Alleghany Commonwealth, 1784-1790. 8vo, with map, $2.50.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Digitized by Google

Tintoretto.

The Life and Genius of Jacobo Robusti, called "Tintoretto." By FRANK P. STEARNS, author of "The Real and Ideal in Literature."
12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

The Pearl Series.

Selections from the Poets. Six volumes, exquisitely printed in 48mo, cloth flexible, new style.
This set, six volumes in box, $3.00; full calf, in calf case, $10.00.
1.—Faith, Hope, and Charity. The three best Gifts of Heaven. 2.—Fancy. 3.—Reflection. 4.—Wit and Humor. 5.—Love. 6.—The Poet's Garden.

The Nutshell Series.

A Gathering of the Best Thoughts of the Best Writers. Edited by HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON.
Six vols., oblong 32mo, uniquely printed and handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, new style, in box, $3.00; in full calf flexible, gilt edges, in calf box, $10.00.
1.—Wisdom. 2.—Philosophy. 3.—Sentiment. 4.—Epigrams and Epitaphs. 5.—Proverb. 6.—Wit and Humor.

The Artificial Mother.

A Marital Fantasy. By G. H. P. With six illustrations by Van Deusen.
16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

American Song.

A Collection of Representative American Poems, with Analytical and Critical Studies of their Writers. Edited by A. B. SIMONDS. 12mo, $1.25.

Miss Hurd: An Enigma.

By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, author of "The Leavenworth Case," etc., etc. Being No. 2 of the *Hudson Library*. A series of good fiction, by authors from each side of the Atlantic. Bi-monthly issues. Entered as second-class matter.
Per number, 50 cents; yearly subscriptions, $3.00.
The volumes of the *Hudson Library* are also issued in a library edition, in cloth covers, $1.00 (nearly ready).

Peak and Prairie.

From a Colorado Sketch-Book. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits," "A Literary Courtship," etc.
16mo, cloth, uniform with "A Literary Courtship," $1.00.

An Altar of Earth.

By THYMOL MONK. With frontispiece by McCulloch. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Eyes Like the Sea.

By MAURUS JÓKAI (the great Hungarian Novelist). An Autobiographical Romance. 12mo, $1.00.

"Notes on New Books," a quarterly bulletin, Prospectuses of the Story and Heroes of the Nation Series, sent on application.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

Digitized by Google

The Cassell Publishing Co.'s

NEW BOOKS.

THINGS I HAVE SEEN AND PEOPLE I HAVE KNOWN.

By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

Two Volumes, Cloth, 12mo, Price, $3.00.

These volumes comprise a collection of essays and sketches on the manners of the time, and reminiscences of the very many people in all ranks of society whom the author has met throughout an active career of more than half a century. "It has been occasionally inevitable," he says, "that I should talk about myself in connection with the things which I have witnessed and the people whom I have come in contact with; but I have done my best to present my own individuality only in the form of a peg on which objects of real interest might be suspended." Louis Philippe, Louis Napoleon, Guizot, Thackeray, Dickens, Lord Palmerston, our own Lincoln, Seward, Sumner, Bancroft, Grant, are among those people he has seen, and about whom he talks in these fascinating volumes.

Count Cavour and Madame de Circourt.

Some Unpublished Correspondence. Edited by COUNT NIGRA. Translated by ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Life of Charlotte Bronte.

By Mrs. GASKELL. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Stories of All Ages.

From the Realms of Romance. In *Cassell's Series of Royal Octavos.* Profusely illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.

ALL ALONG THE RIVER.

By M. E. BRADDON, author of "To the Bitter End," "Aurora Floyd," "Lady Audley's Secret." In *Cassell's Sunshine Series.* Paper 50 cents; also in cloth, $1.00.

"Undoubtedly the best work that ever came from her pen."—*Boston Budget.*

The Medicine Lady.

By L. T. MEADE, author of "Out of the Fashion," "A Sweet Girl Graduate," etc., etc. In *Cassell's Sunshine Series.* Paper, 50 cents; also in cloth, $1.00.

"A carefully constructed, well-written, well-sustained novel, with a purpose."—*Literary World.*

Under the Great Seal.

By JOSEPH HATTON, author of "By Order of the Czar," "Clytie," etc. In *Cassell's Sunshine Series.* Paper, 50 cents; also in cloth, $1.00.

"Will find many delighted readers."—*N. Y. Independent.*

THE DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS.

With Selections from his Correspondence, and an Introduction to Each Volume by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. Ten volumes in five, 16mo, cloth (in a box), $5.00.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

Translated by J. and W. LANGHORNE, with a Life of Plutarch by JOHN DRYDEN, and an introduction to each volume by Prof. HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. Thirteen volumes in six, 16mo, cloth (in a box), $6.00.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., 31 East 17th St. (Union Sq.), New York.

Digitized by Google

A SHORT SELECTION FROM THE ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.,

3 Cooper Union, New York.

*** ***Send for our New Display Catalogue of Holiday Publications. Our General Catalogue will be found in The Trade List Annual.***

WOOD'S DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. 8vo, cloth, $2.50; ¼ calf, *choice*. ... $4.50

QUIET STORIES FROM AN OLD WOMAN'S GARDEN. By Alison M'Lean, author of "A Holiday in the Austrian Tyrol." With photogravure frontispiece. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25

These very interesting stories are told with great simplicity and charm, and remind the reader very strongly of Miss Mitford's "Our Village." The names of the plants are aptly suggestive of the themes of the stories.

CAMEOS OF LITERATURE FROM STANDARD AUTHORS. A series of handy pocket volumes. To be published at intervals. Photogravure frontispiece. Cloth, per vol 75

THE ADVENTURES OF DON QUIXOTE. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt.... 3.00

PALESTINE, PAST AND PRESENT: Pictorial and Descriptive. Profusely illustrated. 4to, gilt edges..... 2.50

THE "BEDFORD" HANDY-VOLUME SHAKSPEARE. Is kept in various choice bindings and cases, suitable for Holiday gifts, perfectly clear type, red line borders, cloth, in cloth case, for $7.50; Venetian morocco, $15.00, and various choice bindings. *See Catalogue.*

THE LANSDOWNE INDIA-PAPER SHAKSPEARE. The above choice edition, on the finest paper, reducing the bulk to 6 volumes, red line, in cloth case, $8.00; Spanish morocco, in morocco clasp case, $15.00; real German smooth calf, or Turkey morocco 22.50

PUZZLES, OLD AND NEW. Illustrated. Cloth..... 1.50

AUNT LOUISA'S BOOK OF FAIRY TALES. 4to, fancy board cover, 50 cents: ditto, cloth, handsome stamps..... 1.00

IVANDA. A Tale of Thibet. A book for boys. By Capt. Claude Bray, author of "Randall Davenant." Fully illustrated. Square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt..... 1.50

*** A striking and fascinating volume, full of adventure in, and descriptions of, a little-known country.

A NEW BOY'S ADVENTURE-BOOK.

STIRRING TALES OF COLONIAL ADVENTURE. IN THE BUSH.—QUEENSLAND.—NEW GUINEA.—INDIA, etc. Illustrated. Handsome cloth binding 1.50

THE MAGIC HALF-CROWN. A Story for Juveniles of 10 to 14. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 75

ANGELS UNAWARES. A Children's Story. By C. H. Barstow. *For Sunday-School Libraries.* Illustrated. 12mo..... 50

THE "STAR OF HOPE." Sunday-School Library. 10 vols., boxed. Illustrated. 2.50

LEAR'S BOOK OF NONSENSE. Oblong 4to, cloth..... 2.00

FLAG PAINTING-BOOK. For Children. Flags of all Nations, Naval and Military; Signals, etc. Correctly colored and duplicated in outline for painting. In 4to, enamelled cover..... 50

THE SHIELD OF FAITH. A new and artistic painting-book of Scripture texts. *Shape of a shield.* Litho. stiff cover 50

Digitized by Google

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S SELECTIONS.—Continued.

THE ANIMAL OBJECT-BOOK. Full of colored pictures on stiff board leaves. 4to, litho. board cover..... $1.50

THE SURPRISE CIRCUS. A movable panorama. Boards..... 50

THE LITTLE FOLKS PALETTE PAINTING-BOOK. Colored pictures and outlines. 4to, varnished cover..... 25

GOLDEN DAYS. A Painting-Book for Children. Artistic designs. 4to, varnished. 25

PETER PIPER'S PAINTING-BOOK. An A B C of 26 comical colored and outline pictures by Chasemore, and alliterative nonsense rhymes. Very funny. Square 16mo, varnished cover..... 25

NEW SERIES OF OBLONG COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS FOR THE NURSERY.

ANIMALS, TAME AND WILD. A new picture-book for little children, with big colored pictures and very little reading. Oblong 4to, attractive cover..... 50

OUR ANIMAL PICTURE-BOOK. For Children. Colored, oblong 4to, bright and attractive picture cover, 50 cents; untearable..... 75

OVER THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD. Scenes in Many Lands. Illustrated. Paper only..... 50

BRITISH SOLDIERS. Past and Present. Their Dress and Equipment from 1660 to 1894. By the well-known military draughtsman R. Simkin. Of interest to old and young. *More than a Toy-Book*..... 50

WARNE'S COLUMBIA TOY-BOOKS.

This series is the newest, brightest in colors, most complete and artistic line on the market, and now consists of a dozen varieties, all done paper, 35 cents each, and all the simple ones done untearable, 65 cents each. (*See our General Catalogue.*)

The following just added to the series:

HAPPY FAMILIES. A funny story on this popular parlor game. Paper..... $0.35

ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR. A novel picture-book of animals and birds, so arranged that the objects number from one to ten, to teach children to count. Paper, 35 cents; untearable..... 65

THE CIRCUS A B C. An alphabet of the circus, horses, trained animals, clowns, etc. Depicted in colors to the life. Paper, 35 cents; untearable..... 65

*** *ALSO A NEW LINE OF 25-CENT PAPER, AND 40-CENT UNTEARABLE TOYS.*

Consisting of alphabets, nursery stories (Cinderella, etc.), and animals. (*See our General Catalogue.*)

The following are the new volumes for 1894. In demy 4to, attractive enamelled cover. 20

In demy 4to, attractive enamelled covers, mounted on linen..... 40

OUR PET'S ANIMAL A B C. A shaped book of animals, in the form of a cow.

BOOK OF TOYS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS. In the shape of a toy stable, with horses standing.

OUR HOLIDAY A B C. A book of children enjoying their holidays.

BIBLE PICTURES FOR LITTLE FOLK. A beautifully colored picture-book of Old and New Testament scenes and characters.

WILD ANIMAL A B C.

PUSS IN BOOTS. With new designs and illustrated letterpress.

RED RIDING HOOD. With new pictures and illustrated letterpress.

NURSERY RHYMES. With new designs and illustrated letterpress.

MOTHER HUBBARD. With pictures by Harrison Weir, and with new illustrations in monotint in the text.

JACK AND JILL. With original designs by Petherick, and illustrated letterpress.

PUNCH AND JUDY. With new pictures, beautifully colored.

FAVORITE ANIMALS. All the farm-yard favorites, beautifully colored.

Digitized by Google

Masterpieces of English Literature.

Entirely New and Finely Illustrated Editions.

lcCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES.

From the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P. Entirely new edition, brought down to date.

With an introduction and supplementary chapters bringing the work down to Mr. Gladstone's resignation of the Premiership (March, 1894), and additions to the literature of the reign, also with a new index. By G. MERCER ADAM, author of "A Precis of English History," etc.

Profusely illustrated with new half tone portraits of statesmen and littérateurs. 2 vols., 12mo, handsome cloth, $3.00; or in three-quarter calf, $5.00. Popular Edition, 2 vols., 12mo, without illustrations, cloth, $1.50.

iREEN'S HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.

Handsome Library Edition, from new plates, profusely illustrated.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A. Standard Edition, 4 vols., embellished with half-tone portraits, cloth, $5.00; or three-quarter calf, $10.00. Edition de Luxe, 4 vols., 8vo, with photogravure portraits and illustrations, cloth, $7.50; or three-quarter calf, $15.00.

* * *

'HE VICTORIAN AGE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Handsome Library Edition, with 15 photogravure portraits of the representative writers of the reign. 2 vols., 8vo, handsome cloth, $3.50; or three-quarter levant, $7.00. Cheaper Students' Edition, without illustrations, 1 vol., cloth, $2.00.

This admirable survey of the literature of the era includes a critical analysis and exposition of the characters and writings of fully five hundred eminent authors, from Macaulay to Tennyson.

THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.

By LORD LYTTON. De Luxe Edition, 2 vols., 8vo, handsome cloth, superbly illustrated with 16 photogravures, representing artistic and antiquarian scenes in this famous historical romance.

An elaborate edition of Bulwer's masterpiece. In 2 vols., cloth, at $3.50; or in three-quarter levant, at $7.00. Popular Edition, without illustrations, 2 vols. in one, Century Series, cloth, 75 cents.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., 310-318 Sixth Ave., New York.

Digitized by Google

New and Recent Fiction.

A BURNE-JONES HEAD AND OTHER SKETCHES.

By CLARA SHERWOOD ROLLINS. 12mo, handsome cloth, with frontispiece, $1.00. A series of charmingly written studies of life and society by a literary artist of the impressionist school.

* * *

STRUTHERS; and The Comedy of the Masked Musicians.

* * *

By ANNA BOWMAN DODD, author of "Three Normandy Inns," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; or in paper, illuminated cover, 50 cents. A vivacious narrative of the career of a young American man of business who becomes an Anglomaniac, and the change of his honest and honorable wife into a woman of the world.

THE NEW RECTOR.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN. By the author of "A Gentleman of France," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper 50 cents. Told with all the liveliness and literary skill of this clever new writer.

* * *

HOW LIKE A WOMAN.

* * *

By FLORENCE MARRYAT. 12mo, handsome cloth, $1.00. An enthralling story, with a fascinating interest.

PAPA'S OWN GIRL.

By MARIE HOWLAND. New edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents. A clever semi-socialistic story, anticipating by ten years Mme. Sarah Grand's "Heavenly Twins" and Mrs. Humphry Ward's "Marcella."

* * *

JULES VERNE'S NEW BOOK.

THE SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT; or, the Adventures of Claudius Bombarnac.

* * *

By the author of "Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea," etc. Profusely illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.00. (*In Press.*) A story of rattling adventure, full of exciting incident.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., 310-318 Sixth Ave., New York.

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S LIST.

Domestic Manners of the Americans. By Mrs. TROLLOPE. 2 vols., 12mo, with 24 illustrations from contemporary drawings, reproduced from the first edition of 1832. Introduction by Prof. Harry Thurston Peck, of Columbia College. $3.50.

"Mrs. Trollope's book is likely to find a large audience among Americans of to-day."—JEANNETTE L. GILDER, in the *Critic.*

Glimpses of Four Continents. The Account of a Tour in Europe, Australia, New Zealand, and North America, made in 1893. By the DUCHESS OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS. With portraits and illustrations (several in photogravure) from the author's sketches. 8vo, gilt top, $3.50.

Samantha Among the Colored Folks. My Impressions of the Race Problem. By MARIETTA HOLLEY (Josiah Allen's Wife). With nearly 100 illustrations by that master-delineator of darkey life, E. W. Kemble. 12mo, $1.50.

Memoirs of the Duchesse de Gontaut, Gouvernante to the Children of France During the Restoration, 1773-1836. Translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis. 2 vols., 8vo, with 13 portraits in photogravure, cloth, gilt top, $5.00.

Also a large-paper edition, limited to 175 copies for England and America, each volume containing a portrait in mezzotint by S. Arlent Edwards, printed in color and signed by the artist. In full leather binding, $12.00, *net.*

The Duchesse de Gontaut personally knew Napoleon I., the Duke of Wellington, and many other English and French celebrities, during the period dating from the French Revolution down to the Restoration. Her pages sparkle with vivacity, and are full of heretofore unrecorded anecdotes and reminiscences.

The Empress Eugenie. The initial volume of "The Secret of an Empire." By PIERRE DE LANO. From the seventh French edition, with portrait. 12mo, $1.25.

"The Empress Eugénie" announced for publication in May, was postponed that it might be published simultaneously in England.

MRS. OLIPHANT'S NEW NOVEL.

A House in Bloomsbury. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. (Copyrighted.) 12mo, $1.25.

A story of London life.

Kitty Alone. By S. BARING-GOULD. (Copyrighted.) 12mo, $1.25.

Not only a graphic exhibition of native character and landscape, but a drama of life unfolded with all the force and pathos and grim humor the author has heretofore shown.

Mists. A Novel. By FLETCHER BATTERSHALL, author of "A Daughter of this World." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

By the Same Author.

A Daughter of this World. Second edition, in new binding, uniform with "Mists." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A NEW NOVEL BY HESBA STRETTON.

The Highway of Sorrow. By HESBA STRETTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. With portrait of the author.

In this new story Miss Stretton deals with the persecutions of the Stundists, and the title of the book suggests the Russian *via dolorosa* across Siberia.

Eighteenth Century Vignettes. By AUSTIN DOBSON. Second Series. With 12 portraits and photogravures. Small 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

Also a large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, with impressions of the portraits on Japan paper, and a special title-page and frontispiece (not in the ordinary edition) in photogravure, designed by George Wharton Edwards. In full leather binding, $5.00, *net.*

My Study Fire. Second Series. By HAMILTON WRIGHT MABIE. 16mo, with 3 photogravures, gilt top, $1.50. Also,

A NEW EDITION OF MR. MABIE'S PREVIOUS BOOKS.

Issued also by Dent & Co., London. **My Study Fire.—Under the Trees and Elsewhere.—Short Studies in Literature.—Essays in Literary Interpretation.** Each with 3 photogravures, in dainty binding, gilt top, per volume, $1.50.

Shylock and Others. Eight Studies by G. H. RADFORD. 16mo, gilt top, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

Villiers de l'Isle Adam. His Life and Works, from the French of Vicomte Robert du Pontavice de Heussey. By LADY MARY LOYD. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.50.

A London Rose, and Other Rhymes. By ERNEST RHYS. Crown 8vo, $1.50, *net.*
(In conjunction with Messrs. Elkin Mathews & John Lane, London.)

A Little Child's Wreath. By ELIZABETH RACHEL CHAPMAN, author of "A Companion to In Memoriam." Square 16mo, $1.25, *net.*
(In conjunction with Messrs. Elkin Mathews & John Lane, London.)

The Blue Ribbon. An Account of the Temperance Movement Originated and Conducted by Francis Murphy, and especially by Edward Murphy, his son. By ARTHUR REED KIMBALL. With portrait and illustrations. 12mo, in appropriate binding.

A Tale of Two Cities. By CHARLES DICKENS. With more than fifty drawings by Edmund H. Garrett. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.50.
Also an edition containing special features, limited to 150 copies, both text and illustrations on Japan paper. (*Particulars on application.*)
A combination of mechanical and artistic excellence makes this one of the most attractive books recently printed in America. Mr. Garrett's illustrations have been pronounced the best work he has yet done.

At the Ghost Hour. From the German of PAUL HEYSE. In four dainty little volumes, with decorations, etc., in unique binding. **The House of the Unbelieving Thomas.—Fair Abigail.—Mid-Day Magic.—The Forest Laugh.** Sold in sets, or separately, per volume, 50 cents. Half calf, gilt top, per set, $5.00; full ooze calf, in box of same leather, per set, $12.00.
The ingenuity of the decorations and the novelty of the mechanical execution add to the interest which Paul Heyse's name gives to these tales, and go to make them a most unique and attractive holiday series.

The Land of the Sphinx. By G. MONTBARD, author of "Among the Moors," etc. With nearly 200 illustrations by the author. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $4.00.
Brilliant and graphic with both pen and pencil, Mr. Montbard has described Egyptian life and characterized its various phases and aspects with vivid picturesqueness and fidelity.

Goethe's Faust. With 29 illustrations (10 in photogravure). 8vo, handsomely printed and bound, full gilt, $3.50.
Also special limited edition, with photogravure impressions on satin. 8vo, full leather binding, $6.00, *net.*

Tennyson's Becket. With 26 illustrations. 8vo, printed on coated paper and beautifully bound in cloth, with full gilt sides, $2.00.

Among Men and Horses. By M. HORACE HAYES, F.R.C.V.S. With numerous drawings and reproductions from photographs. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.
The author is an acknowledged authority on the horse, and this book, while of great interest to horsemen and lovers of horses, is also valuable as a record of incident and anecdote gathered in all parts of the world.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

Elsie at the World's Fair. By MARTHA FINLEY, author of the Elsie and Mildred books. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Witch Winnie at Shinnecock; or, A King's Daughter at the Summer Art School. By Mrs. E. W. CHAMPNEY. With illustrations by J. Wells Champney. 12mo, $1.50.

The Sherburne Cousins. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS, author of "Sherburne House" and "Lyndell Sherburne." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Where Honour Leads. By LYNDE PALMER, author of "A Question of Honour," "The Magnet Stories," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

First in the Field. A Story of New South Wales. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. With illustrations (copyrighted). Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Gypsy Breynton. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With numerous illustrations. An entirely new edition from new plates. 12mo, $1.50.

Bible Steps for Little Pilgrims. Profusely illustrated. Small 4to, in cloth, ornamented, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 5 E. 19th St., New York.

Digitized by Google

31 UNION SQUARE, - - - - NEW YORK.

SOME OF

Brentano's New Publications

FOR THE AUTUMN AND HOLIDAY SEASONS, 1894.

An Illustrated Library and Holiday Edition of

Eric Mackay's

LOVE LETTERS OF A VIOLINIST.

The first worthy edition of this captivating volume of poems, illustrated with 35 original designs in charcoal by Mr. James Fagan, ten of which are printed from copper by a new process.

The text printed on English paper, specially manufactured, and the book bound in handsome presentation binding.

1 vol., crown 8vo, gilt top, ... $2.50

Half Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, ... 5.00

Large-Paper Edition. A limited edition, signed and numbered, of fifty copies, has been printed on hand-made paper, with extra wide margins.

Appropriately bound, ... $5 00

Half Levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, ... 10.00

By Paul Heyse.

A DIVIDED HEART,

And Other Stories. Translated from the German by Constance Stewart Copeland.

"A Divided Heart" and the two other short stories included in this volume won the prize in Brentano's Prize Competition for Translations.

The examples selected by Miss Copeland represent Heyse at his best. They are veritable bits of life; life viewed not only from the outside as any keen observer may see it, but life as the philosopher knows it, the inner life which gives value and purpose to this "fleeting show."

Realistic as Balzac, analytic as "Tolstoi," picturesque as his own countryman Ebers, Heyse should become as famous here as he is in Germany. The three stories included in the present volume, "A Divided Heart," "Minka," and "Rothenburg on the Tauber," are fine specimens of Heyse's mastery of words and detail and that magic of description for which he is famed.

One vol., 16mo, with etched frontispiece, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, gilt top, ... $1.25

The same, in half morocco, gilt top, extra, ... 2.50

By William T. Price, author of "The Technique of the Drama."

A LIBRARY OF MASKS AND FACES.

A series of handy volumes devoted to biographical and critical essays of the great American and European actors and actresses. Aimed to be an adjustment of the records which, in many particulars, are in danger of being obscured by errors and by friendly and unfriendly misapprehensions.

The following volumes are now ready:

The Life of Charlotte Cushman. (*With Portrait.*)

The Life of William Charles Macready. (*With Portrait.*)

(*Others in Preparation.*)

Each, one volume, 16mo, bound in white and gold, fancy paper sides, . . $ .75

Digitized by Google

By Henri Pène du Bois.

PRINCESSES IN LOVE.

A companion volume to "Love in Letters," containing, in the form of anecdotes and biographical sketches, accounts of the love affairs of some of the most famous princesses of the earth, from Semiramis to the time of Rachel. Illustrated with portraits etched from rare originals by Mr. James Fagan. The text printed on paper made specially for the work in England. Uniform in size of page, type, etc., with "Love in Letters."

1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated, ... $1.50

Same, half crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, ... 3.00

FRENCH FOLLY IN MAXIMS.

A series of four volumes devoted to translations of the best of the pithy phrases, epigrams, and maxims, to be found in French literature. The volumes are divided under the following headings:

Vol. I. **Of Art.** Vol. II. **Of Philosophy.**
Vol. III. **Of Plays.** Vol. IV. **Of Letters.**

Each, 5½ x 4 in size, printed on paper imported especially for this series, and bound in an attractive combination of vellum and gold, gilt tops, . . $ .75

The set, in an appropriate box, ... 3.00

JUST PUBLISHED.

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, of

FOSTER'S WHIST MANUAL.

With American Leads.

*** A complete system of instruction in the game. By the inventor of the Self-Playing Whist Cards. This is not merely another treatise on whist, but a complete system of instruction of an altogether novel character; the whole subject being presented in a new light, and so arranged that any one may rapidly and effectually become familiar with all those methods which constitute the equipment of a first-class player.

One vol., cloth, gilt edges, ... $1.25

A New Edition of

BABY'S BIOGRAPHY.

By A. O. KAPLAN.

An album in which may be recorded the mother's story of the chief events of baby's life. Designed by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Mrs. Frances Brundage. In this volume—beautifully printed in colors, in Paris, by the most approved methods of photographic reproduction—may be given the little stranger's date of birth, its weight from month to month, the date of the appearing of its first tooth, its first word, its first pair of shoes, when it changed from long to short clothes, its first day at school—in fact, the history of baby from birth to majority.

Large quarto, 11 x 9 in size, 72 pages, bound in white and gold, or a handsome combination of gold and different colored cloths, boxed, ... $3.75

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BRENTANO'S, Publishers,

31 UNION SQUARE, - NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY'S

New Books and New Editions for 1894.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

The Innocents Abroad; or, The New Pilgrim's Progress. By MARK TWAIN. *New edition.* Fully illustrated with thirty photogravure illustrations of scenery, cities, etc. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops..... $5.00
Half levant morocco, gilt, gilt tops.. 9.00

Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. *New edition.* With two photogravure frontispieces and twenty-eight full-page half-tone illustrations and many illustrations in the text. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.... ..... 4.00
Half levant morocco, gilt tops..... 7.50

Some Old-Time Beauties. By THOMSON WILLING. Ten sketches, biographic and literary, of distinguished beauties and ladies of rank of the Georgian era. Illustrated in photogravure from the original portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Romney, and Gainsborough, with cover, decorative borders, title-page, half-titles, and tail-pieces by the author. 1 vol., small quarto, size 7 x 9, bound in cloth, gilt top, with photogravure design on side..... 3.00

Rip Van Winkle. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With twenty-four photogravure illustrations from original photographs of Kaatskill Mountain Scenery by Ernest Edwards, and text illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. 1 vol., small quarto, size 7 x 9, fancy cloth binding, gilt top..... 3.00

The Fairies' Festival. A poem, by JOHN WITT RANDALL. Edited by Francis Ellingwood Abbot. With forty illustrations in photogravure from original drawings by Francis Gilbert Attwood. 1 vol., small quarto, size 7 x 9, fancy cloth binding, full gilt, gilt top..... 3.00

Little Journeys Abroad. By MARY BOWERS WARREN. A volume of travel sketches with sixty illustrations from original drawings by George H. Boughton, E. K. Johnson, Will H. Drake, Irving T. Wiles and J. A. Holzer. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, full gilt side and gilt edges 2.00
Half levant morocco, gilt top..... 4.00

The Life and Art of Edwin Booth. By WILLIAM WINTER. With twelve photogravure illustrations from original photographs. 1 vol., 32mo, white cloth, gilt top, china silk side, or maroon and green cloth, handsome gilt side, gilt top..... 1.50
Half levant morocco, gilt top... ... 3.00

A Girl I Know. Twelve photogravures from original studies by Mrs. N. GRAY BARTLETT. With verses by Marian L. Wyatt. 1 vol., quarto, 8 x 10, fancy cloth binding..... ..... 2.00

Romance Switzerland. Teutonic Switzerland. By WILLIAM D. MCCRACKAN, M.A., author of "The Rise of the Swiss Republic." 2 vols., 32mo, cloth, gilt tops. Each.... $0.75

—— *Illustrated edition.* With twelve photogravure illustrations of Swiss Scenery in each volume. 2 vols., 32mo, white cloth and china silk, gilt tops and maroon or green cloth, handsome gilt side, gilt tops. Each..... 1.50

—— Half levant morocco, gilt tops. Each, 3.00

Child-Life in Art. By ESTELLE M. HURLL, M. A. Six chapters comprising Childhood in Ideal Types, Children Born to the Purple, The Children of Field and Village, The Child-Life of the Streets, Child Angels, and the Christ-Child. Illustrated with twenty-five beautiful half-tone illustrations, from celebrated paintings by Raphael, Titian, Van Dyck, Velasquez, Reynolds, and other artists. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges 2.00
Half levant morocco, gilt top..... 4.00

The Drama. By HENRY IRVING. *Three* Addresses: The Stage as it is; The Art of Acting; Four Great Actors; With frontispiece by Whistler. 1 vol., 32mo, cloth, gilt top..... 75

—— *Illustrated edition.* With twelve photogravure portraits of celebrated actors. 1 vol., 32mo, white cloth, gilt top, china silk side, or maroon and green cloth, handsome gilt side, gilt top to match the "Life and Art of Edwin Booth".. 1.50
Half levant morocco, gilt top..... 3.00

DAINTY GIFT-BOOKS IN FINE BINDING.

Pipe and Pouch. The Smoker's Own Book of Poetry. Compiled by JOSEPH KNIGHT. With frontispiece illustration. 1 vol., square 16mo, ornamental cloth binding, gilt top 1.25
1 vol., square 16mo, white morocco, flexible, round corners, gilt edges..... 2.50

—— Large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, each copy signed. Printed on hand-made paper, with photogravure frontispiece. 1 vol., 12mo, uncut edges, *net*..... 3.00

Mrs. Browning. The Poems of Elizabeth Barrett Browning selected and arranged by Robert Browning. 1 vol., 16mo, with photogravure portrait frontispiece, plain cloth binding, gilt top 75
1 vol., 16mo, with eight photogravure illustrations, white and gold ornamental binding, gilt top..... 1.50
1 vol., 16mo, half levant morocco, gilt top..... 3.00

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Robert Browning. The Poems of Robert Browning, selected and arranged by himself. 2 vols., 16mo, with photogravure portrait frontispiece, plain cloth binding, gilt tops. Each 75

2 vols., 16mo, with sixteen photogravure illustrations, white and gold ornamental binding, gilt tops. Each 1.50

2 vols., 16mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Each 3.00

Wild-Flower Sonnets. By EMILY SHAW FORMAN. With twelve illustrations from original drawings by Abbott Graves. 1 vol., 16mo, fancy cloth and satine, gilt top..... 1.00

By arrangement with Roberts Brothers and Houghton, Mifflin & Co., we are enabled to offer the following books in our special binding:

IVORINE SERIES OF DAINTY GIFT-BOOKS.

The following volumes of our well-known line of dainty gift-books appear in a new dress. Each book is carefully sewed and gilded, and tied with silk ribbon in a flexible Ivorine cover, and fluted edges, with hand-painted decoration and title.

Cap and Gown. Some College Verse. Chosen by Joseph LaRoy Harrison.... $1.75

Out of the Heart. Poems for Lovers, Young and Old. Selected by John W. Chadwick and Annie H. Chadwick. 1.75

Two Voices. Poems of the Mountains and the Sea. Selected by John White Chadwick..... 1.75

Staff and Scrip. Gems of Religious Thought. Selected by J. H. Gilbert.. 1.75

From Queens' Gardens. Selected Poems of Mrs. Browning, Jean Ingelow, Adalaide Proctor, Christina Rossetti, and others. Edited by Rose Porter... 1.75

Hymns of the Higher Life. A New Collection of Religious Verse..... 1.75

Daily Strength for Daily Needs. Edited by the compiler of "Quiet Hours."..... 1.75

Helen Jackson's Complete Poems..... 2.00

Sunshine in the Soul. Poems selected by the compiler of "Daily Strength for Daily Needs."..... 1.75

Snow Bound, Tent on the Beach, and Other Poems. By JOHN G. WHITTIER..... 1.50

Evangeline, Miles Standish, and Other Poems. By LONGFELLOW..... 1.50

Sir Launfal, The Cathedral, and Other Poems. By LOWELL..... 1.50

Truth and Beauty for Every Day. A selection of Thoughts from the Writings of Canon Farrar..... 1.50

MISCELLANEOUS.

Manon Lescaut. By L'ABBÉ PRÉVOST. With an introduction by M. F. Sweetser. 2 vols.....

Juliet and Romeo. From the Italian of Luigi Da Porto, with an introductory essay by Dr. W. J. Rolfe.....

Corsair, and Lara. By LORD BYRON. With an introduction by M. F. Sweetser.

L'Arlesienne. From the French of Alphonse Daudet, with a biographical sketch by M. F. Sweetser.....

Armande. By EDMUND and JULES DE GONCOURT. Translated by Alfred E. Haserick, and introduction by W. D. Orcutt.....

Undine. By FRIEDRICH BARON DE LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ.

The entire series as published will hereafter be bound in the following style. Size of each volume 32mo (3 x 5 inches). Paper covers, printed in three colors, uncut edges..... 50

Flexible cloth, gilt top, with dainty side and back die, boxed..... 75

White cloth and gold, gilt top, with china silk side, boxed..... 1.00

Half calf, gilt, gilt top, boxed..... 2.00

A Child's History of England. By CHARLES DICKENS. With fourteen illustrations on Japan paper. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, full gilt side and back. Per set..... 2.00

Half calf, gilt tops. Per set..... 4.00

OTHER VOLUMES WILL FOLLOW.

Break o' Day Tales. By FRANK WEST ROLLINS. 1 vol., 32mo, dainty cloth, tinted top 75

The Fairy Folk of Blue Hill. A story of Folk-Lore by LILY F. WESSELHOEFT, author of "Sparrow the Tramp," etc. With fify-five illustrations from original drawings by Alfred C. Eastman. 1 vol., 16mo, fancy cloth... 1.25

The Drummond Year-Book. From the writings of Henry Drummond, arranged by ADA L. SUTTON. 1 vol., 16mo, with portrait frontispiece..... 75

Addresses. By the Right Reverend PHILLIPS BROOKS, Bishop of Massachusetts. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, with portrait frontispiece and two other illustrations..... 75

In Distance and in Dream. By M. F. SWEETSER. 16mo, cloth binding. 50

Jackanapes. By JULIANA HORATIA EWING. New edition, illustrated by Amy Sacker. 16mo, cloth binding.... 50

The King of the Golden River. A Legend of Stiria. By JOHN RUSKIN. With twenty-five illustrations by Richard Doyle. 16mo, cloth binding..... 50

Will o' the Mill. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Illustrated by Amy Sacker. 16mo..... 50

The Young King. The Star Child. Two Tales by OSCAR WILDE. With illustrations by C. Ricketts. 16mo..... 50

OTHER VOLUMES WILL FOLLOW.

JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY, Publishers, 196 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

GINN & COMPANY'S

Recent and Forthcoming Publications.

OLD ENGLISH BALLADS. Selected and edited by Prof. F. B. GUMMERE, of Haverford College. 12mo, cloth. xcviii+380 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, $1.35. (Athenæum Press Series.)

SARTOR RESARTUS. Edited, with introduction and commentary, by ARCHIBALD MACMECHAN, Professor of English in Dalhousie College, Halifax, N. S. (Athenæum Press Series.) *In Press.*

A BOOK OF ELIZABETHAN LYRICS. Selected and edited, with introduction, notes, and indices, by F. E. SCHELLING, Professor in the University of Pennsylvania. (Athenæum Press Series.) *Nearly ready.*

HERRICK. Selections from the Hesperides and the Noble Numbers. Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by EDWARD E. HALE, Jr., of the State University of Iowa. (Athenæum Press Series.) *In Press.*

ESSAYS and LETTERS SELECTED from the WRITINGS OF JOHN RUSKIN. Edited by LOIS G. HUFFORD. Illustrated. Half leather. Price, by mail, postpaid, $1.10.

STUDIES IN THE EVOLUTION OF ENGLISH CRITICISM. By LAURA J. WYLIE. 12mo, cloth, 212 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, $1.10. (Yale Studies.)

THE INFLECTIONS AND SYNTAX OF MALORY'S MORTE D'ARTHUR. By C. S. BALDWIN, Tutor in Columbia College. Square 12mo, cloth. 156 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, $1.50.

THE FIRST LATIN BOOK. By W. C. COLLAR, Head-master of Roxbury Latin School, and M. GRANT DANIELL, Principal Chauncy-Hall School, Boston. Illustrated. Price, by mail, postpaid, $1.10.

P. CORNELII TACITI, DIALOGUS DE ORATORIBUS. Edited with prolegomena, critical and exegetical commentary, indexes, and a bibliography, by Prof. ALFRED GUDEMAN, of the University of Pennsylvania. Large 8vo, cloth. cxxxviii+447 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, $3.00. (Department of Special Publication.)

TACITUS, DIALOGUS DE ORATORIBUS. Edited by CHARLES E. BENNETT, Professor of Latin in Cornell University. (College Series of Latin Authors.) xxviii+87 pages. Price, postpaid, 80 cents.

ODES AND EPODES OF HORACE. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Prof. CLEMENT L. SMITH, of Harvard University. (College Series of Latin Authors.) *In Press.*

THE GATE TO THE ANABASIS. With colloquia, notes, and vocabulary, by CLARENCE W. GLEASON, Master in the Roxbury Latin School, Boston. Small 12mo, cloth. 47 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, 45 cents. (Latin and Greek School Classic Series.)

HOMER'S ODYSSEY, BOOKS V.-VIII. Edited on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition, by B. PERRIN, Professor of Greek in Yale College. (College Series of Greek Authors.) 186 pages. Price, postpaid, $1.50.

THE ROMAN PRONUNCIATION OF LATIN. By FRANCIS E. LORD, Professor of Latin in Wellesley College. 58 pages. Price, postpaid, 40 cents.

THUCYDIDES, BOOK III. Edited by Prof. C. F. SMITH, of Vanderbilt University. Square 12mo, cloth. 320 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, $1.75. (College Series of Greek Authors.)

ELEMENTARY METEOROLOGY. By WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, Professor of Physical Geography in Harvard University. 8vo, cloth. 355 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, $2.70.

SCHEINER'S ASTRONOMICAL SPECTROSCOPY. Translated, enlarged, and revised, by Prof. E. B. FROST, of Dartmouth College. Illustrated. 8vo, half leather. xiii+482 pages. Price, by mail, $5.00. (Department of Special Publication.)

MEDIÆVAL EUROPE, 800 TO 1300 A.D. By EPHRAIM EMERTON, Professor of History in Harvard University. *In October.*

A HISTORY OF GREECE. By P. V. N. MYERS, Professor of History in the University of Cincinnati. *In Press.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE FRENCH AUTHORS. A Reader for Beginners. Edited by ALPHONSE N. VAN DAELL, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 12mo, cloth. v+251 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, 90 cents. (International Modern Language Series.)

CONTEMPORARY FRENCH WRITERS. By Mademoiselle ROSINE MELLÉ. 12mo, cloth. 312 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, 75 cents. (International Modern Language Series.)

PREPARATORY GERMAN READER. For Beginners. By C. L. VAN DAELL. 12mo. 136 pages. Price, postpaid, 45 cents. (International Modern Language Series.)

HUGO'S LES MISERABLES. Condensed and edited by Prof. F. C. DE SUMICHRAST, of Harvard University. *In Press.*

MORCEAUX CHOISIS DE PAUL BOURGET. Edited by ALPHONSE N. VAN DAELL, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 141 pages. Price, postpaid, 85 cents.

STORM'S GESCHICHTEN AUS DER TONNE. Edited, with introduction and notes, by CHARLES F. BRUSIE, Professor in Kenyon College. 127 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, 65 cents.

FREYTAG'S DOKTOR LUTHER. Edited, with notes and introduction, by FRANK P. GOODRICH, Instructor of German in Yale University. *In Press.*

THE PHILOSOPHY OF TEACHING. By ARNOLD TOMPKINS. 12mo, cloth. 280 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, 85 cents.

OUR NOTIONS OF NUMBER AND SPACE. By HERBERT NICHOLS, late Instructor in Psychology, Harvard University. 12mo, cloth. 201 pages. Price, by mail, postpaid, $1.10.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS OF THE ABOVE BOOKS SENT FREE TO ANY ADDRESS.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers, Boston, New York, Chicago, London.

Digitized by Google

THE MERRIAM COMPANY'S

Recent and Forthcoming Publications.

Masson, Frederic.

Napoleon, Lover and Husband. Interesting and historical reminiscences never before published. Translated from the 14th French edition, by J. M. Howell. Illustrated with photogravure plates. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

McClelland, M. G.

The Old Post Road. A romantic story of the early days in Maryland. Photogravure frontispiece. 16mo, oblong, cloth, 75 cents.

Broadoaks. A charming sketch of Virginia life. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Tillier, Claude.

My Uncle Benjamin. A humorous and philosophical novel. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Belle-Plante and Cornelius. A keen and sympathetic study of the higher and baser instincts of man. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

St. Felix, Marie.

A Little Game With Destiny. A Fin de Siècle novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Two Bad Brown Eyes. An interesting novel of the day. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Sutton, Ada L.

Lingua Gemmæ. A language of gems, with the popular superstitions and significations attached to each. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Hawthorne, Julian.

Six Cent Sam's. Bright sketches of Metropolitan life. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DeLeon, T. C.

John Holden, Unionist. A dramatic story of the days of Destruction and Reconstruction. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Howe, Maud.

Honor. A story of New York society. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Pelletreau, Charles.

Sylvester Romaine. A study of types. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Fiske, Stephen.

Holiday Stories. Delightful sketches. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Howell, Jeanne M.

A Common Mistake. A society novel of interest. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Norris, Mary Harriott.

John Applegate, Surgeon. A story of Hospital life. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Drummond, Henry.

The Drummond Year-Book. A verse for every day in the year. Arranged by Ada L. Sutton. 16mo, white vellum, beautiful design in gold, 75 cents.

Billings, Edward E.

Marking the Boundary. The adventures of two boys in the Far West. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Denison, Mary A.

The Romance of a Schoolboy. An interesting story of schoolboy life. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Knox, Thomas W.

The Lost Army. Relating the adventures of two boys during the War of the Rebellion. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Talking Handkerchief, and Other Stories. Thrilling stories of adventure in many lands. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Close Shave. A most interesting story of a trip around the world against time. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Ellis, Edward S.

THE RIVER AND WILDERNESS SERIES.

The River Fugitives.

The Wilderness Fugitives.

Lena-Wingo, The Mohawk.

Interesting stories of the Wyoming massacre. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.25; per set in box, $3.75.

BRAVE AND HONEST SERIES.

Brave Tom. **Honest Ned.**

Righting the Wrong.

Interesting stories for boys. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.25; per set in box, $3.75.

Stoddard, William O.

The Captain's Boat. A most interesting story of a boy's experiences. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Tom and the Money King. A true story of pluck and integrity. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Verne, Jules.

The Castle of the Carpathians. The latest story of adventure by this popular author. 38 full-page illustrations. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Jayne, Lieut. R. H.

THE WAR-WHOOP SERIES.

Lost in the Wilderness.

Through Apache Land.

In the Pecos Country.

The Cave in the Mountains.

All relate thrilling adventures among the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.00; per set in box, $4.00.

Stratemeyer, Edward.

Richard Dare's Venture. A story of a boy's struggle for existence in the metropolis. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Last Cruise of the Spitfire. An interesting sea story. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Boys' Illustrated Annual.

Containing stories by G. A. Henty, George Manville Fenn, S. Baring-Gould, Henry M. Stanley, and many other prominent writers. Thirteen full-page colored plates and numerous wood-cuts. Large quarto, cloth, $3.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY, Publishers, Booksellers and Jobbers, 67 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NEW PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

By JOHN BUNYAN. With the author's marginal notes. 12mo, cloth, 341 pages, 75 cents.

THE HOLY WAR.

By JOHN BUNYAN. With the author's marginal notes. 12mo, cloth, 312 pages, 75 cents.

. . . People never tire of John Bunyan's great works. One would say that there are editions enough of "The Pilgrim's Progress" and "The Holy War," and that there could be no reason for bringing out a new one. But the law of the typographical art is progress, and we want even our most familiar books newly issued from time to time, with the new beauties and fancies of typography. The Presbyterian Board has prepared many editions of Bunyan's work in past years, but now it has brought out one more beautiful than any issued hitherto. "The Pilgrim's Progress" and "The Holy War" are produced in separate and companion volumes, 341 and 312 pages, respectively. The type is clear and beautiful. The form of the book is handy for reading. One of the especially fine features is the giving of the topic of every paragraph on the margin, so that at a glance one can readily find any particular thing he desires to see. "The Holy War" is not so well known as Bunyan's greater work. Yet Lord Macaulay has told us that were there no "Pilgrim's Progress," "The Holy War" would be the best allegory that ever was written.

BUNYAN CHARACTERS.

Lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh. By ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D.

First Series. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

This is not merely a new book of lectures on Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress;" it is a study of the leading characters which Bunyan gives us in his books. Some of the titles of these lectures are: Obstinate, Pliable, Help, Mr. Worldly Wiseman, Patience, Prudence, Talkative, Judge Hate-Good.

Second Series. 1 vol., uniform with above, $1.00.

WEDDED LIFE.

By J. R. MILLER, D.D. New edition. Square 12mo, 112 pages, handsomely bound in white cloth, gilt edges, in neat box, $1.00.

Reset from new type and containing a number of new features, the most important of which is the introduction of two *Marriage Services*—one, a form used by Dr. Miller himself, and the other, the service of the Protestant Episcopal Church; the minister can thus read the marriage service from the book, fill out the marriage certificate that is also provided, and then hand the book to the bride as a marriage gift or token. Another attractive feature is the introduction of a number of pages prepared for the signatures of guests and friends who wish in this way to give their congratulations to the happy wedded pair.

RAGWEED.

A West-World Story. By JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This book tells, in the author's usually attractive style, how five children were reclaimed from the degrading influence of a family of "Wagon-Tramps," or "Movers." The purpose and spirit of the story are well shown by the following lines quoted from its title-page:

"And judge none lost, but wait and see,
With hopeful pity not disdain."

JACOB'S HEIRESS.

By ANNETTE L. NOBLE, author of "The Rhyhoves of Antwerp," "The Professor's Girls," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

An historical story, in which the career of the characters is followed through the stirring times of the persecutions of the Protestants in Holland and France during the sixteenth century. The scene is laid in Antwerp at the time of its siege and fall, and also in France and England.

WHILE SHEPHERDS WATCHED.

An Exercise for Christmas Days, arranged by J. R. MILLER, D.D. Containing 16 pages of carefully selected and original matter, embracing responsive readings, recitations, exercises for little folks, music for old and young, a Christmas dialogue, etc. 5 cents a copy; $4.00 per hundred.

All orders should be addressed to

JOHN H. SCRIBNER, Business Superintendent,

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Incorporated.

New Publications, Autumn, 1894.

PICTURES OF SWEDISH LIFE. By SARAH S. BAKER, author of "Our Elder Brother," etc. With one photogravure, nine full page, and over fifty text illustrations. 8vo, ornamental cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

OLD BRICK CHURCHES OF MARYLAND. By Mrs. H. W. RIDGLEY. With eight full-page and numerous text illustrations. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $2.50, *net.*

LIFE OF DANIEL DEFOE. By THOMAS WRIGHT. Nineteen full-page illustrations. 432 pages. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

IN CAIRO AND JERUSALEM. An Eastern Note-Book. By MARY THORN CARPENTER, author of "A Girl's Winter in India." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE ROYAL ROAD; OR, TAKING HIM AT HIS WORD. By MARION HARLAND. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

AS WE KNEW HIM, By JOHN HABBERTON. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

AT DAWN OF DAY. Thoughts for the Morning Hour. (A companion volume to "Beween the Lights.") 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75; white cloth, full gilt edges, with jacket, $2.50.

RAB AND HIS FRIENDS, AND DR. JOHN BROWN AND HIS SISTER ISABELLA. Illustrated. 16mo, ornamental cloth, 75 cents.

FUNDAMENTALS: A Brief Unfolding of the Basal Truths of the Christian Faith. By W. FISHER MARKWICK. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

FORTY WITNESSES TO SUCCESS. By CHARLES TOWNSEND. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

RELIGION AND BUSINESS. Four Discourses to Men of Affairs. By Rev. H. M. Stimson, D.D., Pastor Broadway Tabernacle, New York. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE GREAT PYRAMIDS. (A companion volume to C. Piazzi Smythe's "Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramids.") Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $3.00, *net.*

WHY DO YOU NOT BELIEVE? By ANDREW MURRAY, author of "Like Christ," "With Christ," etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

WHOLLY FOR GOD. The True Christian Life. A series of extracts from the writings of WilliamLaw. Selected and with an introduction by ANDREW MURRAY. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

THE CHRIST CONTROLLED LIFE; OR, THE SECRET OF SANCTITY. By E. W. MOORE, M.A. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

BETWEEN THE LIGHTS. Thoughts for the Quiet Hour. By FANNY B. BATES. New edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

BEYOND THE VEIL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

SONNETS AND LYRICS. By KATRINA TRASK, author of "Under King Constantine." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED),

182 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NEW AND IMPORTANT.

China and the Chinese.

Chinese Characteristics. By ARTHUR H. SMITH. With 16 full-page half-tone illustrations, from new and original photographs. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

The author had been a resident of China for twenty-three years, when this work was first brought out in Shanghai, a year or two since. Only a few copies found their way to this country, and these were sold mostly to libraries; but discriminating readers were prompt to recognize that the work was, to use the words of one, "the best book on the Chinese people" ever issued This edition has been entirely rewritten, and is carefully illustrated.

By Mrs. Burnett and Others.

Before He Is Twenty. Five perplexing phases of the Boy Question considered. With portraits of the authors. 16mo, cloth, gilt top..... .75

The "phases" and authors are:
The Father and His Boy.....Robert J. Burdette
When He Decides.....Frances Hodgson Burnett
The Boy in the Office.....Edward W. Bok
His Evenings and Amusements...Mrs. Burton Harrison
Looking Towards a Wife.....Mrs. Lyman Abbott

By the Author of "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan."

Among the Tibetans. By ISABELLA BIRD BISHOP. With 21 illustrations by Whymper. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

Accurate information concerning a country into which travellers are rarely allowed to enter, by a persistent explorer of the byways and waste places of the earth.

A New Year-Book.

A Gift of Peace, and Loving Greetings for 365 Days. By ROSE PORTER. A companion to "A Gift of Love." Long 18mo. May be had in three styles of binding, beautifully embossed.
Cloth..... 1.00
White cloth, silver top, boxed..... 1.25
Decorated silk, gilt edges, boxed..... 1.75

Sir J. W. Dawson's Latest Book.

The Meeting-Place of Geology and History. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25

The final utterances of a world-famed expert in the Science of Geology, upon a subject of the greatest importance.

A New "Pen and Pencil" Volume.

Pictures from Bohemia. By JAMES BAKER. Profusely illustrated. *"Pen and Pencil" Series, No.* 24. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, boxed..... 3.20

For a Holiday Gift.

Walks in Palestine. By HENRY A. HARPER. *A new and cheaper edition,* with memoir and portrait of the author, and photogravure reproductions of photographs. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges..... 4.20

By Hugh Price Hughes.

Essential Christianity. 12mo, cloth, gilt top..... 1.50

The Life of Jesus for Children.

The Good Shepherd. Profusely illustrated. 4to, colored boards.....$0.50

The cheapest complete, one-syllable life of our Saviour for children ever issued. The more prominent events in His Life are illustrated by a number of fine, full-page pictures.

Concerning Children.

At Mother's Knee. The Mother's Holy Ministry with Her Children in the Home. By J. M. P. OTTS. With appropriate design in gilt on side. 16mo, cloth..... 1.00

Written for the profit and pleasure of children and all who love them. Beautiful alike in conception and execution.

Meyer's Autobiography.

The Bells of Is; or, Voices of Human Need and Sorrow. Echoes from my early pastorates. By Rev. F. B. MEYER. With portrait. 12mo, cloth..... .75

Missionary Watchwords.

A Missionary Daily Text-Book. Compiled by MISS CURRIE. 16mo, cloth..... .75

An appropriate gift to one interested in missions.

Concerning Tibet.

The Great Closed Land. A Plea for Tibet. By ANNIE W. MARSTON, author of "The Children of India." With map and many other illustrations. 4to, boards, 75 c.; leatherette..... 1.25

By Andrew Murray.

Love Made Perfect. By Rev. ANDREW MURRAY, author of "Abide in Christ," etc. Uniform with "Jesus Himself." 18mo, cloth..... .50

By Rev. B. Fay Mills.

God's World, and Other Sermons. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25

This, the first volume of Mr. Mills' sermons ever issued, will be welcomed by the multitudes who have heard the famous evangelist.

By Rev. F. B. Meyer, B.A.

Prayers for Heart and Home. Morning and Evening Devotions for a Month. 8vo, flexible cloth..... .75

By Rev. R. F. Horton, D.D.

The Cartoons of St. Mark. 12mo, buckram..... 1.50

Vivid pen-pictures of the salient features of Mark's Gospel.

A New Series of Pocket Manuals.

Received Ye the Holy Ghost? By Rev. J. WILBUR CHAPMAN. 18mo, flex. cloth... .50

The Worker's Weapon. Its Perfection, Authority, Study and Use. By Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIOTT. 18mo, flexible cloth... .50

By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.

The Sanitary Code of the Pentateuch. By Rev. C. G. K. GILLESPIE. 12mo, cloth.. 1.00

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY,

NEW YORK: 112 Fifth Avenue.

CHICAGO: 148 and 150 Madison St. **TORONTO: 140 and 142 Yonge St.**

Digitized by Google

Thomas Whittaker's New Books.

FALL SEASON, 1894.

GENERAL LIST.

Character Studies; with some Personal Recollections. By FREDERICK SAUNDERS, Librarian of the Astor Library. 12mo, cloth, $1.00

Handbook of the Bible. A Compendium of Facts and Curiosities. By Rev. WILLIAM TURNER. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

Eastern Customs in Bible Lands. By H. B. TRISTRAM, Canon of Durham. 12mo, cloth, uncut edges.....$1.50

The Heresy of Cain. By GEORGE HODGES' D.D., Dean of the Divinity School, Cambridge, Mass. Uniform with "Christianity between Sundays," by the same author..$1.00

The Heroic in Missions. Pioneers in Six Fields. By Rev. AUGUSTUS R. BUCKLAND, M.A. 12mo, cloth.....50 cents

Our Bible: How it came to us. By Rev. R. T. TALBOT, M.A. 12mo, cloth.....50 cents

Fra Paolo Sarpi: The Greatest of the Venetians. By Rev. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON. With illustrations and a *fac-simile* letter. 12mo, cloth, gilt top.....$1.50

The Master's Guide for His Disciples. Being a Manual of all the recorded Sayings of Jesus, arranged for Easy Consultation and Systematic Reading. 12mo, cloth, red top, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25; Persian seal, $2.00.

The Children's Pew. A Year's Sermons and Parables for the Young. By Rev. J. REID HOWATT. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Addresses to Workingmen. By S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Dean of Rochester, author of "Memories." 12mo, cloth $1.50

Lay Readers: Their History, Organization, and Work. By Rev. H. B, RESTARICK. 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

Absolution, viewed in the Primitive Practice. By HUGH MILLER THOMPSON, D.D., Bishop of Mississippi. 12mo, cloth.....50 cents

Pledges of His Love. Thoughts on the Holy Communion. By H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. 24mo, cloth, red edges.....40 cents

The Son of Man Among the Sons of Men. Studies of the influence of Christ on Character. By WM. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Tools for Teachers. A Collection of Anecdotes, Illustrations, Legends, etc., for Teachers of Sunday-Schools, Bible Classes and Boys' Brigades. Compiled by WILLIAM MOODIE. Small 8vo, cloth $2.00

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Blanche. A Story for Girls. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. With eight illustrations by R. Barnes.....$1.50

A Salt Water Hero. By EDWARD A. RAND, author of "Fighting the Sea," etc. With illustrations by C. A. Bobbett.....$1.25

Stephanie's Children. By the author of "Atelier du Lys," etc.....$1.50

A Bag of Farthings. By C. R. COLERIDGE.....90 cents

The Land of the Golden Plume. A Tale of Adventure. By DAVID L. JOHNSTONE. Illustrated by W. S. Stacey.....$1.25

The Cook and the Captive, or Attalus the Hostage. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE...$1.25

Their Father's Wrong. By M. BRAMSTON. $1.00

The Mavis and the Merlin. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.....90 cents

Miss Coventry's Maid. A Story for Girls. By M. and C. LEE.....$1.00

More Bed-time Tales. By MINNIE E. KENNEY (Mrs. Geo. A. Paull), author of "Mother's Bed-time Tales." Artistic half cloth.....75 cents.

Grizzly's Little Pard. By Mrs. ELIZABETH MAXWELL COMFORT, author of "Little Heroine of Poverty Flat." Artistic half cloth. 75 cents

Nature's Gentleman. By EMMA MARSHALL. Parti-cloth.....75 cents

A Matter of Honor and Other Stories. By BARBARA YECHTON. Illustrated by Harriet R. Richards. Artistic half cloth.....60 cents

Two Knights-Errant and Other Stories. By BARBARA YECHTON. Uniform with the above.....60 cents

Aschenbrodel. A Child Sketch. By Mrs. GEO. A. PAULL. Artistic half cloth..50 cents

"Splendid Lives" Series...each 50 cents

1. ALEXANDER MCKAY, Missionary Hero of Uganda.
2. Sir SAMUEL BAKER, His Life and Adventures.
3. JAMES GILMOUR and the Mongol Mission.
4. JAMES G. GARFIELD: From Farm to White House.

2 and 3 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

OUR NEW BOOKS.

PIOKEE AND HER PEOPLE.

A Sequel to "Two Young Homesteaders." By Mrs. THEODORA R. JENNESS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Story of Indian Life in the Northwest.

THE CHILD AMY.

By JULIA MAGRUDER. 4to, cloth, $1.50.

This book is charmingly written, being a story of a little child picked up in mid-ocean by a boy who took upon himself her adoption and education. How the child by her winsome ways made friends with the boy's uncle who had cast him off, thereby effecting a reconciliation between them.

NEW STREAMS IN OLD CHANNELS.

Selections from the writings of Dr. Lyman Abbott. By MARY STORRS HAYNES. A new volume of Spare Minute Series. Introduction by Rev. Theodore T. Munger. 16mo, $1.00.

LITTLE IKE TEMPLIN.

By RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON, author of "Mr. Billy Downs," etc. 12mo, $1.00.

A collection of stories for the young people, all bright and fresh.

LOST ON THE UMBAGOG.

By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. 12mo, 75 cents.

A story of four boys who camped out during their mid-winter vacation. How they got snowed in, and their adventures with bears and outlaws. Intensely interesting.

ONLY TEN CENTS.

By PANSY. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GREAT COMPOSERS.

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. New edition, enlarged. Fully illustrated. 16mo, $1.00.

NEW ANNUAL VOLUMES. READY OCTOBER 20th.

WIDE AWAKE KK.

The completion of the serials, "Guert Ten Eyck," by W. O. Stoddard, and others. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

BABYLAND FOR 1894.

Contains four colored pictures besides hundreds of other pictures and short stories. Boards, 75 cents; cloth, $1.00.

LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN FOR 1894.

For the Youngest Readers. Boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.

"There is an indescribable charm hovering around "Little Men and Women." Its attractive contributions and beautiful illustrations cultivate the youthful mind in the right direction."—*Boston Herald.*

THE PANSY FOR 1894.

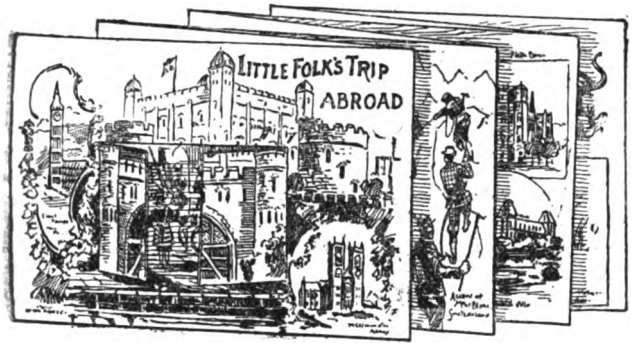
Edited by "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. ALDEN) and Rev. G. R. ALDEN. Colored frontispiece. The several new features of this volume help to increase its popularity, making it almost indispensable in every family circle. The Christian Endeavor bulletin not only furnishes information but gives many valuable suggestions to the thousands of Junior Endeavors. Boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY,

114-120 Purchase Street, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

DEWOLFE, FISKE & CO.'S



"Novelty" ✳ Series

∴ OF ∴

BOOKS FOR THE LITTLE FOLKS.

VERY UNIQUE AND WONDERFULLY CHEAP.

PATENT NOVELTY TOY BOOKS. With patent flap attachment to the cover, which acts as a support by which the book can be made to stand on a table or counter; the interior consists of full-page colored plates, large print stories, and numerous engravings printed in tint. A very unique and attractive line, and sure to be good sellers. 10 x 12 inches, 6 kinds, 50 cents each.

Mother Goose.	**Fur and Feathers.**
Aladdin, and Other Stories.	**Pets of the Farm.**
Red Riding Hood and Cinderella.	**Animal Stories.**

"PANORAMA" TOY BOOKS. Printed on stiff card of best quality, hinged with linen to fold. Elegant covers with panorama flap, eight magnificent full-page colored plates in each. Many engravings and interesting stories. Oblong size, 8 x 12 inches, four kinds, 50 cents each.

Little Folks Bible Stories.	**Little Folks Noah's Ark.**
Little Folks History of the United States.	**Little Folks Trip Abroad.**

Also made in book form, perforated and tied with silk cord, at the same price.

"WALL HANGERS." Something entirely new and novel. When unfolded and hung up they each show eight pages beautifully printed in colors, containing alphabet, simple words, and cunning pictures. On the reverse side are stories in very large type, and a profusion of pictures, sure to please the very little folks, printed in tinted ink. We believe this line to be a great "strike." Every nursery, kindergarten, and primary school will want them. Size when folded, 8 x 10 inches; when hung up, 64 inches long. Four kinds, 50 cents each.

Christmas Bells A, B, C.	**Dicky Birds A, B, C.**
Object Lesson A, B, C.	**Nursery Rhymes A, B, C.**

These are also made in book form, perforated and tied with silk cord. Very unique and taking. Price the same.

"TOY" JUVENILES. The books "die cut" to various shapes appropriate to title, elegant lithograph covers. Interiors consisting of colored and plain pictures, interspersed with text thymes, chimes, and stories, printed in tint. Six kinds, 50 cents each.

Fido's Frolic.	**Kitty's Capers.**
Dolly.	**Flower Girl.**
Santa Claus.	**Peacock.**

361-365 WASHINGTON ST., - BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

By FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY.

NEW AND RECENT ISSUES.

ISABELLA OF CASTILE.

A Story of Her Life. By Major-General O. O. Howard. Beautifully illustrated with pen-and-ink sketches, and superbly executed photogravures. 12mo, cloth, about 350 pages, $1.50.

"A handsome and noteworthy volume."—*The Press*, Phila.

"We are grateful to the author for giving us so interesting a story."—*The Boston Times.*

"It will be sure of a large number of delighted readers."—*Peck's Sun*, Milwaukee.

"General Howard's fine character delineations, and his study from a military standpoint of his heroine in a long series of campaigns, will give the book a larger value than usual to a biography. In the eyes of true Americans, Queen Isabella, for her generous and unfaltering aid to Columbus, is more than Queen of Spain—she is the queen of women."—*The Daily Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.

THE NEW WOMANHOOD.

A Searching Study of the Best Phase of the "Woman Question." By Rev. James C. Fernald. Introduction by Marion Harland. 12mo, 369 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Woman as the home-maker is the pivotal idea of this work, and self-control and self-help its mainspring and its inspiration.

JOHN BROWN AND HIS MEN.

By Col. Richard D. Hinton. Vol. xii. "American Reformers" Series. 12mo, cloth, 752 pages, including appendix and copious index; with 22 portraits, $1.50.

This volume is unique, and covers the birth, life, and death of John Brown, particularly the celebrated raid on Harper's Ferry; also monographs on his men, with portraits. The author was himself a contemporary and fellow-laborer of John Brown.

SLEEP AND DREAMS.

A Scientific Popular Dissertation. From the German of Dr. Friedrich Scholz, Director of the Bremen Insane Asylum. By H. M. Jewett. Also in the same volume "The Analogy of Insanity to Sleep and Dreams." By Milo A. Jewett, M.D., Ass't Supt. of Danvers Lunatic Hospital, Danvers, Mass. 12mo, cloth, 148 pages, 75 cents.

"It is full of interesting facts . . . a sensible book for the restless and nervous."—*The Christian Enquirer*, New York.

"Is especially valuable for its admirable chapter on 'Sleeplessness and Its Prevention.'"—*The Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph.*

BOOKS IN PRESS.

CHRISTIAN CREEDS AND CONFESSIONS.

A Short Account of the Symbolical Books of the Churches and Sects of Christendom and of the Doctrines Dependent on Them. By G. A. Gumlich, D.D., Professor of Theology, Berlin. Translated from the German by L. A. Wheatley. 12mo, 134 pages, with index, cloth, $1.00. *Ready October* 1.

"I am unaware of any work that gives such a full account of the confessions or *Libri Symbolici*, or such a clear explanation of the doctrines which divide the churches and sects."—*From the Translator's Preface.*

THE HUMAN MIND.

A Treatise on Mental Philosophy. By Edward John Hamilton, D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Natural Theology in the University of the Pacific Northwest (Seattle), formerly Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic in Hanover College, etc., etc. 8vo, 720 pages, with index, cloth, $3.00. *Ready about November* 1.

"A general reconstruction of the philosophy of mind."—*From the Preface.*

"The author is thoroughly in earnest, and has bestowed long and anxious thought on the subjects treated of, and which are always treated in a clear, independent, and original way."—Ex-President McCosh, Princeton.

"It is intended as a text-book for college and university classes, but will be found interesting to non-professional readers. . . ."—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

JOSEPH ADDISON.

Selected Essays. Introduction by C. T. Winchester, Professor or English Literature in Wesleyan University. 12mo, 175 pages, cloth, 75 cents. *Ready October* 1.

Contents.—Introduction; Mr. Spectator and His Paper; Society, Fashions, Minor Morals; Literary and Critical Topics; Morals and Religion.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

A Selection from His Works. With introduction by Edward Everett Hale. 12mo, 287 pages, cloth, $1.00. *Ready October* 1.

Main Contents.—The Traveller; The Deserted Village; Retaliation; Pictures of Life; The Man in Black; Books and Authors; The Eccentricities of Fashion; On Literature and Taste; On Various Matters; Extracts from the Life of Richard Nash, Esq., etc., etc.

INSTITUTES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.

A New Work on Systematic Theology. By Professor Emanuel V. Gerhart, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Practical Theology in the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pa. With introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. Complete in two 8vo volumes; over 1200 pages, with valuable index to each book. Cloth, per volume, $3.00. *Ready soon.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY,

30 Lafayette Place, - - - - NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

To be Issued for the Fall Trade

FROM THE

PRESS OF HUNT & EATON,

150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

TRAVELS IN THREE CONTINENTS. By JAMES M. BUCKLEY, D.D., Editor of *The Christian Advocate.* Illustrated.

UP THE SUSQUEHANNA. By HILES C. PARDOE. Illustrated.

LAND OF THE VEDA. By WILLIAM BUTLER, D.D. Illustrated. New edition.

THREE SCORE YEARS AND BEYOND. By W. H. DE PUY, D.D. Illustrated. New edition.

WESLEY'S LETTERS TO YOUNG WOMEN. Edited by FRANK G. PORTER.

THE RAID FROM BEAUSÉJOUR, and How the Carter Boys Lifted the Mortgage. By CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS. Illustrated.

SARAH DAKOTA. By MARY E. Q. BRUSH. Illustrated.

THREE TIMES AND OUT. By MARY LOWE DICKINSON. Illustrated.

MARTHA'S MISTAKE. By Mrs. M. E. BRADLEY. Illustrated.

THREE OF US: COSSACK, BARNEY, REX. By Mrs. IZORA C. CHANDLER. Illustrated.

OOWIKAPUN. By EGERTON RYERSON YOUNG. Illustrated.

THE KINDERGARTEN OF THE CHURCH. By Mrs. W. W. FOSTER, Jr.

CORN FLOWER STORIES, 6 volumes. Illustrated.

GALA DAY BOOKS, 4 volumes. Illustrated.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Sketches of Mexico, in Prehistoric, Primitive, Colonial, and Modern Times. By JOHN W. BUTLER, D.D. 12mo, 316 pages, cloth, $1.00.

Christianity and the Christ. A Study of Christian Evidences. By BRADFORD PAUL RAYMOND, D.D. 12mo, 250 pages, cloth, 85 cents.

Home Talks About the Word, for Mothers and Children. By EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 286 pages, cloth, $1.00.

For the Sake o' the Siller. By MAGGIE SWAN. Illustrated. 12mo, 256 pages, cloth, 85 cents.

A Summer Revival, and What Brought It About. By STANTON P. ALLEN. Illustrated. 12mo, 200 pages, cloth, $1.00.

The First Words from God; or, Truths Made Known in the First Two Chapters of His Holy Word. Also the Harmonizing of the Records of the Resurrection Morning. By FRANCIS W. UPHAM, LL.D. 12mo, 166 pages, cloth, 85 cents.

The Lord's Day Our Sabbath. By JAMES H. POTTS, D.D. 12mo, 61 pages, paper, 25 cents.

Was the Apostle Peter Ever at Rome? A Critical Examination of the Evidence and Arguments Presented on Both Sides of the Question. By MASON GALLAGHER, D.D. Introduction by John Hall, D.D. 12mo, 249 pages, cloth, $1.00.

Thoughts for the Thoughtful. Selected and edited by ADELAIDE S. SEAVERNS. 16mo, 368 pages, cloth, $1.00.

Thoughts on God and Man. Selections from the Works of Frederick William Robertson "of Brighton." Edited by JOSEPH B. BURROUGHS, M.D. With portrait. Small 16mo, 306 pages, cloth, colored edges, $1.00.

Illustrative Notes, 1895. A Guide to the Study of the Sunday-School Lessons. By JESSE LYMAN HURLBUT and ROBERT REMINGTON DOHERTY. 8vo, 365 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Golden Text-Book of the Sunday-School Lessons for 1895. Illuminated cover, per 100, $2.00, *net.*

Digitized by Google

LAIRD & LEE'S

OUR MOTTO:
Perseverance—Excellence.

New Publications.

By OPIE READ.

From Library of Choice Fiction. 77 Titles. 50 Cents.

Wives of the Prophet.

This is now the talk of literary circles. It is the result of the most careful thought by the author, and the most expensive mechanical manufacture by the publisher. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. Other novels by the same author: A Kentucky Colonel, Emmett Bonlore, Lee Gansett, A Tennessee Judge, The Colossus, etc.

The Tear in the Cup,

And Other Stories. These are the select gems of the author's inimitable style. They first made him known to the world as an unsurpassed character artist of Southern life. Paper, 50 cents.

From Pastime Series. 123 Titles. 25 Cents.

Lamps of the Temple; or, Choice Eloquence of the Modern Pulpit.

These are a collection of masterpieces of the modern pulpit from the most eloquent divines of this century. It is a book for every library, a study for every one interested in advanced religious thought. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

The Great Redemption, and Crowning Glory.

The greatest sermons of Dwight L. Moody is contained in these two books. His biography and a history of his most remarkable work. Paper, 25 cents each.

By W. H. THOMES.

Whaleman's Adventures; Running the Blockade; Life in the East Indies; Gold Hunter's Adventures in Australia; Belle of Australia; Bushrangers.

Ten titles, four more to follow soon.

These romances of sea and land have never been excelled. They are here published unabridged, paper covers, 25 cents.

Schiller's Complete Works (German).

Eleven cloth-bound volumes, 50 cents each; entire set, $5.00.

BEST OF ALL FOR THE BOYS AND GIRLS.

Tan Pile Jim;

Or, A Yankee Waif Among the Bluenoses.

Forest and Field, Stream and Lake, Village and Home, Incident and Adventure, Hunting and Fishing, Storms and Shipwreck.

A SPLENDID BOOK for a gift to any one who loves youthful ambitions in fortune and fame, pluck and patriotism. Size of book, 7½ x 9 inches. 139 *characteristic illustrations.* In boards, printed in colors, elaborate design, cloth back, 50 cents; also in silk cloth, gold embossed, gilt top, $1.00.

Royal Echoes;

Or, Our Children Among the Poets.

Another splendid gift-book, made especially for the season. The richest poems in the English language for nursery, childhood, boyhood, girlhood, and the family. 123 *illustrations.* Size of book, 9 x 10 inches. Bound in red silk cloth, full gilt, $1.25; plain edges, 75 cents.

MAMMOTH CATALOGUE OF MORE THAN 400 TITLES NOW READY.

For Sale by all News Companies, Jobbers, or direct

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, - - Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

STONE & KIMBALL'S NEW BOOKS.

THE WORKS OF

EDGAR ALLAN POE.

Newly Collected and Edited, with a Memoir, Critical Introductions, and Notes,

By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN and GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY.

With Many Portraits and Fac-similes, and Pictures, * * * *

By ALBERT EDWARD STERNER.

In ten volumes. Printed at the University Press on specially made rough edged paper. Price, $15.00 in sets, or separately $1.50 per volume. (*Ready next month.*)

Also a large-paper edition, limited to 250 sets for America, with a series of eight illustrations by AUBREY BEARDSLEY, and a signed etching by Mr. Sterner, not included in the small-paper edition—proofs of all the pictures printed on India paper. Ten volumes, on hand-made paper. 8vo, $50.00 per set.

THE EBB-TIDE.

A Story of Adventure in the South Seas. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON and LLOYD OSBOURNE. 16mo, 200 pages, cloth, $1.25.

THE PLAYS OF MAURICE MAETERLINCK.

"Princess Maleine," "The Intruder," "The Blind," "The Seven Princesses." Translated by RICHARD HOVEY, with an introductory essay on Symbolism and cover design—"The Green Tree"—by Henry McCarter. Printed at the University Press on laid paper. 600 copies. 16mo, cloth, $1.25, *net.*
To appear in the GREEN TREE LIBRARY.

VISTAS.

By WILLIAM SHARP. 600 copies, printed at the University Press on laid paper. 16mo, cloth, $1.25, *net.*
To appear in the GREEN TREE LIBRARY.

A JUNE ROMANCE.

By NORMAN GALE. First American edition. With a title-page and tail-piece designed by Basil Johnson. Printed at the Rugby Press on antique paper. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

PIERRE AND HIS PEOPLE.

Tales of the Far North. By GILBERT PARKER. New edition. Printed at the University Press on laid paper. 18mo, 318 pages, cloth, $1.25 *net.*

CRUMBLING IDOLS.

Twelve Essays on Art, Dealing Chiefly with Literature, Painting, and the Drama. By HAMLIN GARLAND. 16mo, $1.25, *net.*

ARTHUR O'SHAUGHNESSY.

His Life and His Work, with Selections from His Poems. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. With a portrait from a drawing by August F. Jaccaci. Printed at the De Vinne Press on English laid paper. 450 copies. 18mo, $1.25.

THE LAND OF HEART'S DESIRE.

A Play. By W. B. YEATS. With a frontispiece by Mr. Aubrey Beardsley. Printed at the University Press. 16mo, $1.00.

SONNETS OF THE WINGLESS HOURS.

By EUGENE LEE-HAMILTON. Square 16mo, 115 pages, $1.00.

LINCOLN'S GRAVE.

A Poem. By MAURICE THOMPSON. With a title-page by George H. Hallowell. Printed at the University Press. 16mo, $1.00.

SONNETS, and Other Poems.

By GEORGE SANTAYANA. Second edition. With a title-page designed by the author. Printed at the University Press on laid paper. 16mo, buckram, $1.25, *net.*

WHEN HEARTS ARE TRUMPS.

Verses. B TOM HALL. Second edition. With title-page and decorations by Will. H. Bradley. Printed at the University Press. 18mo, gilt top, deckled edges, $1.25.

LOW TIDE ON GRAND PRE.

A Book of Lyrics. By BLISS CARMAN. Enlarged edition. With a title-page by Martin Mower. 18mo, $1.00.

"There is music, melody, and the subtle quality of real poetry in this new writer's verse."—*The Literary World.*

Sold by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, by the Publishers,

STONE & KIMBALL, - CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

QUICK SELLERS. FULLY RETURNABLE. LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

JUST OUT:

THAT DREADFUL WOMAN.

By HAROLD R. VYNNE, in Tales from *Town Topics* (No. 13). 50 cents.

JUST OUT:

TANIS, THE SANG-DIGGER.

By AMELIE RIVES. Paper edition, 50 cents; handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, untrimmed front and foot, $1.50. Not returnable.

OUT TO-DAY:

SHALL THE GOVERNMENT OWN OUR RAILWAYS?

By EUGENE D. MANN. 20 cents. (50 per cent. off.)

GOOD NOVELS FOR THE FALL TRADE.

The Sale of a Soul. By C. M. S. McLELLAN.

The Cousin of the King. By ADRIAN SCHADE VAN WESTRUM.

Six Months in Hades. By CLARICE IRENE CLINGHAN.

The Skirts of Chance. By Captain ALFRED THOMPSON.

Anthony Kent. By CHARLES STOKES WAYNE.

An Eclipse of Virtue. By CHAMPION BISSELL

An Unspeakable Siren. By JOHN GILLIAT.

DO YOU HANDLE

TOWN TOPICS (Weekly)?

FULL DISCOUNT. FULLY RETURNABLE.

Order Now. Any News Company will Fill Your Order.

☞ You should send in a standing order for the "Tales," as many as you think you can sell, so as to be supplied the day it is published. It is issued 1st day of March, June, September, and December.

IF YOU SHOULD RUN SHORT, DON'T FAIL TO RE-ORDER.

N. B.—DON'T make returns of "Tales," when a new issue comes out, as there is always a demand for back numbers and the returns will be taken at any time.

NOW IN PRESS. READY 25th INST.

THROUGH TROUBLED WATERS.

By Mrs. FRANCIS J. A. DARR.

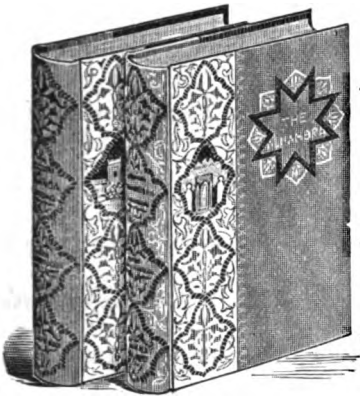
TOWN TOPICS PUBLISHING COMPANY,

208 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

DAVID McKAY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WE would call special attention to our illustrated edition of Irving's "Alhambra" and "The Conquest of Granada." This is the first time that a strictly first-class artistic book has ever been offered at a popular price, and the best evidence of its being without doubt ***The Set for This Season*** is the fact of the second edition being already sold.



IRVING, WASHINGTON.

— **The Alhambra.** Beautifully illustrated with a photogravure frontispiece and 16 fine half-tone plates from special photographs. Exquisitely bound with rich Moorish decorations on side and back in gold and colors, handsomely covered and boxed.

One vol., octavo, gilt top, parti-colored cloth, $2.00.

— **The Conquest of Granada.** Uniform with above.

1 vol., $2.00.

THE SET, TWO VOLS., $4.00.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE

AMERICAN CLASSIC SERIES.

This Series has now 34 volumes and is far superior to any other reprint line made.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.

Blithedale Romance and Snow Image. Two vols. in one.

Wonder Book and True Stories. Two vols. in one.

Two vols., cloth, gilt top, $1.50; half calf, $3.00.
Sold separately, or together in a box.

IRVING, WASHINGTON.

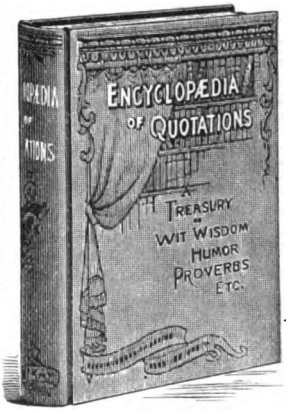
The Alhambra.

The Conquest of Granada.

Two vols., cloth, gilt top, $1.50; half calf, $3.00.
Sold separately, or together in a box.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF QUOTATIONS. A Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, and Humor, Odd Comparisons, and Proverbs. Authors, 931; Subjects, 1393; Quotations, 10,299. Compiled and arranged by Adam Woolever.

Royal octavo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.



ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. Translated from the Original Arabic by Edward William Lane. Handsomely illustrated with 150 illustrations engraved on wood from the original Lane designs by eminent artists, and a beautiful steel plate frontispiece. Revised and enlarged edition.

One vol., royal octavo, cloth, $2.00.

MAGIC. Illustrated and Explained. A Book for Old and Young. By Arthur Good. A series of 200 amusing, popular, scientific experiments meant for the recreation of old and young. 165 fine illustrations.

Square 12mo, gilt back and side, $1.25.

CRAIG, A. R., M.A. Your Luck's in Your Hand; or, The Science of Modern Palmistry. With some Account of the Gypsies. Numerous illustrations.

12mo, cloth, $1.25.

OLD SPANISH ROMANCES.

English Edition. Illustrated with four etchings in each volume. 12 volumes, cloth, in box, $18.00

Digitized by Google

THREE important handbooks for the Bookseller:

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886, 1887, and 1891 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

"ONE of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."—AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY.

READY

The Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1894,

Contains upwards of 4000 pages, and is indispensable to any one that has any interest in the purchase or sale of books. It contains: (1.) An Index to Contributors and Advertisers; (2.) An Index to Special Lines, giving important information as to where to find what is wanted; (3.) Short-Title List, with cross and subject references, of the books issued from January to July each year, forming a supplement to the "Annual Catalogue" of the year preceding the issue of the "Trade-List Annual;" (4.) The Publishers' Trade Lists: These are the latest catalogues of American publishers, arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers; (5.) The Educational Catalogue: This priced catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most complete and reliable reference-list of school-books, is arranged on the "dictionary plan," combining a finding-list for the trade and a subject-catalogue for the use of schools. **Large 8vo, Cloth, $2.00.**

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express ***unpaid.*** Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 96 cents per copy extra.

READY AT ONCE

The Reference Catalogue

Of Current (English) Literature,

The English Publishers' Trade List, which again makes its appearance for the first time since 1889, contains a larger number of lists than the last volume, which was over 10 inches thick. A special feature of this issue is an index to all the publishers' lists, containing about 90,000 entries. **Thick Cr. 12mo, Half Bound, net, $3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 Elm Street (temporary office, 54 Duane St.). **P. O. Box 943, New York.**

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLVI., No. 6. NEW YORK, August 11, 1894. WHOLE No. 1176

McLOUGHLIN BROS.,

Publishers,

874 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

1894—SEASON—1894.

New Paper and Linen Toy Books,

New Shaped Toy Books,

New Card and Folding Board Games,

New A B C and Picture Blocks,

New Picture Puzzles,

New Fish Ponds,

New Checker and Backgammon Boards,

Etc., Etc., Etc.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NOW READY.

McLOUGHLIN BROS., 874 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

SAMPLES OF ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

all the new

HOLIDAY BOOKS

For the Season of 1894, of All the Publishers, are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

CHARLES. T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

764 and 766 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Art-Books, Booklets, Juveniles, Family Bibles, Toy-Books, Color-Books, Poets, Standard Sets

and **Twelvemos in Great Variety.**

Every book advertised in this number of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *supplied promptly.*

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York to make a selection of the most desirable stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at Publishers' Prices. . . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks,

AND ALL BOSTON BOOKS.

The History of the English Bible.

By Prof. T. HARWOOD PATTISON, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, 280 pages, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

"A book of unusual interest and value."—*Public Opinion.*

"We do not recall a writer who has presented a narrative so popularly interesting as this is likely to prove to the multitude of English Bible readers."—*Philadelphia Press.*

The Dawn of Christianity;

Or, Studies of the Apostolic Church. By HENRY C. VEDDER. 16mo, 208 pages, 90 cents.

Just the book to put into the hands of a busy man who hates padding, and wants to know exactly and without special pleading just what the New Testament teaches regarding the founding and career and principles of the Apostolic church.

The Ancient British and Irish Churches.

Including the Life and Labors of St. Patrick. By WILLIAM CATHCART, D.D. 12mo, 345 pages, $1.50.

"Dr. Cathcart has done admirable work in bringing out the Biblical character of St. Patrick's preaching, and the simplicity and earnestness of his character."—*Presbyterian.*

HOLIDAY EDITION OF

Beautiful Joe.

By Miss MARSHALL SAUNDERS. Additional illustrations. Handsomely bound. $1.25.

☞ *SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR,*

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

HENRY HOLT & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

BEALE'S (M.) JACK O'DOON. A Story of the North Carolina Coast. (Out early in October. Uniform with *The Prisoner of Zenda.*)

FORD'S (P. L.) THE HONORABLE PETER STERLING. A Novel of Political Life in New York. 12mo.

HEYSE'S (P.) CHILDREN OF THE WORLD. A New and Revised Edition of this Famous German Novel. 12mo.

McMurrich's (J. P.) Invertebrate Morphology.

Paulsen's Introduction to Philosophy. Translated by Prof. Frank Thilly.

Fullerton's (G. S.) The Philosophy of Spinoza. Revised and much enlarged edition.

Kalidasa's Shakuntala. Translated into English verse by Dr. A. Hjalmar Edgren.

Ten Brink's Lectures on Shakespear. Translated by Miss Julia Franklin.

Baker's (Geo. P.) Lyly's Endymion.

Strunk's (Wm., Jr.) Carlyle and Macauley on Croker's Boswell's Johnson. (With portrait.

Walter's (E. L.) Classic French Letters. (In French.)

Super's (O. B.) Halevy's L'Abbe Constantine. With vocabulary and illustrations.

Edgren's Taine's Origines de la France Contemporaine. (Condensed for Colleges.)

Whitney's (W. D. & M. P.) Introductory German Reader.

Thomas' (C.) Practical German Grammar.

Von Klenze's (C.) Deutsche Gedichte. With portraits.

Super's (O. B.) Lessing's Emilia Galotti. With portrait.

Nichols' Three German Tales. (By Goethe, Zschokke, and v. Kleist.)

Fossler's (L.) Baumbach's Frau Holde. With portrait.

Harris' (C.) German Reader.

Vogel's (F.) Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl. With portrait and ills.

Bronson's Easy German Prose. Grimm, Andersen, and all of Hauff's *Karawane.* With vocabulary.

EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE OR LIST OF BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE, FREE.

HENRY HOLT & CO., 29 West 23d Street, New York.

Latest Books

For Schools and Teachers

Small and Vincent's Introduction to the Study of Society - - $1.80
Willis's Practical Flora - - - 1.50
Kellogg's Second Book of Physiology and Hygiene - - - .80
Storer and Lindsay's Elementary Manual of Chemistry - - 1.20
Cooley's Laboratory Studies in Chemistry - - - - - - - .50
Milne's Elements of Algebra - .60
Robinson's New Intellectual Arithmetic - - - - - - - .35
Guerber's Myths of Greece and Rome - - - - - - - - - 1.50
White's School Management - 1.00

Eclectic English Classics—Latest Additions:
Macaulay's Essay on Milton - - $0.20
Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas - - - - - .20
Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream - - - - - - - .20
George Eliot's Silas Marner - - - .30

Butler's School English - - .75
Metcalf's English Grammar - .60
Maxwell's First Book in English .40
American System of Vertical Writing:
Six numbers, per dozen - - - 1.00
Report of the Committee of Ten on Secondary School Studies .30

Books sent prepaid on receipt of prices. Bulletin of New Books, free. Correspondence invited

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

806 and 808 Broadway, New York

Also at CINCINNATI CHICAGO BOSTON ATLANTA PORTLAND, OREGON

Digitized by Google

Books Published during 1894, *by*

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

A Text-Book on Roads and Pavements. By FRED P. SPALDING, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering in Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges. Part III. Bridge Design. By MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Professor of Civil Engineering in Lehigh University, and HENRY S. JACOBY, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, Cornell University. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

The Principles of Modern Dairy Practice, from a Bacteriological Point of View. By GÖSTA GROTENFELT, President Mustiald Agricultural College, Finland. *Authorized American Edition*, by F. W. WOLL, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Wisconsin. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"The Iron Founder" Supplement. A Complete Illustrated Exposition of *The Art of Casting in Iron.* By SIMPSON BOLLAND. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

The Encyclopædia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms, used in the Practice of Moulding. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Locomotive Mechanism and Engineering. By H. C. REAGAN, Jr., Locomotive Engineer. 12mo, $2.00.

The Army Officer's Examiner, containing Questions and Answers on all subjects prescribed for an officer's examination; together with *Rules to Guide Boards of Examiners.* By Lieut.-Col. WM. H. POWELL, 11th Infantry, U. S. A. 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

Thermodynamics of Reversible Cycles in Gases and Saturated Vapors. Full synopsis of a Ten Weeks' Undergraduate Course of Lectures delivered by M. I. Pupin, Ph.S., Columbia College. Arranged and edited by MAX OSTERBERG, Student in Electrical Engineering, Columbia College. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Small Hospitals. Establishment and Maintenance. By A. WORCESTER, A.M., M.D., and
Suggestions for Hospital Architecture. With plans for Small Hospitals, by William Atkinson, Architect. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Elementary Naval Tactics. By Commander WM. BAINBRIDGE-HOFF, U. S. N. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

The Animal as a Machine and a Prime Motor, and the Laws of Energetics. By Dr. R. H. THURSTON, Director Sibley College. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Geological Guide Book, for an Excursion to the *Rocky Mountains.* From the Compte-Rendu of the Fifth International Congress of Geologists. Edited by SAMUEL FRANKLIN EMMONS, U.S. Geological Survey. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

A Record of the Transportation Exhibits Building of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893. By JAMES DREDGE. Half morocco, $15.00, *net.*

Sewage Disposal. By WYNKOOP KIERSTED, C.E. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blowpipe, contain ngalso, readily applied Qualitative Blowpipe Tests. For the prospector, miner, and assayer, and for use in colleges. By E. L. FLETCHER, U. S. A. 18mo, cloth, $1.25; morocco, $1.50.

The Elementary Principles of Mechanics. A. JAY DU BOIS, Professor of Civil Engineering, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College. Designed as a textbook for technical schools. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Vol. I. *Kinematics*, $3.50.

Vol. II., *Statics;* Vol. III., *Kinetics.* [*In the Press.*

A Text-Book on Volumetric Analysis. By HENRY W. SCHIMPF, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Long Island City College. 12mo, cloth. [*In the Press.*

A Treatise on Civil Engineering. By W. M. PATTON, C.E., author of "A Practical Treatise on Foundation." 8vo, cloth. [*In the Press.*

Practice and Theory of the Injector. By STRICKLAND L. KNEASS. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book. By WM. KENT, M.E. 12mo, morocco. [*In the Press.*

A Course in Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry. By F. J. WULLING, Professor of Chemistry, University of Minneapolis, Minn. 12mo, cloth. [*In the Press.*

NEW BOOKS

OF THE

American Tract Society,

10 East 23d Street, New York.

THE RELIGION OF THE FUTURE. By the Rev. DAVID JAMES BURRELL, D.D. 12mo, 1.25.

PATHS AND BY-PATHS. By WM. M. A. PICKFORD. 4 illustrations. 352 pages.

A Story of unusual merit.

WON BY LOVE; or, They Heard His Voice. By Mrs. S. S. Wood. 12mo, 256 pages, $1.00.

A story of singular interest.

COSEY CORNER STORIES. 4 volumes. Each volume with 12 full-page illustrations and colored lithographic cover, boards, large type, fine paper, 25 cents each.

The four in a box, $1.00. viz.:

Fido and His Friend. By ANTOINETTE L. NOBLE.

Home Favourites. By ANTOINETTE L. NOBLE.

Between-Time Stories. By E. A. HUNTER.

Fireside Stories. By E. A. HUNTER.

THE FAMILY CHRISTIAN ALMANAC FOR 1895. Paper, 10 cents.

NEW BOOKS.

GRAHAM, M.—Practical Hints on the Construction and Working of Regenerator Furnaces. Illustrated. 16mo, limp leather, $1.25.

HORNBY, J.—The Gas Engineers' Laboratory Handbook. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

DIESEL, R.—Theory and Construction of a Rational Heat Motor. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

ALLSOP, F. C.—Induction Coils and Coil-Making. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ALLSOP, R. O.—Public Baths and Wash-Houses. $2.50.

BRITTEN, F. J.—Former Clock and Watch Makers and Their Work. $2.00.

ATKINS, G.—Water Softening and Filtration. 181 pages, 8vo, boards, 40 cents.

Bjorling, P. R.—Water or Hydraulic Motors. Fully Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, $3.50.

JOHNSON, F. B.—Stresses in Girder and Roof Trusses. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

HALLIDAY, G.—Belt Driving. $1.50.

HIGGS, P. W.—Algebra Self-Taught. New edition. 12mo, cloth, *net*, 60 cents.

IN THE PRESS.—New editions of Allsop's **Electric Bell Construction,** and **Electric Bell Fitting.**

NEARLY READY.—**BARBER, T. W.—The Repair and Maintenance of Machinery.**

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,

Publishers of Industrial and Scientific Books,

12 Cortlandt Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

MERRILL & BAKER.

74 Fifth Avenue, New York.

We have just published the following new books and new editions:

Anacreon.

Translated by THOMAS STANLEY. With 11 photogravures from drawings by J. R. Weguelin. 8vo, large paper edition on hand-made paper, limited to 500 copies, *net*, $3.co.

An Outing with the Queen of Hearts.

By Judge A. W. TOURGÉE. Profusely illustrated by Aimée Tourgée. Printed at University Press. 12mo, cloth, illuminated in silver and gold, gilt, $1.00.

A History of Our Own Time.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. With notes, appendix, and index. New 4-volume edition, large type, double leaded, printed at the University Press, on best quality velvet-finished paper, with 24 photogravure portraits. Large 12mo, cloth extra, gilt, $6.00; half calf, $12.00; half morocco, $14.00.

Her Fair Fame.

By EDGAR FAWCETT. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A dramatic love-story in Mr. Fawcett's inimitable style.

Apprentices to Destiny.

By LILY A. LONG. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

This novel by the author of "A Squire of Low Degree" has been highly commended by the critical press. It is a powerfully-written life-story, interesting and impressive.

The Ruby Poets.

A handsome, but inexpensive edition of this popular handy-volume series of the best poets. Linen finish cloth, ornamented, in 2 and 3 volume sets, boxed, as follows:

Robert Burns.	2 vols	$1 00
Thomas Gray.	1 vol	50
Bell's Songs from the Dramatists.	1 vol	50
Thomas Hood.	3 vols	1 50
John Keats.	2 vols	1 00
Sir Walter Scott.	3 vols	1 50
Percy Bysshe Shelley.	3 vols	1 50

John Ruskin's Most Popular Works.

A new 16mo edition of 12 of Mr. Ruskin's most popular books, cloth, embellished with a handsome design in silver. The titles are:

Sesame and Lilies		$0 50
Ethics of the Dust		50
Crown of Wild Olive		50
Queen of the Air		50
Seven Lamps of Architecture		50
Lectures on Architecture		50
Stones of Venice.	Selections	50
Modern Painters.	Selections	50
True and Beautiful.	2 vols. Selections	1 00
Precious Thoughts.	Selections	50
Pearls for Young Ladies.	Selections	50

A LIST OF BOOKS ISSUED IN LIMITED EDITIONS BY THOMAS B. MOSHER, AT 37 EXCHANGE ST., PORTLAND, MAINE.

The English Reprint Series.

THE EDITION IS AS FOLLOWS:

400 Small Paper copies on Van Gelder's Hand-made Paper done up in Japan vellum wrappers, uncut edges, numbered 1 to 400.
40 Large Paper copies (Post 4to), uncut edges, numbered 1 to 40.
10 Large Paper copies on Japan vellum, numbered 1 to 10, signed by publisher.

No more copies will be printed.

THE NEW VOLUME. (READY OCTOBER 15.)

III. ROBERT BRIDGES.

The Growth of Love. With a Brief and General Consideration by LIONEL JOHNSON.
Small Paper are now $1.50, *net*.
Large Paper " 5.00, "
Japan Vellum " 10.00, "

PREVIOUS VOLUMES:

I. GEORGE MEREDITH.

Modern Love. With Foreword by E. CAVAZZA.
Small Paper are now $2.50, *net*.
Large Paper " 7.50, "
Japan Vellum, all sold.

II. JAMES THOMSON.

The City of Dreadful Night. With Introduction by E. CAVAZZA.
Small Paper are now $2.00, *net*.
Large Paper " 7.50, "
Japan Vellum " 12.50, "

The Bibelot Series.

THE BIBELOT SERIES is modelled on an old style format, narrow 8vo, and beautifully printed in italic on Van Gelder's hand-made paper, uncut edges; done up in flexible Japan vellum, with outside wrappers and dainty gold seals. Each issue has besides an original cover design and is strictly limited to 725 copies. Price, per volume, $1.00, *net*.

THE NEW VOLUMES. (READY OCTOBER 15.)

III. RUBÁIYÁT of OMAR KHAYYÁM.

Rendered into English verse by EDWARD FITZGERALD, with a list of editions and versions in English.

IV. FÉLISE.

A book of Lyrics chosen from the earlier poetical works of Algernon Charles Swinburne.

PREVIOUS VOLUMES.

I. SONGS OF ADIEU.

A little book of Finalé and Farewell, compiled from sources not generally known, of recent English lyrics.

II. OLD WORLD LYRICS.

A little book of Translations from Villon, Du Bellay, Ronsard and later French Poets.

Booksellers are urged to send for my Larger Descriptive List and Terms to the Trade.

Digitized by Google

MY ARCTIC JOURNAL.

A Year Among Ice-Fields and Eskimos.

BY

Mrs. Peary

A Superb Volume from the De Vinne Press. 22 full plates. $2.00.

"We do not know which to admire the most, Mrs. Peary's delightfully entertaining story or the wonderful pictures which are reproduced from her camera."—*Boston Herald.*

The Contemporary Publishing Co.

5 Beekman Street, New York.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM.

Fall Announcements.

Dictionary of Scientific Illustrations and Symbols. Moral Truths Mirrored in Scientific Facts. Designed for the use of the senate, the bar, the pulpit, the orator, and lover of nature. By a Barrister. 8vo, cloth, 400 pages, $2.00.

Thanksgiving Sermons and Outline Addresses. Edited by WILLIAM E. KETCHAM, D.D 12mo, cloth, 300 pages, $1.50.

WORKS BY REV. JOHN REID.

Voices of the Soul Answered in God. 12mo, cloth, 374 pages. *Fourth edition in press.*

Christ and His Religion. 12mo, cloth, 331 pages. *Second edition in press.*

Footprints of Sorrow. 12mo, cloth, 373 pages. *Third edition in press.*

The Pastor's Pocket Manual for Funerals. By JOSEPH SANDERSON, D.D. Introduction by John Hall, D.D., LL.D. *In press.*

RECENT BOOKS.

The Art of Illustration. By Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. 12mo, cloth, 208 pages, $1.00.

Joy, Rest, and Faith. By HENRY DRUMMOND. 15 cents.

Large Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Publisher,

2 Cooper Union, New York.

UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE,

W. J. SHUEY, Agent, Dayton, Ohio.

New Publications:

The Pastor's Companion. Compiled by Rev. M. R. DRURY, D.D. A Pocket-Manual of Forms, Services, and Scripture Readings for special occasions, together with a brief summary of Rules of Order for Deliberative Assemblies, and sugrestive outlines for Revival and Funeral Sermons. Adapted to the use of Ministers of all Evangelical Denominations. The best manual of the kind published. Bound in pliable leather, 75 cents *net*, postpaid.

Jesus, the Nazarene. A Life of Jesus, with a Parallel Harmony of the Gospels. By Rev. C. J. KEPHART, A.M. A story of Christ's life arranged in chronological order. A very careful introduction has been furnished by Dr. C. R. Blackall, and there is an appendix containing a brief dictionary of places, etc., and indexes. Cloth, 12mo, 50 cents *net*, postpaid.

The Life of Jesus for Children. A Series of Questions and Answers on the Leading Facts in the Life of Jesus, simply stated for children, with the answers in simple language as nearly like that of the Bible as possible. Admirably adapted for use at home, in the Sunday-School, or in junior young people's societies. Bound in paper, 15 cents each.

The Family: or, The Home and the Training of Children. By Rev. I. L. BOOKWALTER, D.D. Contains chapters on "The Family as an Institution," "The Husband and Wife and Their Relations," "The Relation between Parents and Children," and "Words to Parents." An appendix upon "The Family School," by Rev. I. L. Bookwalter, closes the volume. 60 cents, postpaid.

Christmas.

Our Christmas Gifts, and **Santa Claus and the Children** are the new services for 1894. **Christmas Treasury, No. 5** is added to the list of popular helps. Other Services in great variety.

Any of the above sent, postpaid, on receipt of price.

M. J. SHUEY, . . Dayton, Ohio.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

Digitized by Google

Villiam Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of hool and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled plete.*

One Piece" Adjustable ook-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

A complete line of **Samples** of all the forthcoming **Books for the Holiday Season** w ready for inspection.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of eipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special alogue.

NOW READY.

lcPherson's Handbook of Politics for 1894.

PREPARED FOR THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGN OF 1894.

By Hon. EDWARD McPHERSON,

For four years a Representative, and for sixteen years Clerk of the House of Representatives, U. S.

The volume will be found to set forth the present position of every pending public question i the relation of parties thereto—prepared from official sources and WITH IMPARTIALITY.

The book will be bound in green cloth, of about 280 pages, and be FULLY INDEXED.

Price, $2.00. Trade supplied by

)BERT BEALL, Bookseller, 495 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.

ooksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States.

Total paid beneficiaries since organization, - - $87,132.00.

Amount now paid to each beneficiary, - - - 1,000.00.

COST TO JOIN.

A fee of two dollars and ten cents ($2.10); one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) of which will be in payment of the iation fee of the candidate, if elected, and $1.00 for the death fund; if not elected, said fee shall be returned. dical examination $1.00 extra.

COST AFTER BECOMING A MEMBER.

Each member shall agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member ll die, within 30 days after receiving notice of said death.

WHO MAY JOIN.

Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected h the book and stationery trades and associate branches, and such other persons as the Board of Trustees may m proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the Medical Examiner of the Association.

Application blanks, constitution and by-laws and any further information desired can be obtained by addressing

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Secretary, 2 Cooper Union, New York.

Digitized by Google

E. B. TREAT'S New Publications,

5 Cooper Union, New York.

Thoughts for the Occasion. A Repository of Historical Facts and Timely Thoughts, helpful in outlining addresses for Patriotic and Secular occasions of the Calendar Year. For Schools and Students of the Forensic Art. 574 pages. $1.75.

Synopsis of the Practice of Medicine, for Practitioners and Students, the embodiment of the late "Systems" and Cyclopædias. By WM. BLAIR STEWART, A.M., M.D., Lecturer on Therapeutics, and Instructor in Practice of Medicine, Medico-Chirurgical College, Philadelphia. 375 pages. $2.75.

Legal Medicine, Hamilton's System of. A Complete Work of Reference for Medical and Legal Practitioners. By ALLAN MCLANE HAMILTON, M.D., Consulting Physician to the Insane Asylums of New York City; Assisted by Lawrence Godkin, Esq., of the New York Bar, and a Corps of Thirty Collaborators. Chiefly American cases, and up to date in Theory and Practice. Illustrated. In 2 vols., cloth, per vol., $5.50; full sheep, $6.50.

Medical Annual International for 1894. A Yearly Dictionary of Medical Progress, including New Remedies and New Treatment. 6,000 references. Edited by a corps of thirty-five specialists, European and American. Fully indexed. 700 pages. Each, $2.75.

Clinical Diagnosis. A well-arranged, concise, and up-to-date work. By ALBERT ABRAMS, M.D., Prof. Pathology, Cooper Medical College, San Francisco. 300 pages. $2.75.

Sexual Neurasthenia (Exhaustion). Devoted to Genital Debility. Its causes, symptoms and treatment, with a chapter on diet for the nervous. By GEO. M. BEARD, M.D. Edited by A. D. Rockwell, M.D., Prof. Electro-Therapeutics, N. Y. Post-Graduate School. Third enlarged edition. 282 pages. $2.75.

What a bookseller should know

. . about . . .

Buying Stock,

Advertising,

Window Dressing,

Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

MEDICAL BOOKS.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced Catalogue of all Medical and Surgical Books Sent on Application.

E. R. PELTON,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH STREET,

NEAR BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR THE

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

PUBLICATIONS.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

There is but one FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN,

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if in the presence of the teacher. Terms for member ship, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

Meisterschaft System

Meisterschaft Publishing Co.

No. 196 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,
N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, NEW YORK.

French and other foreign **Books,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays. . . . .

Veterinary (Scientific and Popular) **Books,** or Works Treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc. . . . . .

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

JUST PUBLISHED. NOW READY.

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations: 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

The Reference Catalogue

Of Current (English) Literature.

1 VOL., HALF BOUND, *NET*, $3.50.
(Subject to raise in price.)

The new edition of the above (the English publishers' trade list) for 1894 is larger and more complete than any former issue The Index, also, is much more copious, containing about 90,000 entries. Orders for the United States will be supplied by

The Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 Elm Street (Temporary Office,
54 Duane Street), New York.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN

The Literary Gallery

22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers,
Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,

AUCTIONEERS,

666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to address, on application.

Digitized by Google

The

Literary News

Illustrated Christmas Number

1894

is the best Christmas advertiser for those booksellers who want to reach a wider circle than more expensive publications permit. It is a 32-page issue, fully illustrated, attractively printed, with a colored-paper cover, and gives a bird's-eye view of the new books, priced lists, etc., etc.

The prices for this publication, with bookseller's own imprints, are: per 100, $5; per 250, $10; per 500, $17.50; and per 1000, $33; payable in advance, postage or freight extra.

Copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, must accompany the order. All packages for which no other shipping directions are given, will be sent by express.

THE LITERARY NEWS,

28 Elm Street,

(Temporary Office, 54 Duane Street,)

P. O. Box 943. New York.

Digitized by Google

HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,

PUBLISHERS OF

Architectural and Art Industrial Works,

64 EAST 12TH STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST ISSUED:

Handbook of Ornament:

A GRAMMAR OF ART INDUSTRIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES, FOR PRACTICAL AS WELL AS THEORETICAL USE.

BY FRANZ SALES MEYER,

Professor of the School of Industrial Arts in Carlsruhe.

SECOND AUTHORIZED ENGLISH EDITION.

Almost 3000 Illustrations on 300 Plates, and 580 Pages Text.

PRICE, $3.60.

Send for our Catalogue of Architectural and Art Industrial Works

"THE indispensable congeries of catalogues called 'The Publishers' Trade List Annual' duly makes its appearance for 1894. (New York: Office of The Publishers' Weekly. $2.) It is one of the few publications in the world which we prize for its bulk rather than for its quality, and it actually overspreads its predecessor when placed beside it."—From the New York Evening Post.

A NEW BOOK. **Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.**

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience,"
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

SECOND EDITION.

FIRST EDITION SOLD WITHIN TWENTY DAYS AFTER PUBLICATION!

Wild Flowers of California.

Pressed and arranged by Miss E. C. ALEXANDER. With sonnets by Ina D. Coolbrith and Grace Hibbard. 4to, half cloth, $1.00; full white cloth, stamped in gold, in a box, $1.25.

Liberal discount to the Trade.

JOHNSON & EMIGH, Publishers,
10 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,
NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

JUST PUBLISHED. NOW READY.

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,
N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, NEW YORK.

French and other foreign **Books,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays. . . . .

Veterinary (Scientific and Popular) **Books,** or Works Treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc. . . . . .

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

USE BARNES' INK.

A. S. BARNES & CO., 56 E. 10th St., N. Y.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT.
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST.

Speakers and Dialogues. 50 Different Numbers. 10 cents each.

Pastime Series. 20 Different Numbers. 10c. each.

The De Witt Series. 50 Different Numbers. 25 cents each.

50 Per Cent. Discount on all the above, *Delivered Free.* ☞ Catalogues and Prices of Plays, Farces, Games, Sports, etc., Free.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, 33 Rose Street, N. Y

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, *NEW YORK.*

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

OUR CATALOGUE OF
Works on Architecture, Sculpture and Painting
Will be mailed free on application.
HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,
64 East 12th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Important Notice to Sellers of Foreign Books.

WE take great pleasure in notifying the trade that we can supply the latest French novels on sale at a very liberal discount.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO.,
P. O. Box 1334, *NEW YORK.*

FRENCH H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.
Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.
S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
44 and 46 East 23d Street, NEW YORK.

MARVIN & CO.,
Fire and Burglar Proof Safes,
74 DUANE STREET,
A Few Doors East of Broadway, NEW YORK.

LARGEST SELECTION OF FRENCH BOOKS.
Importers and Publishers of French Books. Sole agents for A. Lemerre, Paris. Catalogues mailed on demand.
MEYER, BROS & CO.,
13 West 24th St., near Broadway, New York.
Rare Books, Bindings, School-Books, Photos. *Special importations to order.*

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*
PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.
Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

J. S. OGILVIE PUBLISHING CO.,
57 ROSE STREET, NEW YORK,
ARE the leaders in Paper-Covered Books, and issue the following series of 25-cent books.
The Dora Thorn Series, The Sunnyside Series.
The Peerless Series, The Sunset Series.
The Bright Idea Series.
If you deal in paper-covered books it will pay you to send for their latest lists and terms to dealers. Address
LOCK BOX 2767, NEW YORK.

JESSE SALISBURY,
BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,
48 Fleet Lane and 5 New Court, London, E. C.
(ESTABLISHED 1884.)
Books, Newspapers and Periodicals supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.
Commissions at Auctions, etc., faithfully executed.
Cable Address: "Helpful," London.

The Best and Cheapest in the Market.
ALGEBRA SELF TAUGHT. By W. P. HIGGS, M.A. 4th ed. 104 pp., 8vo, cloth, 60 cents.
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

FRENCH Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.
BOOKS OLD OR NEW.
BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers and Booksellers,
30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Trübner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Grammars and Dictionaries in all Languages.

Digitized by Google

McLOUGHLIN BROS.,

-563c

• • • **PUBLISHERS,** • • •

874 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK.

1895 * SEASON * 1895.

OUR SPECIALTY:

LACE VALENTINES.

COMIC VALENTINES.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE NOW READY.

Our Valentines can be had from all Jobbers.

McLOUGHLIN BROS.,

874 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03351 1331

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google